







# **For Reference**

**Not to be taken from this room**

**SAUSALITO PUBLIC LIBRARY  
SAUSALITO, CALIF. 94965**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012

[http://archive.org/details/lccn\\_25005895](http://archive.org/details/lccn_25005895)



INDEX TO  
CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
QUARTERLY  
VOLUMES ONE TO FORTY  
1922-1961





Index  
to  
California Historical Society  
Quarterly

VOLUMES ONE TO FORTY

1922-1961

chs

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SAN FRANCISCO 1965

SAUSALITO PUBLIC LIBRARY  
SAUSALITO, CALIF. 94965

979.4029  
California  
C.1

© 1965 by California Historical Society  
Library of Congress Catalogue No. 25-5895

Designed by Adrian Wilson

Printed in the United States of America  
by Anderson, Ritchie and Simon



# Preface

The *California Historical Society Quarterly* has appeared continuously since the publication of Volume I, Number 1, in July, 1922. The final number of most volumes has carried an index, and in 1955 a project of combining and editing these for separate publication was begun. This concept was soon abandoned, however, because of the lack of uniformity of the annual indexes and their ultimate inadequacy, and the preparation of a cumulative index of maximum value and usefulness was undertaken.

This Index to the first forty volumes of the *California Historical Society Quarterly* represents the indexing of some 15,000 pages of text. Inevitably, in any undertaking of this magnitude, minor discrepancies and some inconsistencies of style will be discovered; they should not seriously affect the use of this volume, which we believe to be very valuable although less than perfect.

Completion of the Index has been achieved only through the dedicated effort of skilled member-volunteers and the co-operation of the Society's library and editorial staff. All who use this Index are in their debt.

The Society wishes to acknowledge the generous financial assistance for the preparation and publication of the Index provided by the May T. Morrison Trust Estate (Edward Hohfeld, Trustee) and by Mr. and Mrs. Richard Y. Dakin in memory of Sara Hathaway Dakin and Mrs. Florence Green Bixby.

DONALD C. BIGGS  
*Director*

## Guiding Principles

Because of its expected use the Index stresses the specific over the general and the obscure over the well known. There are more entries for individual hotels than for "Hotels," and more for individual theaters than for "Theaters." Names of Indian tribes, however, are not indexed separately but are listed by name under "Indians." Missions are listed by name under "Missions," ranches under "Ranchos and land grants," and unions under "Unions (labor)." Churches are listed under the name of the church, followed by the name of the city or town. Under the names of some towns and cities is a sub-heading "churches" followed by page references but not the names of individual churches.

Public institutions, documents, and so forth are those of California unless otherwise stated. "Constitutional Convention" is the California Constitutional Convention. "In California" is understood as part of all generic headings such as "Banks and banking."

### ALPHABETIZATION

1. Entries are arranged letter by letter, not word by word:

<i>This</i>	<i>Not this</i>
San Bernardino	San Vicente
Sánchez	San Ysidro
San Diego	Sánchez
Sanford, John Peter	Santa Rosa
Santa Barbara	Santander

2. French, Spanish, and Italian names of newspapers, ships, companies, books, and plays beginning with an article (*La, Le, L', Les, El, Los, Un*) are alphabetized according to the main part of the name:

*L'Artemise* under A  
*Les Dominicales* under D  
*Le Francaise* under F  
*La Revue Californienne* under R  
*El Clamor Público* under C  
*Un Ballo en Maschera* under B

3. Names of business firms containing personal names are alphabetized according to the surname, not the initials or forename. For example:

H. S. Crocker & Co. appears as Crocker (H. S.) & Co.  
Joshua Hendy Iron Works appears as Hendy (Joshua) Iron Works



4. The modified letters ä, ö, and ü are alphabetized as *ae*, *oe*, and *ue*.
5. Names beginning with "Mc" are alphabetized as "Mac."

#### PERSONAL NAMES

Since every entry begins with a capital letter, such names as "de Fremery," "de Roos," and "de Young" appear as "De Fremery," "De Roos," and "De Young."

An effort has been made to provide forenames for persons whose surnames only are given in the text. When these are not available, a clue to the identity is given in parentheses, usually the place and year given in the article in which the person is mentioned.

In some of the diaries printed verbatim many personal names are misspelled. These misspellings have been included if the correct spelling has not been ascertained.

The names of married women for the most part are listed thus: Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton (Jane Baker), and Baker, Jane, *see* Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton. If, however, there are more references in the text to the maiden name, the main entry is that name, with a cross-reference to the married name. Or if the woman is mentioned on only one page in the text, and both maiden and married names are given there, the page number is given after both entries, as: Smith, Mrs. William Hamilton (Jane Baker), 30:45, and Baker, Jane, 30:45, without a cross-reference. Occasionally, for one reason or another, particularly when a husband's forename is not known, a woman's name is given thus: Edna (Smith) Parsons, the Smith being her maiden name.

Anglo-Saxons in Hispanic California are cited by the original forms of their names, not Spanish translations or substitutions, though some of the more firmly fixed Spanish forms are cross-referenced.

#### PLACE NAMES

Geographical names are entered under the specific part: Lake Tahoe as "Tahoe, Lake" and Mount Shasta as "Shasta, Mount."

Camps and Forts are listed under C and F, respectively: "Camp Baker" and "Fort Tejon."

#### NEWSPAPERS

Contrary to the usual bibliographical and library practice, newspapers are listed under their own names, not under the place of publication. The San Francisco *Daily News* and the San Francisco *Evening Bulletin* appear as "*News, San Francisco*" and "*Bulletin, San Francisco*," without the words "Daily" and "Evening." Under San Francisco, however, as well as under the

names of several other cities, is a subheading "newspapers" followed by page references but not the titles of the papers. Newspapers are not indexed every time they are quoted, but references are indexed if they tell something about the paper's history, editorial position, and so on.

#### VESSELS

Vessels are listed separately under their own names, in italics, followed by the word "ship" in parentheses, or "barge," "tug," "yacht," for example, if the vessel is too small to be termed a ship. If there is more than one vessel of the same name, however, the kind of ship and the date are, as a rule, put after each name.

## Abbreviations

acct.	account	ment.	mentioned
app.	appendix	Mid.	Midshipman
art.	article	Mt.	Mount
assoc.	association	Mtn.	Mountain
b.	born	newsp.	newspaper
Bat.	Battalion	N.W.	Northwest or North West
bk.	book	obit.	obituary
bibliog.	bibliography	p.	page
bldg.	building	Pac.	Pacific
Brit.	British	perh.	perhaps
ca.	circa (about)	phot.	photograph, photographs
CHS	California Historical Society	P.M.S.S.	Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Co.	Company, County	prob.	probably
Com.	Committee, Commodore	proc.	proclamation
comp.	compiler	proj.	projected
con.	connection	prop.	proposed
Confed.	Confederate	pub.	publisher, published
contrib.	contributor, contribution	Pub.	Publication
cor.	correspondence	R.	River
Corp.	Corporal	regs.	regulations
C.P.R.R.	Central Pacific Railroad	rep.	report
Cr.	Creek	reprod.	reproduced, reproduction
d.	died	rev.	review, reviewed
dept.	department	riv.	river
ed.	editor, edited by, edition	R.R.	Railroad
exped.	expedition	schr.	schooner
fac.	facsimile	S.F.	San Francisco
foll.	following	str.	steamer
Fr.	Father, Fray, French	supt.	superintendent
Ft.	Fort	surv.	survey
H.B. Co.	Hudson's Bay Company	trans.	translated by, translator
hist.	history	U.C.	University of California
illus.	illustration, illustrated	uncl.	unclaimed
incl.	included, including	U.S.N.	United States Navy
Ind.	Indian	v.	versus
introd.	introduced, introduction	Vig. Com.	Vigilance Committee
L.A.	Los Angeles	w.	with
Lt.	Lieutenant		

Standard abbreviations are used for states and countries.

## Volumes of California Historical Society Quarterly

Roman Numerals	Arabic Numerals	Year	Roman Numerals	Arabic Numerals	Year
I	1	1922	XXI	21	1942
II	2	1923	XXII	22	1943
III	3	1924	XXIII	23	1944
IV	4	1925	XXIV	24	1945
V	5	1926	XXV	25	1946
VI	6	1927	XXVI	26	1947
VII	7	1928	XXVII	27	1948
VIII	8	1929	XXVIII	28	1949
IX	9	1930	XXIX	29	1950
X	10	1931	XXX	30	1951
XI	11	1932	XXXI	31	1952
XII	12	1933	XXXII	32	1953
XIII	13	1934	XXXIII	33	1954
XIV	14	1935	XXXIV	34	1955
XV	15	1936	XXXV	35	1956
XVI	16	1937	XXXVI	36	1957
XVII	17	1938	XXXVII	37	1958
XVIII	18	1939	XXXVIII	38	1959
XIX	19	1940	XXXIX	39	1960
XX	20	1941	XXXX (XL)	40	1961



# Index

## A

- Abagge, M., 13:32  
 Abajian, James de Tarr, "Noteworthy Gift," 34:173-74; comp. "Preliminary Listing of Manuscript Collections in Library of California Historical Society," 33:372-76; bk. rev. by, 38:165-67  
 Abasa, Serge, 33:2, 6, 149  
 Abbe, Eleazer, 38:166  
 Abbot (Carson Hill, 1850), 22:73  
 Abbot, Charles Greeley, 4:36  
 Abbot, Samuel Leonard, 21:382-83  
 Abbot, William A., 2:94; 11:157  
 Abbot's Hall, Sacramento, 9:34  
 Abbott, Ann, 9:265, 287, 352  
 Abbott, Granville S., 27:17  
 Abbott, John Masterson, 8:347, 360; 9:286-87; family of, 9:287; lawsuit, 10:276, 284  
 Abbott, Robert O., 34:28, 32  
 Abbott, Mount, 4:21, 55  
 Abbott House, Yuba Co., 8:346, 347, 360; 9:265, 286, 353; 10:59, 172  
 Abbott's Ranch, 33:299, 300, 304  
 Abeck, François, 11:42; 14:278  
 Abell, Alexander Gurdon, 9:103; 16:79; 25:259-60, 266  
 Abella, Ramón, 8:148, 149, 151; 10:30; 15:215, 339; 16:109; 17:249-50; 36:9  
*Abend Zeitung*, San Francisco, 15:175  
 Aber, Thomas Theophilus and Elizabeth A., 39:55  
 Abercrombie (Mid. on *Savannah*, 1846), 3:113  
 Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, Earl of, 18:140, 142, 144; brother of, 17:130; 22:319  
 Abert, James William, 3:270; 21:194, 221  
 Abert, John James, 11:123; 19:313, 316; 22:215; 39:84  
 Abert, Lake, 22:204, 215  
 Abila, Enrique, 13:349  
 Abila, Juan, 13:349; *see also* Avila  
*Above and Below* (play); 15:170  
 Abraham, Charles, 31:378; 32:184  
 "Abraham Dubois Starr, Pioneer California Miller," by Walter A. Starr, 27:193-202  
 "Abraham Lincoln and the New Almaden Mine," by Milton H. Shutes, 15:3-20  
 Abrams, Albert, 40:140, 141, 153  
 Abrams, Leroy, *An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States*, rev., 4:88  
*Abreck* (ship), 26:15  
 Abrego, José María, 13:34, 35, 37, 78; 17:51, 53, 57, 60, 61, 154; 24:372; 29:22, 26; 30:98; 35:104  
 Academy of Music, San Francisco; *see* Baldwin Theatre; Maguire's Academy of Music; Tucker's Academy of Music  
*Acadia* (ship), 22:169

- Acalanes, *see* Ranchos and land grants
- Acapulco, 1:38, 45; 2:141, 142, 143, 160; 3:4, 218, 316; 6:297, 298, 314; 7:59, 235-45 *passim*, 256, 259, 263-64, 299, 300, 376, 377; 8:15, 34, 45, 47, 50, 68; 14:326-27; 15:225, 382; 19:194, 195, 198; 20:20-21; 23:219, 331, 336; 24:69-70; 27:40, 48; 29:12-13; 32:311; 36:302
- Accolti, Michael, 29:139-46; 32:122, 139
- "Account . . . of the Plants in the Brackenridge Journal, An," by Alice Eastwood, 24:337-42
- Acevedo Texada, Juan de, 7:298-300, 318, 349, 377
- Achan in El Dorado*, by Scott, 17:173
- Ackeman (from N.Y., 1859), 10:169
- Ackerman, J. Howard, 1:181; 14:143
- Ackerman, John W., 9:19
- Ackerman, Stewart, 22:34
- Ackerson, Charles H., 15:313-14, 322
- Ackey, David B., 15:274
- Ackley, Lyman, 10:59, 169, 266; 16:80; 40:212
- Ackley, Mary E. (Medley), *Crossing the Plains*, rev., 8:86
- Ackley & Maurison, 13:256, 258; 14:160
- Acres, Hiram, 5:125
- Across the Continent* (play), 34:360
- Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner*, by Bonney, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:89-90
- Activa* (brig, 1792), 2:282, 292, 306; 10:317, 319, 321, 327, 332-36
- Active* (str., 1852), 11:302, 305; 15:177; 17:175; 23:339, 342, 343; 33:232, 234
- Activities of a Lifetime*, by Munk, rev., 3:201-2
- Activo* (bark, 1805), 24:290
- Actress by Daylight, The* (play), 9:360, 389
- Ada* (ship), 16:183; 17:84
- Ada Hancock* (ship), 16:66; 34:38
- Adair, John, 20:22
- Adair, Wesley, 14:278
- Adalbert, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 28:36; 32:109
- Adam Grant Building, San Francisco, 30:210
- Adams (S.F., 1851), 34:246
- Adams, Mrs. (Sonora, 1855), 35:225, 228
- Adams, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859), 22:169
- Adams, Alonzo W., 30:131
- Adams, Alvin, 15:371; 17:170, 172
- Adams, Annie A., 21:241
- Adams, David L. and Lydia (Swain), 28:379-80
- Adams, Edson, 4:211; 25:382; 30:1; 31:325, 328
- Adams, Mrs. Edson (Hannah), 4:211
- Adams, Edwin, 21:158, 179, 243
- Adams, Emma (Hildreth), 31:24, 25
- Adams, Ephraim Douglass, address, "British-American Relations in Connection with the Acquisition of California," 2:258
- Adams, F., 15:164
- Adams, Frank (Alpine Co., 1864), 30:246
- Adams, Frank (Alpine Co., 1864), 30:246
- Adams, Frank (prof. at U.C., 1943), 30:322
- Adams, George Russell, 33:1, 6, 7, 12, 159, 161; "Journal," ed. Harold F. Taggart, 35:291-307; phot., 33: opp. 1; family, 35:305
- Adams, Mrs. George Russell (Lillian Hinckley), 35:305
- Adams, H. N., 22:250
- Adams, J. H., 15:29, 51
- Adams, James Capen, 3:36; 4:13
- Adams, Mrs. John Payson (née Vanderbilt), 23:383-84
- Adams, John Quincy, 1:16; 24:80
- Adams, Dr. and Mrs. John S., 30:246-47
- Adams, Lowell, 39:265
- Adams, Mrs. Margaret, 17:42, 43
- Adams, Maude, 35:142
- Adams, N., 11:160, 161
- Adams, Oliver, 35:305
- Adams, P. R., 19:60-61, 69; 27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59
- Adams, R., map by, 14: opp. 224
- Adams, Ramon F., *The Rampaging Herd: A Bibliography of . . . the Cattle Industry*, rev., 40:170-71
- Adams, Ross M., 21:44-45
- Adams, Samuel (S.F., 1850s), 33:372; 35:291
- Adams, Samuel ("Steamboat," Ariz., 1864), 22:13-14, 16-19 *passim*, 23, 25
- Adams, T. M., 4:310
- Adams, Theodore, 29:355
- Adams, Will, 18:85

- Adams, Point, 9:235; 10:327  
 Adams & Co. (banking and express),  
 11:54; 12:300; 15:169, 177, 185, 192,  
 271-79 *passim*, 368, 375; 16:31, 32, 82,  
 84, 184, 282, 340-41, 347; 17:168-72  
*passim*, 176, 180, 182; 19:297; 21:24,  
 128; 22:35; 26:195, 199; 27:93; 28:62,  
 67, 210; 30:254; 33:375; 35:206, 222;  
 37:139, 146, 151  
 Adams and Co. (grocers), 24:378  
 Adams v. Halliday, 31:328  
 Adams v. Haskell and Woods, 17:170  
 Adams River, 2:228-35  
 Adamson, Appolenia, 23:295  
 Addams, J. P. ("Yankee"), 9:246, 271  
 Addis, Jacob and Julia (Green), 28:292  
 Addis, John, 15:179  
 Addison, John E., 15:173-74; 16:345; 19:236  
 Addison, William, 19:236  
*Address of Vallejo before the Junta of*  
*1846*, rev., 7:93-94  
*Adelaide* (ship), 31:231  
 Adelberg, J., 21:325, 326, 331  
 Adelphi theatres, San Francisco, 4:62;  
 14:73, 175; 20:295-98 *passim*, 303;  
 22:266; 23:106; 28:36; 31:254, 260;  
 33:43  
 Adelsdorfer Bros., 29:117  
 Aden, Green, 31:290  
 Adkins, Richard, 9:144  
 Adkison, D. Oliver (?), 8:203, 206, 211,  
 356; 9:62, 65, 130, 144, 148, 150, 155,  
 157, 167, 168, 261, 262; 10:256, 359, 394  
 Adler, Jacob, "The Spreckelsville  
 Plantation . . . Claus Spreckels'  
 Hawaiian Career," 40:33-48  
 Adler, Lewis, 30:322  
*Admiral* (ship), 22:172  
 "Admission Day," address by Lawrence  
 Kinnaird, 24:376  
 Admission Day celebrations: in 1850,  
 3:41; 6:39-41; 8:284; 12:102-3;  
 22:249-50; 24:376; 27:232-33; 28:34;  
 in 1854, 15:173-74; in 1855, 16:82-83;  
 in 1860, 38:338; in 1874, 37:216  
 Admission of California into Union,  
 2:120; 3:41; 6:39-41; 8:273, 284;  
 10:140-64, 220-42; 12:102-3; 19:15-18,  
 350-51; 22:248-50; 24:116, 199-202;  
 26:105-6; 37:361  
*Admittance* (ship), 8:297, 298; 14:343;  
 18:35, 51-52; 23:202  
 Adobe (place), 26:242  
 Adobe bricks, 4:361-72; 10:303;  
 15:89-90; 27:110; *illus.*, showing plant  
 content, 4: opp. 361  
 Adobe buildings, 10:203; 16:132, 134;  
 22:183; 25:131; 29:319; Bay Area,  
 25:106, 285-86, 373, 382; 30:218-31;  
 31:301, 305; Monterey, 16:321-35  
 "Adobe Houses of California, The,"  
 address by Helen S. Giffen, 22:183  
 Adriance, John, 9:364; 11:57  
 Adriance's Rancho, 8:199, 208;  
 10:173  
*Adrienne Lecouvreur* (play), 10:55, 75,  
 77; 20:131  
 Adsit, L. Burch, 8:200  
 "Adventures in Manuscript Collecting,"  
 address by Edgar E. Robinson,  
 26:84-85  
 "Adventures . . . in the Discovery of  
 Humboldt Bay," address by Charles  
 P. Cutten, 19:375-76  
 "Adventures of a Botanist [Alice  
 Eastwood]," address by Carol Green  
 Wilson, 32:180-85  
 "Adventures on the Plains," by Charles  
 Cardinell, 1:57-71  
 Advertisements (reprod.): Belding  
 Bros. & Co., 31: opp. 336; California  
 mining company shares (from French  
 newsp.), 39: opp. 16; California Silk  
 Mfg. Co., 31: opp. 336; The Chutes,  
 33:41; Folsom Estate Sale, 17: opp.  
 168; Hawes' Express, 11: opp. 30;  
 from Marysville Directories, 8:204,  
 339; 9:55, 56; from Marysville  
*Herald*, 15: opp. 40; "Moving Mirror  
 of the Land Route to California,"  
 33:35; ships for Trinidad Bay, 5:140;  
 strs. for Frazer R., 6:17  
 "Aél," *see* Lusinchi, Augustin  
 Aetna Petroleum Co., 31:298  
 Affleche, Lenora, 10:274-77 *passim*,  
 282, 283, 290  
 "Afterword on Col. Edward Dickinson  
 Baker," by Milton H. Shutes, 22:26  
 Aga-Oglu, Mrs. Kamer, 31:103, 105,  
 app. to C. W. Meighan and R. F.  
 Heizer, "Archaeological Exploration  
 of 16th-Century Indian Mounds at  
 Drake's Bay," 31:106-8  
 Agard, le comte d', 22:299-300  
 Agassiz, Alexander, letter to, 26:218-19  
 Agassiz, Louis, 21:368

- Agate, Alfred T., 24:321; drawing by, 24: opp. 229
- Agave, 25:298, 302; 34:199
- Age*, Sacramento, 9:275
- Agence Américaine, 22:292
- Ager, John E., 9:316
- Agnese, Battista, 3:265, 312, 313, 325, 374, 376, 378; 7:68; 10:306; 36:171-72, 237; maps by (fac.), 3:377, 379
- Agness (S.F., 1851), 6:55
- Agnew, Jesse B., 4:41
- Agriculture and horticulture, 8:310; 12:282; 13:198, 204; 22:319; in 1848-49, 14:20, 201; in the '50s, 2:65; 5:353, 370; 9:350; 10:292; 23:170-71, 173; 27:236; in 1886-92, 27:113, 118-19, 313, 314; at missions, 2:273, 278; 3:223, 224; 4:361-70; 8:111-12, 237, 310, 319; 23:252; 24:223; in pueblos, 13:201-2, 204; 14:5-11 *passim*, 21; on ranchos, 2:55; 5:135, 136, 257, 273; 12:302; 21:333-34; of Russians, 12:189-96 *passim*, 205-6, 243, 258, 270; *see also* Agricultural colonies; Fruit; Vegetables; Wheat, etc.
- Agricultural colonies: in Fresno Co., 25:17-38, 169-77; Los Angeles, 13:198, 201-2, 204; San Jose, 14:4-10
- Agua Blanco (White River), 12:8
- Agua Caliente, Riverside Co., 12:8, 13
- Agua Caliente, San Diego Co., *see* Warner's Hot Springs; Warner's Ranch
- Agua Caliente de las Palmas, 15:107, 132, 134
- Agua de Hernandez, *see* Resting Springs
- Agua de Tomaso (Bitter Springs), 4:37; 14:68
- Agua Fria, 28:325, 326, 327, 330; 33:276, 277
- Agua Fria Co., 11:245
- Agua Fria Mine, 12:75, 76
- Agua Mansa, 3:241-42; 12:118-20
- Aguanga, 25:298, 299, 307; 26:23
- Aguiar, Salvador, 15:359, 360, 361
- Aguila, José M., 23:9
- Aguilar, Cristóbal, 13:313, 326-27, 333
- Aguilar, Francisco de, 30:279-80
- Aguilar, José María, 13:212; 15:356; 26:41
- Aguilar, Juan de, 3:387; 4:319
- Aguilar, María Máxima, 13:200
- Aguilar, Martín de, 2:299; 7:299, 300, 328, 334, 347, 369, 377, 379, 383, 385
- Aguilar, Rosario, 21:320
- Aguilar, Santiago, 12:128, 131-33; 14:258-61 *passim*; 16:240, 354, 355
- Aguilar, Simon, 16:224
- Aguinaldo Emilio, 31:62, 65
- Aguirre, Andrés de, 7:146, 151, 172, 173, 248, 265; letter of, 7:244-45
- Aguirre, José Antonio, 8:106; 14:337, 346; 15:128, 138; 18:268, 277; 23:318, 333; 31:34, 37, 45, 46
- Agustín I, *see* Iturbide, Agustín
- "Agustín Vicente Zamorano," address by George L. Harding, 13:411
- Ah Chow, 23:109
- Ah Chun, 23:108
- Ah Cow & Co., 9:158
- Ah Foey, 23:109
- Ah Foo, 13:333
- Ah Hem, 9:148; lawsuit, 9:148, 154
- Ah Him, 23:112
- Ah Hoy, 15:53, 54
- Ah Kim (lawsuits, Yuba Co.), 9:148, 154, 158, 159
- Ah Kuang, 15:177
- Ah Kung, 23:108
- Ah Loos, 13:333
- Ah Louis (alias Wong On), 37:130-31
- Ah Lum, 23:109
- Ah Pek, 23:112
- Ah Ping, 23:108
- Ahrens, J. F., 30:21, 22, 23
- Ah Sin* (play), 34:362
- Ah Sing, 20:133, 134
- Ah The, 15:277
- Ah Toy, 22:270
- Ah Wing, 23:108
- Ah Wye, 23:108
- Ah You, Charley, 15:276
- Ah Young, 23:111
- Aich (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-35
- Aiglon*, L' (play), 20:138; 35:142
- Aiken, J. M., 8:270-71, 273
- Aiken, John, 25:256
- Aiken and Smith ferry, 25:256, 258, 264
- Aikin, Ilo Rafenel, obit., 9:189
- Ainsa, Agustín, 19:275
- Ainsa, Jesús M., 9:256, 281; 19:274-75
- Ainsa v. U.S., 30:328, 337
- Ainsworth, Sydney, 13:296
- Aisquith, Edward M., 29:302, 306
- Aitken, A. G., 24:188
- Aiton, Arthur Scott, 6:302
- Ajax* (ship), 32:191; 34:353
- Akenhead, William, 13:32
- Akers, Anderson, 25:20



- Akins, Alma, 32:376  
*Alabama* (bark, 1851), 25:329  
*Alabama* (Confed. ship, 1862), 8:384;  
 19:296; 20:114; 26:18; 27:73; 32:312;  
 33:336  
 Alabama Bar, 8:338, 342, 355  
 "Alabama claims," 27:66, 73  
 Alabama Settlement, 25:24-26  
 Alamán, Lucas, 24:308; 25:69-72, 78  
 Alameda, 26:266; 34:330-31; railroad,  
 26:359, 362  
*Alameda* (ship), 31:158  
 Alameda County, 12:173-75; address on,  
 25:373-74; grand jury, 27:267  
 Alameda County Agricultural Society,  
 38:27  
 Alameda County Homoeopathic  
 Medical Society, 33:376  
 "Alameda County, Past and Present,"  
 address by Leslie J. Freeman,  
 25:373-74  
 Alamo Mocho, 25:306  
 Alamos (Antonio S.) & Co., 35:235  
 Alanís, Máximo, 13:208-9, 212, 223, 234  
 Alanson, Bertram, 38:4  
 Alarcón, Hernando de, 1:45, 54; 3:309,  
 312, 380, 384-86, 387; 6:301, 315, 318,  
 322; 8:43; 36:218-20  
 Alarcón, Pascual de, 7:262, 263, 274,  
 299, 300, 328, 336, 339, 343-49 *passim*,  
 377, 379, 383, 384, 386  
 Alaska, 11:306-8, 315-19 *passim*; 12:  
 191, 195, 217; 30:378-79; 33:10, 147-68;  
 35:291-307; 36:379; 39:109  
 Alaska Commercial Co., 33:375; 35:307;  
 37:182  
 "Alaska: Historic Links with  
 California," address by Aubrey  
 Neasham, 30:378-79  
 Alaska Mine, 9:176  
 Alba, Manuel de, 15:347-48  
 Alban, W. G., store (illus.), 30: opp. 257  
*Albatross* (ship, 1810), 12:223, 224, 225;  
 23:216  
*Albatross* (ship, 1889), 31:153  
 Albernares, José, 23:297  
 Alberni, Pedro de, 27:337  
 Alberti, Juan Bautista, 16:43-47  
 Albertine, Miss (actress, 1851), 20:297  
 "Albert Little Bancroft," by Henry R.  
 Wagner, 29:97-128, 217-27, 357-67  
 Albertson, Dean, 28:284; "Dr. Edward  
 Turner Bale," 28:259-69  
 Albertson, F. C., 26:213, 215  
 Albertson, Peter, 16:306  
 Albin, Leonce, 39:146, 153  
 Albion Hill, 10:169, 193  
 Albion Lumber Mill, 33:362  
*Alboni* (ship), 16:282  
 Albornoz, Rodrigo de, 6:296, 306  
 Albright, Gertrude, 38:2  
 Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio, 10:81, 313,  
 315-16, 321; 15:214, 215; 40:117,  
 118-19; map, 40: foll. 112  
 "Alcalde Rule: . . . Local Government in  
 Spanish and Mexican California," by  
 Theodore Grivas, 40:11-32  
 Alcaldes, 1:25-35 *passim*, 179, 180;  
 2:151, 353; 3:111; 4:172; 5:146, 8:103,  
 104, 246; 10:17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 404;  
 12:151; 13:209, 211; 14:8, 23, 121-22,  
 150, 229; 16:343; 17:250; 20:14, 121-22,  
 217; 21:125; 22:57-58; 25:272-76  
*passim*; 29:161, 164, 170; 30:333;  
 31:144; 32:294; 33:50; address on,  
 33:278-81; art. on, 40:11-32; land  
 grants by, 8:104; 16:343; 17:172;  
 28:67-68, 266  
 Alcatraz Island, 5:7; 6:252; 8:239;  
 17:174; 19:357; 22:331, 360; 23:339;  
 25:319, 321; 27:293-94; 28:166, 169;  
 31:51-52; 33:229-38 *passim*  
 Alcazar Theater, San Francisco, 33:41;  
 35:142  
*Alceste* (ship), 15:373  
*Alcioppe* (ship), 14:321, 341, 343  
 Alcohol, attempt to manufacture,  
 31:298  
 Alcorta, Lino I., cor., 13:139-40  
 Alcott (Del Norte Co., 1862), 26:6  
 Alden (S.F., 1849), 22:69  
 Alden, Bradford Ripley, 28:93; 33:372;  
 "The Oregon and California Letters  
 of," 28:199-232, 351-59; memorial  
 tablet, 28: opp. 351, port. opp. 203  
 Alden, Mrs. Bradford Ripley (Anne  
 Caroline Coleman), 28:200; letters to,  
 201-24; port. (w. Percy and Sarah)  
 opp. 222  
 Alden, James, 12:86; 20:276  
 Alden, Percy, 28:205, 222; port., 28:  
 opp. 222  
 Alden, Sarah, 28:215, port., opp. 222  
 Alden, Silas, 2:110, 116, 117, 118, 122  
 Alden's Branch, 26:74  
 Alder Creek, Mendocino Co., 4:222,  
 223; 13:14; 17:179; 23:25  
 Alder Creek Valley, Nevada Co., 24:74,  
 75  
 Alder Grove, *see* Illinoistown

- Alder Gulch (Virginia City), Mont.,  
25:324
- Alderman, Isaac W., 4:317, 320, 321
- Alderman, M. R., 14:211
- Alderpoint, 20:349, 352, 355-56
- Alderson, Harry, 32:29
- Aldrich (S.F., 1859), 31:246
- Aldrich, Daniel, 9:26
- Aldrich, L., 7:278
- Aldrich, Lewis, 7:278(?); 11:48, 49
- Aldrich, Louis, 15:202
- Aldrich, Silas, 37:234
- Alejo (Indian, 1846), 25:299-300
- Aleman, Joseph Sadoc, 8:197; 10:269,  
378, 379, 391; 16:283, 344; 18:178,  
276; 29:82, 147, 376-77; 31:377;  
32:122, 127; 33:75; land claims of,  
17:178, 182; 18:178; 23:11; 40:52, 58,  
66
- Alembique Creek, 31:301
- Alemdander (Alexander?), David,  
23:296
- Alert (schr., 1859), 22:169
- Alert (ship, 1835), 8:105-6, 294-96;  
14:313, 345; 15:226; 19:210, 216;  
23:198, 199, 201, 214, 318, 319, 325,  
326, 332, 333
- Aleuts, 8:233, 324-25; 12:191, 192, 196,  
199, 218-38; 13:205; 16:108; 18:328;  
29:318; 39:109
- Alexander (Dadd's Gulch, d. 1857),  
9:136
- Alexander, A. B., 31:153-54
- Alexander, Annie Montague, obit.,  
29:378
- Alexander, Benjamin, 26:204
- Alexander, Clara, 33:274
- Alexander, Cyrus, 1:237; 33:63, 64, 65,  
71
- Alexander, David W., 12:117; 13:223,  
325, 329; 17:332, 339; 18:70; 27:108;  
29:234; 32:329, 331, 333, 346
- Alexander, Emily, 28:292
- Alexander, F. H., 29:235, 237, 247
- Alexander, Frank, 13:341
- Alexander, George, 29:234, 245
- Alexander, Henry Nash, 13:335; 29:237,  
240-41, 247
- Alexander, Mrs. Henry Nash (Feliciana  
Domínguez), 29:247
- Alexander, Jacob, 19:292
- Alexander, John, 12:328, 329, 330
- Alexander, Joseph D., 29:123, 125
- Alexander, Martha Barker, 18:380
- Alexander, Remundo, 13:331
- Alexander, S., 8:358
- Alexander, Samuel T., 18:379, 380;  
29:378
- Alexander, Mrs. Samuel T. (Martha E.  
Cooke), 18:379
- Alexander, Wallace McKinney, 29:378;  
obit., 18:379-81
- Alexander, Mrs. Wallace McKinney  
(Mary S. Barker), 18:379-80;  
24:379-80; 28:382; obit., 34:184-85
- Alexander, William, 29:234
- Alexander & Baldwin, 18:380; 40:45
- Alexander Barclay* (ship), 19:200, 214
- Alexander Nevskii* (ship), 26:13
- "Alexander S. Taylor," by Robert E.  
Cowan, 12:18-24; as address, 10:91
- "Alexander S. Taylor's Map of  
California Indian Tribes, 1864," by  
Robert F. Heizer, 20:171-80
- Alexandre (of Fr. mining co., 1849),  
22:297
- "Alexandre Dumas fils and the Lottery  
of the Golden Ingots," ed. and trans.  
Abraham P. Nasatir, 33:125-42
- Alfalfa, 25:29; 27:113, 120
- Alford, Landy, 6:152
- "Alfred Robinson, New England  
Merchant in Mexico and California,"  
by Adele Ogden, 23:193-218
- Algoa* (ship), 31:296
- Algodones (place), 21:221; 25:294
- Alhambra Restaurant, San Francisco,  
3:38
- Alhambra Theatre, San Francisco, 20:2;  
21:161, 164-71 *passim*, 243, 244; 33:41;  
*see also* Maguire's New Theatre
- Ali, Hadji, 9:305, 307, 315, 319(?)
- Alice* (schr., 1864), 22:24, 170, 171
- Alice* (schr., 1872), 31:293-94
- "Alice Frivole" (pseud.), 39:243
- Alice Haake* (ship), 22:154, 173-74;  
31:150
- Alice Tarleton* (ship), 23:279
- Alipás, Dionisio, 26:35
- Alipás, Gervasio, 13:218-21; 23:324
- Alipás, José, 26:32-33
- Alisal, *see* Rancho: "El Alisal"
- Alisal, El (Lummis' house), 39:63
- Alisal silver mine, 13:60
- Aliso* (tree), 13:232
- Alkali Lake, 22:203, 215
- Allan, Charles, 8:17-22 *passim*, 167-68,  
172, 178
- Allan, George Traill, 28:107, 257
- "Alleghanians," 9:359, 388; 10:48, 64, 70

- Alleghany, 10:348, 382, 394; 11:240;  
28:239; road to, 28:237
- Allen, Charles E., 14:164
- Allen, Edward Weber, 20:95; comp.,  
"Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse:  
A Check List," 20:47-64
- Allen, Ezra H., 14:278, 280
- Allen, Fannie A., 28:294
- Allen, Frank, 36:67, 71
- Allen, George (Monterey, 1835), 16:335
- Allen, George (L.A., 1857), 9:305
- Allen, H., 9:42
- Allen, H. T., 30:299
- Allen, Harvey, 22:77
- Allen, Herbert W. and Gertrude  
(Joliffe), 36:183-84
- Allen, Isaac, 9:52, 138, 151, 170, 251;  
10:53, 54, 62, 169, 177
- Allen, J. H., 21:64
- Allen, Capt. James (d. 1846), 21:198,  
222
- Allen, Gen. James, 8:355; 9:34, 42, 45,  
177; 15:152, 153, 154, 273; 19:78
- Allen, Moreland, 14:180
- Allen, Peter, 23:330
- Allen, R. T. P., 13:297; 14:399; 25:266
- Allen, Robert, 11:366, 370; 28:162;  
29:158; 30:56; 34:4
- Allen, Robert N., 13:297; 25:266; 28:193
- Allen, Rufus, 14:61, 71, 176-81 *passim*;  
22:12-13
- Allen, Samuel, 13:32
- Allen, Samuel L., 18:109, 110, 134
- Allen, Theodore H., 15:177
- Allen, W. H., 13:32
- Allen & Colbey's, 9:52
- Allen (J. E.) & Co., 30:255, 356
- Allen & Spier, 30:356
- Allgeier, Nicholas, 5:276; 8:23; 9:395;  
11:108-9, 121; 14:202, 205; 23:370
- Alli, Hiogo, 9:315
- Alliance Française, Los Angeles, 20:140
- Allis, Mr. and Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856),  
9:67, 132-35 *passim*, 139-46 *passim*, 166
- Allis, George B., 9:61, 130, 132, 156, 165,  
172; 10:170
- Allis, William, 9:142, 145, 152, 159, 164,  
166, 169, 260
- Allis & Co., 9:142; v. Schultz, 9:139
- Allison Ranch, 6:226; 11:244
- Allison v. Kempton, 10:177, 186
- Allman, George, 30:292; 31:50, 57, 65
- Allman, Heyman, 5:292
- Allred, J. R., 14:278
- Allsopp, James P. C., 6:61
- Allston, Benjamin, 26:1
- All That Glitters Is Not Gold* (play),  
28:37
- Allyne, Edith Winslow, 17:20; 31:185
- Allyne, John W., 31:185; 33:372
- Allyne, Lucy Helen, 17:20; 31:185
- Allyne & White, 31:185
- Almanor, Lake, 30:58
- Almanza, José Mariano, 24:289, 291,  
292, 308; 25:60, 362
- Almejas, Punta de (Pt. San Pedro),  
14:107
- Almond, William B., 15:380; 40:26, 28
- Almonte, Juan Nepomucino, 10:9, 111;  
13:111; 17:151, 154; 18:225
- Almy, A. J., 29:254
- "Aloha Farm," 29:100, 101, 363
- Alouette, L'* (weekly), 39:219, 220, 346
- Alpena* (ship), 31:295
- Alper, Charles, 24:263
- Alpha* (ship), 23:375
- Alpha and Omega, 3:141
- Alphonse Fasquelle* (ship), 22:303
- Alpine County, 30:246, 247
- Alsop (Richard) & Co., 13:389; 14:315,  
322; 23:111, 312, 313, 325-26, 331
- Alta (place), 18:360; 23:121; 35:261
- Alta California (province), 31:113-24  
*passim*
- Alta California* (newsp.) San Francisco,  
5:86; 7:277-83 *passim*; 8:361-62;  
10:139, 143; 13:299; 14:346; 15:9, 13,  
15, 18, 32, 208-9; 16:84; 17:81, 177;  
19:330; 20:121, 125, 165, 330-39 *passim*;  
21:28; 22:37; 23:338-43 *passim*; 24:48,  
70; 26:83, 228-33 *passim*, 337;  
27:273-74; 28:135, 136; 29:162, 252,  
289, 290; 32:221, 224; 33:209, 210;  
34:320, 342, 348; cited, 6:12, 14, 16, 34;  
10:139, 143-48 *passim*, 163, 240, 241;  
12:280; 13:396; 17:183, 262, 264, 311,  
314, 315; 20:368; 28:31-45 *passim*;  
32:253-54, 299, 350-61 *passim*;  
34:41-42, 50-54 *passim*, 58-64 *passim*,  
216; 37:366; 40:49, 100, 101
- Alta Irrigation District, 25:24
- Alta Mira Club, San Leandro, 25:374;  
30:224, 229
- Altamirano, Juan, 19:243
- Altamirano, Lucas Domingo, 38:106, 111
- Altar at Mission San José, 37:102, 104-7,  
255-58 *passim*; illus., 37: opp. 112
- Altaville, 18:22
- Alter, J. Cecil, *James Bridger*, rev.,  
4:290-91



- Alter, Samuel, 27:309  
 Alter, Samuel M., 34:169  
 Altgeier, *see* Allgeier  
 Althouse, 19:368, 369, 370; 28:229  
 Altimira, José, 8:151, 240, 328; 14:123;  
   16:100, 110-19; 24:57; 36:241  
 Altrocchi, Julia Cooley (Mrs.  
   Rudolph), 15:100, 187; 28:92;  
   "Paradox Town: San Francisco in  
   1851," 28:31-46; address, "Quest for  
   Pioneers," 17:89-90  
 Altschul, Charles, 35:272  
 Alturas Company, 11:242  
 Alturas County, 9:256, 282; 10:50, 73  
 Alum, 15:235  
 Alva, Manuel de, 4:152, 153; 16:354,  
   355; 28:259  
 Alvarado, D., 21:320  
 Alvarado, Enrique, 29:160  
 Alvarado, Francisco Javier, 12:223;  
   13:217, 223  
 Alvarado, Francisco María, 21:356;  
   33:117-18  
 Alvarado, Hernando de, 3:264; 6:316,  
   317  
 Alvarado, Ignacio, 21:320  
 Alvarado, Ignacio Rafael, 20:238  
 Alvarado, Javier, 12:223; 13:203, 204  
 Alvarado, José Francisco, 13:198  
 Alvarado, José María, 26:58  
 Alvarado, Juan (L.A., 1831), 13:212  
 Alvarado, Juan (San Pascual, 1846),  
   26:41  
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista (1769), 13:198  
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista (b. 1809),  
   11:342, 343; 12:151, 235, 342, 343;  
   13:35, 45, 60, 198; 14:341; 16:223, 231,  
   248, 343; 17:68, 146, 151; 27:353;  
   29:151, 157, 158, 160; 31:330; 32:267;  
   against Micheltorena, 12:147, 288;  
   13:229; 15:228-30; 17:156-60 *passim*;  
   18:172, 297; 20:147; 28:253; attitude  
   toward foreigners, 10:35; 12:342;  
   15:116, 224, 225, 238, 240-41; 17:151,  
   152, 157, 158; 18:160; 20:234; 21:323;  
   28:260; 34:114; 37:63; w. Castro  
   against U.S., 3:180, 183, 184; 4:81;  
   5:195; 9:82; 12:39, 163; 18:81;  
   character, 11:197; 12:342, 343; 17:139;  
   27:353; con. w. Graham affair, 14:230,  
   255, 318; 15:115-19 *passim*, 126, 130,  
   135-36, 238, 240, 241; 18:174; 20:225,  
   234; 28:260; 34:114; 37:63, 64, 65;  
   contest w. Carlos Carrillo, 13:222;  
   16:359; 17:50; 27:337; 29:312; on  
   council app. by Stockton, 12:345;  
   17:231; 27:106; dealings w. Russians,  
   12:245-48 *passim*, 252-55, 260-66  
   *passim*, 272-73; 17:63, 66-68; feud w.  
   Vallejo, 17:50-62 *passim*; gov.,  
   1:30-31; 3:32; 8:100, 110, 113, 120, 127;  
   12:133, 134, 147, 280; 14:16, 244-52  
   *passim*; 258-64 *passim*; 15:240;  
   16:350-70 *passim*; 17:50-68; 18:320,  
   321; 19:214; 20:234; 28:110, 259-62  
   *passim*; 29:313; homes of, 21:322;  
   23:348; 31:330; 32:267; 33:280; 37:64,  
   65; land grants by, 8:127; 11:69, 349;  
   12:111; 14:125; 17:294; 18:295;  
   24:92; 26:267; 27:108; 29:314, 318,  
   324; grant to, 34:255; negotiations  
   w. H. B. Co., 8:100-103, 107, 113, 120;  
   17:68; 28:97, 98, 102, 103, 245, 253-58  
   *passim*; relations w. French, 8:116,  
   117, 122-23; 11:223; 13:60; 18:316, 326;  
   revolution of 1836-38, 10:5; 12:128,  
   137; 14:230-44 *passim*, 318-19, 342;  
   15:242, 339-55 *passim*; 16:5, 348-49;  
   18:70, 320; 23:327-28; sea-otter  
   hunting, 12:238; 29:318; 32:267;  
   shipowner, 14:341; 19:214; youth,  
   16:102-7 *passim*, 217, 221-22; 29:151;  
   procs., 12:128, 133, 134; 14:244-45;  
   regs., orders and decrees, 3:32; 8:110;  
   10:32-33; 14:16; 15:354; 28:107, 110;  
   cor., 3:183-84; 12:252-53, 254-55,  
   260-61; 14:122, 242-45, 247-49;  
   15:341-42; 16:349; 17:51; port. 14:  
   opp. 230  
 Alvarado, Juan de (1540), 6:314, 315  
 Alvarado, María Antonia, 26:61  
 Alvarado, Mariano, 29:236  
 Alvarado, Mascio, 26:54  
 Alvarado, Miguel, 38:105  
 Alvarado, Nepomuceno, 13:220  
 Alvarado, Pedro de, 1:44; 3:389; 395;  
   6:296, 303, 308-19 *passim*, 321; 7:141;  
   instructions to Zuñiga, 6:324-31; will,  
   25:309-10  
 Alvarado (place), 12:173-75  
 Alvarado (str.), 18:373  
 Alvarado y Ruiz, Francisco, 29:236  
 Alvarez (Mariposa Co. or Yuba Co.,  
   1858), 9:358, 363  
 Álvarez, Juan, 13:202  
 Alvar Nuñez (ship), 6:312  
 Alveroni, Giulio, 15:358-59, 365  
 Alvarez, Juan, 16:348  
 Alviso, Agustín, 12:173-74; 33:350;  
   37:194, 195; 38:101

- Alviso, Ángel, 23:254  
 Alviso, Domingo, 38:183  
 Alviso, Francisco Javier, 15:134  
 Alviso, José, 17:258  
 Alviso, José Antonio, 23:254-55  
 Alviso, José María, 25:122; 29:262  
 Alviso, Juan Ygnacio, 15:134; 38:101,  
     103, 106-11 *passim*  
 Alviso, Mrs. Juan Ygnacio (Margarita  
     Bernal), 38:108  
 Alviso, María Loreto, 30:217, 218  
 Alviso, Melitón, 37:194  
 Alviso, Nicolás, 15:114, 120, 134; 23:9;  
     29:337  
 Alviso, Valentín del Carmen and María  
     Josefa (Livermore), 38:183  
 Alviso (place), 2:202; 5:353; 8:111;  
     10:358; 13:256; 14:158, 160, 161, 168,  
     169, 173; 18:293; 27:130; 28:298, 321;  
     29:39  
 Alvitre, Felipe, 13:338; 15:270  
 Alvord, Benjamin, 21:7; 28:202, 226,  
     356, 358, 359; letters, 28:224, 351-52,  
     357-58  
 Alvord, Charles, 18:201-4, 215  
 Alvord, William, 27:271, 274; 30:139  
 Alward, Herbert V., 24:379  
*Amadis de Gaula*, 1:53  
 Amador, José María, 2:185; 13:167;  
     28:259; 34:5, 6; 38:110  
 Amador, Pedro, 2:267, 308; 13:198;  
     14:111  
 Amador City, 20:185; 31:283  
*Amador Dispatch*, Jackson, 20:164  
 Amador Rancho, 24:380; *see also*  
     Ranchos: San Ramon (Alameda Co.)  
*Amador Weekly Ledger*, Volcano and  
     Jackson, 16:339; 20:183, 185  
 Amargosa Desert and Mountains,  
     17:214; 18:200, 206, 207, 211, 212  
 Amat, Thaddeus (Tadeo), 16:342, 344;  
     29:377  
 Ambergris, 7:331  
 Ambrose Restaurant, San Francisco,  
     10:379, 392  
 Ambrosio (Indian, 1830s), 14:22  
 Ambrotypes, 34:294, 297; illus., 34; opp.  
     296  
*Amelia* (ship), 19:133  
 Amelotti (Monterey, 1849), 13:280  
 Ament, Sophronia, 16:143  
*America* (H.B.M. frigate, 1845), 3:108;  
     5:255; 17:125, 130  
*America* (Cunard str., 1848), 13:250  
*America* (str., 1854), 15:166, 273, 367,  
     369; 26:1  
*American* (bark, 1854), 15:177, 269, 275;  
     17:197; 22:95  
*American* (str., 1868), 34:320  
*American* (newsp.), San Francisco,  
     16:285, 339; 17:81  
 American Association for State and  
     Local History, 38:75, 76  
 American Baptist Home Mission  
     Society, 27:9  
 American Bar, 19:146; 25:4; 29:299, 305  
 American Bible Society, 32:122-23,  
     128-29  
*American Born* (play), 21:257  
 American Brass Band, 16:83  
 American Brigade, 37:204-11  
 American Camel Co., 9:302; title page  
     of charter, 9; opp. 336  
 American Church Missionary Society,  
     34:317, 319, 320  
 American Colony, Fresno Co., 25:171  
 "American Consulate in California,  
     The," by Henry P. Beers, 37:1-17  
 American Exchange Hotel, San  
     Francisco, 10:276, 290; 16:307  
 American Express Company, 31:331  
 American Fur Company, 2:32; 18:292,  
     309; 22:132  
 American Hill, 11:234, 240; 29:200  
 American Home Missionary Society,  
     28:291, 295; 32:49, 53, 120, 134  
 American Hotel, Auburn, 9:369, 393  
 American Hotel, Benicia, 14:364, 367  
 American Hotel, San Francisco, 11:152;  
     37:332-33  
 American House, Napa, 2:136  
 American House, Sacramento, 24:357  
 American House, Yuba Co., 10:17;  
     19:296  
*American Images of Spanish California*,  
     by Hart, rev., 40:250-51  
 American Korean Electric Co., 30:205  
 American Mine, 28:234  
 American National Bank: Los Angeles,  
     15:195; San Diego, 35:363  
 "American Occupations of Rancho  
     Santa Margarita y Las Flores," by  
     Jeanne S. Van Nostrand, 22:175-77  
 American Party, 8:194; 9:38, 39, 100,  
     102, 103, 108, 112, 115; 16:81, 285;  
     22:228; 24:169, 170, 171, 176, 180;  
     27:312; *see also* Know Nothing Party  
 American Potash and Chemical Co.,  
     17:117

- American Protective Association, 19:73  
 American Raisin Co., 25:32  
 American Republican Party, 9:17  
 American River, 2:206; 6:247; 7:7, 8, 14;  
 11:107-8, 230; 12:65, 66-71; 13:25, 26,  
 168, 174, 264-65; 16:127, 142;  
 19:145-46; 22:329, 344; 23:58-59, 60,  
 167-70; 24:331; 26:132; 33:330, 366;  
 34:19  
 American Smelting and Refining Co.,  
 32:20, 27, 35  
 American Telegraph Co., 29:345-56  
*passim*  
 American Theater, San Francisco, 4:59;  
 7:283, 406; 9:179; 10:368, 371, 378, 390,  
 395; 15:163-67 *passim*, 181, 186, 266,  
 270, 271, 368; 16:81, 83, 184, 283, 285,  
 340, 347; 17:81, 315; 20:296, 297, 298,  
 304-5; 21:41-47 *passim*, 51, 64, 154,  
 161; 22:266; 23:100-101; 28:37, 133;  
 34:359; 37:330; 39:298  
 American Tract Society, 30:255, 265  
 American Trona Co., 17:117  
 American Trust Co., 23:190; 25:230,  
 241; 32:375; 37:268  
 American Valley Ranch, 9:69  
 "Americus" (pseud.), 14:20-21  
 Ames, Alden, 32:184  
 Ames, Charles, 10:297  
 Ames, Charles Gordon, 33:182  
 Ames, Clark, 14:178, 181  
 Ames, Dorothy, 33:182  
 Ames, George Walcott, Jr., 17:288;  
 "Horse Marines: California, 1846,"  
 18:72-84; coauth., "California  
 Preparations to Meet the Walla Walla  
 Invasion, 1846," 21:9-21; ed. "A  
 Doctor Comes to California: The  
 Diary of John S. Griffin," 21:193-224,  
 333-57; 22:41-66; ed. "Gillespie and  
 the Conquest of California,"  
 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50  
 Ames, Hiram, 19:132, 138; 29:338, 339  
 Ames, John Judson, 6:11; 9:196-98, 200;  
 11:389; 13:297; 24:275; 31:36; art. on  
 press of, 9:193-200  
 Ames, Julian, 36:128  
 Ames, Thaddeus Mather, 19:125, 128-29,  
 140; 27:226; 30:164  
 Ames, Thaddeus Mather and Mary Ann  
 (Gregson), 19:125, 128, 129, 140  
 Ames & Pendleton, 31:36-37, 46, 47  
 Amesquita, Manuel, 14:6  
 Amesti, Carmen, 29:26  
 Amesti, José, 29:26  
 Amesti Ranch, 23:348  
*Amethyst* (ship), 12:226  
 Amigos, Valle de los, 26:52  
 "Amity and Enterprise Company,"  
 23:276; 30:237-38  
*Among the Mormons*, ed. Mulder and  
 Mortensen, rev., 37:369  
 Amorós, Juan, 16:111, 115; 38:104-5, 111  
 Amory & Co., 28:360  
 Amphibians, 12:208, 305  
*Amphitrite* (ship), 15:171, 173, 182;  
 16:80; 17:85; 23:192; 27:208  
 "A. M. Rosborough, Special Indian  
 Agent," by Alex J. Rosborough,  
 26:201-7  
 Amsberry (L.A., 1862), 3:165, 167  
 Amy (Marysville, 1858), 9:345, 347, 350,  
 367, 370, 371  
 Amy, G. & O. (Gustave and Oscar),  
 9:51, 69, 266; 30:258, 259; store, illus.,  
 9: opp. 62; 30: opp. 257  
 Amy, Gustave, 30:359; *see also* Amy,  
 G. & O.  
 Amy, John W., 15:29  
 Amyx, Fleming, 40:311  
 Anacapa Islands, 7:47, 74, 352-54, 388,  
 389; 21:321  
 Anaheim, 32:328, 340-41, 343; 34:301,  
 314; 39:88-89; *see also* *Gazette*  
*Anaheim*, "the Mother Colony," by  
 MacArthur, rev., 39:88-89  
 Anáhuac, 5:215  
*Anais* (ship), 12:349  
 Ana María (Indian, 1822), 2:341  
 Anchorage (old Spanish), San  
 Francisco Bay, 25:319-24  
 Anchor Insurance Co., 26:256  
*Ancon*, definition of, 3:324  
*Andalusia* (ship), 27:366  
 Andersen, Henry Mattei, 28:188  
 Anderson (Nevada Co. or Yuba Co.,  
 1854, 1857), 8:200; 9:139, 145  
 Anderson, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858),  
 9:347  
 Anderson, Judge (Nevada City, 1859),  
 11:232  
 Anderson (San Francisco, 1864), 24:263  
 Anderson (Yosemite, 1869), 5:340  
 Anderson, A., 34:19, 20  
 Anderson, Alden, 38:356, 357; 39:21, 22  
 Anderson, Allen L., 40:350  
 Anderson, Alexander, 20:366; 34:253  
 Anderson, Amelia, 33:352  
 Anderson, Amos, 9:61  
 Anderson, Bern, *Surveyor of the Sea*. . .



- Captain George Vancouver*, rev.,  
39:368-71
- Anderson, Chris, 34:20
- Anderson, David, bk. rev. by, 7:287-88
- Anderson, David C., 15:169; 21:53, 63
- Anderson, Frank, 17:172
- Anderson, Frank Barstow, obit.,  
14:413-14
- Anderson, J. T., 36:65
- Anderson, James, 10:62, 75; 11:9
- Anderson, James H., 27:349
- Anderson, James R., 10:52, 75; 21:46
- Anderson, John, 3:118
- Anderson, John Henry, 21:47-48
- Anderson, John Q., 33:284; "Emerson  
and California," 33:241-48
- Anderson, Joseph A., 22:2, 20
- Anderson, Ludwig, 9:188
- Anderson, Mary, 21:243; 35:141
- Anderson, N. E., 18:373
- Anderson, Nancy, 28:92-93, 284
- Anderson, Robert (dragoon, 1846),  
18:77
- Anderson, Robert (Ft. Sumter hero),  
19:229, 366; 31:203
- Anderson, Robert M., 9:42, 45; 15:377
- Anderson, Stephen, 6:263; 16:223,  
23:206, 210, 216, 217, 303, 305, 321, 331
- Anderson, Thomas H., 9:269
- Anderson, Vance, 32:12
- Anderson, W. A., 23:348
- Anderson, Walter, 33:363
- Anderson, William (Monterey, 1837),  
15:239; 23:348
- Anderson, William (Lake Co., 1850),  
24:51
- Anderson, William C., 24:263; 34:233
- Anderson, Winslow, 30:67, 69, 71
- Anderson (H. W.) & (H. J.) Seaman,  
30:361
- Anderson Peak, 34:20
- Anderson Valley, phot., 33: opp. 360
- "Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co.," by  
T. Albert Strobbridge, 33:361-67
- Andes* (ship), 8:331
- Andre, Louis, 22:347; 23:24
- Andrés (Indian, 1846), 25:299
- Andres, Chris, 24:263
- Andrés, Mateo, 27:310
- Andrés de la Asunción, Fr., 7:274, 298,  
300, 337, 349, 357, 359, 367, 370, 378,  
379; 8:43, 54; 36:228
- Andrew Jackson* (ship), 29:106; 38:332
- Andrews, Dr. (San Juan del Sur, 1852),  
36:143, 144
- Andrews, A., 9:172; lawsuits, 9:66, 132,  
167, 168, 169
- Andrews, A. R., 9:115
- Andrews, Allen, 33:256
- Andrews, Augustus A. and Rosalía (de  
Haro), 14:130
- Andrews, Charles, 9:390
- Andrews, E. C., 4:51, 55, 56
- Andrews, Mrs. Frank H. (Rosalie  
Younger), obit., 19:191-92
- Andrews, J. D., 9:149
- Andrews, Reuben C., 20:114
- Andrews, Thomas, 28:198
- "Andrew S. Hallidie as Writer and  
Speaker," by Edgar M. Kahn, 25:1-16
- "Andrew Smith Hallidie," by Edgar M.  
Kahn, 19:144-56
- Andrew Sublette, Rocky Mountain  
Prince*, by Nunis, rev., 40:256-57
- Andrew Welch* (ship), 27:200, 201
- Andromède* (ship), 8:317
- Andross, Mrs. Albert Knight (née  
Powell), 26:93
- Angel, Andrés, 40:31
- Angel, Eugene, 12:11
- Angel, Juan, 40:31
- Angel, Myron, 11:156; 12:11, 15
- Angel family (1847), 16:136, 138
- Angeles* (ship), 15:359, 360, 361
- Angeles Bay, 11:371-72
- Angelina* (ship), 11:200, 206, 344-45
- Angelino, Blas, 11:69
- Angelis, David, 28:137
- Angel Island, 15:165; 21:312; 27:108,  
294; 33:231, 235, 237
- Angell, Frank, 37:41
- Angell, Horace B., 7:117
- Angellotti, Frank Mario, 30:69
- Angelo's Ranch, 22:245, 246, 251
- Angel's Camp, 11:290, 324, 326; 15:368;  
20:101; 22:74, 76-77; 26:2, 10; 27:158,  
163; 30:238, 362; 38:309, 362; 40:249
- Angel's Creek, 22:71
- Angenette* (ship), 22:170
- Anglin, Margaret, 40:144, 154
- Anglo-California Gold Mining and  
Dredging Co., 12:70, 73-76; 15:179
- Anglo Saxon* (ship), 30:356
- Angola* (ship), 3:109; 6:364, 368; 27:300
- Angus, James, 21:330
- Angwin, Mrs. (Elvira Ellen  
Mendenhall), 13:12
- Angwin (place), 35:159
- Anian, Strait of, 1:192; 2:141; 3:218-19,  
267; 6:96; 7:233, 234, 240, 249, 250, 264,

- 296, 305; 8:26-31 *passim*, 38, 51;  
10:313; 36:216-17, 238  
*Animal Life in the Yosemite*, by  
Grinnell and Storer, rev., 3:299-300  
Animals, domestic, *see* Livestock  
Animals, wild, 2:58, 200, 287; 5:368;  
7:361; 11:114; 12:208, 290-95 *passim*,  
304-5; 13:68; 14:103-4, 139, 142; 16:  
No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 30, 44; 17:28, 29;  
20:41, 42, 224; 22:198-212 *passim*,  
323-43 *passim*; 23:353; 24:329; bk. on,  
rev., 3:299-300; *see also* names of  
animals  
*Anita* (ship), 27:204; 33:264, 269, 340  
Anita Rocks, 25:322, 323  
Ankrim, William, 22:2, 20, 21  
*Ann* (ship), 27:163  
*Anna* (ship), 22:309  
Anna Bishop Opera Troupe, 14:74  
*Ann Alexander* (ship), 13:7  
"Annals of Los Angeles," by J. Gregg  
Layne, 13:195-234, 301-54  
*Annals of San Francisco*, by Soulé,  
Gihon, and Nisbet, 30:252  
Annenthal (warm springs), 13:37  
Annis (on *Westward Ho*, 1852), 26:227;  
28:322  
Annis, Jerome B., 26:171  
Anniversary Island, 8:166, 246, 249; *see*  
*also* Dead Man's Island  
*Ann Welch* (bark), 27:190  
"Anonymous Narrative," about Francis  
Drake, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 15, 31;  
36:24-25  
"Another Huntington Acquisition," by  
Henry R. Wagner, 5:196-97  
Anselin, Alfred (or Albert), 12:57;  
22:52; 29:336; 33:103, 106, 120-23  
Anselin (Ancelin or Anselm), J., 6:45,  
46; 32:107, 108; 39:10-13 *passim*  
Anson, George, 2:309, 311, 321  
*Antelope* (ship, 1854), 9:55, 72, 253,  
277; 10:276, 281, 282, 358, 373; 15:179,  
273; 16:79, 339, 343; 22:248; 27:302,  
307; 30:128; 32:223  
Antelope Peak, 34:217, 218  
Antelopes, 1:114; 2:200, 236; 5:128;  
10:213; 12:290, 305; 13:20, 68, 69;  
14:104; 22:200, 201, 204, 211, 214,  
327-43 *passim*; 23:19, 33, 36, 37, 38,  
123-34 *passim*; 25:3; *see also* Animals,  
wild  
Antelope Springs, 18:300  
Antelope Valley, Kern and Los Angeles  
cos., 10:212, 213, 214, 218; 40:216  
Antelope Valley, Mono Co., 26:235;  
34:213  
Anthony, Charles Volney, 26:166  
Anthony, Edward G. H., 33:372  
Anthony, Elihu, 2:182, 192-96;  
26:166-67, 169  
Anthony, James, 22:35; & Co., 30:358  
Anthony, Thomas R., 13:32  
Anthony, Walter, 20:143; 25:240, 244  
Anti-Electionists, *see* Democrats  
Anti-Know Nothings, 9:35, 43, 73,  
103-4, 108, 109  
Anti-Lecomptonites, *see* Democrats  
Anti-Vigilance movement, 9:249, 250,  
251, 260, 275, 276, 283, 284; 10:50, 73;  
*see also* Law and Order  
Antillan, Pedro (Pierre Artésien),  
12:333  
Antiquarian Book Store, San Francisco,  
30:254, 255, 356, 365  
Antoine Co. v. The Ridge Co., 10:363,  
364  
*Anton Hernandez* (ship), 6:312  
Antonio (Indian, 1846), 5:309-10;  
13:104-5  
Antonio de la Ascención, Fr. 7:264,  
266; 8:51, 52; 23:222, 225; 36:217,  
228, 231-32, 235; accounts of  
Vizcaíno's voyage, 7:269-73, 295-378;  
8:26-40, 55-68  
Antonio de la Concepción, Fr. 1:165  
"Antonio Melendrez," by James M.  
Clarke, 12:318-22  
"Anton Roman, Argonaut of Books,"  
by Madeleine B. Stern, 28:1-18  
Anza, Juan Bautista de, 1:162, 163;  
10:214; 14:102; 20:239; 23:372; 27:63;  
33:14; 34:195, 229; bk. on, rev.,  
11:387-88; *see also* Anza expeditions  
Anza expeditions, 1:162-63; 3:100, 225;  
10:214, 216; 11:387-88; 14:99; 15:59;  
20:235-36, 239; 27:63; 30:2; 33:14;  
34:194; 36:4; 38:183; bk. on, rev.,  
10:84-85; map showing route, 10:  
opp. 211  
Anza, Lupita de, 25:192  
Ánzar, Juan Miguel, 5:305; 29:26  
Ánzar, Mrs. Juan Miguel (María  
Antonia Pacheco), 29:26  
*Anza's California Expeditions*, by  
Bolton, rev., 10:84-85  
*Aora* (ship), 37:119  
*Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard*, by  
Forbes, rev., 40:158-60  
Apalátegui, Antonio, 13:217

- Apel, John, 23:110; 38:34  
 Apiculture, *see* Bees  
 Apis, Pablo, 26:58  
 Aplin, Marie, 24:232  
 Apolitana, *see* Politana  
*Apollo* (ship), 22:276; 33:376; 38:40  
 App, John and Leanna (Donner), 19:96  
*Appeal*, Marysville, 10:296, 394; 21:332;  
 30:128-30; 33:203-4; 34:60, 61  
*Appeal-Democrat*, Marysville, 14:225  
 Apperson, Phoebe, *see* Hearst, Mrs.  
 George  
 Applegarth, Mrs. George Adrian  
 (Gwendolyn Powers), 31:279, 282  
 Applegate (Empire Mills, 1861), 4:250  
 Applegate, Charles, 28:228  
 Applegate, Jesse, 16:53, 55; 21:128, 135;  
 25:255-56, 263; 28:209, 210, 228  
 Applegate, Lindsay, 28:228  
 Apples and cider, 2:273; 5:370, 371, 373;  
 6:39; 12:193, 199, 200, 205-6, 258;  
 17:41; 18:120; 20:260; 26:113, 119,  
 122; 27:119, 122; 28:40; 33:362  
 Appleton (San Jose, 1850), 27:130  
 Appleton, David E., 18:333; 30:252  
 Appleton, John N., 4:26  
 Appleton, Nathan, 34:361  
 Appleton, William E., 26:9  
 Appleton (H. A.) & Co., 9:275  
 Appleton (William) & Co., 8:297-302  
*passim*; 19:48-49, 53, 56; 23:201-2, 215  
*Appreciation of James Wood Coffroth*,  
*An*, by O'Day, rev., 5:311-12  
 "Approach of the Frontiers, The,"  
 address by Frederic L. Paxson, 12:367  
 Apricots, 17:41; 25:31; 27:119  
 Aptos, 38:259-60  
 Aqueducts (flumes), 9:78-79; 11:173,  
 229, 234-42 *passim*, 329-30, 335, 337;  
 12:327-28; 19:146, 294; 26:104-5;  
 29:194-96; 35:209, 226; *illus.*, 9:138;  
 11:239, 325, 334; 29: *opp.* 200; *see also*  
 Canals and Ditches; Gold mining;  
 Sluicing  
*Aquila* (ship), 25:42; 33:236  
 Aquilar, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862),  
 22:170  
 Aquino, Tomás de, 7:298, 300, 332, 337,  
 357, 359, 376  
*Arab* (ship), 12:230; 14:127  
*Arabian* (ship), 28:292  
*Arago* (ship), 25:44  
 Arago, Cape, 10:329  
 Aram, Joseph, 13:29; 14:18, 163; 29:19,  
 24; *fac. sig.*, 10: *opp.* 159  
 Aram & Belcher, 29:24  
 "Arañas, Las," 26:33  
 Aranda, Genevieve (Lafonso), 36:322  
*Aranzazu* (ship), 2:282, 293; 10:318,  
 322, 338, 340; 15:60, 68  
 Araujo, Francisco, 13:218  
 Arbell, Capt. (James Orbell?), 3:115  
 Arbor, The (restaurant), Marysville,  
 14:394  
 Arbor Day (1886), 32:234, 235  
 "Arboreal Archive, An," by Allen L.  
 Chickering, 34:19-20  
 Arbuthnot, execution of, 11:19-20  
 Arcade Hotel, Sacramento, 11:55  
 Arcade House, San Francisco, 15:280  
 Arcade Saloon, Camptonville, 9:152  
 Arcata, 5:145; 21:189, 190; 30:360;  
 33:67; 34:269; 38:308; *see also* Union  
 Town  
 Arce, Francisco, 1:82, 134, 170; 3:284;  
 4:378; 6:137, 144, 145, 272, 364; 7:79;  
 9:81; 17:164; 21:311, 312, 315-16;  
 25:122; 27:107, 108; 29:262, 263, 276,  
 321  
 Arce, José de, 37:112-19 *passim*, 241-45  
*passim*  
 Arce, José Ignacio, 12:222; 13:124  
 "Archaeological Evidence of . . .  
 Cermeño's California Visit," by  
 Robert F. Heizer, 20:315-28; 21:82  
 "Archaeological Exploration of  
 Sixteenth-Century Indian Mounds at  
 Drake's Bay," by Clement W.  
 Meighan and Robert F. Heizer,  
 31:99-108  
 "Archaeological Investigation of Sutter  
 Sawmill Site in 1947," by Robert F.  
 Heizer, 26:134-59  
 Archaeological research, 20:315-28;  
 25:218; 26:134-59; 31:99-108;  
 33:87-88  
 Archambeau, Auguste, 1:125, 131  
 "Archbishop Joseph Sadoc Alemany,"  
 address by John B. McGloin,  
 29:376-77  
*Arche d'alliance* (ship), 22:300  
 Archer, Katie, 21:63  
 Archibald (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20  
 Archibald, Arnold E., 26:380-81  
 Archibald, John, 26:229  
*Archibald Gracie* (ship), 15:364; 18:12  
 "Archibald Menzies' Journal of the  
 Vancouver Expedition," ed. Alice  
 Eastwood, 2:265-340  
*Architect* (ship), 20:31, 45-46



- Architects and architecture, 4:395;  
 19:250; 25:12; 19:250; 27:173, 174;  
 31:27; arts. on, 25:54-56; 38:31-46;  
 39:193-207; addresses on, 5:414;  
 32:376-78; bk. on, rev., 40:357-59  
*Architectural Follies in America*, by  
 Lancaster, rev., 40:357-59  
 "Architectural Legacy of Sacramento  
 . . . 19th Century Style," by Joseph A.  
 Baird, Jr., 39:193-207  
 "Architectural Restoration of 'Lucky'  
 Baldwin's 'Queen Anne' Cottage,"  
 address by Maurice Block, 32:376-78  
 "Architecture of Santa Barbara  
 Mission," address by Rev. Fr.  
 Augustine, 5:414  
 Archuleta, Ignacio, 14:6  
 Archuleta, Miguel G., 16:103-6  
 Archulete (or Archilette, place), 10:37  
*Arctic* (ship), 15:183  
 Arcularius, Frank, 33:189  
 Arcularius, Genevieve, 33:188-89  
 Arcularius, William, 33:188-89  
 Arellanes, "Chino," 18:268  
 Arellanes, Jesús, 18:261  
 Arellano, Alonso de, 7:146, 148-50,  
 172-73, 182, 191, 192  
 Arellano, Felipe, 37:207  
 Arellano, Juan Ramírez, 13:202  
 Arellano, Manuel, 13:203  
 Arellano, Manuel Ramírez, 14:6  
 Arena, Point, 7:25, 26, 57; 9:208; 10:330,  
 335; 30:311  
 Arenas, Cayetano, 21:312; 23:254;  
 27:105, 250-52  
 Arenas, Luis, 13:223; 27:250-51  
 Arents, Hiram, 9:35  
 Argelago, Carmen, 33:359  
 Argenti, Felix, 16:82, 182; 17:174;  
 33:372; 34:244, 248, 249; v. City of  
 San Francisco, 15:186, 282, 366-67,  
 370; 16:182; *see also* Metcalf v.  
 Argenti  
 Argenti (F.) & Co., 34:244  
 Argenti, Cavallier & Co., 16:82  
 Argentina, 16:43-47  
 Argo, Mrs. Robert G. (Margaret  
 Wilson), 26:187  
*Argo* (ship), 11:341, 345, 348  
*Argonaut, The*, San Francisco, 6:35;  
 10:64, 96; 15:335-37  
*Argonaut* (ship, 1790), 10:337; 20:80  
*Argonaut* (ship, 1850), 23:366  
*Argonaut* (ship, 1944), 23:189  
*Argonauts of '49*, by Howe, rev., 2:81-83  
 Argos, Juan, 37:205, 211  
 Argüello, Concepción, 4:97-98; 27:89;  
 40:4  
 Argüello, Gerónimo, 37:243  
 Argüello, Gervasio, 12:233; 14:251,  
 259-60; 23:252; 27:333  
 Argüello, José Darío, 2:282; 11:29;  
 12:191, 224-25, 231, 236, 241-42;  
 15:140; 17:246; 23:2, 251; 25:364;  
 36:182  
 Argüello, Mrs. José Darío (Ignacia  
 Moraga), 36:182  
 Argüello, Luis Antonio, 6:256; 11:74;  
 12:224-25, 242; 14:15, 128, 130, 197,  
 16:110-11, 114-17; 17:246, 249; 20:239;  
 21:378; 23:20, 251, 375; 27:333; 37:117,  
 244-45, 248  
 Argüello, María Antonia, 36:182  
 Argüello, Santiago, 12:345; 13:223;  
 14:235, 237, 245-46, 249-51, 259-60;  
 16:216, 223, 226, 230; 17:231; 22:50-57  
*passim*, 65; 23:333; 26:56; 33:117-18;  
 36:121, 182  
 Argüello, Mrs. Santiago (Pilar  
 Ortega), 36:182  
 Argüello, Santiago E., 13:114, 124;  
 14:232, 234, 237; 22:50, 53-57  
 Argüello, Mrs. Santiago E. (Guadalupe  
 Estudillo), 36:182  
 Arguello, Point, 15:178  
 Arguello Boulevard Improvement Club,  
 San Francisco, 33:376  
 Argüellos Quiñones, Lope de, 7:267  
*Argus*, San Jose, 14:157  
*Argus*, Stockton, 15:163; 20:162  
 Ariche, Pedro de, 3:309, 363-65  
*Ariel* (ship), 6:377; 32:312  
 Arrington, J. J., 26:204; *see also*  
 Arrington, J. J.  
 Arizona, 6:31-32, 34-35; 9:301, 307, 308,  
 315; 10:305; 12:3-4; 22:1-25 *passim*,  
 151-74 *passim*; 34:126-42 *passim*  
*Arizona* (play), 34:364  
*Arizona* (ship), 22:171; 30:211; 31:59,  
 60  
 Arizona and New Mexico Express Co.,  
 22:162  
 Arizona Battalion, Confed. Army,  
 6:32-33  
 Arizona City, 22:158  
 Arizona Exploring Expedition,  
 37:204-11  
 Arizona Navigation Co., *see* Pacific and  
 Colorado Steam Navigation Co.  
 Arizpe, Ramón, 23:7



- Ark* (ship), 2:94; 6:214  
 Arkles, Seth, 9:160  
 Arlington, J., 22:250  
 Arlt, Gustave Otto, 29:375  
 Armand, Capt. (of *Liberato*, 1862), 19:41  
*Armand, or The Peer and the Peasant* (play), 10:57, 77  
 Armas, Baltazar de, 7:300, 357, 377  
 Armenians, 30:305  
 Armer, Morris, 19:293  
 Armer, Ruth, 38:5  
 Armer (M.) & Bros., 19:292, 293  
 Armes, Charles W. and George W., 10:291  
 Armes, William Dallam, 20:141, 145; 32:237-38  
 Armistead (d. Panama, 1849), 27:36  
 Armona, Matías de, 11:275  
 Armory Hall, Oakland, 19:105  
 Armory Hall, San Francisco, 15:164; 29:251  
 Arms, *see* Weapons  
 Armsby, Leonora (Wood), 25:284-85; "San Francisco Symphony Orchestra: First Decade," 25:229-54; obits. of Lutie D. Goldstein, 34:181-82; Mrs. Sigmund Stern, 35:184-87  
 Arm's Mountain News Deposit, Downieville, 30:366  
 Armstead (Alviso, 1853), 29:40, 42  
 Armstrong, "Dr." (on *London*, 1849-50), 7:213  
 Armstrong (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385  
 Armstrong, Edward I., 10:72  
 Armstrong, George, 14:222  
 Armstrong, James, 37:198  
 Armstrong, John, 15:240  
 Armstrong, John W., 27:134  
 Armstrong, Mrs. Richard F. (Arabella L. Hornsby), 20:114  
 Armstrong, Sarah, *see* Montgomery, Mrs. Allen  
 Armstrong, Thomas, 15:54  
 Armstrong, William R., 10:62  
*Army Explorations in the American West 1803-63*, by Goetzmann, rev., 39:83  
 Army of Californians (1842-46), 13:43-55, 100, 112, 118, 131, 133, 134, 227-28; 17:144  
 Army of the West, 25:291-308; 26:26, 46, 50, 57; 33:97-124 *passim*, 263, 267  
 Arnaud, H., 35:315  
 Arnaz, José, 4:169; 13:227; 18:167, 178  
 Arndt, Alvin, 4:45  
 Arnés, Padre, 6:161  
 Arnhold, Benjamin, 35:124  
*Arno* (ship), 22:166, 169  
 Arnold, A. S., 33:5, 7-8, 149  
 Arnold, Benjamin W., 10:43, 357  
 Arnold, Henry H., 26:285-86; obit., 29:83-84  
 Arnold, John, 29:254  
 Arnold, Josiah, 14:177  
 Arnold, Lewis G., 14:364; 16:339  
 Arnold, Noah Sanford, 22:94  
 Arnold, Ralph, 37:274  
 Arnold, Thomas, 9:266  
 Arnold and Scott, 14:394  
 Arnold Ranch, San Luis Obispo Co., 36:15  
 Arnstein-Simon, 36:157  
 Aros, Dolores, 37:195  
*Around the Horn in '49*, by Hall, rev., 7:197-98  
*Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California*, by Lyman, ed. Teggart, rev., 4:91-92  
*Around the World in Eighty Days* (play), 37:227  
*Arrah-na-Pogue* (play), 21:146  
 Arrajeta, Joanes de, 2:150  
 Arrastra, 3:202; 35:43  
 Arrillaga, José Joaquín de, 2:311-12; 4:147; 10:345; 12:191, 219, 222, 241; 14:11, 13; 15:59-60; 16:103; 17:121; 23:5, 16; 30:316; 36:6  
 Arrington, J. J., 26:204(?); 31:229  
 Arrington, William, 17:174  
 Arrowhead Reservoir Co., 27:113  
 Arrow Rock, 23:289, 298  
 Arrowsmith, Aaron, map by, 19:221  
 Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, 25:135-36; 36:334-35; 37:305-6  
 Arroyo Seco, 13:74, 159  
 Art and artists, 5:198; 10:270, 406; 15:54, 170, 172, 183, 213-15, 383; 18:180; 21:3, 327, 329; 22:33-39 *passim*; 23:96; 24:264, 265, 266; 28:35; 29:276; 30:136-39; 37:19-38, 89; bk. on, rev., 2:173-77; Sloss collection, 37:21-38; *see also* Audubon; Ayres, T. A.; Barbieri; Bierstadt; Brookes, S. M.; Butman, F. A.; Eastman, Harrison; Edouart, Alexander; Hill, Thomas; Herrick, William F.; Jewett, W. D. and W. S.; Kane, Paul; Keith, William; Kern, E. M.; Nahl;

- Panoramas; Suría; Tavernier, Jules;  
and Cartoons; Photography  
Art associations, *see* Art unions  
Arteaga, Ignacio, 40:238  
*Artémise, L'* (frigate, 1839), 8:116, 117;  
12:49; 18:315-18 *passim*, 325, 328  
*Artémise, L'* (corvette, 1850s), 15:171,  
173; 27:208  
Artésien, Pierre, 12:333  
Arther (or Arthur), James P., 4:164;  
5:132; 23:200, 207, 217, 320, 333  
*Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark*  
*Twain*, ed. Brashear and Rodney, rev.,  
38:368-70  
Arthur, J. D., 15:35  
"Artifacts from Excavation of Sutter's  
Sawmill," by Franklin Fenenga,  
26:160-62  
Artigues, Louis, 21:329  
Artillery Company, San Francisco,  
15:164, 174  
*Art of the Old World in New Spain and*  
*the Mission Days of Alta California*,  
by Holway, rev., 2:173-77  
Artraya, Enrique, 15:40  
Art unions, San Francisco, 15:183; 28:35;  
*see also* California Art Union  
Arundel-Harcourt, *see* Harcourt,  
Thomas Arundel-  
Aruz, José, 12:232  
Arzaga, Manuel, 13:218-21  
Ascención, *see* Antonio de la Ascención  
"Ascent of Mt. Shasta in 1861," from  
*Journal of Richard G. Stanwood*,  
6:69-76  
Aschanblan, C., 31:333  
Ascher, Leonard W., 15:15, 19, 20  
Ashburner, William, 1:13; 4:16, 24;  
6:354; 36:45  
Ashburner, Mrs. William (Emilia  
Brewer Field), 36:45, 50-51  
Ashby, Eleanor, *see* Bancroft, Eleanor  
A.  
Ashby, George E., 34:337  
Ashby, Mark, 17:44  
Ashford, Lewis Joseph, 10:178, 183, 188  
Ashim, Bark, 17:218  
Ashley (Bidwell's Bar, 1861), 29:123  
Ashley, Delos R., 9:42, 46, 107; 30:147;  
38:314  
Ashley, Edward, 30:297, 300  
Ashley, William Henry, 3:29; 4:105,  
109, 110-28 *passim*, 139, 140, 279;  
25:367; 28:119; *cor.*, 37:5-7  
Ashley's River, 22:233, 234  
Ashton, Tom, 11:58  
*Asia* (ship), 37:258-59  
Asiatic-Mexican Company, 25:69-76,  
150-68  
Askin, Albert, 9:57  
Askin, Richard, 9:144  
*Asmodeus* (play), 10:379  
Asphalt, 8:157; 10:300; 15:235; 19:203;  
23:239  
Aspinwall, G. W., 12:75, 16:199  
Aspinwall, William Henry, 13:244-47,  
251, 386, 389, 397; 15:275; 16:72;  
17:308; 26:194, 199; 31:37, 38; *port.*,  
13: *opp.* 389; *see also* Howland &  
Aspinwall  
Aspinwall (Colón), 16:184; 19:290  
Aspiroz, Salvador, 15:141  
Assai (Arab, 1862), 9:319  
Assay offices, 15:244; 16:35-38; 24:183;  
*see also* Gold  
Assembly Rooms, San Francisco, 10:374;  
15:369  
Associação Portuguesa Protectora e  
Beneficente, 35:244  
Associated Auctioneers, 15:174  
Associated Farmers of California,  
31:130-31  
Associated Veterans of the Mexican  
War, 24:48  
Association for the Protection of  
Property, 15:163-64  
*Assommoir, L'* (play), 21:256  
Asti, 30:309  
Astigarribia, Francisco de, 7:173  
Astin, Samuel C., 15:369  
Astles, John B., 27:185; "Rev. Dr. W. A.  
Scott, a Southern Sympathizer,"  
27:149-56  
Astor, John Jacob, 12:79, 225; 24:230  
Astor House, Monterey, 11:132-33  
*Astor House* (scow), 27:259, 261-62,  
265  
Astoria, 2:126, 134; 8:98; 17:135; 20:22;  
24:231  
*Astoria* (ship), 17:172  
*Astrea* (ship), 3:216  
*Astrolable, L'* (ship), 15:213, 215, 216;  
20:51, 52; 26:371  
Asumpción, *see* Andrés de la Asumpción  
*As You Like It* (play), 35:142  
Atacames, Ecuador, 13:7-8  
*Atalanta* (ship), *see* David Paddock  
Atanacio (Indian, 1831), 16:224  
Atascadero, *see* Ranchos: Atascadero  
*Atcha* (ship), 39:110

- Atchison, Anna, 10:361  
 Atchison, Ben, 8:211, 362; 9:69  
 Atchison, David R., 19:361  
 Atchison, John H., 8:211, 341, 352, 362;  
 9:53, 168; 10:177, 181, 182, 189, 260;  
 11:54, 55, 56; lawsuit, 10:180; *see also*  
 Atchison, John K.  
 Atchison, John K., 9:50, 58, 69: *see also*  
 Atchison, John H.  
 Atchison, Lizzie, 33:200  
 Atchison, Sam, 10:359  
 Atchison, Silas, 8:211, 346, 362; 9:69,  
 162, 164, 166, 287; 10:172  
 Atchison, Mrs. Silas (Emma Phillips),  
 9:287  
 Atchison & Co., 9:63, 136-37, 164  
 Atchison and Rice's Turnpike, 8:213;  
 9:69  
 Atchison's Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 341,  
 355; 9:54  
 Atensio, Gregorio, 26:32  
 Athenaeum (Negro assoc.), San  
 Francisco, 38:303  
 Athenaeum Reading Rooms, San  
 Francisco, 38:314  
 Athenaeum Saloon, San Francisco,  
 22:266-67; 28:37  
 Athenaeum Theatre, San Francisco,  
 20:293  
 Atherton, Emily, 14:176, 182  
 Atherton, Faxon Dean, 12:146; 13:192;  
 14:320, 343; 22:96; 29:150, 166; 32:185;  
 33:372; 38:326-27; letters to,  
 28:113-14, 342  
 Atherton, Florence, *see* Eyre, Mrs.  
 Edward L.  
 Atherton, George H. Bowen, 40:2  
 Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn),  
 17:356; 19:110; 28:33; 36:110;  
 addresses, "Rezánov and Concha  
 Argüello," 7:95; "The Pageant of San  
 Francisco Society," 22:84; obit. of  
 Charles Caldwell Dobie, 22:91; art.  
 on, 40:1-10; phot., 40: bef. 1  
 Atherton, Robert, 28:113, 114, 342  
 Atherton, William, 5:133  
 Atherton (place), 13:192  
 Atkins (Sonoranian Camp, 1848 or '49),  
 13:384  
 Atkins, Mary, 16:185; 23:191; 24:63-64,  
 72, 165, 179; 26:354; 29:55; 31:86; *see*  
*also* Young Ladies' Seminary  
 Atkins, William B., 15:168  
 Atkinson (on *Westward Ho*, 1853),  
 28:322  
 Atkinson (Kern R. and S.F., 1855),  
 15:274  
 Atkinson, F. A., 29:39, 55; 34:245  
 Atkinson, M., 14:206, 211, 226  
*Atlantic* (ship), 13:250; 16:77  
 Atlantic and Pacific Co., 34:209  
 Atlantic and Pacific Express, *see* Wells  
 Fargo & Co.  
 Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, 22:162;  
 27:272, 339, 340  
 Atlantic & Pacific Telegraph Co.,  
 28:285; 39:305  
 Atlantic Cable, 9:388; 11:306;  
 celebration at Marysville, 9:360, 367,  
 389  
 Atmore, Edward A., 5:327  
*Atole*, 15:220  
 Atondo y Antillón, Isidro, 8:80;  
 26:309-19; 27:310  
*Atrevida* (ship), 3:217-18, 232-34, 236;  
 15:214  
 Attai (Chinese slave girl), 32:305-6  
 Attitiewa, *see* Ottitiewa  
 Attwood (North Bloomfield, 1871),  
 29:204  
 Atwater, John, 22:243  
 Atwater (place), 35:242  
 Atwell, A. B., 31:333  
 Atwill, Joseph Fairfield, 9:26; 15:176;  
 22:31, 33; 28:285; 32:89  
 Atwill's Musical Repository, San  
 Francisco, 28:38; 30:113  
 Atwood (from Ore., 1848), 13:12-17  
*passim*  
 Atwood, H., 29:22  
 Atwood, Leroy, 34:351-52  
 Atwood, Melville, 6:341; 11:243, 246  
 Au, *see* Ach  
 Aubert, Jacques M., 22:304  
 Aubertine, Don José Frederico, 29:189  
 Aubertine, George F., 29:189  
 Aubertine, Mrs. George F. (Miriam  
 Brand), 29:190  
 Aubichon, Baptiste, 22:217, 222; 23:38  
 Auble, E. F., 31:127-28  
 Aubrey (Oroville, 1860), 10:251  
 Aubry, Francis Xavier, 12:22, 80  
 Auburn, 2:203-6; 4:258, 259; 9:368, 392;  
 11:232, 236; 13:14, 15, 19, 24-26;  
 15:364; 18:361-64; 20:331; 30:238,  
 260-61, 361; 31:247, 273; 38:38; 39:289;  
 newspapers, 18:361; 20:161; 25:380  
 Auburn City, Ore., 16:40  
 Auburn Hotel, 18:361-62  
 Auchampagh, Phillip G., 32:159



- Auckland* (ship), 23:336; 28:38  
 Auclair, Jacquard, 39:342  
 Auclimbault, Peter, 15:172  
 Auction Lunch, San Francisco, 16:340;  
 17:82; 39:301  
 Auctions, 8:78-79; 14:388, 402; 15:50;  
 38:365-67; in San Francisco, 8:279;  
 15:174; 22:273-74; 30:109, 254, 256,  
 264, 265, 356, 358, 364; 38:365; *see also*  
 "Auction Sales of Californiana"  
 "Auction Sales of Californiana," 1:96-99;  
 2:77-80; 3:191-95; 6:192-94; 7:405;  
 8:78-79, 278-79  
 Aud, Francis L., 9:151, 157, 169-70, 269,  
 349, 353, 357; 10:40, 48-49, 57, 62, 66,  
 382-83; 14:397; 15:23, 35-36  
*Audley Clarke* (ship), 30:42; 36:309  
 Audubon, John James, 21:290; 22:67  
 Audubon, John Woodhouse,  
 21:289-310; 22:67, 70-71; 23:168, 176;  
 drawings by, 21: opp. 289, opp. 300  
 Audubon, Victor, 21:290, 302, 303, 304,  
 307  
*Audubon* (ship), 15:377; 16:83  
 "Audubon's Ill-Fated Western  
 Journey," by Jeanne S. Van Nostrand,  
 21:289-310  
 Auerbach, Herbert S., ed. Ferris, *Life in  
 the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 19:281  
 Auger, Edouard, 22:273, 274, 276  
 Augur, Christopher Columbus, 28:202  
 Augustine, Father, *see* Hobrecht  
 Aulick, John H., 2:250  
*Aurélie, L'* (ship), 29:81  
 Aurifère, L' (company), 22:299, 301  
 Aurora, Nev., 4:67; 7:91-92, 113-19;  
 24:277; 26:236-44 *passim*; newspapers,  
 7:117; 26:241; illus., 7:114  
*Aurora* (ship), 29:1, 6, 16, 18, 167, 170;  
 30:125  
 Austin, Capt. (Sacramento, 1849), 20:38  
 Austin, Alexander, 19:237  
 Austin, Henry, 30:59  
 Austin, Horace, 11:9  
 Austin, James, 24:237, 242  
 Austin, James D. (James Defenbaugh),  
 9:245  
 Austin, Miss M. F., 25:30-31  
 Austin, Mary (Hunter), 12:77; 30:185  
 Austin, Mrs. Nat, 16:81  
 Austin, Samuel C., 9:44, 45; 15:369  
 Austin & Co., 15:164  
 Austin, Nev., 6:346, 347-50; 10:394;  
 23:260; 28:379  
 Australia, 19:328-29, 336; 24:169;  
 26:279-80; 28:277; 30:15-35, 91, 306,  
 307; 32:245-47, 259, 273; 33:274  
 Australian Steamship Line, 27:267  
 Autenreith, E. L., 8:5, 10, 13  
 Authors' Carnival, San Francisco, 31:340  
 "Authorship of the So-Called 'Gordon  
 Manuscript,' The," by Helen S. Carr,  
 8:374-77  
*Autobiography and Memorial of Jacob  
 Derweiler*, rev., 2:83-84  
 Automobiling, early, 32:378-79  
 Auzeais House, San Jose, 14:167  
 Avalos, Crecencio, 37:201  
*Avarice and Revenge* (play), 15:48  
 Aveloss, Mme. (opera singer, 1858),  
 9:391  
 Avenal Land and Oil Co., 31:298  
 Avenali, Ettore, 31:304  
*Avenir, L'*, Los Angeles, 39:342, 346  
*Avenir National, L'*, San Francisco,  
 39:221, 346  
 Averett, Alexander, 30:291  
 Averill, Chester, 4:16; 7:121, 126, 129  
 Avery, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),  
 22:170, 171  
 Avery, Benjamin Parke, 9:181; 21:326,  
 332; 28:7, 9; 30:361; 33:203; 36:200,  
 202; art. on, 30:125-49  
 Avery, Mrs. Benjamin Parke (Mary A.  
 Fuller), 30:130  
 Avery, Howard, 30:291, 302; 31:62, 166,  
 172  
 Avery, Samuel Putnam and Mary Ann  
 (Ogden), 30:125, 139, 148  
 Avieta, José, 10:30, 31  
 Ávila, Anastasio, 13:207, 208, 211  
 Ávila, Antonio Ignacio, 10:36  
 Ávila, Concepción, *see* Fuller, Mrs. John  
 C.  
 Ávila, Francisca, 1:258  
 Ávila, Francisco and Encarnación, house  
 of, 13:303, 310, 313  
 Ávila, H., 13:327  
 Avila, J. B., 35:242  
 Ávila, José María, 13:211, 212, 213;  
 27:337  
 Ávila, Juan, 12:335; 21:357; *see also*  
 Abila  
 Ávila, Miguel, 12:133; 18:163, 176  
 Ávila, Pablo, 27:92; ed. and trans.  
 "Joseph de Morago Commissioned  
 Lieutenant," 27:63-64; "Naming of  
 the Elector-Designate, Santa Barbara,  
 1830," 27:333-38  
 Avila, Pedro Antonio, 29:237

- Avilar, José María, 12:120  
*Avon* (brig., 1830s), 14:314-15, 341, 343;  
 23:318, 320, 332; 35:197, 199, 200  
*Avon* (str., 1850), 18:9; 39:144  
 Awan, Adrian, 26:187  
 Awani (Indian rancheria), 28:333  
 Awards of Merit, California Historical  
 Society, 38:74-76; 39:64, 71-72  
 Axe, Ruth (Frey), 29:97; 39:71; trans.  
 "A Trip to the Mining Regions  
 in . . . 1859," by Eduard Vischer,  
 11:224-46, 321-38; obit. of Mrs. Henry  
 R. Wagner, 36:185-86  
 Axton, Mrs. Henry (Esther Sweasy),  
 27:189  
*Ayacucho* (ship), 14:344, 345; 23:303,  
 305, 318, 320, 328, 331, 332  
 Ayala, Dr. Juan, 30:226  
 Ayala, Juan Manuel de, 9:205, 210;  
 13:180; 23:372; 25:320; 27:293  
 Ayala, Juan Nepomucino, 14:261;  
 16:354-55  
 Ayala, Pablo, 16:351, 359, 368-69  
 Ayer, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176  
 Ayer, Milo J., 22:138  
 Ayer, Washington, 4:202-5  
 Ayers, Mrs. (on *Independence*, 1853),  
 6:358  
 Ayers, George Washington, *see* Eayrs  
 Ayers, James Joseph, 39:4; *Gold and  
 Sunshine*, rev., 1:101-2  
 Ayers, Samuel, 13:330  
 Aylett, W. D., 10:65  
 Ayres (Marysville, 1850), 14:215  
 Ayres, James, 29:237  
 Ayres, Julia, 29:294  
 Ayres, Mrs. Maria D., 29:294  
 Ayres, Thomas A., 1:273; 4:13; 5:336-37;  
 22:38; 23:376; art. on, 20:275-79;  
 drawing by, 5: opp. 336  
 Ayres, Venancio, 21:305  
 Ayres, William, 27:318; 28:55  
 Ayres, William O., 17:176; 21:366  
 Ayres, Wot, 15:54  
 Ayuntamientos, 1:25-34 *passim*; 8:162;  
 13:209; 14:8, 220, 224; 16:182; 21:125;  
 33:278-81  
*Azalene* (schr. yacht), 31:154-57 *passim*  
 Azcárate y Lezama, Juan Francisco,  
 24:289, 292; 25:267, 362-63  
 Azevedo (Acebedo or Acevedo),  
 Ignacio, 16:241  
 Azoreans in California, 35:233, 237-46  
*passim*; *see also* Portuguese  
 Azusa, 32:328

## B

- B., de (L.A. to Inyo Co., 1874),  
 17:99-110 *passim*  
 "B. T." (pseud.), 24:130, 352  
 Baash, L. F., 33:381  
 Babb, Lorenzo H., 14:221, 401; 15:31  
 Babbitt, E. B., 9:308  
 Babcock (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-33  
 Babcock, E. S., 35:349-50  
 Babcock, Graham, 35:359  
 Babcock, Jasper, 11:9  
 Babcock, William (Ft. Vancouver,  
 1850), 2:128  
 Babcock, William (S.F., 1913), 25:249  
 Babcock, William Fitzgerald, 19:232  
 Babcock & West, 18:45  
*Babes in Toyland* (play), 33:40-41  
 Babies' Aid, San Francisco, 31:71;  
 33:376  
 Babson, Seth, 38:33  
 Baby, Frank T., 11:10; 32:310, 312  
 "Baby, J.," *see* Dupuy, Edouard Joseph  
 Bacallaos, Strait of, 3:393-96; 6:293  
 Bach, F. de, 10:382  
 Bache, Alexander Dallas, 11:300-301,  
 304, 306; 35:326  
 Bache, Hartman, 15:374; 35:326-29, 333  
 Bache, Richard, 16:62, 75  
 Bachelder, George, 13:32  
 Bachelier (S.F., 1855), 39:150, 151  
 Bachelors' Homestead Bill, 38:331-32  
 Bachelor Valley, 32:364  
 Bachelot, J. Alexis, 8:132, 133  
 Bachman, Charles, 29:224  
 Bachman, Jacob Henry, 21:289-310;  
 "The Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner,"  
 ed. Jeanne S. Van Nostrand, 22:67-83  
 Bacigalupi, E. W., obit. of Henry Carl  
 Maier, 39:355

- Bacigalupi, James A., 37:269, 274, 347-48, 352, 353
- Backenstoe, Virginia E., 19:139
- Backenstos, James, 26:291
- "Background of the California Missions," address by Peter M. Dunne, 25:86
- Backus, Charles, 9:175, 273; 20:304, 309; 21:42, 64, 65; *see also* Backus Minstrels; San Francisco Minstrels
- Backus, G., 9:38; 15:76
- Backus, J. S., 27:236
- Backus, Rodman, 15:271, 371
- Backus & Co., 30:366
- Backus & Davis, 8:268, 269, 271
- Backus & Harrison, 8:268
- Backus Minstrels, 9:175, 262, 273; 15:166, 375; 16:83; 20:304, 309; *see also* San Francisco Minstrels
- Bacon (Bostonian, S.F., 1850), 12:98
- Bacon (Fr. family, Santa Cruz, 1850), 5:363
- Bacon, Edward R., 31:381
- Bacon, Frank, 16:134
- Bacon, Henry Douglas, 26:193-200; 27:270
- Bacon, Mrs. Henry Douglas (Julia Ann Page), 26:193
- Bacon, Jacob, 31:381
- Bacon, Josiah, 15:376
- Bacon, R. H., 17:174
- Bacon & Page, San Francisco, 26:195
- Badè, William Frederic, 38:251-52; address, "Outdoor Moods of John Muir," 3:207-8; *Life and Letters of John Muir*, rev., 4:292-98; obit., 15:289
- Badger, Daisy Florence, 23:90
- Badger, George E., 19:170
- Badger, William, 36:299
- Badger, William Gilman, 15:376; 23:90; 24:266; 36:294, 297-300 *passim*
- Badger, Mrs. William Gilman, 24:266
- Badger* (ship); *see Milton Badger*
- Badger, Hill, 28:240
- Badger Mine, 20:184
- Badillo, Francisco, 18:259-61, 276-77
- Badillo, Pedro, 18:260
- Badlam, Alexander, 4:393
- Baegert, Johann Jakob, 40:199
- Baer, Kurt, *Architecture of the California Missions*, rev., 38:273-74
- Baer, Warren, 1:285; 22:32, 38
- Baggs, Isaac, 9:102
- Bagley, David, 10:358
- Bagley, John W., 8:365-66; 9:26; 15:371; 16:80, 283; 37:168-69
- Bahia Packet* (ship), 6:257, 262
- Bahnsen, Theodore, 15:277
- Baikal* (ship), 12:236, 237; 18:347; 39:111
- Bailey, Col. (Sacramento, 1849), 20:37
- Bailey (S.F., 1851), 28:40
- Bailey (constable, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:159
- Bailey, Caroline P., 28:293
- Bailey, Charles M., 27:93
- Bailey, D. B., 11:9
- Bailey, G., 2:218, 220; 30:166; 36:120, 123
- Bailey, George, 13:296
- Bailey, George W., 11:9; 26:247
- Bailey, James, 4:245, 246, 269, 300; 5:178; 23:341, 342, 347; 28:40(?)
- Bailey, Orrin, 9:29; 15:176, 277
- Bailey, Paul, 23:178; 38:371
- Bailey, Philip A., 26:187
- Bailey, Robert, 18:199, 201
- Bailey, S. M., 15:76
- Bailey, Theodorus, 2:251
- Bailey, William, 15:240
- Bailey and Overstreet, 13:319
- Baillie, Thomas, 28:252
- Baily (or Bailey), James (Monterey, 1792), 2:288, 289
- Bain, Susan, 28:294
- Baine, A. C., 7:16
- Baine, John, 19:286
- Baird, Alexander, 30:91
- Baird, Daniel, 7:211
- Baird, Elias L., lawsuit, 15:266
- Baird, John, 7:206, 207, 227, 395, 398, 400, 404; 8:170, 179-81, 262-76 *passim*
- Baird, Joseph Armstrong, Jr., 39:270; "The Architectural Legacy of Sacramento, a Study of 19th-Century Style," 39:193-207; bk. revs. by, 40:168-70, 266, 357-59
- Baird, Mrs. Mildred, 30:91-92
- Baird, Miles, 30:291, 301, 303; 31:50
- Baird, Robert, 26:9, 11
- Baird, Robert Alexander and Lutie (Cotton), 30:91
- Baird, Spencer F., 28:125, 126
- Baird, Thomas, 30:91
- Baird, Thomas D., 18:201
- Baird, William, 30:91
- Baja California, *see* Lower California
- Bajazon, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 39:142



- Bajoux, Capt. (of *Rolant*, 1849), 13:370, 382
- Baker (S.F., 1850), 12:94
- Baker (Round Tent, 1851), 10:192
- Baker (murderer, 1855), 15:365-66
- Baker (Marysville, 1858), 9:350
- Baker (San Rafael and S.F., 1861), 10:276, 281
- Baker, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Baker, A. G., 31:231
- Baker, A. J., trans. "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition," 9:201-42
- Baker, Alexina Fisher, *see* Baker, Mrs. John Lewis
- Baker, Alfred C., 17:309, 320
- Baker, Alonzo, 2:121
- Baker, B. A., 15:368; 20:304
- Baker, Caroline, 17:309
- Baker, Charles K., 13:340-41
- Baker, Colin C., 29:254
- Baker, E. P., 37:198
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, 3:42; 8:370; 9:279, 388; 10:165, 166, 171, 173, 196, 197, 198, 254, 266, 293; 13:188; 14:364, 368; 15:200-201, 205, 267, 272; 16:81, 183, 336, 337; 17:82; 21:27; 24:276, 278; 26:71, 75; 27:102; 28:166, 168; 31:229-40 *passim*; 38:27-28, 301, 312; 39:305, 307; 40:290; arts. on, 17:303-24; 22:26; port., 10: opp. 165
- Baker, Mrs. Edward Dickinson (Mary E. Lee), 17:304, 309
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, Jr., 22:26
- Baker, Emma H., 9:351, 354, 383
- Baker, Frank, 17:177
- Baker, George Holbrook, 9:275; 10:202; 22:37; 27:369; 34:346
- Baker, George W. (S.F., 1850s), 15:169; 22:114
- Baker, George W. (1895), 28:49, 50
- Baker, Mrs. George W., Jr. (Carmen Ghirardelli), 25:94
- Baker, Henry, 27: opp. 97
- Baker, Hugh Sanford Cheney, 21:383; 30:191; 31:81; 36:355; 38:367; "A History of the Book Trade in California, 1849-59," 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67; "Rational Amusements in Our Midst: Public Libraries . . . 1849-1859," 38:295-320
- Baker, Isaac Munroe, 24:48
- Baker, J. E., 22:250
- Baker, Capt. James (1792), 2:276, 299; 10:328
- Baker, James (Buck Eye Ranch, 1859), 10:171
- Baker, Jehiel H., 10:62
- Baker, Mrs. Jehiel H., 10:40
- Baker, John B., 15:76
- Baker, John Lewis, 10:65, 74, 77; 20:298, 303, 304; 21:46-47, 51, 56, 71
- Baker, Mrs. John Lewis (Alexina Fisher), 10:65; 20:298, 303, 304; 20:298, 303, 304; 21:46, 71
- Baker, Joseph, 2:275, 278
- Baker, Judah, Jr., 29:254
- Baker, Mrs. L. A., 9:351, 353, 357, 368, 374, 382, 386
- Baker, L. L., 24:172, 174
- Baker, Lucy, 17:309
- Baker, Mary, 34:184
- Baker, Newton Diehl, 36:154-55; 39:134
- Baker, Peter F., 21:243
- Baker, R. S., 10:171, 283
- Baker, Mrs. Robert S. (Arcadia Bandini), 1:236; *see also* Stearns, Mrs. Abel
- Baker, Sanford Chase, 21:383; 30:191, 365
- Baker, Thomas, 18:201
- Baker & Hamilton, 15:76; 24:172
- Bakers and bakeries, 5:363; 14:398; 24:348; 27:264
- Baker's Bay, 8:99, 100; 10:326
- Baker's Beach, San Francisco, 37:225
- Bakersfield, 12:77; 20:141; 32:2-12 *passim*, 17, 19, 23, 28; newspaper, 8:83
- Bakes, Benjamin J., 34:20
- Bakewell, J. Howard, 21:291, 305
- Balaine, Mrs. G. D., 25:190
- Balance, San Francisco, 28:36
- Balboa (ship), 31:295
- Balboa Park, San Diego, 35:357-58; 36:66-71, 162
- Balch family, 36:149
- Balcom (Parks Bar, 1851), 25:326
- Balda, Francisco de, 7:259
- Bald Eagle (ship), 32:209, 212-14, 222
- Bald Hill, Mendocino Co., 30:163, 164
- Bald Mountain, 10:249, 262, 348
- Baldrige, William, 2:62-63, 13:51; 29:134, 267, 269, 320; 31:208, 209; quoted, 2:62-63
- Baldwin (S.F., 1856), 15:146
- Baldwin, Judge (Aurora, 1862), 26:240, 241, 242
- Baldwin, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:379
- Baldwin, Alexander H., 24:37
- Baldwin, Alexander Richards, 22:94

- Baldwin, Arnold M., obit., 35:82-83  
 Baldwin, Barry, 5:95; 30:299  
 Baldwin, C. H., 16:338  
 Baldwin, Charles H., 29:254  
 Baldwin, Cyrus G., 28:380  
 Baldwin, Drury P., 9:42  
 Baldwin, E. C., 10:360, 369  
 Baldwin, Elias Jackson ("Lucky"),  
   16:86; 21:240-46 *passim*, 254, 259-65  
   *passim*, 274; 25:88; 27:5; 31:20;  
   32:376-78  
 Baldwin, F. F., 40:45  
 Baldwin, H. P., 40:45  
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover, 9:381; 10:51,  
   70, 74, 199, 251, 264; 11:6-8, 21;  
   16:285, 336; 20:167; 30:255; 34:258;  
   38:310  
 Baldwin, Minor, 10:249  
 Baldwin, Oliver D., 23:191  
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman, 10:11, 94;  
   12:94; 16:30, 31; 30:260, 261  
 Baldwin, S. D., 9:258; 10:181, 200  
 Baldwin & Co., 33:375  
 Baldwin Hotel, San Francisco, 19:225;  
   21:241, 274; illus., 21: opp. 259  
 Baldwin's Academy of Music, *see*  
   Baldwin Theatre  
 Baldwin Theatre, San Francisco,  
   20:129-30; 21:241-51 *passim*, 254-63  
   *passim*, 274; illus., 21: opp. 259  
 Bale, Carolina, 28:265  
 Bale, Edward Turner, 4:152-54, 177;  
   5:127; 8:100; 14:128; 16:129; 17:145,  
   155-56; 18:67, 70; 28:259-69; 29:317-18,  
   319; 33:103  
 Bale, Mrs. Edward Turner (María  
   Ignacia Soberanes), 4:153; 28:259,  
   269; 29:318  
 Bale Mill, 4:154; 26:159; 29:264; phot.,  
   28: opp. 266  
 Balfour, Guthrie & Co., 27:199; 31:298  
 Ball, Capt. (of *Olga*, 1848), 14:332  
 Ball, A. H., 36:245-46  
 Ball, Charles, 8:202; 10:270; 15:50, 54  
 Ball, Ella, 10:270  
 Ball, Frank, 20:249; 25:345  
 Ball, J. D., 33:363  
 Ball, Oscar O., 6:12; 8:361; 9:173  
 Ball, William, 9:132  
 Ballantine, Mrs. Joseph (Emelia  
   Ashburner Christy), 36:46  
 Ballarat, 17:210  
 Ballard, Helen Mabry, "San Luis Obispo  
   County in Spanish and Mexican  
   Times," 1:152-72  
 Ballard, John W., 39:28  
 Ballard, S. K., 27:349  
 Ballast Point, 22:349; 31:155  
 Ballena (place), 26:25, 28  
 Ballenas, Bahía de, 7:318, 323, 382,  
   383; 8:62; map, 7:324  
 Ballenas, Punta de, 1:49  
 Ballenger (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385  
 Ballestero, Juan de Dios, 1:164, 13:313  
 Ballestero, Mrs. Juan de Dios (Teresa  
   Sepúlveda), 1:164  
 Ballinger, Richard A., 38:157, 221, 252  
*Ballo en Maschera, Un* (opera), 21:68  
 Ballona (place), 32:328  
 Ballou, Sylvester A., 9:260, 269, 278,  
   351, 372; 10:43, 62, 187, 246, 254, 259;  
   11:9  
 Ball's Bluff, battle of, 31:229-40 *passim*  
 Ball's Model of San Francisco, 33:29  
 Bally (Balley?), W. J., 17:179  
*Balsas* (rafts), 2:271; 3:13, 16, 352;  
   8:313; 11:311, 377; 13:69; 14:113;  
   20:316, 318, 325; 26:219  
*Baltic* (ship), 11:11  
 Baltic gold mine, 28:189  
*Baltimore* (ship), 14:291  
 "Baltimore Fire Laddie, George H.  
   Hossefross," by Dolores Waldorf  
   Bryant, 23:69-77  
 Baltimore Hotel, San Francisco, 5:14,  
   349  
 Baly (Sacramento, 1849), 11:35  
*Bamboozling* (play), 9:67, 130-32  
 Bancroft, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),  
   10:277  
 Bancroft, Alberta, 29:101, 366  
 Bancroft, Albert Little, 29:97-128, 160,  
   190, 217-27, 357-67; 30:82; 31:373;  
   32:79; 33:372; port., 29: opp. 97  
 Bancroft, Mrs. Albert Little (Frances  
   Ann Watts), 29:99, 101, 218-26  
   *passim*, 361; 32:79  
 Bancroft, Mrs. Arthur John, *see*  
   Bancroft, Eleanor Ashby  
 Bancroft, Azariah Ashley, 29:98, 127,  
   225, 357  
 Bancroft, Bert Howe, 29:101, 218,  
   225-26, 363, 366; 32:79  
 Bancroft, Cecilia, *see* Derby, Mrs.  
   George H.  
 Bancroft, Charles E., 29:224-25  
 Bancroft, Curtis Ashley, 29:221, 225  
 Bancroft, Curtis Azariah, 29:104, 106  
 Bancroft, Eleanor Ashby (Mrs. Arthur  
   J.), 25:94; "Bibliography ... Works

- Relating to Sir Francis Drake, 16:  
No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57; obit. of  
Ernest A. Wiltsee, 26:377; obit.,  
35:372
- Bancroft, Emily, *see* Palmer,  
Mrs. Harlow
- Bancroft, Francis Watts, 29:101, 221,  
226
- Bancroft, George, 1:17, 22; 3:188; 10:12;  
19:43-58 *passim*; 31:219; 32:293; letters  
to Sloat, 1845-46, 2:162-72, 247, 249-51,  
350-52; letters from Gillespie,  
17:125-40, 271-84, 325-50; 18:217-28;  
19:53
- Bancroft, George Hess, 29:363
- Bancroft, Griffing, 29:358; 35:354;  
36:182
- Bancroft, Mrs. Griffing (née Wood),  
35:352
- Bancroft, Harlow P., 28:14; 29:221, 225
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1:10, 23;  
3:250-51; 4:106; 5:287; 6:35; 10:107,  
120-21, 123, 126; 12:19, 23, 125, 139,  
178; 14:43-44; 17:27, 32; 21:29; 23:94;  
24:16, 107; 27:156; 28:7; 29:97-128  
*passim*, 149-60, 217-27, 357-67 *passim*;  
30:108, 148, 263, 353-54, 356;  
31:219-28 *passim*, 355-74 *passim*;  
32:65-80 *passim*, 99-100; 35:51;  
36:327-31; "Guide to the Colorado  
Mines," 12:4, 5-10; port., 29: opp.  
153; *see also* Bancroft Co.; History Co.
- Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe (Emily  
Ketchum), 29:98, 102-25 *passim*;  
31:219-28 *passim*, 355-74 *passim*;  
32:65-80 *passim*
- Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe (Matilda  
Coley Griffing), 29:358, 361; 36:181
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, Jr., *see*  
Bancroft, Bert Howe
- Bancroft, John (Karl Augustus),  
29:101, 367
- Bancroft, Kate Ketchum, 29:122, 221-25  
*passim*, 361, 366; 31:369
- Bancroft, Mary Melissa, *see* Trevett,  
Mrs. Theodore B.
- Bancroft, Paul, 23:94; obit., 36:181-82
- Bancroft, Mrs. Paul (Louise Hazzard),  
36:182
- Bancroft, Philip, 23:94; 29:363
- Bancroft, Sara Cone, *see* Fry, Mrs.  
Donald H.
- Bancroft, William B., 29:225
- Bancroft family, 29:97-98, 101, 190,  
357-58, 365-67
- Bancroft (A. L.) & Co., 29:97-128  
*passim*, 160, 220-27, 359-62 *passim*;  
38:54
- Bancroft (H. H.) & Co., 27:269-70;  
29:98-127 *passim*, 217, 219; 30:354;  
maps by (reprod.), 5:218; 12: opp. 3
- Bancroft Co., The, 29:99, 360
- Bancroft Library, University of  
California, 5:287; 26:85-88; 31:190;  
36:109-10; 39:97
- "Bancroft Library, The," address by  
George P. Hammond, 26:85-88
- "Bancroft's Guide to the Colorado  
Mines," 12:3-10
- Bancroft-Whitney Co., 29:99, 100,  
360-61
- Band, Charles R., 14:164
- "Bandan" (Japanese MS), 32:225, 226
- Bandini, Arcadia, *see* Stearns, Mrs. Abel
- Bandini, Isidora, 1:236-45 *passim*, 249,  
257, 258; 33:109, 261
- Bandini, Josefa, 23:217
- Bandini, Juan, 1:236; 6:83; 12:111-12,  
116-20 *passim*, 319, 345; 13:114, 210,  
212, 216, 231, 346; 14:232, 237, 239,  
248, 256; 16:225, 227-28, 237-38, 352,  
360, 363; 17:161, 231; 21:355; 22:51;  
23:197, 199, 213; 26:48; 27:108, 336;  
31:37; 33:109
- Bandini, Mrs. Juan (Dolores Estudillo),  
1:236; 16:227; 33:109, 114
- Bandit Chief, The* (play), 29:186
- Bandits and highwaymen, 8:281-82;  
13:327-30, 340-42; 17:115; 18:171,  
282; 20:158; 27:247; *see also* Bell, Tom;  
Boles; Murieta; Vasquez
- "Bandits, Borax and Bears," by Edmond  
Leuba, trans. Allen L. Chickering,  
17:99-117
- Bandits of the Southern Pacific*, by  
Glasscock, rev., 8:281-82
- Bandmann, Daniel E., 21:146, 148, 151,  
167; 36:209, 212
- Bandmann, Julius, 9:312-13, 329
- "Band of Hope," 30:247
- Bangor Guards, 38:22
- Bangor Trading and Mining Co.,  
2:90-122
- Bangs, E. Geoffrey, *Portals West*, rev.,  
40:266
- Banker, J. D., 22:250
- Banker* (ship), 14:296, 297, 299
- Bank Exchange (saloon), San Francisco,  
7:111; 16:199



- Bankhead (Brit. Min. to Mex.), 11:200;  
18:140, 144, 145
- Bank of America, 15:195; 36:112; *see*  
*also* Bank of Italy
- Bank of California, 5:102; 14:413; 17:79;  
21:176; 27:166
- Bank of California Tract, Fresno Co.,  
25:174
- Bank of Commerce, San Diego,  
35:359-60
- Bank of Commerce and Trust Co., San  
Diego, 35:361
- Bank of Gold Hill, Nev., 33:375
- Bank of Italy, 15:195; 36:258; 37:267-75,  
347-58; *see also* Bank of America
- "Bank of Italy and the 1926 Campaign  
in California," by Russell M. Posner,  
37:267-75, 347-58
- Bank of San Luis Obispo, 20:269
- Banks (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341
- Banks, James A., 9:269; 10:52, 62, 361,  
369, 389; 32:216, 223
- Banks, Lily, 29:190
- Banks, T. C., 19:237
- Banks, Mrs. T. C., 19:230
- Banks, William, 29:190
- Banks (James) & Co., 17:177
- Banks and banking, 15:175, 177, 195,  
268, 272, 273, 274; 16:37; 17:182;  
19:10-13; 22:256; 23:172, 176, 380;  
30:342; 32:375; 35:358-64; 37:139,  
267-75, 347-58; *see also* names of banks
- Bankus, Elmer, 31:125
- Ban Mayer, Joseph-Antoine, 22:304
- Banner* (riv. str.), 22:368
- Banning, Phineas, 13:325, 329, 336, 346;  
29:234, 236, 237, 245, 246; 32:327-37  
*passim*, 340, 341
- Banning, William and George Hugh,  
*Six Horses*, rev., 9:185
- Banning and Alexander, 13:325; 32:329,  
331, 333
- Banning & Hinchman, 29:237, 238, 246
- Bannister, A., 27:196, 197, 198-99
- Bannister, Edward, 15:186; 31:1, 3;  
34:233; 36:349
- Bannister, Henry M., 33:12, 159, 167;  
35:292
- Bannock, Idaho, 15:324; letter from,  
16:178-81
- Bannon, John Francis, bk. rev. by,  
40:76-77
- Banta (place), 35:137
- Bantam, George, 33:105
- Banvard, Lou, 22:178; 23:118
- Baptisms, in San Francisco Bay, 15:165,  
273, 282; 26:171; 27:233-34, 236
- Baptist Association, *see* San Francisco  
Baptist Association
- Baptist churches, 3:37; 12:96, 103;  
15:164, 171, 179, 186, 266; 24:263;  
26:163, 168-72 *passim*; 27:9-18, 123-31,  
229-36, 301-9, 365, 370; 28:291;  
29:55, 59; 30:185; 32:120, 123, 139;  
*see also* names of churches
- Baptist Historical Society of California,  
27:11
- Baptiste (Indian, 1846), 22:221
- Baptiste, Jean ("Canada Jack"), 26:62
- Baranov, Alexander A., 12:191, 217-29  
*passim*, 234, 239, 240; 16:108; 35:236
- Barbeau, J. L., 15:367, 369-70
- Barbee, J. S., 19:62, 64, 66, 73; 27:313,  
315-16
- Barbee, John, 10:177
- Barber, Arthur S., 15:42
- Barber, Ed, 22:244
- Barber, Edmund L., 33:74
- Barber, Henry Postle, 26:266
- Barber, John, 9:374
- Barber, Joseph Tillinghast, 6:332
- Barber, Matthew O., 30:13
- Barber, William, 17:171, 172; 37:155
- Barber & Baker, 22:36, 37; 30:258
- Barbier, J. Louis, 14:142
- Barbieri, Leonardo (Luigi), 18:96; port.  
of Raoussset-Boulbon, 18: opp. 3
- Barbour (Sacramento, 1858), 9:248
- Barbour, George W., 3:26; 28:328,  
330-31, 333, 339; 36:314
- Barbour, T. J., 29:208
- Barbour, Thomas, 1:19
- Barbour, William T., 3:149; 9:350, 352,  
353, 363, 367, 372, 380, 381; 10:254-56;  
16:80
- Barclay (A. J. Barkley?; Marysville,  
1862), 10:372
- Barclay, John S., 35:77
- Barclay (or Barkley), William B.,  
21:305
- Barclay, William P., 10:62
- Bard, Cephias Little, 4:169, 10:86
- Bard, Thomas Robert, 19:67; 38:355-56
- Bardit, Henry, 14:314
- Barger, James, 14:269; *see also* Barger,  
William W.
- Barger, William W., 26:113, 114, 115,  
120, 122
- Barges and barging: Colorado R.:  
22:155, 156, 165, 168; Monterey Bay:

- 28:257; San Francisco Bay: 18:10;  
27:263, 264; 28:103; concrete, 31:298  
*Barham* (ship), 23:154  
Baric, Charles, 8:120; 11:220, 342;  
12:352, 354; 13:58  
Barili Thorn, Clotilde, 15:181, 183, 274,  
278  
Baring, W. M., 26:247  
Barkan, Adolf, 25:230, 232  
Barkan, Hans, 21:383; obit., 39:356-57  
Barker (Feather R., 1849), 27:193  
Barker, Charles, 6:214; 8:357  
Barker, Charles Albro, 24:188; 27:185;  
30:117; "Henry George and the  
California Background of *Progress  
and Poverty*," 24:97-115; "Elisha  
Oscar Crosby," 27:133-40  
Barker, J. N., 22:250  
Barker, James L., 28:49  
Barker, Mary, *see* Alexander, Mrs.  
Wallace M.  
Barker, Mary Louisa, 28:294  
Barker, Seth, 14:316; 23:308, 330  
Barker, Timothy Leonard, 18:379-80;  
24:378; 28:382; 34:184  
Barker, Mrs. Timothy Leonard (Mary  
R. Simpson), 18:379-80; 24:378-79;  
34:184  
Barker, W. H., 10:393  
Barker, William M., 21:44  
Barker, Knickerbocker and Bostwick,  
30:205  
Barker's Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:341, 357  
Barkhouse (lawsuit, 1858), 9:360  
Barkley, Charles W., 10:325  
Barkley Sound, 10:323  
Barley (grain), 2:278; 3:239; 4:362-65  
*passim*, 368; 5:131, 135, 217; 8:237,  
319; 9:358; 12:193, 293, 302; 17:183;  
27:163; 32:335  
Barlie (Barlee, Barley, Barly; on  
*London*, 1849), 7:210, 213, 215, 221,  
398-99; 8:270  
Barlow, Anthony, 21:227  
Barlow, Charles A., 19:60, 62, 68, 72;  
27:316; 28:51-53; 32:9; phot., 19:  
opp. 59  
Barlow, J. W., 9:15  
Barlow, Samuel Kimbrough, 3:89;  
10:401-2  
Barlow, Wilson, Primrose and West  
Minstrels, 21:250  
Barnaby, William A., 16:282  
Barnard, F. W., 14:377, 380  
Barnard, Fred, 8:203  
Barnard, G. G., 16:82  
Barnard, George B., 40:212  
Barnes, Dr. (nr. Petaluma, 1855), 26:304  
Barnes, George, 21:63, 239, 249-50, 253  
Barnes, J. H., 13:296  
Barnes, James, 38:41  
Barnes, James B., 33:372  
Barnes, Stanley Nelson, 25:380  
Barnes, William Henry Linnow,  
21:174; 24:264; 27:67-68  
Barnes' Bar, 30:238  
Barneson, John, 30:211-14 *passim*  
Barnes, Warner & Co., 31:63  
Barnett, Elias, 29:263, 276  
Barnett, J. H., 26:297  
Barnett, M., 16:338  
Barnette, Joseph M., 4:310, 339, 340,  
341; 8:82  
Barney, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11  
Barney, James M., 22:152  
Barney, Libeus, *Letters of the Pike's  
Peak Gold Rush*, rev., 39:88  
Barney, Samuel, 31:316, 317  
*Barnstable* (ship), 8:297, 298, 299;  
14:346; 17:335; 19:49; 23:201, 202  
Barnum, Charles R., 28:378  
Barnum, Gorham N. and Lorraina  
(Moore), 28:378  
Barnum House, Sonora, 11:169  
Barnum's restaurant, Oakland, 35:264  
Baronn, Bern, 30:256  
Barr, James A., 31:276  
Barr, Mrs. James A. (Julia Inez Mann),  
31:271, 276  
Barr, John C., 9:36, 112; 15: opp. 40;  
24:169  
Barr, S. S., 32:354, 355  
Barra (S.F., 1880s), 39:170, 226, 229-38  
*passim*, 333  
*Barrack Room, The* (play), 10:378, 391;  
15:48  
*Barracouta* (ship), 27:180; 33:238  
Barratt (Barrat, Barritt, 1849), 21:305  
Barrela, Cerbulo, *see* Varela, Sérbulo  
Barreneche, Juan, 33:13, 15, 16, 19;  
34:195; port., 33; opp. 16  
Barrett (James B.?; from Ore., 1845),  
5:125  
Barrett, Judge (S.F., 1850s), *see* Burritt  
Barrett, Amos, 15:376  
Barrett, Charles, 38:314  
Barrett, Herndon, 9:54, 72, 346, 348,  
368, 370; 10:53, 184, 251  
Barrett, John, 14:224  
Barrett, Lawrence, 4:207; 18:370;

- 21:159, 161, 163, 168, 173, 179, 243;  
35:142
- Barrett, William H., 13:296
- Barrie (Philippines, 1898), 31:58
- Barrière, B., 11:203, 213
- Barrington, Alexander, 13:281
- Barrington, George, drawing by, 10:  
opp. 252
- Barro, Cañada del, 13:373, 383
- Barroilhet (S.F., 1850s), 32:110-11
- Barron, Eustace Barrow, 8:125; 15:13-14,  
129-31, 229, 238-41 *passim*; 17:129;  
18:138, 139-40
- Barron, George Haviland, 11:295;  
36:28; address, "Old Spanish  
California Families," 3:302-3; obit.,  
21:378-79
- Barron, Michael Columbus and Anna  
(Haviland), 21:378
- Barron, William E., 15:13-14; 29:81
- Barron, Forbes & Co., 13:59; 14:346;  
15:4, 15; 17:128; 18:12, 14, 18, 140;  
23:280
- Barron's, San Francisco, 11:10
- Barrows, C. H., 8:364
- Barrows, David Prescott, 22:287;  
25:250; 30:86; addresses, "California  
in Retrospect," 29:374-75; "Spain  
Delayed Occupation of California,"  
26:374-76; *Government in California*,  
rev., 5:203-4; obit., 33:371
- Barrows, Mrs. Frank P. (Julia Smith),  
34:66, 82
- Barrows, Henry Dwight, 2:37; 13:335;  
29:240, 242, 245
- Barrows, John and Mrs., 35:354
- Barry, Capt. (of *Saracen*, 1855), 26:74
- Barry, Dr. (Santa Barbara, 1856), 18:270
- Barry, James H. (1850), 6:11, 12
- Barry, James H. (1890s), 8:364; 27:312,  
316, 318; 28:52; 33:210
- Barry, Peter, 7:106; 27:266
- Barry, Richard, *see* Bary, Richard
- Barry, Theodore Augustus, 6:11, 12;  
28:293
- Barry, Mrs. Theodore Augustus (Eliza  
M. Sharp), 28:293
- Barry, William, 10:376, 389; 21:63
- Barry, William McGill, 27:380
- Barry and Patten, 6:11, 12; 15:172
- Barry and Sperry, 11:329
- Barsman, William, 10:63
- Barstow, Alfred, 33:372
- Barstow, William, 28:4
- Bart, Black, *see* Boles, Charles E.
- Bartel, William, 5:125
- Bartholomew, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1857),  
9:131
- Bartholomew, "Mittie," 35:7-8
- Barthrop, G., 22:34
- Bartine, Alexander, 2:122
- Bartleson (John) party, 4:8; 10:34;  
17:56, 152; 18:33, 173; 23:289-90;  
24:71; 26:235; 32:198
- Bartlett (S.F., 1862), 12:12
- Bartlett, Annie, 28:293
- Bartlett, C. Julian, 9:109; 15:280, 364;  
20:337; 27:174
- Bartlett, Columbus, 27:174
- Bartlett, Edwin, 13:245
- Bartlett, F. H., 14:225
- Bartlett, Green, 23:296
- Bartlett, James W., 20:80; obit., 15:195
- Bartlett, Mrs. James W. (Lavinia R.  
Brady), 15:195
- Bartlett, John Russell, 9:14, 15, 301;  
13:322; 14:158-59; 21:108; 31:36, 40
- Bartlett, Louis de F., 4:49
- Bartlett, Washington, 5:287-88; 12:364;  
18:331; 19:75; 20:332; 27:171, 174;  
30:101; 35:260
- Bartlett, Washington Allon, 1:79-81  
*passim*; 2:69; 5:305; 6:278, 280, 372;  
10:123, 125, 126; 11:133, 134, 137, 300,  
301; 12:59; 13:237; 14:100, 149;  
16:209-15; 17:226, 229, 295, 302;  
20:217, 233; 25:130, 260-62, 266; 30:40,  
42; 33:310, 316; 40:23
- Bartlett, William Chauncey, 28:8-9;  
30:139-40, 148; 33:211; 34:381
- Bartlett's Bridge, 7:8, 9; 34:227
- Bartlett Springs, 23:296-97, 300; 32:364,  
366, 369, 370, 371; phot., 23: opp. 289
- Bartol, Abram, 15:174; 28:64, 68
- Bartolo, Paso de, 1:148
- Barton, Benjamin, 12:122
- Barton, George, 9:77; 20:38
- Barton, James R., 13:327, 335, 340-41;  
29:234, 245, 246
- Barton, John, 40:24
- Barton, Robert (Yuba Co., 1850s), 9:77
- Barton, Robert (Fresno Co., 1882),  
25:170
- Barton, Thomas, 39:111-12
- Barton, Wait, 15:29
- Barton, W. B., 21:248
- Barton, William, 15:120
- Barton Opera House, Fresno, 20:141
- Barton's Bar, 9:63, 77
- Baruch, Bernard, 24:90; 39:131



- Baruch, Frederick, obit., 18:188  
 Baruch, Isaac, 18:188  
 Baruh, Marcus M., obit., 21:189  
 Bary, Richard, 23:206, 216  
 Basarguire, Capt. (of *Rynda*, 1863), 26:15  
 Bascom, L. H., 9:40; 18:384  
 Baseball, 27:186; 36:296, 299  
 Base lines, monuments for, 34:1-16  
*passim*  
 Bases of Tacubaya, 1:31  
 Basey, James, 32:265  
 Basford, Jacob K., 25:285  
 Bash, L. H., address, "General Persifor F. Smith," 6:286-87  
 Basham, *see* Bassham  
 Basignano, Clement A., 29:323  
 Basil, Capt. (U.S. consul, San Blas), 29:14  
 Baskets, Indian, *see* Indians: baskets made by  
 Bassani (S.F., 1855), 15:267  
 Bassett, Charles, 28:325  
 Bassett, Charles H., 10:280, 293  
 Bassett, Henrietta (Von Schrader), 13:80  
 Bassett, Theo., 13:296  
 Bassett and Winn, 28:39; *see also* Fountain Head; Winn, M. L.  
 Bassham, William R., 5:308  
 Bastanchury, Domingo, 13:345  
 Bastian de Santiago, Felipe, 7:377  
 Bayse, Miss (Mrs. William W. Stuart), 26:7  
 Batchelder (Sonora, 1855), 34:293  
 Batchelder, A. P., 9:149  
 Batchelder, Adoniram J., 8:201, 202, 210, 360; 9:148, 153, 169; lawsuits, 9:165, 166, 167  
 Batchelor, B. W., 19:63, 66, 72  
 Bateman, H. L., 15:164, 165, 166  
 Bateman children, 20:304  
 Bates, Dr. (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 19:139; 25:220; 26:123  
 Bates, A. S., 11:177-78  
 Bates, C. P., 33:372  
 Bates, Mrs. D. B., 22:253-254, 268  
 Bates, Edward, 15:6, 8, 10, 12, 19, 20  
 Bates, Fordyce, 10:62, 70  
 Bates, Franklin, 14:211; 16:183; 40:28  
 Bates, Frank M., 21:160  
 Bates, Henry, 9:40, 42, 45, 48, 111; 25:224, 225  
 Bates, Mrs. Jack, *see* Cowell, Mrs. Effie  
 Bates, Sam, 17:83  
 Battaglini, René, 39:316  
 Battalion of California Volunteers, 25:127; *see also* California Battalion  
 Battalion of Mountaineers, First, 26:9  
 Battle Creek, 22:211, 216, 217; 23:134; 26:131  
 Battle Creek Sanitarium Co., 31:15-16  
 "Battle of San Pascual" (poem), by E. D. French, 26:61  
*Battles of San Pasqual*, by Todd, rev., 4:291  
 Batturs, Edward T., 9:26, 29, 108; 15:280, 281; 28:294, 295  
 Batturs, Mrs. Edward T. (Eliza Waters), 28:294  
 Bauchet, Louis Auguste, 12:354, 355  
 Bauchet, Luis G., 29:236  
 Bauchet, Rafael L., 29:236  
 Baudry, St. Cintin de, 5:139  
 Bauer, C. (Carl Baur?), 15:282  
 Bauer, Patricia M., 33:92; "The Beginnings of Tanning in California," 33:59-72  
 Baugh, Theodore E., 22:33  
 Baur, John E., 31:93; "Los Angeles County in the Health Rush, 1870-1900," 31:13-31; *Health Seekers of Southern California 1870-1900*, rev., 39:272-74  
 Bausman, William, 30:128, 359  
 Bautista, Juan, 3:21  
 Bauzá Cañas, Felipe, 3:215, 237; 40:118  
 Baxter, J. H., 31:295  
 Baxter, Richard, 10:297  
 Baxter and Monroe, 13:259  
 Bay, Dr. (Albany, N.Y., 1849), 4:188  
 Bay, William, 15:370  
 Bayard, James A., 19:345, 359  
*Bayard, Le* (newsp.), San Francisco, 39:226, 229-37 *passim*, 346  
*Bay City* (lake str.), 32:366  
 Bayerque, Jules Barthelmy, 16:341; *see also* Pioche & Bayerque  
 Bayerque, R., 29:198  
 Bayley, Alden S., 26:125; 30:36  
 Bayley, Alcander John, 27:282  
 Bayley, George B., 4:29, 35  
 Bayley, Thomas S., 30:36  
 Bayley, Winters & Marshall, 30:36  
 Baylie (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1859), 10:188  
 Baylies, E. M., 37:199  
 Baylor, John R., 27:170; 34:125, 129, 130, 131, 142, 153; 40:321  
 Bay Mill, 38:60-69 *passim*  
 Bays, John, 34:67

- Bays, M. V. B., 26:131  
*Bay State* (ship), 22:121  
 Bay State House, Coloma, 26:159  
 Bazaine, Gen. (Fr. Army in Mex., 1864),  
 13:40, 41; 37:312  
 Beach (or Beech), Miss (Sacramento,  
 1858), 9:246, 247, 252; 10:48  
 Beach, Mrs. (artist, 1859), 30:128  
 Beach, Chilion, 23:90  
 Beach, D. S., 11:9  
 Beach, George H., 10:176; 14: opp. 209,  
 401; 15:41  
 Beach, George W., 23:103  
 Beach, Henry, 10:176  
 Beach, Horace, 10:257, 361; 14:216, 401  
 Beach, Mrs. Horace (May Tennent),  
 10:264  
 Beach, William C., 13:32  
 Beach and water lots, *see* Real estate  
 Beacock, Nelda (Oakes), 28:284  
 Beadle, H., 36:97  
 Beal, Benjamin, 19:229  
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 1:142-43,  
 146-48, 270; 2:172; 3:122-23; 8:252;  
 9:7, 182, 183, 277, 303-10, 314; 10:388;  
 13:343; 15:165, 247, 248, 249, 253;  
 16:345; 17:177, 340-44 *passim*; 19:183,  
 231; 21:24, 33, 335, 337, 355; 22:22, 30,  
 51; 26:24, 28, 30, 34, 47-48, 61-62, 124,  
 202; 27:215; 28:334, 341; 33:102;  
 34:152-53, 155; ranch of, 12:6; *see also*  
 Ranchos: Tejon  
 Beale, Harvey S., 15:104  
 Bealer (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67  
 Beales, Benjamin Bronston, 22:287; "The  
 San Jose *Mercury* and the Civil War,"  
 22:223-34, 355-64  
 Beall, J. W., 25:169  
 Beall, Thomas F., 21:130  
 Beaman (or Beauman), Maj. (d. 1849),  
 18:113, 114, 115, 135, 243  
 Beaman (Galena Hill, 1859), 10:167, 170  
 Beamer, R. H., 28:49  
 Bean, Col. (Marysville, 1858), 9:362,  
 373  
 Bean, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859-72),  
 22:169-74 *passim*  
 Bean, J. H., 31:45  
 Bean, J. M., 33:12, 161, 167; 35:302, 306  
 Bean, Joshua H., 13:329; 29:245-46  
 Bean, Robert, 32:263-66 *passim*  
 Bean, Teehoogah, 15:49, 57  
 Beans, Rowena, 25:189  
 Beans, Thomas Edward, 25:189  
 Beans, 1:166; 4:369; 5:131, 136, 217;  
 8:237, 319; 14:7; 32:355  
 Bear (Pine) Creek, Butte or Tehama  
 Co., 22:212; 23:133  
 Bear Creek, Yuba Co., *see* Bear River  
 Beard, C. L., 14:164  
 Beard, Charles, 3:165  
 Beard, Elias Lyman, 33:302, 308; 34:97,  
 98, 239-43 *passim*, 253-54, 336  
 Beard, J. R. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:61  
 Beard, Joseph and Fannie (Cucamonga,  
 1862), 3:165  
 Beard, Joseph R., 11:6, 7, 21; 15:168  
 Beard, Kennan H., 26:286  
 Beardslee, A. F., 21:366  
 Beardsley, Andrew J., 11:174  
 Beardsley, Buck, 5:337  
 Beardsley, Fanny, 10:45  
 Beardsley, Maud E., 14:191  
 Beardsley, Richard King, 21:96; 25:193,  
 194, 201, 202, 284; 31:101; "The  
 Monterey Custom House Flag Pole:  
 Archaeological Findings," 25:204-18  
 Bear Flag, 1:77, 88, 180, 190; 4:287;  
 6:369; 7:84; 8:258; 9:81, 84; 10:113,  
 114, 289; 12:337; 14:147-48; 15:231,  
 237; 16:82, 210; 25:125; 29:265-66,  
 276-77; art. on, 31:206-17  
 "Bear Flag Lieutenant: The Life Story  
 of Henry L. Ford," by Fred B. Rogers,  
 29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66,  
 157-75  
 Bear Flag party, 13:52; 24:54, 57-58, 63,  
 71-72; 25:123, 124, 125; *see also* Bear  
 Flag revolt  
 Bear Flag revolt, 1:72-95, 134-35, 171,  
 179-90, 286-95; 2:63, 69-74; 3:87, 106,  
 110, 271; 4:286-87; 5:96; 6:134-41  
*passim*, 144, 272, 273, 364, 366, 367,  
 369, 374; 7:79-81, 84; 8:257-58; 9:81-85  
*passim*; 10:9-11, 101, 105-15; 12:39,  
 337; 13:47, 106-11 *passim*; 14:126,  
 147-48; 15:62, 230-31, 237, 242-43;  
 16:100-101, 209-10, 212; 17:219-30,  
 235, 271, 275, 280, 296; 18:75, 83, 172,  
 298; 19:118, 132; 20:216, 233; 22:367;  
 24:57-58; 25:122-23; 29:261-73, 321;  
 31:205-10 *passim*; 40:123; *see also*  
 Bear Flag party  
 Bear Photo Service, negatives of S.F.  
 earthquake and fire, phot., 39: foll. 182  
 Bear River, Nevada and Yuba cos.,  
 9:356, 370; 10:183, 184, 192, 297,  
 347-52 *passim*; 11:105, 109-12 *passim*;

- 12:292; 13:17-19, 170-71, 174; 19:123;  
23:131, 349; 26:132; 28:236; 34:24
- Bear River (Pine Cr.), Tehama Co.,  
23:133
- Bear River and Valley, Idaho and Utah,  
2:24; 4:282; 10:400; 12:289; 28:300;  
32:198, 202, 205
- Bear River Water and Mining Co.,  
31:246-47, 250
- Bears and Bear hunting, 1:158, 159, 160;  
2:54, 287; 3:136; 4:37; 5:113, 128, 130,  
136, 137, 138, 151, 241, 259-62 *passim*,  
291, 359; 6:215, 361; 8:145-46, 152, 153,  
239-44 *passim*; 10:213; 12:208, 290,  
292, 304-5; 13:29, 68; 16:111, 134;  
19:200; 20:352; 22:146, 205, 206,  
331-40 *passim*; 23:19, 20, 22, 30, 31, 32,  
127, 141; 36:2-3; *see also* Bull-and-bear  
fights; Grizzly bears
- Bear Valley, Lake Co., 32:365
- Bear Valley, Mariposa Co., 21:326
- Bear Valley, Nevada Co., 3:136; 10:347,  
350, 351, 352; 12:292-93
- Beasley, Jesse, 24:26
- Beatitude, *see* Patitoux
- Beatrice (ship), 3:93
- Beattie, George William, "San  
Bernardino Valley before the  
Americans Came," 12:111-24
- Beatty, Abraham S., 13:29
- Beatty, Henry Oscar and Jessie  
Appleton (Hooper), 31:302
- Beatty, Mrs. J. William, 22:287
- Beatty, William Henry, 31:302
- Beaubien, Charles, 18:349
- Beauchamp, Leander and Medora  
(Sylve), 28:294
- Beaudreau, Charles and Catherine, 39:2
- Beaudry, Prudence, 13:345
- Beaudry, Victor, 13:345
- Beaulieu, Olivier, 4:376; 6:137; 17:220;  
36:242
- Beaulieu & Co., 14:398
- Baumont, Henry, 40:321
- Baumont, Paul (pseud. Prosper  
Willaume), 39:345
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant,  
29:240
- Beaver, Anna Wheaton, obit., 17:93
- Beaver, Frederick Hope, 17:93; 23:94
- Beaver, George Washington, 17:93;  
23:94
- Beaver, Mrs. George Washington  
(Mary Miller), 17:93
- Beaver, 1:113, 114, 117; 2:44, 51, 52, 54,  
236; 5:230; 6:102; 8:101, 290; 12:304;  
14:196; 16:134; 22:198-214 *passim*,  
323-41 *passim*; 23:19, 21, 36, 37, 124-33  
*passim*, 307, 309, 311; 28:121, 122, 124,  
217, 230, 251, 255; *see also* Fur trade
- Beaver (ship), 13:240, 248; 28:105, 247
- "Beaver and Sea Otter," address by  
Charles L. Camp, 6:102
- Beaver Creek, River, Valley, Siskiyou  
Co., 28:217, 230
- Beaver Ranch, Yuba Co., 9:52, 70
- "Becerillo" (dog, 1540), 3:340
- Becerra, Diego, 1:39, 40; 6:298, 307;  
20:233-34
- Bechdolt, Frederick R., *When the West  
Was Young*, rev., 5:312-15
- Becher, Frederick G., 15:341, 351;  
16:247
- Becherini, Ernesta, 15:183
- Bechtel, Kenneth Karl, 27:310; 34:173-74
- Becier, Margaret, 25:221
- Beck, Adolph, 24:94
- Beck, David L., 9:26
- Beck, Peter P., 24:94
- Becker, C., 31:157
- Becker, George P., 31:231
- Becker, Robert H., 34:286; "Mission  
San José—de Guadalupe?," 34:229-30
- Becket (Napa, 1851), 2:136
- Becket (ship), 35:196, 199
- Beckett, James and Sarah O., 16:81
- Beckett, Mary, 10:44
- Beckh, Gustavus W., 23:189
- Beckh, Walter, 23:189
- Becknell, William, 2:10
- Beck's Tannery, San Francisco, 33:68
- Beckwith, A. C., 16:346
- Beckwith, Charles, 10:166
- Beckwith, Edward G., 4:11, 242, 248,  
249; 38:82
- Beckwith, Harvey, 8:196; 9:130, 135,  
140, 141, 145
- Beckwith, James, 29:23, 28
- Beckwourth, James Pierson, 2:204-5;  
3:202; 4:10, 126, 128-29, 140; 9:368,  
392; 10:37-38; 20:343
- Beckwourth Pass, 4:10, 247, 259; 7:13
- Bedford, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),  
10:42, 51, 53
- Bedoux, de (S.F., 1849), 5:14, 21, 139
- Bedoya, José de, 25:105, 117, 327
- Bedwell, William, 6:60
- Bee, Albert Wilson, 10:207; 15:95;  
29:346, 350



- Bee, Mrs. Albert Wilson (Sophronia Clapp), 15:95
- Bee, Everett Newton, obit., 15:95-96
- Bee, Frederick A., 10:207; 12:323; 15:95; 29:346, 348-50; 30:149
- Bee, Henry Jubilee, 14:17; 16:324; 18:74; 30:3-4
- Bee, Knights Ferry, 3:91
- Bee, Sacramento, 9:382; 19:282; 27:219; 38:75-76; "Souvenir," 38: opp. 321
- "Beedatoo," *see* Ten Mile River
- Beebee (in mines, 1848), 2:188
- Beebee, Alexander M., 27:230
- Beebe, Jabez, 26:290
- Beebe, Lucius, *Mansions on Rails*, rev., 38:382-83; coauth. *San Francisco's Golden Era: A Picture Story of San Francisco before the Fire*, rev., 40:77-79
- Beecher (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:199
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 21:247
- Beechey, Frederick William, 11:299; 15:213, 215; 20:280; 23:253; 25:320, 324; 30:2-3, 321; 37:305
- Beef, 5:136, 274; 14:13, 149; 16:284; 20:120; 23:277, 357; 27:362, 368; corned, 39:110; curing of, 5:274; 6:259; 8:237; 12:194, 293; 14:201; 28:102, 109-10; shipped to Orient, 30:197, 200; *see also* Cattle
- Beekman, A., 22:250
- Beeks, William, 13:256
- Beeman, Truman, 29:22, 27
- Beener, John S., 12:29
- Beeney (nr. Marysville, 1883), 28:235
- Beeny, George W., 10:189
- Beers, George, new ed. of his *Vasquez*, rev., 40:260-63
- Beers, Henry P., 37:91; "The American Consulate in California," 37:1-17; 38:184
- Beers, Hiram W., 34:237
- Bees and beekeeping, 17:32; 24:271-75; 31:27, 31
- Beeson, Henry (1846), 24:58, 71
- Beeson, Henry (1862), 33:363
- Beeson, Ike, 33:363
- Beever family, 9:70
- Begbie, Matthew B., 6:22-28 *passim*
- Begg (John) and Co., 6:254-64 *passim*; 8:105, 290; 29:27; 35:107
- "Beginnings of Marysville, The," by Earl Ramey, 14:194-229, 375-407; 15:21-57
- "Beginnings of Medical Education in California, The," address by Emmet Rixford, 5:93
- "Beginnings of Tanning in California, The," by Patricia M. Bauer, 33:59-72
- Begole, Charles D., 4:33-34, 54
- Behan (Fr. sailor, d. 1849), 13:370
- Behr, Hans C., 32:248
- Behr, Hans Herman, 27:346; 31:337; 32:183, 243-62; port., 32; opp. 248
- Behr, Mrs. Hans Herman (Agnes Omylska), 32:248
- Behrendt, Caspar, 13:335; 20:93
- Behrendt, Sam, 19:382; obit., 20:93
- Behymer, Linden Ellsworth, 20:139; 26:286
- Beideman, J. B., 9:109; 15:281, 364
- Beilharz, Edwin A., 30:378
- Beith, James, Jr., 39:58
- Bekeart, Jules François, 15:96
- Bekeart, Philip Baldwin, 26:107; 128-34 *passim*; *James Wilson Marshall*, rev., 4:89; *Flags That Have Flown over California*, rev., 8:186; obit., 15:96
- Belarde, Miguel, 12:117
- Belarde, Ramon, 12:117
- Belasco, David, 14:411; 21:172, 182, 240, 241, 253-62 *passim*, 269, 272, 274
- Belasco, Fred, 33:41
- Belcher, Capt. (of *Monterey*, 1855), 22:168, 169
- Belcher, Sir Edward, 16:286; 18:344, 346
- Belcher, Frank, 35:362; 36:69, 76
- Belcher, Frank [Jr.], 36:161
- Belcher, Isaac Sawyer, 8:342, 359, 360; 9:374, 396; 10:180, 189, 250, 251, 255, 356, 360, 361, 386
- Belcher, Mrs. Isaac Sawyer (Adeline Noble Johnson), 9:396
- Belcher, John, 25:12-13
- Belcher, John H., 30:66
- Belcher, Lewis F., 29:19-25
- Belcher, Richard, 8:359; 9:396
- Belcher, William Caldwell, 9:396; 10:250, 273, 275, 283, 383; 24:275
- Belcher, William J., 9:396
- Belcher Mine, 26:196, 199, 200
- Bel Demonio* (play), 21:146
- Belden, David, 9:357, 387; 10:247, 261; 11:54, 56, 142
- Belden, Francis C., 32:221
- Belden, Josiah, 2:191; 4:8; 8:302-3; 11:142; 12:176; 13:78; 14:17; 16:5; 18:61; 26:264
- Belden, L. Burr, 39:211
- Belden, Leo V., 37:350



- Belfast* (ship), 13:390  
 "Belgian in the Gold Rush, A," by Jean Joseph François Haine, trans. Goris, 37:311-46; 38:141-55  
 Belgians, in California, 20:68, 76; 22:308; 37:311-13, 318-26 *passim*; 38:141-42; illus., 37: opp. 337  
*Belgrade* (ship), 2:133  
 Belknap (ventriloquist, 1854), 8:201  
 Belknap, Charles H., 11:51  
 Belknap, David Price, 40:204  
 Belknap, William, 6:11  
 Bell, A. D., 27:170  
 Bell, Alexander, 9:42, 45, 104; 13:226, 230, 316; 26:22; 29:246; 33:345; *see also* Bell's Row  
 Bell, Charles H., 26:16; 33:232-33  
 Bell, G. W., 15:305  
 Bell, Horace, 12:178; 13:316, 324, 325, 328, 329, 352; 33:345, 346  
 Bell, J. (L.A., 1890s), 38:56  
 Bell, J. R., 18:201  
 Bell, John (of Tenn.), 19:270, 344; 31:201  
 Bell, John C., 11:9; 38:333  
 Bell, Joseph de, 14:398  
 Bell, Joseph Jones, 22:368, 369  
 Bell, Margaret, 28:294  
 Bell, Samuel, 9:42; 11:173; 16:343-44, 346; 27:97, 101; 30:133  
 Bell, Samuel Bookstaver, 9:354, 386; port., 9:355  
 Bell, Theodore Arlington, 33:372; 39:22  
 Bell, Thomas, 29:198; 35:134  
 Bell, Tom (Thomas J. Hodges), 2:205; 3:158; 8:211; 9:63, 76; 15:380  
 Bell, W. H., 9:44, 45; 15:369  
 Bell, William Warren, obit., 22:378  
 Bell (Alexander) & Co., 16:285  
 Bella Union gambling saloon, San Francisco, 8:273; 20:293; 22:266; 33:57  
 Bella Union Hotel, Los Angeles, 12:12; 13:319; 31:13  
 Bella Union Hotel, Sacramento, 2:137  
 Bella Union Melodeon, San Francisco, 4:59-63 *passim*; 10:276, 290; 21:43, 65, 154  
 Belle, Frances P., trans. Paz, *Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquín Murrieta*, rev., 5:203  
*Belle* (riv. str., 1854), 9:72  
*Belle* (schr., 1854), 18:17  
 Bellegarde (lawsuit), 21:116  
*Belle Russe*, La (play), 21:256-57, 260  
 Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, maps by, 9:206-7, 217, 240  
 Bellini, Eugenia, 21:159  
 Bellows, Henry Whitney, 20:266; 40:302  
 Bellows, Col. W., *see* Russell, William Henry  
 Bellrude, Jake M., 9:358; 10:176, 177, 285  
 Bells and bell casting, 3:241; 8:378; 23:72, 308; 32:54  
 Bell's Row, Los Angeles, 13:266, 306, 310  
 Bellune, V. de, 27:246  
 Belmont and Yosemite Railway, 25:174  
 Belmont Hotel, San Diego, 36:158-59  
 Belshaw, Mortimer W., 4:33, 34, 35  
 Belt, George Gordon, 1:267; 4:184, 185  
*Belted Will* (ship), 22:353  
 Beltran, Xavier, 14:6  
 Beltzhouver, Daniel M., 31:37  
*Belvedere* (ship), 28:382  
 Benard, ed. Péron's *Mémoires*, 1:173  
 Benard de Russailh, Albert, 6:46; 28:37, 42; 39:3, 7-8, 14; *Last Adventure*, trans. Crane, rev., 10:205  
 Benedleben, O. de, 33:12, 153-59 *passim*, 163-64; phot., 33: opp. 1  
 Bender, Albert Maurice, 5:90; 11:390, 392; 12:81, 82, 181-82, 368, 369-70; 13:94, 189, 284-85, 286, 412, 413; 14:91-92, 93, 189, 284-85, 411; 15:93, 94, 193, 194, 287, 288, 385, 386; 16:93, 94, 189, 190, 287, 381, 382; 17:88, 89, 189, 190, 286, 287, 357, 359; 18:91, 92, 93, 185, 186, 187, 283, 285, 377, 378; 19:82, 189, 283, 285; 38:2; obit. of Laura L. McKinstry, 13:414-15; obit., 20:92-93  
 Bender, Jacob, 29:298, 300, 306  
 "Bendmore," San Mateo Co., 31:301  
 Benedict (Blue Tent, 1850), 21:127  
 Benedict (S.F., 1850s), 32:108  
 Benevolent Friend Society, 32:119  
 Benevolent Society of California, 35:244  
 Ben Franklin Mine, 6:230, 236, 332  
 Benham, Calhoun, 13:39; 14:355, 360; 15:83, 168, 179; 16:79, 338; 26:345; 38:49, 214  
 Benham, D. C., 8:360; 9:395; 10:53, 54, 57, 59  
 Benham, John M., 22:37  
 Benham, Leander, 15:177-78  
 Benham (D.C.) & Booth (Henry J.), 9:395

- Benicia, 2:52-53, 136-37; 6:146-52 *passim*, 214; 8:17; 9:308; 11:105, 133, 300, 301; 12:27; 13:267-68, 367; 14:144, 202, 357, 372, 399; 15:70-77 *passim*, 85; 16:63, 184, 340; 17:296; 19:22; 20:32, 122, 152, 166, 310; 22:21, 30; 25:327, 328, 329; 27:298, 302-3, 307, 308; 29:15, 16, 159; 30:146, 262, 363; 32:350, 358; 33:301-2; 34:25, 32-35 *passim*; 35:123; arsenal (*see* U.S. Arsenal); capital at, 11:163; 17:234, 263-67 *passim*; 38:51; City Hall, 24:64 (*see also* State House); church, 26:168, 172; 27:302; founding of, 6:142-43, 146-50 *passim*; 11:133; 12:351; 13:267; 16:340; 17:231-32; 24:63; 27:61-62, 300; 28:267; 30:6, 13; hotel (*see* Solano House); letters from, 15:83-84; military hdqrs., 6:287; 12:27; 15:164; 24:62; 34:23; naming of, 6:146; 11:133; 17:231-32, 301-2; 25:340; newspapers, 8:285; 16:340; railroad, 4:225, 226; 5:178; 27:273; schools, 4:214; 23:279; 24:64; 30:262 (*see also* Young Ladies' Seminary); State House, 17:260-70, (phot.), opp. 260  
 "Benicia Boy," *see* Heenan, John C.  
 Benites, José María, 4:145, 150; 15:379  
 Benitez, Francisco, 7:262, 274; 8:43  
 Benitz, William, 12:199-200, 205-6, 288; 17:68; 33:64  
 Benjamin, E. B., 36:210, 299  
 Benjamin, Judah Philip, 12:357; 15:6, 16; 17:316-17; 19:265, 345; 20:111; 26:112, 121, 123; 34:45, 46  
 "Benjamin Parke Avery," by Ernest R. May, 30:125-49  
 Benkhouse (Barkhouse?), 9:360  
 Bennett, Albert A., 9:38; 33:333; 38:32, 33  
 Bennett, Asahel, 18:202-4, 215  
 Bennett, C. F., 19:59-63 *passim*, 66; 27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59  
 Bennett, Catherine, 5:134; 29:135  
 Bennett, Charles, 12:357; 13:175; 14:273-77 *passim*; 19:124, 134; 26:112-23 *passim*  
 Bennett, Clarence E., 9:308; 29:243, 248, 249; 40:293, 317, 349  
 Bennett, Emerson, 4:283  
 Bennett, Mrs. Frank (Melba Berry), 27:186  
 Bennett, James, 11:289  
 Bennett, James M., 16:306; 24:62  
 Bennett, John, 6:336  
 Bennett, John E., 15:66  
 Bennett, Nathaniel, 3:41; 9:116; 20:107-8, 366; 21:331; 22:34; 30:275-76  
 Bennett-Arcan party, 18:198, 203, 207  
 Bennett v. Brooks, 10:183  
 Bennett's National Circus, 9:140, 175  
 Bennett's Ranch, 8:338, 355  
 Bennett's Restaurant, Sacramento, 23:353  
 Bennettsville, 4:40  
 Bennett's Wells, 18:213, 215  
 Benningham, Miss (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:359  
 Bensley, John, 11:107; 33:372  
 Bensley Water Co., San Francisco, 10:391; 17:175; 23:75  
 Benson, A. G., 37:230  
 Benson, Eva, 21:379  
 Benson, Frank H., 39:28, 30  
 Benson, Harry C., 4:45  
 Benson, Henry, 10:259, 284  
 Benson, Henry M., 11:9  
 Benson, John, 11:127  
 Benson, Leffert S. (or L.), 21:305  
 Benson, Octavine, 10:271, 272, 273, 276  
 Benson, R. F., 37:350  
 Benson, Robert J., 21:305  
 Benson, William Ralganal, 11:266-68; "Narrative," ed. Max Radin, 11:268-73  
 Bent, Charles, 37:5, 6  
 Benteen, Frederick W., 34:159  
 Bentham, George, 18:342, 346  
 Benton, F. M., 8:213  
 Benton, Jessie, *see* Frémont, Mrs. John C.  
 Benton, John Eliot, 7:410; 10:189  
 Benton, Joseph Augustine, 2:204; 9:255, 280, 388; 10:189, 292; 12:92, 93; 16:336; 20:44; 22:34, 262, 278; 23:355, 370; 24:165; 26:169-70, 172; 30:251, 263; 33:266, 267, 339; bk. by, 9:280  
 Benton, Thomas Hart, 1:144, 146, 147, 246; 2:371; 6:89-90, 183, 285, 368; 8:253-54; 10:20, 21, 136-37, 139, 222-36 *passim*; 11:140; 15:100, 204; 18:298; 19:15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 50-52, 157-61 *passim*; 21:276, 278; 26:323; 29:30; 30:252, 258; 33:339; 37:3, 5; 40:125-26; art. on, 13:150-54  
 Benton, Mono Co., 26:243  
 Benton City, Tehama Co., 18:298-303 *passim*, 312  
 Bent's Fort, 1:124, 125, 136; 3:270  
 Benzéman (Fort Ross, 1814), 12:193  
 Berdach, 23:135; *see also* Bindach

- Berdue (or Burdue), Thomas, 12:106;  
15:34-37 *passim*
- Berg, Christian, 19:294
- Berger, Emily, 27:190
- Bergerot, Jean André, 39:74, 238
- Bergerot, Pierre Alexandre, 39:226,  
238-43 *passim*, 250-52, 336; obit., 74-75
- Bergez, Alexandre, 39:239, 240
- Bergin, Thomas I., 21:174; 34:236
- Bergson, Ole and Augusta Elizabeth  
(Kuchel), 28:379
- Berial, Capt. (Civil War), 31:234, 236,  
240
- Bering, Vitus, 23:219, 221
- Beritzhoff, Alexander C., 21:309; 22:79,  
82, 83
- Berkeley, 17:42-49; 27:344-45;  
31:328-33; 35:253-54; Bernhardt's  
visits to, 20:139, 141, 143; St. Mark's  
Church, 37:51-61
- Berkeley, The (hotel), Berkeley, 31:329
- Berkeleyan*, *The* (weekly), 33:313
- Berkeley Club, 1:13; 27:340-41, 345,  
350-51
- Berkeley Hills, 27:292, 293, 294
- Berkeley Land & Town Improvement  
Co. v. Jacobs, 31:333
- Berkeley Musical Association, 29:191
- Berkeley plan, 38:354; 39:32
- Berkeley Villa Association, 31:329
- Berlin, Charles E., 33:174
- Berlin, Mrs. Charles E. (Marguerite  
Jeanne Eugénie Caperon), 33:169, 174
- Berlin, Mrs. Irving (Ellin Mackay),  
27:95
- Bermes, Pedro de, 3:315
- Bermudez, Col. (Mex., 1849), 23:262,  
266, 268
- Bernal, José Cornelio, 21:117-18, 125,  
316; 27:107, 142
- Bernal, Mrs. José Cornelio (Carmen  
Cebrian), 16:80; 27:107, 147
- Bernal, Margarita, 38:108
- Bernal, Zacarías, 20:108
- Bernal de Piñadero, Bernardo, 8:52, 54
- Bernard, Fred, 8:206
- Bernard, Jean, 13:345
- Bernard, Sam, 18:265-66
- Bernard du Hautcilly, *see* Duhaut-Cilly
- Bernardelli (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 179
- Bernavette, John, 1:149
- Bernhard, Isaac, 19:129, 141
- Bernhardt, Lysiane, 20:143
- Bernhardt, Maurice, 20:128, 137, 141
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 20:126-46; 21:252;  
33:45; 35:142
- Bernhisel, John M., 6:116
- Bernie, P., 22:217-18, 348; 23:134, 140
- Bernot (S.F., 1850s), 6:56
- Berreyesa, Félix, 28:264
- Berreyesa, Francisco, 16:249
- Berreyesa, José de los Reyes, 1:136;  
12:56; 15:4, 13, 14; 25:124; 29:266, 270
- Berreyesa, José de los Santos, 1:182;  
28:264, 265; 36:242
- Berreyesa, José Ygnacio, 20:108
- Berreyesa, Nazario, 16:249
- Berreyesa family, 16:134, 249; 20:108
- Berrien, John McPherson, 19:18
- Berries: blackberries, 12:306; 15:54;  
16:143; gooseberries, 2:278; 5:64;  
12:306; 29:173; 32:262; strawberries,  
2:116; 9:145; 28:209; 29:40-41, 56;  
32:220; sold or traded by Indians,  
15:54; 24:231
- Berrill, William and Maria (Lucas),  
28:293
- Berry, Mr. and Mrs. (Empire Ranch,  
1849), 8:209
- Berry, Benjamin L., 28:116
- Berry, Clarence, 27:186
- Berry, David M., 31:19
- Berry, Daniel K., 29:255-56
- Berry, F. G., 25:24
- Berry, Harry V., 9:354, 386
- Berry, Harvey G., 24:238
- Berry, James Richard, 11:75; 19:320, 322
- Berry, Jechonias L., 28:337
- Berry, Jehu, 10: opp. 48, 62
- Berry, John Van Antwerp, 5:293,  
294-95; 14:379, 397; 15:28, 33, 38, 45
- Berry, Mrs. John Van Antwerp  
(Catherine Johnson), 5:293-95
- Berry, Richard J., 30:381
- Berry, Rufus C., 23:191
- Berry, T. B., 25:230, 232, 238, 246
- Berry, Thomas, 31:329
- Berry, William H., 3:118
- Berry, William Henry and Alice Edna  
(Bush), 27:186
- Berry, William Jackson, 27:186
- Berry (J.) & Co., 15:183
- Berryessa, Claudio, 29:27
- Berryessa (place), 22:362
- Berryessa gang, 29:27
- Berryessa Valley, 24:56, 71; 29:276;  
32:376
- Berryman, H. B., 17:47-48
- Berryman, H. J., 37:53, 56



- Berry's Saloon, Strawberry Valley,  
10: 171
- Bert, Edward G., 21: 66, 168
- Bert, Frederick W., 21: 168
- Bertalot, Julien, 12: 352, 353, 354; 22: 61
- Berteau, Gustav Wilhelm, 12: 300-301
- Bertha Dolbeer* (ship), 38: 68
- Berthold, Victor M., *William H. Russell*, rev., 8: 186
- Bertody, Charles, 4: 192, 193, 194; 16: 283
- Berton, Jules, 35: 335-44 *passim*
- Bertram* (play), 16: 84
- Bertrand (from LaChapelle, 1849), 5: 16, 249, 250, 251; 6: 46-47
- Bertrand (from Paris, 1850), 22: 305
- Bertrand, Raoul, 39: 345-46
- Bessie Brady* (lake str.), 17: 115
- Best (C. L.) Tractor Co., 31: 89
- Beston, Thomas, 11: 141
- Bestor, Norman S., 33: 269, 337, 341
- Betsy* (ship), 12: 217
- Betzold, Carrie E., *see* Doheny, Mrs. Edward L.
- Beuseman, Chris M., 12: 236
- Beutler, J. B., 15: 165, 167; 25: 335
- Bevans, Thomas P., 26: 232
- Beyer, H. Otley, 31: 103-5 *passim*
- Beylard, E. D., 25: 230, 232
- Beylard, Mrs. Edward Duplessis (Julia Howard), 27: 254-55, 319
- B. F. Hoxie* (ship), 29: 122
- B. H. Ramsdell* (ship), 31: 150
- Bianchi, Eugenio and Giovanna, 21: 47, 55, 63, 67-71 *passim*; 24: 263
- Biaz, Francisco, 10: 184, 186
- Bible societies, 27: 127; 32: 123, 129, 139
- Bibliographical notes, by Henry R. Wagner, on *I Muscoviti nella California*, 1: 192-93; on Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catechismo*
- "Bibliography of California," address by Robert E. Cowan, 3: 101
- Bibliography of California Ornithology*, by Grinnell, rev., 3: 298-99
- "Bibliography Relating to the Russians in California," 12: 210-16
- "Bibliography . . . Works Relating to Sir Francis Drake," by Eleanor Bancroft, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57
- Bibliothèque Populaire* (weekly), 39: 153, 346
- Bichi (or Biche), 22: 326, 343
- Bicknell, H., 13: 32
- Bicknell, John, 8: 200
- Bicknell, W., 13: 32
- Bidault, Dr. (from France, 1850), 22: 301
- Biddle, James, 1: 248; 2: 250; 12: 346; 19: 368; 22: 50, 51, 53, 65; 28: 342; 33: 108-9, 117; 35: 108
- Biddy, Jonathan, 30: 41-44; 36: 307
- Biden, Charles S., 9: 102
- Bidwell, John, 1: 98, 297; 3: 73, 202; 4: 8, 14, 155, 161-62, 234, 285; 6: 69, 134-35, 366; 10: 34, 86, 355, 413; 12: 176, 194, 199, 300, 351; 13: 12, 230-31; 14: 227; 16: 57-59, 129, 213, 285, 376; 17: 68, 157; 18: 296; 19: 119; 20: 46, 149, 152; 21: 82, 372, 373; 22: 366, 368; 23: 289-91, 298; 24: 84; 26: 99, 109, 121, 132, 186, 235; 27: 136, 139; 28: 255, 257; 29: 134, 262, 271, 275, 298, 335; 30: 54-55, 63, 158; 32: 198; 33: 372; 36: 313-25 *passim*; 38: 327; *Echoes of the Past*, ed. Quaife, rev., 8: 87-88; rancho, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico
- Bidwell, Mrs. John (Annie Ellicott Kennedy), 36: 313, 318-23 *passim*
- Bidwell (place), 15: 169; 30: 260, 362
- Bidwell-Bartleson party, 26: 235
- "Bidwell Rancheria," by Anne H. Currie, 36: 313-25
- Bidwell's Bar, 6: 243; 9: 69; 13: 171, 175; 15: 169; 29: 104, 205, 299, 305; 30: 260, 362; 33: 295; *illus.*, 6: opp. 243
- Bieber, Ralph Paul, 29: 90; 40: 161
- Biederman, H., 39: 343, 344
- Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett, 8: 83; 19: 70, 102, 104; 20: 82; 21: 257; 27: 312, 317; 28: 10; 31: 286; 35: 51, 54; 40: 137; quoted, 19: 102-3, 104; 27: 318
- Bierce, Leigh, 4: 46
- Bierstadt, Albert, 24: 265; 30: 136; *phot.*, 39: foll. 344
- Biesta (Death Valley, 1861), 18: 206, 208
- Biesta, Federico, 30: 357, 366
- Biétry-Salinger, Johanne, *see* Salinger
- Big Bar, Amador Co., 30: 239-40; bridge, 25: 382
- Big Bar, El Dorado Co., 12: 66-68
- Big Bar, Trinity Co., 5: 177, 219, 221, 227, 230, 236, 246-47; 26: 203, 207; Rifle Rangers, 26: 203-4
- Big Bend hydroelectric plant, 29: 203-4
- Big Bonanza* (ship), 22: 353
- "Big Eagle of Monterey," *see* Belcher, Lewis F.
- Bigelow, Elijah, 40: 211
- Bigelow, Hardin, 12: 105
- Bigelow, Henry H., 26: 357; 27: 166, 167, 270



- Bigelow, J. B., 15:24  
 Bigelow, Richard L. P., 4:51  
 Bigelow, Samuel Cutler, 26:264  
 Biger, William, 9:273  
 Biget, Pierre, 33:174  
 "Big Four," 4:219, 260-63, 269, 270;  
   38:352; *see also* Crocker, Charles;  
   Hopkins, Mark; Huntington, Collis  
   P.; Stanford, Leland  
 Biggs, Donald Clair, 33:92; "Melpomene  
   on the Half Shell," 33:39-47; phot.,  
   39: opp. 80, foll. 182, opp. 360  
 Biggs, Peter, 13:316-17; 33:255  
 Bighorn sheep, 22:203, 204, 205  
 Bigler, Henry William, 6:60-61; 14:269,  
   270; 26:109, 112-24 *passim*; 32:194-95,  
   197, 202-3; quoted, 14:271-77; 26:114,  
   119; fac. diary entries, 26: opp. 97  
 Bigler, Jenny, 10:378, 379  
 Bigler, John, 3:153, 154-55; 6:7; 7:6;  
   8:343, 359; 9:44, 45; 10:82; 11:173;  
   15:49, 179, 274, 280, 368-69; 16:285,  
   337, 343-44, 346; 17:182, 198, 265-66;  
   19:166, 182; 23:245, 356; 24:169-70;  
   29:230-31, 233-34, 242; 34:43, 252,  
   257-58; 35:212, 214; 38:17, 49-50, 198  
 Bigley, John and Caroline (Smith),  
   28:292  
 Bigler (Tahoe), Lake, 4:10; 7:7, 8, 14;  
   9:307; 12:324; 17:76, 77-78  
 Big Meadows (Bridgeport), 26:242-43,  
   244, 248  
 Big Rock Irrigation District, 40:212  
 "Big Silver, The,' California's Greatest  
   Silver Mine," by Dwight L. Clarke,  
   32:1-41; phot., 32: opp. 1  
 Big trees (*Sequoia gigantea*), 4:7, 14-15;  
   11:172-73, 327-28; 18:343; 27:260;  
   28:185-86; 33:245; bks. on, rev.,  
   3:300-301; 9:185-86; *see also* Calaveras  
   Grove  
 Big Trees, by Fry and White, rev.,  
   9:185-86  
 Big Trees of the Giant Forest, by  
   Stewart, rev., 9:185-86  
 Big Valley, Lake Co., 32:364, 368  
 Bill (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15 *passim*  
 Billiards, 22:261; 38:329; 39:295  
 Billings (Benicia, 1849), 29:16  
 Billings, Dr. (Acapulco, 1860), 11:11  
 Billings, Frederick, 7:110; 11:10; 15:10,  
   13-14, 175, 182, 267, 274; 16:198-200;  
   17:172; 25:103-4; *see also* Halleck,  
   Peachy & Billings  
 Billings, George E., 31:295  
 Billings, Josh, 18:369  
 Billings, T., 15:179  
 Billings, Thomas, 9:142, 155  
 Billings (ship), 31:295  
 Bills, H. C., 15:281  
 "Billy the Cooper," *see* Thorne, William  
 Bimetallic League, 28:48, 49  
 Bindach (berdach, bundosh, berdash),  
   22:197, 214; 23:135  
 Bingham (S.F., 1849), 22:69  
 Bingham (Marysville, 1873), 10:370  
 Bingham, Charles Edward, 28:294, 295  
 Bingham, Mrs. Charles Edward, *see*  
   Thorne, Emily  
 Bingham, Hiram, 35:195  
 Bingham, William St. Maur, 22:34  
 Binney, Charles, 30:258  
 "Biographical Note on Lafayette  
   Maynard," from *Alta California*, 16:77  
 "Biographical Traces of Consul John  
   Parrott," by Frank A. Knapp, Jr.,  
   34:111-24  
 Birch, G. F., 8:6, 8  
 Birch, James E., 9:179; 26:128; 36:118,  
   128, 129; 37:372-73  
 Birch, Mrs. James E. (Julia Chase),  
   37:373  
 Birch, William, 20:305; 21:41-42, 51, 64,  
   264-66; *see also* Birch's Minstrels  
 Birch's Minstrels, 10:181, 200  
 Birch v. Woods, 8:347  
 Birchville, 3:143, 156, 161; 28:236, 240  
 Bird, Bernard, 16:338  
 Birds, 2:286; 5:358; 8:19, 146; 12:305;  
   28:230; blackbirds, 5:53; 8:146; 12:195;  
   23:358; 28:218; booby, 30:244;  
   buzzards, 5:137; 7:361; cardinals,  
   7:361; 28:230; crows, 7:361; doves,  
   7:361; falcon, 12:305; finches, 28:218,  
   230; grouse, 5:71, 81; 33:363; hawks,  
   2:286; 8:146; 12:305; humming birds,  
   5:71; 8:19, 146; 23:318; larks, 12:305;  
   28:214; linnets, 7:361; 12:305; magpies,  
   7:364; 8:146; nightingale, 28:230;  
   owls, 8:166; 12:305; parrot, 4:199;  
   partridges, 2:286; 3:23; 7:361; 8:146;  
   pigeons, 5:83; 12:305; 20:41-42;  
   30:244; 35:155; ravens, 5:137; road  
   runner, 8:221; sparrows, 7:361; 8:146;  
   32:257, 258; thrushes, 7:361; vultures,  
   5:137, 138; 12:305; woodcock, 5:64;  
   woodpeckers, 12:305; bks. on, rev.,  
   3:298-99, 300; *see also* Condor; Quail;  
   Water birds  
 Birdsall, George, 15:281

- Birdsall, J. S., 18:206  
 Birdsall, Louis Aiken, 16:342-43  
 Birdsall, Sophie, *see* Latham, Mrs.  
   Milton S.  
 Birdseye, J. C., 31:229  
*Birds of California*, by Dawson, rev.,  
   3:298  
 Birgham (A.) & Co., 30:262  
 Birmann, Martin, 9:398-99  
 Birmingham Emigrating Co., 8:81-82  
 Birnie, Robert, 28:99, 107  
 Birnie, Rogers, 4:36  
 "Birthdays of Urban Communities,"  
   *see* "Determination of the . . ."  
 Biscaccianti, Elisa, 4:59-61; 10:185, 201,  
   393, 19:229; 20:300-301; 21:51, 71,  
   162; 29:114  
 Bishop (Calaveras Co., 1855), 22:79  
 Bishop (Contra Costa Co., 1851), 34:4  
 Bishop (Santa Barbara Co., 1850s),  
   18:171  
 Bishop (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169  
 Bishop, A. W., 1:17; 24:80  
 Bishop, Alva Curtis, 23:91  
 Bishop, Anna (Payne), 4:60; 6:339;  
   15:165, 166, 167, 174-80 *passim*,  
   184, 274, 276, 371; 16:84; 19:236;  
   20:305; 22:31, 272  
 Bishop, Charles (on *Ruby*, 1795), 10:328  
 Bishop, Charles (d. 1849), 28:60, 67  
 Bishop, Ella, *see* Drury, Mrs. Wells  
 Bishop, Frederick Aubrey, 21:288;  
   23:91; 30:377  
 Bishop, John, 12:327  
 Bishop, S. A., 9:306, 310  
 Bishop, Simeon and Helen (Apperson)  
   21:288; 23:91  
 Bishop, Thomas B., 38:261  
 Bishop, Thomas Benton, 36:45  
 Bishop, William, 20:44  
 Bishop, William Wallace, 23:91-92  
 Bishop's Creek Canyon, 32:199, 201, 203  
 Bishop's Creek Valley, 26:242-43  
 Bishop's Rock, 31:155  
 Bissell, Anna, *see* Haight, Mrs.  
   Henry H.  
 Bissell, Clifford H., 39:81-82, 180, 270,  
   359; "The French Language Press in  
   California," 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62,  
   311-53  
 Bissell, G. W. P., 15:74, 373; cor.,  
   15:72-73  
 Bissell, George R., 31:194; letter to,  
   31:195-99  
 Bissonette (fur trader, 1844), 4:309;  
   5:395  
 Bithell, J., 30:258, 266, 366  
*Bit of Old China, A*, by Stoddard, rev.,  
   5:88  
 Bitter Springs, 10:37; 14:68  
 Biven, Rasey and William, 25:192  
 Bixby, Mrs. Fred Hathaway (Florence  
   Elizabeth Green), obit., 40:365-66  
 Bixby, Llewellyn, 19:288; obit., 21:92  
 Bixby, Susanna, *see* Bryant, Mrs.  
   Ernest A.  
 Bjork, Kenneth, *West of the Great  
   Divide*, rev., 37:372  
 Black (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66  
 Black (brothers, Yuba Co., 1883), 28:234  
 Black, A. G. and Mrs., 5:338, 339  
 Black, Ab., 7:112  
 Black, Arthur, 2:35  
 Black, George, 12:173  
 Black, George A., 35:339  
 Black, George E., 9:133, 134, 143, 153  
 Black, Henry Moore, 15:9; 40:350  
 Black, James, 16:249  
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 15:5, 6, 15, 16,  
   17, 19; 19:163; 21:120; 322; 31:201  
 Black, John (Mex., 1846), 6:183  
 Black, John (U.S.N., d. 1849),  
   30:41-47 *passim*; 36:307-11 *passim*  
 Black, John Alexander, 21:305  
 Black, Joseph, 17:42  
 Black, Peter, 30:41-46 *passim*;  
   36:307-11 *passim*  
 Black, W. L., 4:321  
*Black Adder* (ship), 30:211  
 "Black Bart," *see* Boles, Charles E.  
 Black Bear Mine, 6:345, 346, 353-56  
*Black Blunders* (minstrel show), 20:305  
 Blackburn, William (1847), 8:75-76;  
   12:33; 15:370; 19:131, 135, 138, 142;  
   34:296; 40:27  
 Blackburn, William (1869), 34:20  
*Black Crook* (barge), 22:155-56, 168  
*Black Crook, The* (play), 21:157-58,  
   164, 172  
 Black Diamond, 8:17; 12:33; 30:345  
 "Black Friday" (1855), 24:179;  
   26:194-95  
 Black Hawk Mine, 27:117  
 Black Hawk Ranch, 31:89  
 Black Hawk War, 4:272-73; 17:304, 306;  
   39:213  
*Black Hook, The* (play), 21:157  
 Black Hussars, San Francisco, 38:17

- Blackmon, Robert E., 33:284; "Noah Brooks," 33:193-217  
 Black Point, 25:319, 321, 322  
 Black Rock Canyon, 18:307, 308, 309  
*Black Rook, The* (play), 21:159  
 Black's Hotel, Yosemite, 5:337, 339  
*Black Statue, The* (play), 20:305  
 "Black Steward" (Allen Light), 32:267  
 Blackwood, William C., 24:223-24  
 Blacow, John and Sophie (Rathke), 27:383  
 Blacow, Robert, 27:383  
 Blagdon, Daniel, 29:258  
*Blagueur, Le* (newsp.), 39:251, 253, 312, 314, 346  
 Blaine, A. C., 7:16  
 Blair, A. W., 40:311  
 Blair, J. H., 31:333  
 Blair, James, 9:397; 12:27; 34:121  
 Blair, Montgomery, 19:365-66; 21:120  
 Blaisdell, Mme., 20:248  
 Blaisdell, H. L., 25:194, 203  
 Blaisdell, Nathaniel, 21:383; obit., 35:373-74  
 Blaisdell Brothers, 20:248, 254  
 Blaisdell & Co., 15:175  
 Blaive, Dominic, 22:301  
 Blake, Anson Stiles, 10:91; 26:185; 37:284  
 "The California Centennials," 26:97-106; "Distinguished Editorial Service," 37:92; "The Hudson's Bay Co. in San Francisco," 28:97-112, 243-58; "A San Francisco Boyhood," 37:215-28; ed. "Working for Wells Fargo—1860-1863; Letters of Charles T. Blake," 16:30-42, 172-81; foreword, "History of Las Posadas Forest," 35:1-2  
 addresses: "California Life in the Mines," 12:180; "The First Emigrant Train to California," 10:413; "Infant Years [of CHS]," 36:175-77; "Life in the California Mines, 1851-52," 10:91; "Life of the Early Day Miners," 8:90; "San Francisco, 1846-48," 6:381-82; "Working for Wells Fargo in 1863," 16:88-89  
 obits. of David P. Barrows, 33:371; Templeton Crocker, 28:90; Kimball G. Easton, 4:214; Alfred Ghirardelli, 35:374; Edward F. Haas, 18:189-90; Frederick L. Lipman, 29:377; Mark L. McDonald, Jr., 12:88  
 bk. revs. by, 4:291-92; 9:400-401  
 "Meetings of the Society," 5:414-17; 6:102, 197-99, 285-87, 380-81; 7:95-99, 200-201, 289, 410; 8:90-94, 187, 283, 386; 9:90-91, 292, 407-8; 10:91, 206-7, 307, 413; 11:88-91, 188-89, 295, 389-90; 12:84-87, 180, 366-67; 13:88-92, 188-89, 284, 411; 14:86, 87, 186-87; 17:185-86, 285, 356; 18:86-90, 184-85, 286, 376  
 reprints of Sec.-Treas., 7:97-98; 8:91-92; 9:91-93; 10:92-94; 11:89-91; 12:85-87; 13:89-92; 14:88-91; 15:90-92; 16:90-92; 17:90-92; 18:86-90  
 phot., 37: opp. 208  
 Blake, Mrs. Anson Stiles (Anita Day Symmes), 35:7  
 Blake, Mrs. B. M. (Mary K.), 4:211; 24:72  
 Blake, Charles Morris, 23:262, 273-74, 279; 24:64, 72; 30:262  
 Blake, Charles Thompson, 2:204, 208; 8:90; 10:91; 12:94, 98; 16:88; 26:185-86; 30:260-61; 37:216; "Working for Wells Fargo, 1860-1863," letters, ed. Anson S. Blake, 16:30-42, 172-81; port., 10: opp. 30  
 Blake, Mrs. Charles Thompson (Harriet Waters Stiles), 2:204; 16:40, 177, 178  
 Blake, George C., 3:84; 12:50  
 Blake, George M., 35:12  
 Blake, Gosham, 15:76  
 Blake, J. A., 13:32  
 Blake, J. B., 21:233  
 Blake, James, 11:148; 21:368-69  
 Blake, M. C., 40:206  
 Blake, Marguerite May, 28:280  
 Blake, Theodore A., 11:307, 315  
 Blake, William, 22:20  
 Blake, William Phipps, 4:67; 11:304, 315; 23:345; 34:197  
 Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 34:281  
 Blakemore, Robert M., 29:298, 300, 305-6  
 Blake's College, 24:64  
 Blakeslee, Samuel Valentine, 15:41, 43; 24:215-16, 218-19, 220; 26:170, 174  
 Blakesley (Blakely, 1844), 4:320  
 Blanc (S.F., 1850), 5:21, 29; *see also* White  
 Blanc, Pignon (or Pimo), 13:358, 382  
 Blancarte, José María, 12:319, 321



- Blanchard (S.F. peninsula, 1850),  
5:375-76; 6:37
- Blanchard (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:189
- Blanchard, N. W., 1:18
- Blanchard, William, 12:225; 23:332;  
35:198(?)
- Blanchard, William K., 20:44
- Blanchet, Fr. (S.F., 1849), 5:43
- Blanchet, Augustin Magloire  
Alexander, 29:142-43
- Blanchet, Francis Norbert, 29:142
- Blanchot (Paris, 1849), 5:21
- Blanck, E. L., 32:27, 29-30, 34, 37, 41
- Blanco, Gov. (of Sonora, 1850s), 18:6,  
12-15 *passim*
- Blanco, Miguel, *see* White, Michael
- Blanco, Rafael, 12:117
- Blanco, Cape, 2:125; 3:225, 226;  
10:329; 25:112, 255
- Blanco de San Sebastian, Cabo, 7:367,  
369, 393; 8:55; 9:206, 207, 217; 10:329;  
25:263
- Blanco Villaseñor, Sarmiento, 37:195
- Bland, Adam, 13:321, 332, 333
- Bland, Henry Meade, *Stevenson's*  
*California*, rev., 3:291-96
- Blandeau (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Blanding, Gordon, 25:231
- Blanding, Lena, 25:233
- Blanding, Louis, 15:164
- Blandville, Comte de, 21:325
- Blangy, de (S.F., 1850), 5:30
- Blankstein, M. S., 14:398
- Blanquie, Raoul H., 24:286; addresses:  
"French Activities in California Prior  
to Statehood," 25:372-73; "Jean  
François Galaup de Lapérouse,"  
26:371-73; "The French in  
California," 30:84; obit. of Pierre A.  
Bergerot, 39:74-75
- Blaschke, Edward L., 12:209
- Blasco, Pablo, 3:367
- Blasdel, Henry Goode, 18:210-12, 213,  
216; 37:197
- Bledsoe, A. J., 19:67-68; 28:47, 49
- Bledsoe, Albert T., 17:304
- Bledsoe, M. C., 3:46
- Bledsoe, Moses O., 17:303-4
- Blethen, James H., 17:81
- Bligh, Capt. (of *Providence*, 1792),  
2:309
- Blinn, Gustavus, 11:152
- Blinn, L. W., 31:294
- Bliss (1858), *see* Peck & Bliss
- Bliss, Duane, 17:79; 19:95; 22:191
- Bliss, Hope, 22:191
- Bliss, Josephine, 9:345, 346, 354, 368,  
370, 378; 10:258, 283-84
- Bliss, Leslie Edgar, selection of "The  
Twenty Rarest and Most Important  
Works Dealing with the History of  
California," 10:79-83
- Bliss, Phyllis F., 23:189
- Bliss, Simeon M., 8:201, 202, 210, 337;  
9:54, 151, 154, 157, 163, 259, 261, 266,  
287, 345, 346, 347, 353, 356, 364-74  
*passim*; 10:54-61 *passim*, 168, 172, 188,  
189, 251, 258, 279, 283, 284, 364, 367,  
370
- Bliss, Mrs. Simeon M. (Jennie Phillips),  
9:287; (Maggie Phillips McCubbin),  
9:287
- Bliss, Mrs. Walter D. (Edith Pillsbury),  
25:233; obit., 10:414
- Bliss, Will M., 19:95
- Bliss brothers (Oregon Bar), 8:355
- Bliven, Ralph, 30:297, 300; 31:56, 62
- Block, Eugene B., *Great Train*  
*Robberies of the West*, rev.,  
38:169-71; obit. of Mrs. Amanda  
Schlesinger, 40:274-75
- Block, Maurice, address, "Architectural  
Restoration of 'Lucky' Baldwin's  
'Queen Anne' Cottage," 32:376-78
- Block (A. J.) & Co., 30:360
- Blodget (Marysville Buttes, 1860),  
10:252
- Blok, T., *Brief Geographical-Statistical*  
*Description of California*, extract,  
12:189-90
- Blom, Johan Reubold, 15:184
- Blood, Elnora, 30:285
- Blood, William Francis and Nellie  
(Moody), 30:285
- Blood, William Henry and Ethelinda  
(Burgess), 30:285
- Blood Creek (Tomki Creek), 27:220
- "Bloody Bill," 9:139
- Bloody Canyon, Mono Co., 26:236
- Bloody Run, Nevada Co., canyon,  
28:234; ditch, 3:144
- Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, 31:86
- Bloomer, John Godfrey and Emeline  
Augusta (Atwill), 28:285
- Bloomers, *see* Dress
- Bloomfield (Marysville, 1850), 14:399
- Bloomfield, John J., 21:305
- Bloomfield, William, 15:239
- Bloomfield company, 28:233, 240;



- see also* North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co.  
 Bloomfield Deflecting Nozzle, 29:206  
 Bloor, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:263  
 Bloor, George W., 8:358; 9:266, 287; 10:53  
 Blossom (S.F., 1855), 15:278  
 Blossom Rock, San Francisco Bay, 23:281; 30:2  
 "Blowing up the Wind," by Edward C. Kemble, 14:81  
 Bluck, Col. (Black or Buck?, Siskiyou, 1855), 17:176  
 Blue, George Verne, 18:384; "Report of Capt. La Place . . . 1839," 18:315-28  
*Blue and Gold*, 33:313  
 Blue Bar, 9:148, 177  
 Blue Canyon, 13:16; 18:358  
 Blue Goose Mining Co., 30:246  
 Blue Lakes: gap, 32:370; toll road, 32:364  
 Blue Lakes Water Co., 26:196  
 Blue Law Gospel, 32:124, 131, 136-37, 138  
 Blue Mountain (Table Mtn.), 6:243; illus., opp. 243  
 Blue Springs, 32:202  
 Blue Tent, Nevada Co., 23:384  
 Blue Tent, Siskiyou Co., 21:127  
 Blue Wing Hotel, Sonoma, 16:305, 316  
 Blum, Hermann, 28:141  
 Blum, Isidor, 28:141  
 Blume, Frederick Gustavus, 14:130; 26:20  
 Blume, Mrs. Frederick Gustavus (María Antonia Cáceres de Dawson), 14:130  
 Blummer, Charles, 38:323-24  
 Bluxom (Marysville, 1859), 10:57  
 Bluxome, Isaac, Jr., 8:367; port., 6: opp. 3  
 Bly, Edwin P., trans. of M. G. Vallejo's letters, 29:149-51, 152-53  
 Blyth, Charles R., obit., 38:360-61  
 Blythe, J. F., 32:55  
 Blythe, Thomas H., estate, 38:55-56  
 Blythe (place), 36:219  
 Boalt Trust, 25:88  
 Boardman, George Chauncey, 26:265  
 Boardman, W. F., 12:175; 31:328  
 Boardman, William H., 23:330  
 Board of Fire Underwriters, 26:263  
 Board of Manufacturers and Employers, 35:60  
 Board of Marine Underwriters, 26:353-56 *passim*  
 Board of Wagon Roads, 7:17  
 Board Ranch, 33:299  
 Boarman, Charles Sylvester, 27:383  
 Boarman, Edith Alvord, 27:382  
 Bobb, Charles V., 32:37, 40-41  
 Bocanegra (Mex. min. of for. affairs), 18:143  
 Bochsa, Robert Nicholas Charles, 15:175; 16:84; 22:31, 36  
 Bocker, Henry, 17:240  
 Bocqueraz, Leon, 16:192, 273, 280-81; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 2; 36:33-34  
 Boddy, E. Manchester, 26:286  
 Bode, George C., 11:127  
 Bode, William, drawing by, 27: opp. 19  
 Bodega, 4:158, 168; 6:259; 12:189, 247-50 *passim*, 255-59 *passim*, 268, 271-75 *passim*; 13:35; 16:143; 17:62, 63; 18:67, 69, 160, 310, 322, 338; 22:341, 345; 23:39; 24:332; 25:360; 26:171; 28:102; 33:64; *see also* Bodega Bay  
 Bodega Bay, 2:301-4, 335; 3:173, 174; 8:323-24, 327; 9:242; 10:318, 319, 331, 334, (map) opp. 337, 337-45; 11:310; 12:189, 190, 191, 209, 221-30 *passim*, 236, 240, 244, 245, 250, 251, 254, 256; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13, (map) opp. 49, No. 2, p. 108; 17:63-64, 244; 18:174, 293, 294, 315, 327, 328; 25:349, 360; 28:100, 107, 108, 110; 36:309  
 Bodega y Quadra (or Cuadra), Juan Francisco de la, 2:257, 269, 275, 281-92 *passim*, 332-33, 339; 3:218, 219; 9:205, 207-8, 221, 224, 225, 240, 241, 242; 10:313-21 *passim*, 337; 14:112, 113; 15:59; 31:114; 40:110, 115, 116-17, 238; maps of explorations, 9: opp. 201; 10: opp. 313, opp. 337  
 Boden, Charles R., "San Francisco's Cisterns," 15:311-23; address, "The Broderick-Terry Duel," 15:382-83; obits. of A. B. C. Dohrmann, 16:95; Prentis C. Hale, 16:95-96; Michael M. O'Shaughnessy, 13:415-16  
 Boden, Hamilton J., 21:291, 305  
 Bodfish (New York of the Pacific, 1850), 12:30  
 Bodfish, C. N., 12:30; 14:217  
 Bodie, 3:398; 4:64-80; 7:92, 114, 119; 15:381; 23:383; 26:237, 242; 33:189; illus., 4:65  
 Bodie Mining Co., 6:68, 75-76  
 "Bodie, the Last of the Old-Time

- Mining Camps," by Grant H. Smith,  
3:398; 4:64-80
- Bodie Rancho, 26:241
- Bodin, Walter, 20:143
- Bodinier, J. V., 19:29, 41, 42
- Bodley, Thomas, 13:32; 30:329
- Body, Waterman S., 4:67; 7:114;  
26:237, 245
- Body Mining District, 26:237; *see also*  
Bodie
- Böhme (d. Fort Laramie, 1855), 12:290
- Bogardus, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157
- Bogardus, Edgar, 24:168
- Bogardus' Race Track, 9:149, 153, 155,  
177
- Bogardus' Rancho, 8:199, 348
- Bogart, Capt. (Colorado R., 1857),  
22:169, 171
- Bogart, J. C., 10:377, 381
- Bogatyre* (ship), 26:15, 16
- Boggs, Albert G., 16:133
- Boggs, Mrs. Angus Gordon (Mae  
Hélène Bacon), quoted, 13:260-61
- Boggs, Biddle, 21:300-301, 305, 326; v.  
Merced Mining Co., 10:264
- Boggs, John, 27:199
- Boggs, Lilburn Williams, 3:176;  
5:394-95, 396; 6:151, 152; 10:23;  
14:144; 16:133; 17:232; 24:26; 28:324;  
29:325; 36:242
- Boggs, William Montgomery, 1:136;  
16:133; 24:58
- Boggs family, 16:133; 24:67
- Boggs *et al. v. Dr. Gellar*, 10:360
- Bogue, David, 11:66
- Bohemian Club, 4:208-9; 19:101, 104-6,  
111; 20:132; 21:328-29; 30:153, 155;  
32:237, 255, 260; 36:200; 38:2, 153, 155
- Bohemian Girl* (opera), 10:172, 195
- Bohm, S. H., 17:81
- Bohme, Frederick G., 35:283; "The  
Portuguese in California," 35:233-52
- Bohmer, Hermine, 28:293
- Bohn, Henry G., 32:74, 77, 78
- Boileau, Alexander, 11:180
- Boileau, J., 22:323, 325, 347
- Boillon (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Bois de Latour (S.F., 1849), 5:27
- Boise, Capt. (Colorado R., 1875), 22:174
- Boisvant, Louis, 22:196, 219; 23:31, 125
- Bojorques, Bartolo, 16:249; 17:258;  
20:271
- Bojorquez, Pedro, 30:217
- Bolado, Dulce, *see* Davis,  
Mrs. Francis H.
- Bolado, Joaquín, 13:35
- Boland, Edward R., 30:378
- Boland, Stuart Morton, 26:93
- Bolaños, Francisco de, 3:5, 21, 387-97;  
6:315, 317; 7:21, 71, 257, 272, 274, 300,  
363, 371, 379, 385-92 *passim*; 8:33-34,  
37, 43-45, 55-69; 19:220; 20:319, 325;  
23:220; 36:228-30
- Bolcof, José Antonio, 27:104
- Boleo Mine, 1:36
- Boles, Charles E. ("Black Bart"),  
10:304; 12:178; 15:192; 17:115
- Boles (or Bowles), Joseph, 14:313;  
15:240
- Boley, Archie and Victor, 10:57
- Bolina* (ship), 15:225; 17:55
- Bolinas Bay, 10:338, 342; 19:319, 321;  
27:293
- Boling, John, 5:330-31; 21:359-62
- Bolivar* (ship), 8:106; 14:332, 341, 343,  
346; 18:70; 23:322
- Bollene, Estelle, 10:377-81 *passim*
- Bollinger, George, 8:358
- Bollon, José María, 35:236
- Bolt, Joseph Earle, 29:90
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 5:324; 7:24,  
61; 10:319; 12:177; 16:271, 272, 273,  
275; 19:187-88; 23:372-73; 24:7, 8-9,  
190; 25:193, 195, 202, 372; 29:143;  
34:194; 36:31, 33, 238; "Francis  
Drake's Plate of Brass," 16: No. 2,  
Pt. 2, pp. 1-16; "In the South San  
Joaquin ahead of Garcés," 10:211-19;  
addresses: "The Escalante Expedition  
to California," 6:103; "Palou, First  
California Historian," 17:356; *Anza's  
California Expeditions*, rev., 10:84-85;  
*Fray Juan Crespi*, rev., 6:376; ed.  
Palou, *Historical Memoirs of New  
California*, rev., 6:375; obits. of  
Herbert I. Priestley, 23:186-87; Mrs.  
Michael Maloney, 30:86-87; art. on,  
32:97-103; phot., 32: opp. 97
- Bolton, James Robert, 15:366; 18:242,  
250; 21:322, 331; 34:120; *see also*  
Bolton & Barron
- Bolton & Barron, 14:346; 17:83; 18:12;  
22:114; land claim, 15:364, 365, 366;  
17:83; 23:229, 245; *see also* New  
Almaden Mine
- "Bolton of California," by Lawrence  
Kinnaird, 32:97-103
- Bombardier, Mrs. (El Dorado Co.),  
27:86
- Bomgarner, George, 8:6

- Bona (violinist, 1858), 9:391  
 "Bonanza Inn," address by Carroll D. Hall, 34:87  
*Bonanza Inn*, by Lewis and Hall, rev., 18:369-71  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon I, 13:35; 29:26  
 Bonaventura (Bonadventure, Boveantura, Buenaventura) River (Sacramento and San Joaquin rivs.), 2:346-47, 348; 22:194, 195, 202, 213; 28:121, 122, 243  
 Bond, Aubury H., 19:370-71  
 Bond, Charles R., 15:164; 18:46-53  
*passim*, 60  
 Bond, Charles W., 26:355  
 Bond, E. L., 9:40  
 Bond, J. Gorham, 15:165  
 Bond, James B., 16:346  
 Bond, Nathan Burton, 26:302  
 Bond, William, 9:57, 58, 89  
 Bondurant, J. M., 28:340; 33:276  
 Bonelli, Mrs. Richard (Mona Modini), 31:286  
 Bonestell (Louis) & (Henry) Williston, 22:30, 36; 30:108, 115, 251-52, 254, 264, 265, 353, 364  
 Bonfanti, Marietta, 21:163, 164, 165  
 Bongard, Heinrich Gustav, 18:336, 337, 345  
 Bonheim, D., 30:366  
 Bonheur, Stella, 21:159  
 Boniface, George C., 21:146  
 Bonilla, José Mariano, 1:170; 6:160; 15:347; 21:320; 22:50; 25:32; 36:11; 40:31  
 Bonita, Point, 25:331; 27:293, 294  
 Bonlard, J. M., 9:388  
 Bonnard, Francis A., 13:299  
 Bonnell, Allison C., 25:132  
 Bonnell, E., 15:305  
 Bonner, Mr. Charles (Rosa Gore), 19:232, 233  
 Bonner, Ernest C., 4:47  
 Bonnet, Capt. (of *Lion*, 1847), 12:348; 28:342  
 Bonnet (S.F., 1850s), 32:110  
 Bonnet, Ben, 33:363  
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, 3:76; 4:279; 16:49; 22:150; 26:235; 28:201, 225  
 Bonney, Benjamin F., *Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner*, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:89-90  
 Bonney, Jarvis and Truman, 3:89  
 Bonnycastle, John C., 1:217, 223-29  
*passim*, 233, 238, 243-44, 248, 252-54, 258-66; 16:339; 33:123, 253, 259-61, 338, 341, 343  
 Bonpland (Tahoe), Lake, 4:10  
 Bonté, John Harmon C., 17:48  
*Bon Ton Critic*, 16:336  
 Boodwell, Georgie, phot., 38: foll. 8  
 Book Club of California, 39:71  
 Booker, Henry, 24:58; 30:51  
 Booker, S. A., 10:78, 173, 195  
 Booker, William Lane, 23:339, 344  
 Bookey (Honey L., 1863), 21:238  
 Book of [mining] Claims, 23:351  
 "Book of Remembrance," 27:375; 28:91, 180, 376; 30:88-89, 281-82, 379-80; 31:90-91, 180-81, 282-83, 376-77; 32:88-89, 172-73, 278-79, 373-74; 33:77-78, 180-81, 272-73, 369-70; 34:85-86, 176-78, 276-78, 370-72; 35:79-80, 170-72, 278-80, 369-71; 36:83-85, 178-80, 278-80, 371-73; 37:85, 180, 276, 379; 38:85, 175, 277, 359; 39:73, 174, 267, 354-55; 40:83, 177, 271, 364  
 "Booksellers of Old San Francisco," address by Robert E. Cowan, 20:282  
 Book trade, 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67; 32:112; 35:6; 36:345; *see also* names of firms  
 Boon, W. W., 33:363  
 Boone County, Mo., emigrants from, 24:237-38, 241, 242, 257  
 Boonville, 33:361-62, 366  
 Boote, George, 40:45  
 Booth, Miss (Marysville, 1860), 10:251  
 Booth, Edwin, 3:36; 6:339; 7:284; 15:163, 169, 278, 281; 16:184, 285; 17:320; 20:129, 300, 304, 307; 21:61, 67, 74, 243, 248; 23:370; 35:141  
 Booth, Frank, 35:265  
 Booth, H. J., 27:170  
 Booth, Henry J., 9:395; 25:43  
 Booth, J. B., 9:26  
 Booth, John Wilkes, 7:284  
 Booth, Junius Brutus, 3:36; 4:211; 7:284; 20:300  
 Booth, Junius Brutus, Jr., 7:283, 284, 285; 9:283; 10:69, 389; 16:84, 341; 20:296, 297, 300, 304; 21:41, 45, 51, 53, 55, 59, 60-61, 67  
 Booth, Mrs. Junius Brutus, Jr., *see* Land, Agnes  
 Booth, Lucius A., 4:245-46; 5:178  
 Booth, Newton, 4:227; 5:95; 10:190,



- 251; 17:205; 19:252; 23:121; 34:102-3,  
250, 254; 35:338  
Booth, Mrs. Newton, *see* Glover,  
Mrs. J. T.  
Booth, William L., 34:27, 30  
Booth & Co., 10:190; 23:121  
"Boot Jack" (d. Sacramento, 1853),  
36:146  
Booze, E. G., 17:305  
Borax, 17:99, 110-12, 116-17, 210, 216;  
18:195, 205, 214; 32:363, 365; 33:189  
Borax Lake, Lake Co., 32:365  
Borax Lake, San Bernardino Co., *see*  
Searles Lake  
Borde (purser of *Warren*, 1848), 2:188  
*Bordelaise* (ship), 8:136  
Borden (master of *Bowditch*, 1847),  
28:114  
Borden (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341,  
342  
Borden, John W., 27:93  
Borden, Joseph, 25:25  
Borden (place), 25:25  
Bordon (supercargo of *J.R.S.*, 1848),  
28:113  
Borel, Alfred, 26:84  
Borel, Antoine, 25:230, 232; 26:84-85;  
30:208; fund honoring, 26:84-85  
Borgia, Mrs. De (Yuba Co., 1857),  
9:152  
Borica, Diego de, 1:164, 165, 175-76, 177;  
4:150; 6:163, 165; 15:60-61; 17:121,  
122, 246, 249; 36:5; 38:274  
Boring, Samuel N., 3:159-60  
Borland, James, 18:361-62  
Borlase, William Copeland, 33:372  
Bornheimer (Marysville, 1858), 9:264  
Boroman, H. W., 40:223, 224, 225  
Boronda, Anastasia, 14:130  
Borosolvay (place), 17:117  
Borrego Valley, 10:214, 216  
Borthwick, John David, 6:217-18;  
22:74-76, 255-73 *passim*; 30:259,  
357; 37:79; 38:38  
Boruck, Marcus D., 10:26, 45, 68, 285;  
15:277; 25:336-37, 344  
Boscana, Gerónimo, 19:208-9, 215  
Bosche, Mrs. John, 25:87  
Boschulte, Theodore, 26:57  
Bosio, G. B., port. of Lapérouse, 20:  
opp. 47  
Bosquet, Thomas, 22:62  
Bosqui, Edward, 3:40; 30:138, 139; art.  
on, 21:321-32; children of, 21:332;  
phot., 21: opp. 321, *see also* Bosqui  
& Co.  
Bosqui, Mrs. Edward (Helen  
Van Allen), 21:326; 24:266  
Bosqui, Edward Lawrence, 21:330  
Bosqui, Helen, 21:332; 22:96  
Bosqui, Kenneth, 21:322  
Bosqui (Edward) & Co., 1:12, 20; 28:6;  
21:327  
Bosqui Engraving and Printing Co.,  
21:327  
Boss (Philippines, 1898), 31:60, 62  
Boss, Andrew C., bk. rev. by, 39:362-64  
Bossagige, Léon, *see* Bossange,  
Léopold  
Bossange, Léopold, 5:13, 21, 26, 42, 346  
Bossérons (or Bosseront; Fr. consul,  
1842), 11:203, 212, 213  
Boston, Joseph, 33:65, 68  
*Boston* (sloop of war, 1831), 20:194  
*Boston* (schr., 1849), 18:331  
*Boston* (cruiser, 1940s), 27:185  
Boston and California Joint Stock  
Mining and Trading Co., 2:82; 20:44;  
26:169  
Boston and Newton Joint Stock  
Association, 22:119-46  
"Boston Hide Droghers along  
California Shores," by Adele Ogden,  
8:289-305  
Boston House, San Diego, 31:37  
Boston Ravine, 6:222, 225-36 *passim*,  
332; *see also* Grass Valley  
Boston Rubber Shoe Co., 31:185  
Boston Symphony Orchestra, 25:245,  
246-47  
Bostwick, Frank F., 30:205  
Bostwick, Henry R., 30:198, 205  
Bosworth, John H., 17:174  
Bosworth, Solomon Dewey, 6:340  
"Botanist on the Road to Yerba Buena,  
by Alice B. Maloney, 24:321-25  
Botany and botanists, 4:14; 5:262-69  
*passim*; 12:292, 306; 14:75; 18:104,  
335-46; 23:373; 29:2; 31:286; in Shasta  
region, 4:124, 126, 131; 24:326-29;  
32:249; plants introd. by missionaries,  
4:361-72; bk. on *Flora* rev., 4:88;  
*see also* Behr, Hans H.; Brackenridge;  
Coulter, Thomas; Douglas, David;  
Eastwood, Alice; Haenke; Jeffrey,  
John; Kellogg, Albert; Menzies;  
Nuttall, Thomas  
Botello, Narciso, 4:159; 13:219, 220, 221;  
16:360; 18:167, 178; 33:347



- Botta, Paolo Emilio, 8:132, 146, 150,  
222, 239, 245, 250, 324, 327
- Bottle Hill, 30:111
- Botts (S.F., 1855), 16:283
- Botts, Bettie, 35:14
- Botts, Charles Tyler, 9:243; 10:63, 153,  
156, 158-59; 19:7, 230, 236; 28:361;  
30:129; 35:111; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Botts, Mrs. Charles Tyler, 35:13
- Botts, William, 19:231
- Bouchacourt, C., 30:329
- Bouchard, Capt. and Mrs. (S.F., 1851),  
6:56
- Bouchard, Hypolite de, 1:168, 176,  
194-95; 8:186; 11:82; 13:206-7; 14:15;  
15:139; 16:102, 188; 29:309-10; 36:7
- Boucher (Marysville, 1856), 3:160
- Bouchet, Louis, 13:211, 335
- Boucicault, Dion, 10:65, 69, 389;  
21:51-52, 53, 171, 173
- Boudin (Marysville, 1851), 15:49
- Boudinot, F., 10:196
- Boudrye (or Bouerye), F. F., 32:109
- Bouet, Juan (Jean), 13:325
- Boulbon, *see* Raousset de Boulbon
- Boulet, Paul, 39:316
- Boullenois, Louis-Marie-Gustave de,  
22:304
- Boullet, Mrs. E. O. H., 29:294
- Boulton (Nevada Co., 1852), 20:43
- "Bound for the Land of Canaan, Ho!,"  
Diary of Levi Stowell, ed. Marco G.  
Thorne, 27:33-50, 157-64, 259-66,  
361-70; 28:57-68
- Boundaries, county, bk. on, rev.,  
2:366-67
- Boundaries of California, 20:106, 107;  
eastern, 4:11, 290; 19:13; 10:154-57;  
15:376; 18:205-9; 39:291; northern,  
8:104; 11:311; 19:13, 368-72; 20:106-7;  
24:301; 28:372-73; 31:125; southern,  
5:321-27, 337; 8:104; 9:3-15;  
10:235-38; 11:162; 16:305; 19:2, 3, 13,  
178, 217-18; 20:106-7; maps showing,  
5: opp. 321; 9: opp. 6, opp. 12; surveys  
of, 4:11; 9:3-15; 15:179; 18:205-9;  
22:19
- "Boundary Line between California  
and Oregon, The," by Francis S.  
Foote, 19:368-72
- Bourdas, M. A., 8:217, 316
- "Bourdon burial," 35:258
- Bouret (S.F., 1849), 5:21
- Bourland, William, 28:337
- Bourn, William Bowers, 36:205, 207,  
210, 293, 295, 300
- Bourn, Mrs. William Bowers (Sarah  
Chase), 36:207-10 *passim*, 293, 299, 300
- Bourn, William Bowers, II, 9:96;  
25:230, 232, 246, 249; 36:205, 207,  
208, 212, 293-300 *passim*; family of,  
27:254
- Bournie, Dr. (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170
- Boussole (ship), 15:213, 216; 20:51,  
52; 26:371
- Boutwell, Edward B., 14:357
- Bouvet, Lucien, 36:74-75
- Bouvette, Juan and Loreta (Cota),  
13:331
- Bouzet, E. de, 11:206-7; 12:54-55,  
60, 161
- Bovee, James S., 6:14-15, 16; 27:153
- Bowden, Joseph, 28:290
- Bowdone, J., 21:238
- Bowditch* (ship), 28:114
- Bowen (on California, 1849), 13:387;  
27:259-66 *passim*
- Bowen (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:224
- Bowen, Asa M., 26:62
- Bowen, Isaac, 15:39; 16:260
- Bowen, John, 4:275; 6:59
- Bowen, Thomas G., 23:290
- Bowen, William Alvin, obit., 17:94
- Bowen, William Ezra and Minnie  
(Gray), 31:381
- Bowen, William J., 17:42, 45;  
31:330-33 *passim*
- Bowen v. Aubrey, 10:251
- Bower, William, 28:337
- Bowers, Lemuel S. ("Sandy"),  
12:327; 23:91-92
- Bowers, Mrs. Lemuel S. (Eilly Orrum),  
15:381
- Bowers, Stephen, 19:59-64 *passim*, 72;  
27:318
- Bowie, Capt. (San Pedro, 1863), 16:67
- Bowie, A. J., 29:198-99
- Bowie, Augustus Jesse, 4:202; 9:112;  
11:10; 16:345; 19:231; 28:34
- Bowie, Charles, 8:342
- Bowie, E. J., 16:283
- Bowie, George W., 9:112, 113, 116, 157,  
178; 15:168; 40:344, 350
- Bowie, H., 11:127
- Bowie, Hyde Ray, 13:32
- Bowie, Hamilton, 9:26; 13:32; 15:180,  
181, 274; 16:183; 37:140
- Bowie, Haskins, 13:32
- Bowie, Henry P., 27:320

- Bowie, Mrs. Henry P., *see* Howard,  
Mrs. William D. M. (Agnes Poett)
- Bowler, Lawrence, 39:265-66
- Bowland, E., 14:398
- Bowlen, Frederick John, 15:311; address  
on San Francisco disaster of 1906,  
21:184; obit., 24:283
- Bowles, Joseph, *see* Boles
- Bowles, Philip Ernest, obit., 5:102
- Bowles, Samuel, 16:181
- Bowling, John, 4:13; 28:331-34 *passim*
- Bowlsby, L. J., 9:180
- Bowman (Monterey, 1835), 16:327
- Bowman, Andrew W., 18:118, 135
- Bowman, Alexander, 26:72
- Bowman, Denis Evarts, 25:380
- Bowman, Feble, 9:349, 357, 360, 373-74
- Bowman, J. H., 27:195
- Bowman, Jacob N., 25:379; 30:284;  
31:380; 33:380; "Cornerstone of the  
State Capitol," 33:329-35;  
"Determination of the Birthdays of  
Urban Communities," 27:51-62, 104;  
31:325-33; "Driving the Last Spike  
at Promontory, 1869," 36:97-106,  
263-74; "The Lost Toma de Razón,"  
21:311-20; "New Haven and the Two  
Alvarados," 12:173-75; "The Original  
Constitution of California, 1849,"  
28:193-97; "The Peraltas and Their  
Houses," 30:217-31; "Preservation of  
the State Archives," 28:143-50; "The  
Question of Sainsevain's Signature,"  
28:361-62; "The Seal of the California  
Supreme Court," 33:73-75; "The  
Spanish Anchorage in San Francisco  
Bay, 25:319-24; "The Third Map of  
Yerba Buena," 26:267-68; "Weights  
and Measures of Provincial  
California," 30:315-38; address, "The  
Passing of California Historical  
Traditions," 31:79; bk. rev. by,  
39:368-71
- Bowman, John H., 11:9
- Bowman, Mrs. Samuel Millard, 24:262
- Bowman Dam, *see* Dams
- Bowman Lake and reservoir, 29:199, 207
- Bowsher, A. L., 36:97, 105
- Bowstead, James, 24:166
- Box and Cox* (play), 23:355, 370;  
30:355
- Box Canyon, 25:302; 34:193-94
- Boxing, 15:182; 20:135, 291
- Box S Ranch, 27:117, 118
- Boyce, John, 10:356, 357, 362
- Boyd (Oregon trail, 1844), 4:320
- Boyd, Maj. (S.F., 1851), 28:35
- Boyd (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:375
- Boyd (or Boyce), George W., 14:278
- Boyd, James T., 17:171; 37:155
- Boyd, John and Anne (Dean), 28:292
- Boyers, William, 33:257
- "Boyhood Experiences . . . in the Yuba  
Diggings," address by Charles A.  
Ramm, 11:88
- Boyle, Andrew A., 13:342-43
- Boyle, Edward F., 9:397
- Boyle, Emmet D., 2:208
- Boyle, Pat, 8:200
- Boyle, William G., 35:341, 344
- Boynton (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:255
- Boynton, Albert Eugene, 36:253
- Boynton, Joseph, 2:115
- Boynton, Ray, 38:2, 3
- Boys' College (Benicia), 24:64
- Boys' High School, San Francisco,  
35:139
- Boys of the Sierra; or The Young  
Gold Hunters*, by Hendrik  
Conscience, 37:312-13
- "Boy's Voyage to San Francisco,  
1865-66, A," from the Diary of  
William B. B. Ingalls, ed. F. Bourn  
Hayne, 36:205-12, 293-306
- Bozio, Orlando, 39:239, 253
- Brace, F. Richard, 24:379
- Brace, Philander, 8:373; 15:158-61  
*passim*, 282; 24:173-74
- Brackenridge, William Dunlop,  
24:321-25; Journal of, 24:326-36;  
port., 24: opp. 321
- Brackett, John Ely, 10:23
- Brackett, Joshua G., 23:65-66
- Bracy (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:353; 10:55,  
171, 363
- Bradbury, A. W., 35:30, 31, 32
- Bradbury, Eugene, 2:121
- Bradbury, John (botanist, 1811),  
18:341-42
- Bradbury, John, Capt., (1880s),  
21:329
- Bradbury, John D., 20:44
- Braden, E. B., 32:10
- Braden, Ida Belle (Hollenbeck), 25:285
- Braden Copper Co., 31:296
- Bradfield's sawmill, 34:222
- Bradford, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:257
- Bradford, Miss (Sacramento, 1861),  
10:281

- Bradford, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),  
22:173  
Bradford (S.F., 1879), 21:251  
Bradford, Abram Clarke, 9:104  
Bradford, C. H., 9:110  
Bradford, John, *Historical &c. Notes  
on Kentucky*, ed. Stipp, rev.,  
11:386-87  
Bradford, John O., 31:213, 217  
Bradford, John S., 6:150; 14:376; 30:55,  
64, 131, 146  
Bradford, N. D., 9:137, 174  
Bradford, Thomas, 19:146  
Bradley (Georgetown, 1850), 30:103  
Bradley, Maj. (San Joaquin Co., 1857),  
21:325  
Bradley, A. D., 21:251  
Bradley, Bennett Trice, 10:62; 11:8, 9  
Bradley (or Fegan), Catherine, 9:351  
Bradley, Cornelius B., 4:49  
Bradley, Frederick Worthen, 23:94;  
obit., 12:371  
Bradley, Mrs. Frederick Worthen  
(Mary Elizabeth Parks), 23:94  
Bradley, Harold W., 25:285  
Bradley, Henry Sewall, 12:371; 23:94  
Bradley, Henry W., 34:295; 35:55  
Bradley, John D., 23:94  
Bradley, Lewis Rice, 28:379; 35:336-37  
Bradley, Thomas Westly, 29:276; 30:9,  
13  
Bradley and Rulofson, 34:295-96, 299;  
35:48, 55, 56, 57  
Bradshaw (Placerville, 1852), 30:111  
Bradshaw (lawsuit, S.F., 1860s), 21:118  
Bradshaw, J. A., 14:396  
Bradshaw, John, 8:332-34; 23:203,  
215-16, 305-6, 315, 330, 332; 35:198  
Bradshaw, N., 6:374  
Bradshaw, Samuel C., 16:336  
Bradshaw, William D., 12:16  
Bradshaw's Ferry, 12:10, 16  
Bradway, Charles, 33:363  
Brady, A. B., 12:72  
Brady, Henry, 21:305  
Brady, James D., 13:331  
Brady, James H., 24:343, 346, 353, 354,  
358, 364  
Brady, John, 21:305  
Brady, Lavinia R., 15:195  
Brady, William, 9:369, 373, 375;  
lawsuits, 9:360, 368, 373; 10:167,  
168, 178, 273  
*Bragdon* (riv. str.), see *J. Bragdon*  
Bragg, Braxton, 27:216, 217; 30:165  
Bragg & Co., 9:358  
Brainard (Sacramento, 1860), 10:283  
Braislin, William C., library of, 6:193-94  
Braisted (San Juan del Sur, 1852),  
36:143, 144  
Braly, Mrs. James C. (Lizzie Whisman),  
16:136-37, 141  
Braly, James M., 7:113; 26:237  
Braly, John Hyde, 16:141  
Braly, John W., 26:169  
Braly, Mount, 7:114  
Brambila, Fernando, 15:214  
Brambilla, Elvira, 21:68-69, 159  
Branch, Francis Ziba, 2:36; 4:127, 132,  
138; 18:163, 171, 175-76, 259  
Branchi, Alexander M., 18:166-67, 178  
Branch Turnpike Co., 8:347  
Branciforte, Villa de, 1:25-31 *passim*;  
15:188; 18:294, 310; 27:104; 40:12, 13  
Brand, L. C., 31:16  
Brand, Miriam, 29:190  
Brand, William Watson, 13:32  
Brandegge, Mrs. Townshend Stith  
(Mary Katharine Layne Curran),  
32:180, 182, 183  
Brander, William, 16:324, 330  
Branding, of cattle and horses, 8:104;  
14:9-10; 20:345; 26:244; 38:260, 263  
Brandt, John, 10:76  
Brandy City, 9:148, 149, 165, 177;  
10:256  
Brandy Gulch, 9:78; 11:238, 239  
*Brandywine* (ship), 19:43, 44; 30:19  
Branham, G. S., 9:145, 151  
Branham, Isaac, 14:152; 27:107; 28:63;  
lawsuit, 38:51  
Brannan, Mrs., 27:320-21  
Brannan, John, 22:379; 25:118  
Brannan, Samuel, 6:12; 8:172; 9:90;  
10:395; 11:18, 136, 161, 179; 14:272,  
276-82 *passim*, 388; 15: opp. 40, 370;  
16:76, 130, 137, 139, 142; 17:83; 18:36,  
37, 46, 50-60 *passim*; 19:152, 231;  
21:332; 25:5, 110, 118, 223; 26:121,  
123, 124, 182, 329-30; 27:129; 30:99,  
161; 32:195, 196; 33:65; 34:211; 37:211;  
38:42; 40:125  
on *Brooklyn*, 3:34; 10:298; 11:129-30;  
15:244; 17:295; 25:127; 27:229-38  
*passim*; Mormon, 4:154; 10:298;  
11:129, 132; 14:176, 277; 15:244;  
16:130, 139, 140; 25:127; 26:165,  
166, 329; 27:129  
press of, 3:101; 11:130, 389; 17:296;  
26:165; printer and newsp. pub.,



- 5:407; 10:16, 299-301; 11:129, 130,  
132, 143-44; 14:277; 17:300; 26:330  
complaint against RR, 4:246; 21:328;  
con. w. Vig. Com., 3:39; 16:344-45;  
18:371; 29:161, 162-63; 34:247  
art. on, 10:298-301; bk. on, rev.,  
4:392-94  
Brannan City (proj.), 10:385, 395  
Brannan County, 14:405  
Brannan House, San Francisco, 19:229,  
236  
Brannan St. drawbridge, San Francisco,  
16:283, 340, 342; 17:169  
Branner, John Casper, 30:215  
Branquart, Victor, 39:246  
Bransom, Benjamin, 28:337  
Brant, John P., 6:10  
Brashear, Minnie M., and Robert M.  
Rodney, eds. *Art, Humor and  
Humanity of Mark Twain*, rev.,  
38:368-70  
Brastow, S. D., 2:92, 122  
Bravo, J., 3:335  
Bray, Absalom Francis, address, "Early  
California Cases," 32:174  
Bray, Edmund, 8:168, 170, 171, 172  
Bray, John G., 26:264  
Bray, Walter, 10:393  
Bray and Bros., 29:176  
Brayle, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157  
Brayton, Al, 33:363  
Brayton, Albert Paulding, 20:9  
Brayton, Ed, 33:363  
Brayton, Isaac H., 10:198; 20:9; 21:33;  
27:301; 35:305  
Brayton Hall, Oakland, 20:2, 5, 9  
Brazoria, 14:202  
Breck, Henry C., 32:190  
Breckenridge, Thomas E., 18:174  
Breckinridge, John Cabell, 9:104;  
10:252, 257, 268; 11:17, 18; 17:314,  
317, 318-19; 22:228  
Bree, Tommy, 4:62  
Breed, Arthur H., 28:14  
Breed, D. C., 11:127  
*Breeder and Sportsman* (weekly),  
30:154  
Breen, Edward J., 33:352, 356  
Breen, Isabella, 33:353, 356  
Breen, James Frederick, 33:352, 356  
Breen, Mrs. James Frederick (Catherine  
McMahon), 33:352, 353  
Breen, John, 33:351-52, 355, 372  
Breen, Patrick, 1:296; 8:384; 21:288;  
32:89; 33:349-59  
Breen, Mrs. Patrick (Margaret Bulger),  
33:349-58 *passim*  
Breen, Patrick, Jr., 33:352  
Breen, Mrs. Patrick, Jr. (Amelia  
Anderson), 33:352, 356  
Breen, Peter, 33:353  
Breen, Simon Preston, 33:353, 356  
Breen, Mrs. Simon Preston (Marie  
Constance Palmsay), 33:353  
Breen, William and Mary (Zanetta),  
33:352  
"Breens of San Juan Bautista, The," by  
John S. Enright, 33:349-59  
Breeze, William Francis, 4:45; 31:300  
Breeze, Mrs. William Francis (Evelyn  
Norwood), 31:300; 37:217  
Bremer, Anne, 38:2  
Brenham, Charles J., 15:266; 16:67, 68;  
17:84; 22:112, 113; 32:185; *see also*  
Sanders & Brenham  
Brennan, Charles J., 15:317, 320, 321,  
323; phot., opp. 316  
Brennan, Michael, 6:332-35; 12:72; 19:28  
Brennan, Thomas, 11:9  
Brennen, John H. and Ann (Sharp),  
28:294  
Brent, Joseph Lancaster, 13:39, 315, 330,  
336; 29:234, 237; 40: foll. 294  
Brent, Thomas L., 28:202-4  
Bret and Stetson, 14:399  
"Bret Harte Discovery, A," by Boutwell  
Dunlap, 4:207-9  
"Bret Harte Legend, The," by Stewart,  
rev., 7:287-88  
Bretnor, Mrs. Reginald (Helen  
Harding), 27:187  
Breton (S.F., 1851), 6:56  
Bretonne, La (mining co.), 22:303, 310  
Brett, John, 10:44-45, 65, 67  
Brett, Otis, 10:45, 66  
Bretz, Aaron, 19:60-61, 64, 68, 69;  
27:316; 28:47, 53; phot., 19: opp. 59  
Breuer, Henry Joseph, 37:29  
Breuil, Edmond, 35:338  
Breven, Herman, 15:369  
Brew, Chartres, 6:28, 29, 30  
Brewer, A. L., 27:255  
Brewer, Charles, 35:196, 199  
Brewer, David Josiah, 36:44, 46, 51  
Brewer, Mrs. Josiah (Emilia Ann Field),  
36:42, 46  
Brewer, W. A., 1:18  
Brewer, William Henry, 4:16-22  
*passim*, 55; 7:121, 122; 23:109;  
24:269-70; 26:234; 29:204; 34:220;



- 36:13-14; letter from, 7:122-31;  
*Up and down California*, ed.,  
 Farquhar, rev., 9:401
- Brewer, Mount, 4:17, 18, 20, 55
- Breweries: Marysville, 14:399; 15:46;  
 Yreka, 28:213, 229
- Brewerton, George Douglas, 10:38-39,  
 298; 29:35, 38
- Brewster (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Brewster, Charles O., 14:388
- Brewster, George, 14:316
- Brewster, I., 14:303-4
- Brewster, John A., 7:13, 14, 16, 17;  
 9:42, 45
- Brewster, R. E., 2:244
- Brewster, S. T., 14:378, 379, 396; 15:28
- Brewton (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170
- Brewton, Ada, 9:170, 245
- Breyfogle (Death Valley, 1866),  
 18:211-12
- Breymand (of Fr. mining co., 1849),  
 22:297
- Bric-a-Brac Club, Sacramento, 19:106
- Brickell (Colfax, 1861), 4:250
- Bricks and brickmaking, 2:136; 13:330;  
 14:20; 15:279; 23:377; 38:337; *see also*  
 Adobe bricks
- Bridalveil Fall, Yosemite, 1:276-77
- Bride, Laura, *see* Powers, Laura
- Bridewell, F. Albert, 25:380
- Bridge (Papeete, 1841) and sister,  
 14:323
- Bridge (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:56
- Bridge, Norman, 31:18, 21, 29
- Bridge, Samuel J., 29:253, 254
- Bridge (Puente) Creek, 1:148; 29:35
- Bridgeport, 26:235, 242-43, 245, 248;  
 Valley, 235, 244
- Bridger, James, 4:342; 6:118; 16:141;  
 22:150; 26:324, 325; bk. on, rev.,  
 290-91
- Bridges (San Joaquin R., 1850), 11:261
- Bridges, Appleton, 36:153
- Bridges, Francis W., 22:192
- Bridges:  
 over Alder Cr., 4:223;  
 American R., 9:260; 10:280, 293;  
 11:230; 19:146; 25:223  
 Bear R., 11:232, 246; 19:146-47  
 Colorado R., 27:116  
 Deer Cr., 19:146-47  
 Feather R., 10:42, 43, 47, 64, 66, 69,  
 74, 361, 362; 29:205  
 Fraser R., 19:148  
 Klamath R., 19:146
- Mission Cr., 17:169
- Mokelumne R., 25:382
- Napa Co., 16:142
- Oregon Cr. (covered), 28:237,  
 239-40, 242
- Sacramento R., 9:284
- San Francisco Bay, 27:339; *see also*  
 Golden Gate Bridge; San Francisco-  
 Oakland Bay Bridge
- Stanislaus R., 19:146
- Sutter Slough, 23:349
- Trinity R., 19:146
- Tuolumne R., 19:146
- Yuba R., 8:203, 209, 212, 338, 344,  
 355-60 *passim*; 9:254; 10:77, 181,  
 182, 254, 255, 279, 396; 15:53;  
 covered, 28:237-38, 242; 39:107-8
- "Brief Sketch of the Life of Edward  
 Cleveland Kemble, A," 14:80
- Brier, James Welsh, 13:314, 317; 18:198
- Brier, Mrs. James Welsh (Juliet Wells),  
 18:201
- Brier, John W., 18:215
- Brier, William Wallace, 10:198; 15:  
 opp. 40, 43, 44, 57
- Brierly, A. A., 29:90
- Brierly, Benjamin, 15:182, 186; 27:231,  
 307, 309; 31:5; 32:133
- Brigand, The* (play), 21:45
- Briggs (Sacramento, 1852), 36:141,  
 144-47 *passim*
- Briggs, Alfred, 10:62, 70
- Briggs, Francis, 18:174
- Briggs, George Gregg, 10:178, 18:22,  
 363; 25:34, 172, 175; *see also* Briggs'  
 Ranch
- Briggs, Henry, 8:36-37, 40, 42; map by,  
 opp. 37
- Briggs, Joseph W., 28:302, 303, 318;  
*see also* Briggs' Ranch
- Briggs, LeRoy H., 24:286
- Briggs, Martin Clock, 15:186; 27:307;  
 31:1-11; 40:329, 333; family of, 31:9;  
 phot., 31: opp. 1
- Briggs, Mrs. Martin Clock (Ellen  
 Green), 31:4
- Briggs, Robert M., 9:115, 116, 248, 249,  
 256, 259, 260, 268, 281, 283; 10:257,  
 268
- Briggs, Samuel M., 9:133, 138, 140, 143;  
 lawsuit, 9:134
- Briggs, "Scotty," 34:317-18
- Briggs' Ranch and orchard, 9:350;  
 10:172, 194; 18:22, 363; 24:265; 28:318
- Bright, Judge (Marysville, 1851), 15:29

- Bright, Sam, 30:245-46  
 Brighton, 14:269, 282; 16:127, 138, 142;  
 19:139, 143; 26:110; *see also* Natoma  
 Brill, Abe D., 8:201; 9:248, 250, 273;  
 11:53-54, 57  
*Brilliance* (ship), 11:206, 207; 12:54, 55,  
 56, 60, 161, 162, 339  
 "Brilliant California Novelist, Gertrude  
 Atherton, A.," by Henry J. Forman,  
 40:1-10  
 Brincken, William, 15:240  
 Brinsmade, A. A., 1:267; 14:330; 25:115,  
 336, 343  
 Brinsmade, A. P., 28:34  
 Brinsmade, Peter Allan, 25:115, 343  
 Briones, Antonio, 13:208  
 Briones, Gregorio, 16:249; 19:321  
 Briones, Juana, *see* Miranda,  
 Mrs. Apolinario  
 Briot, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 20, 27, 176,  
 347, 351-71 *passim*, 373; 6:37, 42, 44,  
 56; 39:9  
*Brisa* (ship), 22:169  
 Brisard, Mme. (1860s), 9:170, 171  
 Bristol, Corydon, 13:10, 32, 33  
 Bristol, R. D., 29:225  
 Briston, Charles, 26:204  
 Bristow, Dr. (Placer Co., 1850s), 2:205  
 Bristow, Elijah, 19:116, 135  
 Bristow, James H., 9:27, 29  
 Bristow, William, 9:142, 144, 155  
*Britannia* (ship), 13:250  
 British: comment on California,  
 22:254-74 *passim*; 32:81-86, 269-75;  
 33:23-28; holders of Mex. bonds,  
 18:136-46; proposals for colonization  
 of Calif. by, 18:135-47; *see also* Great  
 Britain  
 "British-American Relations in  
 Connection with the Acquisition of  
 California," address by E. D. Adams,  
 2:258  
 British Blonde Burlesque Troupe, 21:165  
 British Columbia, 19:148; 21:374; camels  
 in, 9:313; letter from, 11:151; *see also*  
 Fraser River  
 "British Comment—As of 1849-1851,"  
 by S. Laird Swagert, 32:81-86,  
 269-75; 33:23-38  
 "British Vice Consul in California and  
 the Events of 1846, The," by Ernest  
 A. Wiltsee, 10:99-128  
 Brito, Pedro, 14:211  
 Brittain (Marysville, 1861), 10:284  
 Brittan, John W., 9:109; 15:280, 364,  
 372; 16:282  
 Britton, Joseph, 19:150; 25:8; *see also*  
 Britton & Rey  
 Britton & Rey, 4:11, 13; 20:276, 277;  
 22:34-35; *Map of the State of*  
*California*, 34:212-14  
 Brizard, Alexander, 21:190; 39:57  
 Brizard, Henry Francis, obit., 21:189-90  
 Brizevin (on *Jacques-Laffitte*, 1849),  
 23:67  
 Broadhurst, Stephen, 6:60  
 Broadwater, Thomas, 15:34  
 Broadway, Harry, 30:222, 228  
 Brobeck, William Irvin, obit., 6:288  
 Brock, Capt. (of *Quito*, 1849), 29:1, 15  
 Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, 31:364  
 Brocklebank, M. T., 10:70, 282, 379  
 Brockman, Israel, 24:58; 29:324  
 Brockman, Mose, 7:116  
 Brockway, Squire (Mokelumne Hill,  
 1854), 30:246  
 Brockway, S. W., 9:100  
 Brode, Charles, 26:188; 33:274  
 Brode, Mrs. Charles (Clara Alexander),  
 33:274  
 Brode, Hilda, *see* Lawler, Mrs. Oscar  
 Broderick (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341  
 Broderick, David Colbrith, 10:53, 59,  
 167, 168, 206, 293; 17:321; 20:306, 309;  
 27:369; 32:295; 38:197-98, 216-17  
 accusations against, 37:144-49; bust of,  
 10:259, 270; candidate for Senate,  
 9:25, 285; 15:270; 19:166-67, 261,  
 268; 32:146-48; 38:208; debates and  
 feud w. Gwin, 19:166-67, 264-65,  
 268; 32:145, 146, 313-25  
 Democratic leader, 3:155; 6:7; 8:364;  
 9:45, 47, 177, 285; 11:14, 15; 15:204;  
 17:179, 181, 312-13; 19:268-69, 353;  
 20:301; 21:30-31; 32:151-56 *passim*  
 duel and death, 3:42; 9:270, 285;  
 10:174, 175, 197-98; 11:4; 14:377;  
 15:382-83; 17:314, 321; 19:347-48;  
 20:310; 21:39, 47; 27:100; 32:223;  
 38:212-15, 217; 40:203-4; estate and  
 will (forged), 40:203-14; eulogy by  
 Wilkes, 38:199-215  
 fireman, 15:311; 23:70, 71; friend of  
 Maguire, 15:311; 23:70, 71; meetings  
 and speeches, 10:166, 170, 191, 193;  
 38:211-12; resolutions censuring,  
 10:44, 66, 272, 287  
 U.S. Senator, 9:53, 75, 77, 272, 285;  
 19:167, 268, 276, 345; 20:309;

- 21:30-31, 42; 37:144; 38:209-11  
ports., 10:175; 38:196  
Broderick, W. J., 19:61, 72  
Broderick, Mount, 1:281  
"Broderick-Terry Duel, The," address  
by Charles R. Boden, 15:382-83  
Brodhead, Richard, 19:180-81  
Brodigan, Teddy, 7:113-14  
Brodt, Helen (Tanner), 22:370  
Broemmel, George Martin, 23:89, 189  
Broemmel, J. C. Berthold, 23:189  
Bromley, Washington Lafayette,  
34:245, 246  
Bromwell, Louis L., 27:343, 349  
*Bronco Pegasus, A*, by Lummis, rev.,  
8:85-86  
Bronk, George M., 15:29  
Bronson, William, *The Earth Shook,  
the Sky Burned*, rev., 38:373-74  
*Brontes* (ship), 37:206-7, 209  
*Bronze Horse* (play), 38:19  
Brooke, Mildred Crew, *see* Hoover,  
Mildred  
Brooke, J. M., 23:336, 337, 339, 342  
Brookes, Samuel Marsden, 30:137;  
36:193-204; 37:21; phot., 36: opp. 193  
Brookes, Mrs. Samuel Marsden (Julia  
Beldon Jones), 36:195, 198  
Brookes family, 36:193-98  
*Brookline* (ship), 8:290-93; 16:222;  
23:193-98 *passim*, 301, 302, 304, 330,  
331; 33:376; illus., 23: opp. 193  
Brooklyn, Alameda Co., 10:72  
*Brooklyn* (ship), 3:34, 114; 10:298;  
14:80; 15:244; 16:139; 17:295, 300;  
25:127; 26:165; 37:229-40; illus., 37:  
opp. 225  
Brooklyn and Fruitvale Horse Railroad,  
27:72; phot., opp. 72  
Brooklyn Tannery, 33:69  
Brooks (Cruces, 1849), 27:36  
Brooks (on *London*, 1849), 7:210, 216,  
398  
Brooks (Camptonville, 1855), 8:344, 345  
Brooks (Brandy City, 1857), 9:153, 155  
Brooks (Auburn, 1860), 29:112, 120  
Brooks (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206,  
207, 209  
Brooks, Corp. (Del Norte Co., 1862),  
26:3  
Brooks, Mrs. (S.F., 1865), 36:296  
Brooks, Mrs. B. L., 19:231  
Brooks, Benjamin, 14:77  
Brooks, Charles Wolcott, 23:342-46  
*passim*; 29:253  
Brooks, Elisha, *A Pioneer Mother of  
California*, rev., 2:84  
Brooks, George J., 29:253  
Brooks, J. Tyrwhitt (pseud. Henry  
Vizetelly), 4:182; 11:65-68; 13:175;  
33:126  
Brooks, James and Oceana (Fisher),  
28:293  
Brooks, James Marion, 20:270  
Brooks, Joel R., 28:337  
Brooks, Noah, 5:200; 6:69-76; 10:270,  
294; 15:8; 16:203-4, 207, 311-12;  
28:8-9; 30:130, 137, 145; 33:193-217;  
34:57, 58; phot., 33: opp. 193  
Brooks, Mrs. Noah (Caroline Augusta  
Fellows), 33:194, 204  
Brooks, Norman C., 23:345  
Brooks, Samuel, 30:137  
Brooks, Samuel Houston, 9:247, 273  
Brooks, William H. J., 14:74-75, 77  
Brooks (Chas. W.) & Co., 29:254  
Brooks Islands, 23:345, 346, 347  
Brooks's Mill, 9:162  
Brooms and broom making, 10:291;  
28:237  
Brophy, John, 9:345; 10:77; 15:28, 29  
Brosnan, C. M., 10:255, 267, 295; 15:366;  
16:82; 26:175, 183, 263, 266  
Brochie, William, 28:102, 255  
*Brother Jonathan* (ship), 12:12; 15:164,  
169, 172, 178; 16:66; 17:315; 19:144,  
154; 25:103; 26:9, 359-60; 32:361;  
36:134  
Brotherston (James) and Co., 6:254-64  
*passim*  
Brotherton, Capt. (of *Ferdinand*, 1849),  
29:257  
Broughton (Sacramento, 1862), 10:372  
Broughton, William Robert, 2:275, 282,  
285, 287, 290, 292; 10:321, 328  
Brouillet, John B. A., 29:143  
Brower & Dryer, 5:140  
Browett, Daniel, 14:278-80  
Brown, Capt. (Calif. Bat., 1846), 19:132  
Brown (via Mazatlán, 1849), 21:305  
Brown, Capt. (of *Samuel M. Fox*, 1849),  
34:26, 27  
Brown (brothers, from Washington,  
1849), 28:57  
Brown, "Major" (from Natchez, 1850),  
8:356  
Brown, Mr. and Mrs. (from Texas,  
1850), 23:161  
Brown (from N.Y., 1854), 8:203  
Brown (or Bevin; duelist, 1854), 15:174



- Brown, Capt. (of *Defender*, 1855), 16:184, 282
- Brown, Judge (S.F., 1855), 15:364
- Brown (mate on *Bald Eagle*, 1861), 32:212
- Brown, Capt. (S.F., 1862), 9:331
- Brown, Dr. (Santa Barbara, ca. 1910), 36:73
- Brown, Abram, 28:337
- Brown, A. R., 9:160
- Brown, Alan K., 39:180; "Salt for the Scraping: . . . San Francisco Bay Salt Industry," 39:117-20
- Brown, Alexander ("the Greek"), 9:374; 10:41, 63
- Brown, Alice M., 31:292
- Brown, Andrew, 31:93
- Brown, Annie Florence, 26:91
- Brown, Arthur (architect), 38:2
- Brown, Arthur (engineer), 35:263
- Brown, Benjamin F. and Mary Campbell (McIntyre), 31:292
- Brown, Beriah, 20:156, 165
- Brown, Blanche, 33:364, 367
- Brown, Bliss, 19:383; "The Old Limekilns of Marin Co.," 19:317-22
- Brown, Bolton Coit, 4:47-48, 54, 55
- Brown, Mrs. Bolton Coit (Lucy Fletcher), 4:47
- Brown, Mrs. C., 30:258
- Brown, Carrie Benedict, 34:374
- Brown, Charles (1830s), 2:53; 17:253; 31:301
- Brown, Mrs. Charles (Rosalia de Haro), 14:130
- Brown, Charles (S.F., 1855), 15:371
- Brown, Charles (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- Brown, Charles (Anderson Valley, 1862), 33:363-66 *passim*
- Brown, D. Mackenzie, 26:285; ed. and trans. "A Petition from Alpheus B. Thompson to Governor Victoria," 26:249-52
- Brown, David, 13:338; 15:270
- Brown, Deuteronomy, 6:169-80
- Brown, Earl, 29:200
- Brown, Edward, 31:292
- Brown, Elam, 30:1, 4-5, 9; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Brown, Erasmus, 30:8
- Brown, Everett J., obit., 26:90-91
- Brown, Mrs. Everett J. (Winifred Osborne), 26:91
- Brown, Ezekiel, 15:281
- Brown, Fanny, 21:65, 142
- Brown, Gertrude K. (Mrs. Frank E.), 34:92; "Initial Monuments for California's Base and Meridian Lines," 34:1-17
- Brown, Gustav, 40:293
- Brown, Harry, 10:395
- Brown, Harvey S., 21:120; 27:147
- Brown, Henry S., 9:26; 16:79
- Brown, Hugh G., 25:380
- Brown, I. E., 8:356
- Brown, J. P., 8:358; 9:60, 61, 74, 132, 134, 141, 145, 152(?), 160, 166, 169, 346(?), 369; phot., 9: opp. 64
- Brown, J. T. and Elizabeth (Fraice) and children, 33:363, 364
- Brown, Jacob B., 9:27, 29; 16:79
- Brown, Capt. James (Mormon Bat., 1847), 14:272
- Brown, James (nr. Lassen's, 1849), 30:60, 62
- Brown, James S., 14:269, 273-74, 276; 26:110-24 *passim*, 132
- Brown, Jim (San Bernardino Co., ca. 1900), 27:119
- Brown, John (San Pascual, 1846), 21:342, 344; 22:49
- Brown, John ("Juan Flaco," 1846), 3:115; 12:165; 13:302; 17:329; 25:130; 29:334-35
- Brown, John (Marysville, 1861), 10:357, 384, 385
- Brown, John (S.F., 1862), 9:319
- Brown, John (San Bernardino Co., 1890s), 27:122
- Brown, John ("Pottawatomie"), 10:188, 201; 14:348
- Brown, Mrs. John ("Pottawatomie"), 17:89; 20:255; 23:287
- Brown, John Henry, 3:34; 5:129; 10:354; 11:68, 132, 137; 13:379; 15:65; 17:296-99 *passim*, 301; 19:135; 27:44, 50, 265; *Reminiscences . . . of San Francisco*, rev., 12:364-65
- Brown, John R., 4:250
- Brown, John W. and Mathilda (Delger), 26:90
- Brown, Jonathan, 14:180
- Brown, K. B., 15:381
- Brown, Karl F., 27:186
- Brown, Kenneth Marsh and Olive (Dudley), 29:381
- Brown, M. S., 15:280, 364
- Brown, Madie D., 29:189, 331; 36:284; "Gen. M. G. Vallejo and H. H. Bancroft," 29:149-59; "The Vineyards



- of Gen. M. G. Vallejo," 36:241-50;  
trans. Thomas Savage letter to M. G.  
Vallejo, 29:160
- Brown, Margelina, 30:4
- Brown, Martha, 17:239
- Brown, Martin, 5:125
- Brown, Mary Campbell, *see* Hooper,  
Mrs. John Albert
- Brown, N. A., 14: opp. 209, 401
- Brown, Orlando, 26:347
- Brown, Oscar M., 40:349
- Brown, P. F., 37:199
- Brown, Perc S., 25:285
- Brown, R. W., 32:354
- Brown, Ralph and Millie (Prather),  
33:364-67 *passim*
- Brown, Sam, 6:342-43
- Brown, Seth, 36:253
- Brown, Mrs. Stella (Ingrim), 18:94
- Brown, T. M., 34:271
- Brown, Thomas, 23:276
- Brown, Thomas Marsh and Barbara  
Abigail (d'Arcy), 29:381
- Brown, Thomas P., 20:288
- Brown, W. A., 30:115
- Brown, W. H. (Yuba Co., 1851), 15:49
- Brown, W. H. (actor, Marysville, 1859),  
10:77
- Brown, W. R.(?), 27:193
- Brown, William (d. 1846), 20:210
- Brown & Fields, 9:160
- Brown & Parker, 27:44, 50
- Brown House, San Francisco, *see*  
Brown's Hotel
- Browne, Bothwell, 33:41
- Browne, Charles Farrar, 21:144-45;  
23:109
- Browne, G. R. A., 32:375
- Browne, James H., 13:32
- Browne, John Ross, 6:153; 8:195, 370;  
10:44, 68, 304; 21:57, 108; 24:90;  
26:72, 75; 28:193-97 *passim*; 29:207,  
246; 30:141, 166; 32:226; 35:51; 36:12-  
13; 38:115-16; bk. on, rev., 8:280;  
port., 28: opp. 193
- Browne, L. A., 26:247
- Browne, Ross E., 29:200, 207, 208
- Browne, Spencer Cochrane, 20:190;  
26:75; 30:74; obit., 24:90-91
- Brownell, Allen, 20:46
- Browning, Robert L., 21:297, 304-5;  
22:70-71
- Browning Club, San Diego, 35:354
- Brown's Express, 34:344
- Brown's Hotel, San Francisco, 3:34;  
17:298, 301
- Brown's Pass, 12:9
- Brown's Valley, 6:219; 15:52
- Brownsville, 8:340, 356; 9:52; 10:172
- Bruce, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872), 22:173
- Bruce, H. W., 15:374, 376
- Bruce, John, address, "Gaudy Century,"  
28:88-89
- Bruce, Samuel C., 10:293
- Bruce, W. W., 37:208, 210
- Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough, 27:363,  
366, 367, 369; 28:58, 65, 67; 30:58-62,  
158; 32:200, 202; 38:275; art. on route  
of, 39:263-66; map, foll. 264; phot. of  
rock ment. by, 39: foll. 264
- "Bruff's Route in Eastern California,"  
by Georgia Willis Read, 39:263-66
- Bruheim, Adolph ("Jim"), 10:353-54;  
12:296; 14:211
- Bruhn, Daniel, 20:346
- Bruillon (S.F., 1855), 16:283
- Bruja (ship), 22:160
- Brumagim, Jacob H., 9:72
- Brumagim, John W., 9:72; 11:127
- Brumagim, Mark (& Co.), 9:54, 72, 76,  
362; 10:54; 14:395, 398, 401; 15:52;  
store, illus., 9: opp. 62
- Brumagim v. Bradshaw, 21:118
- Brun, Samuel J., 39:226, 244
- Brundage (Placerville, 1853), 11:54
- Brunel, Georges, 39:316
- Bruner, Christian, 19:126-27, 140-41
- Bruner, Joseph A., 26:173
- Brunesville, Col., (on *Republic*, 1855),  
15:282
- Bruns (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:138, 139
- Brunson, J., 27:36, 37, 47, 160
- Brush (Grass Valley, 1862), 19:147
- Brush, George Jarvis, 7:121
- Bruton, Esther, 38:4
- Brutus (ship), 1:208; 19:145, 155; 22:65;  
26:165
- Bryan, Abner and Lydia (Adams née  
Swain), 28:379-80
- Bryan, Mrs. Carleton Felton (Kathryn  
Maxwell), 25:190
- Bryan, Charles H., 8:342, 349; 9:44-45;  
15:35, 369
- Bryan, Joseph Turner and Elvira  
(Ellis), 23:189
- Bryan, Mary, 28:380
- Bryan, W. P., 20:13
- Bryan, William Jennings, 19:62; 28:50-  
52; 36:70

- Bryant (Sacramento and Marysville, 1858-59), 9:248, 364; 10:61, 171, 176
- Bryant, Alexis, 15:375; 16:84
- Bryant, Andrew Jackson, 10:193; 31:44; 37:198
- Bryant, Berryman, "Reminiscences of California, 1849-1852," 11:35-39
- Bryant, Mrs. Berryman (Henrietta Frances Reeve), 11:39
- Bryant, Dan, 21:159
- Bryant, Dolores (Waldorf), 18:384; 20:96; "Baltimore Fire Laddie, George H. Hossefross," 23:69-77; "Gentleman from Vermont, Royal H. Waller," 22:110-18; "Loaded Words," 23:147-48; "Charles P. Kimball, San Francisco's 'Noisy Carrier,'" 18:329-34; "No. 77 Long Wharf," 21:75-79; obit. of Mrs. Desiré Fricot, 22:91-92
- Bryant, Edmund G., 9:316-17; 27:95
- Bryant, Edwin, 5:395; 10:352; 13:152, 154; 15:330-31; 16:58; 20:344; 22:130, 133, 148; 24:45; 25:129; 28:267, 324; 29:312, 336, 341; 30:53, 233; 36:11-12, 58-59, 61
- Bryant, Mrs. Ernest A. (Susanna Bixby), obit., 25:375
- Bryant, Herman Carl, 18:384
- Bryant, Mrs. Herman Carl, *see* Bryant, Dolores (Waldorf)
- Bryant, Jerry, 20:304
- Bryant, John, 8:289; 23:193; *see also* Bryant, Sturgis & Co.
- Bryant, John J., 7:396
- Bryant, Robert, 33:301, 307
- Bryant, W. C., 15:280
- Bryant, W. S., 21:238
- Bryant, William, 6:152; 24:26
- Bryant House, San Francisco, 7:396
- Bryant, Sturgis & Co., 8:105, 289-97; 19:56; 23:193-218 *passim*, 301-34 *passim*
- Bryarly, Wakeman, 29:297, 302, 306
- Bryce, Reuben P. and Ellen F. (Lyon), 28:293
- Bryson, James, 28:337
- Bryson, William, 26:11
- Buache, Philippe, 1:192; 3:218; 9:201
- Bubbs, John, 4:20
- Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María, 40:237-48; fac. p. of Instructions, 40: opp. 238
- Bucareli Sound, 9:227, 240
- Buccleugh's (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52
- Bucha (Indian) trail, 30:168
- Buchanan (Sutter's Fort, 1845), 5:125; 26:110
- Buchanan, A. Russell, 31:286; "James A. McDougall," 15:199-212; ed., "H. H. Haight on National Politics, May 1861," 31:193-204
- Buchanan, Mrs. Ada, 10:378-79
- Buchanan, Franklin, 15:183, 185
- Buchanan, James, 6:31; 19:276; Sec. State, 2:246; 5:323; 9:4, 80; 10:137, 147; 11:200; 16:321; 18:219; 19:47, 53; 29:30; Pres. candidate, 9:66, 78, 104, 106; Pres., 9:111, 112, 249, 271, 274, 376, 397; 10:66, 191, 194; 11:11-18 *passim*; 19:264, 268, 276, 277; 31:195-96, 200, 201; 34:49; Larkin's reports to, 1:189-90; 5:301-4; 6:186-87, 271-74, 368; 7:83-84; 9:81-85; letters and instructions, 2:247-48; 5:297-301; 11:201; 14:147; 16:321; 18:217; 19:46, 47, 51, 52
- Buchanan, John C., 6:134
- Buchanan, McKean (purser, 1846), 20:213, 232
- Buchanan, McKean (actor, 1855), 10:362, 370; 16:84, 182-83
- Buchanan, Maria, 14:389
- Buchanan, Minna C., 9:246, 273
- Buchanan, Robert Bloomer, 9:273; 14:222, 229, 377-83 *passim*, 389, 403, 405; 15:28-33 *passim*, 39, 41, 53, 57; 16:260; 26:383
- Buchanan, Robert C., 26:1
- Buchanan, Virginia, 10:370-71
- Buchanan, William C., 27:352
- Buchanan-Breckinridge clubs, 9:64, 65
- Buchser, Frank, port. of J. A. Sutter, 14: opp. 28
- Buck, Frank Henry and Annie Elizabeth (Stevenson), 21:379
- Buck, Frank Henry [Jr.], obit., 21:379
- Buck, Mrs. Frank Henry [Jr.], (1, Zayda Zabriskie), 21:379; (2, Eva Benson), 21:379; 22:94
- Buck, Franklin Augustus, 10:202, 413; 30:251, 259, 261, 361
- Buck, Samuel M., 10:62, 70
- Buckbee, Edna Bryan, 23:189; obit. of C. H. Segerstrom, 25:376-77
- Buckel, Cloe Annette, art. on, 19:74-76; port., 19: opp. 74
- Bucklelew, Benjamin Rush, 5:407; 6:43, 45-46; 15:169, 370; 39:12-13
- Bucklelew, W. C., 9:173

- Buckeye, Calaveras Co. (?), 19:145  
 Buckeye, Yuba Co., 9:52, 69, 70  
 Buckeye (flour) Mill, Marysville,  
     27:194, 195  
 Buckeye Ranch and sawmill, Yuba Co.,  
     10:171, 194; 33:299  
 Buckingham, Charles E., 9:26; 15:77,  
     178, 276, 281  
 Buckingham, John A., 10:295; 29:251  
 Buckkeugh (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:340;  
     *see also* Buccleugh's  
 Buckler (Mariposa Co., 1850), 12:75  
 Buckley (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:58  
 Buckley (Aurora, 1863), 7:116  
 Buckley (RR conductor, 1879), 18:368;  
     23:119  
 Buckley, Dr. (L.A., 1904), 31:23  
 Buckley, Christopher A., 5:94; 35:144  
 Buckley, Edward J. ("Ned"), 4:62;  
     21:172, 265  
 Buckley, Edward P., 9:26  
 Buckley, John P., 26:232  
 Buckley, Thomas, 26:9, 11  
 Buckley & Co. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:140  
 Buckmaster, Miss L. A., 10:246-55  
     *passim*, 260, 272, 278, 279, 287  
 Bucknall, George James, 2:67; 8:284  
 Bucknall, Mrs. George James (Mary  
     Eliza Davis), 2:3, 4, 5, 53, 63, 67; 6:40;  
     8:187; obit., 8:284-85; phot., 8: opp.  
     284  
 Bucknell, Hannah, 28:293  
 Buckner, Leona (Kreyenhagen),  
     22:287-88  
 Buckner, Mrs. Simon Bolivar (Adele  
     Blanc), 26:381  
 Bucks Creek hydroelectric plant, 29:203  
 Bucksport & Elk River Railroad,  
     38:65, 68  
 Buckwheat, 12:192  
 Budd, James, 28:49  
 Budd, John, 13:396  
 Buddhism, 34:303-5  
 Buddington (pilot, S.F., 1855), 16:282  
 Buddington, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862),  
     22:170  
 Budworth, James H., 21:166  
 Bueckel, Edward, 10:297  
 Buel, David E., 9:247, 250, 251, 269  
 Buel, Frederick, 15:185; 26:171; 29:112;  
     32:122-23, 128-29  
 Buelna, Antonio, 15:121-22, 225, 341,  
     354-55; 16:217  
 Buena Vista County, 34:265-66  
 Buena Vista Lake, Hills, Indian village,  
     Kern Co., 10:213-19 *passim*; 11:103,  
     248, 250, 253-56 *passim*, 265; phot.,  
     10: opp. 216  
 Buenavista Valley, San Diego Co.,  
     25:302; 30:51  
*Buenos Aires* (ship), 22:353  
 Buentello Elizondo, José, 37:201  
 Bués brothers (Trinity Co., 1850),  
     5:240-41  
 "Buffalo Bill" (William F. Cody),  
     21:244  
 Buffaloes and buffalo hunting, 2:26;  
     4:136; 22:129-30, 134, 136; 6:316;  
     24:43-44, 45, 238, 366; 32:263-66  
     *passim*  
 Buffalo Ranch, 33:300  
 Buffington, Collier, 31:125  
 Buffington, John M., 9:104, 106  
 Buffum, Edward Gould, 9:29; 12:27;  
     13:56, 76; 15:270; 23:53; 24:343-44;  
     30:105; 40:132  
 Buffum, William N., 2:122  
 Bugbee, Samuel Charles, 25:5  
 Bugbee (S. C.) & Son, 24:262  
 "Buggy Ride in 1854 in Alameda  
     County, A.," address by Ezra Decoto,  
     18:184-85  
 Buhne, Hans Henry, 19:376  
 Builders Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:165,  
     168, 270  
 Buildings, prefabricated, 8:265; 23:102;  
     27:172; 29:145; 34:66; 38:41, 42, 43;  
     *see also* Houses, prefabricated  
 "Building the Larkin House," by Robert  
     J. Parker, 16:321-35  
 "Building the Railroad down the San  
     Joaquin in 1871," from reminiscences  
     of Clarence M. Wooster, 18:22-31  
*Buldakoff* (ship), 6:259; 12:194  
 Buler (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144,  
     146  
 Bulger, Edward, 6:50; 8:371; 15:158  
 Bulger, Margaret, *see* Breen, Mrs.  
     Patrick  
 Bulkhead bill, 29:108, 109; 36:329;  
     38:26, 333  
 Bulkley, Charles S., 33:2, 5, 7, 10, 11,  
     148-52 *passim*; 35:291, 294, 303  
 Bull, James A., 30:92  
 Bull, Ole, 6:340; 15:166-67, 169; 19:229  
 Bull-and-bear fights, 8:152-53, 232;  
     12:281; 13:322; 24:269; *see also*  
     Bullfights  
 Bullard's Bar, 8:193, 203, 204, 205, 212,



- 338, 343, 345, 350; 9:57, 138, 144, 158,  
161, 162, 163, 347
- Bullard's Bar Guards, 8:205, 213
- Bulletin*, San Francisco, 8:362, 365-66;  
12:11; 13:82; 14:354; 16:182, 339;  
17:81-85 *passim*, 168-82 *passim*, 310;  
20:309-10, 329, 334, 336-37; 21:23-37,  
324; 23:147-48, 338-44 *passim*;  
26:228-29, 354; 27:340; 28:135;  
30:135-39 *passim*, 195, 200; 32:221,  
224; 34:348; 37:139-43 *passim*; quoted,  
6:5, 11, 16, 24, 28; 15:12-18 *passim*;  
16:345, 346-47; 17:81-84 *passim*,  
169-74 *passim*, 177-82 *passim*;  
23:339-41 *passim*; 26:136, 137;  
31:238; 32:147, 149, 150, 253, 299;  
37:143-69
- Bulletin*, Le (monthly), 39:318-19, 346
- Bulletin*, Sonoma, 23:259-60, 24:58
- Bullfights, 8:229-30; 13:322, 347, 352;  
20:293; *see also* Bull-and-bear fights
- Bull Head (Indian, 1870), 6:346-47
- Bull in China Shop* (play), 10:246, 260
- Bullion Mine, 4:68
- Bullock, Thomas S., 40:249
- Bulmore, Laurence E., address, "Life  
at New Almaden," 26:373-74
- Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Edward George  
Earle, 10:75
- Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward Robert,  
11:151
- "Bummer" (dog), 2:242-43; 24:264
- Bumpass, Kendall Vanhook, 22:370
- Bumpass Hell, Lassen Park, 22:370
- Bunch of Grapes (saloon), San  
Francisco, 15:184
- Bumstead, Edward Dorggriffin, 13:32
- Bunker (nr. Mormon I., 1849), 29:259
- Bunker, John, 2:113, 116, 117, 122
- Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine, Idaho,  
32:27
- Bunker Hill Co., Nevada Co., 11:236
- Bunker Hill mining claim, Bodie, 4:68
- Bunker Hill Quartz Mill, Amador Co.,  
31:290
- Bunnell, Barker, 29:13
- Bunnell, Lafayette Houghton, 1:274;  
4:12, 13, 15, 203; 5:330, 336-37;  
28:333; 30:274
- Bunster, Charlie and Ira, 33:381
- Bunte, Heinrich, 12:290
- Bunting, W. C., 22:250
- Burbank, Caleb, 9:249, 251, 259, 269;  
10:274, 289
- Burch, Frederick P., 2:128, 129, 137
- Burch, John Chilton, 4:238, 239, 262,  
270; 10: opp. 48, 62, 168, 192; 11:11,  
16, 25; 28:62; 32:148; 38:352
- Burch, William S., 27:34, 36, 362
- Burchfield (Aurora, 1864), 9:198, 200
- Burck, C., 2:136
- Burdell, Galen, 25:111, 257, 325, 330
- Burdell, John, 18:267-68
- Burdge, B., Jr., 22:250
- Burdick, James, 10:44-48 *passim*, 61,  
62, 65, 70
- Burditt, Henry, 35:196, 200
- Burdue, Thomas, *see* Berdue
- Burgdorff, Ferdinand, 37:29
- Burger v. Cole, 10:356
- Burgess, Cool, 21:169
- Burgess, Ethelinda, 30:285
- Burgess, George H., 30:137
- Burgess, Sherwood D., 30:90; "The  
Forgotten Redwoods of the East  
Bay," 30:1-14
- Burgess, Thomas H., 21:355; 26:44, 47,  
62; 29:269; 30:51
- Burgess, W. F., *see* Burgess, Gilbert &  
Still
- Burgess, W. T., 8:358
- Burgess, William H., 16:337; 30:243-44
- Burgess, Gilbert & Still, 28:1, 2, 14, 35,  
378; 30:105, 106, 110, 114, 252-53,  
264, 353
- Burgoyne, William Moser, 25:223
- Burgoyne & Co., 15:186
- Burgoyne's Building, San Francisco,  
15:267
- Burheim, James, 18:296
- Burials at sea, 1:216, 222, 224; 13:9-10;  
20:210; 37:235
- Burk, Lew, 13:258
- Burke (d. S.F., 1854), 15:178
- Burke, Alexander, 26:215
- Burke, Alfred Imlay, 31:185
- Burke, Edmund, 37:207
- Burke, Isaac C., 27:221
- Burke, Jackson, address, "Private  
Presses of California," 28:184
- Burke, James H., 26:211, 215
- Burke, James W., 8:293; 14:332; 18:69,  
71, 164
- Burke, John and Barbara (Forbes),  
31:185
- Burke, John H., 17:77, 80
- Burke, M. J., 27:151, 152
- Burke, Martin, 21:98, 103, 104
- Burke, Mary Ann, 28:292
- Burke, Robert E., 31:287; 36:113



- Burke, T. W., 19:60, 61, 67, 68, 72;  
27:316, 317
- Burkhead, William N., 9:26
- Burling, W. B., 11:296
- Burling, William, 19:232
- Burlingame, Joel, 15:29, 42
- Burlingame (place), 17:245, 251, 254,  
255, 257
- Burlingame Treaty, 34:315
- Burnell, Mrs. Archibald (Edna Hazel  
Frisby), 29:326
- Burnell, Mrs. Martin (Bertha Ophelia  
Frisby), 29:326
- Burnell, R., 10:272, 287, 372, 374, 375
- Burnett, Ellsworth, 4:274-76
- Burnett, Henry, 6:361
- Burnett, John M., 1:16; 24:80
- Burnett, L., 10:254
- Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 3:81; 4:352;  
5:355; 8:181; 9:116, 390; 10:73, 76, 138,  
139, 144-45, 148, 163, 199; 12:31;  
13:380; 14:161; 16:53-55, 75; 17:234;  
18:301; 19:4, 7, 331; 20:112; 22:365;  
23:160, 164; 24:27-28; 25:287; 26:329,  
330, 331-32; 28:59, 64, 67, 68, 326, 329;  
30:57; 31:44, 148; 35:317; 36:343-44;  
40:123-36; phot., 40: opp. 123
- Burnett, Sarah Elizabeth, 29:381
- Burnett, Thomas Tiffin, 29:381
- Burnett, Wellington Cleveland, 8:342,  
359, 360; 9:46, 107, 350, 351, 381
- Burnett's ferry, 39:44, 48
- Burney, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento,  
1860), 29:109, 114, 118
- Burney, James, 1:272; 5:330; 28:326-27,  
330
- Burnham, George M. (?), 12:313, 314
- Burnham, John, 26:302
- Burnham, Richard F., 26:170, 172
- Burnham, S. B., 15:280, 364
- "Burning of the *Golden Gate* in July  
1862," by André Chavanne, ed. and  
trans. Desiré Fricot, 19:27-42
- Burns (S.F., 1854), 31:243
- Burns (S.F., 1855), 17:82; 37:160
- Burns, Capt. (S.F., late 1850s), 19:229
- Burns, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:245,  
246, 250
- Burns, Aaron M., 26:175
- Burns, Alex, 15:54
- Burns, Daniel M., 38:354, 355, 356
- Burns, James ("Jimmy-from-Town"),  
12:320; 15:38, 180, 269
- Burns, James Franklin, 13:335; 32:331
- Burns, John, 27:219
- Burns, John H., 10:381, 393
- Burns, Mary Jane, 33:352
- Burns, Robert E., 23:384
- Burns, Thomas P., 26:268; 32:89;  
"History of a Montgomery Street  
Lot," 11:69-72; "The Oldest Street in  
San Francisco," 13:235-39; obit.,  
14:191
- Burns, Tom, 3:56, 57
- Burns, W., 9:162; 10:174
- Burns, Walter, 9:53, 64, 65, 71;  
10:56(?), 180(?), 183
- Burns, William (Monterey, 1855),  
29:20, 21
- Burns, William (filibuster, 1865), 37:210
- Burns' Diggings, 28:332
- Burnside, Ambrose, 16:202-3, 309;  
22:356, 357
- Burr, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861), 22:169,  
170
- Burr, Ephraim Willard, 16:284; 19:150;  
26:229, 265; 31:300, 382
- Burr, H. T., 13:296
- Burr, John Atlantic, 37:235
- Burr, Sarah (Sloat), 37:235
- Burr (C.C.) & Co., 31:185
- Burr, Mattoon & Co., 31:382
- Burrass, Charles D., 12:169; 19:132, 138;  
21:3; 25:145-46; 29:337-39 *passim*
- Burrell, Clara, 28:304, 316, 319
- Burrell, Eliza, *see* Sykes, Mrs. Zenas
- Burrell, Henry, 30:225, 228, 230
- Burrell, James Birney, 28:298, 299, 303,  
316, 319, 321, 322; 29:39-58 *passim*,  
56, 58, 174, 176
- Burrell, Mrs. James Birney (Mary L.  
Campbell), 28:319
- Burrell, Lyman John, 28:297-317  
*passim*; 29:39-59 *passim*, 173-79  
*passim*; port., 29: opp. 177
- Burrell, Mrs. Lyman John (Clarissa  
Wright), 28:297-322; 29:39-59  
*passim*, 173-79
- Burrell, Martha, 28:316, 319
- Burrell family, 28:297-98, 319
- Burrell (place), 28:317
- "Burrell Letters, The," ed. Reginald R.  
Stuart, 28:297-322; 29:39-59, 173-79
- Burriel, Andrés Marcos, 1:52; 9:202
- Burrill (Marysville, 1851), 15:45
- Burrill, Mrs. (S.F., 1854), 15:266
- Burrill, George Thompson, 13:318, 323,  
325
- Burris, David, 29:321
- Burritt, Samuel L., 19:321(?), 38:42

- Burro, Arroyo, 18:267  
 Burroughs (overland, 1850), 24:243  
 Burroughs (in mines) 1853), 33:298, 299  
 Burroughs, Charles D., *see* Burrass  
 Burroughs, John, 4:296  
 Burrowes, George, 27:153-54; 29:107, 117; Classical School, 39:292  
 Burrows (from Ore., 1841), 24:321  
 Burrows, Ogden Hoffman, 26:72  
 Burson (Yuba City, 1858), 9:266  
 Burson, L. M., 11:9  
 Burs, Scott, lawsuits, 8:352; 9:165  
 Bursk (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:180, 181  
 Burt (overland, 1849), 22:127  
 Burt, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864), 22:170  
 Burt, William, 13:258  
 Burtchaell, Mrs. Clarence, 25:380  
 Burthery, Louis, 5:14, 349  
 Burtnett, Almira, *see* Hopkins, Mrs. Casper T.  
 Burton (Plumas Co., 1851), 18:303  
 Burton, Edward F., 9:46, 115, 116; 10:62  
 Burton, Henry Stanton, 1:212, 217, 223-24, 229, 231, 248, 252; 12: opp. 318; 18:177; 22:60-61; 33:250-51, 261, 341-45; 34:22; 35:14  
 Burton, Mrs. Henry Stanton (Amparo Rúiz), 21:329, 332; 35:14, 17  
 Burton, J. W., 38:309  
 Burton, John, 14:17, 19; 15:224-25  
 Burton, Lewis T., 2:36, 45; 18:164, 176, 277  
 Burton, Mrs. Lewis T. (María Antonia Carrillo), 18:176  
 Burton, William, 15:240  
 Burton's News Depot, 30:258  
 Bush (Sonora, 1860), 34:294  
 Bush, Lt. (on *Olga*, 1865), 33:6  
 Bush (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Bush, Alice Edna, 27:186  
 Bush, Edward and Mary Ellen (Pedlar), 27:186  
 Bush, G., 17:84  
 Bush, J. C., 34:158  
 Bush, Norton, 36:201  
 Bushnell, Prof. ("electro-biologist," 1861), 39:299  
 Bushnell, Horace, 36:350  
 Bush Street Ladies' Gymnasium and Seminary, 39:290  
 Bush Street Theatre, San Francisco, 21:255, 259; 35:142; 37:227  
 "Business Letters of Alfred Robinson," ed. Adele Ogden, 23:301-34  
 Busse, Fritz, 40:359  
 Bustamante, Anastacio, 12:344; 13:102, 136-38, 147, 304; 14:264; 16:366, 368; 17:54, 55, 57, 59, 162  
 Bustamante, Carlos María, 24:291-92, 308; 25:60, 76, 363  
 Bustamente y Guerra, José de, 3:215-16, 218-19, 233-34, 237; 40:118  
 Buster, Frank, 33:363  
 Buster, Mike, 33:363  
 Bustillos family, 19:298  
 Busto, Pedro de, 3:364-65; 19:242  
 Buston, George, 29:22  
 Buswell, Alexander, 21:237; 29:110  
 Butler, Mr. and Mrs. (boardinghouse, S.F., 1856), 14:76; 19:236  
 Butler (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258  
 Butler, A. B., 25:32, 172  
 Butler, Andrew P., 19:18, 164-65, 266  
 Butler, Anthony J., 10:197; 32:154, 159; 40:205, 206, 210  
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 15:305; 30:252, 256, 265; 33:372  
 Butler, Charles, 13:31  
 Butler, Chester Gregson, 19:113; 20:96  
 Butler, E., 11:34  
 Butler, G. W., 9:61, 65; lawsuit, 9:130  
 Butler, Grace Helen, 32:375  
 Butler, M. F., 15:280; 39:200  
 Butler, Richard, 24:169, 170  
 Butler, Mrs. Thomas Bennet (Eliza Jane Gregson), 19:113, 129, 141  
 Butler, Warren C., 34:345  
 Butman, Frederick A., 10:293; 24:264, 265, 266; painting by, 37: opp. 129  
 Butman, John G., 13:20  
 Butron, Manuel, ranchos of, 4:90, 91; 19:158; 29:337; *see also* Ranchos: Natividad  
 Butte, Mont., 15:324, 326, 327  
 Butte City, Calif., 11:322  
 Butte Creek, 11:115-16, 119; 22:323, 335; 23:132  
 Butte Democrat, Oroville, 34:49  
 Butte Mining and Exploring Co., 18:199  
 Butter, 3:57; 14:21, 201, 202; 20:260; 34:118; *see also* Dairying  
 Butte Record, 18:199; 20:161; quoted, 29:197  
 Butterfield, Charles P., 26:204  
 Butterfield, Harry Morton, 27:122; addresses: "Pioneer Builders of California's Horticulture," 28:373;

- "Pioneer Horticulture in California,"  
19:375
- Butterfield, John, 2:215-16, 219
- Butterfield Overland Mail, 2:211-22;  
13:344; 14:162; 15:99, 189, 190;  
19:356; 20:81; 21:372; 25:287, 307;  
31:40; 34:198, 199; 36:128; 38:28, 330
- "Butterfield's Overland Mail," by  
LeRoy R. Hafen, 2:211-22
- Butterflies, 1:211; 12:305; 32:249-50,  
258, 262
- Butterworth, Samuel Fowler, 15:8, 14,  
16; 29:198
- Button, Fred L., address, "Oakland  
Sixty Years Ago," 4:210-11
- Buttons: found at Monterey, 25:218;  
phoenix (of Henry Christophe),  
26:350; 33:87
- Butts, W. R., 9:42
- Butts (William) and Wheeler, 13:336;  
*see also* Wheeler, John O.
- Butz, P., 8:358
- Byington, Lewis Francis, address,  
"Early Mining Days in Sierra  
County," 3:302
- Bylaws, California Historical Society,  
1:1-7; amendments, 4:404-5; 5:101;  
9:91; 10:207; 17:20 (present bylaws  
not included)
- Byllesby hydroelectric interests, 30:342
- Bynum, Shashell, 9:46, 107
- Byrd, Thomas Jefferson, 8:208
- Byrne, Edna, *see* Carleton, Mrs.  
Frederic W.
- Byrne, Henry H., 6:7; 15:186, 257; 16:84
- Byrne, J. W., 25:230, 232
- Byrne, James K., 10:249, 262, 358
- Byrne, L. M., 15:170
- Byrne, Mary (Tanner), letters of,  
17:41-47 *passim*
- Byrne, Napoleon Bonaparte, 17:41-49
- Byrne, Peter, 17:45
- Byrne family, 17:41, 45, 48
- Byrnes, William, 26:246
- "Byrnes of Berkeley, The," from letters  
of Mary Tanner Byrne, comp. Mary  
T. Carleton, 17:41-49

## C

- Caamano, Jacinto, 2:282(?); 10:313,  
314, 317
- Caballeria y Collell, Juan, 12:121
- Caballero, Feliz, 8:329-30; 14:236, 238,  
254, 257
- Caballero, José, 14:235, 236, 239, 247,  
253-54
- Cabaniss, George Henry, 6:69; 33:372
- Cabaniss, George Henry, Jr., 31:377;  
obit. of Ethel R. Shorb, 38:361-63
- Cabaniss, Thomas Thompson, 6:69, 71
- Cabazon (place), 12:9
- Cabetius (S.F., 1950s), 32:110
- Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 1:42;  
3:290, 307; 6:299, 304, 310
- Cabinet de Lecture Français, Le,  
30:108, 257
- Cable Canyon, 12:112
- Cable car, 14:191; 19:140-51
- Cables: transatlantic (*see* Atlantic  
cable); transpacific 30:194
- Cabo, as used by Cabrillo, 7:24
- Cabortes, Juan, 4:168
- Cabot, Juan, 10:29; 23:6, 7, 13
- Cabot, Pedro, 23:7
- Cabot, Sebastian, 3:391; 7:135; maps by,  
3:312, 313, 372, 378
- Cabrera Bueno, José González, *see*  
González Cabrera Bueno
- Cabrie* (antelope), 22:323, 330, 335,  
338, 339, 342, 343; 23:36
- Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, 1:47, 49, 51,  
157; 2:259; 3:262, 265, 313-14, 387-89;  
4:3, 154; 6:311-12, 315, 318, 327;  
7:20-77, 144, 148, 183, 254; 8:51, 69;  
11:44-46, 317; 12:20; 13:195; 20:191,  
234, 315; 21:374; 22:34; 25:309, 310;  
27:289-90; 35:234; 36:220-24
- "Cabrillo and California," address by  
Max Savelle, 21:374
- Cacafuego* (ship), 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 4
- Cáceres, Francisco, 14:121-22, 130;  
family of, 14:130
- Cachalot* (ship), 5:28; 14:132, 133
- Cache Creek, 22:338; 23:291, 293, 296;  
25:221; 32:366, 367



- Cache (or Indian) Valley, 18:303, 313  
 Cactuses, 2:321; 3:222; 12:15; 18:105, 117; 21:207; 25:298  
*Cadborough* (ship), 8:98; 28:252  
*Cadell* (on *London*, 1849), 7:208, 217, 219, 223, 225  
*Cadell*, Dolores, comp. "Some California Dates of 1859," 38:25-30  
 Cadets and Sons of Temperance, 15:180  
*Cadman*, Paul Fletcher, 24:379  
*Cadmus* (ship), 26:176, 183  
 Cady ("Irish Curley"), 13:258  
 Caen, Herb, *Hills of San Francisco*, rev., 38:271-72  
*Caesar* (ship), 12:304  
 Cahalan, Christopher W., 10:62, 70  
 Cahill, Mrs. John Edward (Margaret Kennedy), 25:94  
*Cahuenga*: campaign of (1847), 14:325, 344-45; 15:229-30; 16:57; 18:159; 20:149; capitulation of, 1:147, 171; 12:150, 334; 13:135-36, 303, 318; 18:176; 22:41, 64, 367; 30:53  
*Cahuenga Pass*, 34:21; battle at (1831), 13:212-13  
 Cain (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130, 131  
 Caine, Philip P., 10:61  
 Caire, Delphine Adelaide, 25:380; obit., 29:81-83  
 Caire, Jeanne, obit. of Delphine A. Caire, 29:81-83  
 Caire, Justinian, 25:380; 29:81  
 Caire, Mrs. Justinian (Maria-Cristina Sara Molfino), 29:81  
 Cajiers (Cajius, etc.) Creek, *see* Raft River  
*Cajon Pass*, 10:215, 218; 12:7, 111, 112, 116; 27:116-17, 121; 29:33-35  
 Calafia, Queen, *see* California: name  
 Calaveras, 7:12; *see also* Calaveritas  
*Calaveras Chronicle*, Mokelumne Hill, 1:102; 39:4  
 Calaveras County, 22:68, 92; 30:246; county seat, 11:176-83; mining in, 22:67-83 *passim*  
*Calaveras Grove*, 4:8, 14, 15, 26; 9:312, 332-34; 11:173, 327-28; 14:78; 22:92; 27:379; illus., 9: opp. 299, opp. 312  
*Calaveras River*, 13:72-73; 23:60; 27:157  
*Calaveritas*, 7:12; 22:68  
 Caldeira, William, 16:192, 273, 280-81; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2; 36:28, 33-34  
*Caldera* (ship), 33:167; 35:304-5  
 Calderon (Santa Barbara, 1851), 18:267  
 Calderón y Henríquez, Pedro, "Memorial," ed. and trans. Henry R. Wagner, 23:219-25; map, 23: opp. 219  
*Caldwell* (Sacramento R., 1849), 20:32  
*Caldwell*, Augustine B., 8:359  
*Caldwell*, C. G., 15:76  
*Caldwell*, J. McHenry, 32:141  
*Caldwell*, John Isaiah, 9:243, 269, 369, 370, 377, 393; 10:42, 51, 52, 53, 62  
*Caldwell*, William, 10:70  
*Caldwell's Upper Store* (Nevada City), 8:359; 11:236  
*Caleb Curtis* (ship), 25:258  
*Caledonia Colony*, 25:174  
 Calef, John Haskell, 11:127  
 Calendar, ecclesiastical, 37:299-300  
*Calevala* (ship), 26:15; 39:306  
*Calexico*, 34:158, 160  
 Calgrove, John, 14:180  
 Calhoun, Andrew, 14:181  
 Calhoun, James C., 16:83  
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, 10:134, 142, 222, 226; 19:1-2, 15-16; 20:369; 31:199  
 "Caliban" (pseud.), 6:9-10  
 Calico (place), 27:116, 121  
 Califa (Indian, 1839), 17:149  
 "California" (pseud.), 24:30-37  
 California: boundaries, *see* Boundaries  
   British reports on  
     (1849-51), 32:81-86, 269-74  
   capitals, 15:267, 269; Benicia, 11:163; 17:261, 263-67 *passim*; Los Angeles, 12:36; 13:215, 217, 222, 231-32, 301; Monterey, 12:36-37; 13:198; Sacramento, 5:285-86; 11:163; 15:268; 17:234, 261-67 *passim*; 32:216; San Jose, 9:268; 11:163; 14:152-54; 17:234, 260; 23:375; Vallejo, 11:163; 17:234, 261-68 *passim*; prop. removal to Oakland, 5:256, 258, 282; to San Jose, 5:285-86; temporary, at S.F., 10:374-81 *passim*; New York of the Pacific (prop.), 12:30-31  
   capitols: at Benicia, 17: (phot.) opp. 260, 261, 263, 264, 268; offered at New York of the Pacific, 12:30; at Sacramento, 9; (illus.) 247, 249, 268, 274-75; 10:282, 295; 24:180; 28:94; 32:216; 33:329-35; 38:337; 39:177; at Vallejo, 17:234  
   conditions in 1844, 17:21-27; in 1850-51; 31:143-45, 253-59, 307-11; 32:81-86  
   description in early '50s, 15:234-36  
   extent before Conquest, 8:259-60; in



- 1846, 25:289-91; before 1849, 24:20-22; *see also* Boundaries
- name, 1:41, 46-56; 3:309, 311, 318, 337, 346, 380, 389; 6:167-68, 325; 9:188; 11:320; 19:219-24; 24:313; 28:23-30; prop. change to Moctezuma, 16:217
- rural society, 24:193-228
- 16th-cent. ideas and plans for, 8:26-33
- visual knowledge of to 1700, 36:213-40
- California: island, 1:40-41, 47; 3:311, 337, 346; 8:27, 36, 37; 19:220, 221; 28:23; kingdom, 8:26-32 *passim*
- California (Boston ship), 4:164; 5:132; 8:105, 293-300 *passim*; 12:151; 18:59, 70; 23:196-201 *passim*, 217, 309-16 *passim*, 330, 331, 332; 27:105
- California (schr., formerly *Clarion* and *Kaniu*), 14:247, 252, 253, 256, 257, 264, 265, 341; 16:358, 362, 364, 368; 17:22, 57-61 *passim*, 153; 18:174, 311; 19:193-96, 211-13, 214; 35:200
- California (str., formerly *Algoa*), 31:296
- California (P.M.S.S.), 2:119, 201; 6:286; 8:275; 13:249-50, 251, 358, 381, 386-97 *passim*, 401, 403; 15:166; 16:68, 304-5, 339; 17:177; 20:120; 22:111; 23:51, 57; 24:24; 26:100, 102, 168; 27:10, 34-43 *passim*, 47-50 *passim*, 264, 362; 28:57, 64, 290-91; 29:4, 7; 31:142; 33:324, 344; 35:12, 112, 113; 39:51; illus., 13: opp. 247
- California, Gulf of, 3:318-37; 11:365-82; 20:223; 25:357; 27:206; 28:121
- California, Mar de la, 8:26, 27, 30, 32
- California, Puerto (or Boca) de, 3:388, 389, 392
- California, Punta (or Cabo) de, 1:49, 50, 52; 3:20; 7:59, 229, 296, 305; 8:26, 30, 32
- California Academy of Sciences, 1:17; 11:308, 313; 18:384; 21:309, 329; 23:343; 28:141; 31:337, 342; 32:180-83 *passim*, 247-51 *passim*, 254, 257, 260; art. on, 21:363-71; phot., 21; opp. 363
- "California Academy of Sciences and the Early History of Science in the West," by Robert C. Miller, 21:363-71, 374
- "California and Australia Gold Rushes as Seen by Amos S. Pittman," ed. Theresa Gay, 30:15-37
- California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp., 27:200
- "California and the Civil War: A Bibliographical Essay," by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 40:289-307
- California and the Nation, 1850-1869, by Ellison, rev., 6:377-79
- "California and the Nation: A Tally of Two Histories," by John W. Caughey, 40:193-202
- California and Utah Camel Association, 8:353; 9:316
- "California: A Possible Derivation of the Name," by A. E. Sokol, 28:23-30
- California-Arizona Stage Lines, 22:162
- California Art Union, 15:276; 30:136-37; 33:311, 317; 36:199, 203
- California as I Saw It, by McCollum, ed. Morgan, rev., 40:74-76
- California as It Is and as It May Be, by Wierzbicki, rev., 12:364-65
- California Associated Raisin Co., 25:170
- "California Associations with Washington, D.C." address by Jack H. Ralston, 23:80-81
- California Baptist Education Society, 27:10
- California Battalion, Civil War, 40:298
- California Battalion of Mounted Riflemen, 12:167; 13:47, 52, 123, 124, 151, 304; 17:79, 123, 230, 278, 282, 300, 339, 346, 348, 350; 18:74, 75, 169, 172, 173-74; 19:118, 132, 140, 141, 142, 186; 21:3, 14, 341, 343, 356, 357; 22:52, 54, 55, 64, 66, 367, 368; 23:294; 25:125-28 *passim*; 26:56; 29:30, 273-75, 333-43 *passim*; 30:49-53 *passim*, 169; 33:108, 111, 112, 121; cartoon, 18: foll. 72
- "California Bibliographies," comp. by Willard O. Waters, 3:245-58
- California Botanical Club, 32:184
- California Brass Band, 16:83
- "California Centennials," by Anson S. Blake, 26:97-106
- California Central Railroad, 4:226; 38:25
- California China Mail and Flying Dragon, San Francisco, 21:327-28
- California Chinese Chatter, ed. Dressler, rev., 6:281-82
- California Christian Advocate, 31:2-4, 7
- California Chronicle, San Francisco, 1:57; 7:280; 8:361-62; 9:24; 15:165; 20:336; 30:252; 37:149-51
- California Chronik, San Francisco, 19:193

- California College of Arts and Crafts,  
15:302, 303  
California College of Pharmacy, 23:191;  
30:67; 32:250-53, 256, 257, 261  
"California Constitutional Convention  
of 1849," addresses by Thomas W.  
Norris, 24:376; 28:372-73  
*California Copy*, by Weeks, rev.,  
8:82-83  
"California Copyrights, 1851-1856,"  
by Edith M. Coulter, 22:27-40  
California Cotton Mills, 30:285; 31:298  
California Council of Progress, 36:254  
*California County Boundaries*, by Coy,  
rev., 2:366-67  
*California Courier*, 39:11-12  
*California Democrat*, San Francisco,  
15:172, 282; 16:282; 28:135  
California Dime Museum, Pomona,  
37:177  
California Division of Beaches and  
Parks, 26:129, 130, 135, 160  
*California Dorée, La* (ship), 13:378  
California Dragoons, 18:72-84  
"California, 1846-1860: Politics," by  
Earl S. Pomeroy, 32:291-302  
"California Emigrant Letters," comp.  
by Walker D. Wyman, 24:17-46,  
117-38, 235-60, 343-64  
California Exchange, San Francisco,  
22:260; Bldg., 17:177  
California Exchange Saloon, Marysville,  
15:46  
*California Express*, Marysville, 8:358;  
9:62, 65, 134, 245, 266, 287, 349,  
379-85 *passim*, 389, 390; 10:177, 192,  
199, 265, 266; 14:407; 15:40, 56, 154;  
20:165; 33:203; 34:49-50  
*California Farmer*, 12:21; 19:250; 30:114,  
362, 363  
California Farmers Insurance Co.,  
26:355  
California Fishing Co., 29:318  
"California for Hungarian Readers:  
Letters of János Xánthus," ed. Henry  
M. Madden, 28:125-42  
"California French Filibusters in  
Sonora," by Helen B. Metcalf, 18:3-21  
California Fusileers, San Francisco,  
38:17-18  
California Genealogical Society,  
1:107-9  
"California Gold Discovery: Centennial  
Papers," 26:107-62  
"California Gold Rush Padre: ... the  
'Padre of Paradise Flat,' " ed. John B.  
McGloin, 40:49-67  
California Guards, 2:119-20; 10:198;  
15:164, 168, 174, 178, 179, 182, 277,  
370, 375; 16:200; 23:340; 27:106, 111;  
*see also* First California Guard  
California Historical Society:  
collections, 25:85-86; 33:372-76  
Committee for Determination of  
Location of San Francisco's First  
Dwelling, 11:73-78  
fellows, 38:73; 39:70-71  
history, 1:9-22, 107-10; 19:89; 21:95,  
183; 24:79; 28:364-66; 36:175-77  
publications (1874-93), 1:20-22  
quarters, 17:74; 19:89; 21:371; phot.,  
17: opp. 74; 39: opp. 65  
services, 15:387-88  
*see also* Awards of Merit; Bylaws;  
Exhibitions; Meetings of the  
Society; Wagner Memorial Award  
"California Historical Society,  
1852-1922," by Henry R. Wagner,  
1:9-22  
California Historic-Genealogical  
Register, 1:108  
California Historic-Genealogical  
Society, 1:108-9  
"California History and Our Own  
Society," address by Henry R.  
Wagner, 19:89  
"California History from Adobe  
Bricks," address by George W.  
Hendry, 15:89-90  
*California History Nugget*, Oct. 1928,  
rev., 7:409  
California Home Insurance Co., 26:355;  
27:270  
*California Home Journal*, 3:269;  
10:295  
California Hospital Association,  
31:14-15  
California Hospital Hotel, Los Angeles,  
31:14  
California Hotel, San Francisco, 20:132,  
137  
California House, Benicia, 6:148, 151;  
20:153  
California House, Yuba Co., 9:52, 69  
*California in 1851*, by Clapp, rev.,  
12:176-77; *see also* *Shirley Letters*  
California Immigrant Union, 24:108;  
25:101; 27:169-71, 346  
"California in 1844 as Hartnell Saw It,"  
by Lauro de Rojas, 17:21-27

- "California in History," by John D. Hicks, 24:7-16, as address, 184
- "California in Retrospect," address by David P. Barrows, 29:374-75
- California Institute (library), San Francisco, 38:299
- California Institute of Technology, 36:78
- California Insurance Co., 26:361, 362; 27:67, 167-73 *passim*, 268, 270, 342, 343-44, 348-49; *see also* California Mutual Marine Insurance Co.
- California in the Kitchen, . . . a Check List . . . 1870(?) - 1932*, by Glozer and Glozer, rev., 40:258-59
- "California in the Eighties," from letters of Anna Seward, 16:291-303; 17:28-40
- "California Journal of Archibald Menzies, The," address by W. L. Jepson, 8:386
- California Lancers, *see* Lanceros de Los Angeles
- California Land Commission and Commissioners, 13:320; 15:171, 270; 16:182, 285; 17:173; 18:273
- California League of Independent Bankers, 37:267-75 *passim*, 347-58 *passim*
- California Legislature, American period: first, 11:160; 19:14-15; 20:107; 23:364, 375; 26:105; 28:63-64; 29:75-76; in 1850s and '60s: 8:194, 211, 354; 9:71, 243-60 *passim*, 268-85, 380, 383, 393; 10:40-53 *passim*, 61-75 *passim*, 271-83 *passim*, 286-96 *passim*, 372-78 *passim*, 387-91 *passim*; 14:152-54; 17:260-68; 30:132, 133, 146-47; 32:216; in 1873-74, 17:205, 206; in 1893, 19:59-73 *passim*
- California Legislature, Mexican period, 1:27, 29, 30; 8:103; 13:119-20; 20:239; 27:335, 337; *see also* Juntas
- "California Letters of Edward Hotchkiss, The," ed. Helen Throop Pratt, 12:91-110
- "California Letters of James Carr, The," ed. Carl I. Wheat, 11:157-75
- California Letters of William Gill*, ed. Clark, rev. 3:200-201
- "California Life in the Mines," address by Anson S. Blake, 12:180
- California Light Horse Guard, San Francisco, 38:17
- California Lumber Co., 15:177
- California Magazine*, *see* *Hutchings' Illustrated California Magazine*
- California Mail Bag*, 28:13, 17, 18
- California Market, San Francisco, 5:85-86
- "California Martyr's Bones, A," by Clarence Cullimore, 33:13-21
- "California Material in the Archives of Spain," address by Henry R. Wagner, 2:258-60
- California Medical College, 30:67
- California Merchants' and Miners' Almanac*, 17:181
- California Mining and Trading Co., 22:121, 147
- California Minstrels, 21:169, 171, 242
- California Mutual Marine Insurance Co., 25:100; 26:262-64, 355; *see also* California Insurance Co.
- Californian*, Bakersfield, 32:5
- Californian*, Monterey and San Francisco, 3:114, 193; 6:143-44, 145, 149, 153; 7:277; 10:16, 24, 26, 138, 299; 11:130-33 *passim*; 12:168; 13:56, 60, 76, 267; 15:180; 17:296, 300, 301; 18:79; 19:330-31; 20:215; 22:51, 65; 25:128-29; 26:83, 164; 28:115; 35:104, 106, 108, 201; fac., 35: opp. 193
- Californian* (weekly), 5:409-10
- "Californian and His History, The," address by Herbert I. Priestley, 10:206
- California National Guard, 10:309; 29:247, 375; 34:157-71, 326; 35:29-35; 38:20, 21, 22; *see also* Militia
- "California National Guard and the Mexican Border, 1914-16," by James J. Hudson, 34:157-71
- California Native Cavalry (1864), 27:222
- "California Never Was an Independent Republic," by George Tays, 15:242-43
- Californian . . . Magazine*, 21:50; 28:9-10, 13
- "California Newspaper Centennial," address by Neal Van Sooy, 26:83-84
- California Northern Railroad, 10:386, 395
- "Californians against the Emperor," by Robert R. Miller, 37:193-214
- California, Oregon and Mexico Steamship Co., 16:67-68
- California-Oregon Power Co., 30:339-43



- "California-Oregon Trail, The,"  
address by William G. Paden, 18:85  
*California; or, The Heathen Chinees*  
(play), 34:360-61  
*California Outlaw: Tiburcio Vasquez*,  
comp. Greenwood, incl. account by  
Beers, rev., 40:260-63  
California Pacific Eastern Extension  
Co., 25:344  
California Pacific International  
Exposition, San Diego, 36:161-62  
California Pacific Railroad Co., 9:259;  
25:344; 27:195-96, 202  
California Packers, 35:121  
California Park Commission, 26:107,  
108, 129, 130  
California Pharmaceutical Society,  
32:250-53 *passim*  
"California Phases of the Pony Express,"  
address by Raymond W. Settle, 34:87  
*California Pilgrimage*, by Kip, rev.,  
1:197-98  
"California Place Names," address by  
Erwin G. Gudde, 28:184-85  
*California Place Names*, by Gudde,  
rev., 39:364-66  
*California Police Gazette*, 10:175  
California poppy (*Eschscholtzia*  
*californica*), 4:154-55; 12:207; 18:338  
California Positive and Negative  
Electric Cough and Consumption  
Cure, 31:26  
California Practice Act, 9:71  
"California Preparations to Meet the  
Walla Walla Invasion, 1846," by  
John A. Hussey and George W.  
Ames, Jr., 21:9-21  
"California Prior to Conquest: A  
Frenchman's Views," ed. William F.  
Shepard, 37:63-77  
*California Public Balance*, San  
Francisco, 28:36  
California Publishing Co., 28:10  
California Raisin Growers' Association,  
25:173  
"California Rancho [Buri Buri] under  
Three Flags, A," by Frank M.  
Stanger, 17:245-59  
California Rand Silver Mine, art. on,  
32:1-41  
California Rangers, 8:83-84  
"California Recollections of Caspar T.  
Hopkins," 25:97-120, 255-66, 325-46;  
26:63-75, 175-83, 253-66, 351-63;  
27:65-73, 165-74, 267-74, 339-51  
"California Redwood Pioneers,"  
address by Rodney S. Ellsworth,  
17:185  
"California Regiment, Colonel Baker,  
and Ball's Bluff," by Paul Fatout,  
31:229-40  
California [Bear Flag] Republic, 1:83,  
88, 171, 182; 10:10-11; 24:57, 63;  
25:123; 31:207, 211  
*California's Architectural Frontier:  
Style and Tradition in the Nineteenth  
Century*, by Kirker, rev., 40:168-70  
"California's Bantam Cock: The  
Journals of Charles E. DeLong," ed.  
Carl I. Wheat, 8:193-213, 337-63;  
9:50-80, 129-81, 243-87, 345-97;  
10:40-78, 165-201, 245-97, 355-95;  
11:47-64  
"California's Biggest Nugget," by  
John B. Farish, 3:259-61  
California School of Arts and Crafts,  
15:302, 303  
California School of Design, 30:139;  
36:199-200; 37:25-26  
California School of Fine Arts, 38:1-2,  
4, 7-8  
California School of Mechanical Arts,  
19:153  
"California's Day Book," by John A.  
Hussey, 25:121-31  
"California's First Legislature," address  
by Herbert C. Jones, 29:75-76  
"California's First Pianos," by E. D.  
Holden, 13:34-37  
"California's First Tabloid  
Newspapers," by Boutwell Dunlap,  
3:268-69  
"California Sidelights on the  
Presidential Election of 1864," by  
William F. Zornow, 34:49-64  
California Silk Culture Assoc.,  
31:335-42 *passim*  
California Silk Manufacturing Co.,  
31:340  
"California's Influence upon the  
Constitution of Argentina," by  
V. Aubrey Neasham, 16:43-47  
California Society of Montmartre  
Boulevard (cartoon), 39: opp. 1  
California Society of Natural History,  
10:44  
"California Society, Sons of the  
American Revolution," by William  
W. Winn, 29:289-95



- "California Soldiers in the Civil War,"  
by Leo P. Kibby, 40:343-51
- "California Soldiers in the Philippines,"  
from correspondence of Howard  
Middleton, ed. Harold F. Taggart,  
30:289-304; 31:49-67, 163-73
- California Songster*, 30:251-52
- California Southern Railway, 27:121
- California's Pioneer Circus*, ed. Dressler,  
rev., 6:98-99
- "California's Place in the Tapestry of  
History," address by Charles C.  
White, 26:280-81
- California Springs, Texas, 18:108, 134
- California's Redwood Wonderland*, by  
Thornbury, rev., 3:203
- "California's Role in the Nomination of  
Franklin D. Roosevelt," by Russell  
M. Posner, 39:121-39
- California Stage Co., 7:13; 8:347; 9:173,  
179, 181, 185; 13:261; 14:160; 17:168
- California Star*, San Francisco, 3:34;  
7:277, 280; 10:16, 138, 298-301;  
11:129-37 (incl. fac.), 143-44; 13:56,  
76; 14:80, 277; 17:300; 20:118; 21:372;  
26:83, 99, 165; 32:195; 37:236, 317;  
cited, 6:149; 10:17-18, 23, 25; 30:233,  
234
- California Star and Californian*, 7:278;  
10:138
- California Star Oil Co., 17:115
- California State Agricultural Society,  
9:385; 10:196; 20:261-63; 27:10, 253;  
36:245-46; *see also* State Fair
- California State Archives, 28:143-50;  
36:111
- California State Geological Survey,  
4:15-23; 7:121-31, 410; 9:401; 38:165
- California State Grange, 27:174
- California State Historical Association,  
7:409
- California State Horticultural Soc., 336
- California State Journal*, 14:157
- California State Library, 10:53, 76, 278;  
17:265; 18:49; 19:67, 246-49;  
38:297-98
- California State Medical Society, 4:182,  
188, 191-94 *passim*; 28:374
- California State Park Commission,  
25:193, 194, 200-203 *passim*
- California State prison, 9:180; 10:52;  
*see also* San Quentin
- California State Seal, 10:163; 15:302;  
22:81; 33:73
- California Statesman*, Sacramento,  
15:273
- California State Swamp Commission,  
28:93
- California State Telegraph Co.,  
29:346-53 *passim*; 33:10
- California State Tide Land Commission,  
21:121-22
- California Steam Navigation Co., 8:211;  
9:55, 72, 277, 394; 10:73, 193, 293;  
15:168, 171, 365; 16:65-67 *passim*, 177,  
285, 341; 17:182; 24:88, 262; 27:67,  
171, 271; 32:223
- California Theatre, San Francisco,  
21:161-76 *passim*, 243-47 *passim*, 252,  
259-64 *passim*, 274; 37:226
- "California, Training Ground for  
Spanish Naval Heroes," by Donald C.  
Cutter, 40:109-22
- California Transportation Co.,  
29:190-91
- California Trona Co., 17:116-17
- "California Unveiled," by Trény, trans.  
Desiré Fricot, 23:41-68
- California Volunteers (1862), 10:372,  
387, 388, 390, 393; 26:1-11 *passim*;  
29:235-36; 31:42; 33:376
- "California Voyages, 1539-1541," ed.  
and trans. Henry R. Wagner,  
3:307-97
- California Watch Co., 34:327
- California Weekly*, 38:252
- California Wesleyan College, 29:59;  
31:2-3; 33:73; 36:349; *see also*  
University of the Pacific
- California Wharf and Warehouse Co.,  
27:199
- California Wine Association, 36:110
- California Wire Cloth Co., 19:156
- California Wire Works, 19:153, 156
- Californie, La* (semi-monthly), 20:70;  
22:310; 39:6
- Californie Dorée, La* (ship), 13:378
- Californien, Le*, San Francisco, 5:27;  
6:44; 23:61; 39:10-11, 346
- Californienne, La (company), 22:289,  
296-309 *passim*; 23:45-46, 48, 59,  
61-67, 68; 33:126
- "Californiennes, Les," 39:148
- Californios, *see* Mexican Californians;  
Spanish Californians
- Californischer Staats-Kalender*, 11:224
- Calistoga, 4:393; 16:130; 20:6; 32:364;  
36:295
- Calkin, Kate Florence, 27:283

- Calkin, Milo, 15:280; 27:284; 27:284;  
30:93  
Calkin, Mrs. Milo B., 30:93  
Call (S.F., 1855), 16:79  
Call, Anson, 22:15, 17  
Call, George W., 12:200-206 *passim*  
Call, San Francisco, 1:102, 296-97;  
11:190; 20:334; 28:136; 30:195,  
196, 197, 201, 202; cited, 34:55-56,  
59; 36:38-39; 36:51-59 *passim*  
Callahan, Mrs. D. E., 10:247, 250  
Callahan, Isaac, 18:166; 33:343, 344  
Callaghan Block, Shasta City, 30:36  
Callao (place), 20:206, 209  
Callao (ship), 23:51  
Callbreath (of Victoria, 1862), 9:313,  
329  
Callender, Franklin D., 14:356; 15:84  
Callingham, W. J., 19:107  
Callot, *see* Tallot  
Calloway, Thomas, 13:256  
Callville, Nev., 22:13, 15-19 *passim*,  
25, 151  
Calmes, Mrs. Waller (Martha Cooper),  
6:152  
Calpella, 27:220  
Calthrope, Lord, 28:56  
Calvary Cemetery, San Francisco,  
23:75  
Calvary Presbyterian Church, San  
Francisco, 10:279, 293; 15:167, 270,  
305; 17:84; 27:149-56; 32:134; 39:303  
Calvé, Emma, 35:142  
Calvin, David, 9:157, 178  
Calvin, Dawson, 13:256  
Calvin, James and Adaline (Carson),  
1:150  
Calzada, José Antonio, 23:373  
Calzada, Juan, 24:317  
Camacho, Sebastián, 25:149, 166  
Camanche (riv. str.), 9:72; 22:368;  
30:159  
Camanche (monitor), 25:41-42; 33:236  
Camaralzaman (play), 10:200  
Camargo Company, 23:259, 261-76  
Camarillo, Juan Roberto, 23:190; obit.,  
24:91-92  
Camarillo (place), 38:278  
Camasa (Cosumnes) River, 22:329;  
23:35  
Cambon, Pedro Benito, 14:102, 106  
Cambuston, Henri, 3:181-82; 8:120;  
11:205-11 *passim*, 352, 353; 12:41, 44,  
46, 129, 135, 136, 333; 13:78, 160, 174;  
16:374, 375; 30:98  
Camels, 4:26; 6:347; 10:94, 282, 295;  
11:234, 383; 13:343; 16:341; 18:205-9;  
30:360; 38:338, 339; arts. on, 9:299-335;  
bibliog., 9:336-44; bk. on, rev.,  
9:182-84  
"Camels in California," by Arthur A.  
Gray, 9:299-317  
"Camels in the Sketches of Edward  
Vischer," by Francis P. Farquhar,  
9:332-35  
Cameo (ship), 19:376  
Camerer, Clotilde, 29:284  
Camerer, Eugene, drawing by, 11:  
opp. 364  
Camero, Manuel, 13:200  
Cameron (lawsuit, Marysville, 1858),  
9:363, 364  
Cameron (Sacramento, 1859), 10:42  
Cameron (S.F., 1860), 29:118  
Cameron, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
Cameron, Donaldina, 11:85; 27:20  
Cameron, Duncan, 26:204  
Cameron, George Toland, 25:232; obit.,  
34:375-76  
Cameron, J. D., 34:293, 294  
Cameron, J. M., 26:171  
Cameron, Jessie (Anderson), 33:372  
Cameron, John (1813), *see* Gilroy, John  
Cameron, John (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169  
Cameron, John (d. Ft. Bragg, 1862),  
27:226-27  
Cameron, William R., 36:92; "Rancho  
Santa Margarita of San Luis Obispo,"  
36:1-20  
Cameron (D. E.) v. J. A. Sutter,  
14:378-79  
Cameron House, Santa Clara, 36:211  
Camilla (ship), 21:321  
"Camille," *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.  
Camille (play), 15:281; 20:140-41;  
21:42, 143; 33:45; 39:307; *see also*  
*Dame aux camélias*  
Camillo Rancho, *see* Ranchos:  
Olompali  
Caminetti Law, 10:262  
Cammatt, John, 9:27, 29  
Camp, Charles Lewis, 3:96; 12:187;  
13:88; 32:105-6; 36:92, 176  
"Col. Philip Leget Edwards," 3:73-83;  
"Kit Carson in California,"  
1:111-51; "Our Founder, Henry R.  
Wagner, Is Dead," 36:79-82;  
"William Alexander Trubody and  
the Overland Pioneers of 1847,"  
16:122-43

- ed. "The Chronicles of George C. Yount," 2:3-66; "The Frémont Episode," 3:270-89; "An Irishman in the Gold Rush," 7:205-27, 395-408; 8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77; "James Clyman, His Diaries and Reminiscences," 4:104-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5:44-84, 109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6:58-68; "The Journal of a 'Crazy Man,' . . . Albert Ferdinand Morris," 15:103-38, 224-41
- foreword to "A Frenchman in the Gold Rush," 5:3-4; introd. to "The Journal of Benjamin Dore, 2:87-89; note to "Sutter Writes of the Gold Discovery," 11:43
- account of luncheon meeting, 13:88
- address: 31:280; "Beaver and Sea Otter," 6:102; on history of California Missions, 11:295; "Gold Days in California, Australia, and South Africa," 28:277-8; "Mormons in California," 9:90; "Prince Paul of Württemberg's Journeys in America," 16:380-81
- bk. revs. by, 2:252-56, 364-67; 3:89-94, 201-3, 297-301; 4:91-94, 290-91; 5:315-16, 403-5, 408-9; 6:95-96, 375, 376; 7:88-90, 194-95; 8:81-84, 89, 185-86, 381, 383-84; 9:184-85, 401; 10:84; 11:86; 13:410; 19:280-81
- check lists by, 9:288, 403; 10:86-90, 202-4, 302-6, 408-12; 11:82-85, 289-94, 383-85; 12:77-81, 178-79, 358-63; 13:86, 185, 281, 407
- reps. of Publication Com., 5:99-100; 6:106
- obits., of George E. Dane, 20:381-82; C. Hart Merriam, 21:284-86; Henry R. Wagner, 36:79-82
- Camp, Edgar Whittlesey, 20:384; "Hugh C. Murray, California's Youngest Chief Justice," 20:365-73
- Camp & Eggert, 15:367
- Campa Cos, Miguel, 9:202-42 *passim*
- Camp Alert, 10:375, 379, 389
- Camp Anderson, 11:106, 107
- Camp Babbitt, 20:163; 40:305
- Campbell (from Sydney, 1850), 5:141, 143, 144
- Campbell, Judge (Mokelumne Hill, 1852), 30:240, 246
- Campbell (Yuba Co., 1852, '55, '57), 3:150; 8:344, 345; 9:143
- Campbell, Capt. (Marysville, 1859), 10:59, 174, 189
- Campbell (Yuba Co., 1859-'62), 10:56, 259, 285, 381
- Campbell, Judge (Marysville, 1859), 10:179
- Campbell (policeman, Marysville, 1859), 10:177
- Campbell (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:126, 129
- Campbell (musician, S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Campbell, Albert H., 2:217
- Campbell, Alexander, 10:295, 381; 14:354-55, 360; 15:280; 17:81, 175; 37:209
- Campbell, Bartley, 21:173, 174, 175; 34:363
- Campbell, Charles, 26:170
- Campbell, D., 33:363
- Campbell, David, 6:18
- Campbell, J. M., 6:227
- Campbell, James (La Mesa, 1847), 21:351; 33:105
- Campbell, James (d. S.F., 1854), 15:174
- Campbell, James H., 4:256
- Campbell, Dr. John (1849), 34:28-30, 36
- Campbell, John, rev. of Baer, *Architecture of the California Missions*, 38:273-74
- Campbell, John Archibald, 19:366
- Campbell, John B., 36:274
- Campbell, Mary L., 28:319
- Campbell, Patrick, 33:105
- Campbell, Peter, 16:339
- Campbell, Reuben P., 33:341-42
- Campbell, Richard, 18:347-54; 20:341, 346
- Campbell, Robert (w. Ashley, 1825), 18:351-52
- Campbell, Robert (Cisco, 1875), 18:364, 366
- Campbell, S. W., 24:286
- Campbell, Thomas R., 13:296
- Campbell, Thompson, 15:280; 16:184; 34:52
- Campbell, W. L., 11:9
- Campbell, William, 12:115
- Campbell, William Jackson, 28:334-37 *passim*
- Campbell, William Wallace, 4:36; 36:151
- Campbell, Poole & Co., 28:335; ranch and ferry, 336, 337
- Campbell v. Campbell, 10:179
- Campbellites, *see* Disciples of Christ
- Camp Bidwell, 19:369



- Camp Colorado, 22:157  
 Camp Downey, 29:235-36  
 Camp Drum, 9:308  
 Campe, J. E., 19:72  
 Camp Far West, 6:235; 9:271; 10:169, 192, 348; 11:111-12, 117, 121-22, 244; 13:17; 14:222; 35:15  
 Camp Gaston, 26:11; 27:222  
 Camp Grant, 21:107; 30:171  
 Camphene works, 33:68  
 Camp Independence, 22:2, 3  
 Campi's restaurant, San Francisco, 35:141  
 Camp Joseph H. Pendleton, 22:176  
 Camp Kearny (1847), 1:233  
 Camplido, Carlos, 15:40  
 Camp Lincoln, 26:1, 7-11; illus., opp. 1, opp. 8  
 Camp Mackall, 27:215  
 Camp meetings, 2:136; 10:359; 27:301, 309; 38:173  
 Camp Merritt, 30:289; 31:50, 51  
 Camp Nome Lackee, 30:161  
 Camp Norris, 28:340  
 Campo (place), 35:346  
 Campora, Count and Countess of, 5:36; 32:117-18  
 Campos, María Antonia, 13:200-202  
 Campo Seco, 11:166; 15:171; 16:282; 38:309  
 Camp Otay, 34:159, 160  
 Camp Riley, 9:6  
 Camp Sumner, 26:2  
 Camptonville, 3:148, 150; 8:199, 203, 204, 205, 209, 338-45 *passim*, 349, 352, 358; 9:52-66 *passim*, 70, 73, 76, 78, 129-30, 137, 139, 140, 144-69 *passim*, 177, 263, 265, 266, 352-53, 384; 10:56, 171, 256, 359; 11:59; 29:203  
 Camp Union, 10:372, 387  
 Camp Warren (town), 30:261; 38:309  
 Camp Wright, Mendocino Co., 27:221-24  
 Camp Wright, San Diego Co., 27:227; 40:314, 315, 316  
 Camp Wright, San Francisco, 27:227; 40:315, 316  
 Camulos, *see* Ranchos: Camulos  
 Canackus (Kanakas?) Co., 35:208  
 Canada Hill, 2:206  
 "Canada Jack" (Jean Baptiste), 26:62  
 Canadians in Calif., 5:146, 147, 166, 167, 229-34; *see also* French Canadians; "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura"; Laframboise, Michel; Trappers  
 Canaga, Mrs. B. E., 24:94  
 Canal Gulch, 30:260  
 Canals: across Isthmus of Darien (prop.), 17:83; across Isthmus of Panama (*see* Panama Canal); across Nicaragua (prop.), 31:256, 260; 33:26  
 Canals and ditches, 3:144, 148-52 *passim*, 259; 6:215, 245; 9:69, 74-75, 136, 141, 142, 150, 165, 174, 282; 11:228, 233, 237-38, 242, 245, 330, 333; 13:28; 17:84; 27:262; 28:234; 29:193-200 *passim*, 205; 35:77, 78  
 Canavan, P. H. and Mrs., 19:237  
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 11:103, 120-21; 15:286; 16:304; 19:22, 237; 21:190; 28:163; 33:344, 345; 34:128, 132, 133, 134, 138, 139; 35:12-17 *passim*, 20; 38:375; bk. on, rev., 39:85-88; orders to Derby, 11:105-6, 247-49; Derby's reps. to, 11:106-20, 249-63; Lyon's rep. to, 24:52-54  
*Cancan, Le*, San Francisco, 39:149  
 Candia, Demetrio, 2:156  
*Candinmarrub* (ship), *see* *Kantin Maru*  
 Cané, Vicente, 36:10  
 Canfield, Ellen, 28:292  
 Canfield, William D., 24:60-61  
 Cañizares, José de, 9:210; 13:157, 158, 180; 14:105, 192; 25:320; 30:2; *Diary of the Portolá Expedition*, ed. and trans. Virginia E. Thickers and Margaret Mollins, 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54; maps of San Francisco Bay, 13:180 (reprod. opp. 180); 14: (reprod. opp. 111), 192  
 Cann (Le Havre, 1851), 31:313-14  
 Canning and preserving, 35:121, 123, 265-66  
 Cannon, Frank E., 10:54, 61  
 Cannon, George Q., 18:215  
 Cannon, James G., 9:66, 79, 130, 144-45, 149, 153, 158, 287; 10:56, 170  
 Cannon, Mrs. James G. (Ann Eliza Phillips), 9:287  
 Cannon, Marion, 19:59-70 *passim*; 27:313-16 *passim*; 28:47, 48  
 Cannon, Mrs. Marion (née Holland), 16:303  
 Cannonade mining claim, 11:333  
 Cannons:  
     American, 2:350; 8:369; 40:272; at San Juan Bautista, 18:75; Santa Barbara, 18:164, 165-66, 177; Frémont's, 26:235; *see also* Howitzers



- Mexican: at Los Angeles, 12:165;  
     San Diego, 14:237; Sonoma, 2:362;  
     15:64, 65, 69; 17:164, 278  
 Russian: bought by Sutter, 11:350;  
     at Fort Ross, 12:190; at San Pascual,  
     26:24, 28-29, 34, 36, 37, 50, 54  
 Spanish: at Monterey, 15:115; in  
     Panama, 20:19; San Francisco,  
     2:360; 3:84; 15:58-69 (phot. opp.  
     58); 17:179; San Pedro, 13:205;  
     Sonoma, 2:362; 15:64, 65, 69;  
     17:164, 278  
 Canoas, Pueblo de las, 7:22, 23-24, 47,  
     54, 55, 74  
 Canoe (Cow) River, 22:102, 209, 216,  
     217; 23:134  
 Canoes, 2:315, 326; 3:6, 7, 18, 229;  
     7:349, 351; 9:222, 234  
 Cañon City, 16:337  
 Cantelow, William, 20:44  
 Cantenat (San Jose, 1854), 30:262  
*Cantero* (ship), 2:87-88, 90-122; 11:158  
 Cantil Blanco, 15:59; *see also* Fort Point  
 Canton, China, 23:304, 306, 308, 313,  
     314, 318  
 Canton Chinese Theater, Sacramento,  
     23:104  
 Cantor (Indian, 1820s), 29:310  
 Cantua, Manuel, 16:355; 29:268, 327  
 Cantua, Vicente, 13:278; 15:119; 23:9  
 "Can We Insure a Future for the Past?"  
     by Stephen W. Jacobs, 38:97-100  
 Canyon Creek, 29:195, 197; 33:55, 56  
 Canyonville, 16:307  
*Capacity* (ship), 22:5, 7, 168  
 Capcapellic (Indian, 1845), 21:5  
 Capen, James Winchell, 27:229-36  
     *passim*, 306, 309  
 Caperon, Paulin, 23:180; 33:169-74  
 Caperton, John, 34:246  
 Cape Verdeans, *see* Portuguese  
*Capitana* (flagship), Alvarado's, *see*  
     *Santiago*; Becerra's (*Concepción*),  
     1:39; Cermeño's, 3:4; *see also* San  
     Agustín; Loaysa's, *see* *Victoria*;  
     Vizcaíno's, *see* *San Diego*  
 Capitán Indian Reservation, 34:204  
 Capitol Hotel, Sacramento, 19:65  
 Capp, Charles S., 27:171  
 Capp, Charles Singer, 22:32, 38  
 Capps, Edwin M., 36:65  
 Capron, M. and Mme. (from Paris,  
     1850), 22:305  
 Capron, Elisha Smith, quoted, 22:271  
 Capron, John G., 31:155  
 "Capt. Andrés Castellero, Diplomat,"  
     by George Tays, 14:230-68  
 "Captain Buckskin," *see* Yount, George  
*Capt. Sutter* (ship), 22:70  
 "Captivity of Olive Oatman, The," by  
     William B. Rice, 21:97-106  
 Capuchino, Rancho del, 28:132-33  
 Carabuzá (or Carabalza) v. Cornish,  
     10:186, 187  
 Carasa, Juan de, 6:307  
 Carbajal, Pedro, 4:145  
 Carberry, Thomas ("Irish Tom"),  
     7:116  
 Carbonel, Esteban, 8:34, 36  
 Carcene, Armand, 15:172  
 Carden, H. B. P., 14:225  
 Cárdenas, Lázaro de, 7:20, 61-62, 76  
 Cárdenas, Pedro D., 25:72, 74, 150, 158,  
     166, 356, 362-63  
 Carder, William, 7:116  
 Cardinell, Charles, "Adventures on the  
     Plains," 1:57-71  
 Cardinet (from Paris, 1850), 22:306  
*Cardon* (cactus), 3:311, 322, 354  
 Cardona, Nicolas de, 1:36; 8:34, 36  
 Cardozo (John) & Co., 35:235  
 Cardwell, James, 22:178; 23:121  
 Careri, Giovanni Francisco Gemelli,  
     36:239  
 Carey (Tuolumne Co.), 11:166  
 Carey, Edward, 15:179  
 Carey, James C., 15:281  
 Carey, John T., 26:203  
*Carib* (ship), 22:170  
*Caribbean* (ship), 23:336  
 Carl, Charles, 30:356, 365  
 Carl & Flint, 29:115, 124  
 Carle, Abel, 39:316  
 Carle, Hippolyte J., 39:244, 246, 247  
 Carle, Louis, 39:316-19  
 Carle (H. J.) and Sons, 39:315  
 Carleton, Capt. (of *William Penn*,  
     1855), 16:83  
 Carleton, Charles, 2:121  
 Carleton, Charles Erskine, 31:331, 333  
 Carleton, Frederic W., 17:44, 45  
 Carleton, Mrs. Frederic W. (Edna  
     Byrne), 17:41, 44, 45, 48  
 Carleton, G. W., 28:10, 11  
 Carleton, H. W., 19:232  
 Carleton, James Henry, 12:3; 24:276;  
     29:229, 230, 236, 239, 240, 242; 34:137,  
     140; 40:314, 318, 319, 320, 344, 348,  
     349; letter from, 29:229-30  
 Carleton, Mary Tennent, comp. "The

- Byrnes of Berkeley," from letters of  
 Mary T. Byrne, 17:41-49
- Carlile, Thomas, 37:10-13
- Carlin, James W., 30:153
- Carlin, William P., 27:219, 221
- Carling, Hugh, 9:313
- Carlisle, George, 8:201-7 *passim*
- Carlisle, Henry Coffin, 24:286
- Carlisle, Robert, 2:115
- Carlos Pacheco* (ship), 22:352
- Carlos III of Spain, 31:109, 111
- Carlsen, Emil, 37:29; painting by, 37: foll. 24
- Carlson, W. H., 19:60-61, 67-68
- Carlson and Currier, 31:340
- "Carleton, Carrie" (Elizabeth C. Wright), 28:5-6
- Carlton, Frank D., 28:4, 12
- Carlton, G. E., 30:243
- Carlton, H. P., 16:284
- Carlyle, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:372
- Carmagan, James (or Joseph), 22:348
- Carman, W., 17:176
- Carmany, John H., 28:9; 30:140
- Carmel, 35:239
- Carmel Valley, 1:233
- Carmel* (ship), 31:295
- Carmelita* (ship), 22:10, 169
- Carmelites, 7:311; 36:228
- Carmel Mission, *see* Missions: San Carlos Borromeo
- Carmelo, Rio del, 3:222; 7:356-57; 8:56
- Carmen, Arroyo, 31:354
- Carmichael (in mines, 1854), 3:153
- Carmichael, Lawrence, 15:239
- Carnahan, H. L., 40:223
- Carnes (d. Sacramento, 1848), 20:36-37
- Carnes, Henry, 29:231-33, 235, 244
- Carnicer, Baltasar, 23:4
- Carolan, Evelyn, 27:190
- Carolan, Francis J., *obit.*, 2:371
- Carolan, James and Emily (Berger), 27:190
- Carolan, Peter, 27:190
- Carolina* (str., 1850), 3:93; 8:268; 11:300; 15:179; 27:362; 30:39
- Carolina* (steam tug, 1855), 16:82
- Caroline* (ship, 1836), *see* Sarah and Caroline
- Caroline* (brig, 1849), 5:9, 226
- Caroline* (str., 1851), 28:40
- Caroline* (str., 1883), 29:191
- Caroline E. Foote* (ship), 9:310, 313, 328-31; 39:306
- Caroni, Signor and Signora (acrobats, 1855), 16:284
- Carosso, Vincent P., 36:114
- Carpenter (sheriff, L.A., ca. 1860), 24:273
- Carpenter, B., 26:297
- Carpenter, Benjamin, 5:125
- Carpenter, F. M., 24:273(?) ; 29:237
- Carpenter, Harvey C., 9:50, 59, 61, 62, 66, 68, 130-45 *passim*, 159, 173; 10:183, 285, 374; lawsuit, 9:145
- Carpenter, Mrs. Harvey C. (Mary Munger [or Smith]), 9:136-37, 267; 10:285, 374
- Carpenter, J. E., address, "Centennial Plans," 26:277
- Carpenter, Jonathan, 32:155
- Carpenter, Lemuel J., 5:109; 13:215, 230; 15:231
- Carpenter, Mary A., 10:272, 287
- Carpenter, R. B., 30:70
- Carpenteur (trapper, 1832), 22:329, 348
- Carpentier, Edward R., 16:285(?); 17:83, 176; 34:258(?)
- Carpentier, Horace Walpole, 4:210; 16:285(?); 24:172, 174, 176, 180; 26:210, 211, 215; 29:346-52 *passim*; 30:1; 31:325, 326, 327; 34:258(?)
- Carpentier and Clark, 33:352
- Carpinteria, 3:169; 10:302; 18:164, 165
- Carpon, H., 7:11
- Carquinez Strait, 6:148-49; 15:178; 23:364; 27:197, 199
- Carr (Yuba Co., 1850s), 9:52; 10:285; 11:57
- Carr (Potter Ravine, 1853), 33:298; *see also* Garr
- Carr, Lt. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Carr, Mrs. Byron Thorpe (Mary Sewall Buck), address, "Romantic Tales of '49," 10:413
- Carr, Charles Hardy, 26:381
- Carr, Deborah Anna, 27:194
- Carr, Ezra S., 24:107; 28:186
- Carr, Harry, 20:142
- Carr, Helen S., "The Authorship of the So-Called 'Gordon Manuscript,'" 8:374-77
- Carr, Horace and Ellen, 20:257
- Carr, Hugh, 11:57(?); lawsuit, 10:183, 184
- Carr, James, 30:112; 32:295-96; "California Letters," ed. Carl I. Wheat, 11:157-75; drawings by, 11: opp. 157

- Carr, Jesse Douglass, 7:412; 9:112;  
23:315
- Carr, Mrs. Jesse Douglass, (Elizabeth Wood), 7:412
- Carr, John, 15:283
- Carr, Matthew D., 8:358
- Carr, Mrs. Matthew D., 9:285; *see also*  
Laird, Mrs. Luther
- Carr, William (Colorado R., 1850),  
22:2
- Carr, William (San Jose, 1850), 11:161
- Carr, William (exiled, 1856), 6:50; 8:371
- Carr, William B., 5:179-80; 7:18, 19;  
15:76
- Carr, William Jarvis, 11:157; 36:253
- Carranco, Lorenzo Joseph, 5:196;  
8:375-76
- Carrasco, Archipielago de, 10:323
- Carravahal (Carvalho?; guide, 1849),  
18:350, 351
- Carreda, Joseph, 37:303, 304
- Carrera, Antonio, *see* Correa
- Carrese (actor, 1858), 9:275
- Carretas (carriages), 6:250-51; 12:12;  
13:314
- Carrey, Edmond, 39:230, 231
- Carriage Makers' Association, 35:66
- Carrie (Joseph A.) & (James E.)  
Damon, 30:356, 365
- Carrier, Mrs. Craig (Marguerite), 22:94
- Carrier Dove (ship), 29:113-14
- Carrigan (Kerrigan?), Dick, 8:205
- Carrigan, Peter, *see* Kerrigan
- Carriger, Nicholas, 16:355; 19:127, 141;  
29:321, 325, 327; quoted, 2:65-66
- Carrillo, Anastasio, 13:208; 14:239;  
18:165, 177, 256, 257-58, 275; 27:335,  
336, 337
- Carrillo, Antonia, 18:71
- Carrillo, Carlos Antonio de Jesús, 1:170;  
10:82; 13:208, 222; 14:232, 237-40  
*passim*, 245, 251, 256, 260-64 *passim*;  
16:352, 357-64 *passim*; 17:50, 60;  
18:174, 175, 176, 255-58 *passim*, 348,  
353; 23:218; 27:286, 335-36, 337;  
29:312; 33:343; 34:21; rancho of, 30:52
- Carrillo, Domingo, 13:208; 16:222, 230;  
27:334, 335, 337
- Carrillo, Mrs. Domingo (Concepción  
Pico), 27:337
- Carrillo, Francisca, *see* Thompson, Mrs.  
Alpheus B.
- Carrillo, Francisca Benicia, *see* Vallejo,  
Mrs. Mariano Guadalupe
- Carrillo, Guillermo, 18:258
- Carrillo, Joaquín (father of Mrs. M. G.  
Vallejo), 16:222, 249; 29:310
- Carrillo, Joaquín (s. of Domingo),  
18:256, 275, 278
- Carrillo, Joaquín (lt. col. militia, 1861),  
29:247
- Carrillo, Mrs. Joaquín (María Ignacia  
López), 29:319
- Carrillo, José (s. of Carlos Antonio),  
18:257, 275
- Carrillo, José (lt. of Lanceros, 1861),  
29:235, 247
- Carrillo, José Antonio Ezequiel, 3:121;  
5:195; 8:248; 9:81; 10:151; 11:342, 347,  
348; 12:135; 13:135-36, 207-12 *passim*,  
215, 222, 223, 231, 310, 313, 321, 326;  
14:238, 256, 261, 262, 263; 16:57, 225,  
236, 358-64 *passim*; 17:50, 52, 53, 233;  
18:164, 165, 176; 22:61, 64; 26:32-33;  
29:335; 30:53; 33:279; fac. sig., 10:  
opp. 159
- Carrillo, Josefa, *see* Fitch, Mrs. Henry  
D.
- Carrillo, José Raimundo, 13:198, 208;  
18:71; 27:337
- Carrillo, Mrs. José Raimundo (Tomasa  
Ignacia Lugo), 27:337
- Carrillo, José Ramón, letter from,  
1:184-85
- Carrillo, Julio, 13:336; 16:249; 17:226,  
229; 24:59-60; 29:322; 36:242
- Carrillo, Leo, 24:268, 270
- Carrillo, Luis, 18:258
- Carrillo, María Antonia, 18:176
- Carrillo, María Antonia Victoria, *see*  
Ortega, Mrs. José Francisco de
- Carrillo, María de la Luz, 27:107;  
29:311-12
- Carrillo, María Josefa, 1:170; 18:175
- Carrillo, Mariano, 20:237, 238
- Carrillo, Pedro C., 13:114; 15:165, 370;  
18:256-57, 275; 40:31
- Carrillo, Mrs. Pedro C. (Josefa  
Bandini), 23:217
- Carrillo, Raimundo, 12:135; 14:8; 18:71,  
163-64, 176, 256, 258, 276; 23:373; *see  
also* Carrillo, José Raimundo
- Carrillo, Ramón, 16:249; 17:147, 148;  
21:350; 29:236, 247, 267, 312; *see also*  
Carrillo, José Ramón
- Carrillo, Ygnacia, 20:237
- Carrillo de Pacheco, Ramona, *see*  
Wilson, Mrs. John
- Carrillo family, 13:208; 18:255-58;  
27:337; 29:310, 319



- Carrington, Henry, 9:26  
 Carrisa Plain, 1:153, 156  
 Carrizito Cañon, 26:26, 53  
 Carrizo Canyon, Corridor, 34:193-208  
*passim*; 36:120-25 *passim*, 129; map, 34: opp. 200  
 Carrizo Creek, Spring, Station, Wash, 1:145; 21:217, 300; 25:297, 298, 307; 34:193, 196, 197; 36:117, 118, 123, 127; map, 36: opp. 200  
 Carroll, Frank, 21:293-94, 306  
 Carroll, A. W. de la Cour, 4:49  
 Carroll, Jo P., phot., 32: opp. 1  
 Carroll, John, 22:34  
 Carroll, Nicholas, 9:42  
 Carroll, Mrs. Richard T. (Mary Ann Murphy), 24:89; obit., 13:191-92  
 Carroll, Thomas, 30:219, 222, 228, 229  
 Carroll, W., *see* Wiegand, Conrad  
 Carroll, William, 16:338  
 Carrollton, 9:75  
*Carry the News to Mary* (play), 20:2  
 Carson (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:225, 226  
 Carson, Adaline, 1:150  
 Carson, Alexander, 22:339, 345, 346; 23:24; 24:232  
 Carson, Christopher ("Kit"), 3:106, 270; 4:5, 157; 10:38, 298; 12:3; 13:150, 305; 16:49, 142; 18:349; 19:298; 22:51; 23:91; 25:140-41; 29:30; 36:57; w. Frémont (1843-44), 9:187; 10:37; 16:54; (1845-46), 3:270, 273; 4:9, 10; 6:90; 10:38; 12:56; 15:62; 17:224; 29:136; w. Kearny (1846), 8:252; 17:344; 18:74, 167; 21:199-203 *passim*, 207, 214-24 *passim*, 337, 345, 355; 24:95; 25:295; 26:23, 24, 47-48; under Mason (1847-48), 1:246, 251; 3:122-23; 29:30-35; arts. on, 1:111-51; 29:29-38; autobiog., dict. to Peters, rev., 5:408-9; bk. on, by Vestal, rev., 7:194-95; port., 1: opp. 104  
 Carson, Mrs. Christopher (María Josefa Jaramilla), 1:150  
 Carson, George, 13:335  
 Carson, Hamilton, 1:150  
 Carson, James H., 3:91; 10:409; 22:82  
 Carson, John, 38:66, 69  
 Carson, Lindsay, 1:150; 16:306; 24:54  
 Carson, Moses B., 1:135, 150; 13:215, 230; 15:134; 20:151, 153; 21:13; 22:341, 345; 23:19, 39; 24:54  
 Carson, William, 38:59-69 *passim*  
 Carson, William McKendree and Mary Isabelle (Mitchell), 29:285  
 Carson Canyon, 6:126; 7:7; 16:338; illus., 6: opp. 122; 9: opp. 332  
 Carson City, 12:325; 15:381; 17:76-77; 20:250  
 Carson Hill, 11:165, 324, 326; 22:73-77 *passim*  
 Carson Pass, 1:124; 6:363; 7:7, 9; 32:196  
 Carson River, 3:67, 69, 200; 4:10; 6:125-26, 362; 12:325; 24:120, 121; 32:198, 203; 34:215  
 Carson's Creek, 7:401; 8:263; 20:100; 27:160, 161  
 Carson Valley, 4:11; 6:363; 7:8, 9, 12, 13, 16; 12:325; 21:228-33 *passim*, 238; 30:239, 376; 32:196; 34:215, 220; 38:334-35; illus., 9: opp. 312  
 Carswell, Miss Helen, 28:294  
 Carswell, Mrs. Helen M., 14:74, 76  
 Carswell & Co., 30:366  
 "Carta de Flores, La," ed. Douglas S. Watson, trans. Thomas W. Temple II, 12:147-54  
 Cartago, Inyo Co., 17:115  
 Carter (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181  
 Carter, Abiel, 20:28, 44  
 Carter, Alfred W., 25:227  
 Carter, Annetta, 29:378  
 Carter, B. H., 31:339  
 Carter, Charles, son of, 15:185  
 Carter, Charles D., 9:26; 15:271  
 Carter, Cassius, 35:353, 355  
 Carter, Charles Franklin, 8:131; trans. "Duhaut-Cilly's Account of California in . . . 1827-28," 8:131-66, 214-50, 306-36  
 Carter, Fred, 31:157  
 Carter, George, 19:116, 136  
 Carter, Capt. Henry (of *William Little*, 1831), 23:301, 330  
 Carter, Lt. Henry (1863), 40:319  
 Carter, Isaac W., 10:406  
 Carter, J. B., 3:116, 118; 17:337-38  
 Carter, J. O., 25:226  
 Carter, Jesse Washington, 27:381  
 Carter, John Denton, 20:384; "George Kenyon Fitch, Pioneer California Journalist," 20:329-40; "Thomas Sim King, Vigilante Editor," 21:23-38  
 Carter, Joseph O., 12:142-46 *passim*; 14:318, 342, 343  
 Carter, Nathaniel C., 31:20-21  
 Carter, Solomon, 7:113  
 Carter, William Alexander, 31:189  
 Carter and Shurtleff, 5:183  
 "Carterhia" (Sierra Madre), 31:21



- Carth, Thomas, 24:117  
*Carthagina* (ship), 8:265, 268  
 "Carthay Center," by Mary E. Curry, 5:198  
 Cartography, *see* Maps  
 Cartoons: Civil War, 40; foll. 294; of Derbec, 39: opp. 144; French, 39: opp. 1; Korea, 30: opp. 193; of Tom Maguire, 21: opp. 239; of Theodore Roosevelt, 38: opp. 244; of William H. Russell, 18: foll. 72; seeing the elephant, 39: foll. 29  
 Cartwright, Mrs. (Santa Clara Co., 1853), 29:40  
 Cartwright, Charles, 13:295  
 Cartwright, Fred, 13:295  
 Cartwright, George W., 39:21  
 Cartwright, John W., Sr. and Jr., 13:296  
 Cartwright, Sylvester, 34:67  
 Caruso, Enrico, 21:183; 25:235; 33:40-41  
 Carvalho, Charles, 15:177; 23:108, 111  
 Carvalho, Solomon Nuñez, 35:236  
 Carvalho family, 35:235, 241  
 Carvil (Spanish Bar, 1851), 2:138  
 Cary, Annie Louise, 21:245, 258; 33:223  
 Cary, William M., 7:18-19  
 Casad, Michael R., 9:364, 391  
 "Casa Grande," Richardson's, 3:32, 34; 13:238; 14:125, 344; 17:299  
 "Casa Grande," Vallejo's, 29:149, 151; 36:242  
 Casa Montezuma (or Casa Blanca), 21:211, 223  
 Casa Nevada, La, Yosemite, 5:339  
 Casarín, Manuel Jimeno, *see* Jimeno Casarín  
 Casas, Bartolomé de las, 8:29-30  
 Casas, Laurent, 39:248  
 Casassa, Charles H., 30:69  
 Cascade Range, pass over (phot.), 22: opp. 209  
*Cascarones*, 12:282; 20:225; 28:38  
*Casco* (ship), 3:292, 296  
 Casco House, Sacramento, 9:376, 397; 10:40, 46, 47, 174, 190, 247, 250, 274, 275  
 Case, Bascom, 2:188-94 *passim*  
 Case, Charles L., 15:164  
 Case, Charles S., 22:39  
 Casebolt's Carriage Factory, San Francisco, 5:86  
 Casena, María Isobel de, 29:132  
 Casey, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:368  
 Casey, E. W., 26:247  
 Casey, James, 18:23  
 Casey, James P., 3:41; 4:192; 6:3, 7; 8:365-71 *passim*; 13:82; 14:351, 352, 354; 15:80-81, 366; 16:80, 182, 283, 336, 341; 17:83, 310; 18:276; 20:261, 306; 21:23, 25-26; 24:173-74; 32:221, 224; 37:142, 169; port., 8: opp. 368  
 Casey, John J., 15:319, 322-23  
 Casey, Michael, 35:67, 68, 147, 150  
 Casey, Silas, 19:22  
 Cash, James, 29:338  
 Cashier (Cassia, Casua, Casus, etc.) Creek, *see* Raft River  
 Cashman, William F., 33:319  
 Cason, Minnie, 9:87  
 Caspar (place), 21:383  
 Cass, Lewis, 19:173, 174, 334; 22:315  
 Casselli, Agustín, 30:222, 228  
 Casserly, Eugene, 6:45-46; 10:285, 286, 355; 27:67, 166; 30:132, 133, 146-47; 39:13  
 Casserly, John B., 25:232  
 Cassill, F. M., 37:200  
 Castaic Lake, 10:212, 214, 215, 218  
 Castañares, José María, 12:150-51; 14:258, 259, 261  
 Castañares, Manuel, 12:129, 147-54; 13:44; 17:60-61, 155; 24:294  
 Castañeda, Carlos E., ed. *Nuevos Documentos . . . Historia de Mexico*, Vols. II, III, rev., 9:401-2  
 Castañeda, Juan, 14:235-36; 16:359; 17:52-53  
 Castañeda, Pedro de, 3:264-65, 384; 6:303  
 Castaveja, Juan, 38:259  
 Castellanos, Francisco de, 6:309  
 Castelli, Abbé (Fr. mining co. official), 22:299  
 Castellon, Juan de, 3:311, 315, 316-18; 19:240-44  
 Castera, John, 39:344  
 Castigliano (or Castiglione), *see* Castillo, Domingo de  
 Castilla, Luis de, 3:394; 6:313, 315, 317, 321, 322  
 Castilla, Ramonda, 30:98  
 Castellero, Andrés, 4:84; 5:191-95; 11:343; 12:35, 134; 13:58-59, 77, 106; 14:158, 346; 15:3-4, 6, 7, 14, 19, 347, 356, 363; 16:356-59 *passim*, 361, 362, 365, 368; 17:52, 162; 21:318; 26:374; 28:267; art. on, 14:230-68; claim of, *see* New Almaden; lawsuit, 10:191  
 Castellero, Luis, 15:341

- Castillo (Lower Calif., 1840), 15:105-6, 113
- Castillo, Domingo del, 1:45, 47; 3:312, 384, 385, 386; map, 3:381; 7:150; 11:45
- Castillo, Felipe, 25:293, 294, 295
- Castillo Bueno, Juan del, 7:377
- Castillo Negrete, Luis de, 12:318-19  
15:347-48, 356, 358; 27:206
- Castillo Negrete, Manuel, 15:130
- "Castine," *see* Brooks, Noah
- Castle, Anne, 32:191
- Castle, C. H., 28:51, 52
- Castle, George Parmelee, obit., 12:88
- Castle, J. B., 40:44-45
- Castle, William, 4:209
- Castle Dome, Yosemite, 22:157
- Castleman, Riva, "Cleaning up the Waterfront: 1847," 35:367-68
- Castle Rock, 3:50
- Castleton, Kate, 35:141
- Castor, Thomas F., 28:213, 221, 230
- Castran, Pedro, 4:145
- Castree, D. B., 9:26
- Castree & Byrne, 15:170
- Castro, Ángel, 4:83; 15:119
- Castro, Antonio, 16:246
- Castro, Carlos, 8:115
- Castro, Estevan, 9:107
- Castro, Francisco María, 8:243; 9:190; 16:111, 113; 30:220; 36:241
- Castro, Guillermo, 33:350
- Castro, Henri, 18:132
- Castro, Joaquín (Santa Rosa, 1836), 16:246
- Castro, Joaquín (Santa Cruz Mts., 1848), 13:79
- Castro, Joaquín de (San José, 1778), 14:6
- Castro, Joaquín Ysidro, 15:277
- Castro, John Elliot de, *see* Elliot de Castro
- Castro, José, 1:80, 91, 92, 126-27, 133-38 *passim*, 183, 189-90, 234; 3:110-14 *passim*, 180-90 *passim*, 271, 275, 276, 280-89 *passim*; 4:81-87 *passim*, 383; 5:134, 195, 302, 303; 6:182, 189, 190, 191, 272-80 *passim*, 369, 370; 7:79-85 *passim*; 8:71, 72, 75; 9:81-85 *passim*; 10:35, 100-106 *passim*; 11:75, 206, 220, 343, 347, 356; 12:35-44 *passim*, 48, 52, 53, 128-33 *passim*, 137, 147-53 *passim*, 161-65 *passim*, 238, 336, 355-56; 13:45-48 *passim*, 99, 100-101, 109-20 *passim*, 123, 132, 138, 145-56, 229, 231, 236, 328; 14:124, 148, 230-34 *passim*, 237-41 *passim*, 245, 255; 15:3, 4, 62, 119-31 *passim*, 225-31 *passim*, 241, 339-55 *passim*; 16:102, 106, 107, 217, 221-22, 241, 248, 348-53 *passim*, 359, 363, 364; 17:51, 54-58 *passim*, 69, 136, 139, 140, 152, 156-64 *passim*, 220, 272-83 *passim*, 326, 346; 18:69-70, 72, 76, 78, 80, 157-60 *passim*, 172, 178, 20:225, 239; 21:3, 11, 216; 22:52; 23:327, 374; 25:122-28 *passim*, 293; 27:146, 353; 29:135, 151, 158, 261, 263, 267-73 *passim*; 30:98; 32:265; 33:351; 34:119; 36:11; cor., 2:69-71, 354-55; 3:182-83, 185-86, 276-77; 4:83-85, 375, 382; 5:188-89; 6:80-83, 278-79, 366-68; 7:81-82; 8:71, 72, 75; 10: (fac.), opp. 99, 104-6, 119, 122; 11:352-53; 13:116-19; procs., 1:93-95, 178; 3:279; 4:384-85; 10:123; (reprod.) 12: opp. 125; 13:117-18; 15:354; port., 14: opp. 230
- Castro, Mrs. José (Modesta), 1:258; 3:181
- Castro, José Tiburcio, 12:128, 134; 16:223-24
- Castro, Juan, 16:43
- Castro, Macario, 1:165
- Castro, Manuel A., 9:103
- Castro, Manuel de Jesús, 1:77; 3:284; 4:81; 5:195; 6:87, 277; 11:206, 352-53; 12:135, 147; 13:47, 51, 100, 105-11 *passim*; 18:163, 164, 176; 25:18, 145; 29:336; cor., 3:273-74, 277, 278-79; 4:375-83, 385-87; 5:186-88, 189-90, 192-93, 296-97, 308-10; port., 14: opp. 230
- Castro, María de los Angeles, *see* Majors, Mrs. Joseph L.
- Castro, Simeón, 28:262; 29:25
- Castro, Mrs. Simeón (María Antonia Pico), 20:264
- Castro, Vicente, 38:259-61, 263-64
- Castro, Victor, 11:142; 16:246; 17:42, 45; 30:56, 322; 31:330; 37:194
- Castro family, 38:259, 263
- Castro Valley, 30:9
- Castroville, Tex., 18:102, 132
- Caswell (from Victoria, 1860), 29:114
- Caswell, Mrs. George W. (Daisy F. Badger), obit., 23:90
- Caswell, H., 9:394
- Caswell, Sam, 3:152
- Catala, Magín de, 14:14; 23:374; 38:102, 105-6
- Catalán, Francisco, 37:199

- Catalina* (ship), 8:106; 14:264; 16:361;  
19:206, 210, 214, 216; 23:215, 318, 320,  
330, 331, 332  
*Catalina Island*, *see* Santa Catalina I.  
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 31:89  
Catez, Charles H., 9:26  
Cathcart, James F., 13:32; 21:65; 241  
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament,  
Sacramento, 39:199, 206  
*Cathedrals, The* (play), 20:143  
*Catherine* (ship), 12:225  
Catholic Book Store, San Jose, 30:367  
Catlin, Amos Parmalee, 1:18; 9:107, 114;  
27:93; 33:373  
Catlin, Mrs. Amos Parmalee (Ruth  
Donaldson), 27:93  
Catlin, George, 6:118; 16:52-53  
Catlin, John, 27:93  
Catoira, Gomez Hernandez, 7:231, 232  
Cator, Thomas Vincent, 19:60-73  
*passim*; 27:311-18; 28:47-55; port., 28:  
opp. 47  
Cator, Mrs. Thomas Vincent (Ethel  
Chapman), 27:312, 314; 28:50, 54;  
Edith V. (Chapman) Houghton,  
28:54  
Cattermole, George, 8:337, 349-50  
Cattick, Joseph W., 29:237  
Cattle, 2:184, 267, 289, 290, 291, 295, 308,  
310, 322; 3:77, 120-21; 4:25; 5:130-35  
*passim*, 217, 249, 273, 274, 367; 8:102,  
111, 156; 10:377; 12:282-87 *passim*;  
13:202, 203, 204, 339, 349; 14:5, 6, 9-10,  
13, 199-203 *passim*, 222; 16:368; 17:42;  
19:197, 203-10 *passim*; 21:1, 3, 196, 207,  
209, 220, 338, 341, 349; 22:319; 23:259,  
297; 27:210; 29:49, 53; 34:22; 35:159;  
38:260-64 *passim*  
business, 5:170, 274; 8:265, 274; 13:327;  
18:11; 19:384; 29:20, 304; 32:259;  
34:22, 23; drives, 3:77; 5:249; 8:98;  
10:39; 12:274; 18:11; 19:197; 30:53  
at missions and presidios, 1:165, 169;  
2:41-42, 279-86 *passim*, 295, 322,  
337; 5:217; 8:319; 12:283; 16:118,  
119; 17:246, 247, 336; 18:320; 19:207,  
210; 23:252  
raised by Russians, 12:189, 193, 242,  
251, 260, 262  
rustling, 15:173; 21:207; 27:210;  
31:311; 39:291  
slaughter, 5:130; 8:111, 237; 12:290,  
293; 13:204; 22:319; *see also*  
Matanzas  
*see also* Beef; Branding; Dairying;  
Hides and tallow; Livestock  
Caughey, John Walton, 20:95; 24:11;  
36:115; fellow CHS, 38:73; "California  
and the Nation . . ." 40:193-202; ed.  
George F. Kent journal, "Life in  
California in 1849," 20:26-46  
Cauwet, Pierre, 39:6, 219  
Cavalier, W., 35:321  
Cavalier, William St. Cyr, 16:276-77;  
24:267, 369; 26:186; obit., 24:374-75  
Cavaller, José, 1:161-62; 23:374  
Cavallier, Jean Baptiste Edmond, 16:82;  
22:23(?)  
"Cavemania" (prop. state), 31:126  
Caven, J. B. ("Bur"), 8:203, 212  
Cavendish, Thomas, 2:159; 7:185, 257,  
302, 309  
Caverley, John P., 21:306  
Cavert & Co. (Sacramento, 1851),  
23:171-72  
Caviar, 12:293-94  
Cavière (S.F., 1850s), 32:110-11  
Cavillia, C., 27:36  
Cavis, Joseph M., 10:377, 390; 26:239,  
247  
Cawley, Daniel M., 13:261  
"Caxton" (pseud.), *see* Rhodes, William  
H.  
Cayota [Stage] Line, 14:402  
*Cayucos* (fishing boats), 1:55; 29:318;  
30:311  
Cayuelas, Francisco, 1:169  
*Cayuga* (ship), 13:390; 27:44  
Cayute Creek, *see* Coyote Creek  
Cayvan, Georgia, 35:142  
*Cazadora* (ship), 37:247, 264  
Caziare, Louis V. and Hettie (Ritchie),  
19:233  
Cazneau, Thomas Nugent, 15:143-45;  
26:256, 352-53  
Cazotte, Charles de, 31:321; 37:206  
Cea, Francisco de, 3:21  
Ceballas (or Cevallos), Ciriaco, 3:237;  
40:118  
Cebrian, Carmen, *see* Bernal, Mrs. José  
C.  
Cebrian, John C., "Presentation of the  
Serra Birthplace," 11:280-88; obit.,  
14:190-91  
Cebrian, Mrs. John C. (Maria J. de  
Laveaga), 14:190  
Cecil, T. M., 18:81  
Cedar Bar, 6:218



- Cedar Cottage, Yosemite, 5:337-38;  
phot., 5: opp. 340
- Cedros Island, 1:42; 2:49, 140, 158, 316,  
351, 352, 356, 362, 367; 3:351-55; 6:325;  
7:42, 58, 72, 170, 191, 240, 243, 311, 315,  
331-35, 372; 8:60-61; on maps, 7:333,  
335
- Celebration of the Fourth of July . . .  
Los Angeles . . . 1847," by H. H. F.  
Toye, 1:238-39
- Celebrations: address on (S.F.), 4:400;  
Arbor Day (Yerba Buena I.),  
32:234-35; Atlantic cable  
(Marysville), 9:360, 367, 389; Bunker  
Hill (S.F.), 15:366; Chinese New  
Year's (S.F.), 15:272; inaug. of gov.  
(Sacramento), 9:244, 270; New Year's  
(in mines), 20:40-41; St. Patrick's Day  
(S.F.), 10:377, 390; 15:275; 24:49;  
Victory of Allies in Crimea (S.F.),  
16:341; 17:84-85; 27:212;  
Washington's Birthday (Folsom),  
4:223; 9:181; (S.F.), 15:272; 37:360;  
at sea, 1:230; *see also* Admission Day;  
Christmas; Festivals; Fourth of July;  
Thanksgiving
- "Celebrations in San Francisco," address  
by Charles B. Turrill, 4:400
- Celeste, Mme. (Mrs. Henry Elliott),  
21:152
- Celeste, Mme. (Mrs. McKinley), 9:248,  
273-74
- "Celestial Drama in the Golden Hills,"  
by Lois F. Rodecape, 23:97-116
- Celestial Valley (town), 8:343, 348, 359;  
9:51, 53
- Celestin (S.F., 1850), 5:345
- Celis, Eulogio de, 8:106; 12:335;  
13:34-35, 313, 339; 14:342; 16:247;  
17:154, 327-30; 18:177; 19:202-3, 207,  
209, 215; 21:357; 27:109; 33:249
- Cels, E., 31:141-42, 147
- Cemeteries in San Francisco, 23:75, *see*  
*also* Laurel Hill Cemetery; Yerba  
Buena Cemetery
- Cendrars, Blaise, *L'Or*, 9:398-99
- Cenizas (San Martin) Island, 3:18
- Cenizo, Fr. (w. Fages, 1781), 33:16
- Censuses, 10:233; 24:140; 25:311; of  
1768, 3:225; of 1828, 5:217; 1860-70,  
25:311-18; 38:29; 39:295; 1890, 25:311;  
1900, 25:311; *see also* Population
- "Census of California Spanish Imprints,  
1833-1845," by George L. Harding,  
12:125-36
- Centennial* (riv. str.), 35:125
- Centennial Movement* (play), 34:361
- "Centennial of the Pacific Coast  
Survey," address by Erwin G. Gudde,  
29:185-86
- "Centennial Plans," address by J. E.  
Carpenter, 26:277
- Center, A., 30:290, 297, 299-300, 304;  
31:49, 61, 65, 166, 172
- Center, John, 6:13; 15:365; 33:375
- Centerville, El Dorado Co., 22:384
- Centerville, Fresno Co., 25:18, 20, 175
- Centerville Butte, 39:263
- Centerville Canal and Irrigation Co.,  
11:245; 25:20-21
- Centerville Racecourse, 10:198, 283,  
296
- Centipedes, 17:29
- Central America* (ship), 9:179; 21:302,  
308; 31:274; 34:336-38; 36:139; *see*  
*also* *George Law*
- Central California Colony, 25:22-32  
*passim*, 169, 172
- Central Hill Mining Co., 11:330
- Central Hotel, San Francisco, 16:130
- Central Milling Co., 30:285
- Central Pacific Railroad, 2:210; 3:398;  
4:93, 219; 5:105; 10:407; 15:98; 18:355-  
68; 26:360; 27:11, 196, 271, 339; 30:136;  
32:368; 39:177; building of, 4:255-70  
*passim*; 5:178-83; 7:100; 13:17; 18:149;  
37:130, 132; inception, 4:240-51; in  
San Joaquin Valley, 18:23-31;  
timetable (fac.), 24: opp. 365
- Central Park, San Jose, 10:358
- Central Theater, San Francisco, 33:42
- Central Valley Project, 24:12; 30:311-12
- Centre Diggings, 26:292, 295
- Century Club of California, 25:16;  
31:250
- "Century of Mills College, A," address  
by Lynn T. White, Jr., 31:85-88
- Cercle Français, San Francisco, 20:131
- Cérès* (ship), 5:5-21, 26, 27, 30, 38, 40,  
42, 176, 177, 228; 32:106
- Cerf, Marcel E., obit., 14:286-87
- Cerf, Mrs. Marcel E. (Katherine Agnew  
Martin), 14:286
- Cermeño, Sebastian Rodríguez, 7:256,  
363, 388, 392; 8:51; 11:309, 312;  
20:315-28; 21:82; 27:290, 294;  
31:100-108 *passim*; "Relation," trans.  
H. R. Wagner, 3:10-24; art. on by  
Wagner, 3:3-24; fac. p. of MS, 3:24
- Ceron, Alvaro de, *see* Saavedra Ceron



- Ceron, Jorge, 3:311, 339; 6:298  
 Cerro Gordo (mining camp), 17:101,  
 109, 110, 115, 208, 214, 215  
 Cerros Island, *see* Cedros Island  
 Cerruti, Enrique, 29:152-56 *passim*, 160,  
 327-28; phot., 29: opp. 153  
 Cervantes, A. L., 37:200  
 Cervantes, Andrés, 16:222  
 Cervantes, Cruz, land-grant case, 30:331  
*César* (ship), 37:319  
 Céspedes, *see* García de Céspedes  
 Chabolla, Luis, 15:18  
 Chabolla, Pedro, 13:60-61, 78  
 Chabot Observatory, 30:285  
 Chadbourne, J., 29:253-54  
 Chadburn (Nevada Co., d. 1853), 11:233  
 Chadwick, E. C. M., 10:293  
 Chaffey, Ben, 26:280  
 Chaffey, George, 26:280; 28:380  
 Chagres, 8:4-13 *passim*; 13:4, 390; 29:3,  
 6; 20:16; 29:3, 10; 39:101  
 "Chagres River Route to California in  
 1851, The," by Georgia W. Read,  
 8:3-16  
 Chaigneau, Alfred, 39:169, 223-32  
*passim*  
 Chaigneau, Emile, 15:46-47  
 Chalfant, Pleasant A., 9:193, 195  
 Chalfant, Willie Arthur, 9:193, 195;  
 25:242; *Death Valley*, rev., 9:186;  
*Outposts of Civilization*, rev., 7:91-92;  
*The Story of Inyo*, rev., 2:178-79  
*Challenge* (Amer. clipper, 1852),  
 10:294; 23:99  
*Challenge* (Brit. ship, 1854), 18:16-17;  
 35:321  
*Challenger* (clipper), 16:337  
 Cham, cartoon by, 39: opp. 1  
 Chamberlain, C. M., 9:29; 15:176  
 Chamberlain, John, 15:123; 16:56  
 Chamberlain, Levi, 14:321  
 Chamberlain, Selah, 25:232  
 Chamberlain, Mrs. Selah (Edith  
 McDonald), obit., 35:83-84  
 Chamberlin, E. Kirby, 30:146  
 Chambers, David, 26:193; 15:372  
 Chambers, H., 9:62, 157, 359  
 Chambers, Thomas J. A. and Caroline  
 (Wilson), 28:294  
 Chambers, Mrs. William Ely (Hazel  
 Nesbitt), 28:378  
 Chambray (S.F., 1850), 5:36  
 Chamisso, Adelbert von, 11:83;  
 12:207-8; 16:86; 18:338, 345  
 Chamon, Eugène, 39:159  
 Chamon, Jean Baptiste Julien, 39:159,  
 164  
 Champaigne, François, 22:197, 201, 207,  
 219; 23:21, 34, 136, 139  
*Champion* (ship), 35:199  
 Champlain, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:378  
 Chan Ah Kin, 23:104  
 Chana, Claude, 14:203, 208, 211, 217  
 Chandler (on *Glencoe*, 1849), 11:157  
 Chandler, Capt. (Sacramento, 1849),  
 24:121  
 Chandler (C.P.R.R., ca. 1880), 23:120  
 Chandler, Jabez, 13:32  
 Chandler, Joseph N., 29:237  
 Chandler, Mrs. Logan (Helen Bailly),  
 27:93  
 Chandler, Sarah Elizabeth, 31:377;  
 33:373  
 Chandler's Diggings, 9:380  
 Chandlerville, 9:380  
 Chandlerville quartz diggings, 9:350,  
 380  
 Chaney, Everett H., 25:190  
 Chaney, Ralph W., 25:193-94, 198,  
 201-3, 213; address, "Prehistoric  
 California," 9:407-8  
 Chanfrau, Francis S., 20:297; 21:243  
 "Changes in the Popular Concept of  
 'California,' by Lynn T. White, Jr.,  
 19:219-24  
 Chanks, H., 15:305  
 Channel Islands, 2:48-49, 329-30; 3:6,  
 17-18, 227; 7:23, 48-54 *passim*, 57, 58,  
 73, 74, 76, 169, 172, 191, 349-54, 371,  
 387-88, 389; 8:58, 156, 164, 232;  
 Indians of, 3:6, 17, 18, 70, 227-30;  
 7:23, 48-52 *passim*, 76, 349, 351-52,  
 354, 370, 371; 25:353, 363-64; sea otter  
 hunting on, 12:226, 232; on map, 7:  
 opp. 46, 350, 353; *see also* names of  
 islands  
 Chaparral, 23:373  
 Chaparral Hill, 11:240  
 Chapel, George, 15:240  
 Chapin (Dry Creek, 1850), 30:239  
 Chapin, Dr. (San Jose, 1883), 24:223  
 Chapin, Elizabeth R., 28:294  
 Chapin, William Wallace, address,  
 "Forty Years after the 1915  
 Exposition," 35:75  
 Chapin's Sheep Ranch, 12:7  
 Chapline, J. L., 13:32  
 Chapman (Napa, 1851), 2:136  
 Chapman, Miss (actress, 1864), 21:65  
 Chapman, A. F., 21:238

- Chapman, Albert Pickett, 7:14;  
20:38-39, 42-44
- Chapman, Caroline, 7:285; 20:298;  
21:41
- Chapman, Charles Edward, 3:256;  
*History of California: The Spanish  
Period*, 1:46, 47; rev., 1:194-97
- Chapman, Cristina (Alviso), 38:183;  
trans. "Early Days at Mission Santa  
Clara," 38:101-11
- Chapman, Edith, 28:54
- Chapman, Ethel, *see* Cator, Mrs.  
Thomas Vincent
- Chapman, George and Mary Ross  
(Parks), 7:283
- Chapman, Isaac M., 4:45
- Chapman, Joseph, 13:206-7
- Chapman, Mrs. Joseph (Guadalupe  
Ortega), 13:207
- Chapman, Joseph S., 15:185
- Chapman, Sarah (Mrs. William B.  
Hamilton), 7:283, 284
- Chapman, W. H., 9:362; 10:200;  
lawsuit, 10:168, 170, 180, 187
- Chapman, William B., 7:283, 284;  
15:173, 179; 16:84, 285; 20:298,  
300-301; 21:41
- Chapman, Mrs. William B. (Phoebe  
Taylor), 7:284
- Chapman, William S., 25:18, 21-22,  
25-29; 27:171
- Chapman* (ship), *see* I. F. Chapman;  
J. M. Chapman
- Chapman Family, 7:282-85, 406;  
20:297-98, 304; 21:41
- Chapman's Pass, 7:13
- Chapo (Indian, 1850), 24:52
- Chappel (or Chappell), Jay B., 33:5,  
7, 12, 153, 163-64, 167; 35:295, 296,  
299, 300, 303; phot., 33: opp. 1
- Chappel, Scott R., 23:121; 33:5, 7, 12,  
149
- Chappell, J. N., 34:53
- Chappell, Maxine, 26:285; "Early  
History of Mono County," 26:233-48
- Chappellet (metallurgist, 1867), 18:155
- Chappellet, Felix, 17:47-48; 39:163
- Chappellet, Mrs. Felix (Milvia Frick),  
39:163
- "Chapter in the Early Life of Thomas  
Oliver Larkin, A," by Robert J.  
Parker, 16:3-29, 144-71; as address,  
16:187
- "Characters of the Champagne Period  
in San Francisco," address by Evelyn  
Wells, 18:185
- Charague (Indian, 1846), 25:294
- Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste, 21:201, 222
- Charbonneau, Toussaint, 4:126, 127
- Charbonnel (S.F., 1849), 5:21
- Charcoal Flat, 33:193
- Chard, William George, 15:127, 241;  
22:366; 28:260; 30:54
- Charity Valley, 7:12
- Charivari*, *Le* (Fr. pub., 1850), 22:314
- Charivaris, 9:66, 165
- Charlefoix (trapper, 1837), 10:31;  
14:252
- Charles (opera singer, 1860), 10:265
- Charles* (ship), 28:198; 33:261
- "Charles Christian Nahl," by Eugen  
Neuhaus, 15:295-305
- Charles Cooper* (ship), 2:116; 11:158
- Charles Coulson Rich*, by Evans, rev.,  
16:85
- "Charles Fernald to Hannah Hobbs,"  
ed. Cameron Rogers, 34:41-48
- Charles Quint* (ship), 37:318
- Charles the Second* (play), 9:369; 15:48
- Charleston* (ship), 25:39-53
- "*Charleston*, The, an Industrial  
Milestone," by Ruth Teiser, 25:39-53
- Charlestown Mining Co., 29:297-306  
*passim*
- Charles Twelfth* (play), 15:48
- Charlevoix, *see* Charlefoix
- Charley (Indian, 1830s-1904),  
26:210-15 *passim*
- Charley's Ranch, 6:242-43; 9:69; 33:295
- Charley's Restaurant, Marysville, 14:394
- Charlton, Richard, 23:218
- Charmier* (ship), 15:279
- Charon* (ship), 12:226
- Charpentier (from France, 1850),  
22:307
- Charpentier (or Carpenteur), C.,  
22:323, 329, 348
- Charter Oak, Tulare Co., 28:334
- Charter Oak Hall, San Francisco, 25:33
- Charto*, *El* (ship), 27:48
- Chas (Charles?), Harry, 8:342
- Chase, Arthur, 35:296
- Chase, Benjamin T., 15:372
- Chase, Charles, 35:105
- Chase, Franklin, 23:262
- Chase, George, 36:211
- Chase, Mrs. George, 36:207, 211
- Chase, George M., 10:68; 25:344
- Chase, Harold Stuart, 22:288

- Chase, John, 13:32  
 Chase, Lew A., 29:190  
 Chase, Moses, 4:211; 30:285  
 Chase, Pearl, 26:93-94; 29:185  
 Chase, Rufus, 30:17  
 Chase, S. U., 5:125  
 Chase, Salmon Portland, 19:363-64;  
     34:53, 54, 55  
 Chase, Samuel H., 10:275; 11:9  
 Chase, Sarah, *see* Bourn, Mrs. William B.  
 Chase, Stephen Henry and Elizabeth P.  
     (Dunlap), 28:293  
*Chase* (ship), 8:181, 262  
 Chaste, Chasty, Chestet (Shasta), 24:233  
 Chaste River, *see* Shasta River  
*Chateau Briant, Le* (ship), 13:375, 382  
 Chateaufort, Sheriff (Santa Barbara Co.,  
     1859), 18:260  
 Châtelier, Pierre François Henri, 22:304  
 Chatfield, Charles N. ("Nels"), 28:239,  
     242  
 Chatfield, Solon, 28:239  
*Chatbam* (ship), 2:265, 275, 276, 282,  
     291, 292, 299, 300, 308, 310, 311, 316,  
     318, 331, 335; 10:325; 15:60  
*Chat Noir, Le* (weekly), 39:315, 346  
 Chaume, Thion de la, 22:297  
 Chauncey (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Chauncey, Henry, 13:245  
 Chautauqua Circle, Sierra Madre, 31:22  
 Chauvel Restaurant, Nevada City,  
     11:232  
 Chauviteau, Hector, 35:321; 39:10, 142  
 Chauviteau, J. J., 5:12, 27, 28, 38, 42,  
     343, 346; 22:297; 28:34  
 Chauviteau's Building, 15:186  
 Chavanne, André, 6:333-35, 356-57;  
     12:72; 29:203, 208; "The Burning of  
     the *Golden Gate* in July 1862," ed.  
     and trans. Desiré Fricot, 19:27-42;  
     port., 19: opp. 27  
 Chavanne, Louis, 19:27  
 Chaves, Francisco de, 3:21  
 Chaves, Pedro de, 3:21  
 Chávez, Antonio, 12:319-20, 321;  
     21:315(?)  
 Chavez, Cleovaro, 17:101, 110, 116  
 Chávez, José Antonio (N. Mex., 1830),  
     10:27, 28; 20:342  
 Chávez, José Antonio (Monterey Co.,  
     1846), 5:189, 190; 21:315(?); 25:145  
 Chavira y Lerma, Josepha, 20:237  
 Chavis (Chavez?), Antonio, 21:315  
 Chedie, G. W., 21:238  
 Chee Kung Tong, 27:21, 28  
 Cheese, 3:57; 5:375; 11:136; 14:168, 201;  
     20:261-66 *passim*; 25:34; 29:53; *see*  
     also *Dairying*  
 Cheeseman, B. F., 13:258; 14:401  
 Cheeseman, Morton, 13:258; 14:401  
 Cheesman, David W., 9:116; 11:127;  
     27:97, 101, 103  
 Cheever, Miss (S.F., 1875), 37:217  
 Cheever, George N., 13:296  
 Cheever, H. C., 37:217  
 Cheever, Henry, *see* Chever  
 Cheever, Henry A., 33:373  
 Cheever, John, 13:296  
 Chellis, John H., 10:374, 387; 30:134-35;  
     34:62  
*Chelsy Smith* (ship), 2:136  
 Chemin, Léon, 39:149-152, 154, 159, 238  
 Chenery, Richard, 4:225; 9:42  
 Chenery, Richmond, 10:293  
 Cheney, John Vance, 1:18; 24:80; 35:355  
 Cheney, O. P., 13:32  
 Cheney, Zachariah, 14:177, 182  
 Chen Shu Tang, 30:149  
 Cherington, Reed B., address, "The  
     Present Condition of the Missions,"  
     4:401-2  
 Cherokee, Butte Co., 29:196-97  
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., 10:349; 28:236  
*Cherokee* (ship), 4:191; 11:125  
 Cherokee Bar, 8:342, 347, 359  
 Cherokee Siphon, 29:196-97  
 Cherries, 12:193, 205, 206, 258; 15:364;  
     25:26  
 Cherry, John W., 10:62, 70  
 Cherry Hill Gap, 29:194-95; phot., 29:  
     opp. 200  
 Cherry Springs, Tex., 18:106-7  
*Chesapeake* (ship), 26:340; 31:255  
*Cheshire* (ship), 6:205-12, 214  
 Chesley, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),  
     10:42, 176  
 Chetco Point, 10:329  
 Chevalier (San Juan de los Lagos, 1849),  
     23:269  
 Chevalier, Dr. (S.F. and mining region,  
     1849-50), 5:25; 13:374, 383-84  
 Chevalier, J. B., 22:23; *see also* Cavallier  
 Chever (or Cheever), Edward English,  
     1:16-17; 24:80; 27:263  
 Chever (or Cheever), Henry, 14:212;  
     26:124  
 Chevers, William H., 16:345; 19:236  
 Chevral, A. B., 39:240  
 "Cheyenne" (pseud.), 24:243-45  
 Chiarini, Virginia, 10:288



- Chicago fire of 1871, effect of, 27:168, 270
- Chicago Park, 38:137
- Chichizola, Augustino, 31:283; 33:375
- Chichizola (Antonio) & Son, 31:283
- Chickering, Allen Lawrence, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 24; 25:284; 30:93; 31:303; 34:92; 36:21, 31
- "An Arboreal Archive," 34:19-20; "Further Notes on the Drake Plate," 18:251-53; "Samuel Norris: Litigious Pioneer," 25:219-28; "Some Notes with regard to Drake's Plate of Brass," 16:275-81
- trans. Edmond Leuba, "Bandits, Borax and Bears," 17:99-117; *idem*, "A Frenchman in the Panamints," 17:208-18
- introdu. to "Drake in California," 36:21; "Hall McAllister to 'Mannie'," 36:21; foreword to "The Old Occidental," 32:57
- address, "Newest Light on 'Drake's Plate,'" 18:85
- obits. of Annie M. Alexander, 29:378; Wallace M. Alexander, 18:379-81; Mrs. Wallace M. Alexander, 34:184-85; Paul Bancroft, 36:181-82; Mrs. Ernest A. Bryant, 25:375; Mrs. Selah Chamberlain, Sr., 35:83-84; Everette L. DeGolyer, 36:86; Henry F. Dutton, 32:375; Raymond C. Force, 31:89; Morton R. Gibbons, Sr., 28:374-75; Lowell E. Hardy, 30:189; Mrs. Lowell E. Hardy, 36:281; John Howell, 35:180-82; Norman B. Livermore, 33:81-82; Duncan McDuffie, 30:280-81; Mrs. Duncan McDuffie, 34:182-83; Parker S. Maddux, 32:374-75; Garret W. McEnerney, 21:283; Armand T. Mercier, 36:375-77; C. O. G. Miller, 31:176-77; Harry E. Miller, 18:190; Mrs. Randolph H. Miner, 36:182-83; Margaret J. Moffitt, 36:183-84; Warren Olney, Jr., 18:190-91; Samuel Pond, 33:182; Mrs. Henry S. Pritchett, 35:376; Bernard Ransome, 25:187; Stuart L. Rawlings, 19:381-82; Lloyd M. Robbins, 34:373-74; Alfred Sutro, 24:89-90
- obit., 37:86-88; phot., 37: opp. 1
- Chickering, Martha A., 27:185; "The Founding of a Mojave Desert Community," 27:113-22
- Chickering, William Henry, obit., 24:92
- Chico, Mariano, 11:76; 12:131, 137; 14:231, 261, 338, 351; 15:338, 350-51; 16:246-51; 23:324, 327, 328, 333
- Chico (place), 36:313; 38:335; *see also* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico
- Chihuahua, Mex., 1:112; 18:231, 234-37, 247; 34:135, 166
- Child, Cornelia Josephine, *see* Smith, Mrs. Stephen Sears
- Child, Mrs. George R. (Sara Batchelder Treat), 21:123
- Childers, Morris R., 5:125
- Children of Cypress*, The (play), 10:376, 389
- Children of the Abbey* (novel), 10:357, 367
- Children's American Church Missionary Society, 34:320
- Children's Hospital, San Francisco, 19:153
- Childs, "General" (S.F., 1854), 15:178; *see also* Chiles
- Childs, Ebenezer L., 6:183, 187-88; 16:4, 170, 171, 263, 264, 270; 18:51, 53, 54, 61, 62; 29:166; letters to, 16:264-69; 37:13-15
- Childs, Mrs. Elmer E. (Anna L. Reier), obit., 19:85
- Childs, John L., 31:132-35 *passim*
- Childs, John S., 12:323
- Childs, Mark A., 21:351-54 *passim*; 22:43, 44, 48-58 *passim*; 33:105-6, 111
- Childs, Ozro William, 13:319
- Child's Ford, 11:108
- Child's store, Los Angeles, 3:165
- Chile, 17:198-200, 204; 19:326; 22:241-42; 25:264; 30:19-20; *see also* Chileans; Valparaiso
- Chileans, 1:102; 2:105; 6:238; 7:220, 221; 8:353, 359; 9:76; 11:324; 14:210; 16:79; 17:4; 19:326-27; 22:241, 268; 23:55, 56; 24:125, 354; 27:45, 263, 264, 266, 359; 29:168, 169; 35:38; 37:138; 40:2
- "Chilean War," 8:353; 17:4
- Chile (or Chilean) Bar, 8:201, 210
- Chile Exploration Co., 31:296
- Chiles, "Maj. Gen." (Colusa Co., 1855), 17:176-77, 178-79; *see also* Childs
- Chiles, Joseph Ballinger, 2:62-63; 4:8; 6:60, 61, 144; 16:53-54, 56, 59, 133, 135; 18:173; 20:148; 22:366; 26:187;



- 29:320; 32:197-99, 203, 207; 35:1;  
38:327
- Chiles, Wallace, 26:187
- Chiles Valley, 2:63
- Chili* (ship), 13:248; 33:340
- Chili Junction, 21:307
- Chilton, Robert H., 24:242
- Chilwell (Yosemite, 1868), 4:27
- Chimnabada (Pudding Creek), 30:163
- Chimney Hill, Yuba Co., 10:168, 192
- Chimney Rock, 3:50, 51; 4:330; 6:113,  
115; 16:141; 22:131, 148; 24:43-45
- China, 4:284;  
books on, 28:4-5  
emigrants from, 10:300; 12:109;  
14:202-7; 15:165-72 *passim*, 175,  
269; 19:329-30; 22:269; 23:97-98,  
99; 24:202-26; 27:257; 28:128,  
343-46 *passim*; 31:276; 32:209,  
213-14; 34:159, 314, 315; 37:335;  
39:289, 300-301  
envoy to, 30:141-45  
houses from, 7:404; 8:169-73 *passim*;  
11:179; 26:75; 38:41  
investments in, 28:357-58, 359  
laundry sent to, 37:134  
return of Chinese to, 15:172, 279;  
16:337, 347  
Russian relations with, 30:193-202  
trade with, 13:276; 25:167; 30:193,  
194, 196; 32:222, 304  
*China* (ship), 11:50; 23:112; 30:200  
*China Mail*, Hong Kong, 32:211; letters  
printed in, 32:212-22, 303-11
- China Ranch, 14:67
- Chinard, Gilbert, 21:288; 22:383;  
"When the French Came to  
California," 22:289-314
- Chinatowns, 4:71, 72; 5:88; 6:281;  
18:361; 20:129, 132-34; 22:267, 269;  
23:100, 102, 108; 25:176; 27:20-31  
*passim*, 256; 28:128; 34:71, 302-4;  
35:131, 132; 37:335-39; 38:34; bk. on,  
rev., 39:367-68; map (S.F.), 27:256
- Chinatown San Francisco*, by Palmer  
and Walls, rev., 39:367-68
- Chincha Islands, 26:74, 75
- Chinese, 2:120; 3:252; 8:19, 25, 167, 175;  
9:50, 51, 255; 10:300; 11:232, 233, 332;  
13:12, 333; 15:172, 176, 269, 285; 16:33;  
17:179-80; 20:372; 23:97-115; 24:158;  
26:347; 28:214, 229, 295; 30:143; 31:22;  
32:303-8; 36:147; 37:79-84, 129-36,  
334-39; 38:33-34
- art objects and china, 11:360; 26:144,  
161, 339; 31:99-108; 36:344
- celebrations and festivals, 3:40; 6:40;  
12:103; 15:272; 22:270; 23:106, 109
- companies and societies, 15:177, 276;  
21:372; 23:99, 103; 27:19-31, 258;  
32:304, 305; 34:307
- dress, 3:40, 70; 23:98, 99; 27:19; 34:71
- feeling against, 5:287, 288; 23:100;  
24:204-26 *passim*; 27:169, 170;  
32:303-4; 34:307-15 *passim*, 363;  
35:42; 37:221-22, 339; 38:331; 39:289
- fictional discovery of America by,  
14:47-58
- food and restaurants, 16:299, 341;  
23:111; 27:258; 32:304; 37:79-83,  
129-32, 320
- funerals, 8:267; 16:342
- gamblers, 8: (illus.) opp. 348; 15:186;  
22:269; 27:31
- harvest hands, 16:299
- highbinders, 15:276; 27:19-31; 37:35
- houses, 11:179; 22:255; 26:71, 75;  
34:308, 311
- immigration, *see* China, emigrants  
from
- laborers, 15:202; 16:299; 17:46, 47;  
18:24, 368; 21:248; 23:98; 24:194,  
199, 202-27, 360; 25:176; 27:170;  
28:128, 343; 30:143, 144; 32:222,  
304, 306-7; 34:308, 309, 311, 315;  
35:42; 36:267
- laundries, 6:281; 15:53, 54; 22:257,  
269; 32:306
- lawsuits, 6:282; 9:148, 149, 150, 158,  
159
- measures to exclude, 9:257, 258,  
282-83; 14:202-27; 15:380; 24:109,  
222; 27:257; 28:343; 34:316
- miners' licenses and taxes, 8:337, 338,  
340-55 *passim*, 9:50-54 *passim*;  
10:376, 389; 11:59; 16:341, 343;  
17:179-80; 23:100; 24:178-79;  
receipt, illus., 8: opp. 344
- in the mines, 3:70, 202; 8:193, 206,  
(illus.) opp. 348, 356-57; 10:71;  
11:230, 336; 22:272; 24:178; 28:234,  
237, 238; 32:305; 33:198-99; 34:310;  
35:42, 43, 215-16, 228
- opium, 3:304; 37:336
- religion, 5:88; 15:163; 27:27; 32:135,  
137, 304; 34:303-5; 38:34
- riots and tong wars, 3:203; 6:281-82;  
23:103; 27:19, 20-21; 35:215-16
- San Francisco, 1:198; 3:40-41; 6:40;

- 8:267; 12:97, 102, 103, 109; 15:163, 174, 176, 177, 186, 267, 269, 272, 276, 277; 16:83, 341, 343; 22:255, 265, 269-70, 274; 23:99-112; 24:360; 27:19-31 *passim*, 367; 30:143, 149; 34:71; 35:130, 131  
 stereotypes, 34:357-67  
 women, 15:174, 267, 277; 23:98-99; 26:347; 27:19; 28:345; 32:305-6; 34:303, 307, 315; 35:228; 36:147; 37:132  
 bks. on, rev., 5:88; 6:281  
*see also* Chinatowns; Chinese theater; Foreign Miners' Tax  
 "Chinese and Japanese Immigration to the Pacific Coast," by Hart H. North, 28:343-50  
 Chinese Camp (or Diggings), 11:336; 18:100; 21:308; 22:70; 35:207, 215-16  
*Chinese Dummy, A* (play), 34:367  
 "Chinese Highbinder Societies in California," by Hart H. North, 27:19-31  
 "Chinese in California, as Reported by Henryk Sienkiewicz," ed. and trans. Charles Morley, 34:301-16  
*Chinese Invasion, The* (play), 34:367  
 Chinese language, printed works in, 1:41; 21:327; 27:256; 28:128; 30:255  
 Chinese Mission, San Francisco, 15:163; 32:130  
*Chinese Must Go, The* (play), 34:363  
*Chinese Question, The* (play), 34:362  
 Chinese Six Companies, 23:99; 24:219; 28:343; 32:304-5, 312; 37:131  
 "Chinese Stereotype in American Melodrama," by Stuart W. Hyde, 34:357-67  
 Chinese theater and theatrical troupes, 34:305-6; in Auburn, 9:369; Sacramento, 23:104; San Andreas, 23:106; San Francisco, 16:340; 20:129, 132-34; 21:51; 22:266, 270; 27:258; 34:305-6; art. on, 23:97-116; illus., 23: opp. 97  
 Chingery, Jacob and Mary, 14:223; *see also* Gingery  
*Ching-Wang and His Laundry* (play), 34:367  
 Chinn, James Weeks and Elizabeth (Jessup), 28:380  
 Chinn, Virginia, 28:380  
*Chino*, meaning of, 13:233  
 Chino, battle of, 13:125, 302; 18:71; 21:223  
 Chinquapin, 18:339; 33:60  
 "Chinquopin" (pseud.), 22:30, 39  
 Chipley, Col. (L.A., 1870), 32:334, 337, 347  
 Chipman, William Farragut, obit., 18:94-95  
 Chipman, Mrs. William Farragut (Bernice Harrell), 32:9  
 Chipman, William Worthington, 33:373  
 Chipman (W. F.) & (L. C.) Woodman, 38:314  
 Chipps Island, 35:123  
 Chips's Flat, 6:335; 11:240  
 Chirikof, Alexei, 23:219, 225  
*Chirikoff* (ship), 12:191, 193, 225, 228, 229; 16:108  
 Chismore, George, 2:245  
 Chistiakov, L. A., 12:191, 237  
 "Chivalry" Democrats, *see* Democratic Party  
*Chivereau*, 22:205, 209, 210, 328, 330, 339, 343; 23:31  
 Chivington, J. M., 34:138  
 Choate, Daniel L., 17:75, 77, 78  
 Chocolate, Arroyo, 31:353  
 Chocua, site of Petaluma, 16:111  
 Choice, H. B., 25:174  
 Cholera, 2:50-51, 120; 3:93; 4:173, 190, 205, 283; 6:39; 8:274; 9:358; 10:406; 11:162, 190; 12:102, 103, 104; 13:79; 14:399; 15:371; 16:83, 182, 284; 18:131, 231-32, 241; 20:333; 21:291; 22:121-28 *passim*; 23:370; 24:118, 119, 238, 240, 246; 26:177; 27:35, 47, 232; 28:67; 29:10, 211, 213, 302; 34:34; 39:49  
 Chollar, William, 6:229  
 Chollar-Potosi Mine, 6:229  
 "Cholos," 11:200, 206; 12:147, 149; 13:227-28; 18:68, 71; 20:38  
 Choquet de Islas, Diego, 40:116  
 Choris, Louis (Ludovick), 11:83; 12:207, 233; 18:345; drawing by, 14: opp. 99  
 Chorpenning, George, 7:19; 12:323  
*Chow Choo* (play), 23:108  
 Chowdon (Chondon?; Yuba Co., 1857), 9:151  
 Chrisman (Chino, 1851), 14:69, 70  
 Christ, Frederick, 32:265, 266  
 Christensen, Gotthilf Wilhelm Becher, *see* Norris, Samuel  
 Christenson, Edwin, 31:295, 296, 303  
 Christian (from Utica, 1840), 27:162

- Christian, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),  
     22:174  
 Christian, Charles, 9:165  
 Christian, John, 15:240  
*Christian Advocate*, see *California Christian Advocate*  
 Christian Church, 27:124  
 Christian Hill, Yuba Co., 10:286, 297  
 Christian Science, 26:282; 31:24, 30  
 Christie, Henry, 14:182  
 Christine (place), 33:365-66  
 Christman, Enos Lewis, 10:87  
 Christmas: San Francisco (1854),  
     15:268; Sausalito (1846), 20:220; nr.  
     Warner Hot Springs (1776), 20:235  
 Christmas Gift lode, 18:201, 204  
 Christy (S.F., 1862), 10:379  
 Christy, George, 9:385; see also Christy's  
     Minstrels  
 Christy, Samuel Benedict and Sarah  
     Adele (Field), 36:46, 51  
 Christy, Stephen Field, 36:46, 51  
 Christy's Minstrels, 9:354, 370, 385;  
     15:179-80, 184; 21:46  
*Chronicle*, San Francisco, 11:190; 21:28;  
     30:195; 34:375; 38:241; cited, 30:195,  
     197, 202, 203, 204; 31:303, 304; 32:237,  
     243, 248; 38:237, 243  
*Chronicle*, Vallejo, 8:285  
*Chronicle*, Virginia City, 11:190  
 "Chronicles of George C. Yount, The,"  
     ed. Charles L. Camp, 2:3-66  
*Chronique de Calaveras, La*,  
     Mokelumne Hill, 35:316; 39:4  
 "Chronology of Protestant Beginnings  
     in California," by Clifford M. Drury,  
     26:163-74  
 "Chronology of the Life of Pierson  
     Barton Reading," comp. Gertrude A.  
     Steger, 22:365-71  
 Chronometers, 7:214; 37:289-310 *passim*  
*Chrysopolis* (ship), 10:279, 285, 357,  
     374, 375, 380; 23:338; 32:223; 38:335  
 Chrysopolis Camp, 26:242-43  
 Chrysopylae (Golden Gate), 25:124  
 Chuckawalla (place), 12:10, 14-15  
 Chula Vista, 34:160  
*Chums* (play), 21:256  
 Church, Edward B., 30:69  
 Church, Edward W., 9:72; 15:272  
 Church, Mrs. L. T. (Grace M.), 24:379  
 Church, Moses James, 25:19-24, 28, 35,  
     36, 169  
 Church & Clark, Sacramento, 19:252  
 Church & Mix, Yreka, 28:229  
 Church Divinity School of the Pacific,  
     22:93; 33:382  
 Churchill, John, 12:327  
 Churchill, Winston, letters to, 39:309-10  
 Churchman, James, 9:40; 15:204, 367  
 Churchman, T., 19:127, 128, 141  
 Churches:  
     Benicia, 20:166; 26:168; 27:302  
     Berkeley, 37:51-61  
     Coloma, 26:169; 32:124  
     Columbia, 30:51, 53, 55, 127, 131  
     Crescent City, 32:164, 165  
     Los Angeles, 19:185  
     Marysville, 10:76, 176, 178, 185, 198;  
     15:41-45, 57; 31:5; 33:292  
     mining region, 32:50-56, 123-29  
     Mokelumne Hill, 32:52  
     Monterey, 26:174  
     Napa, 27:306, 308  
     Nevada City, 6:246; 32:51, 54, 125,  
         129, 130  
     Oakland, 15:171; 17:45; 26:361; 27:350  
     Oregon, 4:356; 5:58, 61, 68, 69; 20:22,  
         24, 25; 21:6, 7  
     Placerville, 32:51, 54, 55, 124  
     Sacramento, 9:40, 102, 254, (illus.)  
         opp. 258, 279, 280, 371, 394;  
         10:64-65, 288, 292; 12:92; 26:169-72  
         *passim*, 231, 361; 27:304, 309  
     San Francisco, 1:198; 3:34, 36, 37, 43;  
         6:284; 7:400; 10:279, 290, 293, 295;  
         12:95-106 *passim*; 14:74-79; 15:163-  
         74 *passim*, 180, 183, 185, 186, 266,  
         268, 270, 305, 365, 366, 373, 376;  
         16:130, 344; 17:84, 173; 18:180;  
         19:153, 192, 299-307; 20:13, 15, 22,  
         24, 166-67; 22:35, 111; 23:157, 176,  
         235, 246; 24:263; 25:334, 341;  
         26:165-72 *passim*, 361; 27:10, 13,  
         123-29 *passim*, 149-56, 230, 301, 306,  
         307, 309, 350, 365, 370; 28:33, 291;  
         30:185; 32:122, 126, 134; 34:65, 233,  
         235; 38:334; 39:303  
     San Jose, 14:157; 26:167-72 *passim*;  
         27:130, 230, 231  
     Santa Clara, 27:131, 308  
     Santa Cruz, 26:167  
     Santa Rosa, 27:306  
     Sonoma, 27:306, 308  
     Sonora, 32:51, 53, 55, 125, 126-27  
     Stockton, 20:166  
     Weberville, 26:174  
     see also Missions; names of churches  
 Church of the Advent, San Francisco,  
     26:361



- Church Temperance Colony, 25:169  
 Chutes Theater, San Francisco, 33:39,  
 41, 44  
 Chutrusgelis (Soledad), 23:2  
 Cibola, 1:45; 3:262, 263, 264; 6:299-301,  
 307, 308, 312-13, 316, 319  
 Cider, *see* Apples  
*Cimber* (ship), 39:300  
 Cincinnati Hill Mine, 6:230  
 Cinder Cone, Lassen Park, 18:302, 313  
*Cinderella* (opera), 10:173  
 Cinnabar, 6:249; 26:373-74; *see also*  
 Quicksilver  
 Cinquantin (San Jose, 1848), 13:271  
 Ciprés, Marcelino, 36:352  
 Cipriani (Angel's Camp, 1859), 11:327  
 Cipriani, Leonetto, 35:318  
 Cipriano (S.F. Bay, 1827), 8:239  
 Cipriano (Indian, 1827), 16:219; *see also*  
 Cypriano  
 Circuses, 6:30-31, 238; 18:359-60  
 Dr. Bassett's, 10:280, 293  
 Bennett's National, 9:140, 175  
 Lee & Marshall's National, 9:54, 175;  
 10:357, 368; 15:167, 184; 16:80, 81,  
 84  
 New National, 9:385  
 Olympic, 3:35; 9:385  
 Risley's Vatican, 9:152, 177; 16:183,  
 284, 285  
 Rowe's, 3:35; 6:13; 9:175, 385; 10:368;  
 16:130-31; 20:293, 294; 26:230  
 bk. on, rev., 6:98-99  
 United States, 10:293  
 Cisco, 5:178; 18:149-56 *passim*, 364-68  
 Cisneros, Elenora de, 25:236  
 Cisterns, in San Francisco, 15:185,  
 311-23, 372; 17:175-76, 177; 22:256  
 "Citadin" (pseud.), 39:160  
 Citizens' Alliance, 27:314  
 Citizen Saloon, Oregon Hill, 8:199, 207,  
 337, 349  
 Citizens of Crescent City (militia),  
 34:269  
 Citizen's Reform Ticket (Know  
 Nothing), 9:27, 29, 32, 33  
 Citizen's Steam Navigation Co., 15:168  
 City Bakery, Marysville, 14:398  
 City College, San Francisco (1863),  
 35:291  
 City Drugstore, Marysville, 14:395-96;  
 15:54  
 City Fire Insurance Co., 26:256  
 City Front Federation, San Francisco,  
 35:64, 67, 148-49, 152  
 City Guard, Los Angeles, 29:234, 237,  
 239, 246  
 City Guard, Sacramento, 10:198, 295;  
 24:172-76 *passim*  
 City Guard, San Francisco, 15:164, 168,  
 171, 178, 181, 184, 373; 16:345; 38:17,  
 21-22  
 City Hospital, San Francisco, 6:41  
 City Hotel, Marysville, 14:215  
 City Hotel, Sacramento, 24:357; 30:157  
 City Hotel, San Francisco, 3:34; 7:105;  
 11:132; 13:379; 19:236; 20:293; *illus.*,  
 30: opp. 97  
 City Hotel, San Jose, 14:153  
 City Hotel, Sonora, 10:45, 68  
*City of Lakeport* (ship), 32:365-66  
 "City of New York of the Pacific, The,"  
 by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 12:25-34  
*City of Para* (ship), 31:49  
 City of Paris (dept. store, S.F.), 31:297  
*City of Pekin* (ship), 17:36-39 *passim*;  
 30:151  
*City of Puebla* (ship), 30:289-94;  
 31:61-62  
 City of San Francisco *v.* Kelsey Hazen,  
 15:276  
*City of the Golden Gate, The*, by  
 Williams, rev., 1:199  
 City of the Rocks, 32:199, 203  
*City of Tokio* (ship), 17:36; 18:369  
 City Tract Society, San Francisco,  
 15:183  
 Civic Center, San Francisco, phot., 24:  
 opp. 1  
 Civil fund, California, 19:175-77  
*Civilian* (ship), 5:142  
 Civil War, 3:167-68; 4:287; 6:5, 32-34;  
 8:194, 195; 9:270, 317; 10:280, 293,  
 295, 357, 379, 384, 388, 389, 393; 11:62;  
 12:3; 15:9, 17, 285; 16:195, 196,  
 200-208, 307-20; 17:237, 314, 318-20;  
 18:286; 19:74-75, 146; 20:14, 24, 81,  
 194-95, 259; 21:52, 66, 67, 82, 112,  
 132-33; 22:26; 27:178-80, 268-69;  
 28:155-56; 31:6-7, 275; 32:216, 217;  
 39:86, 87; 40:101; in Calif. politics,  
 34:49-64 *passim*; Confed.  
 sympathizers, 20:154-70; 26:18;  
 27:149-56; 28:165-73; 34:125-26;  
 defense of S.F. during, 33:229-40;  
 San Jose *Mercury* and the, 22:223-34,  
 355-64; Starr King's oratory,  
 33:220-27  
 C. K. McClatchy (ship), 23:94



- Claim jumping, 3:130-31, 145-46; 8:203;  
 9:153  
*Clamor Público, El*, Los Angeles,  
 13:337; 22:30; 39:322-23  
 Clapin, Joseph, 21:222  
 Clapp (S.F., 1865), 20:257  
 Clapp, Curtis, 14:341  
 Clapp (or Clappe), Fayette, 1:300;  
 4:178-79  
 Clapp (or Clappe), Louisa Amelia  
 Knapp Smith (Mrs. Fayette), 14:389;  
 30:111, 252; 32:125, 140; 33:373;  
 38:37; *Shirley Letters*, rev., 1:299-301;  
 12:176-77  
 Clapp & Underwood, 30:355  
 Clapper, Edward, 18:307-8, 309, 314  
 Clar, John, 30:338  
*Clara* (ship), 8:106; 18:178; *see also*  
*Clarita*  
*Clara*, Punta (Pt. Delgada), 10:330  
*Clara Belle* (ship), 22:172, 173; 33:2, 6,  
 10, 148, 149, 166-67; 35:302, 303, 304  
 Claremont Colleges, 36:78, 149  
 Clarence, Miss (Marysville, 1851), 15:48  
*Clarence King*, by Wilkins, rev.,  
 38:164-65  
 Clarendon House, Sacramento, 9:243,  
 268; illus., 9: opp. 258  
 Clarey, Capt. (of *Edalina*, 1849), 13:6  
*Clarion* (ship), 14:317, 341; 23:216  
*Clarissa Perkins* (ship), 27:366  
*Clarita* (ship), 4:164; 8:106; 14:326, 341,  
 345; 19:197, 200, 214  
 Clark, Capt. (L.A., 1846), 3:118  
 Clark (Irishman, S.F., 1850), 8:264  
 Clark (Mormon, S.F., 1851), 14:73  
 Clark (policeman, S.F., 1855), 16:337  
 Clark, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:122, 125  
 Clark, A. C., 13:335  
 Clark, A. H., 18:201  
 Clark, Albert H., 16:285  
 Clark, Alson, 5:198  
 Clark, Ann, *see* Hart, Mrs. Jerome A.  
 Clark, Asa, 10:279, 292  
 Clark, Mrs. Baylies C. (Gertrude  
 Voorhies), 31:93  
 Clark, C. F., 26:128  
 Clark, Cortin, 35:300  
 Clark, Edward Stephens, 1:107, 108, 110  
 Clark, Edward Strong, 19:383  
 Clark, Eva Turner, ed. *California*  
*Letters of William Gill*, 3:200-201  
 Clark, F. B., 13:296  
 Clark, G. E., 13:258  
 Clark, G. P., 6:336  
 Clark, Galen W., 3:26; 4:15, 24, 28;  
 5:332, 337-40; 15:379; 30:275; 33:245  
 Clark, George, 14:181  
 Clark, George T., ed. "Letters of  
 Leland Stanford to Mark Hopkins,"  
 5:178-83; addresses: "Letters of  
 Leland Stanford," 5:205; "Some  
 California Politics about 1860,"  
 9:90-91; *Leland Stanford*, rev., 10:407  
 Clark, H. Q., 9:79  
 Clark, Henry B., 4:45  
 Clark, Irene, 20:384  
 Clark, J. E., 29:291  
 Clark, J. M., 30:367  
 Clark, James E., 37:210, 211  
 Clark, Jerry, 19:237  
 Clark, John, 35:297-98  
 Clark, John A., 15:181, 277  
 Clark, John Goddard, 2:3; 22:37;  
 25:190  
 Clark, Jonas G., 26:264  
 Clark, Jonathan, 34:272  
 Clark, Joseph (né Machado), 35:238  
 Clark, Joseph C., 20:209-10  
 Clark, L. B., 9:268  
 Clark, Lorenzo, 2:121  
 Clark, M. L., 25:306  
 Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 33:340  
 Clark, M. S., 26:204  
 Clark, Moses, 13:32  
 Clark, Nellie, 30:382  
 Clark, Miss O. J., 10:63  
 Clark, Orange, 2:3-4; 20:16, 24; 22:32,  
 37; 25:190; 26:71, 75  
 Clark, Mrs. P. B., 10:274, 290  
 Clark, Paul Odell, 33:380; "Stephen  
 Sears Smith, Hardwood Lumber  
 Dealer of San Francisco," 33:321-28;  
 34:65-82  
 Clark, Reuben, 33:333; 38:33  
 Clark, Robert C., 9:107; 10:278; 11:9  
 Clark, Samuel, 26:204  
 Clark, Smyth, 15:178, 271  
 Clark, Sterling Benjamin Franklin, *How*  
*Many Miles from St. Jo?*, ed. Mighels,  
 rev., 9:88-89  
 Clark, Susie C., 31:19  
 Clark, Ted K., 28:378  
 Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America*,  
 rev., 38:370-71  
 Clark, Gen. William (1827), 2:228;  
 16:52-53 letter to, 2:233-36  
 Clark, William (w. Clyman, (1844),  
 4:321

- Clark, William (Marysville, 1851),  
15:54
- Clark, William Andrews, Jr., 21:282
- Clark, William H. (S.F., 1853), 27:251
- Clark, William H. (Marysville, 1855),  
9:56
- Clark, William R. P., 25:190
- Clark, William Squire, 5:406; 11:133-34;  
19:231; 21:311; 22:383, 384; 35:375;  
*see also* Leese v. Clark
- Clark (ship), 27:293
- Clark, Mount, 4:21, 22, 23, 36, 55
- Clarke (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:135
- Clarke, Calvin Rutter, 23:296
- Clarke, Dwight Lancelot, 32:93-94;  
"The Big Silver, California's  
Greatest Silver Mine," 32:1-41; bk.  
rev. by, 40:77-79
- Clarke, E. W., 13:32
- Clarke, George, 29:40, 41, 42
- Clarke, Henry, 29:40
- Clarke, J., 15:280
- Clarke, J. A., 9:244-48 *passim*, 269, 368,  
369, 372, 392; 10:52
- Clarke, J. T., 28:298, 316; 29:40, 41, 54,  
56
- Clarke, Mrs. J. T. (Mary Ann Graves),  
19:139; 28:298; 29:40, 41, 53-54
- Clarke, James M., "Antonio Melendrez,"  
12:318-22
- Clarke, Jeremiah, 27:135
- Clarke, John H., 36:154
- Clarke, John Hopkins, 19:20
- Clarke, Lavenia, *see* McMahan, Mrs.  
Samuel Green
- Clarke, Newman S., 10:198; 19:229;  
23:344; 27:219
- Clarke, Nicholas, 24:75
- Clarke, Robert F., 29:41
- Clarke, Samuel W., Jr., 33:352
- Clarke *et al.* v. Haggerty *et al.*, 10:55
- Clarkson, H. C., 16:79
- Clark's Point, San Francisco, 3:33; 15:65;  
17:301; 22:257, 269, 384; 25:125
- Clark's Station, *see* Wawona
- Clary (S.F., 1855), 16:82
- Clary, William, 19:383; obit of John  
I. Perkins, 21:191
- Classen Chemical Co., 31:298
- Classon, Robert and Eva (Schneider),  
28:292
- Claughley (S.F., 1855), 17:179
- Claughley, George and Henry, 21:77
- Claughley, Thomas, 21:76, 77, 78
- Claughley, Mrs. Thomas (Rowena  
Granice), 21:75-78
- Clavigero, Francisco Javier, 8:374-76;  
19:221; 40:199
- Clawson, Marion, 24:188; "What It  
Means to Be a Californian," 24:139-61
- Clay, Alvira, 10:256, 267
- Clay, Clement Comer, 19:345
- Clay, George Franklin, 10:384, 394
- Clay, Hattie, 10:170, 193
- Clay, Henry, 10:222, 224, 225, 229, 230,  
231; 11:16, 19; 19:15, 16-17, 18, 350,  
351; 23:298; 37:367
- Clay, John, 9:178; 10:267; *see also* Clay's  
Ranch
- Clay, L., 26:297
- Clay, Thomas, 29:23, 28
- Clay, Willard, 10:382, 394
- Clayes, O. M., 30:135
- Claymore, Antoine, 4:139
- Claymore, Basil, 4:139
- Claypool, Capt. (of *Greyhound*, 1849),  
20:46
- Clay's Ranch, 9:157, 159, 166, 352, 353;  
10:170, 359
- Clay Street Reading Room, San  
Francisco, 38:314
- Clayton (Philippines, 1898), 30:295
- Clayton, Charles, 27:170-71
- Clayton, Hal, 9:65(?) ; 10:167, 192
- Clayton, J. E., 4:15
- Clayton, John M., 9:5-9 *passim*, 12
- Clayton, William (1848), *Latter-Day  
Saints' Emigrants' Guide*, 3:52, 63;  
8:82; 32:199, 200
- Clayton, William (San Diego, 1902),  
35:357
- Clayton Compromise, 10:134-36
- Clayton's Oyster Saloon, San Francisco,  
28:39
- Clayton's Ranch, Yuba Co., 9:52
- Cleal, J. G., 24:176
- Clear Creek Ditch, 9:136, 141, 142, 150,  
165, 174
- Clear Lake, El Dorado Co., 7:7, 9; *see  
also* Red Lake
- Cleary, Alfred J., 15:319; address,  
"Panama Pacific Exposition," 14:86-87
- Cleary, C. W., 36:253, 255-56; 39:32
- Cleveland, D. (lawsuit, 1857), 9:141,  
142, 143
- Cleveland, Henry W., 33:373; 38:32
- Cleeman, Walter, 37:360-61
- Clegg, Charles Myron, coauth. Beebe,  
*San Francisco's Golden Era*: . . .

- San Francisco before the Fire*, rev., 40:77-79  
 Cleland, Robert Glass, 6:136; 8:381; 16:288; 27:186-87; address, "Valley of Dry Bones," 29:375-76; *From Wilderness to Empire . . .*, rev. 38:167-69; *History of California: The American Period*, rev., 1:302-3  
 Clear Lake region (Lake Co.), 11:266-73; 15:232; 16:305; 17:116, 149, 231; 20:234; 23:31, 297; 24:49-56; 27:107; 29:312; 32:363-71  
 Clemence, Stella, 3:25  
 Clemens, Cyril, address, "Mark Twain in the West," 7:410  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1:299; 3:297; 4:74, 211; 5:202; 7:117, 410; 10:409; 12:84, 359; 15:381; 17:78; 18:280; 19:373; 20:185; 21:50, 57-62 *passim*; 74, 145, 147-48, 176; 26:233-38 *passim*; 30:362; 34:362; 36:365-70 *passim*; addresses on, 7:410; 29:77-80; arts. on, 34:317-22; 36:35-40; bk. on, rev., 3:196-99; coauth. *Sketches of the Sixties*, rev., 5:409-12  
 Clement, Ada, 25:236  
 Clement, Basil, *see* Claymore, Basil  
 Clement, Evelyn (Atkinson), 24:94  
 Clement, H. N., 24:214-15, 379; 27:346  
 Clement, Mrs. H. Newell (Genevieve Arcularius), 33:188-89  
 Clement, Randolph R., 24:379-80  
*Clementine* (ship), 15:341, 347, 350, 352-53, 358; 23:318, 320, 327, 332, 334  
 Clements, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251  
 Clements, J. B., 18:259  
 Clements, James B., 21:306  
 Clements, John, 17:179  
 Clements, Q. A., 9:317  
 Clements, Z., 13:32  
 Clemons, Mary, *see* Maguire, Mrs. Thomas  
 Clendenen, Clarence C., 34:190; "Dan Showalter—California Secessionist," 40:309-25; "The Expedition That Never Sailed: A Mystery of the Civil War," 34:149-56  
*Cleopatra* (riv. str.), 9:54, 55, 72  
*Cleopatra* (play), 20:134  
 Clergeon, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 5:350-51; 6:43, 47, 57  
 Cleveland, David, 31:40-41  
 Cleveland, Miss E. A., 25:31  
 Cleveland, Grover, 7:412; 37:171-79 *passim*  
 Cleveland, W. H., 31:47  
*Cleveland Forbes* (ship), 23:189  
 Clevenger, Irma, 20:192  
 Clevenger Cañon, 26:28, 53  
 Cliff House, San Francisco, 21:168  
 Clifford, Capt. (San Blas, 1840), 15:129, 238  
 Clifford, Alfred, 13:31  
 Clifford, Henry Hoblitzelle, 30:92  
 Clifford, Pinckney, 13:338; 15:270  
 Clifford, Utie, 21:65  
 Clifford, Walter C., 20:192  
 Clift (Placerville, 1858), 7:19  
 Clift, Frederick C., 9:188; 10:99; 16:255, 288; obit., 15:289  
 Clift, Robert, 29:242, 248; 33:119-20, 123  
 Clift Hotel, San Francisco, 15:289  
 Clifton Colony, 25:175  
 Clinch, Downey C., 24:94  
 Cline, Walter Branks, 31:176; obit., 11:296  
 Cline, Mrs. Walter Branks (Clara Emily Smith), 11:296  
 Cline, William H., 20:140  
 Clinton (place), 15:174  
*Clinton* (ship), 16:337  
 Clinton House, San Jose, 14:156  
*Clio* (ship), 8:331  
 Clipper Flouring Mills, 15:271  
 Clipper Gap, 2:203; 26:360; 30:344  
 Clipper ships, 8:384; 10:294; 15:172, 277, 279, 282, 366, 367, 375; 16:81, 182, 337, 347; 17:75; 20:31, 46; 22:353; 26:74, 226-27; 27:137, 198, 292-93; 30:170, 211, 244; 33:327; address on, 30:276-77; *see also* *Bald Eagle*; *Flying Cloud*; *Great Republic*; *N. B. Palmer*; *Sea Nymph*; *Sea Witch*; *Westward Ho*, etc.  
*Clockmaker's Hat, The*, 10:75  
 Clocks and watches, 16:79; 19:208; 26:43; 27:1-8; 36:70; 37:103-4, 289-310 *passim*  
 Clogenson, Eugénie, 33:169-74 *passim*  
 Closa, Ubach and Valentin, 8:384  
 Clot, A., 39:318  
 Clothier, Isaac H., 31:337  
 Clothing, *see* Dress  
 Cloud, James H., 22:52, 56, 65; 33:338-39  
 Cloud Creek, Cloud Mine, 4:38  
 Clouds Rest, Yosemite, 1:279  
 Clough, Abner P., 18:22; 20:181-84



- Clough, Barney, 9:161, 264, 346, 365;  
10:363; lawsuit, 9:66
- Clough, J. P., 29:107
- Clough, Joseph, 27:32
- Clough, William, 4:41
- Clover, 4:363; 5:266
- Cloverdale, 32:364
- Club House (saloon), Marysville, 9:373
- Clubs, in San Francisco, 19:226; *see also*  
names of clubs
- Cluff, Will S., Jr., 33:380; ed. "John  
Swett's Diary . . . 1853," 33:289-308
- Clyde (ship), 34:97, 105
- Clyman, James, 16:133; 17:161;  
23:293-94; 28:266; 36:58; "Dairies and  
Reminiscences," ed. Charles L. Camp,  
4:105-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5:44-84,  
109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6:58-68; fac.  
p. of diary, 5: opp. 109; port., 4: opp.  
105
- Clyman, Mrs. James (Hannah  
Mecombs), 6:59, 60, 62-63
- Clyman, John, 4:272
- Clyman, Lancaster, 4:272; 5:47; 19:128,  
141
- Clyman, Lydia Alcinda, *see* Tallman,  
Mrs. Beverly L.
- Clyman family, 6:63
- Clyne, S. E., 34:158
- Clyne & Brown, 14:207
- C. M. Weber (ship), 22:76, 77; 29:39,  
55-56
- Coad, Henry, 10:63; 16:285
- Coad, Samuel, 33:373
- Coal, 10:300; 13:58, 60, 61, 62, 401, 402,  
403; 16:337; 17:168, 175; 22:350;  
23:343; 31:39; 33:344; 38:25, 158;  
imported, 16:282, 346; 22:349, 350;  
31:315; mining and shipping, 12:33;  
30:345; in Ore., 28:221, 231; used in  
making steel, 30:344-48 *passim*
- Coan, Ernie, 29:91
- Coarse Gold, 25:18; 28:334, 335, 336
- Coast Manufactory and Supply Co.,  
28:372; 31:177
- Coast Pilot, 11:307, 311, 315, 316
- Coast Rangers, 34:269
- Coates, Anna, 27:186
- Coates, George I., 27:186
- Coates, James, 19:124, 140; 25:220
- Coates, Susan D., 33:167
- Coats (Santa Barbara, 1859), 18:260
- Coats, H., 29:112
- Cobb, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Cobb, Henry A., 10:390; 15:377; 17:83;  
23:339, 340, 344; 30:358; 38:20; 39:142;  
40: opp. 206
- Cobb, James C., 14:163
- Cobb, Sinton & Bond, 40:206, opp. 206
- Cobb Valley, 23:375
- Coblentz, Edmond David, 19:95; 35:266;  
address, "A Roving Reporter," 35:169
- Coblentz, Mrs. Edmond David, *see*  
Schweitzer, Mrs. Melville
- Coburn, Joe, 21:263
- Coburn, Loren, 16:380; 20:264, 265
- Cochan (ship), 22:163, 166, 167
- Coche (San Juan Bautista, 1850), 5:371
- Cochran, Mrs. Roswell, 30:289
- Cochran, Thomas, 5:125
- "Cock-Eye," *see* Fury, William
- Cock fighting and "carrera del gallo,"  
6:231; 8:230; 9:267; 10:277-78, 372;  
24:65
- Cocks, Henry, 29:27-28
- Cocopah (ship), 22:11, 17, 23, 24, 152,  
167
- Cocopah No. 2 (ship), 22:18, 25, 152,  
153, 155, 161, 167
- Cocos Island, 15:270; 26:218
- Coddington, Robert, 10:361
- Codman, John, 31:27
- Codornices Creek, Berkeley, 17:42-47  
*passim*; 30:219, 231
- Cody, B. F., 9:266
- Cody, Francis, 26:204
- Cody, William Frederick ("Buffalo  
Bill"), 21:244
- Coe, B. D., 18:65
- Coe, L. W., 36:269
- Coes, George H., 9:385; 10:181, 200;  
20:305; 21:64
- Coeur de Lion (ship), 15:375
- Coffee, Andrew Jackson, 33:373
- Coffee, 13:8; 16:346
- Coffey, James Vincent, 1:15-18 *passim*
- Coffill, Mrs. William C. (née  
Segerstrom), 28:378
- Coffin, A. G., 29:254
- Coffin, Alexander, 9:40, 103
- Coffin, Charles G., 29:1, 4
- Coffin, Henry, 29:1, 4, 14-16
- Coffin, Ivory, 33:105
- Coffin, J., 30:260
- Coffine, Frederick J., 26:203
- Coffing, Edwina B. (Stuart), 27:381
- Coffroth, James Wood, 6:14, 17; 9:40,  
42, 107; 10:60, 78, 173, 195, 266, 355,  
367; 15:376; 35:77-78; bk. on, rev.,  
5:311-12



- Coggins (Sacramento, 1859), 10:78  
 Coghill, J. H., 6:11  
 Coghlan, Nathan Coombs, 36:48  
 Coghlan, Rose, 21:256  
 Cogswell, Henry Daniel, 18:288  
 Cogswell, J. P., 15:376  
 Cogswell, James Lafayette, 18:288;  
     29:289, 290, 291; phot., 29: opp. 289  
 Cogswell, William, 31:21  
 Cohen, Alfred Andrew, 15:273-74, 279,  
     368, 371-72, 377; 16:84, 340-42, 347;  
     17:168-82 *passim*; 21:34; 26:359; 27:93  
 Cohen, Frederick A., 15:371-72, 21:34  
 Cohen, Louis, 15:164  
 Cohn (North San Juan, 1858), 30:361  
 Cohn, Elkan, 37:277  
 Cohn, Fritz Ludwig, 19:383, ed. and  
     trans. Henry Cohn, "St. Louis  
     [California] and Poker Flat in the  
     Fifties and Sixties," 19:289-98  
 Cohn, Henry (Heiman),  
     *Jugenderrinerung*, trans. and ed. Fritz  
     L. Cohn, 19:289-98; family of, 19:289  
 Cohn, Louis, 15:364  
 Cohn family, 19:289  
 Coins and coinage, 6:237; 15:177; 19:260;  
     27:365, 369-70; 28:130; 29:93;  
     octagonal \$50 gold pieces, 6:237;  
     24:183; Utah coins from Calif. gold,  
     15: (illus.) opp. 244, 244-46; Mexican,  
     26:349-50; 27:132  
 Coit (S.F., 1850), 23:163  
 Coit, Benjamin Billings, 14:75; 15:281  
 Coit, Howard, 19:233  
 Coit, Mrs. Howard (Lillie Hitchcock),  
     12:366; 15:384; 19:229, 233  
 Cojo Anchorage, 7:49, 75; 8:245  
 Coke, Henry J., 28:56  
 Coker, Richard, 36:210  
 Colbey (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52  
 Colbirth, Peliah, 2:121  
 Colborn & Sands, 17:183  
 Colburn, Charles, 15:76  
 Colburn, Mrs. Frederick H. (Frona  
     Eunice Wait Smith), addresses,  
     "Peter Lassen and His Mountain,"  
     7:201; "The Wives of the 'Big Four,'"  
     12:84; *The Kingship of Mt. Lassen*,  
     rev., 3:94  
 Colburn, G. D., 20:43  
 Colby, Amasa Drake, 17:44  
 Colby, John, 13:296  
 Colby, Gilbert W. and Carrie Amelia  
     (Smith), 25:190  
 Colby, S. B., 14:215, 220  
 Colby, Walter S., 20:44  
 Colby, William Edward, 4:50, 52, 55;  
     25:190; 32:34; 38:251-52; address,  
     "Half a Century of Conservation,"  
     21:183; obit. of Joseph N. LeConte,  
     29:187  
 Colcord, Roswell Keyes,  
     "Reminiscences of Life in Territorial  
     Nevada," 7:112-20  
 Cold Springs, 6:238; 7:7, 9; library  
     association, 38:307  
 Coldwell, Colbert, 19:95; obit. of Milton  
     E. Eisner, 39:77-79  
 Cole, Capt. (Yuba Co., 1851), 15:49  
 Cole, Mrs. (S.F., 1851), 28:40  
 Cole (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:57, 66  
 Cole, Mme. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:162  
 Cole, Cornelius, 4:244, 245; 9:104, 106;  
     26:308; 33:209; bk. on, rev., 8:382-83  
 Cole, Mrs. Cornelius (Olive Colegrove),  
     8:382  
 Cole, George H. T., 13:31  
 Cole, Horace, 21:114  
 Cole, Richard Beverly, 4:191-94 *passim*,  
     198, 201; 7:95; 15:88  
 Cole, Thomas, 16:172  
 Cole & Stevens, 8:338, 355  
 Colegio de San José, Hartnell's, 23:348  
 Coleman, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
     9:371, 372  
 Coleman, A., 22:250  
 Coleman, B. C., 22:250-51  
 Coleman, B. F., 22:251  
 Coleman, Edith B., 25:233  
 Coleman, Evan J., 19:233  
 Coleman, H. R., 29:225  
 Coleman, J. B., 31:128  
 Coleman, Michael, 19:135  
 Coleman, Murray N., 32:31-32  
 Coleman, William, 10:62  
 Coleman, William Tell, 6:36; 8:367;  
     14:352-53; 15:76, 253-54; 16:182;  
     18:283, 371-73; 19:233; 20:294; 26:196;  
     27:350; 32:149-50, 200; 35:126; 37:221  
 Cole's California Exchange, San  
     Francisco, 28:38  
 Colfax, Schuyler, 4:256; 16:81; 37:131  
 Colfax (place), 4:266; 13:15, 17;  
     18:355-60 *passim*, 367  
 Colgan, James A., 33:343  
 Colgate, H. C., 27:280  
 Colgate Power House, 29:202-3  
*Colibri, Le* (San Francisco), 35:313;  
     39:150  
 Collbran, H., 30:198, 205

- Collbran-Bostwick Development Co.,  
30:205
- "Collections of the Society," address by  
George L. Harding, 25:85-86
- Colleen Bawn* (play), 10:362; 21:51, 53
- College Homestead Association, 31:328
- College of California, 1:14, 21; 4:210;  
16:336-37; 27:351; 31:328, 329; *see also*  
University of California
- College of Notre Dame, 14:157; 30:249;  
37:43
- "College of Physicians and Surgeons of  
California," by Loren B. Taber and  
Vivian A. Prindle, 30:67-71
- College of St. Augustine, 23:279; 30:262
- College of St. Ferdinand of the  
Propagation of the Faith, 40:55; *see also* San Fernando
- College of the Pacific, *see* University of  
the Pacific
- Colleges: bill to appropriate public lands  
for, 19:345-47; Alemany's claim for  
lands for support of Catholic, 17:178;  
*see also* names of colleges
- Colley, F. A., 29:225-26, 359
- Colliard, Aimé, 5:42, 346
- Collier, Charles, 36:66
- Collier, James, 5:22; 9:10; 16:185; 21:300,  
303-4; 25:345
- Collier, James I., 15:76
- Collier, Julia (Caswell), obit. of Mrs.  
George Caswell, 23:90
- Collier, Louis A., 11:179-81
- Collier, Randolph, 31:131-32, 134-35
- Collignon (Monterey, 1786), 18:335, 345
- Collingwood* (ship), 1:138; 3:88, 106,  
108, 112; 9:83; 10:118; 14:327, 345;  
17:282; 18:75; 29:274
- Collins, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),  
22:169
- Collins, Asa W., 20:280
- Collins, Claude J., 34:340
- Collins, Isabel (Porter), 28:379
- Collins, J. B., 26:2
- Collins, James, 10:370
- Collins, John (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:262,  
367, 368, 369; 10:56, 61, 165, 166, 172,  
173, 174, 180, 187, 189, 254, 256, 368
- Collins, John (actor, S.F., 1859), 21:46
- Collins, John Anderson, 17:77, 80; 20:31,  
45; 26:340
- Collins, Mrs. John Anderson  
(Elizabeth), 17:77, 80
- Collins, Joseph W., 28:206, 207, 352;  
letter from, 28:351
- Collins, Mrs. Joseph W., 28:206, 207, 208
- Collins, Julia (Gould), 15:371; 20:305
- Collins, Mary, 9:149
- Collins, N., 16:184; 17:81
- Collins, O. B., 4:61
- Collins, Perry McDonough, 33:1-2, 10,  
11
- Collins, Peter, 10:56
- Collins, Roger, 9:367, 368, 369; 10:170
- Collins, S. B., 10:186, 187
- Collooney* (*Collony*, *Colony*, *Colooney*;  
ship), 23:280; 30:238
- Colm, W. W., 32:9, 37, 41
- Colma, 31:298
- Colman, Ronald, 28:286
- Colnett, James, 10:337-38, 339; 18:337,  
345; 20:80
- Coloma, 3:128; 8:201, 210; 12:66; 13:58,  
169-70, 296; 15:96; 17:232; 19:124-26,  
133; 22:29, 38, 150; 23:166-70; 24:358,  
363; 26:169, 297; 27:229, 230, 281-82;  
30:26, 36, 111, 259, 362; 32:124; 38:318;  
archaeolog. excavations, 26:107-62;  
name, 26:158; illus., 6: opp. 205; 8:  
foll. 202; 26: foll. 126, opp. 128; map,  
26: foll. 130
- Coloma Grays, 10:198
- Coloma Mill Co., 30:36
- Colombat, Henry, 39:313
- Colon* (ship), 37:208-10
- "Col. E. D. Baker," by Milton H.  
Shutes, 17:303-24
- Colonel Fremont* (ship), 20:102
- "Colonel Philip Leget Edwards," by  
Charles L. Camp, 3:73-83
- Col. Staunton* (ship), 29:211
- Colorado* (Colorado R. str., 1855), 22:7,  
10, 11, 15, 21, 22, 23, 167; phot., 22:  
opp. 14
- Colorado* (Colorado R. str., 1865), 22:15,  
22, 153, 154, 155, 158, 164, 165, 167
- Colorado* (P.M.S.S., 1865), 26:359, 363;  
27:267; 28:4; 29:219; 36:206
- Colorado* (barge, 1870s), 22:156
- Colorado* (sloop, 1875), 22:174
- Colorado, Territory of (prop.), 10:74
- Colorado City, 22:11, 12, 23; *see also*  
Yuma, Ariz.
- Colorado Desert, 10:27, 85, 214
- Colorado River, 1:70, 114; 3:167, 250;  
5:213, 214; 9:303-4, 306; 11:291, 385;  
12:7, 13, 14, 16-17; 14:347; 15:105-11,  
132, 201; 18:350; 21:97, 102, 104, 215,  
216; 25:294, 295, 296, 306, 307; 27:206;  
28:255; 34:136; boundary of Calif.,

- 9:3, 4, 6, 11-13; 18:206; 19:217-18;  
 Derby's survey of, 11:365-82; mining  
 on, 2:18, 163, 167, 169; 3:16-17, 163,  
 169-70; 12:11-12, 17; seen by Spanish  
 explorers, 3:324-25, 384, 385-86; 8:27;  
 10:85; 36:218-20, 232-35; steam  
 navigation on, 22:1-25, 151-74;  
 trappers on, 1:112-18 *passim*; 2:16,  
 18-19, 231, 233, 235; 15:105,  
 108-11, 133; 28:121, 225; on maps, 2:  
 opp. 236; 3:372, 381, 383; 9: opp. 11,  
 opp. 12; 11: opp. 365, 380; 12: opp. 3;  
 21: opp. 213  
 Colorado River Railroad Co., 27:339  
 Colorado Steam Navigation Co., 22:11,  
 15, 18, 19, 23, 153-65 *passim*  
 Colt, Col. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66  
 Colt (Sacramento, 1861), 10:282  
 Colt, E. W., 8:358  
 Colter, John, 4:126  
 Colton, David Douty, 10:197, 356;  
 14:286; 15:255; 26:292-97 *passim*, 300,  
 306-7; 40:204, 208, 211  
 Colton, G. Q., 23:164  
 Colton, Isaac W., 40:211, 212  
 Colton, John, 26:297  
 Colton, John B., 18:197  
 Colton, Walter, 3:113-14; 4:92; 6:143-47  
*passim*, 153; 10:16, 126-27, 151, 299;  
 11:130-33, 389; 12:129, 168, 171, 343;  
 13:52, 56, 76; 15:236; 17:296, 301;  
 18:35, 52, 61-62, 79; 19:300; 20:215,  
 233; 22:51; 23:371; 25:127, 129-30;  
 26:164, 167; 28:289; 29:25; 30:105;  
 35:201; 36:341; 40:15-16, 20, 21, 22;  
 art. on, 35:97-117; port., 35: opp. 97  
 Colton (place), 12:117  
 Colton Hall, Monterey, 6:153; 10:150,  
 161; 11:133; 17:233; 23:359, 371; 35:97,  
 109-10, 113, 114; 40:21; phot., 35: opp.  
 112; 40: opp. 16  
 Columbia, 5:311; 10:413; 11:332-33, 335;  
 15:143, 166, 272; 24:382; 28:276-77;  
 30:115, 259; 35:40, 77-78; 38:37, 308,  
 309, 318; churches in, 32:51, 55, 127-35  
*passim*, 139; letters from, 15:144-45;  
 35:209-13, 219-20; newspapers, 24:269;  
 34:343; State park, 24:191-92, 267-70,  
 282, 374-75; 28:276-77  
 Columbia (ship, 1787, 1792), 10:328;  
 11:29  
 Columbia (N.W. Co. schr., 1813, 1815),  
 1:176; 35:236  
 Columbia (H. B. Co. bark, 1840),  
 8:98-100; 14:205; 28:97, 98, 249, 250,  
 262; 30:3  
 Columbia (brig, 1844), 5:46, 47  
 Columbia (P.M.S.S., 1854), 2:134;  
 15:368, 374, 377; 16:339; 20:22; 27:218;  
 32:165, 168, 360, 361  
 Columbia (bark, 1885), 22:349  
 Columbia & Stanislaus River Water Co.,  
 11:333, 335; 35:77, 78  
 Columbia Barracks, 28:201-7 *passim*  
 Columbia College, Eugene, Ore., 32:240  
 Columbia Fusileers, 37:366  
 "Columbia—'Gem of the Southern  
 Mines,'" by Elizabeth G. Potter,  
 24:267-70  
 Columbia Hill, Nevada Co., 9:51, 69;  
 10:348; 29:201  
 Columbian Insurance Co., 26:256  
 Columbia Park Boys' Club, 34:182  
 Columbia River, 2:299; 5:58-59;  
 11:289-303 *passim*; 17:23, 134, 135;  
 18:320, 321, 322, 339; 20:22-23;  
 discovered and named, 11:29; H.B.  
 Co. and N.W. Co. on, 8:97-101 *passim*;  
 18:318-22 *passim*, 327; 22:97-103  
*passim*; 28:118, 120; Indians, 21:1-7;  
 Spanish explorers at, 2:299; 9:235;  
 10:318, 319, 321, 326, 327  
 Columbia Steel Co., 12:33; 30:345-51  
 Columbia Theater, San Francisco,  
 25:235; 33:40, 46  
 Columbus (U.S. ship, 1846), 1:233;  
 4:303; 12:343, 346; 22:50, 53; 26:166;  
 28:342; 33:253  
 Columbus (str., 1850), 2:118; 8:266, 268;  
 29:376  
 Columbus Buggy Co., 28:380  
 Columbus House, Strawberry Valley,  
 8:360; 10:359  
 Colusa, 6:156; 10:248, 252-53, 258-59,  
 274, 284, 359; 16:65; 25:340  
 Colusa (riv. str.), 25:327, 328  
 Colusa County, ranchos in, 30:54  
 Colusa County Bank, 29:92  
 Colville, Andrew, 28:243-44  
 Colville, Samuel, 22:35; 23:373  
 Colville mines, 11:374, 377  
 Colvocoressis, George Musalas, 24:321  
 "Comanche George," *see* Lawrence,  
 Marion  
 Comanche Springs, 18:116, 135  
 Comano, Lt. (Jacinto Caamano?, 1792),  
 2:282  
 Combe, Andrew, 30:365  
 Combe, George, 30:365



- Combination Gold and Silver Mining Co., 18:202
- Combs, Mrs. Allen, 26:136
- Combs, Cas, 13:258
- Combs (or Coombs), Frederick S., 21:306
- Combs, S. Leslie, 17:31, 33, 35
- Comet* (clipper, 1850s), 10:294
- Comet* (schr., 1889, 1900s), 31:158, 294
- Comète* (ship), 8:132, 244-45; 18:347
- Comets, 9:67, 80, 145, 146, 148, 176-77, 358, 360, 362; 10:286, 297
- Comley-Barton Opera Troupe, 19:99
- Commerce and trade (1820s and '30s), 14:21-22; 16:237 (*see also* Hides and tallow); (1846-47), 12:347-48; 22:319; (1848-49), 13:273, 276, 355-56, 358, 364, 367-68, 376; (1850s), 17:183, 185 trade (proj.) w. Asia (1825), 25:150-66
- trade w. China, 13:276; 25:167; 30:193, 194, 196; 32:222, 304; w. Indians, 13:273; at Monterey, 13:273, 258; w. New England, 8:289-305; 13:248; w. Northwest, 13:248 (*see also* Hudson's Bay Co.); w. Philippines, 2:140; 13:247, 248; 25:150, 151, 167 (*see also* Philippine Islands); w. Russians, 12:194; 14:22; 30:200; w. Sandwich Islands, 14:22; 35:348; bet. S.F. and Colorado R. (*see* "Steam Navigation ..."); bet. Santa Fe and L.A., 10:27-39; w. South America, 13:248, 276; at Yerba Buena (1848-49), 13:273, 355-56, 367-68, 376
- Commercial Advertiser*, San Francisco, 15:175, 177
- Commercial Book and Job Steam Printing Co., San Francisco, 30:358
- Commerciale, La (company), 22:303, 310
- Commercial Hotel, San Francisco, 6:36
- Commercial Insurance Co., 27:270
- Commercial National Bank, Los Angeles, 37:270
- Commerford, Henry, 30:41-44 *passim*; 36:307
- Committee of 100 (1872), 27:65, 73, 271-72, 339-40
- Committee of 100 (1901), 35:150
- Committee of Safety, San Francisco (1877), 18:372; 37:221-22
- Commodore* (ship), 33:167
- "Commodore Edmund B. Kennedy ... versus Governor Nicolás Gutiérrez," by George Tays, 12:137-46
- Communism, 36:48; 39:223
- Comonfort, Ignacio, 16:82; 19:275
- Compagnie de la Seine et du Sacramento, La, 22:299-300
- Compagnie des Gardes Mobiles, La, 20:71
- Compagnie Française et Américaine de San-Francisco, La, 22:300, 301-2
- Compagnie Générale pour l'Émigration et la Colonization, La, 20:298
- Compagnie La Californienne, *see* Californienne
- Compagnie Transatlantique, La, Comptoir des Deux-Mondes, 22:303
- Compañía Cosmopolitana, 16:237; 24:293
- Compañía Restauradora de la Mina de la Arizona, 18:11-14
- "Compound Interest: Alvinza Hayward Pays a Debt," from reminiscences of Clarence M. Wooster, 20:181-85
- Compton (brothers; Rough and Ready, 1850s), 6:235
- Compton, Mrs. Henry C. (Henria Packer), 31:381; obit., 38:177-78
- Compton, Henry Truman, 25:192
- Compton, Mary Murdock, 31:381
- Compton (place), 31:294
- Comstock, Arnold M., 13:32; 26:71, 75, 175, 176
- Comstock, Mrs. Arnold M. (Sarah T.), 26:71
- Comstock, Henry Thomas Paige, 2:206; 6:341; 12:327, 329, 330
- Comstock, James, 6:70
- Comstock, Peter, 8:199-200
- Comstock, W. B., 17:174
- Comstock Lode, 2:260; 4:64, 66; 10:260, 291; 11:190; 12:328-30; 16:88; 31:185; 35:128; 37:218-20; *see also* Virginia City; Washoe
- Conable, Edgar Wallace, 31:26
- Conant, Roger, *Mercer's Bells—The Journal of a Reporter*, rev., 40:255-56
- Conaway, Carvel, 6:229
- Concepción, *see* Antonio de la Concepción; Francisco de la Concepción
- Concepción* (ship), 6:298
- Conception, Point, 7:25, 48, 49, 55, 74, 389; 8:57, 156; 27:337; 36:222-23
- Concord coaches, 13:260-61; 14:161



- Concorde, La*, Los Angeles, 39:346  
*Concordia-Verein*, Dutch Flat, 38:319  
*Conde*, see *García Conde*  
*Condee*, George M., 10:62  
*Condemned Bar*, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355;  
     15:31  
 "Condemned Bar [Placer Co.] in 1849,"  
     from the Journal of Erastus Saurin  
     Holden, ed. E. D. Holden, 12:312-17  
 "Conditions in California in 1848," letter  
     from Chester Smith Lyman, 13:176-79  
*Condit-Smith*, Mrs. J. (Sarah  
     Swearingen), 36:44, 45, 49, 52  
*Condon*, C. M., 34:159  
*Condor*, California, 7:31; called  
     "griffin," 19:220-21, 223  
*Condor* (ship), 11:219  
*Confederación* (ship), 6:150; 11:141  
 Confederate activities and sympathy,  
     9:194, 198; 10:282, 296; 13:167;  
     20:154-70; 21:221; 22:358-61; 23:296;  
     24:275-77; 28:167; 29:229-49 *passim*;  
     33:229-38 *passim*, 365; 34:45-46, 48,  
     125-43, 149-54, 347; 40:291-94  
 "Confederate Minority in California,  
     The," by Benjamin F. Gilbert,  
     20:154-70  
*Confer* (Stockton, 1892), 34:354  
*Confidence* (Fr. bark), 16:337  
*Confidence* (riv. str.), 3:93; 6:240; 9:55;  
     10:72  
*Confidence Engine Co. No. 1*,  
     Sacramento, 9:252, 277; 10:275, 285,  
     290; 15:369  
*Congdon*, C. N., 7:11-12  
*Congdon*, Sophie Mandell, 14:74, 79  
 Congregational churches, 1:198; 3:37;  
     6:227, 284, 337, 341; 9:102, 280; 10:278,  
     292; 12:92; 15:41, 166, 168, 183, 185,  
     365, 376; 22:35; 23:370; 24:263; 32:51,  
     54, 124, 129, 130; *illus.*, 9: opp. 258  
 Congregation Emanu-El, San Francisco,  
     15:167, 174; 36:298, 306; 38:34; *phot.*,  
     38: foll. 40  
 Congregation Sherith Israel, San  
     Francisco, 15:170, 173  
*Congress* (ship, 1838), 14:320  
*Congress* (U.S. frigate, 1846), 1:143,  
     241; 2:167-72 *passim*; 3:111-15 *passim*,  
     187, 188; 5:302; 6:145, 146, 185, 189,  
     273, 277; 7:82; 8:77; 10:120, 121; 12:41,  
     48, 52, 56, 58, 166, 168, 351; 13:115;  
     14:328, 345; 17:277, 282, 284, 329, 339,  
     340; 18:61, 62; 20:216, 226, 233; 21:338,  
     341, 344, 350, 356, 357; 22:50, 51, 55,  
     56, 58, 66; 25:126-31 *passim*; 26:24, 48,  
     49, 164; 29:275; 33:104, 105, 108, 251;  
     35:102-4  
*Conies*, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 30, 44; 36:29  
*Conland*, William, 3:118  
*Conley*, S., 31:333  
*Conlin*, Lawrence and Thomas, 33:12;  
     35:303  
*Conmy*, Ellen, 29:91  
*Conmy*, John J. and Maria (Cherry),  
     21:383; 29:91  
*Conmy*, Peter Thomas, address, "The  
     Vigilance Committee of 1851," 30:185,  
     275-76  
*Conmy*, Thomas Cherry, 21:383  
*Conn*, W. A., 11:8-9  
 Connecticut Insurance Co., 26:256  
*Connell*, S., 15:172  
*Connely*, John, 21:44, 46  
*Connely*, M. S., 15:181  
*Conner* (nr. Weber Cr., 1848), 2:190  
*Conner*, Edward, 20:335  
*Conner*, John W., 22:37(?); 30:102, 114  
*Conner & Forrest*, 30:103  
*Conner* (James) Type Foundry, 34:347  
*Conness*, John, 5:338; 10:53, 75, 78, 193,  
     197, 271, 272, 282, 286, 287, 355, 356,  
     357, 367, 369; 11:9, 21, 63; 13:31;  
     20:367; 22:230, 231; 24:276; 25:94;  
     28:171; 32:147, 151, 159; 33:208, 235;  
     34:53, 55, 57-59, 63-64  
*Conness*, Mount, 4:22, 36, 42, 55; 25:94  
*Connolley*, Stephen and Frances, 17:42  
*Connolly*, David W., 10:62  
*Connolly*, Thomas A., 22:94  
*Connor*, John, 30:254, 264  
*Connor*, P. O., 10:189  
*Connor*, Patrick Edward, 9:258; 10:390;  
     18:182, 286; 27:218; 40:349  
*Connor*, Perry, 23:297  
*Conover*, Simpson, 29:22, 27  
 Conquest of California, 1:14, 21, 140-48,  
     240-41; 13:301-5; 14:148-49; 19:120,  
     132-33, 175; 20:193-220 *passim*;  
     21:193-94, 216, 220, 333-57; 22:41-66;  
     arts. on, 8:251-61; 17:123-40, 271-84,  
     325-50; 18:72-84; 25:121-31; docs. on,  
     1:72-95, 178-91, 286-95; 286-95;  
     2:69-74, 162-72, 246-51, 350-62;  
     3:84-88, 109-25, 178-90; 7:82-85;  
     8:71-77, 251-61; 9:81-86; 11:205, 209;  
     12:37-48 *passim*, 52-60 *passim*, 163-69,  
     334-46 *passim*; 13:109-36, 145-46; see  
     also Bear Flag revolt; California  
     Battalion

- Conrad, Barnaby, *San Francisco: Profile with Pictures*, rev., 39:182
- Conrad, Ephraim Francis and Mary (Bryan), 28:380
- Conrad, J. C., 33:363
- Conroy & O'Connor, 36:103
- Consag, *see* Konscak
- Conscience, Hendrick, 37:312-13
- Considine, William, 9:314
- Consolidated Amador Mine, 20:181
- Consolidated Tobacco Co., 40:103
- Consolidated Virginia and California mines, 37:219, 220
- Consolidated Virginia Mine ("Big Bonanza"), 16:88; 27:346; 28:281; 37:219, 220
- "Constance," *see* Winman, Gertrude
- Constantine* (ship), 12:199, 273; 17:68
- Constitution* (ship), 2:352; 3:108; 6:350-51; 17:125; 21:155; 26:222, 223, 226, 230; 32:361
- Constitutional Convention (1849), 1:209, 270; 6:152-55; 10:131, 145-46, 150-63, 220; 13:380; 14:150; 16:197-98; 17:233; 19:4-14; 20:100-107; 22:81; 23:61, 352, 356; 27:16, 261; 28:196, 372-73; 35:13; fac. sigs. of delegates, 10: opp. 159
- Constitutional Democrat*, Ukiah, 20:165
- Constitutional Union Party, 9:119; 22:228, 358
- Constitution of California (1824), 27:333
- Constitution of California (1849), 10:81, 151-64, 222, 302, 408; 16:43-47, 198; 19:350; 20:110; 26:101; 28:193-97, 361-62 (*see also* Constitutional Convention); ratification of, 10:163; 12:29; 23:356
- Constitution of California (1879), 5:203; 27:343; 35:126, 143; 37:218, 223; 38:233
- Consulate, U.S., in California, 37:1-17; *see also* Larkin, Thomas O.
- Conte Bianco* (fishing boat), 35:240
- Continental* (ship), 22:10, 22-23, 154; 40:256
- Continental Mexican Petroleum Corporation, 30:214
- Continent's End*, ed. Sterling, rev., 5:90-92
- "Continuation of the Annals of San Francisco," comp. by Dorothy H. Huggins, 15:88, 163-86, 266-82, 364-77; 16:79-84, 182-84, 282-85, 336-47; 17:81-85, 168-85
- Contra Costa, 1:28; 13:107; 15:62; 27:210; 29:82; 31:326-27
- Contra Costa* (ship), 38:26
- Contra Costa Academy, 17:49
- Contra Costa County, 9:189; 31:330
- Contra Costa Steam Navigation Co., 10:72
- Contract and Finance Co., 4:261; 37:130
- Contracts: for carrying mail (1846), 10: (fac.) opp. 353, 353-54; for transportation across plains (1852), 11: (fac.) 34, opp. 34
- Contreras, Felipe de, 2:155
- Contreras, Fred, 30:222, 226
- "Contribution of Dr. Herbert E. Bolton to the Study of the History of the West, The," address by William G. Paden, 19:187-88
- "Contribution towards a Bibliography of the Camel, A," by William S. Lewis, 9:336-44
- Convent of Notre Dame, Marysville, 9:372
- Conversion, Punta de la, 8:57, 164
- Convoy* (ship), 26:249-50, 251; 28:123
- Conway (clerk, 1858), 9:253, 352
- Conway, Edmond, 33:2, 10, 12
- Conway, George Robert Graham, obit., 30:278-80
- Conway, Isaiah, 36:321
- Conway, J. R., 13:318
- Conway, John, 5:339-40
- Cook, Dr. (from Louisiana, 1849), 18:115
- Cook, Capt. (of *Gen. Pierce*, 1855), 16:282
- Cook, Judge (Prairie City, 1855), 9:38
- Cook (brothers; S.F., 1876), 4:68
- Cook, A. G., 7:14
- Cook, Carroll, 21:184; 30:69; 35:259
- Cook, Charles E., 18:261
- Cook, Charles F., 26:320
- Cook, Charles W., 14:164; 17:176; 21:323-24; 25:109; *see also* Palmer, Cook & Co.
- Cook, David, 24:58
- Cook, E., 29:107
- Cook, Eli, 6:12
- Cook, Elisha, 15:280, 364
- Cook, Ernest E., 16:132
- Cook, Mrs. Finlay, address, "Memories of Ina Coolbrith," 11:188
- Cook, Grove C., 5:76, 77-78, 132, 255; 15:19; 18:33, 36; 21:1, 2, 9, 15-16
- Cook, H. C., 34:128

- Cook, H. D., 32:354  
 Cook, Henry, lawsuit, 10:180  
 Cook, James, 3:215; 9:204-6 *passim*;  
     10:321, 328; 18:335; observatory of,  
     illus., 37: opp. 304  
 Cook, James F., 20:314  
 Cook, Martin E., 24:49  
 Cook, May, 29:92  
 Cook, Theodocia, 38:342, 343  
 Cook, Walter, 25:12-13  
 Cook, William, 10:166, 284  
 Cook, William G., 12:115  
 Cook, Folger, & Co., 16:284  
 Cook v. King, 9:357  
 Cooke, C. W., 20:115  
 Cooke, George W., 29:225  
 Cooke, Rev. J., 26:171  
 Cooke, James, 21:150  
 Cooke, John, 3:204  
 Cooke, Philip St. George, 1:60, 68;  
     13:304; 18:130; 21:198, 212, 221, 222,  
     333, 342, 353, 355, 356; 22:42, 47, 48,  
     49, 52, 54, 58, 59, 148; 25:302; 29:36;  
     33:108-10, 113-14, 266-67  
 Cooke, Viola R., 30:82  
 Cooke, William, 28:380  
 Cooke, Mrs. William (Lucy Rutledge),  
     28:380-81; 30:82  
 Cooke, William B., 16:82; 29:126;  
     30:108; *see also* Cooke & LeCount;  
     Cooke, Kenny & Co.  
 Cooke (William B.) & Co., 30:102, 114,  
     251, 253, 353  
 Cooke & LeCount, 22:34; 28:43; 30:102,  
     105, 107-14 *passim*  
 Cooke, Baker & Co., 22:243, 251; 30:100  
 Cook, Kenny & Co., 30:108, 250-53  
     *passim*  
 Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 3:293; 4:95, 211;  
     5:90, 91; 7:78; 9:392; 10:87; 11:188;  
     12:79; 13:335, 348, 354; 28:7; 32:235,  
     237; 33:373; 36:110  
 Cooley, Judge (Santa Barbara, 1863),  
     18:272  
 Cooley, Charles, 27:304  
 Coolidge, H. W., 9:390; 10:251  
 Coolidge, Joseph, 29:251  
 Coolot, A., 29:104, 108, 111, 124; 30:366  
 Coombs, Asa, 9:348-51 *passim*  
 Coombs, Frank L., 10:76; address,  
     "Historic, Reminiscent, and  
     Otherwise," 7:289  
 Coombs, John J., 9:27  
 Coombs, Levi, 16:134  
 Coombs, Nathan, 11:9; 18:158, 173  
 Coombs, R., 9:68, 136, 137  
 Coombs, Samuel W., 33:381  
 Coombs, Thomas M., 9:137, 139, 144-48  
     *passim*, 158, 170; *see also* Link v.  
     Coombs  
 Coombsville, 29:329  
 Coon (Sutter's Fort, 1844), 17:158  
 Coon, Henry Perrin, 21:34, 331; 24:264;  
     26:257-58; 29:103, 112, 121; 33:234  
 Coon, Robert S., 26:108, 130, 135, 158  
 Coonan, Clarence, obit. of Charles P.  
     Cутten, 22:379-80  
 Cooney, John, 17:83, 176  
 Cooney, Patrick J., 39:123  
 Cooney, Percival J., 29:240  
 Coon Hollow, 8:201, 210; 11:58  
 Coons, Edith F., 32:1-2, 12, 16, 20-21, 25,  
     33, 41  
 Coons' Ranch, 18:121-22, 135  
 Cooper (2d off. on *Avon*, 1833), 14:314  
 Cooper (via Mex., 1850), 1:60  
 Cooper (medium, Marysville, 1857),  
     9:169  
 Cooper (S.F., 1860), 29:119  
 Cooper, Ana Maria de Guadalupe,  
     12:135  
 Cooper, C. M. N., 14:217  
 Cooper, Charles H., 15:240  
 Cooper, Charles P., 15:53  
 Cooper, David, 1:60  
 Cooper, Edward T., 14:299, 313  
 Cooper, Elias Samuel, 4:150, 179, 180,  
     187-88, 193-94, 197, 200, 201, 205, 206;  
     5:93  
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 6:152  
 Cooper, Emma, 36:314-15, 319, 323  
 Cooper, Ethel, 21:192; 26:94  
 Cooper, F., 29:40  
 Cooper, Fernando M., 2:49; 4:153, 180  
 Cooper, Frances, 6:151-52; 20:150-51,  
     152  
 Cooper, Frederic Taber, comp. *Rider's*  
     *California*, rev., 4:397-98  
 Cooper, George Vincent, drawing by,  
     14: opp. 269  
 Cooper, Henry, 15:121  
 Cooper, James A., 21:192  
 Cooper, James Graham, 4:16; 21:368  
 Cooper, Jesse C., 15:277  
 Cooper, John Bautista Rogers, 2:37, 49;  
     8:29, 301; 9:190; 10:414; 12:236, 238,  
     261, 297; 14:127, 128, 346; 15:225, 339;  
     16:4, 143, 248, 265, 270, 322, 355; 17:57,  
     142, 145, 236; 19:127, 128, 129, 134,  
     141, 194, 212, 214; 20:341-42; 23:213,



- 218, 313, 330, 331, 332; 26:249, 250;  
29:27, 157, 166; 30:98; 34:117-18, 123;  
37:2
- Cooper, Mrs. John Bautista Rogers  
(Encarnación Vallejo), 17:142, 145
- Cooper, John I., 9:316-17
- Cooper, Juan Bautista Guillermo, 12:135
- Cooper, Katherine (Wakeman), 30:159
- Cooper, L. F., 19:370
- Cooper, Laura, 10:359
- Cooper, Luther, 11:75; 16:325
- Cooper, Martha, 6:152
- Cooper, Oscar, 26:94
- Cooper, Rose, 16:283
- Cooper, Samuel E., 22:61
- Cooper, Sarah Brown (Ingersoll),  
21:373; 28:9; 31:252
- Cooper, Stephen, 2:64-65; 6:148-49,  
151-52; 9:76-77; 20:150-53 *passim*
- Cooper, Susan, 6:152; 20:150-51, 152
- Cooper, Thomas Benton, 6:157
- Cooper Medical School, 4:206; College,  
30:67
- Coos Bay, 25:255, 263
- Coos Bay Times*, Marshfield, Ore.,  
18:384
- Copco One Dam, 30:340
- Cope, Walter B., 6:288
- Cope, Warner Walton, 9:155; 10:49, 52,  
61, 283, 373(?); 11:6
- Cope, William, 21:353; 22:45; 33:105
- Copeland (in mines, 1849), 27:160
- Copeland, Capt. (Santa Barbara, 1860s),  
18:272
- Copiapo* (ship), 21:307
- Copper and copper mining, 1:117, 143,  
144; 2:18; 16:42; 17:138; 21:202, 203,  
222; 31:127, 129
- Copper City, 22:369
- "Copperheads," 20:160, 167, 258; 21:129;  
22:358; 34:52, 57-58, 60
- Coppin, George, 21:65
- Coppinger (or Copinger), John, 15:115,  
135, 224, 228; 17:253; 28:260
- Copsey, Arthur, 32:376
- Coptic* (ship), 30:200
- Copyrights, *see* "California  
Copyrights..."
- Coquelin, Benoît Constant, 20:138
- Cora, Charles, 8:369-71; 13:82; 14:351,  
354; 15:81, 204-5; 16:344-47 *passim*;  
17:81, 83, 175, 176; 20:306; 24:174;  
37:155-65 *passim*; defended by Baker,  
3:42; 10:190; 15:205; 17:310; hanged,  
3:41; 8:371; 17:310; 20:260; 21:26;  
24:173; port., 8:368
- Cora, Mrs. Charles (Arabella Ryan),  
8:370; 16:347; 17:81
- Coral, Robert, 10:184
- Corbaley, R. C., 29:225
- Corbán, *see* Gómez de Corbán
- Corby (dancer, S.F., 1855), 15:279
- Corbyn, Sheridan, 21:67, 160, 162, 167,  
179
- Corbyn & Bigger, Melodeon,  
Sacramento, 9:276
- Corcoran, John M., 1:18
- Corcoran, Katharine, *see* Herne, Mrs.  
James A.
- Cordelling, 4:111; 8:18, 19; 15:110
- Corder, Arthur E., obit., 37:376-77
- Corder, Thomas W., 37:376-77
- Cordero, Antonio, 3:313; 19:243
- Cordero, José, 15:214
- Cordero, Mariana S., 27:94
- Cordero, Thomas, 28:265
- Cordes, Frederick Carl, 39:180; "Letters  
of A. Rotchev, . . . Fort Ross, . . .  
Report of the Russian-American  
Company for the Year 1850-51,"  
trans., 39:97-115; obit. of Hans  
Barkan, 356-57
- Cordona, Nicolas and Tomás de, 1:36
- Cordova, Alberto, 15:61
- Cordua, Theodor, 5:305; 10:353; 11:110,  
121; 14:204-6 *passim*, 217, 221, 226,  
227, 383, 390; 15:54, 55; 16:56-57, 131,  
138; 18:342-43; 28:264-65; "Memoirs,"  
ed. and trans. Erwin G. Gudde,  
12:279-311; port., 12: opp. 279
- Cordua's Bar, 12:303
- Cordua's Ranch, 9:75; 14:198-204, 207,  
227, 383; 15:52; *see also* New  
Mecklenburg; Marysville
- Corea* (ship), 30:200
- Corey, Frank, 9:385
- Corey, J. M., 7:113; 26:237
- Corey, Mount, 7:113
- Coriolanus* (play), 21:149
- Corliss, Willson, 18:262, 263, 264
- Corn, 1:166; 5:47, 131, 135, 217; 8:237,  
319; 14:7, 11, 20; 18:335; 22:319;  
32:355
- Cornbloom, Charles, 37:198
- Cornelison, Wiley, 21:237
- Cornelius, Br., 21:372; address, "William  
Keith," 21:278
- Cornelius Cole*, by Phillips, rev.,  
8:382-83



- Cornelius' ferry, 28:330  
 Cornell, Capt. (of *W. L. Marcy*, 1854), 15:185  
 Cornell, W., 8:341; 10:172  
 Cornell Watch Co., 34:327  
 Corner (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139  
 "Cornerstone of the State Capitol," by J. N. Bowman, 33:329-35  
 Corn Exchange Insurance Co., 26:256  
 Corney, Peter, 1:176, 195  
 Cornish (lawsuits, Marysville, 1859), 10:185, 186, 187  
 Cornishmen, 26:374  
 Cornoyer, Joseph, 22:206, 217, 218, 220; 23:31, 35, 127, 138  
 Cornwall (dentist, 1857), 9:161, 162  
 Cornwall, George N., 16:134  
 Cornwall, Pierre Barlow, 6:61; 9:256, 261; 12:33, 34; 14:375, 376; 15:76, 370; 24:72; 25:11  
 Cornwall, William A., 15:275  
 Cornwell, Henry, 40:34  
 Coronado, Francisco, 18:262-63  
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, 1:45; 3:263-67 *passim*, 384; 6:300, 301, 315, 316, 318, 322, 328; 7:20; 13:86  
 Coronado (place), 17:35; 20:140; 31:149  
 Coronado, Hotel del, 31:156; 35:269, 351-52; 36:71, 154  
 Coronados (islands), 7:46, 345; 8:217; 31:350, 352, 354  
 Coronado trail, 25:372  
*Coronation* (ship), 15:182  
 Coronel, Antonio Francisco, 13:50, 55, 217, 318, 326-27, 383; 21:331; 25:293-94, 298-300, 304; 26:23, 56; 29:234, 246, 247; 32:339  
 Coronel, Hernando de los Rios, 7:264-65  
 Coronel, Ignacio, 13:217, 223, 312, 318; 29:246  
 Coronel, Manuel, 29:235  
 Coronel, María Antonia, 26:57  
 Corporations, regulation of, 10:273, 288; 19:10-11  
 Corral Flat, 30:241-42  
 Corral Hollow, 17:168  
 Correa, Antonio, 3:389; 7:20, 55, 70  
 Correa & Bahnsen, 15:277  
 "Corrections and Addenda . . . Vigilance Committee . . . 1856," by Thomas L. Rayner, 8:364-73  
*Correo Mercado* (ship), 14:258; 15:359, 360  
 Corrigan, J. P., 9:26  
 Corrister, W. D., 20:305, 314  
*Corsair* (ship), 17:294  
*Corsair, The* (play), 9:255, 280  
 Corse, Capt. (Sacramento, 1856), 24:172, 174  
 Corser, Charles H., 9:26, 109; 15:281, 364; 17:84, 85  
 Corte Madera, 12:298; 14:201; 15:279  
 Corte Madera Creek, 17: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 12  
 Cortés, Hernando, 1:36-52 *passim*; 3:262, 307-14 *passim*, 320, 336, 368, 374; 6:294-99 *passim*, 301-10 *passim*, 318-21 *passim*; 7:71, 135, 139, 192, 309; 19:240-43 *passim*; 26:311; 30:279  
 Cortés, Juan, letters to, 37:249-63  
*Cortes* (ship), 15:88, 164, 166, 170, 171, 181, 182, 266, 271, 275, 364; 16:84, 184, 338; 17:81, 172, 179; 23:103; 29:102, 111  
 Cortes, Sea of, *see* California, Gulf of  
 Cortes Bank, 31:154-58 *passim*  
 Cortina, Francisco, 25:362  
 Cort Theater, San Francisco, 25:235, 238, 241, 242, 245  
 Corvallis, Ore., 28:207  
 Corvalom, Christoval, 27:63  
 Corwin, Eli S., 34:318-19  
 Corwin, Frances M., 14:176, 177, 182  
 Corwin, James, 26:171  
*Corwin* (ship), 20:194  
 Corwine, Amos B., 11:11  
 Cory, Miss (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:142  
 Cory, Benjamin, 2:182, 188, 191, 195  
 Cory, Clarence Linus, 4:48; 35:272  
 Corys, Sargent, 14:278, 279  
 Corzell, Lewis, 14:211  
 Cosby, John Dabney, 9:46, 107  
 Cosgrave, George, 20:191, 288; "A Diplomatic Incident on the Little Mariposa," 21:358-62; "James McHall Jones," 20:97-116; trans. Friedrich Gerstäcker, "The French Revolution," 17:3-17; obit., 24:375-76  
 Cosgrove, James, 9:356  
 Cosío, José María, 14:257  
 Cosmopolitan Bathhouse, Yosemite, 5:339  
 Cosmopolitan Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339  
 Cosmopolitan Hotel, San Francisco, 2:205; 19:229; 30:209; 35:120  
 Coso, 10:381, 393; 18:208; mines nr., 10:261, 393; 18:200, 204, 206, 208  
 Coso (prop. county), 26:243

- Coso Gold and Silver Mining Co.,  
18:200
- Cospar (in mines, 1848), 2:193, 194, 196
- Cossit (Downieville, 1858), 9:357
- Cossley-Batt, Jill L., *The Last of the California Rangers*, rev., 8:83-84
- Costa, L., 22:68
- Costansó, Miguel, 1:158-59; 3:225, 227;  
4:143; 10:80-83 *passim*; 13:185, 196,  
198; 19:77; 31:110; 36:2, 218;  
40:122, 198
- Coster, John H., 11:127
- "Costs of the Modoc War," by Richard  
H. Dillon, 28:161-64, 286
- Costume, *see* Dress
- Cosumnes River, 1:150; 13:74, 75, 170,  
174; 22:329; 23:35, 130; 32:196; 34:2
- Cot, Antonio José, 23:210, 217, 322, 332
- Cota, Mrs. Francisco, 27:109
- Cota, Guillermo, 12:232; 13:205, 207, 211
- Cota, Leonardo, 13:126, 327, 349;  
17:329; 26:33, 42
- Cota, Loreta, 13:331
- Cota, Manuel, 12:133
- Cota, Pablo, 13:198
- Cota, Rafaela, *see* Temple, Mrs. John
- Cota, Roque, 13:202
- Cota, Simon, 23:6
- Cota, Valentin, 12:133
- Cota family (Gaviota, 1864), 18:263,  
264
- Cotham (M. C.) & Co., San Francisco,  
3:268, 269
- Cottage Sawmill, 9:52, 70
- Cotter, Richard, 4:18-22 *passim*, 54
- Cotter, Richard M., 33:12, 149, 153-57  
*passim*, 163-64, 167
- Cottle, Benjamin H., 22:223, 224
- Cotton, Arthur, 30:91
- Cotton, Ben, 21:163-64, 169, 173
- Cotton, Edwin, 30:91
- Cotton, Hamilton, 39:133
- Cotton, Mrs. J. S., letters to, 27:225, 226
- Cotton, Lutie, 30:91
- Cotton, 1:167; 5:205-6; 6:159-65; 12:157;  
16:15; 18:226, 298; 21:212, 329; 22:13,  
18, 25, 319; 27:144
- "Cotton and Gold," address by James  
A. B. Scherer, 5:205-6
- Cottonwood Creek (Poso Creek?),  
11:254
- Cotton Wood Post Office, 28:352
- Cottro (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Couch, Jesse, 13:257
- Coughlin (Coughlin?), Patrick, 24:53
- Coult (Marysville, 1850s), 9:173
- Coult, Theodore A., 10:181, 200, 361,  
372, 387
- Coulter, Edith Margaret, 20:288;  
25:195; fellow CHS, 38:74;  
"California Copyrights, 1851-1856,"  
22:27-40; obit. of Lucy Ward  
Stebbins, 34:180-81
- Coulter, George W., 4:24; 5:337
- Coulter, S. T., 30:263
- Coulter, Thomas, 2:227; 18:335, 341
- Coulter, W., 38:214
- Coulter, William A., 25:196; 37:30
- Coulter and Murphy's Hotel, Yosemite,  
*see* Cedar Cottage
- Coulterville, 22:182
- Council Bluffs, 2:30; 4:112, 119, 128
- Council of Federated Trades, *see* San  
Francisco Labor Council
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting, 1:252;  
15:377; 16:83; 17:180
- Count of Monte Cristo* (play), 16:301
- Country Road-Blocking System, 29:362,  
363
- Counts, Calvin, 33:363
- County boundaries, 9:259; bk. on, rev.  
2:366-67
- Courcelle, de, *see* Naudet
- Courier, John W., 2:122
- Courier*, Crescent City, 32:163
- Courier*, San Francisco, 7:281
- Courier*, Shasta, 21:383; 29:91
- Courier* (ship), 2:235; 8:331; 18:70;  
bk. on, rev., 38:371
- Courier and Enquirer*, New York,  
25:334
- Courner, I. W., 22:37
- Courrier de Californie, Le*, San  
Francisco, 39:159-60, 346
- Courrier de Cherbourg, Le* (ship),  
31:140, 311-16
- Courrier de l'Europe, Le* (weekly),  
39:142, 149, 346
- Courrier de Los Angeles, Le*, 39:327-28,  
346
- Courrier des Amériques, Le*, San  
Francisco, 39:159, 347
- Courrier de San Francisco, Le*, 32:115;  
39:165-66, 169, 222, 225, 315, 346, 347
- Courrier du Pacifique, Le*, San  
Francisco, 39:313, 315, 319, 347, 348
- Courrier Français, Le* (weekly),  
39:343, 347
- Courrier Français des Etats-Unis, Le*,  
39:225; *see also* *Courrier du Pacifique*

- Courtaine, Henry, 4:61; 21:42-43, 53,  
70, 152, 265; 39:301
- Courtaine, Mrs. Henry (Emma  
Grattan), 21:42, 43
- Court House Bluff (or Rock), 6:114;  
22:131
- Courts, in Mexican period, 1:33;  
*see also* Alcalde
- Courts, in American period, 9:172;  
16:79; 19:261; 20:104
- admiralty, 35:110
- Circuit, 15:369; 16:285; 19:261
- County, 9:71, 172, 268, 357, 361-74  
*passim*; 15:180; 17:172; 20:104
- District, 9:131, 172, 264, 269, 348,  
356-57, 358, 372, 380; 10:53, 54, 55,  
356; 15:180, 183, 274, 277, 278, 364,  
368, 369, 377; 16:79, 80, 81;  
17:170-71, 175, 176, 180, 182; 20:104
- Justices', 9:64, 66, 71-72, 129-52  
*passim*, 155, 160, 161, 165-68 *passim*,  
172, 349, 356, 363, 373, 375; 15:270;  
20:104
- Mayors', 9:172; 15:369; 16:285; 17:81,  
82, 83
- Probate, 9:172
- Recorders', 9:172, 261, 346, 350, 357,  
360, 367, 370, 374, 375
- of Sessions, 9:172, 286, 287, 348, 349,  
363, 373, 379, 390; 10:41, 57, 63, 364;  
15:275, 369; 17:175, 176, 177
- Sheriffs', 9:149, 151, 346, 347
- Superior, 9:172, 348; 15:364, 368, 370;  
16:368; 17:84, 85, 175, 177, 180, 182;  
20:366, 367; 26:91
- Calif. Supreme, 8:354, 355; 9:172,  
269, 362, 366, 389, 390; 10:70, 273,  
356; 15:267, 268, 274, 276, 370;  
16:80; 17:170, 171, 180; 20:104,  
365-73; 26:209-15 *passim*; 33:73-75;  
phot. of seal, 33: opp. 73
- U.S. District, 13:339; 15:182, 266, 277,  
368, 369; 16:79, 80; 17:176; 19:265;  
20:110; 21:120; 22:28-29; 25:324;  
26:210; 27:134
- U.S. Supreme, 15:274, 368; 16:79,  
182; 19:261; 21:120
- Coutant, J. L., 22:251
- Couts, Cave Johnson, 1:236; 12:77;  
21:304; 22:19; 25:307; 33:109, 342
- Couts, Mrs. Cave Johnson, *see* Bandini,  
Isidora
- Coutts, Mrs. Gordon (Alice), 37:30
- Coutts, Peter (Paulin Caperon), 23:180;  
33:169-74
- Covarrubias, José María, 9:104; 10:117;  
11:9, 342; 13:109, 217, 231; 16:364;  
17:233; 19:7; 21:311-13, 322;  
27:108-10; 29:231, 232, 244, 246; fac.  
sig., 10: opp. 159
- Covell, A. T., 25:33, 34
- Covelo, 27:221, 222-23
- "Covered Wagon in Court, The,"  
33:175-78
- Covillard (S.F., 1850), 6:38, 42
- Covillaud, Charles, 9:75, 77; 10:269, 367,  
383; 12:280, 299; 14:203-15 *passim*,  
219, 221, 383, 389, 405-6; 15:24, 29, 42,  
51, 53, 280; phot., 15: opp. 21
- Covillaud, Mrs. Charles (Mary  
Murphy), 9:77; 12:280, 299; 14:206,  
220-21; port., 14: opp. 195
- Covillaud, Fajard & Co., 14:207, 214
- Covillaud House, Marysville, 14:379,  
393-94
- Covington (Sacramento, 1861), 10:277
- Covington, Elam, 20:112
- Cowan, Robert Ernest, 1:108, 110;  
3:247-48, 252; 11:65, 68; 12:125, 126;  
14:87; 15:196; 28:364-65
- "Alexander S. Taylor," 12:18-24;  
"Auction Sales of Californiana,"  
1:96-99; 2:77-80; 3:191-95; 6:192-94;  
7:405; 8:278-79; "Bibliographical  
Note: *Laws for the Better  
Government of California*," 2:75-76;  
"The Leidesdorff-Folsom Estate,"  
7:105-11; "Meetings of the Society,"  
4:400; "Norton I," 2:237-45; "Recent  
Auction Prices," 8:78-79
- forewords: to "Bancroft's Guide to  
the Colorado Mines," 12:3-4; to  
"Documentary," 2:161-62; introd.  
to "Journal of John McHenry  
Hollingsworth," ed. H. R. Wagner,  
1:207-8
- contrib. to "The Twenty Rarest and  
Most Important Works . . . History  
of California," 10:79, 82
- addresses: "Alexander S. Taylor,  
First Bibliographer of California,"  
10:91; "The Bibliography of  
California," 3:101; "Booksellers of  
Old San Francisco," 20:282; "The  
Discovery of Gold in California,"  
5:95-96; "Some Forgotten  
Characters of Old San Francisco,"  
13:88; "Some Romantic Realities in  
the History of California," 8:90



- obits. of John L. Hitchcock, 5:104-5;  
James D. Phelan, 9:294-95  
bk. revs. by, 1:99-102, 197-99, 302-3;  
2:81-84; 3:200-201, 290-91; 4:89-91;  
5:88-89, 311-12, 405-7; 6:281-82;  
7:86-87, 407; 8:183-85, 379-80,  
382-83; 18:371-73  
rep. of Publication Com., 3:95-96  
*The Pioneers of California*, rev., 8:186  
obit., 21:282-83  
*Cowboy* (ship), 12:141  
Cow Creek, *see* Canoe River  
Cowden, Henry, 21:306  
Cowden, J. S., 26:306  
Cowell, Mrs. Effie, 9:143, 149, 150, 158;  
10:256, 267, 365  
Cowell, Mary (Mrs. James S.  
Slingerland), 9:147, 151, 152, 170;  
10:256, 267, 288, 359  
Cowen, William, 3:149-50  
Cowie, Thomas, 1:135; 12:56; 17:240;  
20:224; 24:58, 71; 25:124; 29:266-67,  
270  
Cowles, Cornelia S., *see* French, Mrs.  
Erasmus Darwin  
Cowles, Josiah E., 3:105, 106, 107  
Cowles, Samuel, 9:29; 27:153; 33:265  
*Cowlitz* (ship), 8:98; 17:142; 28:99,  
100-107 *passim*, 243, 248, 252  
Cowsby, A. E., 9:140  
Cox, Alexander J., 16:133; 24:58  
Cox, Cornelius C., 21:303-4  
Cox, Henderson, 14:278-80  
Cox, Isaac, 20:80, 152; 21:127-40; 30:358  
Cox, John, 21:337, 345; 25:296, 306;  
26:49  
Cox, Joseph, 28:337  
Cox, Leander, 14:217  
Cox, M. B., 26:182-83  
Cox, R. M., 15:280, 364  
Cox, Thomas, 9:104  
Cox, William George, 6:22-23  
Cox's Bar, 21:127  
Coy, Capt. (filibuster, 1855), 17:172  
Coy, Owen Cochran, 1:164; 7:409;  
8:381; bk. revs. by, 2:178-79, 366-67;  
6:377-79; ed. *Pictorial History of  
California*, rev., 5:89-90  
Coyle, Peter, 21:306  
Coyote Canyon, 10:214, 216  
Coyote Creek, 22:71, 73, 74, 81  
Coyote Diggings, Calaveras Co., 22:74  
Coyote Flat, 22:76  
Coyote Hill, 29:193  
Coyote Ravine, 11:236  
Coyote-hole diggings, 6:245-46; 8:359;  
11:236; illus., 6: opp. 245  
Coyote Holes, Kern Co., 17:105, 106,  
108, 116  
Coyote mining claim, Butte Co., 33:295  
Coyote mining claim, Kern Co., 32:14,  
29-36 *passim*  
Coyotes, 2:43; 6:215, 247; 8:147; 11:114;  
12:208, 305; 13:68; 17:28; 18:74;  
19:118, 119; 27:194; 28:218; 29:256,  
258  
Coyote Valley, 24:55, 56  
Coyoteville, 8:359; 11:236  
Coytier, L., 28:46  
Coytisa (Indian, 1819), 3:26  
Crabb, Henry A., 9:41, 47, 144, 176;  
19:274, 279; 21:32  
Crabb, Horace and Daisy Anna (Davis),  
2:67  
Crabb, Jeremiah, 21:342; 22:49  
Crabtree, Lotta, 4:60-61; 6:341; 8:84;  
9:77, 176; 10:291, 376, 390; 14:411;  
17:353; 20:307; 21:61, 77-78; 31:378;  
bk. on, rev., 8:84  
Crackbon, Joseph, 13:31  
Crackborn, Charles, 10:284  
Cracklin, Charles, 6:233  
Cracklin, Tom, 6:227, 228, 332, 347  
Cracklin's Hotel, Grass Valley, 6:232  
Craddock, Mrs. J. H. (Nancy Trego),  
10:252, 259  
Craddock, John, 13:258  
Cradles (mining), 5:221-22, 223; 6:216,  
244, 245; 12:314-15; 13:161-62;  
23:350; 26:123-24; 39:103  
Craft (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274  
Craft, Marcella, 25:236  
Crafts, Farish, & Co., 9:346, 347  
Craggs Flat, 11:240  
Craig (S.F., 1852), 34:34  
Craig (Auburn, 1870s), 18:361  
Craig, Elisabeth, 25:380  
Craig, Evelyn, *see* Pattiani, Evelyn Craig  
Craig, Hugh, 22:192; 31:341  
Craig, John, 18:356  
Craig, William (1840s), 25:142, 144  
Craig, William (1940s), 26:349  
Craine, Jeremiah V., 22:38; 30:265  
Craine, William, 38:34  
Cram, Rogers, & Co. Weaverville  
Express, 28:226, 231  
Cramer, B. H., 13:32  
Cramer, James W., 13:32  
Cramer, John, 13:32  
Cramer & Co., 8:341, 345, 353; 9:50



- Crampton, Charlotte, 21:148-49, 151  
 Crampton, Gregory, address, "Gold Rushes and Their Significance," 19:375  
 Crandall (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:60  
 Crandall, "Grandma" (Auburn, 1870s), 18:361  
 Crandall (San Diego, 1935), 36:162  
 Crandall, Dwight, 9:46; 32:152  
 Crandall, J. R., 9:113, 116  
 Crandall, Jared B., 7:17, 19; 13:256; 14:160; *see also* Hall & Crandall  
 Crane (Indian, 1845), 11:129  
 Crane, Addison Moses, 10:377, 387, 390  
 Crane, Charles H., 28:216, 221; 34:34  
 Crane, Clarkson, trans., Bernard de Russailh, *Last Adventure*, 39:3; rev., 10:205  
 Crane, Erwin J., 25:95  
 Crane, George Whitfield, 4:234; 9:254, 269, 282; 29:23, 27  
 Crane, Mrs. George Whitfield, *see* Sánchez, Mrs. José María  
 Crane, James E., 30:263  
 Crane, James M., 21:229-33, 237; 22:30, 38; 28:34  
 Crane, John, 15:177; 25:344  
 Crane, L. T., 8:356; 10:189  
 Crane, Lauren E., 24:367  
 Crane, Richard Taller, 40:153  
 Crane, Mrs. Talmage Burton (Ethel Hastings), 23:190  
 Crane, William Henry, 35:142  
 Crane (James M.) & (F.W.) Rice, 6:45; 7:281  
 Cranfors, *see* Granfors  
 Crapo, William, 4:34-35  
 Crarey, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 22:69  
 Crary, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861), 10:278  
 Cravath, Ruth, 38:4  
 Craven, C., 8:203  
 Craven, J. Bur, 8:203  
 Craven, Nettie, 25:88  
 Craven, Tunis Augustus Macdonough, 30:235; "Naval Conquest in the Pacific," *Journal of*, ed. John H. Kemble, 20:193-234; port., 20: opp. 193  
 Cravens, Robert O., 2:205; 10:76  
 Craw, S. B., 24:243  
 Crawford, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 7:396, 397, 398, 404  
 Crawford, George, 21:351; 33:105  
 Crawford, George W., 10:148, 164  
 Crawford, Hilary H., 27:284-85  
 Crawford, J., 9:180  
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins, 19:365  
 Crawford, Moses, 9:347  
 Crawford & Co., 31:158  
*Crawford's Claim* (play), 34:364  
 Crawley, L. J., 31:333  
 Crawley, Stephen, 17:84  
 Creaner, Charles M., 15:161; 29:20, 21, 26  
*Creation, The* (oratorio), 15:276  
*Creatures of Impulse* (play), 21:171  
 Credit association, San Francisco (1855), 16:336  
 Cree, William J., 21:306  
 Creed, Wigginton, 30:346-49 *passim*; 31:300  
 Creed, Mrs. Wigginton (Isabel Hooper), 31:300, 340  
 Creel, George, 39:125  
 Cregan, Jerry, 18:357-58  
 Creigh, J. D., 17:116  
 Creighton, Edward, 29:346-47, 350-54 *passim*  
 Creighton, John Hayes, 21:192  
 Creighton, Samuel, 28:290  
 Crellin, Mrs. Anita M., 26:381  
 Cremona Theater, San Francisco, 20:135  
 Cremony, John Clare, 12:3, 28:3; 40:349  
 Crenshaw, George H., 10:50, 62, 70  
 Crescent City, Del Norte Co., 15:369; 23:369, 376; 26:1-11 *passim*, 201, 203, 360; 28:228-29; 29:111; 30:263; 32:161-70, 190; 34:269-70; 38:319; church, 32:164-65  
 lighthouse, 35:325-34; newspaper, 32:162-63; phot., 35: opp. 328  
 Crescent City, Stanislaus Co., 11:358-62; 23:369  
*Crescent City* (ship), 13:3, 28, 390; 23:53; 29:3; 33:324  
 Crescent City and Yreka Plank and Turnpike Co., 32:163  
 Crescent City Bay, 10:334  
 "Crescent City on the Tuolumne," by Helen T. Pratt, 11:358-62  
 Crescent Rifles, 34:269  
 Crescent Social Club, Crescent City, 32:168  
 Crespi, Juan, 1:158-60; 9:203-4; 10:211-12; 11:279; 13:180, 196-98; 15:329-30; 19:287; 28:19; 31:113-17, 121, 124, 261-62, 270, 350, 354; 36:1-2; 37:292, 298; biog. of, rev., 6:376  
 Crespo, Manuel, 4:152-53; 15:347-48; 16:355

- Cressey, Capt. (of *Sea Gull*, 1850), 2:123  
 Cressy, Josiah Perkins, 15:367; 20:277  
 Cressy, T. R., 27:236  
 Creswell, Harry Thornton, 6:288  
 Cretigny, Louise, 29:225-26  
*Cricket* (ship), 32:338  
 Crigler, John, 24:128, 136  
 Crim, Samuel, 33:375  
 Crimean War, 15:184, 267, 372, 375, 377; 16:84, 337, 341; 17:84-85; 27:212; 32:163; 38:338  
*Crimes and Career of Tiburcio Vasquez*, rev., 7:195  
 Crins, John, 22:78  
 Crisman, Joel, 4:310, 321  
 Crisman, S., 4:310  
 Crist (overland, 1849), 22:129, 131  
 Crites, Angus K., 32:9  
*Critic*, San Francisco, 21:153  
 Crittenden (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:340  
 Crittenden, Alexander Parker, 7:118; 14:367; 19:256; 32:148, 158; 38:49  
 Crittenden, John Jordan, 10:290; 11:18, 19; 15:6; 19:345, 361; 31:196-97  
 Crittenden, R. D., 10:273, 275, 288; 11:8, 9  
 Crocker, Benjamin R. and Rosanna, 28:294  
 Crocker, Charles, 4:219, 245, 246, 247, 258, 261, 268; 5:178; 9:36; 10:273, 288; 15:367; 18:24; 19:234, 238; 21:328, 369; 24:376; 26:181; 27:170, 171; 31:337; 37:130; 38:311, 352  
 Crocker, Charles Frederick, 11:88; 27:319; 34:340  
 Crocker, Mrs. Charles Frederick, 34:340  
 Crocker, Charles Henry, 25:230, 232  
 Crocker, Charles Templeton, *see* Crocker, Templeton  
 Crocker, Edwin Bryant, 2:204; 5:178, 179, 181; 9:175; 15:76; *California Digest*, 9:141, 175; 22:39, 40  
 Crocker, Everett F., 2:92, 101, 113, 121; "lines" composed by, 2:99-100, 111-12  
 Crocker, Helen, *see* Russell, Mrs. Henry Potter  
 Crocker, Henry Robinson and May (Hall), 23:96  
 Crocker, Templeton: active in reorganization of CHS, 1:19; 19:89, 94; 21:95, 183; art. on, 28:364-66; 36:175; collection of, 1:72, 79-90, 182-83, 190-92, 210, 291; 2:69, 71, 162-72, 246-50, 351-52, 354, 357-62; 3:84-88, 188, 252, 284-85, 286-87; 4:83-85; 5:193-95, 308; 6:83-87, 181, 265, 268-71, 274-80, 368-72; 7:81; 19:79-81, 89, 376-80 *passim*; 21:95, 185-88 *passim*; 25:250; obit., 28:90  
 Crocker, William Henry, 25:230, 232, 235, 249, 250; 36:68; obit., 16:383-84  
 Crocker, Mrs. William Henry (Ethel W. Sperry), 16:383; 20:136; obit., 13:287  
 Crocker (H. S.) & Co., 27:270; 30:130, 147  
 Crocker Art Gallery, 39:198  
 Crocker National Bank, 31:303, 305  
 Crockett (L.A., 1854), 13:319  
 Crockett, Joseph Bryant, 4:234, 237; 14:364-67 *passim*, 371, 373; 15:70, 146, 273; 38:300; cor., 14:365; 15:72-75; 40: foll. 206  
 Crockett (place), 27:197; 35:150; phot., 27: opp. 197, opp. 200  
 Crockett & Co., 14:401  
 "Crofton" (Contra Costa Co.), 29:100  
 Croix, Charles François de, 31:110, 122  
 Croix, Teodoro de, 13:199; 14:7; 27:63, 64  
 Croke, James, 10:388  
*Crónica, La*, San Francisco, 16:80  
 Cronise, Titus Fey, 1:208; 3:27-28; 24:106; 39:117, 119  
 Cronkhite, J. W., 31:331  
 Cronyn, George W., '49, *a Novel of Gold*, rev., 5:312-15  
 Crook, George, 26:1-2, 10; 38:153  
 Crooks, Stephen, 26:119  
 Cropper, T. B., 15:275  
 Crosby, Elisha Oscar, 13:251, 254, 392; 14:163, 164, 212, 405; 20:103; 23:369, 370; 32:126; 33:373; 34:184; 38:49; art. on, 27:133-40; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Crosby, J. C., 34:126, 131  
 Crosby, John D., 10:74  
 Crossette, George H., 9:44-45; 15:369; 18:199  
 Cross (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:159, 162, 163  
 Cross, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:354  
 Cross, August, 22:251  
 Cross, Ira Brown, 30:364; address, "Early Banking in California," 23:380  
 Cross, Osborne, 16:339  
 Cross, Ralph Herbert, 25:94; 34:286; address, "Early Inns of California," 20:83  
 Cross, Sharon, 2:112, 121  
 Cross & Co., 6:354-55; 27:173

- Cross v. Harrison, 8:261  
 Crossett, J. L., 25:108, 109  
 Cross-filing in elections, 31:287; art. on, 38:349-57; 39:19-34  
 Cross, Hobson & Co., 23:58; 24:24; 30:99  
*Crossing the Plains*, by Ackley, rev., 8:86  
 Crosthwaite, Philip, 26:40-41, 51, 59  
 Crosthwaite, Mrs. Philip (María Lopéz), 26:41  
 Crothers, Robert A., 30:195  
 Crotty, Homer Daniel, address, "Sketches of Mariposa in the Fifties," 33:276-77; obits. of Florence Green Bixby, 40:365-66; Frederick W. Williamson, 21:286-87  
 Crouch, Cyrus, 15:45  
 Crouch, H. B., 36:201  
 Crow (Railroad Hill, 1857), 9:165  
 Crow, Thomas, 9:351, 383  
 Crowald (S.F., 1851), 30:109  
 Crowan (S.F., 1850), 8:274  
 Crowe (S.F. and Sacramento, 1859), 10:41  
 Crowe, Mary Ann, 27:285  
 Crowe, John C., 27:285  
 Crowell, E. A., 9:19  
 Crowell, Eugene, 8:340(?), 356  
 Crowell, John M., 8:340(?), 346, 356; 9:130, 132, 133, 149, 157, 172, 177; 10:77, 367  
 Crowell, Zenas, 26:358, 362  
 Crowell & Co. v. M. McKinty, 9:53  
 Crowley (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Crowley, Patrick, 27:21, 26; 29:82  
 Crowninshield, Jacob, 24:24  
*Crown Princess* (ship), 29:10  
 Crown Zellerbach Co., 36:112  
 Crowold (S.F., 1851), 30:109  
 Crozier, R. G., 9:30  
 Cruces, 8:4, 13-14; 27:35, 47; 34:34  
 Crumpton, Hezekiah John, 2:206  
 Crumpton, Washington B., 2:206  
*Crusader* (brig, 1833), 14:342; 23:132  
*Crusader* (str., 1861), 20:194  
 Crutcher, William M., 2:205  
 Cruthers (Benicia, 1853), 27:308  
 Crutsinger (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:346  
 Cruz, Antonio F., 21:320  
 Cruz, José de la, 2:341-43  
 Cruzado, Antonio, 23:371  
*Cruzador* (ship), 23:332  
 Cryer, George E., 36:258; 37:273  
 Crystal, Helen (Dormody), 26:381  
 Crystal, Quartz Mill, 11:324  
 Crysup (Benicia, 1853), 27:308  
 Cuadra, *see* Bodega y Quadra  
 Cuba, 20:24; Senate bill re, 9:67, 80; 10:66; 19:177-78; 32:322  
 Cubas, Ignacio de, 25:60, 362  
 Cubberley, Elwood Patterson, 4:49  
 Cuberly, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:375  
 Cubillas (Guaymas, 1850), 11:369  
 Cucamonga, 3:165-66, 169; 12:7; 17:216; 27:113, 118; *see also* Ranchos: Cucamonga  
 Cuddy (Placerville, 1863), 16:177  
 Cuesta, Ramón de la, 4:158  
 Cuesta grade, 38:262  
 Cueva, Pedro de la, 14:13  
 Cuevas, Mariano, 1:37; 30:279  
 Cull, Laurence F. and Mary (MacCormick), 9:294  
 Cull, Ursula, 9:294  
 Cullen (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Cullen, B., lawsuit, 10:180  
 Cullen, Charles B., 13:318  
 Cullen, G. P., 10:359, 368  
 Cullen, Michael, 15:177  
 Cullimore, Clarence, 33:92-93; "A California Martyr's Bones," 33:13-21; 36:15; drawing by, 36: opp. 1  
 Cullimore, Mrs. Clarence (Rosemary Thelen), trans. letter of Manuel Toussaint, 33:18-19  
 Cullum, Mrs. G. W., *see* Halleck, Mrs. Henry W.  
 "Cully-Bool," Mendocino Co., 30:164  
 Culmer, Frederick A., 26:380;  
 "'General' John Wilson, Signer of the Deseret Petition," 26:321-48  
 Culp, James D., 40:103  
 "Cultural Diggings at Crescent City in the 'Fifties," by Frances T. McBeth, 32:161-70  
 Culver, Myron, 13:3  
*Cumberland* (ship), 18:5  
 Cumberland College, Sonoma, 36:349  
 Cum Chon, 14: opp. 209  
 Cumming, George and Marion (Baine), 19:286  
 Cumming, Joseph Moore, obit., 19:286  
 Cumming, Mrs. Joseph Moore (Virginia Kerr), 19:286  
 Cummings (S.F., 1864), 24:265  
 Cummings (d. ca. 1874), 18:359  
 Cummings, Gordon Parker, 38:32  
 Cummings, Rev. H., niece of, 17:83  
 Cummings, Richard, 4:313, 316



- Cummins, Thomas, 12:138; 14:320, 336, 337, 346
- Cumuchi (Indian, 1838), 16:360
- Cuneo, Clorinda Agnes, 21:92-93
- Cuneo, Joseph, 21:92-93
- Cuneo, Rinaldo, 38:2
- Cunliff, William, 26:204
- Cunningham (Feather R., 1861), 10:362
- Cunningham, Charles, 12:12-13, 17
- Cunningham, Charles Edward, 29:298-305 *passim*
- Cunningham, George Farley, 29:298, 302, 305
- Cunningham, James, 28:360; 29:148
- Cunningham, James, Jr., 29:298, 305
- Cunningham, Joseph, 28:360
- Cunningham, Lewis, 10:165, 189, 394; 14:213, 398, 401; 15:24, 29, 43, 52
- Cunningham, N. C., 9:42
- Cunningham, Robert B., 23:343; 38:332
- Cunningham, William, 23:311, 331
- Cunningham, William H., 2:235; 8:331; *The Log of the Courier*, rev., 38:371
- Cunningham and Brumagim, 14:395, 398, 401
- Curiel, Bernardo, 15:356
- Curio, Juan de, 6:311
- Curl, William H., 29:122
- Curle, R. M., 30:265
- Curle Bros., 30:109, 258, 265, 266
- Curlew (ship), 22:174
- Curran, Mrs. (ca. 1884), 32:254
- Curran, Homer F., 27:239
- Curran Theater, San Francisco, 27:239; *see also* Cort Theater
- Curren, Bridget, 10:56
- Currey, John, 9:42, 381; 10:78, 192, 195, 197; 11:22; 19:265-66; 23:295; 26:209, 210, 263, 266; 32:159
- Currie, Anne H., 36:379; "Bidwell Rancheria," 36:313-25
- Currier, Ezekiel, 2:121
- Currier, John C., 36:105, 270
- Currier & Ives, 30:355-56
- Curry, Charles Forrest, 39:21, 22
- Curry, Mary (Mrs. Donald B. Tressider), 22:96
- Curry, Mary (Estell), "Carthay Center," 5:198; "Meetings of the Society," 6:380, 381-82
- Curry County, Ore., 31:125-38 *passim*
- Curse of Cain, *The* (play), 21:257
- Curtin, John Barry, 39:21
- Curtis (overland, 1849), 21:300
- Curtis (Monterey, 1851), 31:313
- Curtis (Napa, 1851), 2:136
- Curtis, Dr. (Sacramento, 1853), 36:146
- Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 15:6, 15
- Curtis, D. B., 9:269
- Curtis, Elizabeth, 32:191; 36:73
- Curtis, Greenleaf, 26:10
- Curtis, J. C. (or J. S.), 9:42, 107
- Curtis, J. W., 9:391; 10:177, 199
- Curtis, James E., 26:7, 9
- Curtis, James F., 6:15; 15:164; 34:245-46; 40:349
- Curtis, Jotham, 10:350
- Curtis, M., 13:3
- Curtis, M. B., 17:48; 27:345
- Curtis, Mrs. M. B. (Albina De Mer), 17:48
- Curtis, Michael, 17:42
- Curtis, N. Greene, 9:36, 397; 10:296; 29:340; 33:331
- Curtis, Samuel T., 11:9, 21
- Curtis, William, 20:115
- Curtis and Shoemaker Colony, 25:175
- Curtisville, 13:383; 20:115
- Cushing, Caleb, 15:252; 17:21; 21:120
- Cushing, Charles Stuart, address, "Society of California Pioneers," 6:197-98; obit. of William F. Chipman, 18:94-95; obit., 25:89-90
- Cushing, Daniel, 21:383
- Cushing, G. H., 15:76
- Cushing, Henry, 21:383
- Cushing, I. H., 26:204
- Cushing, J., 13:31
- Cushing, James B., 14: opp. 209, 378, 394, 398, 399; 15:21, 23, 24, 28, opp. 40
- Cushing, John, 11:171
- Cushing, Mrs. John (Grace Isabel Beaver), 23:94
- Cushing, John M., 21:383; 25:89
- Cushing, Mrs. John M. (Ann Kennedy), 25:89
- Cushing, Oscar K., 21:383; 25:89
- Cushing, Robert, 8:365-66; 15:366; 16:80, 283, 336-37, 341
- Cushing, Samuel A., 12:138; 14:316
- Cushing, Simon, 15:76
- Cushing's (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:367
- Cushman, Charles A., 2:122
- Cushman, Charles D., 15:275, 367
- Cushman, Pauline, 40:307
- Cusick, James, 15:77
- Customhouse, Monterey, *see* Monterey
- Customhouse, San Francisco, 13:376; 20:31; 25:345; 32:146; buildings,

- 3:32-33, 84; 8:267, 270; 15:270; 16:184;  
17:181, 298; 22:267; 24:47-48, 70;  
25:344-45; clerks, 13:299; 14:75, 76;  
25:333-37 *passim*, 343, 344, 345; 26:72,  
73; 30:257; law establishing, 19:165,  
183  
Custom House Block, San Francisco,  
26:40  
Customs, collectors of, 5:19; 8:100, 151;  
14:346; 18:35, 65; 25:332, 337, 344, 345  
Customs duties and regulations:  
Mexican, 8:100, 109, 151, 291, 292,  
303-4, 332; 12:151, 281; 14:327-28;  
17:24, 59; 18:66; 22:319; 23:315-16,  
322, 323, 324  
United States, 10:25-26, 129, 143, 160;  
12:142, 143; 13:376; 14:329-30;  
15:269; 18:35; 22:319; 24:319-20  
Custot, Octave, 8:120; 17:68  
Cuteye Foster's Bar, *see* Brandy City  
Cutler, Charles T., 16:183  
Cutler, Charlotte Louise, *see* McAllister,  
Mrs. Matthew Hall  
Cutler, Fletcher Arnold, address, "The  
Settlement of California," 4:399-400  
Cutler, Nathan, 10:62  
Cutler, Nathaniel T., 2:128  
Cutler, Rufus Putnam, 10:295; 15:182;  
25:341; 29:251; 34:233  
Cutler, Thomas, 39:58  
Cutrell, William E., 1:238; 33:254  
Cутten, Charles Pryde, addresses:  
"Story of the Last Expedition of  
Dr. Josiah Gregg," 6:197;  
"Adventures . . . in the Discovery of  
Humboldt Bay," 19:375-76; account  
of luncheon meeting, 8:387; bk. revs.  
by, 7:408; 8:281-82; obit., 22:379-80  
Cutten, David Page and Kate  
(McGrath), 22:379  
Cutter (Marysville, 1859), 10:166  
Cutter, Donald C., 26:136; "California,  
Training Ground for Spanish Naval  
Heroes," 40:109-22; bk. rev. by,  
40:71-73  
Cutter, James H., 17:239  
Cutts, A. W., 14:217, 399  
Cutts, James Madison and Mrs., 11:16  
Cuyamaca Club, San Diego, 35:345, 356  
Cuyamaca Mountains, 26:27, 34, 53, 59;  
34:194-205 *passim*; 36:119-29 *passim*  
Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, 34:193,  
200, 201  
Cuyamaca Water Co., 34:158  
Cuyama Valley, 26:57; 34:200, 201;  
36:120-31 *passim*  
Cuyler, M., 11:305, 306  
Cuyler's Harbor, 36:223  
Cyane (ship), 1:138, 231; 2:165, 168;  
3:108-13 *passim*, 124; 5:297, 301; 6:277,  
365-69 *passim*; 7:82, 84; 9:82; 12:37,  
43, 48, 351; 17:125, 130, 149, 271, 272,  
282; 19:142, 143; 20:213, 215, 232;  
21:344, 350, 351, 352, 356; 22:49, 66;  
25:125, 127; 26:221; 27:179; 29:157,  
275; 31:210, 216; 33:233-34, 252  
Cybele (ship), 31:35; 38:41  
Cyclone (ship), 33:327  
Cypress Point, 7:25, 26, 51, 57, 75  
Cyprey, Baron Alleye de, 11:196-204  
*passim*, 222; letter to, 11:341-46  
Cypriano (Indian), 28:330, 331; *see also*  
Cipriano  
Cyrano de Bergerac (play), 20:138  
Czapkay, Lajos J., 28:131-32, 142; 38:34
- D
- Dadd's Gulch, 9:57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 130,  
135-40 *passim*, 143, 144, 158, 160,  
161, 177  
Daedalus (ship), 2:275, 282, 290, 291,  
309, 310, 311, 316, 321, 331, 337; 10:325  
Daegener, William, 21:96; 23:188; 25:87  
Dagelet, Lepaute, 3:224  
Daggett, Capt. (of *Oscar*, 1838), 14:320  
Daggett (Marysville, 1852), 9:395  
Daggett, John, 6:345, 353-56; 10:62, 70;  
11:9; 31:137  
Daggett, Rollin Mallory, 36:367, 370  
Daggett's Pass, 7:8, 9; 34:215  
Dague (Natividad, 1846), 29:339  
Dague, Théophile, 12:61, 171, 331;  
affidavit, 12:332-33  
Daguerreotypes, 6:110, 111; 8:203;  
9:138; 10:200; 14:157; 15:54, 305;

- 23:267; 28:33; 34:291-95 *passim*, 298, 344
- Dahl, Count Bejarn F., 37:53, 55
- Dahlberg, Harry W., 29:381
- Dahiman, Charles, 21:76
- Daing, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 22-23, 26, 34, 38; 6:52
- Dairying, 12:287; 20:260-71; in 1849, 12:316; in 1850s, 5:375, 377; 8:21; 15:54, 376; 20:260-63; 29:53, 173, 177; 30:239, 245; in 1870s, 25:34; 33:171; in 1905-9, 19:76; Portuguese engaged in, 35:241, 242, 243; Swiss, 30:307, 310, 311, 312
- Dakin, Susanna Bryant (Mrs. Richard Y.), 25:380; obit. of Mrs. Oscar Lawler, 33:274-75; bk. rev. by, 38:379-81
- Dale (ship), 2:251; 12:351; 13:272, 396; 18:375; 20:193-234 *passim*; 22:50; 24:48; 33:251, 253, 268
- Dale & Co., 30:366
- Daley, Charles F., 13:340-41
- Daley, Thomas, 9:265
- Dalgonar (ship), 22:353
- Dall, John H., 35:50, 55
- Dall, William Healey, 33:12, 166, 167; 35:292, 304
- Dall, William L., 17:77, 80; 22:171
- Dallam, Richard B., 10:291
- Dallas, George Mifflin, 21:223
- Dalles, The, Oregon, 22:195, 213, 216
- Dalrymple map, 25:320
- Dalton, Alfred P., 27:187
- Dalton, Alfred P., Jr., and Hannah (Newmark), 27:187
- Dalton, Dennis, 27:187
- Dalton, Edward F., 27:187
- Dalton, Henry (Sacramento R., d. "1820s"), 27:187
- Dalton, Henry (1843), 1:250, 258; 5:408; 13:230; 17:176; 28:257
- Dalton, Mrs. Henry (María de Guadalupe Zamorano), 1:258; 28:257
- Dalton, Henry F., 5:407
- Dalton, John E., 27:187
- Daly, Henry F., 20:300
- Daly, John, 7:116
- Daly, John Augustin, 21:160, 174-75; 34:360
- Daly, Richard H., 28:340
- Daly, William, *see* Daylor
- Dame, Timothy, 9:360, 362, 364, 369-74 *passim*, 389; 10:55; 14:166, 169
- Dame aux camélias, *La* (play), 15:281; 20:131; *see also* Camille
- Dame blanche, *La* (opera), 15:278
- Dameron, James P., 29:290-92; phot., 29: opp. 289
- "Dame Shirley," *see* Clapp, Louisa
- Damewood, "Boston," 29:247
- "Damndest Finest Ruins, The," by Lawrence W. Harris, 35:161-64
- Damon, James E., 30:356, 365
- Damon, John F., 17:181
- Damon, Luke, 21:306
- Damon, Samuel Chenery, 16:209; 19:300; 26:169; 34:319; *A Journey to Lower Oregon and Upper California, 1848-49*, rev., 7:195-96
- Damon and Pythias (play), 10:386; 20:295
- Dams: 3:149; 6:223, 238; 29:197-99, 361-62; 35:208; Alta, 28:236; Birdsall, 28:236; Bowman, 29:197, 198-99, (phot.) opp. 201; Brush, 28:236; at Cahuenga, 13:205; Deer Cr., 6:245; English, 28:233-39 *passim*; 29:197, 198, (phot.) foll. 200, 207; Eureka Lake Co., 28:234; Faucherie, 29:199, (phot.) foll. 200, 206; Feather R., 6:243; French, 29:197-98, (phot.) foll. 200; Jacksonville, 35:208; Klamath R., 30:340, 341, 343; Milton, 28:233, 236; 29:194; 207; in San Mateo Co., 31:301; Shasta, 36:379; Spaulding, 29:205; Tuolumne R., 35:208; wing, 6:218-19; 13:16; Yuba R., 6:215-16; 14:209; 18:154; 28:233-40 *passim*
- Dana, James Dwight, 4:17; 24:321, 323
- Dana, John F., 9:288
- Dana, Julian, address on John A. Sutter, 14:186
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 8:294; 10:3; 11:77-78; 14:21-22; 100, 125, 346, 410; 15:378; 16:66; 17:292; 18:342; 23:360-61; 26:225; 32:327; 35:99; 38:27
- Dana, William A., 9:26, 29
- Dana, William Goodwin, 1:170, 263; 2:45-46; 9:288; 14:127; 18:163, 175, 258, 259; 23:208, 217, 218; 33:344; ranch, *see* Ranchos: Nipomo
- Dana, Mrs. William Goodwin (María Josefa Carrillo), 1:170; 18:175
- Dana (Joseph) & Co., 11:34, opp. 34
- Dana, Mount, 4:17, 42, 55
- Danaïde (ship), 8:118-19; 11:196; 12:49; 37:63, 64, 65, 72



- Danberger, Maj. (Death Valley, 1850s), 21:327
- Dance of Death, The*, by William H. Rulofson, 35:48, 50, 52, 55, 56
- Dances and dancing: fandango, 8:312; in saloons, 14:392; *see also* Indians: dances of
- Dancing Feather* (pilot boat), 15:185
- Dane* (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322
- Dane, George Ezra, trans. Francisco Palou, "The Founding of the Presidio and Mission of . . . St. Francis," 14:102-10; address, "New Strikes in Old Diggings," 10:413; introd. to installment of "French Consulate in California," ed. Nasatir, 13:56-62; account of luncheon meeting, 14:186; bk. revs. by, 11:386-87; 12:176-77, 364-65; 18:373-74; obit., 20:381-82
- Danes in California, 25:169-70; 30:305; *see also* Lassen, Peter; Norris, Samuel; Sherreback, Peter
- Daney, Eugene, 35:345(?); 36:157
- Dangers of Working Girls, The* (play), 33:42
- Danicheffs, The* (play), 21:245
- Daniel (Indian, 1836), 16:246
- Daniel, Brother, 25:189; "The Old Franciscan Library at Mission San Juan Bautista," 25:133-38
- Daniel, Pancho, 13:340-42
- Daniel* (ship), 22:353
- Daniell, John, 8:41
- Daniels (Indian, 1851), 36:315
- Daniels, Charles, 8:202, 343
- Daniels, Samuel Houston, obit., 5:102-3
- Daniels, Seneca, 13:32
- Daniel Webster* (bark, 1850), 2:105
- Daniel Webster* (str., 1852), 8:16
- Danites, The* (play), 34:362, 364
- Dannals, Charles W., 8:343
- Dannals, Mrs. Charles W., 8:347
- Dansas, Capt. (of *Olympe*, 1849), 13:382
- "Dan Showalter—California Secessionist," by Clarence C. Clendenen, 40:309-25
- Danti, Antonio, 2:268; 14:112; 37:245, 259
- Danube* (ship), 13:210; 19:215
- Daphne* (ship), 14:298-99
- Dardi, V., 37:350
- Dargie, William Edward, 30:195; 35:163
- Dargie, Mrs. William Edward (Herminia Peralta), 30:222, 227, 228, 230
- Daridge (Davidge?; S.F., 1856), 15:255
- Darien, Isthmus of, 6:306; 17:83
- Darling, A. W., 32:239
- Darling, George, 6:222, 225
- Darling, J., 22:251
- Darling, William, 19:230
- Darlington (S.F., 1854), 15:183
- Darlingtonia californica*, 24:323, 327, 338, 340; phot., opp. 339
- Darly, Nathan, 15:239
- Darmont (playwright, 1891), 20:137
- Darneille, E. M., 9:133, 135, 141, 143, 148, 153-65 *passim*, 173, 267; 10:57; lawsuit, 9:133, 134
- Darr (Sierra Co., 1858), 19:293
- Darra* (ship), 22:351, 352
- Darrow, Clarence, 39:85; 40:157, 158, 215
- Dart, George, 28:354, 358
- Dart, John Paul, letters of, ed. Howard Mitchum, 35:205-31
- Dart, Mrs. John Paul (Edith McTarnahan), 35:205
- Dart* (ship), 8:106
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 16:286; 32:251, 253-54; 36:347-48
- Darwin (place), 17:214, 218; 18:200, 215; 33:265
- Darwin, Mount, 4:47, 55
- Dashaway Association, 10:57, 77, 276, 377, 379; 38:329
- Dashaway Hall, San Francisco, 10:77, 377, 378; 36:294
- Dashing Wave* (ship), 15:367
- "Dates of Palou's Death and Lasuén's Birth Determined," by Maynard Geiger, 28:19-22
- Daughter's Vow, The* (play), 15:271
- Dauvray, Helen ("Little Nell"), 21:173
- Davenport, Alfred, 4:320
- Davenport, Eleanor Mack, obit., 20:382
- Davenport, F. M., 8:342, 359, 360
- Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy, 20:130
- Davenport, Jean Margaret (Mrs. Lander), 10:75, 369; 15:273, 281, 366; 21:51, 52
- Davenport, John Pope, 35:238
- Davenport, Timothy Woodbridge, 17:319
- Davenport, William F. and Elizabeth (Hewitt), 20:382
- David, Edouard, 15:49, 53
- David, Felicien, 15:164
- David, Mrs. Harold, comp., "Some California Dates of 1859," 38:25-30

- David, Jules, 15:262; port., 6: opp. 3  
*David Crockett* (ship), 29:117; 33:327  
 Davidge, William H., 34:235, 237  
*David Paddock*, 26:217-19, 223, 224, 230  
*David Scannell* (yacht), 15:369  
 Davidson (nr. Hangtown, 1850), 26:297  
 Davidson (S.F., 1860), 11:10  
 Davidson, Benjamin, 23:339, 344; 31:42, 313, 314, 322; *see also* Davidson (B.) & Co.  
 Davidson, E. B., 30:359, 366  
 Davidson, G. Aubrey, 35:363-64; 36:69, 70, 75  
 Davidson, George, 1:55; 6:91, 92; 7:24, 70; 21:368; 23:122; 25:336; 26:200; 27:291, 292; 31:302, 337; 36:21; active in CHS, 1:14-21 *passim*; 11:299; 24:79; art. on, 11:299-320; list of writings, 11:314-20; U.S. Coast and Geodetic Surv., 4:42; 6:91; 7:61; 11:301-9, 313; 29:185, 186; 30:39-40, 42, 46; phot., 11: opp. 299  
 Davidson, Mrs. George (Ellinor Fauntleroy), 11:305  
 Davidson, George R., 9:26; 15:367; 16:84; 25:336, 343  
 Davidson, Jesse, 24:58  
 Davidson, John Wynn, 1:141, 238-41 *passim*, 246, 251, 254, 256, 259, 304; 13:304, 305; 21:204, 222, 224, 333; 22:46; 24:52, 53, 276, 277; 26:23, 40; 29:31, 37, 239, 242, 248; 33:112-17 *passim*, 249, 255, 267, 269, 339, 341, 343  
 Davidson, Peter (San Jose, 1847), 14:19  
 Davidson, Peter (Lucerne Valley, 1897), 27:117, 122  
 Davidson, Winifred, 20:287; 31:39; "The First White Children Born in California," 20:235-40  
 Davidson (B.) & Co. (bank), 15:272, 374; *see also* Davidson, Benjamin  
 Davidson's (Auburn, 1858), 9:368  
 Davie, John Leslie, 32:239  
 Davies, David, address, "History of the Sutro Tunnel," 20:83  
 Davies, Donald, 13:414  
 Davies, Jessie, 3:96  
 Davies, Phoebe (Mrs. Joseph R. Grismer), 35:142  
 Davies, William, obit., 13:414  
 Dávila, González; *see* González Davila  
 Dávila, José, 4:145-46  
 Davis, Col. (Santa Clara, 1850), 11:162  
 Davis (Placerville, 1853), 30:311  
 Davis (Camptonville, 1856), 9:60  
 Davis, Mr. and Mrs. (Nevada City, 1862), 10:385  
 Davis, Dr. (Philippines, 1898), 30:300  
 Davis, A. C., 12:138  
 Davis, Alfred E., 5:86; 21:327  
 Davis, Andrew McFarland, 1:14; 24:80  
 Davis, B. K., 26:239  
 Davis, Baalam, 9:162  
 Davis, Benjamin F., 29:229, 40:349  
 Davis, Charles, 33:363  
 Davis, D. A., 20:115  
 Davis, Daisy Anna, 2:67  
 Davis, Daniel C., 14:271; 33:120-22  
 Davis, David, 15:16  
 Davis, David A., 6:152  
 Davis, E. L., 10:41(?), 62  
 Davis, Edwin F., obit. of Charles F. Lambert, 38:280  
 Davis, Elizabeth Ann, 2:67  
 Davis, Erwin, 23:230, 232, 245; 29:118; 33:312  
 Davis, Mrs. Francis H. (Dulce Bolado), 13:35; 24:372  
 Davis, Frank, 8:199, 206, 207, 337-53 *passim*; 9:50, 51, 53, 54, 58, 147, 148, 262, 267, 284  
 Davis, George, 28:233, 241  
 Davis, George B., 33:297, 298, 299, 303  
 Davis, George H., 22:33  
 Davis, George R., 4:49, 50, 55  
 Davis, Girardus P. (or T.), 21:306  
 Davis, H. P., 27:93  
 Davis, Henry, 29:102, 106, 107, 108  
 Davis, Henry L., 19:150  
 Davis, Horace, 1:13-19 *passim*, 108; 10:414; 19:230; 38:300  
 Davis, Mrs. Howard (Caroline Bosqui), 21:332  
 Davis, Howell, 10:248-49  
 Davis, Isaac, 9:40; 10:296; 24:166  
 Davis, Isaac Elphinstone, 22:287  
 Davis, Jacob Z., 15:76  
 Davis, Jay A., 23:300  
 Davis, Jefferson, 9:301, 302, 337, 338, 341; 10:226, 231, 297; 11:118; 19:17-18, 178, 270, 345, 361, 363, 364; 22:200; 28:200, 216, 227, 229; 34:46, 129, 130, 131, 141; 36:317  
 Davis, Jerome, 1:138  
 Davis, John, 33:12, 149  
 Davis, John Calvert, 2:4, 67; 8:284; 14:209  
 Davis, Mrs. John Calvert (Elizabeth Ann Yount), 2:4, 63, 67; 8:284

- Davis, John Calvert George Frederick  
and Margarethe (Claus), 2:67
- Davis, John Francis, obit., 9:189
- Davis, Joseph H., 5:125
- Davis, L. A., 28:358
- Davis, Lavinia, 29:285
- Davis, Lily, 25:374
- Davis, Louis W., 4:39, 55
- Davis, Luther, 22:384
- Davis, Mary Eliza, *see* Bucknall, Mrs.  
George J.
- Davis, Milton F., 4:45
- Davis, Morgan, 11:170; 38:308
- Davis, N. H., 9:269
- Davis, Nat, 28:93
- Davis, Paul H., 24:380
- Davis, Peter, 14:163, 164
- Davis, Peter J., 30:61, 63
- Davis, Phoebe, *see* Davies, Phoebe
- Davis, Richard DeWarrene, 17:179;  
30:93
- Davis, Robert G., 31:47
- Davis, S., 13:32
- Davis, Sam, 2:260, 261; 20:131-36  
*passim*, 142
- Davis, Shelden, 6:349
- Davis, Spencer, 14:223
- Davis, Stephen, 20:166
- Davis, Stephen and Elizabeth (Stace),  
28:292
- Davis, Susie Frances, 2:67
- Davis, W. S., 21:235
- Davis, Warren Johnson, 30:93
- Davis, William, 12:223, 224, 225
- Davis, William Hawley, 20:95;  
"Emerson the Lecturer in California,"  
20:1-11
- Davis, William Heath [Sr.], 14:127,  
128; 23:208, 217
- Davis, Mrs. William Heath [Sr.] (née  
Holmes), 14:127
- Davis, William Heath [Jr.], 1:170; 3:30;  
4:154, 172, 173; 5:407; 8:124-25;  
11:135, 143; 12:140, 281; 13:51-52,  
230; 14:22, 125, 127, 128, 202, 324-26,  
337, 342-45 *passim*; 15:236; 16:76;  
17:54, 141, 292, 295, 297; 25:374;  
27:105, 319; 28:198; 30:51, 226, 321;  
33:342, 344; 34:119, 121; 38:39, 41, 42;  
art. on, 31:33-48; *Seventy-five Years  
in California*, rev., 8:183-85
- Davis, Mrs. William Heath [Jr.]  
(María de Jesús Estudillo), 25:374;  
31:33, 38, 45, 46
- Davis, William Lyle, 29:145
- Davis, William Newell, Jr., 21:288;  
31:189; 36:111; "State of Jefferson,"  
31:125-38; "The Territory of  
Nataqua," 21:225-38; as address,  
21:184
- Davis (J. M.) & Co., lawsuit, 9:66
- Davis & Ray, 22:38; 30:367
- Davison, H., 14:177, 182; 15:174
- Davison, H. B., 30:261, 267
- Davison, John P. J., 29:291
- Davison, Warren, 29:381
- Davison, Warren W., 29:381
- Davy, J. Burt, 32:258
- Dawes (S.F., 1849), 27:366
- Dawley, Isaac N., 9:381
- Dawn and the Dons*, by Ford, rev.,  
6:195-96
- Dawson, Ernest, 26:378
- Dawson, Emma Frances, obit. by Helen  
Throop Purdy, 5:87
- Dawson, Hartwell, 35:206, 210, 216
- Dawson, Henry, 35:206, 210, 216
- Dawson, James, 14:130; 17:145
- Dawson, Mrs. James (Antonia Cáceres),  
14:130
- Dawson, Leo, 40:218
- Dawson, Nicholas, 14:18-19; 18:33-34;  
*Narrative*, rev., 12:176-77
- Dawson, P. W., 35:210, 212
- Dawson, William L., *The Birds of  
California*, rev., 3:298
- Dawson House, Sacramento, 9:255-59  
*passim*, 280; 10:64; illus., 9: opp. 258
- Day, Clinton, 25:93
- Day, David G., 27:364-65; 28:61, 64
- Day, Francis, 5:309, 310
- Day, Hannibal, 10:192; 11:106-12  
*passim*, 117, 121, 122, 123
- Day, Henry C., 15:165, 168
- Day, J. M., 9:113
- Day, John (Ore., 1814), 24:232
- Day, John (Calif., 1849), 11:118, 123
- Day, John S., 1:216-17, 223, 224
- Day, Roger S., 16:32, 39, 42
- Day, Sherman, 4:11; 7:7-9, 17, 18, 19;  
9:46; 14:163-64; 15:269; 25:93
- Day, Thomas, 21:159
- Day, W. C., 4:35
- Day after the Fair* (play), 23:101
- Day after the Wedding* (play), 15:48
- "Day Journal of Milton S. Latham,  
The," ed. Edgar E. Robinson, 11:3-28
- Daylor, William (Cosumnes R., 1844),  
2:195; 13:75-76, 79; mill of, 2:185;



- 13:74, 75, 159, 174; 34:22; ranch of, 1:149; 13:79
- Daylor, William, letter from Jamestown (1849), 24:345
- Daynes, Mrs. Grace J., 30:382
- Days, Antonia, 25:169
- Days of '49*, by Young, rev., 5:312-15
- Dayton, Dello G., 37:380; 38:88;  
"Polished Boot and Bran New Suit," 37:359-68; 3:17-23
- Dayton, Nev., 32:197, 203
- Dayton, Ohio, company from, 22:131
- D. C. Hawkins* (ship), 17:80
- Dead Heart, The* (play), 10:360, 369
- Deadman (lawsuit, 1861), 10:275, 356
- Deadman's Cut, Nevada Co., 3:145; 11:233
- Dead Man's Island, 3:118; 13:303; 16:66; illus., 13: opp. 301; *see also* Anniversary Island
- Dead Men's Point, *see* Muertos, Punta de los
- Dead Shot, The* (play), 15:48
- Deadwood (mining camp), 16:39
- "Dead wood" (mining term), 3:136-39 *passim*
- Deady, Matthew Paul, 21:128, 158; 25:257, 263
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 36:297, 306
- Deakin, Alfred, 26:280
- Deal, David, 32:55, 132; 33:373
- Deal, Mrs. David, 32:55, 126-27
- Deal, William Grove, 15:45; 26:169
- Dealing, O. W., 9:309
- Deamer, William White, 37:60-61
- Dean, Anne, 28:292
- Dean, Daniel, 8:202, 205, 340; 9:57, 135, 137, 143, 145, 261, 348; 11:55, 57
- Dean, James S., 33:329
- Dean, Julia, *see* Hayne, Julia (Dean)
- Deane, Dorothy (Newell), *Sierra Railway*, rev., 40:249-50
- De Angelis, Johnny, 4:62; 21:166
- De Angelis, Thomas Jefferson, 4:62, 63, 302
- Deans, William C., 27:222
- Dearnborn, Capt. (*City of Peking*, 1887), 17:38, 39
- Deardoff (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:186
- Deardorff, William G. C. R., 26:298
- "Dear Yesterdays in San Buena Ventura," address by Myrtle S. Francis, 13:188-89
- Deaths, ordinance for registry of, 15:268
- Death Valley, 2:178; 13:314; 17:356; 19:186; art. on, 18:195-216; bks. about, 7:89-90; 9:186; 11:294; 16:185; 18:180, 283; 19:78, 373; 20:81, 374; 21:80
- Death Valley*, by Lee, rev., 9:186
- Death Valley in '49*, by Manly, ed. Quaife, rev., 7:89-90
- Death Valley, the Facts*, by Chalfant, rev., 9:186
- Deaves, E., 20:305
- Debating societies, *see* Lyceums; Ugly Club
- De Blois, Capt. (Colorado R. 1863), 22:170
- De Boom, Cornelius, 27:142
- Debs, Eugene Victor, 40:215
- De Camp, John, 35:329
- Decatur* (ship), 15:376
- Deception Creek, 22:323, 335; 23:132; *see also* Butte Creek
- Dechamp, A., 22:328, 336, 347, 348; 23:24
- Dechanet (S.F., 1849), 5:30-31, 354-55, 373; 6:56
- Dechezelles, A., 39:314
- Decker, Malcolm, 23:94
- Decker, Peter, 10:247; 14:401
- Decker & Hite, 10:193
- Decker & Jewett; Decker, Jewett & Co.; Decker, Jewett & Paxton; Decker-Jewett Bank, 9:72; 10:191, 370; 14:401
- Declaration of Rights, California Constitution, and sigs., 10: opp. 159
- Decoto, Ezra, address, "A Buggy Ride in 1854 in Alameda County," 18:184-85
- De Courcelle, *see* Naudet
- De Courcey, Henry A., 15:174; 39:4
- Deep Creek, Mono Co., 26:235
- Deep Sea Derby, 26:226-27
- Deer, 1:113, 114; 2:284; 3:360; 5:112, 114, 128, 137, 138, 264, 265; 8:241; 10:213; 12:290, 293, 305; 13:20, 29, 68-69; 14:103-4; 20:40, 41; 22:200, 205-12 *passim*, 325, 330-43 *passim*; 23:29-33 *passim*, 38, 124, 128-35 *passim*, 141, 297; *see also* Animals, wild
- Deer Creek, Nevada Co., 3:129; 6:245-46; 13:27; 19:146-47; 29:195; 30:125, 126; 33:55
- Deer Creek, Tehama Co., 18:296-300

- passim*, 311; 20:10; 22:212, 217;  
23:133
- Deer Creek, Tulare Co., *see* Moore's Creek
- Deer Creek and Coyote Water Co.,  
11:237
- Deer Creek Dry Diggings, 8:359;  
11:236; 30:125, 126; *see also* Nevada City
- Deer Creek House, 8:201
- Deer Creek Mining Co., 11:237
- Deering, Alexander, 4:24
- Deering, Charles Jameson, obit., 12:88
- Deering, Frank Prentiss, 25:230, 232;  
obit. of John B. Farish, 8:388; obit.,  
18:188-89
- Deering, James S. H., 20:115
- Deetkin & Chappellet, 18:155
- Defenbaugh, James, 9:245
- Defender* (riv. str.), 16:183, 184, 282,  
285, 341; *see also* *Goliath*
- Defiance* (riv. str.), 10:285, 297, 364, 371
- De Ford, Miriam Allen, 33:188, 284;  
"Palo Alto's 'Mysterious  
Frenchman,'" 33:169-74
- De Forest, Charles N., 9:96
- De Fremery, James, 26:232, 381; 31:337
- De Fremery, Leon, 26:381
- Degnan, John, 30:284
- Degnan, Laurence V., 30:284
- De Golyer, Everette Lee, 33:189-90;  
obit., 36:86
- De Groot, Henry, 12:11; 26:233; his  
map of Nevada, 34:212-13
- De Haga, J., 10:265
- Dehon, J. T. 15:176, 179
- Deidesheimer, Philip, 2:206
- Deighan, J. P., 9:170, 181, 243-46  
*passim*, 250, 251, 252, 258, 261, 371,  
372, 394
- Deighton, Elizabeth, 28:293
- Deirup, Harry, 36:321
- De Lachapelle, *see* Lachapelle
- Delafield, Richard, 9:302
- Delafond (S.F., 1850), 6:38
- Delafont, L., 16:341
- Delatie, George, 2:122
- Delamarre, *see* Lamarre, de
- Delaney, Charles McC., 16:341
- Delaney, John, 21:306
- Delaney, Pat, 4:27
- Delano, Alonzo, 13:185, 186; 15:301,  
378; 18:312; 22:30, 38; 30:191, 258,  
260, 265, 266, 358; 34:359, 360;  
38:38, 115, 352; Delano & Co., 6:334;  
12:65
- De Latour, Mrs. Georges (Fernande  
Romer), 21:192
- Delavan, James C., 6:332, 334; 10:83 (?);  
12:65-71 *passim*
- Delaware* (ship), 22:171
- "Delayed Discovery of San Francisco  
Bay, The," by H. F. Raup, 27:289-96
- Delehanty, William M., 21:169
- Deleissèques, Olivier, 8:120; 11:205,  
206, 209; 12:41, 44, 46, 333;  
13:365, 381
- Delemater, Theodore, 8:346
- Delgada, Punta, 10:330; *see also* Arena,  
Point
- Delgado, Carl, 36:322
- Delger, Frederick, 26:90
- De Lisle, Joseph Nicolas, 1:192;  
9:201, 202
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 7:88; art. on,  
14:347-49
- Del Mar, Alexander, 27:345-47
- Delmas, Delphin Michael, 35:259-60;  
38:49
- Delmas, Mrs. Delphin Michael, *see*  
Hoge, Pauline
- Delmira*, 14:345; 17:296
- Delmonico's restaurant, San  
Francisco, 3:38
- Del Monte, 7:117; *see also* Hotel Del  
Monte
- Del Norte* (ship), 26:9
- Del Norte County, 19:370; 31:126, 127;  
34:270, 271; military posts, 26:1-11
- Del Norte Investigator*, 32:163
- De Long, Charles Egbert, 4:269; 15:333;  
30:359; "California's Bantam Cock,"  
*Journals of*, ed. Carl I. Wheat,  
8:193-213, 337-63; 9:50-80, 129-81,  
243-87, 345-97; 10:40-78, 165-201,  
245-97, 355-95; 11:47-64; defendant in  
lawsuits, 9:62, 145; phot., 8: opp. 193;  
10: opp. 245, opp. 378; fac. pp. of  
journal, 10: opp. 355
- De Long, Mrs. Charles Egbert, *see*  
Vineyard, Elida
- De Long, Francis, 9:277
- De Long, James Reid, 8:193, 203-6,  
212, 342, 348, 352; 10:253, 265, 385,  
395; cor., 11:53-64
- De Long, John, 10:43
- De Long family, 8:198; 9:150, 156
- Del Poyo, Macias, 6:310
- Del Real, *see* Real

- Delta*, Visalia, 10:309; 20:162, 164  
 Del Valle, Antonio, 14:235; 15:341, 356  
 Del Valle, Ignacio, 13:231, 313, 318, 327, 349; 14:235; 15:341, 347, 348; 16:360, 366, 367; 31:287  
 Del Valle, Joaquín, 15:349  
 Del Valle, Lucretia, *see* Grady, Mrs. Henry F.  
 Del Valle, Luis, 18:16-17; 27:207; 35:320-22  
 Del Valle, Reginaldo Francisco, 13:327; 31:287; 32:185; 33:375  
 De Massey, Ernest, *see* Massey, Ernest de  
 Dement, William C., 4:350  
 Demming, Andrew, 18:206-7  
*Democrat*, Mariposa, art. from, 1:273-85  
*Democrat*, Nevada City, 30:360  
*Democrat*, Stockton, 20:162  
 Democratic Party, 3:39, 153-55, 168; 5:94, 286-87, 311; 6:7; 8:194, 204, 206, 344, 358-61 *passim*, 364-65; 9:24-29 *passim*; 34, 35, 36, 39, 43-48 *passim*, 62-65 *passim*, 71, 72-73, 94, 103-16 *passim*, 114, 115, 116, 150-51, 157, 158, 173, 177, 178, 261, 269-74 *passim*, 285, 347-56 *passim*, 377-87 *passim*, 391, 394-95; 10:25, 26, 29, 40, 41, 61, 72, 75-78 *passim*, 166-73 *passim*, 191-200 *passim*, 249-69 *passim*, 277, 281, 287, 290, 295, 355-59 *passim*, 367, 368, 369, 383; 11:3-28 *passim*, 173; 15:5, 28-30, 33, 174, 202, 204-5, 280, 281, 371, 374; 16:80, 81, 82; 17:44-45, 179, 309-15 *passim*; 19:59-73 *passim*, 147, 167, 173-74; 256, 261, 264-69 *passim*, 276, 347, 351-54, 360, 364; 20:109, 158, 160, 270, 333-37 *passim*, 366; 21:25, 30-32, 131, 132, 133, 379; 22:223, 227-32 *passim*, 358; 24:169, 170, 171; 27:316, 317, 356; 28:47-53 *passim*, 58, 59, 60, 153-54; 30:128-29, 130; 31:193, 194, 196, 200; 32:145-59 *passim*, 295, 299, 301, 315, 317, 320-23 *passim*; 35:225; 37:171, 173, 174; 38:204-5, 239, 244, 349-57 *passim*; 39:300  
 Northern wing ("Tammany"), 3:155; 6:5; 8:364; 9:25, 45, 119, 177, 271, 285; 10:386  
 Southern wing ("Chivalry"), 3:155, 168; 8:364; 9:25, 119, 177, 285, 379; 10:356, 367; 31:194; 32:223  
*see also* Democratic Party conventions; Democrats  
 Democratic Party conventions: city, 9:25; 15:171, 172; county, 8:204; 9:53, 63, 71, 384-85; 10:59, 60, 77, 78, 253, 254, 266, 283, 356, 357, 383, 385; 15:29, 377; 16:80, 81; national (1932), 39:132; state, 3:83, 153-55; 6:7; 8:204; 9:25, 26, 43-44, 53, 54, 72-73, 104, 115; 10:254, 283, 266, 355-56, 367; 15:166, 167, 279, 366, 368, 369; 16:345-46; 31:195, 196, 200; 38:357  
*Democratic Press*, San Francisco, 20:156, 165  
*Democratic Standard*, Sacramento, 30:129  
 Democratic State Central Committee, 10:19, 266, 281, 295, 356, 357  
*Democratic State Journal*, Sacramento, 9:39, 248, 250, 274; 15:164  
 Democrats:  
   "Anti-Electionists," 9:25-29 *passim*; 15:166, 167, 174  
   "Anti-Lecomptonites," 8:194; 9:243, 271-72, 274, 379, 381-87 *passim*, 394-95; 10:40, 41, 61, 62, 63, 66, 72, 75-78 *passim*, 173, 191-97 *passim*, 259; 15:205; 21:31; 31:194; 32:322  
   "Bone and Sinew," 9:25, 27, 29; 15:172  
   Breckinridge, 9:64, 65; 10:252, 253, 265, 283, 356, 357, 367, 383  
   Broderick ("Tammany"), 9:119, 177  
   "Chivalry," 9:119, 177, 285; 10:367; 31:194; 32:223  
   Douglas, 9:379; 10:367; 31:194  
   "Electionists," 9:25, 26, 29; 15:166, 167  
   Lecomptonites, 9:271-72, 273, 278, 285, 353, 384-85, 387, 391; 10:40, 51, 60, 62, 63, 66, 71-77 *passim*, 173, 179, 191, 192, 195, 261; 11:22; 15:205; 21:31; 31:194  
   "Mudsills," 9:347, 379, 385, 387  
   "Rosewater," 8:364; 9:25, 26-27, 29  
*see also* Democratic Party  
 De Mofras, Eugène, *see* Dufлот de Mofras  
 Demorande, Rey, 22:301  
 De Mott, John, 8:347; & Co., 8:361; 9:173  
 Dempfill, Capt. (Benicia, 1863), 9:308  
 Dempster, Clancy J., 21:37  
 Den, Nicholas Augustus, 2:255; 4:157, 164; 6:4; 18:71, 259, 276; 36:10; port., 4: opp. 158  
 Den, Richard Somerset, 2:199; 4:157,



- 163-66, 177; 17:24; 18:68, 71, 267;  
33:103, 106; port., 4: opp. 158  
Denervaud, Calixte and Maybelle  
Elizabeth (Neall), 31:286  
Denervaud, Marie, *see* Dun, Marie  
Denger, Catherine, 21:384  
Denham, James, 15:180  
Denhardt, Robert Moorman, 20:384;  
"Driving Livestock East from  
California Prior to 1850," 20:341-47  
Denhardt, Thornton T., 33:284-85  
Denin, Kate, 15:163; 21:152, 251, 256  
Denin, Susan, 15:88  
Denio, W. F., 15:280  
Denison, Capt. (from Ohio, 1850),  
24:243  
Denison, Charles W., 31:238  
Denison, Ella (Strong), 36:149-50  
Denit, Daniel, 14:278  
Denkichi (Japanese, S.F., 1851),  
23:336  
Denman, Frank Hardenbergh, 22:288  
Denman, James, 16:283  
Denman, William, 38:354; 39:22, 131  
Denman Grammar School, San  
Francisco, 27:280  
Dennett, Lewis L., 38:251  
Denney (overland, 1850), 3:49, 51  
Dennis, Ed M., 13:296  
Dennis, Thomas, 18:261  
Dennis, W. E., 15:364  
Dennis, William, 15:175; 17:172  
Dennis Martin Creek, 31:301  
Dennison (Marysville, 1851), 15:54  
Dennison (S.F., 1854), 15:181  
Dennison, Ammi P., 20:44  
Dennison, Samuel, 27:264, 266; 28:59,  
66; *see also* Dennison's Exchange  
Dennison (or Denison), Thomas, 33:6,  
7, 12, 161, 167; 35:302, 304; phot., 33:  
opp. 1  
Dennison's Exchange, San Francisco,  
3:39; 23:70; 27:264, 266, 365  
Denny, Mrs. and Miss (Sacramento,  
1859), 10:42  
Denny, G. J., 24:266; painting by, 12:  
opp. 217  
Denny, M. E., 11:176  
Densmore, Dr. (Long Beach, ca. 1900),  
31:16  
Dent (Mormon Bat., 1847), 22:52  
Dent, Capt. (Knight's Ferry, 1859),  
10:198  
Dent, Miss (Stockton., 1859), 10:44  
Dent, George W., 10:44, 62, 67; 11:8, 9  
Dent, Mrs. George W., 10:45  
Dent, Lewis, 10:153; fac. sig., 10:  
opp. 159  
Dentists and dentistry, 14:396-97;  
15:54; 17:181; 18:65, 68-69, 76, 288;  
College, 30:67  
Denton, Samuel H., 25:223  
Dent's Crossing, 28:330  
Denver, Arthur St. Clair, 10:62, 387;  
11:8, 9; 27:282  
Denver, Frank (Sacramento, 1855),  
9:36; 11:11 (?)  
Denver, Frank (Farallone Is., 1855),  
11:11 (?); 16:339  
Denver, James William, 3:153-54; 10:75,  
167, 191, 257, 268, 274; 11:6, 8, 21, 23,  
173; 14:346; 15:167, 204, 205, 206;  
16:84, 184; 19:261; 24:274; 30:161;  
32:148-49, 158, 224; 34:150, 153  
Denz, John B., 24:35  
De Peyster, Nicholas, 22:251; 23:254,  
255; 27:251  
Depot Hill, 9:64, 77  
Depot Hill Ditch and Mining Co., 9:78  
Depouey, Henri, 39:150  
Depp, John, 24:55  
Deppe, Ferdinand, 23:319, 333  
Depressions (financial): of early 50's,  
11:54-55, 58; of 1878, 21:248  
De Pue, Edgar J., 25:232  
De Quille, Dan (pseud.), *see* Wright,  
William  
De Quine (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198  
Derbec, Etienne, 16:344; 22:300, 310;  
32:112-15 *passim*, 301; 35:131,  
343 (?); 39:15-16, 141-43, 152, 161,  
164-70 *passim*, 232, 238; 40:296;  
cartoon, 39: opp. 144; letter of,  
22:310-11  
Derbec Blue Gravel Mining Co., 39:170  
Derby, Emma C., "Diary of . . .  
European Tour . . . 1867," 31:219-28,  
355-74; 32:65-80  
Derby, George H., 30:108; 31:220  
Derby, Mrs. George H. (Cecilia  
Bancroft), 31:220, 222, 369, 371  
Derby, George Horatio, 9:193, 194, 197,  
200; 12:367; 13:402; 15:374; 19:229,  
230; 22:3, 7, 168; 24:59-62 *passim*, 72,  
275; 30:252, 354, 358; 38:115;  
"Topographical Reports," ed.  
Francis P. Farquhar, 11:99-123,  
247-65, 365-82; maps by, 11: opp. 99,  
opp. 102, opp. 247, opp. 365, 380  
Derby, Howard W., 26:163

- Derby, J. C., 31:221, 222  
 Derby, Orin, 15:366, 367  
 Derby, Roger Alden, 28:224  
 Derby (George H.) & Co., 30:107-8;  
   31:220  
 Derby & Jackson, 30:365  
*Derby* (ship), 12:221  
 Derham, B., 9:26  
 Derickson, Ben, 28:238, 242  
 De Ro, Charles, 19:232  
 Deroches (S.F., 1854), 14:74  
 Derrick, Henry, 16:80  
 Derrick, S. R., 22:251  
 Derrickson, S. L., 22:251  
 De Russy, René E., 33:230, 231, 234  
 "Descent on California in 1683, The,"  
   Henry R. Wagner, 26:309-19  
 Deschamp, A., 23:24  
 Deschutes River, 23:144  
*Descubierta* (ship), 3:217-18, 232-34,  
   236; 15:214  
 Deseret, Mormon state, 22:12; 26:327;  
   petition, 329-32  
 Desert (Rosamond) Lake, 17:105, 209  
 Desert Springs, Kern Co., 17:208, 209  
*Desert Voices, a Descriptive*  
   *Bibliography*, by Edwards, rev.,  
   38:77-80  
 Deshayes, Léon, *see* Barra  
 Deshler, James, 27:215; 30:161  
 Desiertas, Islas, *see* Coronados  
 Desmarais, Léon, 18:17  
 De Smet, Pierre-Jean, 23:290; 29:140,  
   145  
 Des Pointes, Adm. (1854), 15:176, 179,  
   180  
 Destruction Island, 10:325  
 "Determination of the Birthdays of  
   Urban Communities," by J. N.  
   Bowman, 27:51-62, 104; 31:325-33  
 Detreville (Stockton, 1892), 34:351, 354  
 Detweiler, Jacob, *Autobiography*, rev.,  
   2:83-84  
 "Deuteronomy Brown," by Charles B.  
   Turrill, 6:169-80  
 Deutsch, Lenna A., ed. *Mercer's*  
   *Belles*, rev., 40:255-56  
 Deutsch, Mrs. Michael (Ida Lilienfeld),  
   34:377  
 Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel, 9:293;  
   24:380; obit., 34:377  
 Deuxchands Hotel, San Francisco,  
   14:140  
 De Vancij, Gaspard, *see* Vancij  
 De Veer, Daisy Williamson, *The*  
   *Story of Rancho San Antonio*, rev.,  
   4:93  
 D'Evani, L., 9:177; 15:367; 16:183, 283  
 "Development of Transportation  
   Routes in the Clear Lake Area," by  
   Fredrick J. Simoons, 32:363-71  
 Devere, William, *see* Divier, William  
 Devil's Cellar (Yosemite Valley),  
   23:368  
 Devil's Gate, 3:53; 4:136; 6:113, 117;  
   22:136, 149  
 Devil's Postpile National Monument,  
   4:52  
 Devil's River, 18:105, 110, 112, 133  
 Devine, P. J., 10:270  
 Devine, Preston, 26:381-82  
 De Vire, *see* Divier  
 Devoe (Gila R., 1849), 1:70  
 Devoe, Benjamin O., 23:74  
 Devoe, James B., 13:297; 20:335; 23:163;  
   30:132  
 De Voll, H. H., 31:48  
 De Voto, Bernard, 24:17  
 De Vries, Marion, 28:51  
 Dewell, Benjamin, 17:240; 24:58  
 Dewey, George, 7:383; 30:296;  
   31:62, 66  
 Dewey, John, 37:44  
 Dewey, Squire P., 19:231; 38:298;  
   lawsuit, 16:343  
 Dewey, Mrs. Squire P., (Mary E.),  
   19:229  
 Dewey & Co., 31:337  
 De Witt, Frederic M., 3:95; obits. of  
   Ilo R. Aikin, 9:189; Mrs. John C.  
   Hays, 3:399; reps. of Exhibit Com.,  
   4:99-101, 212-13, 303; 5:100, 206-7,  
   418; 6:106; 7:99; 8:93; obit., 23:90-91  
 De Witt, Susan, 30:66  
 De Witt, Kittle & Co., 29:106  
 De Wolf (S.F., 1855), 16:282  
 Dexter (S.F., 1855), 15:375  
 Dexter, Asa, 21:383  
 Dexter, Henry Cushing, 21:383  
 Dexter, P. B., 19:152; 25:6  
 Deyerle, Charles P., 33:344; 34:27, 30,  
   32; letter from, 34:24-25  
 De Young Charles, 21:144, 153; 35:144;  
   37:223-24  
 De Young, Gustavus, 21:153  
 De Young, Michel Henry, 19:64;  
   30:195; 34:375; 37:224; 38:354; 40:42  
 De Young, Mrs. Michel Henry  
   (Katherine Deane), 35:163  
 De Young family, 35:162

- De Young (M. H.) Memorial Museum,  
31:377  
Dezaux, P., 39:159  
D'Heureuse (Whitney surv., 1860s),  
4:15  
*Dhualle* (ship), 23:211, 212, 218  
Dia, José, 31:333  
Diablo, Mount, 12:26; 27:157  
Diamond (worked for Sutter, 1848),  
14:278  
*Diamond* (ship), 18:311; 28:251  
Diamond Springs 8:201, 210; 9:39;  
26:122; 30:36; 32:141; hotel, 6:239;  
letter from, 24:260  
*Diana* (brig, 1835), 12:140, 142, 144;  
14:317-18, 341-42; 33:376  
*Diana* (Russian frigate, 1855), 16:83  
*Diana* (Confed. ship, 1863), 6:33  
"Diana, The," gambling house, San  
Francisco, 21:40  
"Diary of a Trip from Ione to Nevada  
in 1859, The," by Susan M. Hall,  
17:75-80  
"Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner, Jacob  
Henry Bachman, The," ed. Jeanne S.  
Van Nostrand, 22:67-83  
"Diary of Emma C. Derby . . . European  
Tour . . . 1867," 31:219-28, 355-74;  
32:65-80  
*Diary of Johann August Sutter, The*, ed.  
Watson, rev., 11:386-87  
*Diary of Philip Leget Edwards, The*,  
rev., 12:176-77  
Dias, Cristobal, 13:155, 157  
Días, Juan and Mrs., 37:201  
Diaz, Benito, 24:47; land claim, 19:357  
Diaz, François (or Francisco), 5:372  
Díaz, Juan M., 33:13, 15, 16, 19  
Díaz, Manuel, 3:182, 275-88 *passim*;  
4:81-82, 378-80; 10:100, 103-4; 13:78;  
35:103, 105, 107, 110  
Díaz, Melchor, 6:300-301; 36:220  
Díaz de la Vega, Benito, 37:111, 117,  
119, 242-48 *passim*  
Díaz de la Vega, Rómulo, 21:210, 223;  
23:262, 263, 267, 268  
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 1:38, 41, 49;  
3:311, 312; 6:304  
Dibble, A. B., 9:42, 103, 106, 354  
Dibble, A. P., 22:17  
Dibblee, Albert, 20:192; 22:24, 383;  
25:90; 36:110  
Dibblee, Benjamin Harrison, 20:192;  
obit., 25:90-91  
Dibblee, Harrison, Jr., 22:383  
Dick (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15  
*passim*  
Dickenson (Marysville, 1858), 9:346  
Dickenson (or Dickinson), Gallant  
Duncan, 35:108, 116  
Dickenson Gulch, 35:116  
Dickerson, Charles A., 20:44  
Dickerson, T. L., 15:325-28  
Dickey, H. W. K., 20:114  
Dickey, J. H., 9:366, 367; 10:177  
Dickey, William, 16:58; 36:314  
Dickie, George William, 25:44, 49-51  
Dickie, James, 25:44  
Dickinson (Ft. Vancouver, 1850), 2:128  
Dickinson, Charles, 15:275  
Dickinson, D., 13:32  
Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, 19:267  
Dickinson, H. W., 22:147  
Dickinson, J., 13:32  
Dickinson, William B., 10:62; 11:6, 7,  
9, 21  
Dickinson's (Dickenson's?) Ferry,  
12:6  
Dickinson's gambling house, Stockton,  
18:267  
Dickinson Type Foundry, 34:346  
Dickman, Charles, 37:30  
Dickman, William, 15:305  
Dickmann, Mrs. Richard C. (Grace  
Baash), 33:381  
"Dicksburgh," 12:76  
Dick's Creek, 11:252  
Dickson, Edward Augustus, 22:288  
Dickson, Z. L., 13:32  
Dickson, De Wolf & Co., 16:282  
*Dictionary of the American Indian*, by  
Stoutenburgh, Jr., rev., 39:274  
"Did the Chinese Discover America?"  
by Douglas S. Watson, 14:47-58  
*Did You Ever Send Your Wife to the  
Mission Dolores?* (play), 28:36  
*Dido* (ship), 16:79  
Die, *see* Dye, Job Francis  
Diego, Francisco García, *see* García  
Diego y Moreno  
Diehl, Israel S., 6:74; 32:132-33  
Dietrich, Mrs. Francis Joseph  
(Henrietta Flora Mann), 31:276  
Dietz, David, 23:226  
Diffendorf (Sacramento, 1861), 10:280  
Diggs, Annie, 19:63, 66, 72; 27:315  
Digraw (Sacramento, 1849), 29:257  
Dill, William, 5:330; 28:331, 334  
Dillaway, Joseph B., 20:44  
Dille, Elbert R., 31:7



- Dillingham, John, 31:152  
 Dillon, Charles, 10:376, 389; 21:54  
 Dillon, Edward, 27:217, 220-21  
 Dillon, Guillaume Patrice, *see* Dillon, Patrick  
 Dillon, Henry C., 19:62, 72  
 Dillon, John (Double Springs, 1849), 11:177-78  
 Dillon, John (San Jose, 1850), 13:256, 257  
 Dillon, Nathan and Zilpha (Van Leuren), 27:189  
 Dillon, Patrick (Guillaume Patrice), 5:229, 344, 349; 6:42, 47, 157; 12:157; 13:380, 385; 15:370; 16:83; 17:85, 169, 174; 18:11, 16, 17; 27:144, 203, 207-14 *passim*, 369; 29:161; 31:140, 147, 148, 314, 317, 320; 32:113-14; 33:130; 39:141, 145, 150, 324; art. on, 35:309-24; letter to, 31:143-45  
 Dillon, Mrs. Patrick, 15:183; 35:323  
 Dillon, Richard Hugh, 28:188; 37:188; 40:160; "Costs of the Modoc War," 28:161-64, 386; "Rejoice Ye Thieves and Harlots!," editorials of James King of William, 37:137-69; bk. revs. by, 38:373-74; 39:367-68; ed. Harris, *The Gila Trail*, rev., 40:160-62  
 Dillon, Sydney D., 36:97, 105, 273, 274  
 Dillon and Gross, Stockton, 10:67  
 Dime House, San Francisco, 22:265  
 Dimmick, Kimball Hale, 19:7; 29:234, 235, 242, 245; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Dimond, Charles, 31:233  
 Dimond, Denis S., Jr., 30:222, 228  
 Dimond, Edwin Rudolph, 25:232; obit., 12:371-72  
 Dimond, Mrs. Edwin Rudolph (Harriet Newton), 12:371; obit., 13:288  
 Dimond, F. M., 18:221  
 Dimond, W. H., 12:371  
 Dimond: Boys' Club, 30:228; Canyon, 30:6, 9, 10; Park, 30:227  
 Dingley, Charles L., 21:96; obit., 21:379  
 Dingman, D. V., 8:352, 353; 9:50, 69, 345; *see also* Dingman & Co.; Dingman's  
 Dingman, Jim, 9:348  
 Dingman, O. H., 10:181; lawsuit *v.* Bursk, 10:180  
 Dingman & Co., lawsuits, 9:130, 131, 166  
 Dingman's (Yuba Co., 1854, 1857), 8:208; 9:130, 138  
 Dinkelspiel (L.) & Co., 31:297  
 Di Nola, A., 31:185  
 Dinsmore (Yuba City, 1858), 9:368  
 Dinsmore, William B., 2:216  
 Dionne, Comte de, 22:299  
 Dionoske (Japanese, S.F., ca. 1851), 23:336  
 Diosdado, Antonio, 25:309  
*Diplomacy* (play), 21:246  
 "Diplomatic Incident on the Little Mariposa, A," by George Cosgrave, 21:358-62  
 Dippel, Andreas, 25:252  
*Diputación*, *see* California legislature, Mexican period  
 Disappointment, Cape, 8:99; 9:235; 10:326, 327; 17:135  
 "Disbanded Volunteer" (pseud.), 24:258  
 Disciples of Christ (Campbellites), 16:133; 26:170; 27:124  
*Discovery* (ship), 2:265, 280, 282, 284, 291, 292, 300, 301, 305, 317, 321, 327, 334, 337; 10:325; 14:111, 112; 15:59, 60  
 "Discovery of California, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 1:36-56  
 "Discovery of Gold in California, The," address by Robert E. Cowan, 5:95-96  
 "Discovery of Gold in California, The," by Rickard, rev., 7:199  
*Discovery of the Oregon Trail, The*, by Stuart, ed. Rollins, rev., 15:191  
 Diseases: 30:26-27; asthma, 14:78; 31:19; catarrh, 33:250, 251, 260; croup, 11:147-48; *delirium tremens*, 26:320; diarrhea, 22:124, 128; 24:352; diphtheria, 5:146-49; epidemic of 1833, 23:20-22, 131; hydrophobia, 2:59-60; influenza, 20:358; 22:51-52; lues, 4:151; malaria, 19:118; measles, 4:152; 12:13; 21:4; 24:237; 30:292; mumps, 30:297; Oroya fever, 17:202, 359; Panama fever, 24:263; 14:377; phthisis, 4:147, 151; pneumonia, 12:253; remittent fever, 33:252, 258; rheumatism, 24:349; scarlatina, 4:152; syphilis, 18:68; 23:252; tuberculosis, 4:147; 8:82-83; 31:13-31 *passim*; typhus, 9:238; yellow fever, 39:101; *see also* Cholera; Dysentery; Scurvy; Smallpox; Typhoid  
 Disque (Dutch Flat, 1875), 18:360  
 "Distinguished Editorial Service," by Anson S. Blake, 37:92  
 "Distressingly Virtuous Isaac [Cox], The," by Alice B. Maloney, 21:127-40

- Disturnell map, 19:217, 218  
 Ditches, mining, *see* Canals  
 Divier, Andrew, 9:144, 169, 347  
 Divier, William, 6:49; 23:71, 72, 73  
 Divine, Davis, 14:163-64  
 Diving bell (1855), 17:84  
 Division of California (prop.), 10:51, 74, 151; 11:24; 13:346; 28:373; 31:125-26, 136-37, 319-20; 32:162; 38:26; *see also* Nataqua, Klamath, Colorado, Jefferson  
 Divorces, 23:174; Act concerning, 10:252, 277  
 Dix (courier, 1846), *see* Dye, Job Francis  
 Dix, Capt. (of *Cheshire*, 1850), 6:206, 207-8  
 Dixon (Ft. Ross ranch, 1860s), 12:200  
 Dixon (Fresno, 1875), 25:27  
 Dixon, George, 18:337, 345  
 Dixon, John, 9:50, 64, 65, 77, 167, 178  
 Dixon, Maynard Lafayette, 37:26, 30-31; 38:2-3, 7  
 Dixon, W. L., 27:263  
 Doak, Thomas W., 16:325-26, 330, 332; 29:25  
 Doan (Colusa, 1860), 10:248  
 Doane, Charles, 8:369-70; 14:353  
 Doane, Seth, 14:300-302  
 Dobbie, Alexander Malcolm, 21:288; 23:260  
 Dobbie, Lucie Elise Northup, 20:384, 21:288  
 Dobbin, James Cochran, 31:213, 214, 217  
 Dobbins, Bill (Indian), 20:355, 356, 364  
 Dobbins, Marcus ("Mark") D., 8:213; 9:265, 389; 10:181, 199, 200, 360, 361, 367, 369, 372, 387  
 Dobbins, William M., 8:213; 15:34  
 Dobbins' Ranch (Yuba Co.), 8:207, 213, 338, 341; 9:52, 62, 63, 78, 158, 161-62, 163, 266; 10:56, 170; 15:34  
 Dobbs, J., 22:251  
 Dobie, Charles Caldwell, address, "San Francisco One Hundred Years Ago," 14:186; obit., 22:91  
 Dobie, Frank, 39:215  
 Dobson (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2:275, 332  
 Dobson (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:76  
 Dockweiler, Henry, 32:339  
 Dockweiler, Isidore Bernard, 38:357; 39:123, 126, 128  
 "Dr. C. Annette Buckel, the 'Little Major,'" by Margaret E. Martin, 19:74-76  
 "Doctor Comes to California, A," Diary of John S. Griffin, ed. George W. Ames, Jr., 21:193-224, 333-57; 22:41-66  
 "Dr. Edward Turner Bale," by Dean Albertson, 28:259-69  
 "Dr. John S. Griffin's Mail, 1846-53," ed. Viola L. Warren, 33:97-124, 249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39  
*Dr. Rabe's Punch* (newsp.), 28:36  
 "Documentary" (Conquest of Calif., 1845-46), 1:72-95, 178-91, 286-95; 2:67-74, 161-72, 246-51, 350-62; 3:84-88, 178-90, 270-89; 4:81-87, 374-91; 5:184-95, 296-310; 6:77-90, 181-91, 265-80, 364-74; 7:79-85; 8:71-77; 9:81-86  
 Dodd, Charles E., 20:44  
 Doderó, Nicolás, 14:17; 15:122, 137  
 Dodge (Columbia, 1854), 35:219  
 Dodge, F., 12:325, 326; 21:233  
 Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 36:97, 99, 267, 269, 271  
 Dodge, Henry, 4:273, 275, 276; 16:49-52 *passim*  
 Dodge, Henry Lee, 19:237; 22:114; 40:44  
 Dodge, Mrs. Henry Lee, 19:230  
 Dodge, Jonathan S., 37:269, 274  
 Dodge, Sally, *see* Morris, Mrs. Milton  
 Dodge & Lockwood, 8:341  
 Dodson, Dr. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:244, 247, 250, 255; 10:42  
 Dodson, Arthur McKenzie, 13:315  
 Dodson, C. B., 14:220  
 Dodson Toll Road, 32:364  
 Doe (S.F., 1851), 2:137  
 Doebler, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:360, 361, 370, 371  
 Dog fights, 6:231  
 Dogs, 2:242-43; 3:340; 24:264; 33:159  
 Dogtown (Magalia), Butte Co., 10:251  
 Dogtown, Mono Co., 26:236  
 Dog Town, San Joaquin Co., 30:91  
 Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence (Carrie Estelle Betzold), 25:190; obit., 38:278-79  
 Doheny (Edward Laurence) Memorial Library, 25:190  
 Dohrmann, Andrew Bernard Charles, 23:95; 25:232; obit., 16:95  
 Dohrmann, Frederick William, 23:95

- Dohrmann, Frederick William, Jr.,  
 obit., 15:97
- Dohrmann, Robert L., 23:95
- Dohrmann family, 15:97; 16:95
- Doke, Philip, 14:17
- Doian, Patrick, 33:349, 355
- Dolbear, C. E., 17:116
- Dolbeer, John, 38:59-69 *passim*
- Dolbeer & Carson Lumber Co., 36:110;  
 38:59-69 *passim*
- Dolch, Ed, 27:116, 121
- Dole, Albion, 2:121
- Doll (Sacramento, 1859), 10:52
- Dollar, Robert, 26:286; 27:21;  
 38:178, 179
- Dollar, Robert Stanley, 26:286; 31:297;  
 obit., 38:178-79
- Dollart (ship), 9:313, 318-31
- 'Dollart Case, The,' by Arthur A. Gray,  
 9:318-31
- Dolliver, Clara, 28:5
- Dolly (ship), see *Dhualle*
- Dolores (Monterey, 1829), 16:221
- Dolores (Indian girl, 1850s), 30:221
- Dolores, Isla de los (Destruction I.),  
 10:325
- Dolphins, 1:210; see also Porpoises
- Dolphus (ship), 32:269
- Dominga (ship), 2:93, 94
- Domingo (Indian, Santa Barbara,  
 1853), 29:244
- Domingo, Armayo de (Indian, L.A.,  
 1849), 33:346-47
- Domingo, Juan, see Gönninger, Hans
- Domínguez, Demisio, 13:212
- Domínguez, Feliciana, 29:247
- Domínguez, Francisco, 7:240, 251
- Domínguez, Juan José, 13:202, 203;  
 rancho of, see Ranchos: San Pedro
- Domínguez, Justo, 29:236
- Domínguez, Manuel, 13:223; 17:233;  
 23:314, 317-18; 32:331, 340; fac. sig.,  
 10: opp. 159; rancho of, see Ranchos:  
 San Pedro
- Domínguez, Mariano, 24:308; 25:60, 73,  
 362
- Domínguez, Pedro, 29:247
- Dominguez Hill, 32:330
- Domínguez Rancho, 13:325, 349;  
 Battle of, 3:116-18; 13:52, 303;  
 17:336-38; 21:216, 224; 22:51; 26:33;  
 see also Ranchos: San Pedro  
 (L.A. Co.)
- Dominicales*, *Les* (Fr. newsp.), 39:149
- Dominicans, 8:308, 329, 330; 21:276;  
 33:353; college, Monterey, 37:43
- Domini, John, 28:123
- Don, Lady (Emily Sanders), 21:152, 154
- Don, Eugene E., 39:30
- Doña Ana (place), 34:126, 137
- Don Agustín V. Zamorano*, by Harding,  
 rev., 13:409
- Donahoo, M. J., 25:35
- Donahue, James, 10:389; 14:364; 18:100;  
 19:237; 25:41, 344; 26:262; 30:344;  
 37:375
- Donahue, James Mervin, 7:292;  
 10:292, 389
- Donahue, James P. and Mariana S.  
 (Cordero), 27:93-94
- Donahue, Mary Ellen ("Mamie"),  
 7:292; 10:389
- Donahue, Michael, 10:389; 25:41
- Donahue, Peter, 7:292; 10:292, 376, 389;  
 18:100; 25:41, 42, 43; 26:196; 27:179;  
 30:344; 32:336; 33:236; 37:375
- Donahue, Mrs. Peter (Annie Downey),  
 7:292; 10:277, 292, 389; 37:375-76
- Donahue, Mrs. Peter (Mary Jane  
 Maguire), 10:292, 389
- Donahue, Thomas E., 27:93, 94
- Donahue, William E., 33:373
- Donahue's Union Iron and Brass  
 Foundry, see Union Iron Works
- Donaldson, A. C., 27:93
- Donaldson, Joseph, 33:295, 296, 297, 307
- Donaldson, R., 22:251
- Donaldson, Ruth, 27:93
- Donaldson, William, 26:237
- Don Caesar de Bazan* (play),  
 16:283, 285
- Dondero, J. D., 32:376
- Don Giovanni* (opera), 15:274
- Donho (Donahue?; Mokelumne Hill,  
 1851), 2:138
- Doniphan, Alexander William, 11:293;  
 18:230, 231, 233, 245, 246, 248, 310;  
 25:301; letter to, 24:28
- Donnell, A. C., 27:349
- Donnelly (S.F., 1855), 16:342
- Donnelly (Sacramento, 1861), 10:279
- Donnelly, Florence (Holland), 29:91
- Donnelly, Ignatius, 27:314
- Donnelly, Owen, 8:205; 9:138-48 *passim*
- Donnelly, William, 33:363
- Donner, Mrs. A. J., 24:262
- Donner, Eliza P., 19:122, 127, 139, 141
- Donner, Elitha C., 19:122



- Donner, George, 25:127; *see also*  
 Donner family; Donner party
- Donner, Georgia A., 19:122, 127, 141
- Donner, Leanna, 19:96
- Donner, Mary M., 19:122, 139
- Donner family, 19:122, 127, 141
- Donner Lake, 3:136; 4:171, 278; 5:179, 378; 10:348-52 *passim*; 16:142; 33:350
- Donner party, 1:296; 4:291; 5:388, 395; 11:141, 145; 12:291, 299, 352; 14:205, 206, 272-73; 15:100; 16:141; 19:96, 121-23; 22:52; 28:298, 324; 30:233; 33:350; aid sent to, 1:96; 6:241; 10:350-51, 354; 12:291; 14:129, 206; 17:231; 19:121; 29:327; 30:233-34; camps of, 3:137; 4:171, 278; 16:126, 142; 24:73-76; route of, 3:136; 10:346-52; 15:100; 24:73-74; 32:195 (*see also* Hastings Cutoff); bk. on, rev., 40:251-52
- "Donner Party and Relief Hill, The," by W. W. Waggoner, 10:347-52
- Donner Pass, 1:125; 4:240-42, 247-48, 259, 265-68
- Donoghe, W. K. O., 33:12
- Donohoe, Joseph Augustin (1826-1895), 1:12-18 *passim*; 17:174, 179; 19:231; 21:327; 30:208
- Donohoe, Joseph Augustin (1863-1939), obit. of Albert H. Payson, 9:95-96; obit., 18:189
- Donohoe, Mrs. Joseph A. (Noelie Christine Parrott), 18:189; 25:233
- Donohoe, Mrs. Nellie, 39:126
- Donohoe, Simon, 8:6
- Donohoe, Kelly Banking Co., 18:100, 189; 30:208, 210
- Donohue, J. Augustine, rev. of Forbes, *Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard*, 40:158-60
- Donovan (Marysville, 1858), 9:348
- Don Pedro's Bar, 11:170-73 *passim*; 13:174
- Don Quixote* (ship), 5:191, 307; 11:204, 220; 12:149, 281, 288; 14:303, 315-29 *passim*, 341-45 *passim*; 15:347, 349; 17:298; 23:312, 327, 331, 334; 28:260, 342; 31:33; 35:200; ill., 14; opp. 291
- Doodley, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170
- Doolittle, J., 29:291
- Doolittle, R. A., 26:350
- Dorcey, Dr. (from N.J., 1850), 5:295
- Dore, Benjamin, "Journal of," 2:87-139; phot., 2: opp. 87
- Dore, Mrs. Benjamin (Jane Amanda Hall, née Waters), 2:88
- Dore, Frank E. and Louise (Vandor), 2:89
- Dore, Harry E., 2:87, 88-89; 7:206
- Dore, Mrs. Harry E. (Anita Estelle Harrington), 2:89
- Dore, John S., 19:62-68 *passim*, 72; 27:313-16 *passim*; 28:47, 49
- Dore, Maurice, 19:237
- Dorion, Thomas A., 39:5
- Doris* (ship), 31:295
- Dorland, Jr., son of, 22:196, 218
- Dorland, T. A. C., 29:224, 359
- Dorman, Orrin, 20:304
- Dornin, John, 35:257, 261
- Dorotea* (ship), 23:211, 218
- Dorr, Ebenezer, 1:173-77; 10:320; 38:275
- Dorr, Nathaniel, 23:313, 332
- Dorrey (on *Héros*, 1827), 8:312
- Dorsey, Cope, 6:344
- Dorsey, Hilliard P., 13:335; 15:174
- Dorsey, Richard, 8:206
- Dorsey, Samuel P., 6:332, 333, 335, 343
- Dorsey, Stephen, 9:138, 146
- Dorsey, Susan (Miller), 36:152
- Dorst, Joseph Haddox, 4:44
- Dosch, Henry E., *Vigilante Days at Virginia City*, ed. Lockley, rev., 3:297
- Dosh, Samuel H., 9:46
- Dos Palmas, 12:9, 13, 16
- Dos Pueblos, 7:74
- Dos Rios, 27:221
- Dotan's Bar, 16:31
- Dottridge's saloon, San Diego, 22:351
- Doty (N. R. Dougherty?, 1844), 4:320
- Doty, James T., phot., 39: foll. 182
- Doty, Samuel, 28:294
- Doubet, Abbé (1850), 5:34, 39, 355, 362-63
- Doubleday, Ulysses, 21:293, 306
- Double Eagle Mining Co., 11:60
- Double Springs, 22:77, 82; 27:160, 161; 31:143, 148; art. on, by E. A. Wiltsee, 11:173-83; phot., 11; opp. 179
- Dougal, William H., 23:248; art. on, 22:235-52; drawings by, 22: opp. 249; 23: opp. 247; phot., 22: opp. 235
- Dougherty, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862-69), 22:170-73 *passim*
- Dougherty, Anton, 13:24-25
- Dougherty, Bridget, 9:65
- Dougherty, Harry, 10:285(?), 358, 359

- Dougherty, John (trapper and Indian agt., 1812, 1835), 4:127; 16:50, 53
- Dougherty, John (Sierra Co., 1861), 10:272
- Dougherty, John (S.F., 1906), 15:316, 322
- Dougherty, Lewis Bissell, 10:202
- Dougherty, M. C., 30:164
- Dougherty, William E., 27:224
- Douglas, Capt. (of *Salem*, 1849), 30:17-18
- Douglas, Charles D., 27:222
- Douglas, David, 4:92, 154; 18:339-41, 346; 24:337; 32:272; 33:60; letter of, 2:223-27
- Douglas, George, 7:18, 19
- Douglas, I. W., 22:36
- Douglas, Sir James, 6:18-29 *passim*; 10:203; 11:150-51, 154; 12:244, 249; 17:63, 141; 22:104-5; 28:98, 100-101, 247, 254-56, 262; 29:149, 158, 337; 36:243; "A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840," from *Journal of*, ed. Herman Leader, 8:97-115; port., 8: opp. 97
- Douglas, John, 18:288
- Douglas, John W., 26:168, 170, 172; 27:162, 301; 33:292, 301-2; 35:12, 14
- Douglas, Mrs. Melvyn (Helen Gahagan), 39:34
- Douglas, Robert David, 33:272
- Douglas, Lord Sholto, 9:74
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 2:212; 9:246, 271, 272, 371, 394, 395; 10:21, 140, 141, 177, 185, 199, 221-37 *passim*, 249, 251, 252, 257, 262, 268, 285, 297; 11:4-18 *passim*, 26, 27, 28; 15:200-205 *passim*; 17:304, 309, 317; 19:13-18 *passim*, 173, 174, 257, 259, 268, 270, 276, 344, 347, 351, 352, 353; 22:228; 31:193, 202
- Douglas, Mrs. Stephen Arnold (Martha Denny Martin), 11:13, 16
- Douglas, Thomas, 3:35; 11:134, 143; *see also* Douglass
- Douglas, Thornton G., 26:188
- Douglas Democrat*, 24:274
- Douglas Flat, 22:72, 73, 76, 82
- Douglass (Thomas Douglas?; in mines, 1848), 2:187-94 *passim*, 201; 13:177-78
- Douglass (Culiacán, 1849), 39:41, 44, 50
- Douglass, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:357
- Douglass (Calaveras Co., 1856), 22:79
- Douglass, David F., 9:112; 10:74; 14:356, 357; 15:78-79, 146
- Douglass, Emma T., *see* Maguire, Mrs. Thomas
- Douglass, George, 18:103, 112, 132, 133
- Douglass, George A., 10:43, 62, 70, 189
- Douglass, George M., 22:159, 174
- Douglass, George N., 10:62
- Douglass, H. L., 32:354
- Douglass, James A., letters from, 24:117-18, 127-28
- Douglass, Mace, 34:216
- Douglass, William A., 2:244
- Dovalle, *see* Ovalle, Gonzalo de
- Dove, James G., 15:239
- Dow (Negro, 1849), 18:101, 103, 109, 125, 129, 132, 244
- Dow, E., 21:235
- Dow, E. P., 33:298
- Dow, George, 33:12; 35:304
- Dow, William, 10:62, 70
- Dow, William H., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Dow distillery, San Francisco, 17:169
- Dowd, A. T., 4:14; 11:173; 18:343
- Dowd, William, 39:56
- Dowdell, Capt. (of *Zealandia*), 31:60, 61
- Dowell, B. F., 21:135
- Dowell, Thomas, 14:178, 181-82
- Dowling James, 15:368; 20:304; 21:158
- Dowling, William M., 20:192
- Downer, F., 17:176
- Downey, Annie, *see* Donahue, Mrs. Peter
- Downey, Eleanor, *see* Martin, Mrs. Edward J.
- Downey, John Gately, 4:166-67; 7:291; 10:78, 254, 260, 277, 280, 286, 292, 295, 355, 358, 360, 361, 367, 375; 11:10, 22; 13:314, 329, 336, 347; 16:200; 22:229, 232, 355; 23:338; 24:274; 26:2; 27:155; 28:166; 29:108, 109, 234, 239, 240, 243, 352; 32:216, 223, 328, 330, 331, 345; 33:334; 38:27, 330, 331, 333; 40:292, 297; art. on, 6:327-31; letters to, 29:229-30, 238-39
- Downey, Sheridan, 39:137, 300
- Downey (John G.) & (James P.) McFarland, 13:313, 319
- Downey Guards, 10:277
- Downie, William, 8:353
- Downieville, 3:302; 7:13; 8:202, 211, 339; 9:70; 10:61, 73; 11:54, 242; 13:28; 14:209, 402; 15:31; 23:226; 27:193; 28:237, 238; 30:110, 259, 360, 366; 32:134; 33:55-56, 198-99; 38:309; camel assoc., 9:316-17; Chinese in, 6:281-82; 33:198-99; fire, 9:246, 271;

- newspapers, 9: 173, 315; illus., 8: opp. 208
- Doxey, William, 37:51, 55
- Doyle (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
- Doyle (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Doyle, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Doyle, Augustus, 30:254
- Doyle, Helen (MacKnight), address, "The Land of Little Rain," 14:410
- Doyle, John Thomas, 1:10-15 *passim*, 21:6:103, 104; 10:391; 17:171-72; 24:79
- Doyle, Michael J. and Emma (Bergson), 28:379
- Doyle, Mrs. Richard Sullivan, 30:85
- Doyle, Robert E., 36:118, 127
- Dozier, Rowena, 40:272
- Dozier, Erwin Yount, 2:67
- Dozier, Thomas Bona, 2:67; obit., 9:94
- Dozier, Mrs. Thomas Bona (Maud Watson), 2:67
- Dracut* (ship), 14:176
- Dragoons, U.S., 25:202-307 *passim*; 26:21-62 *passim*; 28:203, 223, 228, 230, 231; 33:97-115 *passim*, 249-64 *passim*; Fauntleroy's, 18:73-84; 25:126, 129
- Drake, Mrs. (Strawberry Valley, 1862), 10:380
- Drake (Ventura Co., 1884), 16:300, 303
- Drake, Francis, 15:59; 16:188; 34:88; 36:217; anchorage of, 1:16, 21; 5:413; 6:91-92, 95; 8:40; 10:337; 11:308-12; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13, 19, 23, 27, 31, 32-35, (map) 46; 26:163; 31:99; 33:87-88; 35:182; 36:21-34, 224; bibliog. of, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 49-57; bks. on, rev., 6:91-95; plants taken to England by, 18:335; plaque posted by, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1-2, 6, 10-13, (phot.) foll. 10, 16, 19-23, 30, 31, 44-45; No. 2, pp. 192, 271-81; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, (phot.) frontis., pp. 1-27, (phot.) foll. 30; 18:85, 192, 251-52, 374; 20:315; 30:93-94; 36:27-28, 31-34, 172; statue of, 16: (phot.) opp. 279; voyage of, 3:204-7, 266; 6:91-95; 7:235; 8:38, 70; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 2-6, 14-15, 27-46; 18:281; 20:81, 323; 27:289, 290, 291; 30:279; 31:224-26; ports., 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. 19, opp. 27
- Drake, Frank, 8:201
- Drake, John, 3:205; 11:310; 36:24, 25
- "Drake and California," by Douglas S. Watson, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 19-24
- "Drake in California: . . . Evidence and the Testimony of the Plate of Brass," by Francis P. Farquhar and Walter A. Starr, 36:21-34
- Drake's Bay, 7:392; 11:306; 12:224-25, 226, 228; 27:68, 289; 33:7; Cermeño at, 3:5-6, 8, 12-14, 22; 20:315-28; 27:290; Drake possibly at, 11:308-9, 312-13, 317; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6, 13; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 2, 24; 27:291; excavations at, 20:319-27; 31:99-108; 36:28-29; maps, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. 49; 20:320; phot. of relics found at, 20: foll. 320; 31: foll. 99
- "Drake's Plate of Brass," by Allen L. Chickering, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 1-4
- "Drake's Voyage around the World," address by Henry R. Wagner, 3:204-7
- Dramatic Chronicle*, San Francisco, 21:144, 153, 159; 34:348
- Dramatic Museum, San Francisco, 15:47; 20:293, 295; 22:266
- Drannan, William, 1:150, 151
- Draper, Hiram, 2:122
- Draper, Robert E., 7:117; 26:241
- Draymen's Association, 35:61-68 *passim*, 145-51 *passim*
- Dreadnaught* (ship), 22:171
- Dreamland Rink, San Francisco, 31:304
- Dredgers and dredging, 3:202; 6:244; 15:51-52; 22:167, 309, 373
- Dresel, Emil, 31:287; *see also* Küchel & Dresel
- Dress: of early Californians, 2:294-95; 8:247-48; 13:50, 52; 23:317; Calif. Battalion (1846), 29:340; in 1849, 13:49-50; 20:31; in '50s and '60s, 20:251, 253; 21:41, 54-55, 150; of Chinese, 3:40; 23:98, 99; 27:19; of Indians (*see* Indians: appearance and dress); of mission fathers, 2:42; of mountain man, 3:75; of soldiers and sailors, 21:356; 29:273; of Edward Stokes, 21:355; bloomers, 24:165; 28:40-41, 202, 226; 31:86; hoop skirts, 21:54-55; *see also* Uniforms
- Dressler, Albert, 5:405; ed. *California Chinese Chatter*, rev., 6:281-82; ed. *California's Pioneer Circus*, rev., 6:98-99; ed. *Letters to a Pioneer Senator*, rev., 4:291-92
- Drew, George, 13:296
- Drew, John (1827-1862), 10:42, 63; 21:46
- Drew, John (1853-1927), 35:142
- Drew, Joseph W., 25:115, 120



- Drexel, Sather & Church, 9:72; 15:272  
 Driese, Don N., 30:284  
 Driggs, R. H., 33:277  
 Drinking and drunkenness, 5:70; 8:312;  
 9:52, 153, 216; 10:395; 12:63; 14:154,  
 319, 17:59, 168, 292, 325; 28:259;  
 32:218; 33:57; 35:214; among actors,  
 21:42, 148-49; 39:301; clergy, 2:53;  
 filibusters, 21:32; in Hawaiian Is.,  
 35:194; on ships, 1:212; 5:141, 142;  
 26:227; 28:315; 30:243; 32:355;  
 35:101; among soldiers, 1:212, 218,  
 223, 227, 228, 246-47, 255; 18:77; *see*  
*also* Liquor  
 Driscoll, Capt. (of *Capacity*, 1852),  
 22:5, 168  
 Driscoll, Charles, 26:14  
 Driscoll, Cornelius, 13:258  
 "Driving Livestock East . . . Prior to  
 1850," by Robert M. Denhardt,  
 20:341-47  
 "Driving the Last Spike at Promontory,  
 1869," by J. N. Bowman, 36:97-106,  
 263-74  
 Drobish, Harry E., 36:110  
 Dromedary Line, 9:306; 30:360  
 Drought (1862-63), 3:169  
 Drown, Ezra, 13:338  
 Druhe, John Herman, 19:192  
 Druhe, Rudolph C., 19:192  
 Drum, John S., 1:19; 31:176; 37:268  
 Drum, Richard C., 9:308; 15:9; 24:262;  
 29:248  
 Drumgoold, John, 9:139, 149, 152, 158  
 Drummond v. Brady and Brady, 10:178  
*Drunkard, The* (play), 15:48  
 Drury, Aubrey Wheeler, 22:383;  
 24:84; 29:185; 31:380; "John Albert  
 Hooper," 31:289-305; "Meetings of  
 the Society," 21:278; 22:84-87, 183,  
 374-75; 23:80-88, 180-81, 380;  
 24:184-85; Reps. of Sec., 22:85-87;  
 23:81-83; 24:184-85; 25:82-83;  
 addresses: "Some California Place  
 Names," 15:89; "William Walker,  
 Filibusterer," 35:75; bk. rev. by,  
 4:397-98; obits. of John D. Galloway,  
 22:187-88; Joseph D. Grant, 21:93-94;  
 Duncan McDuffie, 30:280-81; James  
 A. B. Scherer, 23:92-93; obit.,  
 39:75-77; phot., 39: opp. 75  
 Drury, Clifford Merrill, 19:383; 20:95;  
 26:187; 21:373; "Chronology of  
 Protestant Beginnings in California,"  
 26:163-74; "John White Geary and  
 His Brother," 20:12-25; "Timothy  
 Dwight Hunt and His Wedding  
 Records," 28:289-96; "Walter Colton,  
 Chaplain and Alcade," 35:97-117;  
 introd. to Charles A. Farley, "The  
 Moral Aspect of California," 19:299-  
 307; address, "The Coming of White  
 American Women to the Pacific  
 Coast," 18:376  
 Drury, Mrs. Clifford Merrill (Miriam  
 Leyrer), 35:92; ed. "The Jeffers-  
 Willey Wedding," 35:11-21  
 Drury, Newton Bishop, 23:190; 25:201;  
 address, "The National Park Service,"  
 29:184-85  
 Drury, Wells, 10:87; "Meetings of  
 the Society," 4:210-12; 5:93-95; Rep.  
 of Publicity Com., 4:101-2; address,  
 "How Californians Gave Life and  
 Color to Nevada's Bonanza Boom  
 Times," 2:260-61; bk. rev. by,  
 3:196-99; *An Editor on the*  
*Comstock Lode*, rev., 15:381; obit.,  
 11:190  
 Drury, Mrs. Wells (Ella Bishop),  
 21:288; 23:190; obit., 23:91-92  
 Dry Creek, Amador, Sacramento and  
 San Joaquin cos., 2:185, 195; 30:239;  
 31:143  
 Dry Creek, El Dorado Co., 2:189; 3:127  
 Dry Creek, Tehama Co., 30:160  
 Dry Creek, Yuba Co., 8:341, 358;  
 9:52-53  
 Dryden, David A., 15:42; 32:131  
 Dryden, William G., 13:315, 336, 339;  
 24:273; 29:234, 236-37, 240  
 Dry Diggings, 4:181, 8:210; 13:159, 165,  
 168, 169, 170, 174; 24:259, 346, 352,  
 353; 31:143  
 Dryer (S.F., 1850), 5:140  
 Drysdale, Amy (Horn), 30:115  
 Dry Slough Co., 10:274  
 Drytown, 2:137; 15:172; 17:75, 78;  
 24:130  
 Duane, Charles P. ("Dutch Charley"),  
 6:48-50; 8:366, 371-72; 9:75; 15:88,  
 163, 175, 186, 313; 16:81, 342; 17:177;  
 23:71  
 Duane, John, 6:36; 15:313  
 Duarte, Francisco, 16:249  
 Duarte, José, 26:41  
 Dube (Jacob Dublin?; d. S.F., 1854),  
 15:163  
 Du Bois, V., 30:293; 31:50  
 Du Bois, William E., 15:246

- Du Bony, Capt. (of *Victoire*, 1849), 13:382
- Dubosc, Pierre, 8:123
- Dubosq, Theodore, 27:369-70
- Dubreuil (Dubreuil?; S.F., 1850s), 6:56
- Du Brodt, Capt. (of *Fanny*, 1849), 23:259, 274, 275, 276
- Dubruille, Baptiste, 22:206, 220; 23:125, 132, 139
- Duchene, John, 18:303-4, 313
- Duchess of Clarence* (ship), 31:185
- Ducks, wild, *see* Water birds
- Duckwall (W. J.) party (1853), 34:216
- Duckworth, Walter, 8:113
- Duclos, Angelina, 34:244, 248-249
- Duclos, Louis E., 14:142
- Ducommun, Charles, 13:316, 319, 326, 336, 345; 30:262, 363
- Dudhope* (ship), 22:353
- Dudley, Charles C., 2:205; 10:70
- Dudley, Ezra C. and Sarah Elizabeth (Burnett), 29:381
- Dudley, Robert, 8:39-41
- Dudley, William L., 9:381
- Dudley, William R., 4:49; 23:14
- Dudoit, Jules, 14:329, 342
- Due, John F., coauth. *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, rev., 39:374-75
- Duels and dueling, 2:166, 170; 10:177; 19:9-10; 20:82, 309; 21:34, 39; 22:260; 25:337, 345-46; 28:42; 32:217; 39:301 in Amador Co. (1861), 40:301
- Bale-Salvador Vallejo, 4:153; Barbour-Field (not fought), 9:380;
- Bixby-Spitts, 7:384; Broderick-Smith, 20:314; 38:207-8; 40:207-8, 213;
- Broderick-Terry, 9:270, 285; 10:197; 15:382-83; 18:181; 20:310; 21:39; 32:23; 38:212-15; 40:203; Brown (or Bevin)-Dorsey, 15:174; Coffroth-McKibben, 10:60, 78; Denver-Gilbert, 14:346; 32:224; Derbec-La Chapelle, 16:344; 39:142; Draper-Eichelroth, 7:117; 26:241-42; Dube-Essler, 15:163;
- Ferguson-Johnston, 9:378, 387-8; 10:268; Folsom-Russell, 7:107;
- Graham-Lemon, 22:260; Graham-Walker, 25:343; Gwin-McCorkle, 19:25; Houser-Turner, 9:265, 286, 395; Lippincott-Tevis, 8:212; Kelley-McAllister (not fought), 11:126-27;
- McQuaid-Smith (not fought), 10:47, 71; Magruder-Osborn, 13:323-24;
- Piercy-Showalter, 39:297; 40:312-13;
- Rust-Stidger, 10:395; 14:407; Smith-Truett (not fought), 16:183; Teed-Wilber, 9:250; Washburn-Washington, 38:214-15
- Duff, Howard C., 25:190
- Duff River (Pudding Creek), 30:163
- Duffie, James, 15:163
- Duffie, Mary Anne, 28:293
- Dufford, Jacob, 9:286
- Duffy, Philip G., 25:94
- Duflot de Mofras, Eugene, 8:116-29 *passim*; 11:196-97, 203; 12:267, 273; 13:43, 44, 53; 16:378; 17:142; 18:140, 316; 20:344; 23:44-45; 28:105; 29:315; 30:3, 329; 33:126; 34:114; 39:118, 40:98
- DuFour, Clarence John, 12:187; "The Russian Withdrawal from California," 12:240-76; address, "Gen. John A. Sutter," 6:198-99
- Dugan, Richard, 28:358
- Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste Bernard, 8:117; 12:209, 230; 13:210; 15:330; 25:321; "Voyage," trans. Charles F. Carter, 8:131-66, 214-50, 306-36; illus. from bk., 8: opp. 154, opp. 226, opp. 325
- Duis, Lutze, 9:139
- Duke, John Marve, 31:377; 33:373
- Duke of Sacramento*, *The* (play), 22:32, 38
- Duke's Motto*, *The* (play), 21:165
- Dulanto, Andrés, 25:134, 135, 136
- Dumars, Jo, 9:258
- Dumas, Alexandre, 14:132-42; 23:287; 27:240, 242
- Dumas, Alexandre *fils*, 30:355; "History of the Lottery of the Golden Ingots," 33:130-40
- "Dumas's *Gil Blas en Californie*," by George R. Stewart, Jr., 14:132-42
- Dumb Belle* (play), 20:295
- Dumetz, Francisco, 12:121, 123-24; 20:237
- Dumke, Glenn Schroeder, 29:381-82; 38:183; "History in Your Own Backyard . . .," 38:131-40; bk. rev. by, 39:272-74
- Dummer, Samuel R., 13:321
- Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 12:156, 159
- Dun (Yuba Co., 1857), *see* Dunn
- Dun (or Dunn, Lucy, 9:358, 360, 361, 371, 375
- Dun, Marie Denervaud (Mrs. Harry

- W.), 31:286; "Hannah Lloyd Neal," 31:241-52
- Dunbar (of Mountain House, 1851), 33:56
- Dunbar (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:364, 376; 10:51
- Dunbar, Edward E., 19:275; 27:47; 38:314
- Dunbar, Elizabeth, *see* Jewett, Mrs. William Smith
- Dunbar, John R., ed. "Some Letters of George Sterling," 40:137-55
- Dunbar, S. G., 22:251
- Duncan (from Ore., 1845), 5:125
- Duncan, Arthur L., 11:92-93; *obit.*, 9:293
- Duncan, David, 22:32, 37
- Duncan, James M., 3:122; 17:340, 343; 26:24, 28
- Duncan, Joseph Charles, 3:268-69; 10:282, 295; 21:34
- Duncan, Robert and Mrs., 25:190
- Duncan, Stafford, 38:2
- Duncan, Thomas, 22:137-38, 149
- Duncan, William L., 33:373
- Duncan's Art-Union, 15:183
- Duncan Sisters, 4:61
- Duncombe, Charles, 10:42-49 *passim*, 62, 63-64, 69
- Dunham, Albert, 2:58; 33:116, 118
- Dunham, William H., 13:32
- Dunlap, A., 29:292, 294
- Dunlap, Boutwell, 2:20; 3:252; 7:280; "A Bret Harte Discovery," 4:207-9; "California's First Tabloid Newspapers," 3:268-69; "The Family of George C. Yount," 2:67-68; "Some Facts Concerning Leland Stanford . . . in Placer County," 2:203-10; *obit.* of Thomas B. Dozier, 9:94; *obit.*, 10:95
- Dunlap, Elizabeth P., 28:293
- Dunlap, H. W., 10:62; 11:9
- Dunlap, Joseph S., 15:368; 20:304
- Dunlap, Presley, 15:273
- Dunlap, Thomas, 16:84
- Dunleavy, James G. T., 2:182
- Dunn (or Dun, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:134, 143, 158; & Co., 9:145, 149
- Dunn (Sacramento, 1859), 10:167, 176, 184
- Dunn, Ann, 21:78
- Dunn, Francis J., 10:385, 395
- Dunn, Isabella, *see* Kimball, Mrs. Charles P.
- Dunn, James, 18:332
- Dunn, James A., 9:161, 180, 258
- Dunn, Jane, 32:375
- Dunn (or Dunne), John, 18:267-68, 277
- Dunn, John H., 15:165
- Dunn, Julia (Payne), 10:48, 176, 190
- Dunn (or Dunne), Patrick H., 18:259, 267, 270, 277
- Dunn, Thomas, 16:138
- Dunne, E. F., 37:198
- Dunne, Peter Masten, 29:145; 31:382; address, "Background of the California Missions," 25:86; *obit.*, 36:87-88
- Dunne, William H., 26:38, 44, 46, 47, 60, 61
- Dunnell's San Diego Hotel, 31:45
- Dunning, Alice, 21:165, 171, 173
- Dunphy, Thomas, 24:173
- Dunphy (place), 32:197
- Dupee, William H., 12:29, 31
- Dupetit-Thouars, Abel, 8:117, 125, 129; 12:156; 15:213
- Dupont, Charles, 5:373; 6:39
- Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 1:138; 2:168; 13:237; 19:133; 25:127; 29:157, 275, 278; 31:210
- Duport, Jr. (on *Jacques-Lafitte*, 1849), 23:67
- Dupre, F., 10:168
- Dupuy, Edouard Joseph, 39:242-45 *passim*
- Dupuy, Foulkes & Co., 8:266, 270, 275
- Duquesnay, C., 39:219, 220
- Duran (or Doran), Sra., rancho of, 18:120
- Durán, Narciso, 2:255, 256, 345-46; 3:27-28; 6:258; 8:238; 14:22, 233, 249; 16:109, 115-17, 219, 221, 372; 23:374; 25:121; 30:2; 36:291; 37:97-128, 241-65, 304
- Durand, Rosalie, 10:196
- Durand, St. Vrain, 5:125; 18:174
- Durand, W. F., 29:203
- Durango, Mex., 18:232, 249; 21:321
- Durant, Henry, 4:210; 16:336; 21:368; 27:269, 351; 35:291
- Durant, Thomas Clark, 36:263, 266-72
- Durant-Brayton College School, 35:291
- Durbin, John Price, 32:120, 121
- Durbrow, William, 29:197-98
- Duret, Marie, 21:42
- Durham, "Elizzie," 20:255
- Durivage, John E., 21:291, 292, 303; 26:337; 28:34; 36:120, 122-32 *passim*



- Durkee, C. W., 13:257; 14:385, 402  
 Durkee, John L., 15:85, 180, 258, 282;  
     23:74; 24:176, 180  
 Durkin, Margaret, 15:372  
 Durst, Cyrus, 9:132  
 Durst, D. P., 10:272, 280  
 Dusty Bar, 22:76  
 Dusy, Frank, 4:37, 38, 41  
 Dutch, 8:50, 54; *see also* Netherlands  
 "Dutch Bill," *see* Winkley, P. William  
 "Dutch Charley," *see* Duane, Charles P.  
 Dutch Charley's dance hall, San  
     Francisco, 16:81  
 Dutch Corners, *see* Newman  
 Dutch Flat, 4:240, 241, 242, 247, 259,  
     260, 265, 266, 268, 300; 18:360-61;  
     23:121; 28:235; 38:34, 319  
 "Dutch George," *see* Lehman, George  
 Dutchman's Ranch, 9:151, 177  
 "Dutch Sam," 10:272  
*Du Théâtre au champ d'honneur*  
     (play), 20:143  
 Dutton (trapper), 2:29-30  
 Dutton, David Dewey, 18:292-94  
 Dutton, Henry and Mary (Talbot),  
     32:375  
 Dutton, Henry Foster, obit., 32:375  
 Dutton, Mrs. Henry Foster (1, Jane  
     Dunn; 2, Violet Phillips), 32:375  
 Dutton, John and Mrs. (née Roman),  
     29:91  
 Dutton, Mrs. Samuel Edwards (Annie  
     King), 12:372  
 Dutton, Warren, 29:91  
 Dutton, William Jay, 32:375  
 Duval, Capt. (of *Fanny*, ca. 1840),  
     11:199  
 Duval (overland, 1849), 40:161, 162  
 Duvall, A. J., 27:263  
 Duvall, Robert Carson, 10:125; 17:338;  
     26:49, 55, 62; "Extracts from the  
     Log of the U.S. Frigate *Savannah*,"  
     kept by, 3:105-25; port., 3: opp. 105  
 De Vrees Creek, *see* Islais Creek  
 Duxbury Point, 27:293  
 Dwight, W. W., 14: opp. 209, 396  
 Dwinelle, John Whipple, 1:10, 12;  
     10:303; 18:94; 22:88, 89; 24:217,  
     219-20; 28:33, 116; 33:373; 34:349  
 Dwinelle, Justin, 31:231  
 Dwinelle, Samuel H., 17:314; 19:285  
 Dwyer, J. P., 10:76  
 Dwyer, Thomas, 22:94  
 Dwyer, William P., 22:94  
 Dyaert, Fr. (Marysville, 1858),  
     9:372, 376  
 Dye, Clarkson, 30:36  
 Dye, Job Francis, 2:362; 6:270; 8:74;  
     13:105; 14:333; 15:64, 121-22, 233;  
     16:323, 329; 18:56, 81-82; 22:366;  
     29:135; 30:54; 32:264, 265, 267  
 Dyer, Barlow, 26:308  
 Dyer, Harry, 35:295  
 Dyer, J. P., 9:72, 277  
 Dyer, Jones, 14:177  
 Dyer, Joseph T., 33:6-7, 12, 157-64  
     *passim*  
 Dyer, Josephine, 28:293  
 Dysentery, 4:143, 151, 189; 6:220, 221,  
     225; 20:36; 21:341-42, 345; 22:53,  
     242, 243-44; 26-297, 341; 28:301;  
     30:23; 39:46

## E

- Eagan, Richard, 21:329  
 Eagar, Arabella, 11:142  
 Eagar, John, 35:116; 37:237  
 Eagar, Mrs. Lucy, 37:235, 237  
 Eagar, Mary (Mrs. Milton Little),  
     11:142; 30:98; 35:109, 110, 116  
 Eagar, Thomas, 30:8  
 Eagle Bakery, Marysville, 14:398  
 Eagle Canyon, 8:343, 359  
 Eagle Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:319  
 Eagle Hotel, Marysville, 14:394  
 Eagle Hotel, Placerville, 8:201  
 Eagle Ranch Pass, 7:7, 8  
 Eagle Saloon, San Francisco, 15:174;  
     18:38  
 Eagle Theatre, Sacramento, 20:37, 46,  
     312; 29:186  
 Eagleville, 9:353, 385; 10:171, 194, 359  
 Eagon, John A., 10:44, 46, 61, 70, 280;  
     11:8-9

- Eames, Alfred W., 24:380  
 Eames, Charles, 13:297  
 Eames, Emma, 25:235  
 Eames, William J., 17:269  
*E. A. Rawlins* (ship), 22:166, 170  
 Earl (Red Bluff, 1859), 10:167, 169, 180  
 Earl, John O., 12:329; 19:232  
 Earl, Lake, 26:8  
 Earle, David and Mary Louise (Rowland), 28:292  
 Earlie, Maggie, 9:264, 345  
 "Earliest Crossings of the Deserts of Utah and Nevada . . . Jedediah S. Smith," by C. Hart Merriam, 2:228-36  
 Early, Jacob M., 4:272  
 "Early Associations between California and Australia," address by E. R. Wyeth, 26:279-80  
 "Early Automobiling Days in California," address by Edwin S. Moore, 32:378-79  
 "Early Banking in California," address by Ira B. Cross, 23:380  
 "Early Botanical Explorers on the Pacific Coast," by Alice Eastwood, 18:335-46  
 "Early California Cases," address by A. F. Bray, 32:174  
 "Early California Lithographs," address by John Howell, 15:192-93  
*Early California . . . Post Office Cancellations*, by Lyon and Wiltsee, rev., 8:385  
 "Early Cartography of the Pacific," by Wroth, rev., 24:77-78  
 "Early Day Politicians and Political Bosses," address by Daniel Q. Troy, 5:94-95  
*Early Days at . . . San Juan Bautista*, by Mylar, rev., 8:383-84  
 "Early Day Shipping," address by J. B. Warner, 5:415  
 "Early Days in Yosemite," ed. Ansel F. Hall, 1:271-85  
 "Early Days of Methodism in California," address by Andrew J. Hanson, 5:416-17  
 "Early Days on the Mountain Division," reminiscences of Clarence M. Wooster, 23:117-22  
 "Early Day Transportation . . . in the West," address by Aubrey Neasham and John A. Hussey, 35:75  
 "Early Engineering Center in California," by J. W. Johnson, 29:193-209  
 "Early History of Cotton Cultivation in California," by E. Philpott Mumford, 6:159-66  
 "Early History of Mono County," by Maxine Chappell, 26:233-48  
 "Early History of Stanford University," address by Donald B. Tresidder, 23:180-81  
*Early History of the Fraser River Mines, The*, by Howay, rev., 5:402-3  
 "Early Inns of California," address by Ralph H. Cross, 20:83  
 "Early Mapping of the American West," address by Carl I. Wheat, 35:75  
 "Early Military Posts of Del Norte County," by Fred B. Rogers, 26:1-11  
 "Early Military Posts of Mendocino County," by Fred B. Rogers, 27:215-28; as address, 27:378  
 "Early Mining Days in Sierra County," address by Lewis F. Byington, 3:302  
*Early Nevada*, by Fletcher, rev., 9:184-85  
 "Early 19th Century California (?) Copper Medallion, An," by Robert F. Heizer, 26:349-50  
 "Early Outposts of the Fur-Trade Empire," address by Joel E. Ferris, 33:82-85  
 "Early Relations of California with British Columbia," address by Frederic W. Howay, 21:374  
 "Early San Francisco Theatres and Theatrical Folks," address by James Madison, 4:301-2  
 "Early Theaters of San Francisco," address by James Madison, 14:411  
 "Early Trails of the Clear Lake Region," address by Benjamin C. Jones, 32:376  
 "Early Years in Yosemite," by Carl P. Russell, 5:328-41  
 "Early Years of William Francis Herrick, The," by Amy R. Russell, 26:217-32  
 Earnshaw, John, *Thomas Muir . . .* rev., 38:274-75  
 Earp, Wyatt, Berry Stapp, 10:410; 36:219  
 Earthquakes, 15:320-21; 17:29; 20:252; 23:251; 31:276; (in 1808), 23:251; (1812), 2:253; 13:205; (1827), 8:148,

- 248-49; (1829), 33:42; (1839), 33:42;  
(1840), 23:251; 26:12; (1845), 5:263;  
(1847), 1:246; 13:307; (1853),  
35:213; (1854), 15:179, 266; (1855),  
13:338-39; 15:371, 374, 376; (1857),  
9:157; 13:339; (1860), 10:247, 261;  
38:332; (1865), 6:356; 10:304; 27:172;  
(1868), 5:404; 6:356; 10:304; 23:243,  
246, 255; 27:172; (1872), 9: opp. 196;  
(1885), 17:29; (1906) *see* San  
Francisco earthquake and fire;  
(1925), 29:91
- Earth Shook, the Sky Burned, The*, by  
Bronson, rev., 38:373-74
- "Eastbound Route of Jedediah S.  
Smith," by Fred N. Fletcher, 2:344-49
- Easterbrook (overland, 1849), 22:125,  
126, 129
- Easterby, Anthony Young, 25:19, 21,  
171-72
- Easterby Colony (or Rancho), 25:19,  
21, 171-172
- "Eastern End of the Pony Express,  
The," address by Waddell Smith,  
29:73-75
- Eastern Oregon Land Co., 31:303-4
- Eastham, Henry, 13:32
- Eastin, James W., 11:141; 16:137, 141
- Eastin, Thomas, 16:137
- Eastin, W. B., 29:291-92
- East Lake* (ship), 32:366
- Eastland, Joseph Green, 2:244;  
18:99-135 *passim*, 229-50 *passim*;  
33:373
- Eastland, Thomas Butler, 18:99-100,  
130-31; 30:93; 33:373; journal and  
letters, 18:101-29, 229-45
- Eastland, Mrs. Thomas Butler  
(Josephine Green), 18:99
- Eastling, Mrs. Harvey V., 27:94
- "East Looks West: The Manila  
Galleon," address by Lauro A. de  
Rojas, 15:382
- East Lynne* (play), 21:56
- Eastman (Sacramento, 1853), 11:55, 57
- Eastman, August, 30:55
- Eastman, Harrison, 20:28, 37, 44;  
34:347
- Eastman, J. C., 10:271-75 *passim*, 278,  
283
- Eastman & Loomis, 27: opp. 97
- Easton, Ansel Ives, 17:254, 255, 257;  
34:337, 340
- Easton, Mrs. Ansel Ives (Adeline  
Mills), 34:337, 340
- Easton, Asahel S., 9:42
- Easton, David, 28:340
- Easton, Giles Alexander, 20:192;  
26:190; 27:254, 255; 37:58-59
- Easton, J. S., 15:179
- Easton, James H., 29:237
- Easton, Kimball Gushee, 26:190; obit.,  
4:214
- Easton, Mrs. Kimball Gushee  
(Katherine Olden), 4:214
- Easton, Langdon B., 33:262
- Easton, Robert Eastman, 20:192;  
26:190; 27:255; 31:304
- Easton, Stanley Alexander, 20:192
- Easton, "Tony," 30:208
- Easton, Wendell, 25:32-34
- Eastwood, Alice, 3:9; 4:56; 18:384;  
21:370; 22:193; 24:322; 32:247, 256,  
258; "Account . . . of the Plants in  
the Brackenridge Journal," 24:337-42;  
"Early Botanical Explorers on the  
Pacific Coast," 18:335-46; ed.  
"Archibald Menzies' Journal of the  
Vancouver Expedition," 2:265-340;  
addresses: "History of Golden Gate  
Park," 8:187; "Some Early Botanical  
Explorers of California," 18:376; bk.  
rev. by, 4:88; address on, 32:180-85
- Eastwood, Stewart C., 26:382
- Eaton, Albert, 2:115-21 *passim*
- Eaton, Benjamin S., 13:335; 21:195;  
31:19
- Eaton, Ira A., 14:401
- Eaton, J. L., 15:28
- Eaton, James, 5:289
- Eaton, Joseph B., 15:62; 18:53, 54
- Eaton and Babb, 14:401; 15:31
- Eaton (J. B.) and Co., 8:297, 299, 300
- Eayrs, George Washington, 12:223;  
13:205
- Ebbert, George Wood, 4:283
- Ebbets (or Ebbetts), Edward A., 9:26
- Ebbets (or Ebbetts), John, 23:331
- Ebbets (or Ebbetts), John, Jr., 22:346
- Ebbetts, J., 12:138
- Ebbetts, John, 4:11; 34:209-27 *passim*
- Ebbetts Pass, 4:11; 34:212, 217-27 *passim*
- Eberstadt, Edward Emory, "The  
Journal of Riley Root," 10:396-405;  
ed. Sawyer, *Way Sketches*, rev.,  
5:404-5; obit., 37:375
- Echeandía, José María, 2:235; 6:258;  
8:161-64, 291; 11:74; 12:140, 236-37,  
242; 13:211, 213-14; 14:124; 16:217-32  
*passim*; 18:176, 348, 349; 23:7, 194,



- 204, 215-16, 331; 24:293; 25:346;  
27:333, 336; 30:316; 33:279; 36:121;  
37:262
- Echo de l'Ouest, L'*, San Francisco,  
39:226, 248-49, 253-59 *passim*, 311-15  
*passim*, 347
- Echo de Notre-Dame des Victoires, L'*,  
39:246-47, 346
- Echo du Pacifique, L'*, San Francisco,  
16:344; 20:165; 30:256-57; 32:112-16  
*passim*, 301; 35:318; 39:4, 16, 141-43,  
149, 151, 160-61, 164, 166, 226, 315,  
347
- Echoes of the Past*, by Bidwell, ed.  
Quaife, rev., 8:87-88
- Eckart & Johnson, 10:246
- Ecker, George O., 9:26
- Eckfeldt, J. M., 19:146
- Eckfeldt, Jacob R., 15:246
- E Clampus (or Clampus) Vitus, 3:202;  
5:404; 9:59-62 *passim*, 73, 74; 13:353;  
23:73; 31:177
- Eckles (Marysville, 1859), 10:176
- Eckman, John S., 8:351, 362; *see also*  
Fall, Eckman & Co.
- Eckman, Julius, 15:167, 170
- Eclipse* (riv. str.), 11:230; 15:183
- Eclipse* (ship), 12:220
- Eclipse* (yacht), 15:278
- Eclipses: (1860), 10:252; 29:118;  
(moon, 1855), 16:283
- Eco del Pacifico, El*, San Francisco,  
39:16, 143, 164
- Ecuador* (ship), 39:144
- Edalina* (ship), 13:6-7, 12, 26
- Eddie, Thomas, 4:113, 120, 127, 139
- Eddington, John, 33:363
- Eddy (Nevada Co., 1852), 3:144
- Eddy, Mrs. (Yreka, 1856), 6:74
- Eddy (Yuba Co., 1858-61), 9:352; 10:55,  
57, 171, 358, 359
- Eddy, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:352,  
357; 10:359
- Eddy, Ellery W., 26:9, 11
- Eddy, George 13:31
- Eddy, James E., 13:31
- Eddy, Mary Morse (Baker), 31:24, 30
- Eddy, Ripley A., 8:363; 14:398, 402-3;  
15:54; 30:103, 110; *see also* Eddy &  
Brother
- Eddy, William H., 10:349; 19:121,  
138-39
- Eddy, Mrs. William H. (1, Eleanor; 2,  
F. Alfred; 3, A. M. Pardoe), 19:139
- Eddy, William M., 28:382
- Eddy, William Matson, 11:126, 134;  
13:296; 22:34; 30:329, 330
- Eddy & Brother, Marysville, 30:258, 266
- Eddy, Mount., 24:323, 325
- Ede, William, 34:337
- Eden, Richard, 3:263
- Eden* (ship), 27:293
- "Eden to Eldorado," address by Lucy  
Lockwood Hazard, 8:187
- Eden Valley, 27:221
- Edgar (brothers; Berkeley, 1872),  
31:329
- Edgar, William, 9:347, 348, 374; 10:44,  
266
- Edgar, William F., 13:330, 352
- Edgar's Hall, Greenville, 10:170
- Edgerly and Wickman, 9:319
- Edgerton, Henry A., 10:272, 273, 274,  
287, 288, 289, 296, 355-56, 357, 368,  
381; 11:9; 36:44
- Edgerton, Mrs. Henry A., 36:44
- Edgington, William, 6:63
- Edhelyertha, *see* Sandels Edhelyertha
- Edith* (play), 21:143
- Edith* (ship), 10:145; 27:45
- Editor on the Comstock Lode, An*, by  
Drury, rev., 15:381
- Edmiston, Robert, 25:21
- Edmonson (Marysville, 1851), 15:49
- Edmonston, Benjamin Brooke, 30:93
- Edmunds, B. F., 28:335, 336, 337
- Edmunds, Emily Ann, 32:193
- Edmundson, William, 30:36
- Edna* (ship), 31:297
- Edouard* (ship), 5:20, 141
- Edouart, Alexander, 27:217, 226; 29:129,  
261, 333; 30:49, 165-71 *passim*;  
paintings by, 29: foll. 336; 30: foll. 56
- Edouin, Willie, 21:154, 157
- Education:  
American period, 15:268; 19:76;  
27:269; 28:34-35; 32:127-30, 165-69;  
36:348-51; bill to grant land for,  
19:18; *see also* Schools  
Spanish-Mexican period, 14:14,  
23-24, 75; 16:103-7; *see also*  
Schools  
of women, 31:85-88; *see also* Schools:  
for young ladies; Mills College;  
Young Ladies' Seminary
- Edward, H. F., 32:214, 222
- Edward* (ship), 14:305-7
- "Edward Bosqui, Printer," by Henry  
R. Wagner, 21:321-32

- "Edward D. Baker," address by  
Walter McGovern, 13:188  
Edward Everett (ship), 2:82; 12:32;  
13:185; 20:27, 44; 23:370  
"Edward O. C. Ord on Frontier  
Defense," ed. Robert W. Johannsen,  
35:23-27  
Edwards, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 12:100  
Edwards, Dr. (Mariposa, 1852), 28:335  
Edwards, Anderson, 30:147  
Edwards, Charles, 35:329, 332  
Edwards, Edward, 28:337  
Edwards, Elza Ivan, 27:94; *Desert  
Voices*, rev., 38:77-80  
Edwards, Emily, 16:338  
Edwards, Henry, 21:160, 252  
Edwards, Mrs. Hugh, 32:168  
Edwards, John (Camptonville, 1854),  
8:199  
Edwards, Lt. John (Tehama Co., ca.  
1857), 27:215  
Edwards, L. B., 5:343  
Edwards, LeRoy Mallory, 37:272  
Edwards, Moses R., 33:55-56  
Edwards, Philip Leget, 15:202, 211,  
270; art. on, 3:73-83; *Diary*, rev.,  
12:176-77; fac. title p., 3:80; port.,  
3: opp. 73  
Edwards, Robert, 20:294  
Edwards, T., 27:38, 48, 366, 367, 370  
Edwards, Thomas, 3:74  
Edwards, Uriah, 9:269  
Edwards, W. H., 30:69  
Edwards, Sanford & Co.'s express,  
28:226  
"Edward Vischer," address by Erwin  
G. Gudde, 16:286  
"Edward Vischer's First Visit to  
California," ed. and trans. Erwin G.  
Gudde, 19:193-216  
Edwin, Sophie, 6:10; 9:275; 10:65, 77,  
376, 389; 21:59, 63, 69, 148, 157  
Edwin Forrest Theatre, *see* Forrest  
Theatre  
Eel River, 22:103; 23:29, 40; 25:118  
Eel River & Eureka Railroad, 38:68  
Eells, Cushing, 4:279  
Egbert (Colfax, 1861), 4:250  
Eggers, George H., 25:35  
Eggers, Herman C., 25:35  
Eggert, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),  
22:174  
Eggleston, Benjamin Thomas, 23:226  
Eggleston, C. V., 40:218-24 *passim*  
Eggleston, George W., 26:167  
Eggs, 3:57; 17:174; 24:65; 38:336;  
39:153; *see also* *Cascarones*  
Egidy, Emmy von, 9:398-99  
Egyptian Hall, San Francisco, 21:255  
Ehmann, Edwin W., 23:190  
Ehrenberg, Herman, 5:232; 12:4, 16;  
15:284; 22:164  
Ehrenberg, Ariz., 12:4, 16, 17; 22:151,  
155-64 *passim*  
Ehrenfels, Camille (Johnston), 26:286;  
address on William Keith, 28:88  
Ehrlich, Theodore, 19:288  
Ehrman, Sidney Hellman, obit., 9:293  
Ehrman, Sidney Myer, 6:375; 9:293;  
fellow of CHS, 38:73; address on  
earlier California historical societies,  
21:183; obits. of Charles J. Deering,  
12:88; Alfred I. Esberg, 35:84-85;  
William L. Gerstle, 26:281-82;  
Timothy Hopkins, 15:97-98; Robert  
B. Motherwell II, 22:285; Julian H.  
Newbauer, 11:191; Mrs. Joseph Sloss,  
21:381; Marcus C. Sloss, 37:182-83  
Eich, John, 9:358, 359, 360, 369, 388  
Eichelroth, Lillian, *see* Fricot, Mrs.  
Desiré  
Eichelroth, W. H., 7:117; 26:241  
Eichelroth, William E., 9:267; 22:92  
Eichler, Lou, 14:225  
Eichler, R., 36:368  
Eicholtz, L. H., 36:105  
Eigenbrodt, Charles S., 25:115  
Eigenmann, C. H., 31:157  
"1883 Flood on the Middle Yuba River,  
The," by Doris Foley and S. Griswold  
Morley, 28:233-42  
"1849 Letter from California, An,"  
from Joseph Ledlie Moody, 13:84-85  
Eilerman, B., 9:374(?), 10:200  
Eilers, Marguerita, 10:186  
Eisen, Francis Theodore, 25:29-30  
Eisen, Gustavus Augustus, 4:38, 43;  
21:369; 32:183  
Eisner, Milton Daniel, obit., 39:77-79  
Eisner, Milton S. and Lena (Reinstein),  
39:77  
Ela, James M., 25:106-9 *passim*  
El Buchon, 1:158, 160  
El Capitan, Yosemite, 1:272, 276, 277,  
278  
El Cerrito (Albany Hill), 30:220; 31:330  
El Cerrito Creek, 30:219, 220  
Eld, Henry, 24:321, 324, 332-33  
Elder (Sonoma and Lake cos., 1870s),  
20:269

- Elder, George, 15:76  
 Elder, Paul, Jr., 23:95  
 Elder Creek, 30:160, 162  
 El Dorado, El Dorado Co., *see* Mud Springs  
 El Dorado, Nev., 22:9, 162  
 El Dorado (saloon), Los Angeles, 13:321  
 El Dorado (saloon), Marysville, 14:392; 15:40, 45-46, 50  
 El Dorado (gambling house), San Francisco, 8:273; 16:130; 27:368; 33:57  
*El Dorado* (barge), 22:156, 168  
*Eldorado* (riv. str.), 8:19  
 Eldorado, L' (company), 22:302  
 El Dorado Canyon, Placer Co., 2:204-5  
 El Dorado Canyon, Colorado R., 3:163, 167, 168, 169; 12:12; 22:14-17 *passim*, 151, 163  
 El Dorado County, 7:6, 11, 17, 18, 19; 20:158; early homes in, 27:280-82  
 El Dorado Ditch Co., 16:30, 31  
 "Eldorado Gothic: Gold Rush Architects and Architecture," by Harold Kirker, 38:31-46  
 El Dorado Hotel, Foster's Bar, 8:199, 348, 352, 362; 9:157, 161, 164  
 El Dorado Mining Co., 15:52  
 El Dorado News Depot, Stockton, 30:110  
 Eldredge, Albert S., 33:373  
 Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner, 1:110; 30:39  
 Eldridge, Benjamin and Eliza (Rainey), 32:90  
 Eldridge, James, 15:4, 19  
 Eldridge, Thomas A., 30:17, 35  
 Election frauds, 15:173, 174, 281; 16:307, 340  
 Elections:  
   under Mex. regime, 1:26; 27:333-38  
   under U.S.: in 1850s, 6:220; 8:360, 365; 9:106-11, 115-16, 178-79; 15:173; 37:331-32; direct primary, 5:285; presidential (1856), 9:66, 78, 100, 104, 106; (1860), 27:101, 103; (1864), 22:232-33; 34:49-64; to ratify State Constitution, 12:29; on statehood for Calif., 3:127  
*Electra* (ship), 22:163, 167  
*Electric Interurban Railways in America, The*, by Hilton and Duc, rev. 39:374-75  
 Electric lighting and power, 34:350; 35:272; 37:228; *see also* Hydroelectric  
 Eleonore, *see* Leonore, Mme.  
 Elephant, 38:336; *seeing the*, 8:82; 10:405; 12:95; 22:149, 243; 24:35, 37; 27:363; 32:291; 34:22, 72; *illus.*, 39: foll. 344  
 Elet, J. A., 29:142, 144, 146  
 Elevator, Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 32:59-60  
 Eleven Mile House (nr. Marysville), 9:154  
 Elha (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 26:119  
 Elias, Jacob, 13:335  
 Elias, Solomon Philip, *Stories of Stanislaus*, rev., 3:90-92  
 Elijah (Indian, 1844), 29:322-23  
 "Elisha Oscar Crosby," by Charles A. Barker, 27:133-40  
 Eliza, Francisco de, 10:314, 317-40 *passim*  
*Eliza* (ship), 6:257, 260, 261; 23:303, 305, 331  
*Elizabeth* (brig, 1848), 18:177  
*Elizabeth* (storeship, 1850), 8:265  
*Elizabeth* (schr., Colorado R., 1857), 22:169  
 Elizabeth Lake, 17:102-3  
 Elizabeth Pass, 28:186  
 Eliza City, 5:34; 7:206, 403; 8:25, 167-82; 10:366; 14:216-17, 218, 384, 389, 399, 402; 15:41  
 Elizalde, Juan, 28:265  
 Elk, 1:114; 2:54, 58, 236; 5:113, 127, 130, 136, 153; 7:361; 12:208, 290, 305; 13:20, 21; 14:103, 139, 142; 16:134; 22:209, 211, 216, 325-44 *passim*; 23:19, 24-27 *passim*, 31-38 *passim*, 123-37 *passim*  
 Elk Camp, 26:4  
 Elkins, Felton Broomall Ashley, 19:288; *obit.*, 23:185  
 Elkins, Mrs. Frances (Adler), 26:94  
 Elkins, Meyer, 40:233, 234, 235; *phot.*, opp. 215  
 Elkins, Nathan, 40:233, 234, 235  
 Elkins, Mrs. William L., Jr. (Katherine Felton), 10:206; 19:288; 23:185; *obit.*, 14:95  
 Elk Mountain, 23:142  
 Elk River Mill & Lumber Co., 38:66  
 Elleman (Marysville, 1858), 9:374  
*Ellen Craig* (ship), 16:337  
*Ellen Foster* (ship), 15:375  
 Ellery, Epes, 30:254, 255, 354-55, 356, 365; 33:373  
 Ellery, Nathaniel, 39:21, 22



- Ellery & Doyle, 30:254, 255  
 Ellett, Charles, 15:29-30  
 Ellig, John, 5:125  
 Ellington, James, 13:338  
 Elliot, George H., 15:65-66, 68; 19:233  
 Elliot, Mrs. George H. (Nellie Ritchie),  
     19:233  
 Elliot, George W., 20:114  
 Elliot, John B., 39:127  
 Elliot, Thomas, 27:227  
 Elliot de Castro, John, 12:231, 232-33;  
     35:236  
 Elliott, Lt. (U.S.N., 1849), 1:270  
 Elliott (S.F., 1853), 33:292, 301, 302,  
     307  
 Elliott, Miss (m. George Hudson,  
     1853), 28:294  
 Elliott, Dr. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251  
 Elliott, Capt. (of *Azalene*, 1889),  
     31:155  
 Elliott, Caroline A., 28:294  
 Elliott, Edward G., 27:36, 47  
 Elliott, Gardner, 26:232  
 Elliott, Mrs. Henry, 21:152  
 Elliott, J. H., 31:28  
 Elliott, S. G., map by, 10:347-48  
 Elliott, Thomas, 33:307  
 Elliott, Thomas B., 31:19  
 Elliott, Thompson Coit, 22:191  
 Elliott, W. T. C. ("Rough"), 21:235,  
     238  
 Elliott, Washington, 24:263; 26:71;  
     29:125, 127; 36:298(?)  
 Elliott, William B., 17:240; 19:131, 135,  
     142; 24:58  
 Elliott, Mrs. William B. (Elizabeth  
     Patton), 19:131, 135, 142  
 Ellis (Indian, 1840s), 21:2, 6  
 Ellis, (S.F., 1849), 27:260  
 Ellis, Alfred James, 15:370; 16:81;  
     17:174, 179, 301; 19:4; fac. sig., 10:  
     opp. 159  
 Ellis, Arthur McDonald, 5:408; 13:353;  
     obits. of Grant Jackson, 4:215;  
     Maurice H. Newmark, 9:94-95;  
     Charles B. Turrill, 6:202; obit., 11:191  
 Ellis, Asa, 8:342, 343; 9:52  
 Ellis, C. J., 17:179  
 Ellis, Charles S., 9:385; 10:166  
 Ellis, Elvira, 23:189  
 Ellis, Frederick W., 16:132  
 Ellis, George M., rev. of Harris, *The  
     Gila Trail: The Texas Argonauts and  
     the California Gold Rush*, 40:160-61  
 Ellis, Henry, 9:201  
 Ellis, Moses, 29:253-54  
 Ellis, R. B., 10:62, 69, 70; 11:9  
 Ellis, Rensselaer, 13:3  
 Ellis, S. C., 11:127  
 Ellis, Sam N. L. (or L.N.), 4:51;  
     28:186  
 Ellis, Samuel, 33:316  
 Ellis, William, 38:219  
 Ellis, William Turner, 28:233, 235,  
     240  
 Ellis & Brother, Santa Rosa, 30:363  
 Ellis & Co., San Francisco, 15:172  
 Ellis (Hyman and Nathan) Co., Ukiah,  
     33:375  
 Ellison, Mrs. John F. (Minnie Cason),  
     ed., *Judge John F. Ellison*, rev.,  
     9:87-88  
 Ellison, Joseph, "The Struggle for  
     Civil Government in California,"  
     10:3-26, 129-64, 220-44; *California and  
     the Nation, 1850-1869*, rev., 6:377-79  
 Ellison, Robert S., 21:383  
 Ellison, William Henry, 19:95; 32:264;  
     ed. "Memoirs of Hon. William M.  
     Gwin," 19:1-26, 157-84, 256-77,  
     344-67; ed. William A. Streeter,  
     "Recollections of Historical Events  
     in California, 1842-1878," 18:64-71,  
     157-79, 254-78  
 Ellison v. Noyes, 9:362  
 Ellsworth, Anson M. and Josephine  
     (Phillips), 9:287  
 Ellsworth, Rodney Sydes, address,  
     "California Redwood Pioneers,"  
     17:185; *Giant Sequoia*, rev., 3:300-301  
 Elmar, Patrick, lawsuit, 9:140, 145  
*Elmira* (ship), see *Delmira*, 14:345  
 El Monte, 3:169; 12:7, 12; 13:321, 332;  
     20:157, 168; 29:240; 32:328  
 Eloesser, Leo, 22:94, 383; obit. of  
     Howard Christian Naffziger,  
     40:273-74  
 El Paso, Tex., 34:126, 128, 139  
 El Paso del Norte (Juarez), 1:59; 9:13;  
     18:121, 122, 125-27, 229, 245; 34:126;  
     40:163  
*El Pueblo, Los Angeles*, by Hill, rev.,  
     7:93-94  
 "El Reposo" (sanitarium), 31:20  
 El Rio, 16:297, 303  
 Elsey, Charles, 24:189  
 Elsey, Fred Tilden, obit., 17:191  
 Elstner, H. R., 29:349-50  
 Elstner, Milton Rains, 7:118; 18:282  
 El Tucho (place), 29:23, 27-28

- Elvira Harbeck* (ship), 15:277, 280;  
 19:230; 25:336  
*Elwell* (Camptonville, 1857), 9:137, 262,  
 266; 10:55  
*Elwell*, David A., 9:350, 360, 380  
*Elwell*, Robert J., 23:208, 212, 217  
*Elwell*, Mrs. Robert J. (Vicenta  
 Sánchez), 23:217  
*Elwell*, W., 10:254  
*Elwood*, Isaac, 29:350-56 *passim*  
*Ely*, A., 9:42  
*Ely*, Benjamin E. S., 9:149, 150, 151,  
 170, 177, 254, 257, 259, 269, 281, 349,  
 353; 10:54, 76  
*Ely*, Charles Arthur, 33:373; 38:166  
*Ely*, I., 21:227  
*Ely*, Justin, Jr., 21:306  
*Elysian Valley*, 18:303  
*Emanuela* (ship), 22:170  
*Embarcadero*, on Sacramento R., 24:25  
*Embarcadero*, San Francisco, 26:267,  
 268  
*Embucade* (ship), 17:168, 169; 35:323  
*Emeline* (ship), 25:330-32  
*Emerald Pool*, Yosemite, 1:281, 282  
*Emeric*, Joseph, 33:373  
*Emerson*, Capt. (San Jose, 1850),  
 11:162  
*Emerson* (Mokelumne Hill, 1851),  
 30:242  
*Emerson*, David L., 20:2  
*Emerson*, Edwin, 33:93  
*Emerson*, Mark L., address, "Shell  
 Mounds and Caves around San  
 Francisco Bay," 13:284  
*Emerson*, Ralph, 29:242  
*Emerson*, Ralph Waldo, 4:28, 296;  
 33:225; 37:40; arts. on, 20:1-11;  
 33:241-48  
*Emerson*, William ("Billy"), 12:80;  
 20:2; 21:166, 172; 35:142; *see also*  
 Emerson Minstrels  
 "Emerson and California," by John Q.  
 Anderson, 33:241-48  
*Emerson Minstrels*, 20:2; 21:166-69  
*passim*, 172, 173, 175; 34:352  
 "Emerson the Lecturer in California,"  
 by William H. Davis, 20:1-11  
*Emery*, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),  
 22:171  
*Emery*, George Washington,  
 35:329, 332  
*Emery*, James H., 2:122  
*Emery & Co.*, Murphy's, 11:330  
*Emick*, Isaac R., 14:177  
*Emigrant Gap*, 23:117, 119, 120  
*Emigrant Road Commission*, 7:4-6;  
 15:267  
 "Emigrant's Dream, The," by Ernest  
 A. Wiltsee, 15:324-48  
*Emigrant Spring*, 18:200, 201; 32:202  
*Emigrant train* (railroad), 16:292-96;  
 18:363-64  
*Emigration*, 10:4-6; 12:354; 24:17-46,  
 117; of 1844, 4:277-78, 280; from  
 Calif., 15:175, 268; 17:184; 29:165;  
 33:26; from British Isles, 7:205;  
 32:273; 33:23-26 *passim*; from N.M.,  
 10:34; from Switzerland, 30:305-8;  
*see also* Immigration; Overland  
 journeys  
*Emilie* (ship), 15:371  
*Emma* (lake str.), 32:365  
*Emma Adelia* (schr.), 18:373  
*Emma Louisa Morgan* (ship), 27:293  
*Emmanuel*, E., 22:83  
*Emmert*, Paul, 22:36; 33:29-30  
*Emmet Guard*, 10:390  
*Emmett*, Daniel Decatur, 20:244, 258  
*Emmons*, George Foster, 22:347;  
 24:321-22, 332; 36:307  
*Emmons*, Thornton, 36:379; coauth.  
 "More on the Ewing Mutiny,"  
 36:307-11  
*Emory* (Marysville, 1853), 22:35  
*Emory*, C. C., 13:31  
*Emory*, Frederick, 15:88  
*Emory*, S., 13:31  
*Emory*, William Hemsley, 1:142-45  
*passim*; 2:217, 232; 9:4-15 *passim*;  
 13:151, 152, 154, 304; 17:343; 19:3;  
 21:194, 215, 216, 221, 345, 354; 22:46,  
 49, 64; 25:293, 294, 300, 303, 306;  
 26:23, 27, 42-49 *passim*; 33:266, 267;  
 34:197  
*Emory's Crossing*, 8:338, 340, 344, 348,  
 355; 9:51; 28:234, 237, 239, 241-42  
*Emparan*, Mrs. Ricardo de (Luisa  
 Vallejo), 1:184, 293; 17:237, 239;  
 coauth. *History of . . . Sonoma*, rev.,  
 2:364-65; fac. wedding invitation, 17:  
 opp. 225  
*Empire City*, 11:361-62; 23:369, 376  
*Empire City* (ship), 8:7; 12:312; 20:15,  
 17; 24:67; 34:337  
*Empire County Argus*, 30:111  
*Empire Guards*, 37:362  
*Empire Mine*, 15:290  
*Empire Ranch* (hotel), 3:147, 159,

- 160-61; 8:199, 208-9; 9:63, 70, 351,  
355; 10:192, 370; 11:155  
Empire Sawmill, 9:66  
Empire Stage Line, 14:385, 402  
Employers' and Manufacturers'  
Association, 35:65-68, 145-49, 152  
Emric, Joseph, 16:341  
Emslie, James J., 21:293, 306  
*Enchanted Beauty, The* (play), 21:56  
*Enchantress, The* (play), 21:182  
Encinal (Oakland), 31:326  
Encinal de San Antonio, 15:173  
Encinal National Bank, Alameda,  
34:330  
Encinal Tanning Co., 33:72  
Encino, *see* Ranchos: Encino  
"Endearing San Francisco Quartet,"  
9:175  
Endicott, William H., 3:153-54  
Endyear's Bar, 13:28  
Engaño, Cabo (or Punta), 3:312, 313,  
372, 376, 380; 7:22, 55, 72  
Engelson, Lester G., "Proposals for the  
Colonization of California by  
England . . . 1837-1846," 18:136-48  
Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 5:324; 23:3, 6,  
251; 30:321; *Mission Dolores*  
(extract), rev., 7:409; *Santa Barbara*  
*Mission*, rev., 2:252-56  
Engers, Capt. (of *Johanna and Oluffa*,  
1849), 25:100  
England, Thomas, 38:34  
England, *see* Great Britain  
Englander (Marysville, 1858), 9:357  
Engle, Clair, 36:323  
Engle, William A., 40:218, 230  
Engler, George, 14:399, 407; 15:46  
Engler, Jacob, 19:292  
English, B. F., 32:376  
English, James L., 3:83; 9:36, 116;  
15:276  
English, William, 19:60; 27:316  
English, William Hayden, 9:272;  
11:14, 15, 26, 27  
English Bar, 8:338, 355; 9:164  
English Comic Opera Company, 21:173  
English Dam, *see* Dams  
"English Jim," *see* Stuart, James  
English Mountain, 28:233  
English Opera Troupe, *see* Lyster's  
Engs, Mrs. Edward W. (Eleanita  
Rawlings), 19:382  
Ennis, Scott, 33:12  
Ennis, William H., 35:292-307 *passim*;  
Journal, ed. Harold F. Taggart,  
33:1-12, 147-68  
Ennis, Mrs. William H. (Susan D.  
Coates), 33:167  
*Enquirer*, Oakland, 8:285  
Enright, John Shea, 33:380; "The Breens  
of San Juan Bautista," 33:349-59  
Enright & Murphy, 33:375  
Enriquez, Martin, 7:235-38 *passim*, 252  
Enriquez quicksilver mine, 14:159;  
30:170  
Ensenada, Lower Calif., 12:318-19;  
21:329-330; 27:203, 205; 31:354  
Ensign, Eliza and father, 37:234  
Ensign, George H., 9:259, 283;  
15:276(?)  
Ensworth, A. S., 10:62  
*Enterprise*, Virginia City, *see*  
*Territorial Enterprise*  
*Enterprise* (ship, 1801), 12:217  
*Enterprise* (riv. str., 1854), 15:168  
*Enterprise* (H.B.M. ship, 1854), 15:175  
*Enterprise* (schr., Colorado R., 1870),  
22:173  
*Enterprise* (Matson str., 20th cent.),  
30:212  
Enterprise Canal, 25:22  
Enterprise Colony, 25:174  
*Entewa* (California romance), 22:32,  
33; 30:110  
*Epadon, L'* (ship), 35:313  
Eperson (d. Ham's Fork, 1847), 16:128  
*Epic of the Overland, The*, by  
Fulton, rev., 4:299-300  
*Epigram, The*, San Francisco, 10:64  
Episcopal church, *see* Protestant  
Episcopal church  
Epperson (Marysville Buttes, 1862),  
10:382  
Epperson Toll Road, 32:364-65  
Eppinger & Co., 27:199  
Epstein, Henry, 35:273, 346  
Epworth League, 35:68  
*Equal Rights Expositor*, Visalia,  
20:160-64 *passim*  
*Erie* (ship), 2:163; 3:108, 113; 7:82;  
17:125; 22:51, 65; 26:221; 28:342;  
34:119  
Erkson, Alexander Combs, 29:56  
Erkson, Mrs. Alexander Combs  
(Caroline Millard), 24:41, 56, 177, 179  
Ermatinger, Edward, 22:100-105 *passim*  
Ermatinger, Emil (Francis?), 19:197,  
214  
Ermatinger, Francis (Frank), 17:68,



- 145; 19:310; 22:100, 101; 28:243, 245,  
249, 254  
Ernández, Attilano, 37:204  
*Ernani* (opera), 15:183  
Ernst, Will R., 24:380-81  
*Erocydon* (ship), 16:282  
Erwin (Galena Hill, 1854), 8:205  
Erwin, Joseph, 38:309  
Erwin, Richard ("Dick"), 10:172  
Erwin, S. M., 6:113; 10:398  
*Erythea* (botanical journal), 32:258-59  
Esberg, Alfred Isaac, 25:230, 232; obit.,  
35:84-85  
Esberg, Edith, 21:381  
Esberg, Mendel and Matilda  
(Hirschfeld), 18:286; 21:381; 35:84  
Esberg, Milton Herman, 35:84; obit.,  
18:286-87  
Escalante, Silvestre Vélez de, 6:103;  
10:27; 22:194  
"Escalante Expedition to California,  
The," address by Herbert E. Bolton,  
6:103  
*Escambia* (ship), 27:293  
Escamilla, Joaquín de los Santos, 1:95,  
178; 35:103  
Esche, Otto, 9:310-11, 313, 318-31  
Esche Brothers & Co., 30:258  
Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich von,  
4:154-55; 12:207-9; 18:338  
*Eschscholtzia*, see California poppy  
Escobar, Agustín, 11:209-10  
Escobar, Marcelino, 21:320  
Escoceses, Los (political party), 8:223  
Escondido Spring, Tex., 18:115, 135  
Escott, Lucy, 10:265; 21:51; 29:119;  
38:338  
Esdon, Alexander, 32:90  
Esdon, Erskine E., 32:90; 33:373  
Eshleman, John Morton, 39:28  
*Esmeralda* (ship), 22:14-19 *passim*, 23,  
24, 25, 167  
Esmeralda County, Nev., 26:236, 238,  
240-42  
Esmeralda Lode, 26:237  
Esmeralda mining district, 10:261;  
39:291  
*Esmeralda Star* (later *Union*), 9:193,  
194, 198-99; 23:260  
Esparza (Gov. Baja Calif., 1860),  
13:328; 38:339  
Espérance, L' (company), 22:296-97  
Esperanza Consolidated Oil Co., 30:212  
Esperanza Sanatorium, 31:20  
Espí, José de la Cruz, 23:4  
Espindola, Manuel, 29:323  
Espinosa (L.A., 1838), 13:222  
Espinosa (S.F., 1854), 15:179, 183;  
16:283  
Espinosa, Estevan, 16:221  
Espinosa, Hipólito (or Apolito), 12:117,  
120; see also Hipólito  
Espinosa, Martín de, 3:310, 363-67;  
19:242  
Espinosa, Prudencio, 4:378, 379, 380  
Espinosa, Rodrigo de, 2:140; 7:27, 146,  
151, 172, 173, 182, 192, 253; (log, 1565),  
7: (fac.) 152-68, (trans.) 169-71  
Espinosa, Salvador, 23:9  
Espinosa, Trinidad, 15:122  
Espinosa de los Monteros, Juan José,  
24:292, 308; 25:60, 166, 362  
Espinosa y Tello, José, 3:215, 218, 237;  
40:118  
*Espirito Santo* (fishing boat), 35:240  
Espirito Santo Island, 3:318, 336, 346;  
see also Perlas  
*Esquimaux*, 35:307  
Essex Mine, 6:353  
Essig, Edward Oliver, 10:302; 12:187;  
31:340; 39:98, 113; "The Russian  
Settlement at Ross," 12:191-209;  
address, "Some Russian Influences on  
the History of California," 8:90-91  
Essler (S.F., 1854), 15:163  
Estabrook, Ethan, 28:97  
Estanislao (Indian, 1829), 3:91; 14:22;  
16:219  
Estavan, Lawrence, address, "Highlights  
of San Francisco Opera History,"  
18:376  
Este, Thomas, 9:259  
Estee, Morris M., 28:49  
Estell (Sacramento, 1858), see Estill  
Estelle (Mrs. Simon), 5:21, 26  
Esténega, Tomás Eleuterio, 8:142-48  
*passim*; 19:207, 215  
Esterbrook (overland, 1849), 22:129-30  
Esterbrook, William W., 2:122  
Estero Bay, 11:247, 250  
Estevan, C. G., 33:347  
*Esther* (ship), 6:257, 260  
Estill (or Estell), James Madison, 9:248,  
253, 273, 284, 371; 17:263; 21:33;  
29:158-59; 32:147-57 *passim*  
Estrada, Adelaida, 29:27  
Estrada, Carolina, 24:381  
Estrada, Joaquín, 1:170; 36:10-15  
Estrada, José Antonio, 24:333  
Estrada, Josefa, 13:35

- Estrada, José Mariano, 1:170; 14:22;  
16:217, 218, 219; 18:175; 23:205, 216
- Estrada, José Ramón, 1:170; 12:238;  
16:248, 348, 352; 18:175; 29:27, 318
- Estrada, Julian, 1:170; 18:163, 175
- Estrada, Nicanor, 14:234, 237, 252-57  
*passim*, 267; 16:240
- Estrada, Patricio, 15:347, 348, 356
- Estrada, Pedro, 1:170; 13:34
- Estrella, 11:250, 251, 264
- Estudillo, Dolores, *see* Bandini,  
Mrs. Juan
- Estudillo, José Antonio, 14:231; 15:339;  
19:209, 216; 26:22; 31:33
- Estudillo, José Guadalupe, 31:47
- Estudillo, José Joaquín, 4:385, 386; 10:73;  
11:76, 142; 23:216; 31:45; letter from,  
13:107-8
- Estudillo, José María, 3:25-26; 12:122,  
224; 14:9, 12, 26; 28:258; 31:34; 37:106
- Estudillo, Marcelina, 23:216
- Estudillo, María Antonia, *see* Pedrorena,  
Mrs. Miguel
- Estudillo, María de Jesús, *see* Davis,  
Mrs. William Heath
- Estudillo home, San Diego, 4:396
- Estudillo House, San Leandro,  
10:73; 31:283
- "Etc.," Harte's section of *Overland*  
*Monthly*, 28:8, 9
- Etchison, James, 2:291-92
- Ethiopian Minstrels, 17:172
- Ethiopian Serenaders, 15:46
- Ethno-Historical Society, 1:10
- Etholin, Adolphus, 12:237, 249, 269;  
17:64
- Etienne, Mrs. E. J. (Ida Precht),  
32:248; quoted, 261-62
- Etiwanda, 26:280; 27:113, 120
- Etna* (riv. str.), 25:223
- Etna Mills, 6:345, 346
- Etoile des Pauvres et des Souffrants*, L'  
(monthly), 39:223-25, 347-48
- Eubanks, Brantley M., 28:379; obit., of  
Joseph J. Geary, 38:180
- Eucalyptus, 16:143; 18:338; 27:280;  
32:245, 246, 247, 256; 35:185
- Euchre Diggings, 20:39-42
- Eugene, Ore., newspaper, 32:231
- Euphemia* (ship), 14:326, 330, 342, 345,  
346; 31:33; 33:340-41; 38:40
- Euphrasia* (ship), 38:166
- Eureka, Humboldt Co., 2:124; 5:145,  
248; 22:384; 30:359-60; 34:266;  
38:59-69 *passim*; newspaper, 19:68;  
27:318
- Eureka (proj. town), on Napa R.,  
17:234
- Eureka, Nevada Co., 11:238, 240, 242;  
29:194, 195; *see also* Graniteville
- Eureka* (ship, 1849), 38:165-67
- Eureka* (ship, 1884), 16:302
- Eureka Engine Co., Marysville, 9:354,  
385-86; 10:250, 258, 264, 285
- Eureka Flour Mills, San Francisco,  
16:347
- Eureka: From Cleveland by Ship to*  
*California, 1849-50*, by Fletcher, rev.,  
38:165-67
- Eureka Lake, 29:197-98
- Eureka Lake & Yuba Canal Co.,  
29:193-96, 199, 205
- Eureka Light Horse Guard, San  
Francisco, 15:174, 373; 37:363,  
364, 367
- Eureka Lodging House, San Francisco,  
2:242
- Eureka Mills, 11:243
- Eureka Mine, Amador Co., 20:184
- Eureka Mine, Nevada Co., 19:28
- Eureka Quartz Mining Co., 15:52
- Eureka South, *see* Graniteville
- Eureka Theater, San Francisco, 21:56,  
62, 64, 145, 146
- Europa* (frigate, 1836), 14:342; 15:347;  
23:327, 334
- Europa* (ship, 1858), 29:105; 30:356
- Eurydice* (ship), 15:176, 183, 374
- Eusebio (Indian, 1846), 6:185
- Eustace* (ship), 30:382; 33:376
- Evans (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:168, 169
- Evans, Albert S., 20:266, 267; 35:238
- Evans, Alfred, 2:139
- Evans, Benjamin C., 22:128, 147
- Evans, Chris, 8:281-82
- Evans, David, 38:63, 68
- Evans, Elliot A. P., 23:189; 33:380;  
"William S. and William D. Jewett,"  
33:309-20; ed. "Some Letters of  
William S. Jewett, California Artist,"  
23:149-77, 227-46; address, "William  
Dunbar Jewett," 32:174; obit. of  
Mrs. Charles H. Janin, 35:183
- Evans, George, 4:60; 10:201
- Evans, George H. (M.D.), 23:287
- Evans, George H. (mining eng.), 29:208
- Evans, George S., 11:7, 8; 24:278;  
40:299, 349
- Evans, George T., 25:341

- Evans, George W. B., 33:276-77  
 Evans, Henry J., 39:55-56  
 Evans (Hepzebah) v. John H. Drumgold, 9:158  
 Evans, Hugh, 16:51-52  
 Evans, Israel, 6:60-61; 14:273, 276, 278; 26:112-13, 122; 32:195  
 Evans, J., 13:32  
 Evans, James, 8:358  
 Evans, John Henry, *Charles Coulson Rich*, rev., 16:85  
 Evans, Luther Harris, 29:284  
 Evans, Morris, 32:130, 135  
 Evans, Nelson, 2:139  
 Evans, Oliver Perry, 22:383; 33:373; 35:178  
 Evans, Mrs. Oliver Perry (Nora M. Ryan), 35:179  
 Evans, P. J., 16:182  
 Evans, Perry, 22:383-84; obit., 35:178-79  
 Evans, Richard S., 7:61  
 Evans, Robert, 26:234-35  
 Evans, West, 36:103  
 Evans, William (d. 1851), 14:176  
 Evans, William (S.F., 1854), 15:169  
 Evans, Mrs. William (Hannah), 14:175, 182; 37:237  
 Evans v. Ford, 9:352  
 Evarts, William Maxwell, 21:120  
 Eveleth, Dwight, 14:182  
 Everding (John) & Co., 31:331  
 Everest, George, 21:65  
 Everett, Amelia, 37:284; "The Ship *Brooklyn*," 38:220-40  
 Everett, C. E., 28:335, 337  
 Everett, Elisha, 14:271  
 Everett, J. P., 15:181  
 Everett, John C., 17:333-34  
 Everett, John H., 8:300; 12:146; 23:200, 319-20, 333  
 Everett, Orlando, 2:128  
 Everhart, Lazarus, 1:92; 4:309, 310; 5:125; 27:352  
 Everitt, Henry, 8:199, 209  
*Everline* (ship), 14:315  
 Eversfield, Charles, 33:104-5, 106  
 Evershed, Thomas E., 21:312, 313, 314, 315  
 Everts, Frank D., 19:296  
*Eviction* (play), 21:256  
 Evodio, José, 15:356  
 Evoy, Mrs. B. M., 31:333  
 Evvard, James, 20:296  
 Ewald, John, 37:211  
 Ewalt, John, 16:81, 84  
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, 1:299; 9:180; 10:290; 16:81, 336; 17:177; 20:332; 23:175, 229, 245, 337; 25:337, 345; 28:34; 29:2, 3; 30:252; 36:343, 346; 38:300; art. on, 13:291-300; 14:74-79; port., 13: opp. 291  
 Ewer, Mrs. Ferdinand Cartwright (Sophia Mandell Congdon), 14:74, 79  
 Ewer, Peter Folger, 13:291-96 *passim*, 299-300; drawing by, 13: opp. 297  
 Ewer, Warren B., 31:336-42 *passim*  
 Ewer family, 13:291; 14:75-77  
 Ewing, Judge (from Texas, 1849), 18:129, 135, 229, 230, 238  
 Ewing, Calvin, 28:49  
 Ewing Thomas, 9:8, 9, 12, 13, 14; 19:20; 26:323; letters to, 14:368-69; 26:324, 325-26, 333  
 Ewing family (Sonoma Co.), 11:11  
*Ewing* (ship), 10:411; 11:300, 302; 25:110, 255, 260-63, 266; 29:186; 30:39-47; 36:307-11  
*Examiner*, San Francisco, 10:268; 11:190; 30:195, 199, 203-4; 31:303; 32:237, 260-61  
 Excelsior, *see* Meadow Lake City  
 Excelsior Co., 18:154  
 Excelsior Mine, 35:341  
 Excelsior Printing Office, 31:381  
*Exchange* (ship), 15:170, 171, 172, 175  
 Exchange Hotel, San Francisco, *see* American Exchange Hotel  
 Exchange Hotel, Slate Range Bar, 8:342  
 Excrement, medicinal use of, 19:123, 139; human, as fertilizer, 37:81  
 Exhibitions, California Historical Society, 3:95; 4:99-101, 212-13, 303, 403; 5:98, 100, 206-7, 418; 6:106; 7:99; 8:93  
 Expédition Française pour les Mines d'Or de Sacramento, 22:292  
 "Expedition That Never Sailed, The: A Mystery of the Civil War," by Clarence C. Clendenen, 34:149-56  
 "Exploration of the Sierra Nevada," by Francis P. Farquhar, 4:3-58  
*Explorer* (ship), 22:8, 9, 167; illus., 22: opp. 1  
*Explorers, The: The History of San Diego*, by Pourade, rev., 40:353-55  
 "Exploring California, 1860-1873," address by Francis P. Farquhar, 7:410  
*Expounder* (ship), 33:376  
*Express*, Marysville, *see* California Express



- Express* (ship), 19:213  
 Express Building, San Francisco, 25:5  
 Express companies, 6:332; 8:203, 212, 385; 9:173, 407; 13:259; 14:403; 15:328; 17:81; 28:226; Bowers', 6:246; Everts', 19:296, 297; Freeman's, 14:403; Gregory's, 13:88; 16:30, 378; 22:224; Hawes', 11:30-32, (frank, illus.) opp. 30, 31; Hawley's, 14:403; Monson's, 14:403; Palmer's, 14:403; Rumrill's, 8:202, 211; Todd's, 13:259; Tracy's and King's, 16:177, 181; *see also* Adams & Co.; Langton's Pioneer Express; Pacific Express; Wells Fargo & Co.  
 Express Hotel, Marysville, 8:211  
 "Extracts from the Log of the U.S. Frigate *Savannah*, Kept by Robert Carson Duvall," 3:105-25  
 Eymertlin (sailor, 1845), 11:223, 340, 345, 348  
 Eymont, Capt. (of *Chateau Briant*, 1849), 13:382  
 Eyre, Edward Engle (1823-1899), 9:270; 23:287; 24:277; 27:5; 32:185; 40:315, 349  
 Eyre, Edward Engle (b. 1890), 23:287; 32:185  
 Eyre, Edward Lilburn, 13:192; 23:287  
 Eyre, Mrs. Edward Lilburn (Florence Atherton), 23:287; 32:185; obit., 13:192  
 Eyre, Gerald, 21:257  
 Eyre, M. D., 9:26  
 Eyre, Robert, 25:232  
 Eyre (Edward L.) & Co., 27:284  
 Eytinge, Rose, 21:243, 251  
 "Ezel" (pseud.), 24:23  
 Ezeta, Bruno de, *see* Hezeta  
 Ezeta, Entrada de (Columbia R.), 10:326, 327

## F

- F., V. J., *see* Fourgeaud, Victor J.  
 Fabens (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181  
 Fabian, Bentham, 24:106  
 "Facétie" (pseud.), 39:160  
 "Fact vs. Fancy in California History," address by Carl I. Wheat, 7:289  
 Fagen, Pierce B., 2:205  
 Fages, Pedro, 1:155, 158, 161, 162, 169; 3:6, 100; 4:4, 143; 10:211-19; 11:29, 274, 277; 13:196, 198, 202-3; 14:7, 9; 15:213, 216-17, 219; 17:120, 122; 26:372; 30:2; 33:15-16, 373; 36:2-5 *passim*, 129; route, 10: (map) opp. 211; 34:193-208; 36:120-21, 126  
 "Fages' Crossing of the Cuyamacas," by Hero E. Rensch, 34:193-208  
 Faget, T. B., 17:85  
 Fagg, Robert A., 30:361  
 Fagg & Feast, 22:39  
 Fagoaga, Francisco, 24:291; 25:149, 356, 362  
*Faint Heart Never Won Fair Lady* (play), 16:283, 339; 28:37  
 Fair, Harry Heasley, obit., 40:84-85  
 Fair, James Graham, 8:384; 17:236; 18:151, 153, 155; 19:234; 23:383-84; fac. letter, 17: opp. 224  
 Fair, Mrs. William D. (Laura Hunt Stone Grayson), 7:118; 19:256  
 Fairbanks, G. V., 8:358; 10:167, 189; lawsuit, 10:180  
 Fairbanks, Nathaniel, 14:180  
 Fairbrother (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:72-75 *passim*  
 Fairchild (comedian, 1851), 15:44, 45, 48  
 Fairchild, David, 11:9, 23; 13:3, 6, 15, 24, 26  
 Fairchild, Ephraim, 11:141; 16:136, 138  
 Fairchild, James G., 31:135  
 Fairchild, John, 20:308  
 Fairchild, Mrs. John B., *see* Oatman, Olive  
 Fairchild, Joseph D., 12:323  
 Fairchild, Lucius, 11:84; 38:38  
 Fairchild, Mahlon Dickerson, "The First Ore from 'Washoe,'" 12:323-30; "Reminiscences of a 'Forty-Niner,'" 13:3-33; "A Trip to the Colorado Mines in 1862," 12:111-17

- Fairchild, O. L. C., 12:323  
 Fairchild, Theodore Tracy, 12:11  
 Fairfax, Charles S., 9:54, 72, 104, 106,  
 251, 259, 269, 276, 380, 397; 10:44, 395;  
 11:10, 122; 12:200; 15:29, 33, 368  
 Fairfield, 17:268  
 Fair Haven Oil Co., 16:284  
 Fair House, Marysville, *see* Pavilion  
 Fair Oaks Ranch, 31:19  
 Fairs and exhibitions: church,  
 32:126-27, 140; Indian, 24:231; Ladies'  
 Christian Commission, 23:237, 246;  
 24:261-66; Mechanics', 17:316; 20:266;  
 36:245; Northern Dist., Marysville,  
 10:194, 360, 369; 36:245; State  
 Agricultural Soc., 10:196, 198  
 Fairweather, Thomas, 28:234  
 Fairy Minstrels, 9:59, 61, 73  
 Fairy Saloon, Oregon Hill, 8:199, 207  
 Fajard, Eugene, 14:207  
 Fake, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865), 22:170  
 Falamante, José D., 29:236  
 Falcon (ship), 13:389, 390, 397; 18:375;  
 20:13, 99, 330; 27:34, 35, 47; 29:8  
 Falcon, Cabo, 9:235, 241  
 Falconer, Eric A., 24:189; addresses,  
 "General E. O. C. Ord," 22:374-75;  
 "The Presidio of San Francisco,"  
 24:184  
 Fales, Fernando, 9:277  
 Falkenau, Louis, 30:382  
 Falkenberg, Emelia Antonia von, 31:382  
 Falkner, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861),  
 22:169  
 Fall, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:280  
 Fall (L.A., 1871), 32:337  
 Fall, John C., 8:350, 351, 362; 9:73, 157,  
 164, 385; 10:42, 47, 64, 66, 172-73, 181,  
 251, 258, 262, 265, 269, 361-62; 14:400,  
 401; 15:28, 33, 51; family of, 10:269;  
*see also* Fall, Eckman, & Co.  
 Fall, Eckman & Co., 8:350, 351, 362;  
 9:51, 57, 58; lawsuit, 9:62  
 Fall, Hanson & Co., 10:361  
 Fallon (lawsuit, S.E., 1850), 34:241-42  
 Fallon, James, 24:268  
 Fallon, Malachi, 24:364  
 Fallon, Thomas, 14:148, 205; 25:126;  
 28:339; 29:273; cor., 8:72-74, 75-76  
 Fallon, William O., 1:73, 134; 4:307;  
 6:140, 273; 7:79; 17:220-22, 240;  
 19:122, 139; 24:58; 29:264  
 Fallon Hotel, Columbia, 24:268  
 Fallon, Hudson & Co. (lawsuit, Yuba  
 Co., 1858), 9:370  
 Fall River, 22:208, 216; 23:137  
 Fall River Valley, 22:208; newspaper,  
 31:190  
 Falls, Richard J., 1:255; 26:43  
 Falls of Clyde Mining Co., 26:243  
 Falmouth (ship), 22:22, 168  
 Fama (ship), 14:129, 346; 17:293;  
 28:243, 254  
 "Family of George C. Yount, The," by  
 Boutwell Dunlap, 2:67-68  
 Family Jars (play), 15:48  
 "Famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake,  
 The," from Richard Hakluyt, *The  
 Principall Navigations, Voiages and  
 Discoveries of the English Nation*,  
 3:205; 11:311; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 16,  
 22, 23, 27-30, 52; 36:22-23; *see also*  
 Hakluyt, Richard  
 Fanchon (play), 21:149  
 Fandango Pass, 30:57, 58  
 Fannie Frisbie (ship), 22:170  
 Fannie (or Fanny) Hare (ship), 22:172,  
 173, 174  
 Fanning, H. F., 16:138  
 Fanning, Howard, 33:363  
 Fanny (whaler, 1831), 10:99; 11:199  
 Fanny (bark, 1849), 23:259, 274-76  
*passim*; 25:327  
 Fanny (str., 1861), 31:232  
 Fanny Major (ship), 16:337; 22:169;  
 34:254  
 Farallon Islands, 8:136, 139, 233; 11:291,  
 301; 16:339; 17:174; 27:290, 291;  
 38:336; mentioned by Spanish  
 explorers, 3:5, 12, 14-15; 8:55, 56;  
 9:204, 236; seal and sea-otter hunters  
 at, 8:289; 12:194, 196, 221, 224-31  
*passim*; 23:193, 210, 217  
 Far East, Russian aggression in,  
 30:193-206  
 Fargo, Frank F., 16:79  
 Fargo, William George, 2:216; 14:162  
 Farish, Adam Thomas, 8:388; 10:198;  
 15:23, 24, 28, 43, 51, 55  
 Farish, Mrs. Adam Thomas (Mary  
 Wren Prather), 8:388  
 Farish, John Bolton, "California's  
 Biggest Nugget," 3:259-61, 302; obit.,  
 8:388  
 Farish, Mrs. John Bolton (Etta Louise  
 Paddock), 8:388  
 Farish, Mrs. L. B., 15:52, 54  
 Farish, William A., 3:259-60; 8:388  
 Farish (A. T.) & Co., 3:260

- Farley, Charles Andrews, 19:299, 300;  
26:171, 174; 29:251; "Thanksgiving  
Sermon," 19:300-307
- Farley, George S., 9:132, 143, 153, 154,  
156, 160-65 *passim*, 173, 265; 9:346;  
10:167, 170, 374
- Farley, James A., 39:121, 123, 128, 132,  
133
- Farley, James T., 9:46, 48-49, 102, 112
- Farley, John, 16:80
- Farley, Minard H., 18:199-200
- Farmer, Zach, 36:161
- Farmers' Alliance, 19:59-73 *passim*;  
27:313-17 *passim*; 28:48
- Farmers & Merchants National Bank,  
Los Angeles, 32:12; 36:328
- Farmers' and Teamsters' Co., lawsuit,  
25:223
- Farmer's Hall, San Francisco, 15:271
- Farnham (on *Panama*, 1849), 27:364
- Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 4:90;  
14:321, 344; 15:103, 125-31, 138, 236,  
239-40
- Farnham, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson (Eliza  
Woodson Burhans), 22:266, 278;  
23:358; 27:261, 265; 29:57, 58;  
30:257-58
- Farnhurst, Henry, 15:372, 373
- Farnsworth, Alphonso M., 14:176-77
- Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, 2:3, 5;  
7:92; 8:89; 9:186-87, 336, 401; 36:93;  
"Camels in the Sketches of Edward  
Vischer," 9:332-35; "Exploration in  
the Sierra Nevada," 4:3-58; "A  
Footnote on the Name California,"  
6:167-68; coauth. "Drake in  
California," 36:21-34; ed. "The  
Topographical Reports of Lt. George  
H. Derby," 11:99-123, 247-65, 365-82;  
"The Whitney Survey on Mt. Shasta,  
1862," 7:121-31; addresses: "Exploring  
California, 1860-73," 7:410;  
"Phoenixiana," 12:365; "The Pioneers  
of the Sierra," 3:97; "Literature of  
the Yosemite, the Big Trees, and the  
Sierra," 28:185-86; bk. revs. by,  
6:91-92; 7:286-87; 9:182-84; 38:164-65;  
obits. of Mrs. George J. Bucknall,  
8:284-85; John W. Mailliard, Jr.,  
34:178-80; George W. Stewart,  
10:309-10; *Place Names of the High  
Sierra*, rev., 5:315-16; ed., Brewer, *Up  
and Down California*, rev., 9:401;  
phot., 39: opp. 80, opp. 360; 40:  
opp. 366
- Farquhar, Robert David and Marion  
(Jones), 2:68
- Farquharson, David, 24:166
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 14:356, 357;  
15:158; 20:195; 24:63, 174
- Farrand, Max, 1:18
- Farrell, James, 17:83
- Farrell, John, 30:254
- Farrell, Millard B., 31:229
- Farrell, William B., 26:14
- Farren, Robert, 15:181
- Farren, Timothy, 9:264
- Farrington, Herman S., 2:121, 137
- Farrington, Nath., 2:122, 137
- Farrington, Rosanna, 6:227
- Farrish (S.F., 1855), 15:375
- Farron, Thomas J., 21:243
- Farron, William, 10:171
- "Farthest West" (pseud.), 16:209-15;  
29:3
- Farwell (S.F., 1855), 15:375
- Farwell, Edward Augustus, 14:205
- Farwell, John M., 36:120, 123
- Farwell, S. B., 15:169; 16:339
- Farwell, Willard Brigham, 9:26, 29;  
15:270, 273; fac. sig., 17: opp. 200
- "Far-Western Wing of the Rebellion,  
1861-1865, The," by W. H. Watford,  
34:125-48
- Fashion* (riv. str.), 9:72
- Fashion Restaurant, Sacramento,  
10:286; 32:148
- Fast Folks; or, The Early Days of  
California* (play), 34:359
- Father, Come Home* (play), 20:2
- Father Rhine House, Sacramento, 9:283
- Fatjo, Paula, 26:286-87
- Fatout, Paul, 31:286; "The California  
Regiment, Colonel Baker, and Ball's  
Bluff," 31:229-40
- Faucett (S.F., 1852), 8:276
- Faucherie, B., 29:195
- Faucherie Lake, 29:206; Dam, *see* Dams
- Faucou, Edward H., 12:146; 23:321,  
322, 333
- Faulkner, William, 13:297; 25:266
- Faulkner (William) Foundry Co.,  
34:355
- Fauntleroy, Daingerfield, 3:111-12,  
187; 17:278, 282, 338, 339; 18:72-84  
*passim*; 20:216, 233; 21:12, 14-15, 19;  
25:126, 129; 29:273, 334
- Fauntleroy, E. H., 11:306
- Fauntleroy, R. H., 11:303, 305
- Fauntleroy* (ship), *see* R. H. Fauntleroy



- Faure, Victor J., 36:244, 245, 250  
*Faust in Black* (play), 20:2  
*Faustus* (play), 21:176  
 Faveau y Quesada, Antonio, 31:110  
 Favel, J., 22:197, 200, 203, 209, 217, 221;  
 23:20, 38, 136  
*Favores Celestiales*, by Kino, 36:234  
*Favorita, La* (ship), 15:216; 18:315  
*Favorite* (brig, 1825), 14:305  
 Favre, Jules, 22:297  
 Fawcett, George, 22:30-31, 32, 34  
 Fay, Caleb T., 27:369; 29:290, 291, 292  
 Fay, Carl, 32:58, 62  
 Fay, Herbert R., 34:158, 159, 160  
 Fay, John, 12:183  
 Fay, Luke, obit., 12:183  
 Fay, Mrs. Luke (Eugenie Gariaud),  
 12:183; 19:82  
 Fay, Maud, 25:94, 236  
 Fay, Paul Burgess, Jr., 25:94  
 Fay et Cie., 30:257  
 Fayerweather, A. H., 12:138  
 Faymonville, Bernard, 25:27, 169  
 Faymonville, William, 25:29  
 Fayolle (Hermosillo, 1852), 18:15  
 Fayolle, Amedée, 6:48, 49  
*Fazio* (play), 21:146  
 Fearon, Arthur D., 23:190  
 Feast (Weaverville, 1856), 22:39  
 Feast, William, 26:242, 247  
 Feather River, 3:202; 6:240-43; 8:23-25;  
 10:189; 11:109-19 *passim*; 12:284, 285,  
 307; 14:196-200 *passim*, 205, 206,  
 210-17 *passim*, 383-85, 389, 390, 403;  
 15:22; 17:348; 19:314; 22:331-44  
*passim*; 23:59-60, 131, 349, 365, 369;  
 24:331; 28:235; bridges over, 10:42,  
 43, 47, 64, 66, 69, 74, 361, 362; mining  
 on, 3:202; 6:243, (illus.) opp. 243;  
 13:170-74 *passim*; 15:52; 17:84;  
 23:59-60; 27:193; 28:302; map, 14:  
 opp. 224  
*Feather River in '49 and the Fifties, The*,  
 by Mansfield, rev., 3:202-3  
 Feather River Tannery, 33:67  
 Fechter, Charles Albert, 21:171  
 Fechtig, B.Y., 32:161-62  
 Federation Hall, San Francisco, 30:67-68  
 Federation of Improvement Clubs  
 (S.F., 1901), 35:150  
*Fedora* (play), 20:130, 137  
 Fegan, Catherine, 9:351  
 Fegan, J. J., 9:350  
 Felch, Alpheus, 15:169; 16:347; 17:172,  
 173, 178, 183  
 Felch, Mrs. John (Letitia Jane Joiner),  
 31:190  
 Felch, Walton C., 22:124, 147  
 Felicita (Indian girl, 1846), 26:52  
 "Felix" (pseud.), 6:5, 7, 11  
 Félix, Diego, 8:110  
 Félix (or Félix), Domingo (d., L.A.,  
 1836), 13:218, 219, 220  
 Félix, Mrs. Domingo (María del Rosario  
 Villa), 13:218-21; 23:324  
 Félix, Fernando, 16:249; 24:53; 26:209  
 Félix, Vicente, 13:202-3  
 Féliz (or Félix), Domingo (San Mateo  
 rancho, 1844), 16:285; 17:169  
 Féliz, José Francisco, 13:221  
 Féliz, Mrs. Leonardo (Barbara Sánchez),  
 17:255  
 Feliz, Rafael, 13:107  
 Féliz, Reyes, 13:329; 16:259-60  
 Féliz, Rosita, 16:259, 260  
 Felker, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865),  
 22:171, 172  
 Fellom, Matthew, 14:17  
 Fellows (S.F., 1853), 33:301  
 Fellows, Caroline Augusta, 33:194, 204  
 Fellows, Thomas, 37:200  
 Fellows of California Historical Society,  
 38:73-74; 39:70-71; phot., 39: opp. 72  
 Felt, J. J., 26:264  
 Felton, Charles Norton, 8:340, 345, 349,  
 350, 356, 360; 9:53, 54; 14:95; 19:59,  
 67, 288; 23:185  
 Felton, Mrs. Charles Norton (Charlotte  
 Ashley), 14:95  
 Felton, Charles Norton, Jr., 14:95  
 Felton, Mrs. Charles Norton, Jr., (Cora  
 Smedberg), 10:206; obit., 20:383  
 Felton, John Brooks, 12:72; 14:75;  
 19:231, 236; 21:120, 328  
 Felton, Katherine, *see* Elkins, Mrs.  
 William L., Jr.  
 Fences, 5:259, 273; 11:134; 15:177;  
 32:94; 27:70-71; *see also* "No fence  
 law"  
 Fenderich, Charles, 14:78  
 Fendrick (Eliza City, 1850), 8:179  
 Fenenga, Franklin, 26:108, 130, 136,  
 186-87; "Artifacts from Excavation of  
 Sutter's Sawmill," 26:160-62  
 Fenian Brotherhood, 10:390  
*Fenimore Cooper* (ship), 23:336-37  
 Fennell, Martin, 6:36  
 Fennell, Michael, 15:364; 33:330, 331  
 Fenner, Channing G., 16:81  
 Fennimore, Arthur R., 26:188

- Fennimore, James, *see* Finney, James  
 Fensinton (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322  
 Fenton, Miss (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67  
 Fenton, Frank Leo, address, "Rise of the San Francisco Theater," 18:286  
 Fenton, H. G., 26:94  
 Fenton, Henry, 35:350  
 Fenton, Herschel, 4:61  
 Fenton expedition, 11:309-10  
 Ferary (Yuba R., 1850), 12:301  
*Ferdinand* (whaler, 1846), 12:169  
*Ferdinand* (schr., 1849), 29:257  
 Ferdon, William, 35:161  
 Ferguson (of Bear Flag party), 24:58, 72  
 Ferguson, Capt. (Strawberry Valley, 1859), 10:171, 255  
 Ferguson (S.F., 1862), 10:375  
 Ferguson, Charles D., 32:127  
 Ferguson, George, 17:253  
 Ferguson, Hamlet, 18:241-42  
 Ferguson, Jesse, 2:18; 13:210; 15:109, 112-13, 134  
 Ferguson, John W., 25:22, 29  
 Ferguson, Milton James, 10:76  
 Ferguson, Paris Jasper, 15:54  
 Ferguson, R. D., 9:249, 251, 252, 257, 260, 261, 269-76 *passim*, 283, 394; 10:375(?)  
 Ferguson, W. F. (W. T.?), 13:32  
 Ferguson, William I., 9:46, 47, 358, 378, 387-88; 10:268; 17:313, 24:170; 25:337, 344; *port.*, 9: opp. 358  
 Ferguson, William T., 9:107, 112  
 Ferguson's Landing, 17:115  
 Fergusson, David, 40:318, 349  
 Fergusson, Harvey, *obit.* of Spencer C. Browne, 24:90-91  
 Fern, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:48  
 Fern, Fanny (Sara P. Parton), 9:60  
 Fernal, Edward, 8:201  
 Fernald, Beatrice, 34:92  
 Fernald, Charles S., 29:231; 34:41-43; letters to Hannah Hobbs, *ed.* Cameron Rogers, 34:41-48  
 Fernald, Mrs. Charles S. (Hannah Hobbs), 34:43  
 Fernández, Agustín, 15:140, 141, 142; 116:110  
 Fernández, Alonso ("the Tarifeño"), 7:137; 148, 188; *see also* Hernández, Lorenzo  
 Fernández, Bartolomé, *see* Hernández Barreda, Lorenzo  
 Fernández, Gregorio, 1:164  
 Fernández, José, 12:135, 235  
 Fernández, José Zenon, 14:23  
 Fernández, Sabas, 16:250, 352; 17:147-48  
 Fernández de Hajar, Juan, 6:322  
 Fernández de Ladrillero, Juan, 3:387-89; 6:317, 319; 7:230; "Declaration," *trans.* Henry R. Wagner, 3:390-97  
 Fernández del Campo, José, 16:219  
 Fernández de Navarrete, Martín, *see* Navarrette  
 Fernández de San Vicente, Agustín, 15:140-42; 16:110; 24:290, 294  
 Fernández Pérez, José, 15:60  
*Ferndale* (ship), 31:151  
 Ferrari, Louis, 37:354  
 Ferrell, William C., 31:34, 39  
 Ferrer (or Ferrelo), Bartolomé, 7:20, 51, 54-55, 70, 76; 22:34; 27:289, 290, 291, 294; 35:234; 36:220, 223  
 Ferrer, Manuel, 4:208; 17:82  
 Ferrier, Walter H., 11:366, 375, 377, 382  
*Ferrière* (ship), 22:303  
 Ferries: across American R., 13:25; Carquinez Straits, 6:148-49; 20:152; Colorado R., 22:1-2, 20; Feather R., 14:403; Gordon's, 12:6, 7; Heath and Emory's, 12:6; Kern R., 11:256; Kings R., 11:258, 259; 28:334, 336, 337; Sacramento R., 23:375; S.F. Bay, 5:14; 10:72; Stanislaus R., 22:83; Yuba R., 10:195-96; 14:403  
 Ferris, Charles, 21:363, 365  
 Ferris, Hiram, 26:300  
 Ferris, Hiram Gano, 26:188; *art. on*, 289-307; *phot.*, 26: opp. 289  
 Ferris, J. M., 26:299  
 Ferris, Joel Edward, 26:188, 380; "Hiram Gano Ferris of Illinois and California," 26:289-307; address, "Early Outposts of the Fur-Trade Empire," 33:82-85  
 Ferris, John A., 28:3  
 Ferris, John F., 9:51, 59, 137, 139  
 Ferris, John Milton, 26:290  
 Ferris, Leonard W., 9:107  
 Ferris, M. O., 26:297  
 Ferris, Stephen, 26:290  
 Ferris, Warren Angus, *Life in the Rocky Mountains*, *ed.* Phillips, *rev.*, 19:280-81; *ed.* Auerbach, *rev.*, 19:281  
 Ferris, William, 26:204  
 Ferry, Hypolite, 23:47; *Description de la Nouvelle Californie* (1850), 14:136-40 *passim*; 19:221-22; 22:298,

- 309; 27:240, 241, 242; 33:126; map from, 13: opp. 61
- Ferry Bar, 8:343, 359
- Fessenden, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:122
- Festival Hall, San Francisco, 1915, 25:245
- Festivals and carnivals: *Carnes tolendas* (Monterey, 1847), 20:225; *Corpus Christi* (Monterey, 1770), 11:275, 278; (Los Angeles, 1851), 14:70-71; *Dias Ocho* (Chile, 1849), 22:243; *Espirito Santo*, 35:244; *Indian*, 12:308; *Mai Fest* (S.F., 1855), 15:278; St. Anthony (Mission San Luis Rey, 1826), 8:229-32; St. John (Santa Barbara, 1827), 8:329; St. John the Baptist (Monterey, 1770), 11:278; St. Peter (Monterey, 1770), 11:278; *see also* Celebrations
- Feutel, Henry, 18:154
- Fichaux (S.F., 1849), 5:21
- Ficklin, Benjamin F., 19:262; 29:355
- Fidalgo, Salvador, 3:233; 10:323; 40:121, 238
- Fiddes, Mrs. (S.F., 1854), 15:179
- Fiddletown, 24:167, 169; 38:34
- Fidèle Messenger, Le* (newsp.), 39:5
- Fiebre de las riquezas, La* (novel), 27:237-48
- Field (S.F., 1850), 12:98, 109
- Field, Charles Kellogg, 16:86; 32:237
- Field, Cyrus West, 19:263; 36:42
- Field, David Dudley, 9:174; 36:47, 51
- Field, Edward (S.F., 1853), 34:258; lawsuit, 34:258-59, 333-34
- Field, Edward (Nantucket, 1868), 21:328
- Field, Emilia, *see* Ashburner, Mrs. William
- Field, Eugene, 31:29
- Field, Hiram, 2:127, 128
- Field, Robert, 30:290, 294, 301-2; 31:64, 163, 164, 166, 172
- Field, Stephen Johnson, 1:9; 5:95; 9:71, 75, 116, 137, 148, 154, 162, 174, 266, 269, 276, 380, 389, 390, 397; 10:47, 53, 199, 251, 264, 295; 11:22; 14:218-24, 229, 376, 378-82, 386, 391-97 *passim*, 401, 405, 406; 15:9, 21-22, opp. 40, 43; 19:261; 20:365; 21:124, 183, 332; 24:186; 32:148, 149, 151, 155, 158, 296; 33:324; 34:66-68; 38:47; art. on, 36:41-55; bk. on, rev., 10:85; ports., 10: opp. 3; 14: opp. 375
- Field, Mrs. Stephen Johnson (Sue Virginia Swearingen), 36:41-52 *passim*
- Field family, 36:41-42, 45-47
- Fields (Dadd's Gulch, 1857), 9:160
- Fifer (or Pfeifer), Augustus, 38:327
- Fifer, M. William, 6:21, 22, 25, 28
- Fifield, Levi, 14:278; 26:113, 121, 122, 127
- Figaro*, San Francisco, 21:154
- "'Fighting Joe' Hooker," by Milton H. Shutes, 16:304-20
- Figs, 1:169; 2:273, 321; 12:282; 21:369; 23:319; 25:26; 29:173
- Figuer, Juan, 1:162
- Figueroa, Francisco, 13:209; 14:258; 16:353, 354, 355; 17:327-30 *passim*
- Figueroa, José, 1:29; 3:30; 4:152-53; 10:30; 81:206; 11:74-75, 78, 389; 12:126, 130, 139, 238, 243-44; 13:217, 235-36; 14:124, 231, 341, 343; 16:231-45 *passim*; 23:9, 39, 310-11, 324, 332; 24:293; 27:59-60; 29:310, 311, 330; 33:280; 36:242; 38:105
- Figueroa, Manuel, 13:202
- Figueroa, Santos de, 25:310
- Fikes (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61
- Filcher, J. S., 18:361
- Filibusters, 9:144, 176; 12:4; 15:88; 18:3-21; 19:274; 21:31-33; 27:145-46; 35:218, 220; *see also* Raousset de Boulbon; Walker, William
- Filipinos, 24:159; 30:298-304 *passim*; 31:50, 54, 65, 66, 67, 163-72 *passim*
- Filkins, Charles E., 9:163, 365; 10:251, 356, 364, 391; 10:251, 364
- Fillmore, Jerome A., 18:355, 360-61; 22:179-80; 23:117, 121
- Fillmore, Millard, 9:66, 77, 78, 100, 102, 105, 106; 10:238; 19:174, 265, 267
- Filoza, Miguel, 28:262
- Finance, Adolphe de, 5:17, 22-23, 26, 42, 346; 6:39, 44
- Finance, J. B. de, 6:44, 57; 30:102, 256; 32:108, 109; 39:13
- Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, 31:297
- Finch, Caleb, 17:310-11
- Finch, Cullen and Mrs. (née Jones), 36:198
- Finch, John N., 29:291
- Finch, W. C. B., 35:193
- Finch, W. R., 18:199
- Finch, William, 8:207; 9:353
- Finchly, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:249
- "Finding Facts about the Stanfords,"



- by Caroline Wenzel, 19:245-55; as address, 19:282
- Findla, James, 16:136-41 *passim*; 26:264
- Findlay, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Findlay, Henry, ranch of, 9:370, 394; 10:169
- Findlay, William, 9:394
- Findley, Thomas, 9:116, 170, 181, 253(?), 397; 10:286, 297
- Fine, Beatrice, 25:236
- Fine, J. H., 16:136
- Fine Arts Society, San Diego, 36:161
- Fine Gold, 28:335-36; 38:219
- Fink, Colin Garfield, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5, 27-28; 20:323; coauth. "Report on the Plate of Brass," 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7-26
- Fink's Springs, 16:296, 302
- Finlay, N., 22:196, 201, 218
- Finlayson, Mrs. Roderick (Sarah Work), 22:104, 105, 107, 218
- Finley (Sonoma, 1851), 24:49
- Finley (or Findlay; Slate Range Bar, 1857), 9:157, 178; 10:171
- Finley, Dozier, obit., 40:272-73
- Finley, J. W., 15:179
- Finley, Joco, 33:84
- Finley, Newton Gleves and Rowena (Dozier), 40:272
- Finley, Samuel F., 26:8
- Finley's Camp, 13:18
- Finly (Finley?; Sonoma, 1846), 4:376
- Finnell, John, 16:132-33
- Finney, Charles Grandison, 16:299
- Finney (or Fennimore), James, 12:327, 330
- Finney, Seldon J., 20:270
- Firebaugh's Ferry, 12:6; 25:2; 38:29
- Fire companies: of Benicia, 10:285; Columbia, 24:268; Marysville, 9:263, 264, 285, 354, 361, 366, 385, 386, 390, 391; 10:54, 57, 165, 174, 178, 179, 182, 186, 254-68 *passim*, 285, 365, 380, 381, 382; 15:369; Sacramento, 9:252, 277, 377, 397; 10:275, 285, 290; 15:369; 20:370; San Francisco (*see* San Francisco Fire Dept.); San Jose, 14:167; Stockton, 10:45, 68; Timbuctoo, 10:251, 253, 258, 265, illus. opp. 252
- Fire-fighting equipment, 14:168; 24:268-69; illus., 10: opp. 252; *see also* San Francisco Fire Dept.
- Firefly* (or *Fire-fly*; bay str.), 14:161; 17:264
- Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., 22:147; 26:355; 27:168, 270; 36:184
- Firemen's Charitable Fund, 15:167, 169, 175; 16:183
- Firemen's Journal*, 10:68; 15:277
- Fires: in Angels Camp, 15:368; Auburn, 15:364; Bidwell, 15:169; Campo Seco, 15:171; Columbia, 15:166; French Corral, 15:172; Grass Valley, 16:83; Jamestown, 16:84; Marysville, 15:54-55, 168; Mokelumne Hill, 15:171; Oakland, 15:367; Nevada City, 11:238; 15:272; Sacramento, 15:166, 173, 279, 297; 17:262; 23:166, 172, 177; 27:303-4; St. Louis, 15:171; San Francisco: (1849) 2:202; 5:25; 15:311; 16:127; 20:293; 22:69; 23:70-71; (1850) 2:115, 118, 120; 5:247; 6:213; 7:401-2; 8:173, 175, 176, 272-73; 12:96, 101, 108, 110; 15:311-12; 18:4; 20:293; 21:75, 311, 321, 331; 22:246, 251; 23:164, 176, 369, 376-77; 34:69; 37:328-29, 362; (1851) 2:132; 12:108, 110; 20:293, 295-96; 22:77, 113, 267, 275; 23:171, 377; 24:70; 28:41-42; 37:328-29, 362; (1852) 23:172, 173, 177; (1854) 15:166; (1855) 15:271, 272, 279, 366-72 *passim*, 376; 16:79, 338; 17:176; (1863), 26:16-17; (1906) *see* San Francisco earthquake and fire; (1920s) 15:321, 323; Scott's Bar, 16:84; Stockton, 12:108; 15:272; 22:76; Weaverville, 16:82
- Fires: brush and grass, 2:185; 5:122, 135, 154; 13:74, 265, 268-69; 23:34; 39:304; forest, 5:153, 176, 239-40; 38:225-26
- Fire train, 18:365
- Fireworks (1792), 2:288
- Firk (1846), sketches by, 18: foll. 72
- Firks, Henry, 15:54
- First, Walter, 18:270
- First Baptist Church, Sacramento, 26:171; 27:304, 309
- First Baptist Church, San Francisco, 12:96; 26:169; 27:10, 123-30 *passim*, 306, 307, 309, 365, 370; 28:291; 30:185
- First Baptist Church, San Jose, 27:130, 230
- First Calaveras Guard, 37:363
- First California Guard, San Francisco, 9:270; 10:373; 16:82; 34:231-32; 37:359-67 *passim*; 38:17, 19-21; badge, 37: opp. 352; *see also* California Guards

- "First Californian . . . at the Court of the Tenno, The," address by Payson J. Treat, 14:86
- First California Regiment (in Philippines), 31:167, 168
- First California Volunteer Rifle Battalion, 37:363
- First Church of Christ, Congregational, Sacramento, 9:102; 10:278, 292; 26:170; illus., 9: opp. p. 258
- First Congregational Church, Mokelumne Hill, 30:245
- First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 12:372; 15:166, 168, 365, 376; 26:169; 28:291
- "First Crescent City Lighthouse, The," by Esther R. Smith, 35:325-34
- "First Emigrant Train to California, The," address by Anson S. Blake, 10:413
- First Federal Trust Co., 31:304
- First Forty-niner, The*, by Scherer, rev., 4:392-94
- First Light Dragoons, San Francisco, 15:164, 366; 16:82; 37:363
- "First Mail Contract in California, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 10:353-54
- "First Mention of George Washington in California History, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:29
- First Methodist Church, San Francisco, 16:130; 26:168, 170-71
- First Methodist Church, Santa Cruz, 26:167
- First National Bank, San Diego, 35:360-62; 36:76
- First National Bank, San Francisco, 31:303-5
- First National Gold Bank, 30:285
- "First Native-Born California Physician, The," by George D. Lyman, 4:284-89
- First New York Volunteers, *see* New York Volunteers
- "First Ore from 'Washoe,' " from reminiscences of Mahlon D. Fairchild, 12:323-30
- First Presbyterian Church, Benicia, 26:168
- First Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, 12:105-6; 20:22; 22:111, 114; 26:168; 27:350; 28:291; 32:126
- "First Printing in California, The," address by John Howell, 10:206
- "First Steamship Pioneers," 26:102
- "First Steam Vessel to Navigate San Francisco Bay, The," by John H. Kemble, 14:143-46
- "First Transcontinental Railroad, The," address by Charles B. Turrill, 3:398
- First Unitarian Church, San Francisco, 10:295; 15:169; 19:153, 299; 20: opp. 1, 2-6 *passim*; 25:341; 26:71, 171, 361; 29:251-54; 31:248-49; 38:34; phot., 38: foll. 40
- "First Utah Coins Minted from California Gold, The," by Reva H. Stanley, 15:244-46
- "First White Children Born in California, The," by Winifred Davidson, 20:235-40
- Fischer (Murphy's, 1850), 17:7, 8
- Fischer, Agnes, 32:175
- Fischer, F., 12:209
- Fischer, J. H., 30:293
- Fish, "Father" (Argus Pass, 1849), 18:203
- Fish, Hamilton, 19:170, 362
- Fish, Isaac B., 32:52, 123, 128, 130, 134, 135, 136
- Fish, Ross A., 15:370, 371; 31:229
- Fish, Sidney, *obit.*, 29:85-86
- Fish & Williams (lawsuit, S.F., 1854), 15:183
- Fisher (Negro, 1846), 25:299
- Fisher (Galena Hill, 1854), 8:207
- Fisher (S.F., 1860), 29:118
- Fisher, Alexina, *see* Baker, Mrs. John Lewis
- Fisher, Alvin, 29:5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 169, 171, 172, 255-59
- Fisher, Benjamin, 2:117, 118, 121
- Fisher, Ezra, 26:168-69
- Fisher, Henry F., 33:2, 12, 148, 149-50
- Fisher, L. P., 15:376; advertising agency, 34:346
- Fisher, Oceana, 28:293
- Fisher, Ralph T., 23:190
- Fisher, Samuel, letter to, 29:16-18, 167
- Fisher, Walter M., 15:104
- Fisher, William, 4:81; 27:107
- Fisher, William Archibald, 25:174
- Fisher House, San Francisco, 9:328
- "Fisherman's Peak," 4:33-34
- Fishes, 2:315, 320; 7:307, 308, 332, 348; 8:135-36; 11:115, 122; 20:359; 12:305; 26:218; 32:260; 35:240; 38:260; *see also* Fishing, commercial; Salmon; Sardines
- Fishing, commercial, 16:341; 31:153-59; 35:239-40; 37:81-82, 129

- Fiske, Eugene R., 25:114-15, 120  
 Fiske, George (of Sanger), 4:41  
 Fiske, George (Yosemite photog.), 5:332  
 Fiske, Henry M., 9:46, 47, 48, 107  
 Fisk's (James) French Opera Bouffe Troupe, 21:167  
 Fitch, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:343, 345, 350, 352  
 Fitch, Augustus, 26:169  
 Fitch, George Kenyon, 12:312; 13:297-99; 26:228; 30:133, 139, 148; 32:224; art. on, 20:329-40; phot., 20: opp. 329  
 Fitch, Mrs. George Kenyon (Clara V. Duvall), 20:336  
 Fitch, George L., 1:16; 24:80  
 Fitch, George S., 12:71  
 Fitch, Henry Delano, 8:106; 14:321, 324, 342, 344; 17:143, 145; 19:200, 214; 22:57-58, 66; 24:54, 71; 25:130; 26:22; 40:24; papers, 30:317  
 Fitch, Mrs. Henry Delano (Josefa Carrillo), 17:142, 145; 30:335; 36:243  
 Fitch, Thomas, 10:359(?) , 374(?); 11:48, 49; 36:367, 368; & Co., 36:366, 367, 368  
 Fitch, William, 20:186  
 Fitch (Henry S.) & Co., 30:109  
 Fitch, Rutherford, & Co., 33:68  
 Fitzgerald (on *Cérès*, 1849), 5:38  
 Fitzgerald (Alaska, 1867), 35:298  
 Fitzgerald, Alexander, 21:159  
 Fitzgerald, Con, 15:182  
 Fitzgerald, Edward H., 34:30  
 Fitzgerald, John, 18:368; 22:179; 23:117, 120  
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice Fitz Stevens, address, "Personal Experiences . . . of the Modoc War," 15:286; obit., 21:190-91  
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, 32:122; 40:329-38 *passim*  
 Fitzgerald, William F., 37:176  
 Fitzhugh, William MacPherson, obit., 8:189  
 Fitzpatrick (Valparaiso, 1849-50), 7:221  
 Fitzpatrick (S.F., 1850), 8:265, 266, 268  
 Fitzpatrick (S.F., 1860), 29:112  
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 19:264  
 Fitzpatrick, J. E., 10:297  
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 1:120, 140; 3:270; 4:107, 120, 127, 128, 135, 138, 140, 337, 338; 10:203; 16:49; 19:314, 315; 21:182, 199, 222; 23:290  
 Fitzsimmons (Placer Co., 1859), 10:59  
 Flack, Robert, 36:162-63  
 Flaco, Juan, *see* Brown, John  
 Flag, United States: first made in Calif., 6:152; raised at Los Angeles, 17:124; at Monterey, 3:111, 112; 7:84; 9:82; 10:11; 14:148; 15:58, 63, 243; 17:271, 281; 25:193-218; at San Diego, 25:127; at San Jose, 8:72-73; 14:148, 170; 25:126; at San Juan Bautista, 13:52; 25:126; at Santa Barbara, 30:51; at Sonoma, 3:84; over Sutter's Ft., 25:126; at Yerba Buena, 2:356-62; 3:33, 84, 188; 8:71, 74; 15:306-10; 17:295, 299; 24:48  
 Flagg, James, 11:158  
 Flags that have flown over California, 15:96, 190; art. on, by Philip B. Bekeart, rev., 8:186; address on, by Phil T. Hanna 16:187-88; Mexican and Spanish, 15:61, 141-42; 31:212; *see also* Bear Flag; Flag, United States  
 Flaherty, Barney, *see* Williams, Barney  
 Flaherty, Michel, 33:346  
 Flanders, Alvan, 10:280; 27:346, 347  
 Flannagan, Moses, 6:7; 40:210  
 Flannigan (S.F., 1885), 16:82  
 Flashner and Hammell, 13:319  
 Flattery, John, 8:352; 9:262, 367, 368, 374; 10:58, 170, 185, 252  
 Flattery, Cape, 10:323  
 Flax, 5:211; 12:193; 22:319  
 "Flea in California History and Literature, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 15:329-37  
 Fleas, 1:215; 5:129; 6:37; 8:343; 11:116; 12:96, 100, 102, 104; 15:218; 16:301; 22:256-57; 24:359; 27:363, 364, 368; 28:57-58; 29:256; 30:157; 33:296, 299; 35:17; art. on, 15:329-37  
 Fleming, Charles, 21:306  
 Fleming, J. J., 31:331  
 Fleming, Sandford, 22:94; 27:92; ed. "Selected Letters of Osgood Church Wheeler," 27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9  
 Fleming's Point, 31:331  
 Fletcher (Murphys, 1850), 17:10; 22:73  
 Fletcher (1855), letter to, 26:204-5  
 Fletcher, Annie, 24:172  
 Fletcher, Artemus, 27:349  
 Fletcher, C. A., 9:318, 321, 324  
 Fletcher, Eliza, *see* Roman, Mrs. Anton  
 Fletcher, Francis, 3:205; 10:337; 11:311, 312; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2, 6-32



- passim*; No. 3, pp. 273, 276, 279, 280;  
17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7, 8; 26: 163;  
27: 291; 36: 22, 23, 24; *see also* *World  
Encompassed*
- Fletcher, Fred N., 20: 192; "Eastbound  
Route of Jedediah S. Smith,"  
2: 344-49; reply to, 3: 25-59; *Early  
Nevada*, rev., 9: 184-85
- Fletcher, Robert Samuel, *Eureka . . .  
Ship to California*, rev., 38: 165-67
- Fletcher, Stephen, 24: 172, 379
- Fletes, Ignacio, 8: 143, 219, 222, 223, 224
- Fleury, Mrs. Désiré, 19: 236
- Flickinger, Joseph H., 34: 105
- Fling, Guy Freeman, 16: 133
- Flinker, O. W., 13: 32
- Flinn, Eliza Jane, 8: 337, 340, 350; 9: 60
- Flinn, Silas, 9: 57, 64
- Flinn, William, 9: 60
- Flint (Feather R., 1849), 11: 113
- Flint, A. R., 29: 109
- Flint, Addison C., 11: 360(?); 25: 264-65
- Flint, Augustus P., 29: 115
- Flint, Benjamin, 9: 288
- Flint, Edward Putnam, 32: 357, 358, 359
- Flint, Isaac A., 5: 265, 270
- Flint, James Putnam, 33: 381
- Flint, Putnam, 30: 245
- Flint, Thomas, 19: 288
- Flint, Thomas, Jr., 38: 355, 356, 357
- Flint, W. F., 6: 243
- Flint, Wilson, 9: 27, 29, 39, 47, 48,  
315-16; 15: 164; 16: 81
- Flint, Peabody & Co., 33: 381
- Flogging, 3: 146, 14: 222, 224; 15: 31;  
28: 42, 43; 32: 134
- Flood, James Clair, 8: 359; 16: 340;  
19: 234, 238; 39: 301
- Flood, James Leary, 21: 329, 332; 22: 176
- Flood, John (from Pittsburgh, 1849),  
13: 84
- Flood, John (S.F., 1855), 17: 84
- Flood, Michael, 30: 356
- Flood, Renée, 39: 321
- Floods: American and Sacramento rivs.,  
2: 209; 8: 277; 10: 279, 293, 352, 364-67  
*passim*, 371, 373, 374, 381, 387-88,  
392; 11: 338; 23: 232-33, 357, 358,  
365-67; 33: 30; 39: 306-7; Feather and  
Yuba rivs., 3: 146; 11: 54-55; 28: 233-42;  
Los Angeles, 13: 205-6, 209, 346-47
- Flora* (ship), 37: 113
- Flora of San Francisco, A*, by Howell,  
Raven, and Rubtsoff, rev., 37: 371
- Florcken, Herbert G., 14: 416; ed. "The  
Law and Order View of the San  
Francisco Vigilance Committee of  
1856" from correspondence of Gov.  
J. Neely Johnson, 14: 350-74; 15: 70-87,  
143-62, 247-65
- Florence, William Jermyn and Malvina  
(Pray), 21: 44
- Florence, Los Angeles Co., 3: 342
- Florence* (ship), 22: 171
- Florence Hotel, San Diego, 35: 269
- Florence Saloon, Marysville, 14: 392
- Flores, Amando, 29: 245
- Flores, Antonio (1602), 7: 298, 300, 343,  
369, 377, 390
- Flores, Antonio (1851), 15: 40
- Flores, Gumesindo, 10: 33; 15: 125;  
18: 164, 176; 28: 261, 262, 263
- Flores, José María, 1: 145, 243; 3: 115,  
124, 125; 4: 165; 8: 258; 10: 123, 126,  
128; 11: 342; 12: 57, 61, 147, 149, 165,  
335; 13: 45-53 *passim*, 102, 112, 125,  
132, 133, 134, 146, 225, 302, 303, 304;  
17: 327-34 *passim*, 345; 18: 174, 176,  
178; 21: 215, 220, 223, 333, 339, 348,  
349, 354; 22: 41, 43, 50; 25: 130, 131,  
293, 298; 26: 31, 32; 29: 335, 336, 342;  
28: 257; 30: 52, 53; art. on, 12: 147-49;  
cor., 1: 290-91; 12: 150-54; fac., 12: 148
- Flores, Mrs. José María (María Dolores  
Zamorano), 1: 236, 239, 241, 244, 247,  
257-58; 12: 149
- Flores, Juan, 13: 340-42
- Flores, Pablo, 17: 115
- Flores Ranch (nr. San Gabriel), 31: 20
- Florian, Father, *see* Schwenninger,  
Martin
- Florida* (ship, 1528), 7: 135
- Florida* (ship, 1851), 28: 38
- Flour, 2: 105; 12: 293; 13: 276; 14: 168,  
202; 16: 141; 21: 379; 27: 194-202  
*passim*; 35: 348; exported, 16: 283;  
17: 183; 30: 197; imported, 16: 140;  
23: 277; 27: 194; warehouses, 27: 199
- Flour mills, *see* Grist- and Flour mills
- Flournoy, Thomas C., 9: 44, 45
- Flower, Enola, 29: 284-85
- Flower, G. A., 26: 204
- Flower, Samuel, 9: 26, 29; 15: 172;  
20: 112
- Flower Festival Society, Los Angeles,  
31: 25
- Floyd, Richard S., 32: 376
- Floyd* (ship), 22: 7, 169
- Floyd-Jones, DeLancey, 26: 1
- Flügge, Charles William, 6: 183-84;

- 12:283, 285; 14:198-200, 205, 324;  
16:57; 21:348, 357; 27:108, 110, 300;  
33:67; 38:327; rancho, *see* Ranchos:  
Boga  
Flumes, *see* Aqueducts  
*Fly* (ship), 8:106; 21:353  
*Flyaway* (ship), 23:192  
*Flying Cloud* (clipper), 8:384; 10:294;  
13:251; 15:364, 367, 369; 20:277;  
26:226, 227; 28:293, 314, 320; 29:106  
*Flying Cloud* (sloop), 12:31  
*Flying Cloud* (yacht), 15:278, 369  
*Flying Dart* (ship), 22:10, 169  
*Flying Fish* (ship), 17:182; 26:226-27;  
29:39; 32:222  
*Flying Mist* (ship), 23:108  
Flynn (S.F., 1854), 15:163  
Flynn, H. C., 37:200  
Fog, Maurice, 39:343  
Fogg, Hiram, 2:115  
Fogg, T., 10:75  
Foggin, Frederick, 27:50  
Fogus, Shelton C., 19:249-50; 39:197  
Foley (S.F., 1854), 15:165  
Foley, Dan, 8:207, 342, 345  
Foley, Doris, 28:284; coauth. "The 1883  
Flood on the Middle Yuba River,"  
28:233-42  
Foley, F., 15:371  
Foley, Thomas M., 23:95  
Foley, William E., 23:95  
Foley, William H., 20:293  
Folger, E. P., 16:284  
Folger, Francis B., 17:177; 27: opp. 97  
Folger, Herbert, 1:108  
Folger, R. M., 9:35  
Folkes, James, 35:210, 216  
Folks, Giles A., 26:204  
Folleen, Augustus, 21:306  
Follet, Mme. (née Petit), 22:305  
Follett, William T., 14:178, 181  
Folsom, Gustavus Decatur, 7:110;  
10:374  
Folsom, Joseph Libbey, 2:75, 76, 188;  
4:89; 7:107-11; 8:269, 270; 9:276;  
10:132, 293; 11:141, 142; 12:295-96,  
301; 13:281; 14:329-30, 346; 15:163,  
172, 366, 372-76 *passim*; 16:139, 285,  
341; 18:36; 19:133, 229, 231; 21:311-14  
*passim*; 26:125, 337; 27:251; 28:34;  
33:341, 342, 373; 38:41; prom. note  
(fac.), 7: opp. 110; port., 7:107;  
*see also* Leidesdorff-Folsom estate  
Folsom family, 7:110; 15:374  
Folsom (place), 3:27, 4:224; 7:109;  
8:210; 9:181; 10:43, 280, 293; 11:230,  
246; 16:31, 32; 19:290, 291; 23:354,  
370; 25:286; 32:218-19; letters from,  
16:32-42; railroad, 11:230, 321; *see also*  
Negro Bar  
Foltz, R. M., 14: opp. 209, 398; 15:29  
Fonda, William T., 8:199, 201, 210;  
10:386; 15:54  
Fong Wing, 27:21  
Font, Pedro, 1:162-63; 4:4; 10:216;  
15:59; 20:235-36, 239; 23:1, 372-73;  
30:2; 35:26; 36:4  
Fonte, Bartholomew de, 9:201-2; 11:310;  
36:217  
Food:  
in Alaska (1866), 35:293  
bear meat, 5:260  
of Chinese, *see* Chinese: food and  
restaurants  
clams, 22:249; 23:277  
at Coloma, 26:112, 114  
cookbook, 30:258  
at Fine Gold (1907), 38:219  
flapjacks, 3:133; 6:221  
at Fort Jones (1853), 28:215  
of Indians, *see* Indians: foods of  
at McAllister party, 11:128  
Mexican, 12:12; 29:14  
of miners, 3:70; 5:173, 225; 19:125  
of missionaries, 8:312  
mule meat, 1:120; 17:344; 26:47, 50  
in Nicaragua, 36:140  
on overland journey, 18:292  
on Portolá exped., 31:115  
of railroad workers, 37:132  
reptiles, 5:173  
at Bay of St. Catherine, 2:95, 96, 97  
at San Blas, 29:14  
in San Francisco (1849), 2:114, 115;  
22:69; 23:277; 27:362; (1850-51),  
12:104, 105, 107; 22:265; (1884),  
16:300-301; (1899-1902), 32:57, 62  
at San Juan del Sur, 36:143  
on shipboard, 1:215, 216-17, 224, 229;  
2:91, 94; 7:212, 214; 20:230;  
22:337-38; 30:17, 19, 20, 293;  
32:310; 33:7  
of soldiers (1846-47), 21:341;  
26:47-51 *passim*; 29:341; at military  
ball (1850), 2:129; in Philippines  
(1898), 30:300; 31:49, 50, 53-54,  
58, 65  
of Spanish Californians, 8:312; 24:22  
turtle soup, 28:39

- at M. G. Vallejo's (1842), 17:142-43,  
144  
in Visalia (1870s), 18:29  
in Yerba Buena (ca. 1845), 17:297  
"Food Habits of Nineteenth-Century  
California Chinese," by Robert F. G.  
Spier, 37:79-84, 129-36  
*Fool of the Family, The* (play),  
10:365, 371  
*Fool's Revenge, The* (play), 10:254, 266  
Foot, Solomon, 19:270, 345; 22:116  
Foote, Arthur Burling and Jeannette  
Stanwood (Hooper), 31:302  
Foote, Francis Seeley, 19:288; 22:888;  
"The Boundary Line between  
California and Oregon," 19:368-72;  
"A Note on the Southern Boundary  
of California," 19:217-18  
Foote, Franklin, 29:21-22  
Foote, Henry Stuart, 8:370; 9:39, 47,  
111; 10:221, 224, 225-31 *passim*;  
14:364, 371, 372, 373; 15:73, 202;  
19:20; 35:226, 230  
Foote, Henry Stuart, Jr., 16:336  
Foote, Mrs. Henry Stuart, Jr. (née  
Badger), 23:90  
Foote, Henry W., 35:354  
Foote, William W., 19:60, 61, 67  
Foote's Crossing, 28:234  
"Footnote on the Name California, A,"  
by Francis P. Farquhar, 6:167-68  
Forbes, Alexander, 10:5; 13:59, 61, 77;  
14:158, 334, 346; 17:128; 18:138-39,  
140, 143; 25:321; 30:320; 40:199  
Forbes, Andrew B., 4:225; 11:127;  
17:179; 19:232, 238  
Forbes, B. C., 9:154, 165, 178; 30:349  
Forbes, B. F., 8:358  
Forbes, Cleveland, 13:386-90, 397; 27:50  
Forbes, Diego (James), 21:320  
Forbes, Edwin Alexander, 34:160  
Forbes, Eli B., 33:251  
Forbes, Helen, 38:2-3  
Forbes, Jack D., 40:255; bk. rev. by,  
40:253-55; *Apache, Navaho*, and  
*Spaniard*, rev., 40:158-60. .  
Forbes, James Alexander, 2:182; 3:88,  
113; 5:302; 6:80, 135, 188, 190, 271;  
8:112, 125; 10:99-128; 12:39, 50, 59;  
13:59, 61, 77, 78, 121; 14:17, 19, 163,  
164; 16:57; 17:137, 142, 157, 167, 279;  
18:139, 145; 21:320(?); 24:333-34;  
27:107; 28:103, 110, 243, 252-53;  
29:14, 58  
Forbes, Mrs. James Alexander (Ana  
María Galindo), 10:99; 11:71-72  
Forbes, John M., 31:287  
Forbes, John Murray, 20:1, 6; 33:244  
Forbes, Robert, 26:204  
Forbes, Robert Bennet, 31:287  
Forbes, Mrs. W. C., 10:356, 367  
Forbes, W. J. ("Semblens"), 15:381  
Forbes, William, 15:240  
Forbes (A. B.) & (W. F.) Babcock,  
17:181  
Forbes-Robertson, Johnston, 35:141  
Forbes, Suñol & Co., 13:78  
Forbestown, 8:342, 346, 358; 9:52, 69,  
352; 10:171, 359; 33:299  
Forbush, Benjamin, 6:152  
Force, Raymond Charles, obit., 31:89  
Force, W. H., 22:251  
Forbes' Diggings, illus., 6: opp. 252  
Ford (Camptonville, 1850s), 9:172;  
lawsuit, 9:352  
Ford (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
Ford, Charles, 9:40  
Ford, Henry Chapman, 23:14; "Some  
Detached Notes . . . on the Missions  
of California," 3:238-44; etchings by,  
16: opp. 348; 23: opp. 1  
Ford, Henry Lambert, 30:171, 172  
Ford, Henry Lewis, 1:135, 137; 15:230,  
370; 17:240, 276; 18:81, 82; 19:132,  
142; 21:14, 15; 24:58; 25:123; 27:216,  
225, 226, 378; 31:209, 215; art. on,  
29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66,  
157-75; ranches of, 30:53, 56, 158;  
port., 29: opp. 132  
Ford, Mrs. Henry Lewis (Susan Anne  
Wilson), 30:60, 61, 157, 160, 167, 172  
Ford, Jerome B., 21:383  
Ford, Dr. John S. (1849), 18:130  
Ford, Col. John S. (1864), 40:319  
Ford, Lemuel, 16:50-51  
Ford, Martine (Yugera; Martina  
Higuera?), 30:171  
Ford, Nathaniel, 4:277-78, 309, 312, 315,  
320, 326  
Ford, Noah Eastman, *see* Ford, Henry  
Lewis  
Ford, Richard Heman, 30:171  
Ford, Tirey Lafayette, 19:67; *Dawn and  
the Dons*, rev., 6:195-96; obit., 7:290  
Ford, William, 15:29  
Ford family, 29:130  
*Ford* (ship), 22:11  
Ford's Bar, 30:104



- Fordyce Valley, 18: 149, 150, 151;  
 29: 200  
 Fore, Pauline, 34: 281  
 Foreigners: treatment by Spanish  
   Californians, 15: 118-31 *passim*,  
   136-37, 224-31 *passim*, 237-41 *passim*;  
   17: 54-58 *passim*, 63-64, 139, 140,  
   151-63 *passim*, 220, 272-76 *passim*, 281;  
   24: 309; by Americans, 32: 297-301,  
   303-12 *passim*; *see also* Chinese,  
   feeling against; Foreign Miners' Tax  
 Foreign Miners' tax, 5: 227; 8: 193, 337,  
   338, 353-57 *passim*; 9: 54, 72; 11: 59,  
   323, 331; 12: 98; 14: 133-34; 15: 267;  
   16: 183, 341, 343; 17: 3-6, 179; 19: 325,  
   327, 330; 21: 358; 24: 178-79; 30: 36-37;  
   31: 144, 145; 35: 39-43 *passim*, 316;  
   receipt (fac.), 8: opp. 344; in  
   British Columbia, 6: 19  
 Foreman, David N., 22: 73, 82, 83  
 Forest, Antoine, 28: 157, 159  
 Forest (ship), 12: 28  
 Forest City, 9: 368, 392; 11: 152-53;  
   28: 239, 240  
 Forester (ship), 12: 229  
 Forest Hill, 2: 206, 208; 16: 31  
 Forest Hill Divide, 2: 203-8 *passim*; 16: 30  
 Forey, John C. and Annie (Bartlett),  
   28: 293  
 "Forgery of the Broderick Will, The,"  
   by David A. Williams, 40: 203-14  
 "Forgotten Exploration in Search of a  
   Route across the Sierra," by Stewart  
   Mitchell, 34: 209-28  
*Forgotten Frontiers*, by Thomas, rev.,  
   11: 387-88  
 "Forgotten Mother of the Sierra:  
   Letters of Julia Tyler Shinn,"  
   38: 157-63, 219-28  
 "Forgotten Redwoods of the East  
   Bay," by Sherwood D. Burgess,  
   30: 1-14  
 "Forgotten Voyages," address by  
   James A. B. Scherer, 18: 85-86  
 Fork House, 7: 14  
 Fork Lake, *see* Tulare Lake  
 Fork of the Roads, San Bernardino Co.,  
   17: 208  
 Forman, Anna, 40: 320  
 Forman, Charles, 10: 393  
 Forman, Ferris, 9: 260, 284, 397; 10: 70,  
   278, 292, 381; 15: 79-80, 83, 249-51;  
   19: 347; 24: 121; 25: 224; 29: 241-42;  
   38: 315; 40: 349  
 Forman, Henry James, "A Brilliant  
   California Novelist, Gertrude  
   Atherton," 40: 1-10  
 Formhals, Suzanne, 29: 92  
*Formosa* (ship), 38: 27  
 Forney, John Wien, 11: 15, 25, 27  
 Forrest (Shasta, 1849), 3: 90  
 Forrest, Edwin, 21: 54, 149, 151-52, 164  
 Forrest, Mrs. Edwin (Catherine Norton  
   Sinclair), 20: 304  
 Forrest, French, 15: 130; 34: 123;  
   37: 64-65  
 Forrest, James O., 30: 103, 114  
 Forrester Island, 9: 241  
 Forrest Theatre and Melodeon,  
   Sacramento, 4: 60; 6: 13; 9: 271, 273,  
   279, 394; 10: 289; 20: 314; 21: 43;  
   39: 304; illus., 9: opp. 258  
 Forsman, James S., 26: 7  
 Forster (Wood's Creek, 1852),  
   11: 164-68 *passim*, 174  
 Forster, J. H., 9: 10, 11  
 Forster, John, 13: 101, 229, 257, 260,  
   340; 20: 346; 21: 329, 332, 346-49  
   *passim*, 356; 22: 175-76  
 Forster, Marcos, 22: 175  
 Forsyth, John, 19: 275; cor., 37: 5-6, 7-8  
 Forsyth (or Forsythe), R. E., 9: 363;  
   10: 189  
 Forsythe, William, 25: 35  
 Fort, first in Los Angeles, 1847, 13: 304;  
   21: 353; 22: 44  
 Fort, "Frémont's" (nr. San Pascual),  
   26: 31, 52  
 Fort Alcatraz, 20: 167, 169; 22: 360;  
   23: 300; 33: 229-39 *passim*  
 Fort Atkinson, 4: 138, 139  
 Fort Baker, 20: 350, 363  
 Fort Bliss, 34: 125, 126, 140  
 Fort Boise, 4: 349; 5: 57; 10: 400  
 Fort Bragg, 25: 94; 27: 216-19; 30: 165,  
   166, 169, 170; phot., 27: opp. 218  
 Fort Bridger, 3: 55; 4: 342; 6: 118; 22: 139,  
   150; 26: 324, 325, 331; 30: 57  
 Fort Churchill, 11: 62; 36: 35  
 Fort Colville, 22: 100, 101, 105, 107,  
   197, 214  
 Fort Craig, 34: 131, 133, 138, 139  
 Fort Crook, 26: 1  
 Fort Dick, 26: 7, 11  
*Forte, La* (ship), 15: 176, 179, 180, 373  
 Fort Fillmore, 34: 126-31 *passim*  
 Fort Gaston, 20: 363  
 Fort George, 2: 126; 8: 98; 18: 327; 20: 22;  
   22: 98; 24: 231, 232  
 Fort Hall, 4: 278, 280, 345; 5: 55; 16: 55,

- 126, 128; 18:292, 299; 19:131, 135;  
22:144, 150; 24:123; 32:197, 199; road  
via, 24:73; 32:201
- Forthcamp, J. D., 25:169
- Fort Hill, Los Angeles, 21:353; 22:44;  
25:131; 33:257; *see also* Fort Moore
- Fort Hope, 6:19; 11:154, 155
- Fort Humboldt, 26:2; 27:222
- Fortification of San Francisco harbor,  
2:359-62; 3:84-86; 15:172; 19:179-80,  
262, 264, 269; 33:229-40
- Fort Inge, 18:102, 133
- Fort John, 22:132, 148
- Fort Jones, 6:71; 26:1, 9, 202; 28:199,  
202, 228; letters from, 28:210-23, 351,  
354-56
- Fort Jones (town), 6:71; 28:228
- Fort Kearney, 6:114; 22:128, 148;  
24:39-43, 45
- Fort Kiowa, 4:119, 120
- Fort Langley, 11:153, 155
- Fort Laramie, 4:331-32; 6:115; 8:81;  
10:400; 11:53; 22:132, 137, 148; *illus.*,  
6: opp. 114
- Fort Leavenworth, 22:148
- Fort McKibben, 12:319; 27:205
- Fort Mahan, 23:289
- Fort Mason, S.F., 15:58, 66; 25:319,  
322, 323; 39:177
- Fort Miller, 1:198; 5:335; 13:330; 28:337
- Fort Mohave, 2:206; 9:306, 307, 308;  
12:10; 18:206; 22:9, 10, 11, 22, 25;  
27:116; 29:229; *see also* Mohave
- Fort Montgomery, 11:137; 15:62, 65, 68
- Fort Moore, 1:238-39; 3:97; 13:304-5;  
22:59, 60; 33:257
- "Fort Moore and the Battle of San  
Pasqual," address by Orra E.  
Monnette, 3:97
- Fort Nez Perce (Walla Walla), 22:101,  
196, 197, 213, 214; 28:120, 122
- Fort Nisqually, 22:103
- Fort Osage, 23:298
- Fort Platte, 4:331-32; 22:148
- Fort Point, 1:137, 289; 2:275, 359-60;  
15:59, 62, 66, 180; 19:357-59; 25:124,  
319-23 *passim*; 27:293, 294; 28:94;  
33:229-33 *passim*, 237; reef, 19:282
- Fort Reading, 18:302, 312; 22:368;  
28:216, 221, 228, 352-53
- Fort Riley, 34:139
- Fort Robidoux, 2:8
- Fort Rosecrans, 33:115; 34:158
- Fort Ross, 3:173; 8:90, 318, 323-27;  
12:189-216 *passim*, 242-76 *passim*;  
14:324; 16:99, 100, 108-9, 118, 188,  
232-36 *passim*, 352, 360-61, 367, 377;  
17:62-68 *passim*, 142, 244; 18:174, 293,  
338; 19:319; 23:23, 39; 28:110, 257;  
30:3, 321, 324; 32:44; 33:62, 63;  
39:98-99, 110; 40:98-99; *illus.*, 8: opp.  
326; 12: opp. 191, opp. 199, 202, 204,  
opp. 217, 227, opp. 237, 241, opp. 249,  
276; 39: opp. 97, opp. 112
- Fort Sacramento, 17:229, 275; 21:10, 14,  
17; 22:221; *see also* New Helvetia;  
Sutter's Fort
- Fort Sanderson (Côte Sans  
Dessein), 2:6
- Fort Seward, 20:353-58 *passim*, 363
- Fort Simpson, 11:307; 22:97, 103, 104,  
107; 28:111
- Fort Street Congregational Church,  
Honolulu, 34:318-20
- Fort Sumter, 10:280, 293; 29:232; 31:201;  
34:51; 39:295
- Fort Sutter, *see* Sutter's Fort
- Fort Tejon, 1:198; 9:304-7, 317; 12:6;  
13:341; 17:198; 28:125-26, 131;  
29:229; 38:330
- Fort Ter-Waw, 26:1-5, 10; *illus.*, opp. 1
- Fort Umpqua, 25:120, 256, 264
- Fortunas, Cabo de, *see* Arena, Point
- Fortune, La (company), 22:300-301,  
310; 31:140, 146, 311-16 *passim*
- Fortuni, Buenaventura, 8:240-42;  
16:119; 37:97-118 *passim*, 253, 259,  
262
- Fortunio* (play), 21:176
- Fort Vancouver, H.B. Co. post, 1:118,  
120; 2:127; 5:44, 59; 8:97, 98, 125;  
18:318-19, 321, 327, 340; 19:311;  
22:98-103 *passim*, 107, 213; 23:142,  
28:103, 104, 105, 119-22 *passim*, 226,  
244, 251, 257; 33:83
- Fort Vancouver, U.S. military post,  
2:127-30, 16:339; 28:199, 200, 208,  
225, 357
- Fort Victoria, 22:99, 104, 105
- Fort Waters, 10:401
- Fort Weller, 27:219-21
- Fort Yale, 6:19-28, 30; 11:153; 13:151,  
154, 155
- '49: A Novel of Gold, by Cronyn, rev.,  
5:312-15
- Forty-Niners*, *The* (play), 34:363
- Fort Yukon, 33:6
- Fort Yuma, 9:306, 307; 12:17; 16:295-96;  
18:206; 20:157; 21:98, 107, 108, 111;  
22:1-11 *passim*, 18-24 *passim*, 151-57

- passim*, 161-67 *passim*; 34:136, 137;  
38:148; 40:315  
"Forty Years after the 1915 Exposition,"  
address by William W. Chapin, 35:75  
*Forward* (ship), 16:81  
*Forward Ho* (ship), 30:211  
Fosdick, Jay, 19:121-22  
Fosdick, Mrs. Jay (Sarah Graves),  
19:121-22, 139  
Foss, Phillip O., *Politics and Grass: . . .*  
*Grazing on the Public Domain*, rev.,  
40:73-74  
Fossatt, Charles, 15:4, 6, 8, 15  
Fossils, 11:332  
Foster (San Jose, 1848), 2:182  
Foster, Mrs. (L.A., 1851), 14:71, 72  
Foster (Sacramento, 1853), 36:145, 146  
Foster (sou. Calif., 1853), 35:210  
Foster, Lt. (Ft. Tejon, 1862),  
10:375, 376  
Foster, Abbie (Kelley), 34:44  
Foster, Arthur W., 25:380  
Foster, C. W., 30:260  
Foster, Edwin J., 24:94  
Foster, G. W. (or J. W.), 13:31  
Foster, George (Natividad, 1846),  
19:132, 138; 21:3; 25:145, 146  
Foster, George (Grass Valley, 1850s),  
6:332, 333  
Foster, Joseph E., 12:169; 19:132; 21:3;  
25:145; 29:337, 338, 339  
Foster, Stephen Clark, 2:18; 10:151;  
13:305, 307-8, 326, 329, 334, 338,  
348, 350; 33:343, 347; fac. sig., 10:  
opp. 159  
Foster, Theodore, 13:319, 320  
Foster, Theron, 10:258  
Foster, Thomas, 13:335, 338  
Foster, Timothy, 13:335  
Foster, William ("Portuguese Joe"),  
9:262, 357  
Foster, William McFadden, 12:280, 299;  
14:206-11 *passim*; 19:121, 122, 138;  
27:194  
Foster, Mrs. William McFadden (Sarah  
A. C. Murphy), 12:299; 14:206;  
19:138  
Foster House, Marysville, 14:393  
Foster's Bar, 8:201-11 *passim*, 336, 338,  
340, 348, 350, 352; 9:52, 53, 57, 60,  
63-66 *passim*, 76, 130, 134-41 *passim*,  
148-58 *passim*, 164-69 *passim*, 262,  
266, 347, 352, 353; 10:56, 170, 256,  
359, 394; 12:299; 14:402; 15:34; 19:138;  
30:266; letters from, 11:54-57, 59-60;  
illus., 11: opp. 47  
Foster's Bar Bridge, 10:181-82  
Foster's Bar Turnpike Co., 9:159  
Fotheringham, Frances M., 28:293  
Foulkes (Foulk, Vaulks, Voulks; S.F.,  
1850), 8:263, 265, 275  
Foulks, Miss (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:59  
Foulweather, Cabo, 10:328  
"Foundations of California Rural  
Society," by Paul S. Taylor,  
24:193-228  
"Founding of a Mojave Desert  
Community," by Martha A.  
Chickering, 27:113-22  
"Founding of the Presidio and Mission  
of . . . St. Francis, The," by  
Francisco Palou, trans. George E.  
Dane, 14:102-10  
Fountain Head, San Francisco, 22:263;  
27:307; 28:39; *see also* Winn, M. L.  
Four Creeks, 28:325, 330, 334, 337  
"Four Early Sketches of Monterey  
Scenes," by Henry R. Wagner,  
15:213-15  
Fourcade (nr. Santa Cruz, 1850),  
5:363-65  
Fourcade, Albert Richard, 13:271, 272,  
279  
Fourcade, John R., 13:271, 272, 279  
Four-Fingered Jack, *see* García,  
Bernardino  
Fourgeaud, Victor John, 4:170-75  
*passim*, 182, 194, 200; 10:299; 11:127,  
129, 134; 12:29; 16:138; 21:372;  
24:355; arts. on, 11:138-49; 20:117-25;  
letters from, 20:119-20; 24:29-30  
Fourgeaud family, 11:127, 138, 139,  
146, 149  
"Four Interesting Pioneer  
Personalities," address by Louis  
Taber, 17:186  
*Four Months among the Gold-Finders*,  
by J. T. Brooks (Henry Vizetelly),  
11:65-68; 13:76  
Fournier, Claudius, 22:304  
Fourri, François le, 2:36  
Fourth Crossing, 22:68, 79-80, 82  
Fourth of July celebrations:  
Alviso (1853), 29:42; Benicia (1849),  
6:152; Camptonville (1856, 1857),  
9:62, 75, 151; Camp Wright (1865),  
27:222; Columbia (1853), 35:212;  
Los Angeles (1847), 1:238-39; 22:60;  
nr. Marysville (1860), 10:251; Napa



- (1871), 6:64; Napa Valley (1847), 2:64-65; San Diego (1851), 31:37; San Francisco (1836-41), 3:31, 40; 15:369; 16:250; 17:292; (1849), 27:263; (1850s) 2:118-19; 11:361; 12:97; 15:369; 22:247; 24:47, 48; 37:364-66; (1860s) 29:116; 39:300; (1876) 29:291-92; (1890) 27:312; San Jose (1850), 20:110; on shipboard, 13:9; Smartsville (1860), 10:251; Sonoma (1846), 29:271; Sonora (1856), 35:231; Yreka (1853), 28:217, 219, 230
- Foute, Robert Chester, 36:45
- Fouts, A., 9:140
- Fowler (killed, 1846), 1:135; 12:56; 20:224; 25:124; 29:26-67, 270
- Fowler, Capt. (of *Dancing Feather*, 1854), 15:185
- Fowler, A., 9:36
- Fowler, C. B., 9:149; 10:285, 360
- Fowler, D. T., 28:48, 50
- Fowler, Edwin W., 36:327-30 *passim*
- Fowler, Frederick Hall, 4:51-52
- Fowler, Harlan D., 26:382
- Fowler, Henry, 16:134; 17:155, 240; 28:266
- Fowler, Jacob, 18:351
- Fowler, James E., 33:64
- Fowler, John (on *Brooklyn*, 1846), 37:234
- Fowler, John (S.F., 1850s), 26:254-58 *passim*
- Fowler, John T., 17:44
- Fowler, Stephen, 33:64
- Fowler, Thomas, 18:26, 27; 25:22
- Fowler, Capt. W. (of *Diamond*, 1843), 28:251
- Fowler, W. H. C., 27:349
- Fowler, William, 17:155; 28:266
- Fowler, William, Jr., 16:123, 140
- Fowler (place), 25:174
- Fowler and Frye, 30:157
- Fowler Switch Canal Co., 25:174
- Fox (S.F., 1849), 34:26
- Fox (S.F., 1885), 16:79
- Fox, George, address, "Santa Clara in the Past," 3:208-9
- Fox, James, 9:369
- Fox, John S., address, "The Mexican Background of Mining Exploitation in California," 18:184
- Fox, P. V., 33:276
- Fox & O'Connor, 8:369; 16:345
- Fox (George L.) Comic Pantomime Company, 21:167
- Foxen, Benjamin, 13:306; 29:343
- Foxen, William Domingo, *see* Foxen, Benjamin
- Foy (or Foye), Bill, 8:199, 200; 9:262; 10:167; *see also* Foye, William H.
- Foy, John E., 9:276
- Foy, Samuel C., 13:335
- Foye, William H., 8:358; 9:152, 169; *see also* Foy, Bill
- Foy, Nugent & Co., 9:276
- Fra Diavolo* (opera), 15:184
- "Fragments of a Stoneware Jar Found at Drake's Bay," by Kamer Aga-Oglu, 31:106-8
- Fraice, Elizabeth, *see* Brown, Mrs. J. T.
- Fraits, Mrs. George, *see* Gregson, Adelia J.
- Frame (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:125, 129
- Frampton, Mr. and Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61, 153
- "Franc" (pseud.), 39:160
- Français, Le* (weekly), Los Angeles, 39:339-42 *passim*, 348
- Français, Le* (tri-weekly), San Francisco, 39:149
- France, Jules de, 5:20, 27-28, 38, 348; 6:44; 39:3, 9-10, 13, 15, 149
- France: gold rush from, 18:9; 20:70-72; 22:289-314; 23:51; 31:139, 311-14; 33:125-42; 35:309, 314-15 (*see also* *Massey, Ernest de*); intervention of, in Mex., 12:208; 19:177; policy of, on Pacific Coast, 8:116-29 *passim*; 18:315, 316, 324-25; 25:373; 33:125 (*see also* French Consulate; Lombard); pubs. about Calif. printed in, 14:132-40; 20:70; 22:289-314; 23: (illus.) opp. 40, 41-67; 33:126, 129-41; 39:6
- France, La (company), 22:301
- France, La* (newsp.), San Francisco, 39:239-40, 242, 348
- France d'Aujourd'hui*, La, 39:316, 348
- Francesca* (ship), 14:344
- Francesca da Rimini* (play), 35:142
- Franceses, Arroyo de los, *see* French Camp Creek
- Frances Lake (Emerald Pool), 1:281, 282
- Frances River (Kaweah River), 11:257
- Francfort, Georges, 39:222, 223
- Franchère (mining region, 1850s), 30:126, 361
- Franchlieu, Marquis de, 5:14, 233

- Francia, Gonzalo de, 7:267  
 Francis, Francis, 3:131  
 Francis, Henry L., 14: opp. 209  
 Francis, Jewitt, 26:204  
 Francis, Myrtle (Shepherd), address,  
 "Dear Yesterdays in San Buena  
 Ventura," 13:188-89  
 Francis, Mrs. Samuel Ward  
 (Harriet Hannah McAllister), 11:126  
*Francis* (ship), 27:293  
 Francis and Stewart, 23:354; 24:49  
 Francisca, *see* Benicia  
 Franciscans, 8:308, 328, 330; 26:309;  
 30:235; 36:335, 352; 37:292-93; trail  
 used by, 29:57; *see also* Missions  
 Francisco (Mexican; San Diego Co.,  
 1846), 21:355  
 Francisco (Indian, Kings R., 1852),  
 28:336  
 Francisco (Indian, Ft. Yuma, 1856),  
 21:98, 103, 111  
 Francisco, Domingo, 3:24  
 Francisco de la Concepción, Fr., 3:14  
 "Francisco de Ulloa Returned," by  
 Henry R. Wagner, 19:240-44  
 "Francisco Palou's Boundary Marker,"  
 by George W. Hendry, 5:321-27  
*Francis de Poe* (ship), 6:210, 211, 212  
*Francis Drake and Other Early  
 Explorers*, by Robertson, rev.,  
 6:91-92  
 "Francis Drake's Plate of Brass," by  
 Herbert E. Bolton, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2,  
 pp. 1-16  
 Franck, Frederick C., 19:67  
*Franco-Californien, Le*, San Francisco,  
 39:169, 223-32 *passim*, 238-39,  
 247-48, 256, 257, 312-15 *passim*, 348  
 François (Indian, 1843), 18:296  
 Francolino (Mexican, 1855), 15:376  
 Franconia Landing, San Francisco,  
 21:116  
 Frank, the Baker, 9:165  
 Frank, G., 8:340  
 Frank, George, 17:84  
 Frank, Otto H., 9:320, 329  
 Frankenburger, L. C., 28:335, 337  
 Franklin (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274  
 Franklin, Lady (Hermit Valley, 1862),  
 9:334  
 Franklin, Dwight, 27:381  
 Franklin, Gertrude, 28:33  
 Franklin, J. J., 11:9  
 Franklin, Sir John, 15:175, 181  
 Franklin, Stephen, 28:33  
 Franklin, William E., "Peter H. Burnett  
 and the Provisional Government  
 Movement," 40:123-36  
 Franklin, Sonoma Co., 30:263  
 Franklin, Tex., *see* El Paso  
*Franklin* (ship), 8:290, 331-34 *passim*;  
 23:203, 215-16; 35:198  
*Franklin Adams* (ship), 2:113; 22:169  
 Franklin Library Association, Spanish  
 Flat, 38:307  
 Franklin Literary Depot, Columbia,  
 30:259  
*Frank Norris: A Bibliography*, by Lohf  
 and Sheehy, rev., 39:366-67  
 "Frank Norris," address by  
 Franklin D. Walker, 26:277-79  
 Frank's Building, San Francisco, 37:196  
 Frantre, Edward, 26:204  
 Frantz, Harry W., 24:188; "When I  
 Think Back to San Francisco"  
 (poem), 24:163-64  
*Franzika* (ship), 2:237  
 Frascati, The, San Francisco, 22:267  
 Fraser, David M., 17:265  
 Fraser, James (S.F., 1849), letter from,  
 34:26-27  
 Fraser, James (Sonoranian Camp,  
 1849), 13:384  
 Fraser River gold rush, 5:402; 6:18-30;  
 9:265, 267, 287, 346, 365, 378, 391;  
 10:303; 15:324; 19:148; 30:286; art.  
 on, 11:150-56; bk. on, rev., 5:402-3  
 "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of  
 the Hezeta Expedition," ed.  
 Henry R. Wagner, trans. A. J. Baker,  
 9:201:42  
 "Fray Francisco Palou," address by  
 Gerald J. Geary, 17:356  
*Fray Juan Crespi*, by Bolton, rev., 6:376  
 "Fray Junípero Serra," address by  
 Augustine Hobrecht, 11:188-89  
 Frazee, C., 13:32  
 Frazee, Isabelle, 35:354  
 Frazer (Monterey, 1835), 16:327  
 Frazer (S.F., 1849), 27:262, 264  
 Frazer, Abner, 5:125  
 Frazer, Alexander, 11:366  
 Frazer, George W., 15:239  
 Frazer, William, 5:116, 125  
 Frazier, James, *see* Fraser, James  
 Freamer, E. B., 9:198, 200; 24:277  
 Freamer, U. B., 32:161, 162, 163  
 Freamor, George, 9:104  
 Freamor, James L. ("Mustang"), 13:6

- "Frederic Hall," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 38:47-58
- "Frederick S. Dellenbaugh," by R. L. Underhill, 14:347-49
- Fredericks, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:354
- Fredericks, C. C., 15:171, 182; 16:80
- Fredericks, Jack, 18:31
- Fredet (Big Bar, 1850), 5:227, 235, 246
- Fredonia* (ship), 36:310
- Fredricks, Jessica, 25:252
- Freed, R. M., 33:12
- Freedom's Phalanx, 9:35, 39, 44-45; 15:280
- Freelon, Thomas W., 15:176, 180, 183, 248, 262, 375; 16:283, 319, 337, 339, 341; 17:172-78 *passim*; 21:27; 38:312
- Freeman (on *London*, 1849), 7:207, 217, 219, 223, 225, 398
- Freeman, Rev. Mr. (El Monte, 1853), 13:332
- Freeman, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858, 1869), 22:169, 172
- Freeman, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Freeman, James, 36:376
- Freeman, John M., 14:403
- Freeman, Leslie J., 19:96, 185; address, "Alameda County, Past and Present," 25:373-74
- Freeman, St. George, 31:21
- Freeman, Thomas, 8:209; 9:353, 355; 28:237-39, 242
- Freeman, W. F., 28:202
- Freeman, William H., 27:94
- Freeman v. Bellegarde, 21:116
- Freeman Hotel, Auburn, 31:76
- Freeman's Crossing, 8:209; 10:171, 194; 28:237, 238, 242
- Freemasons, 2:66, 119, 243; 3:90, 164; 4:195; 5:103; 6:71, 152; 8:238, 358; 9:145, 152, 166, 176, 180; 10:250-60 *passim*, 263, 266, 273, 275, 279, 282, 292, 362, 365, 386; 11:102; 12:80, 82; 13:30, 334-36, 341; 14:78, 84; 15:172, 373; 17:180, 181; 18:299, 312; 19:289; 24:59-60, 67, 72, 166-72 *passim*, 180, 275; 26:292, 294, 297; 27:34, 262, 362; 28:60-67 *passim*; 29:115, 245; 30:69, 382; 33:73-75, 331-33; 35:356; 38:336; burials by, 15:275; 16:345; 18:309; 26:297; 28:65; cornerstone of Capitol laid by, 10:282, 295; 33:331-33; in Mex., 8:223; bldg. at Shasta, illus., 18: opp. 304
- Freer, Henry A. and Mary A. (Tolle), 28:292
- Freestone (place), 19:129
- Free Trade* (ship), 33:327
- Freight and freighting, 11:232; 14:402; 17:23; 18:23; 20:38, 39; 22:18, 157-58; 23:354; 27:193-94; 30:239; 35:43-44; *see also* Pack trains
- Freischutz*, *Der* (opera), 15:167
- Frémont, John Charles, 1:96, 151, 247-48; 5:328; 6:15, 285-86, 368; 7:4; 8:184; 9:7, 8; 10:76; 12:75; 14:19; 15:8; 16:125-26, 141, 201; 17:315; 18:344, 369; 20:123; 21:325; 22:30, 147, 215, 233, 355-56; 23:260, 292; 24:68, 70; 31:215; 35:15, 223; 38:337, 338
- 1842 exped., 1:119; 1843-44 exped., 1:119-24; 2:232; 4:9-10; 10:36, 37; 12:289; 16:54; 26:235, 246; 36:359-63; 1845-46 exped., 1:125-39; 4:9-10; 19:50, 51, 52, 57; 21:23, 322-36 *passim*; 33:247, 249
- in Calif. 1846-47, 1:81, 82, 83, 92, 83, 92, 126-39, 146-47, 148, 171-72, 182, 236, 237, 289; 2:69-73 *passim*, 356, 359, 360, 362; 3:112, 113, 125, 186, 188, 189; 5:269-72; 6:140, 141, 142; 10:10, 101-11 *passim*, 114, 121, 200; 11:353, 354; 12:37, 43, 48, 56-61 *passim*, 166-67, 170, 171, 290, 299, 331-37 *passim*, 340, 346; 13:47, 100, 104-12 *passim*, 133, 135, 136, 301-6 *passim*; 15:62-64, 68; 16:100, 211, 215; 17:136, 139, 140, 161, 163, 220-31 *passim*, 325, 339, 340, 345, 348; 18:72, 74, 161-65 *passim*, 169, 174, 298-99; 19:120, 131, 132, 133; 21:3, 10, 21, 199, 344, 346, 351-56 *passim*; 22:41-56 *passim*; 23:363; 24:57, 71; 25:121-29 *passim*, 145, 146; 26:53; 28:342; 29:135-36, 261-65 *passim*, 270-75 *passim*, 322, 333-43 *passim*; 33:108, 112-17 *passim*; 35:107; 36:11; *see also* "Frémont Episode" documents
- court-martial, 8:251, 253-57; 13:150-54; 25:304; 32:197
- Kit Carson w., 1:119-39; 4:9; 29:30
- difficulty w. Kearny and Mason, 1:247-48; 8:251-61; 10:18; 12:344-45; 18:178; 21:194; 22:46, 55, 64, 66; 25:304
- flag of, 31:215



- Gov. of Calif., 8:253; 10:15, 18;  
12:344; 16:196; 21:199; 22:45, 50  
pres. candidate, 9:66, 78, 100, 104,  
106; 19:174; 21:325; 22:232;  
34:56-60 *passim*  
Senator, 10:164; 16:198; 19:14, 19, 20,  
21, 26, 182, 183, 263; 28:64, 68  
*see also* California Battalion;  
Ranchos: Las Mariposas  
Frémont, Mrs. John Charles (Jessie  
Benton), 1:246; 2:371; 6:183; 7:88;  
13:4, 150, 151; 15:99-100; 16:305;  
18:369; 19:3; 21:326; 29:30; 33:225;  
35:15; 36:363; address on, 21:278;  
letter to, 5:190  
Fremont (place), 8:23; 11:117; 14:212,  
218; 23:349, 365, 369; 26:169; 27:128  
*Fremont* (ship), 15:164; 28:372  
Fremont Association, 18:109, 112, 115,  
134  
"Frémont Episode" documents,  
3:270-89; 4:81-87, 374-91; 5:184-95,  
296-310; 6:77-90, 181-91, 265-80,  
364-74; 7:79-85; 8:71-77; 9:81-86;  
10:100-110  
Fremont Hotel, San Francisco, 7:398  
*Fremont Older* (ship), 22:191  
"Frémont's Cannon," by Carl P. Russell,  
36:359-63  
"Frémont's Fort," 26:31, 52  
*Frémont's Fourth Expedition: . . . the  
Disaster of 1848-1849*, ed. Hafen and  
Hafen, rev., 40:165-68  
*Frémont, the West's Greatest  
Adventurer*, by Nevins, rev., 7:88-89  
Fremstad, Olive, 33:41  
French (Rancheria, d. 1855), 15:376  
French, Miss (S.F., 1862), 8:197;  
10:378, 379  
French, Capt. (San Pedro, 1863),  
16:67  
French, Gen. (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
French, Addison, 26:59  
French, Albert H., 10:182, 199, 200,  
246, 260, 358, 360, 369  
French, Alfred, 9:46  
French, Alfred C., 26:59  
French, C. W., 35:365-66  
French, Erasmus Darwin, 10:247, 261;  
17:218; 18:197-200 *passim*; 26:38-39,  
55, 58-59, 60-61; 33:98, 102, 264-66  
French, Mrs. Erasmus Darwin  
(Cornelius S. Cowles), 26:58;  
33:265-66  
French, Parker H., 1:57, 59, 60; 9:38;  
17:178; 21:321, 330; 38:49, 51, 88  
French, William (Monterey, 1836),  
8:299; 12:138, 146; 14:317, 342;  
23:327, 334; 26:249  
French, William (S.F., 1855), 16:81  
French (Samuel) & Company, 9:173;  
21:246, 247  
in California, 5:7-43, 139-77, 219-54,  
342-77; 6:37-57, 222, 223, 229;  
8:116-29, 135-66, 214-50, 306-35,  
347, 349; 10:77; 11:323, 326; 12:104;  
13:344-45; 14:132-34, 209-10, 213,  
395, 398; 17:3-17, 168; 18:4-5,  
10-11, 316, 347; 19:27-28, 340, 343;  
20:71-72, 77-78; 22:61, 255, 264-68  
*passim*, 273-74, 309; 23:51-52, 55;  
24:360; 25:372-73; 29:208; 30:84;  
32:105-18; 33:127; 35:128, 219-20,  
309-24; 39:1-18; *see also* Bernhardt;  
Chana; Chauviteau; Chavanne;  
Covillaud, French Consulate;  
Leuba; Lombard, Saint-Amant;  
Sicard  
in the Pacific, 7:233, 252; 12:155-56;  
15:269; *see also* Duhaut-Cilly;  
Duflot de Mofras;  
Dupetit-Thouars; Lapérouse;  
Laplace  
in Sonora, 11:388; 18:4-19; 25:319-20;  
*see also* Raousset-Boulbon  
"French Activities in California Prior  
to Statehood," address by  
Raoul H. Blanquie, 25:372-73  
French and Spanish Book Store,  
30:102, 256  
French Bar, Amador Co., 31:148  
French Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355  
French Benevolent Society,  
Los Angeles, 12:157; 27:144  
French bookstores, 6:57; 30:102, 256,  
257  
French Café, Panamint, 17:211  
French Camp, 2:184, 195; 13:72, 79,  
160; 19:313; 22:70, 102, 343; 23:40,  
128; 31:148  
French Camp Creek, 13:374; 23:38  
French Canadians, 5:196, 229-34  
*passim*; 8:120, 128; *see also*  
Canadians; Trappers  
French Charley's restaurant, Berkeley,  
35:254, 257  
"French Consulate in California, The,  
1843-1856," ed. Abraham P. Nasatir,  
11:195-223, 339-57; 12:35-64, 155-72,

- 331-57; 13:56-79, 159-75, 262-80, 355-85
- French Corral, 3:45, 140-47, 156, 161; 6:232; 9:61, 70, 74-75; 15:172; 28:236, 237, 240, 241; 29:193, 199; 30:266
- French Creek, 31:148
- French Crossing, 23:133, 145
- French Dam, *see* Dams
- French Dry Goods Store, Sonoma, 24:61
- French Guard, 10:390
- French Gulch, Calaveras Co., 22:79
- French Gulch, Shasta Co., 6:70
- French Hill, 31:148
- French Hospital, San Francisco, 38:26; 39:238, 258; *see also* Société Française
- French Hotel, Panama, 29:7
- French House, Oak Valley, 8:347
- "French Imperialists in California," by Rufus K. Wyllys, 8:116-29
- "French in California, The," address by Raoul H. Blanquie, 30:84
- French in Sonora, The*, by Wyllys, rev., 11:388
- French Lake, 29:197-98
- French language:  
books, 14:132-42; 22:309; 30:256, 265  
broadside, 11:40-41 (incl. fac.)  
newspapers: in Calif., 5:27; 6:44-45, 57; 32:107; 35:316; 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53; in France, 20:70; 22:290-96, 299, 308, 310; 28:129; 33:126  
pamphlets, 22:289, 298, 309-10; 23:41-68
- "French Language Press in California, The," by Clifford H. Bissell, 39:1-18, 141-73, 219-62, 311-53
- "Frenchman in the Gold Rush, A," Journal of Ernest de Massey, trans. Marguerite E. Wilbur, 5:3-43, 139-77, 219-54, 342-77; 6:37-57
- "Frenchman in the Panamints, A," by Edmond Leuba, trans. Allen L. Chickering, 17:208-18
- Frenchman's Bar, 8:355; 9:61, 74, 75
- French Mutual Benefit Society, *see* Société Française de Bienfaisance Mutuelle
- "French Pessimist in California, A," ed. and trans. Abraham P. Nasatir, 31:139-48, 253-60, 307-24
- "French Pete" (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:342
- French Peter's store, Long Bar, 9:353
- "French Revolution, The," by Friedrich Gerstcker, trans. George Cosgrave, 17:3-17
- French Spy, The* (play), 21:60
- French Theater, San Francisco, 4:48; 22:266; 28:36-37; 32:109
- Frenchtown, 10:54, 57, 77
- French Travellers in the U.S.*, by Monaghan, rev., 13:184
- "French War," 5:229; 17:4-17
- Frenzeny, Paul, 21:324
- Fresno, 18:25-26, 30; 20:141; 25:19, 31, 294; newspapers, 21:96; 25:29; *see also* Fresno County
- Fresno Canal and Irrigation Co., 25:21-24, 28, 34, 169, 171, 173, 175
- Fresno City, 12:6
- Fresno Colony, 25:171
- Fresno County, 25:17-38, 169-77
- Fresno River, 38:325, 326, 339
- Fresno Station, 25:19
- Fresno Slough, 11:260-61, 262
- Fretz (Ralph S.) & (William C.) Ralston, 16:341; 21:327
- Freund (Sonora, 1860), 34:294
- Frey (Murphy's, 1850), 17:8
- Frey, John, 22:372
- Frey Brothers' Valley View Flouring Mills, 25:175
- Friant (place), 38:220
- Frick, Dominique, 25:190-91; 39:154-63 *passim*
- Frick, Harry E., 25:190-91
- Frick, Milvia, 39:163
- Frick, Shirley, 29:285
- Fricot, Desir , 22:92, 289; ed. and trans. Andr  Chavanne, "The Burning of the *Golden Gate* in July 1862," 19:27-42; trans. "California Unveiled," by Tr ny, 23:41-68; obit., 19:380-81
- Fricot, Mrs. Desir  (Lillian Eichelroth), obit., 22:91-92
- Fricot, Jules, 19:27-28
- Friedel, Henry, 21:327, 332
- Friedlander, Isaac, 11:127; 25:18, 25; 27:171, 172, 173; 33:373
- Friedlander, Mrs. Isaac, 11:127
- Friedlander, T. Cary, 27:202
- Friedman, Joseph S., 15:54, 57; 33:373
- Friend, Dr. (Carson's Creek, 1849), 27:160
- Friend*, Honolulu, 13:176-78; 16:209-15; 19:300; 37:231

- Friendship* (ship), 11:367  
 Frignet, Ernest, 22:255, 269  
 Frink, George W., 19:236; 26:74  
 Frink, L., 9:36  
 Frink's Ranch (San Timoteo), 12:7, 8  
 Frisbee, Capt. (R.B.?; Sacramento, 1858), 9:371; *see also* Frisbie, John B.  
 Frisbie, John B., 1:226, 228, 229; 9:371 (?); 11:142; 17:235; 25:327, 340; 27:202; 29:155, 156, 158-59; 34:25-26; 36:243; 37:361  
 Frisbie, Mrs. John B., *see* Vallejo, Epifania  
 Frisbie, Levi C., 11:142; 17:235  
 Frisbie, Mrs. Levi C., *see* Vallejo, Adelaida Rosario  
 Frisby, Ádela Isidora, *see* Gantner, Mrs. John O.  
 Frisby, Alpha, 13:32  
 Frisby, William Edward Rose and María Ynez Telisilla (Vallejo), 25:375; 29:326  
 Frisby family, 29:326  
 Frisius (M.) and Co., 9:310-11, 312  
 Fritz (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206  
 Fritz, Emanuel, 25:213; 26:130, 159; 30:223, 230  
 Fritz, Emil, 40:317  
 Fritz, Henry, 21:264  
 Froebel, Julius, 13:347; 15:272  
 Frohman, Charles, 21:262  
 Frohman, Daniel, 21:261  
 Frohman, Gustave, 21:262  
*Frolic* (ship), 3:108; 17:125  
*From '49 to '83 in California and Nevada*, by Marye, rev., 2:365  
 "From Market Street . . . to Ignatian Heights," address by John B. McGloin, 35:75  
 "From Quill and Pen to Typewriter," address by Howard Willoughby, 32:174  
*From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California*, by Cleland, rev., 38:167-69  
 Frondoso, Cabo (Point Adams), 9:235; 10:327  
 Frontier, the, 32:43; American: 38:370-71; Spanish northern, 32:43-48  
*Frontier America*, by Clark, rev., 38:370-71  
 Frost (Angel I., 1854), 15:165  
 Frost, Edward, 29:201  
*Frou-Frou* (play), 20:131, 137  
 Fruit and fruit growing, 1:166; 2:273, 278, 321; 3:223, 224; 5:374; 8:112, 115; 9:286, 350; 11:322; 12:173, 282; 13:8; 14:7, 10, 168; 17:41-42; 18:363-64; 19:288; 22:319; 23:190; 25:31; 27:119; 28:263; 29:173, 175, 177; 32:257; grown by Russians, 12:190, 193, 200, 205-6, 258, 259; irrigated, 25:26-32 *passim*, 170, 172, 175; 27:113, 119; *see also* names of specific fruits  
 Fruitvale, Alameda Co., 27:71-73, 382  
 Fruit Vale Estate, Fresno Co., 25:172-73  
 Fry (L.A., 1894), 28:48  
 Fry, Donald Hume, 29:101, 190, 366  
 Fry, Mrs. Donald Hume (Sara Cone Bancroft), 29:97, 101, 190, 217, 227, 360, 363, 366  
 Fry, Elizabeth Red, *see* Ralston, Mrs. William C.  
 Fry, Jacob, 2:207  
 Fry, James B., 2:207  
 Fry, John D., 2:207; 11:12, 26  
 Fry, Walter, and John R. White, *Big Trees*, rev., 9:185-86  
 Frye (Sacramento, 1849), 30:157  
 Fryer, Annie R., *see* Threlkeld, Mrs. Melville  
 Fryer, Charles Edmund, 25:285  
 Fryer, John, 21:376, 384  
 Fryer and Hubbard, 38:314  
 Frytown, 2:207  
 Fuca, Juan de, 7:275; 9:201-2; 11:310; 36:216-17  
 Fuchs (Murphy's, 1850), 17:6-10 *passim*  
 Fuente, Juan de la, 37:200, 204-5  
 Fuentes, Andrés, 10:37  
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi, 23:346  
 Fulcher, Clinton J., 39:33  
 Fuller (d. 1849), 21:295, 306  
 Fuller, J. E., 13:32  
 Fuller, Joel W., 16:183  
 Fuller, John Casimiro (Jack), 3:32; 10:91; 14:121, 122, 128-30; 17:293-97 *passim*; 32:235  
 Fuller, Mrs. John Casimiro (Concepción Ávila), 14:128, 129; 17:293  
 Fuller, María Concepción, 14:129; 32:235  
 Fuller, Mary A., 30:130  
 Fuller, Mortimer, 9:64, 349, 351, 353, 374, 379, 382-83; 10:50, 53, 54, 62, 75, 367  
 Fuller, Orlando, 9:358, 382  
 Fuller, William and Ellen (Canfield), 28:292



- Fuller, William M., 14:175, 177  
 Fuller & Sanders' Band, 24:263  
 Fullerton, Samuel, 33:68  
 Fullmer, Charles C., 23:190  
 Fulton, Robert L., *The Epic of the Overland*, rev., 4:299-300  
 Fulweiler, J. M., 18:361  
 Fulwider, John, 20:363  
 Fumos, Baía de los (San Pedro Bay), 7:47, 73  
*Funchal* (ship), 23:217  
 Funerals and funeral processions:  
   E. D. Baker, 17:320-21; D. C. Broderick, 3:42; 10:198; Chinese, 16:342; Henry Clay, 37:367; J. L. Folsom, 15:372, 373; A. S. Hallidie, 19:153-54; W. D. M. Howard, 27:111-12; Indian, 15:108-9; James King of William, 14:354; 20:260, 307; N. Lothian, 15:267; in L.A. (1857), 13:341-42; Negro (S.F., 1855), 16:346; W. H. Richardson, 16:345; 34:232; at San Juan del Sur, 36:144; sermon by O. C. Wheeler, 12:97; suicide (Sacramento, 1849), 23:355; Green Wildes, 10:277, 291; Joshua Wilson, 15:45  
 "Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 22:193-222, 323-48; 23:19-40, 123-46  
 Furlong, Harold Sproul, 25:380-81  
 Furlong, Mrs. Herbert W. (Martha Rice), 30:382  
 Furlong, Matthew and Clarissa Durant (Langley), 30:382  
 Furnace Creek, 18:198, 200, 207, 211-15 *passim*  
 Furnace Creek Ranch, 18:214  
 Furniture, M. C. Vallejo's, 17:142; Salvador Vallejo's, 29:324  
 "Further Letters of Archibald Gillespie," ed. Richard R. Stenberg, 18:217-28  
 "Further Notes on the Drake Plate," by Allen L. Chickering, 18:251-53  
 Fur trade, 2:12; 4:5, 105, 110-41, 279-82, 290-91; 6:102; 8:97; 10:315, 400; 12:141, 191, 194, 217-39, 294; 13:205; 14:83, 86; 15:133; 16:49, 108; 17:87, 244; 18:292, 309, 319, 327, 328, 347-52 *passim*; 19:280-81; 24:231-33; 33:82-84; *see also* Hudson's Bay Co.; Trappers  
 Furuseth, Andrew, 35:64, 148, 151-52  
 Fury, William ("Cock-Eye"), 15:168, 177; 16:84, 285, 339-40  
 Fu Sang, 1:192; 14:47-56  
 Fuster, Vicente, 6:163-64, 166; 20:235-40 *passim*; 23:371; fac. sig. 20: opp. 235

## G

- G., M. M. (pseud.), 24:39  
 Gabb, William More, 4:16, 21  
 Gabb, Mount, 4:21  
 Gabbert, Mrs. Harry G. (Florence Doyle), 28:379  
 Gabel, Henry F., 33:381  
 Gabilan Peak, 3:271; 4:81-82; 10:102-4; 17:163; 29:262  
 Gable, Gilbert E., 31:125-31 *passim*  
 Gabriel, Seymour and Anna (Neuberg), 27:94  
 Gabriel, Walter Adolph, 27:94  
 Gabrilowitsch, Ossip, 25:236  
 Gadsden, James, 24:105  
 Gadsden Treaty, 19:178; 34:150  
 Gadski, Johanna, 25:251  
 Gaffey, John, 19:67, 69; 27:318; 28:47  
 Gaffney, Michael, 15:281, 364  
 Gagarin, Princess Helena de, 3:176, 177; 12:197-98; 29:314; 39:99  
 Gage, Mr. and Mrs. (Yreka, 1856), 6:74  
 Gage, G. T., 36:100, 271  
 Gage, Henry Tift, 5:286-87; 28:53, 189; 35:151-52; 38:355-57  
 Gage, Lyman Judson, 35:355; 36:155  
 Gage, Stephen T., 22:96; 23:95  
 Gaguin (northern mines, 1850), 5:237-43 *passim*  
 Gahagan, Helen (Mrs. Melvyn Douglas), 39:34  
*Gaidamack* (ship), 26:15  
 Gaieté Group, The, 21:167  
 Gaieties, The, San Francisco, 21:77  
 Gaiety Girls, 33:41

- Gaillard, Henri, 22:302-3; 23:64, 66  
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 18:109, 134  
 Gaines, Ruth, 39:263, 266  
 Gairdner, Meredith, 22:103  
 Gaither (Marysville, 1860), 10:259  
 Galapagos Islands, 15:279; 25:102, 109;  
 26:218  
*Galatea* (ship), 16:347  
 Galbraith, Edith C., "Malaspina's  
 Voyage around the World," 3:215-37  
 Galbraith, Isaac, 2:46-48  
 Galbraith, J. D., 9:252, 269  
 Gale, Dr. (Yuba R., 1849), 14:207  
 Gale, George L., 9:246  
 Gale, Joseph, 18:349; 19:197-98, 214;  
 23:291  
 Gale, William Alden, 6:263; 8:289-94,  
 301, 304; 16:265, 268, 270; 23:193-212  
*passim*, 302-32 *passim*  
 Galena Hill, 8:199, 203, 204, 207, 211;  
 9:52, 64, 67, 129, 145, 151, 157, 158,  
 161, 168, 353  
 Galena House, 8:203, 211; 9:70  
 Galen's Hospice, 33:245  
 Galera, Cabo de, *see* Conception, Point  
 Galerie Beaux Arts, San Francisco,  
 38:2-3  
 "Galgos, Los" (greyhounds), 26:25, 33  
 Gali, Francisco, 1:194; 2:141-42;  
 7:240-53 *passim*; 27:290-91; 36:226  
 Galiano, Dionisio, *see* Alcalá Galiano  
*Galilee* (ship), 22:353  
 Galindo (San Jose, 1853), 13:30-31  
 Galindo, Ana María, *see* Forbes,  
 Mrs. James A.  
 Galindo, Eusebio, 17:250  
 Galindo, José Antonio, 14:121-22, 131;  
 23:372  
 Galindo, José Leandro, 38:101, 103,  
 106-11 *passim*  
 Galindo, Mrs. José Leandro (Rosa  
 Linares), 38:109  
 Galindo, Juan Crisóstomo, 10:99;  
 38:107, 111  
 Galindo, Nasario, 38:100-101; MS,  
 38:101-11  
 Galindo, Nicolás and María Teresa  
 (Pinto), 38:111  
*Galindo* (ship), 22:235-40, 247-48, 250  
 Gallagher (Butte Co., 1851), 15:39  
 Gallagher (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857),  
 9:130  
 Gallagher, Edith (McTarnahan),  
 35:205  
 Gallagher, James, 17:172-73  
 Gallagher, Joseph A., 10:377; 34:336  
 Gallagher, Maria, 34:336  
 Gallagher, Martin, 6:18-19, 50; 8:371  
 Gallagher, P. A., 10:271, 280, 283, 374,  
 379, 388, 390; 11:9  
 Gallagher, William, 18:303  
 Gallais, Alexandre, 11:348-49  
 "Gallant Militia Man, The" (poem),  
 37:364-65  
 Gallarreta, Pedro de, 27:63  
 Gallatin, Albert (1824), 9:16; map of  
 Indian tribes, 2:232, 347-48, 349;  
 3:29; 34:266  
 Gallatin, Albert (Sacramento, 1877),  
 39:198, 205  
 Gallego, Hernan, 7:228, 231; acct. of  
 Mendaña exped., 7:229-30  
 Galler, John, 18:203  
 Gallino, Luis, 30: opp. 224, 229  
 Gallon, James, 22:251  
 Galloway, James and Emily Meyers  
 (Hoover), 22:187  
 Galloway, Mrs. James E., 10:280, 361  
 Galloway, John Debo, 21:89, 288;  
 address, "Some Engineering Works  
 on the Comstock," 19:187; obit.,  
 22:187-88  
 Galt, 17:75; 18:22-23  
 Galton, Blanche, 21:172  
 Galton, Susan, 21:170  
 Gálvez, José de, 2:176; 4:142-43;  
 9:202-3; 11:274-79; 13:199; 14:4;  
 17:118; 23:219; 25:76, 78, 359, 365;  
 27:63, 64; 30:323; 31:109-12  
 Galucci, Alfred D. and Mary  
 (McLennon), *James E. Birch*, rev.,  
 37:372-73  
 Galvin (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),  
 10:187  
 Galvin, E. R., 15:270  
*Gambia* (ship), 23:345; 28:378  
 Gamble, Alex, 7:116-17  
 Gamble, James (Port Orford, 1851),  
 25:120  
 Gamble, James (of telegraph co., 1869),  
 24:365-67; 29:355  
 Gamble, John M., 37:31  
 Gamble, Mary, 24:378; "To Europe  
 via Promontory in 1869," recollections  
 of, 24:365-68  
 Gamble, William, 7:14, 17  
 Gamble, William A., 9:359  
 Gambling, 5:14, 36, 142-44; 6:129,  
 219-20; 7:395; 8:272, 311; 9:140;  
 12:92; 13:275; 15:49, 50, 57; 18:267;

- 19:292-93, 299; 20:30-31, 37, 123, 225, 369; 21:39-40; 22:260-62, 268, 273; 23:157; 24:24, 105, 357, 361, 364; 26:66, 296; 27:31, 42, 363, 369; 31:254; 32:110-11, 115-18; 33:57; 34:253; 35:206, 210; 37:155-56, 325-27; 38:381; bk. on, rev., 7:408; legislation on, 9:256
- Ganahl, Frank, 10:359, 369
- Ganargwa Mining Co., 12:11; 13:3-6, 26, 28
- Gandara, Manuel M., 18:13, 15
- Gandon, Adolphe, drawing by, 17: opp. 3
- Gandonnière, A., 39:147, 149, 150
- Ganée, Pierre, 39:329, 335, 342
- Ganges (ship), 29:105
- Gannett, Henry, 4:53
- Gannon, Robert I., 29:139
- Gantner, John Oscar, 25:375; 31:72; 33:373
- Gantner, Mrs. John Oscar (Adela Isidora Frisby), 29:326; obit., 25:375
- Gantner, Vallejo, 25:375; 29:329, 331
- Gantner Brothers, 32:260-61
- Gantt, John, 12:288; 15:229, 237; 18:158-59, 172, 173; 22:366; 29:134; "Three Letters of," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 20:147-53; art. on, 16:48-60
- Ganz, Rudolph, 25:236
- Garbato, Drusilla, 16:337, 344; 17:82
- Garbato, Luigi, 16:344; 17:82
- Garber, John, 6:349; 10:248-49, 262
- Garceau, Mrs. Alexander (Gertrude Hyde), obit., 16:190-91
- Garcés, Francisco, 3:226; 4:4; 10:27, 211-18 *passim*; 22:2; 33:13-21; 34:194-95; map showing 1776 route, 10: opp. 211; port., 33: opp. 16
- García (Monterey, 1829), 16:221
- García, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170
- García, Anastasio, 16:346; 17:82; 18:268, 277; 29:22, 23-24, 27
- García, Mrs. Anastasio, 29:23
- García, Antonio, 12:117
- García, Bernardino, 13:330; 16:258, 260; 17:256; 27:265; 29:267, 277
- García, Mrs. Bernardino (Iliara Sánchez), 17:256; 27:262
- García, David, 12:118
- García, Diego, 23:1-4
- García, Felipe Santiago, 13:202
- García, Francisco (Monterey, 1841), 30:98
- García, Francisco ("El Royador"), 18:268, 270, 277
- García, Mrs. Frank H., 20:383
- García, Gabriel, 26:36, 41
- García, Gerónima, 38:106
- García, Inocente, 21:320; 36:11
- García, José María, 27:335, 338
- García, Rafael, 16:249; 19:320-21, 322
- García, Reyes, 15:356; 38:106
- García Conde, Alejo, 24:292; 25:149, 363
- García, Conde, Diego, 24:292; 25:363
- García Conde, Pedro, 5:321; 9:4, 5, 11, 12, 13; 39:39, 50
- García de Céspedes, Andrés, 8:44-45
- García Diego y Moreno, Francisco, 2:255; 16:241; 17:153; 19:201; 29:147; 40:67
- García River, 23:38
- Garden Valley, 9:61, 154, 157-58
- Gardes Mobiles, 20:71; 22:312
- Gardet (S.F., 1850), 5:42
- Gardiner, Capt. (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:199; 9:165
- Gardiner, Howard C., 13:32
- Gardiner, James J., 16:81, 84
- Gardiner, John, 10:170
- Gardiner, John William Tudor, 8:199(?); 9:165(?); 27:225; 28:213
- Gardiner & Kirk, 30:258, 265
- Gardipie, Baptiste, 22:196, 204, 220, 340; 23:129, 133, 135
- Gardner (Nevada City, 1851), 3:133
- Gardner (S.F., 1855), 16:337
- Gardner, Erle Stanley, 40:157
- Gardner, Francis M., 13:7, 9, 32
- Gardner, Frank, 29:1, 5, 7
- Gardner, J. H., 15:270
- Gardner, James T., 22:251
- Gardner, James Terry, 4:16-23 *passim*, 55; 9:401
- Gardner, James V. P., 2:216
- Gardner, John, 15:39
- Gardner, John S., 4:116
- Gardner, Samuel, 9:26
- Gardner, William, 13:258
- Gardner, William H., 33:230, 232
- Gardner, Mount, 4:20, 47, 55
- Garfias, Manuel, 13:318, 322, 327; 18:161; 26:32-33
- Garfiede, S., 30:146
- Garharst (Nevada City, 1860), 10:247
- Garibaldi (ship), 33:327
- Garland, Judge (Sacramento, 1858), 6:13



- Garlic, 35:123  
 Garner, John Nance, 39:122-29 *passim*  
 Garner, William Rufus, 3:194; 11:259, 265; 13:54; 15:119-20, 236, 241; 16:323, 329; 27:107; 29:26; 30:98, 321; 35:111; *Letters from California*, 1846, rev., 4:90-91  
 Garnett, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229  
 Garnett, John, 8:211  
 Garnett, Porter, 37:217  
 Garnier (filibuster, 1854), 18:13, 15  
 Garoutte, Mary Eudora, 10:307; 22:191; address, "A Summer with Our Neighbor Authors," 13:411  
 Garr (Carr?), Judge (Yuba Co., 1853), 33:292  
 Garra (Indian, 1846), 21:356  
 Garretson, D. F., 35:357  
 Garrett, Lula May, "San Francisco in 1851, as Described by Eyewitnesses," 22:253-80  
 Garrett, Thomas, 30:195  
 Garrett House, San Francisco, 19:229  
 Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland, 9:26, 30, 31, 32; 14:164; 15:167, 174, 180, 185, 266, 271, 281, 364, 370, 371, 376; 16:283, 341, 346; 17:85; 22:10  
 Garrison, John H., 28:337  
 Garrison, Samuel J., 20:160-64 *passim*; 23:300  
 Garrison, W. L., 17:179  
 Garrison, William R., 40:212  
 Garrison & Fretz, 19:155  
 Garrison (C. K.) v. (Elias L.) Baird, (Charles) Hopkins *et al.*, 15:266  
 Garsey's (Camptonville, 1854), 8:199, 200  
 Garst, Elias, 15:24  
 Garter, Ephraim, 9:253; 10:51, 62  
 Gartz, Kate (Crane), 40:139, 147, 153  
 Garvey (Sacramento, 1858), 9:248  
 Garvey, Bruce, 10:178, 181  
 Garvin, William, 2:128  
 Garwood, George M., 9:26; 15:179, 280  
 Garwood, Joseph F., 15:24  
 Gary, George L., address, "Western Rendezvous of the Fur Trappers," 32:174  
 Gary, Lew, 33:363  
 Gas: companies, 18:100 (*see also* San Francisco Gas Co.); lights, 17:177; 28:42, 46; rates, 15:370, 373  
 Gashwiler, Mrs. (later Mrs. George C. Yount), 2:66; 20:153  
 Gashwiler, John W., 6:354-55  
 Gaskill, De Witt Clinton, 30:286  
 Gaskill, R. C., 10:375, 377  
 Gasper (S.F., 1861), 39:292  
 Gasquet, Louis, 5:302; 11:203-8, 212-23, 339-57; 12:35-64, 161-62, 172; 13:59, 121-22; 17:137-38, 167; 29:149  
 Gass, John H., 27:305  
 Gast, A. A., 24:189  
 Gast, Ross H., 24:189  
 Gastaldi, Giacomo, 7:66, 234, 249, 250, 252  
 Gaston, Frank, 9:145, 155  
 Gates, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858), 22:169  
 Gates, Dan Virgil, 24:175; 28:175  
 Gates, E. M., 9:317  
 Gates, Horatio Sylvester, 23:339, 344  
 Gates, Uriel, 8:204(?), 343(?), 358; lawsuit, 9:132  
 Gates, Warren S., 23:226  
 Gatherer (ship), 22:353  
 Gatliff, W. H., 28:353  
 Gattens (or Gettens), Daniel, 8:213; 9:78, 169, 256, 262, 267, 373; lawsuit, 9:66  
 Gattens (or Gettens), John, 9:347, 349; 10:56, 57  
 Gatton (consul at Mazatlán), 20:16  
 Gaucheron, T., 29:235  
 "Gaudy Century," address by John Bruce, 28:88-89  
 Gaulne, Oscar de, 5:28-29, 39, 42, 229, 232, 247, 343  
 Gaulois, *Le* (weekly), 39:233, 330-34 *passim*, 348  
 Gauthier, Mirandol and Pioda, 6:45  
 Gautier, Mme. (Yosemite, 1856), 1:274, 282  
 Gautier, Abel Frédéric, 12:159; 23:339, 344; 27:148; 32:113; 35:323; letter from, 28:156-57  
 Gavigan, William J., 5:95  
 Gaviota Pass, 18:262, 263, 264, 276; 29:343  
 Gay, Arthur O., 13:296  
 Gay, John, 30:24, 25, 30, 35  
 Gay, Theobald, 39:240  
 Gay, Theresa, 30:90; ed. "The California and Australia Gold Rushes, as Seen by Amos S. Pittman," 30:15-37  
 Gaylor, Charles, 21:160  
 Gaylord (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:179  
 Gaynor, John P., 31:300

- Gazette*, Anaheim, 28:379; 31:287;  
32:341  
*Gazette*, Nevada City, 10:394  
*Gazette*, Santa Barbara, 16:84  
*Gazette*, Stockton, 34:349  
*Gazette*, Victoria, 30:364  
*Gazette Française de l'Ouest Américain*,  
39:320-21, 348  
*Gazette Républicaine, La*, San Francisco,  
6:45; 32:106, 107; 39:11-12, 348  
Gear, John, 8:202, 211; 9:76  
Geary (lawsuit, S.F., 1850), 34:241-42  
Geary, Alfred, 40:28  
Geary, Edward Ratchford, 20:15, 23,  
25; letter from, 20:15-23  
Geary, Mrs. Edward Ratchford, 20:17,  
18, 20  
Geary, Gerald J., addresses, "Fray  
Francisco Palou," 17:356; "Santa  
Clara's Hundred Years," 30:377-78  
Geary, John and Katherine (Kelly),  
38:180  
Geary, John White, 3:37, 40; 5:94;  
17:186; 18:37; 20:12-15, 21, 23, 45;  
27:232, 362, 368-69; 28:58, 64, 67, 116;  
32:295, 301; 33:373; 34:241 (?), 333;  
38:20  
Geary, Mrs. John White (1, Margaret  
Ann Logan), 20:13; (2, Mary Church  
Henderson), 20:15  
Geary, Joseph J., obit., 38:180  
Geary, S. R., 28:67  
Geary, Thomas, 28:48, 49  
Geary, William Logan, 20:13, 24  
Geddes, Paul, *see* Green, Talbot H.  
Geddes family, 18:41-42  
Gedge, John Harry Priestly and  
Zarela Margarita (Vallejo), 29:326  
Gee Hop, 36:147  
Geese: domestic, 16:133; wild, *see*  
Water birds  
Geiger, Maynard, 28:92; "Dates of  
Palou's Death and Lasuén's Birth  
Determined," 28:19-22; *Life and  
Times of Fray Junípero Serra*, rev.,  
39:359-62; phot., 39: opp. 360  
Geiger, Vincent E., 20:334; 24:170;  
29:297; 30:133  
Geiger, William, 18:292, 309  
Gejnolea, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856),  
22:169  
Geldern, Otto von, 36:247  
Geller, William M., 10:43, 251; lawsuit,  
10:360  
Gelston, Roland, 16:182  
Gelston & Co., 11:141; 20:30, 35; 28:115  
Gelteuchine, Capt. (of *Calevala*), 26:15  
Geltz, S. V., 36:264  
*Gem* (riv. str.), 9:72; 10:356, 367  
Gemeling, John Georgius, 10:80  
Gem Saloon, Marysville, 9:361; 10:246;  
14:394  
*General Arthur* (ship), 31:230-31  
"General E. O. C. Ord," address by  
Eric A. Falconer, 22:374-75  
General Grant National Park, 4:15, 44;  
10:310  
*General Jesup* (brig), 22:22, 170, 171  
*General Jesup* (str.), 11:291; 22:6-11  
*passim*, 21, 167  
"General John A. Sutter," address by  
Clarence J. DuFour, 6:198-99  
"General John Wilson, Signer of the  
Deseret Petition," by Frederic A.  
Culmer, 26:321-48  
"Gen. M. G. Vallejo and H. H.  
Bancroft," by Madie D. Brown,  
29:149-59  
*General Morgan* (ship), 19:376; 22:169,  
379; 25:118  
*General Paterson* (brig, 1850), 2:127  
*General Patterson* (schr., 1853), 22:6-7,  
168, 169  
"General Persifor F. Smith," address by  
L. H. Bash, 6:286-87  
General Petroleum Co., 30:212-15  
*General Pierce* (ship), 16:282  
"General Vallejo, the Man of Vision,"  
address by Emmet Seawell, 5:415-16  
*General Viel* (ship), 22:6, 7, 168  
*General Wool* (ship), 25:332  
*General Worth* (ship), 3:92-93; 14:406;  
25:332(?)  
*General Zaragosa* (ship), 22:162  
"Genesis of the Pacific Mail Steamship  
Co., The," by John H. Kemble,  
13:240-54, 386-406  
Genoa, Nev., 7:9, 16, 19; 12:323-27  
*passim*; 17:76, 77, 78; 18:305;  
21:228-30, 232; 30:376; 32:196;  
*see also* Mormon Station  
*Gentleman from Idaho, A* (play),  
34:364  
"Gentleman from Vermont: Royal H.  
Waller," by Dolores Waldorf,  
22:110-18  
Geographical Society of the Pacific,  
11:308, 311  
"Geological History of San Francisco

- Bay," address by George D.  
 Louderback, 23:380  
 George, Henry, 10:89; 15:6; 18:156,  
 281; 19:156; 24:15, 97-115; 25:95;  
 30:117-23; 33:210, 216; 37:44; 38:306;  
 phot., 24: opp. 97  
 George, James, 9:26; 15:164; 16:80, 84  
 George, Richard, 24:100  
 George, S. R., 15:84  
 George, Samuel Gregg, 18:201-4 *passim*,  
 215; 37:198; phot., 18: opp. 195  
 George, W. A., letters from, 24:121,  
 348-50, 357, 358  
*George* (ship), 16:284  
*George and Henry* (ship), 13:34;  
 18:65-66, 67; 33:64; 37:13  
*George A. Pope* (ship), 23:94  
 "George Christopher Lovdal, San  
 Diego's First Harbor Master," by  
 Myrtle L. Rosenthal, 31:149-59  
 "George Davidson, Geographer," by  
 Henry R. Wagner, 11:299-320  
*George Emery* (ship), 22:22, 168  
*George E. Wright* (ship), 33:2, 6-7, 10,  
 148-49  
 "George Kenyon Fitch, Pioneer  
 California Journalist," by John D.  
 Carter, 20:329-40  
*George Law* (ship), 9:161, 179; 20:260;  
 27:327; 34:336; *see also Central*  
*America*  
*George Ryan* (ship), 31:36  
*Georges* (ship), 5:11-12, 30; 6:44  
 George's (or Gorgy's) Ranch, *see*  
 Tschernikh, George  
*George S. Wright* (ship), 33:2, 6, 7,  
 10, 148, 166  
 Georgetown, 7:7; 8:201, 210; 12:94;  
 20:38; 30:103-11 *passim*, 260, 266;  
 37:312; Indians at, illus., 38: opp. 145  
*George Washington* (ship), 21:288  
*Georgia* (ship), 8:9, 10; 35:291  
 Georgia Minstrels, 21:242-43  
*Georgiana* (brig, 1849), 30:100  
*Georgiana* (str., 1861), 31:231  
*Georgina* (riv. str.), 17:84, 168  
 Gerald, E. F., 23:121  
 Gerard (French miner, 1850), 5:348,  
 377  
 Gerbe d'Or, La (company), 22:309  
 Gerberding, Albert, 20:270  
 Gerberding, Christian Otto, 16:81, 182;  
 20:336-37; 21:24, 30, 34; 26:229, 232;  
 32:224; 37:139-40  
 Gerbode, Mrs. Frank L. A. (Martha B.  
 Alexander), 18:380  
 Gercke (S.F., ca. 1854), 15:181;  
*see also Gerke*  
 Gerhard, Frederick G. and Augusta,  
 22:288  
 Gerhard, George, 22:288  
 Gerichten, Charles, 19:297  
 Gerke, Henry, 11:141; 16:128, 136, 137,  
 139; 18:302, 313; 19:231; 30:66;  
*see also Gercke*  
 Gerkins, Jacob F., 39:213  
 Gerlough, L. S., 23:191  
 German, Antonio, 29:25  
 German Benevolent Society of San  
 Francisco, 9:311; 15:166, 176, 371  
 German Coffee Saloon, San Francisco,  
 22:69  
 German Evangelical Church, 38:26  
 Germania Concert Band, 15:171; 16:282  
 Germania Society, San Francisco,  
 15:271; 16:84  
 German Land Association, 25:19  
*German Pioneers in Early California*,  
 by Gudde, rev., 7:93-94  
 Germans, 7:93; 9:270, 311; 11:149, 331;  
 17:4-8 *passim*; 20:68-69, 77; 22:128,  
 262, 265; 23:243; 25:19, 169; 35:128-29;  
 40:63; in Texas, 18:102, 132-33;  
*see also Behr; Cohn; Cordua; Flügge;*  
*Gottig; Lienhard; Vischer*  
 German Savings & Loan Society, 27:170,  
 173-74  
 German Society, San Francisco, 28:35  
 German Theatre, San Francisco, 21:66,  
 261  
 Gerónimo (Indian, 1826), 23:6  
 Geroult, Ad., 11:199-200, 203  
 Gerry, Samuel Russell, 4:194  
 Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm  
 Christian, 3:32, 35; 12:298, 301; 22:181,  
 257, 277; "The French Revolution,"  
 trans. George Cosgrave, 17:3-17  
 Gerster, Etelka, 35:142  
 Gerstle, Lewis, 26:281; 35:307  
 Gerstle, Mark Lewis, 25:249  
 Gerstle, William Lewis, 38:4; obit.,  
 26:281-82  
 Gerstung, Henrick and Hermine  
 (Bohmer), 28:293  
 Gervais, Joseph, 5:234(?); 23:146  
 Geschwind, John and Joseph, 33:363  
 Gessner, Corp. (William?), 36:62, 66  
 Gest, James, 7:14  
 Getzler, F. W., 9:389; 10:259



- Geysers, 12:107  
 Geysers, The (resort), 16:250; 21:152; 33:318  
 Ghent, William James, obit. of Francis R. Hagner, 20:94; *Road to Oregon*, rev., 8:89  
 Ghio, the "Swiss Warbler," 10:374, 388  
 Ghirardelli, Alfred, obit., 35:374  
 Ghirardelli, Domingo, 16:341; 30:374; 35:374  
 Ghirardelli, Louis and Johanna L., 35:374  
 Giacomo (Indian or Mexican, 1844), 10:37  
 Giacomo, Rancho de, 29:323  
 Ghiselin, George H., 17:203, 205  
 Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 30:218; 36:68, 76; 37:267-75, 347-58  
 Giannini, Mrs. Amadeo Peter (Clorinda A. Cuneo), obit., 21:92-93  
 Giannini, Mario, 37:269, 350  
 Giant Forest, 4:15, 30, 41, 43  
*Giant Sequoia, The*, by Ellsworth, rev., 3:300-301  
 Gibb, Daniel, 11:10; 15:269  
 Gibbons (Llano del Rio, 1917), 40:227  
 Gibbons, Alexander S., 31:3-4; 32:55, 132  
 Gibbons, Edward, 15:281; 31:325  
 Gibbons, Henry, 4:187, 190-91, 198; 15:276; 16:183, 283; 17:176; 21:363, 365; 28:374, 375; 33:381; office of, illus., 4: opp. 190  
 Gibbons, Henry, Jr., 4:191; 28:374; 37:89  
 Gibbons, Henry III, obit. of Henry Walter Gibbons, 37:89-90  
 Gibbons, Henry Walter, obit., 37:89-90  
 Gibbons, Mrs. Henry Walter (Hazel Nonan), 37:89  
 Gibbons, Morton Raymond, obit., 28:374-75; phot., opp. 289  
 Gibbons, Mrs. Morton Raymond (Mary Stubbs), 28:375  
 Gibbons, Walter, 15:372  
 Gibbons, William P., 15:372; 16:183; 17:176; 30:1, 11; 31:337, 339  
 Gibbs (S.F., 1849), 34:22  
 Gibbs (on *Golden Age*, 1866), 36:302  
 Gibbs, Alfred, 24:59  
 Gibbs, George, 18:180; 29:276  
 Gibbs, John, 17:240; 24:58, 72  
 Gibbs, William T., 30:111, 115, 260  
 Gibson, Capt. (Bodega Bay, 1790), 2:301; 10:338  
 Gibson, A., 10:200  
 Gibson, F. W., 32:331  
 Gibson, Fanny, 21:169  
 Gibson, Horatio Gates, 10:198; 17: opp. 200; 19:229; 27:216-17, 218, 225; 30:165, 166; 33:373  
 Gibson, Hugh S., 4:53  
 Gibson, James, 1:177  
 Gibson, Jane, 22:379  
 Gibson, M. M., 29:93  
 Gibson, Marion, 5:125  
 Gibson, P., 24:168  
 Gibson, Reed, 4:114, 115  
 Gibson, Samuel, 3:122; 17:240, 340, 342-43; 21:336; 24:58; 26:21, 24; 29:266-67, 271; 30:51, 53-54  
 Gibson, Mrs. Thomas E. (Ursula Cull), obit., 9:294  
 Gibson, William, 30:39-47 *passim*; 36:307-10 *passim*  
 Gibson and Hodges, Los Angeles, 13:319  
 Gibson's Island, 2:301, 302  
 Gibsonville, 11:228, 238, 240, 242  
 Gibsonville Blues, 29:236  
 Giddings and Woods, 31:40  
 Gideon, Jacob, 22:79  
 Giese, Mrs. Richard S. (Lulu Gabel), 33:381  
 Giesler, Jerry (through Pete Martin), *The Jerry Giesler Story*, rev., 40:157-58  
 Giffen, Mrs. Guy James (Helen Smith), 21:288; 22:287; address, "The Adobe Houses of California," 22:183; obit. of William C. Latham, 24:186  
 Gifford, Charles F., 14:398  
 Gifford, Edward Winslow, letter to, 31:103  
 Gifford, Fannie, 10:361  
 Gifford, Henry B., 34:258, 333  
 Gift, William Wirt, 24:174  
 Gift, George W., 22:30, 35; 29:237, 240, 247-48  
 "Gift of Fray Junípero Serra's Birthplace to the City of San Francisco," 11:79-81  
 Gihon, John Hancock, 20:299; 23:100; 28:64; 30:108, 252, 256, 265  
 Gihon & Butler, 30:252, 256, 265  
 Gihon, Johnson & Butler, 30:256  
 Gihon, Manuel, 3:235-36  
 Gila (ship), 22:152, 153, 155, 162-63, 167

- Gilam (Sacramento, 1858), 9:253  
 Gilard, M. Louis, 14:142  
 Gila River, 1:112, 117, 147, 149; 2:9, 10, 16-19; 3:386; 9:3, 4, 6, 10-14 *passim*; 10:27; 11:365, 377, 388; 15:111, 201, 374; 19:217; 21:101, 108-11 *passim*, 203-16 *passim*, 223, 298-99; 22:1, 3, 5, 9, 12, 19, 20; 25:293, 294; 34:31; 40:161; maps showing, 9: opp. 11, 12; 10: opp. 27; 15: opp. 213  
*Gila Trail, The: The Texas Argonauts and the California Gold Rush*, by Harris, ed. Dillon, rev., 40:160-62  
 Gilb, Corinne Lathrop, rev. of Robinson, *Lawyers of Los Angeles*, 39:85  
 Gilbeau, P., 22:198, 217, 220; 23:125, 136  
 Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 25:191; 26:93; 33:284; "California and the Civil War, a Bibliographical Essay," 40:289-307; "The Confederate Minority in California," 20:154-70; "The Mythical Johnston Conspiracy," 28:165-73; "San Francisco Harbor Defense during the Civil War," 33:229-40; "Welcome to the Czar's Fleet," 26:13-19; address, "Navies in the Pacific, 1861-65," 27:178-80; bk. rev. by, 38:167-69  
 Gilbert, Edward, 1:216; 2:117(?); 7:278, 281; 10:152, 153, 163, 238, 241; 14:329-30, 345-46; 19:14; 20:102; 26:347; 32:221, 224; 37:316; 40:132; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Gilbert, Ferdinand, 4:62; 10:294; 21:178  
 Gilbert, Grove Karl, 4:42, 48, 51, 53, 56  
 Gilbert, Hammond Barnes, 26:93  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 3:204, 266; 7:235, 252  
 Gilbert, Isaac N., 4:320, 353  
 Gilbert, James A., *see* Burgess, Gilbert & Still  
 Gilbert, John L., 19:63, 65, 66, 72; 27:315  
 Gilbert, William Schwenk, 21:171  
 Gilbert (F.) and Baldwin's "Great Dragon Troupe," 21:178  
 Gilbert (E.) & Co., 7:280  
 Gilbert's Melodeon, San Francisco, 4:62; 10:281, 294, 376, 390  
*Gil Blas en Californie, Un*, by Dumas, art. on, 14:132-42  
 Gilchrist (of Sacramento police), 15:275  
 Gilchrist, David V., 26:304  
 Gilchrist, Edward, 3:187; 17:327-34 *passim*; 29:336; 33:103, 106, 112, 113; 35:103-4  
 Gilchrist, John G., 30:365  
 Gilcrest, Samuel Fleming, 22:192  
 Gildea, William Brown, 3:89; 4:163; 19:119, 138  
 Gildemeester, John Paul Henry, 23:344  
 Gildersleeve, C. C., 28:240  
 Gildersleeve, John, 14:223  
 "Gilding the Sunflower . . . Oscar Wilde's Visit to San Francisco," by Lois F. Rodecape, 19:97-112  
 Gile, Joseph, 23:206, 209  
 Giles, J. B., 9:388  
 Giles (George) & Co., 8:358  
 Giles, James & Co., 9:268, 345, 346, 358, 363  
 Giles, Rosena A., obit. of May Hazel Southern, 22:381-82  
 Gilham, Mitchell, 19:128, 141  
 Gili, Bartolomé, 1:164; 23:3, 4, 16  
 Gilkey's Express, 39:57  
 Gilky, L. B., 13:31  
 Gill, Irving, 36:71-72  
 Gill, William, *California Letters*, rev., 3:200-201  
 Gill, Mrs. William (Harriet Tarleton), 3:201  
 Gillam, Josephus, 11:179  
 Gilland, John, 39:320  
 Gillem, Alvan C., 28:163  
 Gillespie, Archibald Hamilton, 1:92, 128-29, 132, 133, 146, 240, 291; 2:73; 3:115-22 *passim*, 271; 5:271, 297-301 *passim*, 304-7 *passim*; 6:79, 81, 82, 89, 181-88, 265-73 *passim*, 364-73 *passim*; 9:84, 86, 106-11 *passim*, 114, 121; 11:135; 12:37, 40, 43, 48, 57, 58, 147, 165, 166, 168, 336-37, 340; 13:301, 302, 303; 15:62, 63; 16:211, 213, 321, 334; 17:228; 18:174, 288, 298-99; 19:131-32; 20:233; 21:224, 335-39 *passim*, 345-51 *passim*, 355; 22:46, 51; 25:121, 129, 130, 131, 293; 26:21-39 *passim*, 54, 58; 27:110; 28:342; 29:157, 262, 270-75 *passim*, 334, 335; 30:51; 33:105, 106, 112; 40: arts. on, 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50; 18:217-28; 19:43-58; cor. and reps., 5:297; 6:87-88, 189-91, 266-68, 370-71; 8:76-77; 17:125-40, 271-84, 325-47; 18:217-28; 19:43-44, 53; 26:21; bk. on, rev., 40:162-65  
 Gillespie, Charles V., 6:11; 7:106;

- 11:135; 19:231; 25:132; 26:329-30, 339, 347; 27:321; 28:290  
 Gillespie, Mrs. Charles V. (Sarah Beutner), 26:335, 339; 27:321  
 Gillespie, Eugene F., 11:109, 121; 14:212, 221  
 Gillespie, George, 19:63, 72; 27:315; 28:54  
 Gillespie, J. M., 9:180  
 Gillespie, John, 4:320  
 "Gillespie and the Conquest of California," ed. George W. Ames, Jr., 17:123-40, 271-84, 325-50  
 Gillett (S.F., 1850), 23:358  
 Gillett, James Norris, 26:91; 35:29-30, 33; 39:19, 20  
 Gillette, E. A., 9:103  
 Gilliam, Albert M., 37:16  
 Gilliam, Cornelius, 4:277, 318, 327-28, 339, 352  
 Gilliam, Harold and Ann, *San Francisco, City at the Golden Gate*, rev., 40:359-60  
 Gilliam, Jonathan P., 37:7-9, 16  
 Gilligan, Biddy, 22:267  
 Gilligan & Stevens, 9:265  
 Gillingham, William, 18:362-63  
 Gilliland, Mrs. Drew L. (Adeline B. Latham), 9:378  
 Gillis, Lt. (Mazatlán, 1846), 2:167, 170, 171, 172  
 Gillis (Sacramento, 1860), 11:10  
 Gillis, G., 18:211-12  
 Gillis, Hudson B., 39:58  
 Gillis, James L., 10:76, 411  
 Gillis, James N., 3:196, 199  
 Gillis, Mabel Ray, 10:76; 11:188; 19:282  
 Gillis, Stephen Edward, 15:381; bk. on, rev., 3:96-99  
 Gillis, William, 27:6  
 Gillis, William Robert, 9:289; *Memories of Mark Twain and Steve Gillis*, rev., 3:196-99  
 Gilman (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:188  
 Gilman, Charles, 27:362, 368; 28:60; 29:169, 171, 257, 258; 34:242  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 24:323; 27:341, 351; 30:140  
 Gilman, Henry, 9:55  
 Gilmer, Jeremy Francis, 25:371  
 Gilmore, Collins, 31:155  
 Gilmore, F. R., 25:48  
 Gilroy, John (John Cameron), 4:82; 14:11-12, 197; 23:375; 29:20, 25  
 Gilroy, Nicodemus, 29:25  
 Gilroy (place), 11:39  
 Gilson, Emma (Burke), 31:185  
 Gilstrap, W. H., 19:72; 27:318  
 Gil y Taboada, Luis, 8:149; 16:109; 36:8  
 Giménez, Col. (Guaymas, 1854), 18:12-13  
 Gingery (Chingery? worked for Sutter, 1847), 16:138; 25:220; 26:110, 111  
 Gingg, Emil, 27:1  
 Giovanari, P. A., 36:244  
*Gipsy* (ship), 16:68  
 Giraud, Mme., 20:128  
 Gird, Richard, 27:117, 121  
 Gisippus (play), 16:341  
 Gitchell, John R., 9:72; 10:358  
*Giulietta* (schr.), 6:31  
 Giulitta (clipper), 27:137  
 Glacier Point Mountain House, 5:339  
 Glaciers, 1:284; 4:27, 28, 31, 42, 51; 7:130  
 Gladding, J. F., 9:99  
 Gladding, McBean Co., 23:384; 35:349  
 Gladwin, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:262  
 Gladwin, William H., 25:107  
 Glanton, John J., 22:1  
 Glascock, William H., 17:44-45  
 Glaser, W. B., 24:265  
 Glasford, Charles C. D., 13:32  
*Glasgow* (ship), 11:381  
 Glass, Hugh, 2:24-33; 4:116, 119, 129  
 Glascock, Carl Burgess, *Bandits of the Southern Pacific*, rev., 8:281-82  
 Glascock, H. A., 9:195  
 Glascock, James, 10:360  
 Glasford, Robert, 16:134  
*Glaucus* (ship), 22:353  
 Glazier, Simon W., 9:73  
 Glazier (Isaac) & Co., 9:56, 58, 73  
 Gleason (Timbuctoo, 1858), 9:364  
 Gleason, James H., 14:329-38 *passim*, 345; 18:46  
 Gleason, Joseph M., address, "Peninsula Explorations," 3:99-100  
 Gleason, Matt, 36:164  
 Gleason, Morton D., 25:194  
 Gledhill, Mrs. William Edwin (Andriette Bowen), 31:190, 381  
 Gleeson (Richard T.) Library, 33:354  
 Glen, R. G., 29:231  
 Glen, Thomas, 15:281  
 Glen, William, 8:267, 268  
*Glencoe* (ship), 2:93, 94, 98; 11:157-59  
 Glendale, 31:16



- Glen Ellen, 13:37  
 Gleney, Capt. (from New Haven), 12:98  
 Glenn, Alexander and Virginia (Chinn), 28:380  
 Glenn, Elizabeth, 28:380  
 Glenn, Hugh James, 7:290; 24:228  
 Glenn, M. M., 9:195  
 Glidden (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Gliddon, George R., 14:333, 346  
 "Glimpse of San Francisco in the '50's, A," letters of Murray Morrison, 13:80-83  
 Globe, Le (company), 22:303  
*Globe* (newsp.), San Francisco, 10:295; 15:72; 21:34; 34:335  
 Globe Theatre, San Francisco, 23:110, 111  
 Glosen, I., 13:336, 353  
 Glover, Aquila, 10:351, 352  
 Glover, Aseneth, 26:168; 28:292  
 Glover, J. T., 10:49, 51, 60, 165, 166, 170, 190, 288  
 Glover, Mrs. J. T. (Octavine C. Payne), 10:48, 51-61 *passim*, 69, 165, 167, 177-90 *passim*, 246, 247, 250, 254, 271, 276, 278, 286  
 Glover, William, 5:406; 33:65; 37:237-38  
 Glover and Baker, 34:347  
 Glozer, Liselotte F. and William K., *California in the Kitchen: ... California Imprints in the Field of Gastronomy from 1870(?) - 1932*, rev., 40:258-59  
 Gluyas, Mary, 29:103, 110, 113, 116, 125  
 Gluyas, Reeve, 29:107-26 *passim*  
 Glynn, James, 14:342  
 Goad, Frank, 10:273  
 Goad, William Frank and May (Cook), 29:92  
 Goad, Samuel, 14:181  
 Goat Island, 5:7, 178; 8:382; 14:129; 17:293; 25:264; 27:73, 260, 271, 274; *see also* Yerba Buena Island  
 Goats, 2:41, 42, 295; 12:193; 14:5, 6, 9, 129; 16:119; 17:293; 23:252; 38:263  
 Goble, Silas, 26:234-35  
 Goble, Thomas, 35:295  
 God, John (Indian, 1827), 2:14, 15  
 Godchaux, Prosper, 10:73; 31:283  
 Goddard, Miss (actress, 1855), 16:84, 183  
 Goddard, Elnathan B., 21:114; house of, 17:44  
 Goddard, George Henry, 4:11; 7:8-9; 22:33; 34:209, 212-19 *passim*, 222, 223, 228  
 Goddard, Mount, 4:11, 21, 39, 47, 51, 55  
 Godden, Thomas B., 29:20, 25  
 Godden, Mrs. Thomas B., *see* Ortega, Encarnación  
 Godeau, Alexis G., 39:256  
 Godeau, Jules, 39:227, 243, 256-59, 312-14; phot., 39: foll. 232  
 Godeffroy, Sillem, & Co., 15:177  
*Godenski* (ballet), 16:340  
 Godey, Alexis, 1:122-23, 131, 138; 3:122, 270; 4:376; 10:37; 17:341; 21:322, 331, 332, 355; 26:34, 44, 47, 56-57, 62; 29:25, 275  
 Godfrey (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:143, 156  
 Godfrey, Si, 10:171  
 Godwin, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864), 22:170  
 Godwin (William) & Co., Sacramento, 3:268-69  
 Gönninger, Hans ("Juan Domingo" or Johann Groningen), 13:210-11, 344; 19:204-5, 215; 25:124-25  
 Görlich (Yuba R., 1850), 12:301  
 Goethe, Charles Matthias, 21:383-84  
 Goetzmann, William H., *Army Explorations in the American West, 1803-1863*, rev., 39:83  
 Goff (S.F., 1861), 10:285  
 Goff, Daniel, 15:240  
 Goff, David, Marion and Samuel, 4:321  
 Goff, Walter, 35:148  
 Goin, "Big Jake," 13:258  
 Gold: amt. taken from diggings, 13:162, 167, 171-75 *passim*, 177, 179, 271, 373; 23:58; deposits nr. L.A. (1849), 29:14; overexploitation of, 31:253-56; price of, 2:199; shipments, 13:226; 15:88, 164-86 *passim*, 366, 375; 16:31, 33, 84, 338; 17:184; 23:53; to Eng. 33:84; sought by Spanish explorers, 6:294, 295-301 *passim*, 308-9; as stimulus, 6:200; *see also* Gold coins; Gold discoveries; Gold dust; Gold mining; Gold regions  
*Gold* (play), 34:366-67  
 "Gold and Ghost Towns," address by John W. Winkley, 27:85-87  
*Gold and Sunshine*, by Ayers, rev., 1:101-2  
 Goldberg, M., 34:354  
 Gold Bluff Co., 3:151

- Gold Bluffs, 3:203; 12:4; 20:45;  
25:118-19; 26:7, 340; 31:244, 255, 311
- Gold Canyon, Sierra Co., 11:240
- Gold Canyon, Nev., 12:325, 326, 327;  
34:215, 227
- Gold coins and coinage, 6:237; 15:173;  
16:35, 36, 184; 17:184; 19:260; 24:183;  
34:70; Utah, from Calif. gold,  
15:244-46; 24:183
- "Gold Days in California, Australia, and  
South Africa," address by Charles L.  
Camp, 28:277-78
- Gold discoveries:  
before 1848, 1:167; 2:35-36, 49; 3:89;  
4:91; 7:199; 8:120; 10:86; 12:295;  
13:58, 224-26; 14:210; 17:24;  
19:203, 215; 22:320
- in 1848, 1:148; 2:83; 4:89; 5:95-96;  
6:247; 11:42-43; 12:295, 357; 13:56,  
62, 63, 170; 14:82, 150, 273-79;  
16:127, 142; 17:232; 19:125, 133-34,  
140; 22:141, 150; Bigler's acct. of,  
14:273-76; news of, 10:298-301;  
11:129-37; 12:357; 13:56-57;  
19:326-31 *passim*, 336; effects of,  
12:295-97; 14:202-3; 19:331; in  
England, 32:270-75; in France,  
33:125-42; Emerson's comments on,  
33:241-43, 246
- outside Calif.: Arizona, 12:4, 11;  
Australia, 19:328; 32:273; New  
Zealand, 19:335
- Gold dust and nuggets, 1:266; 2:198;  
4:175; 5:19, 38; 6:62, 236, 237; 7:403;  
11:166, 167; 12:295; 13:168-72 *passim*,  
177, 179; 15:165, 182, 185, 377; 16:129,  
184; 20:119; 23:51, 53, 58, 60; 24:128,  
183, 344; 26:347; 29:5, 9; 33:50; 35:216;  
39:110-11; assaying and buying, 9:140;  
16:31-40 (*see also* Assay offices);  
biggest nugget in Calif., 3:259-61;  
found nr. Auburn, 31:274; on Yuba  
R., 31:274; refinery in S.F., 28:131,  
137; sent to Eng., 23:58; 32:84; taken  
from Calif. by Mormons, 15:244, 245;  
22:138; 24:183; by Russians, 39:110;  
taken to France, 23:51; 31:311
- Golden Age* (ship), 8:372; 13:82; 15:178,  
267, 272, 275, 279, 375; 16:83, 184;  
17:168; 19:296; 20:260; 26:175, 183;  
29:218-19, 381; 32:209; 33:204;  
36:300-301
- Golden City* (ship), 21:156
- "Golden Crucible, The," address by  
Blake Ross, 9:188
- Golden Eagle Hotel, Sacramento,  
3:154; 9:251, 254, 255, 276; 10:250,  
261, 372, 373, 374; 35:336
- Golden Era* (weekly, 1850s), 5:410;  
7:283; 30:251, 260-66 *passim*
- Golden Era* (1880s), 32:234
- Golden Era* (str.), 27:327
- Golden Farmer* (play), 38:19
- Golden Fleece* (ship), 15:180
- Golden Gate, 13:10; 15:61; 25:124;  
delayed discovery of, 27:289-94  
*passim*; legend of origin, 2:62; name,  
3:173; 25:124
- Golden Gate* (str., 1851-62), 6:356-57;  
15:164, 165, 168, 183, 273, 277, 278,  
281, 366, 375; 16:79; 17:182, 320;  
19:296; 26:74, 75; 27:327; 28:125, 127;  
29:102; 34:34, 232, 334; 35:217; 38:27;  
arts. on, 19:27-42; 32:349-61
- Golden Gate* (pilot boat, 1855), 15:280
- Golden Gate* (bark, 1865), 33:2, 6, 7,  
11, 149, 151; 34:334-35; 35:291, 292
- Golden Gate and Miners' Union Iron  
Works, San Francisco, 33:375
- Golden Gate Bridge, 15:379; 23:185;  
25:124
- Golden Gate Hotel, San Francisco,  
15:166
- Golden Gate International Exposition,  
32:184
- Golden Gate Nursery, 33:375
- Golden Gate Park, 8:187; 32:183-84;  
37:217-18
- Golden Gulch, The* (play), 34:364
- Golden Hinde* (ship), 6:93; 16: No. 1,  
Pt. 2, pp. 1-6 *passim*, 13, 14, 19, 23, 35;  
17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 1; 27:290, 294
- Golden ingots, society and lottery, *see*  
Lingots d'Or
- Golden Rock Water Co., 32:359
- Golden State* (newsp.), Stockton,  
19:63, 68
- Golden State* (ship), 6:352, 353
- Golden West* (ship), 15:177
- Goldfellen, Ann, 28:292
- Goldfield Consolidated Mining Co.,  
32:31
- Gold Flat, 3:135, 137
- Gold Hill, Nevada Co., 6:228-29;  
11:244; 12:65; 30:261
- Gold Hill, Nev., 12:327, 328, 329;  
17:76-77, 80; 23:260; 38:25;  
newspaper, 11:48, 190
- Gold Hill Co. (Grass Valley), 11:243,  
244-45

- Goldhunter* (bark, of Bangor, 1850), 2:126
- Goldhunter* (ship, of Fall River), 2:103
- Gold Hunter* (str., 1850), 2:114; 8:182, 262; 31:37
- Goldie, James, 23:216-17, 33:1-32
- Gold Lake, 6:127; 11:242; 33:200, 201; Lassen's search for, 39:263-66; map of route, 39; foll. 264; *see also* Gold Lake hoax
- Gold Lake hoax, 8:176; 13:17, 28; 26:104; 31:255; 33:201; 39:263
- Gold mining:
- coyoteing, 6:245; 11:54, 236
  - "crevicing," 6:215, 243, 248
  - dredging, 3:202; 6:244, (illus.) opp. 244; 15:51-52
  - dry washing, 13:165
  - hydraulic, 9:174, 175, 177, 179, 384; 11:166, 227-42 *passim*, (illus.) 231; 12:11; 18:360; 28:233-41 *passim*; 29:193-209; 33:56
  - w. knives, 11:243; 13:164
- placer, 2:186-87, 191-93; 3:126-27, 130, 151-53, 161-62; 4:66; 5:221-22, 244; 6:215-19, 223-24, 238, 243-48 *passim*; 11:255, 322; 12:66; 13:15, 17, 75, 161-62, 171, 373-74; 15:51; 22: (illus.) opp. 300; 23:52-57 *passim*, (illus.) opp. 60, opp. 167, 167-70, 350, 353; 24:258-60; 26:104, 123-24; 27:298-99; 35:208, 209
- quartz, 3:150, 163; 4:67; 6:228-30, 243-44; 7:114-18 *passim*; 11:227, 228, 236, (illus.) 241, 243, 244, 324, 337; 12:65-76 *passim*, 327, 328, 329; 15:52; 18:149, 154; 24:254-55; 26:298-301 *passim*, 307; 35:41, 43, 223, 227
- shafts and tunnels, 3:129, 135, 140; 6:225, 229, 231, 245, 332; 7:118; 9:133; 11:229, 233, (illus.) 235, 237-42 *passim*, (illus.) 241, 323, (illus.) 325, 326, 333
- sluicing, 3:161-62, 259; 6:245-46; 13:28; *see also* Aqueducts
- Gold Mountain, Nevada Co., 15:52
- "Gold Mountain, Big City, Chinese Map," by William Hoy, 27:256-58
- Gold regions:
- northern, 3:93, 129-36, 140-53, 200, 259-60; 5:219-36, 242-46; 6:223-31 *passim*, 243-46, 332, 334; 9:133, 380, 392; 11:228-45; 12:65, 71; 13:27-28, 275, 377, 384-85; 18:154; 19:28; 26:298-307 *passim*; 29:193-209; 33:51-56, 295-300; map, 5:218; Bear R., 11:110, 112; 13:17-19, 170, 174; Feather R., 3:202; 6: (illus.) opp. 243, 243; 11:110; 13:171, 173, 369; 23:59-60; 24:127, 257; 27:299; Klamath R., 3:93; 5:236, 245; Scott Valley area, 28:213, 229; Trinity R., 5:38, 146, 177, 219-36; 23:59; Yuba R., 3:93; 5:38, 293-95; 6:215, 218-19, 244; 8:193, 208-13 *passim*, 353-63 *passim*; 9:177, 285, 380, 384; 12:301, 303; 13:171, 174, 175; 14:203-11 *passim*; 15:51-52; 23:57, 349, 350; 29:193-207 *passim*; 31:273; 33:51-55 *passim*; *see also* Gold Bluffs
  - central, 2:131; 3:126-29, 140; 6:238; 11:42, 228; 13:75, 263, 374; 20:39-43 *passim*, 184; 24:23, 25-26, 28, 126-33 *passim*, 252-60 *passim*, 349, 363; 25:105; 30:24, 26-27; American R., 2:186-94; 6:248; 11:230; 12:66-67, 71, 314, 315; 13:14-16, 26-27, 169-70, 174, 175; 14: (illus.) opp. 269, 273-78; 23:52, 54, 58-59, 60, 167-70; 26:294-97; 27:297-99; 29:167; 34:71-72; bet. American and Cosumnes rivs., 13:159-70 *passim*; 23:52
  - southern, 2:138, 195, 198; 11:165-75, 228, 243, 322-26, 329-37; 13:271-72, 383; 16:83; 17:115; 18:201, 202; 19:28; 21:325-26; 28:113, 114, 277; 32:1, 19, 23; 35:208, 209, 214, 216, 221-27 *passim*; Calaveras R., 23:60; 25:158-61; Kern R., 15:271-75 *passim*; Mariposa and Merced rivs., 12:73-76; 13:358; 23:60, 367, 368, 376; San Gabriel Canyon, 13:336; nr. San Luis Obispo, 1:167; Stanislaus R., 2:195; 13:173, 373; 20:119; 23:60; 24:30, 344-45; Tuolumne R., 2:198; 11:170-75 *passim*; 23:60; 24:131; Woods Creek, 11:166-69; 13:383; 23:60; 24:125
  - east of Sierra Nevada, 4:66-78; 5:336; 7:113-19;
  - in High Sierra, 4:25-26, 38, 39
  - outside Calif.: Australia and So. Africa 28:277-78; Colorado R., 3:163, 167, 169; 12:4, 11; 22:10-11, 14; map, 12: opp. 3; Fraser R., 5:402; 6:19-30; 15:325; Idaho,



- 15:324; Montana, 15:324-28 *passim*;  
Oregon, 15:324; Queen Charlotte  
I., 22:104  
statistics (1858), 11:228, 337  
Gold Run, 6:246; 13:27; 26:170; 30:125  
Gold rush:  
in Calif., 1:253-55, 258-67; 2:137-38,  
182-200; 3:93, 202; 6:214-37;  
10:403-5; 12:64, 296, 313-17;  
13:272-77 *passim*, 356-77 *passim*;  
19:375; 20:38-42; 22:70-80;  
24:23-30, 125-33; 33:24-25  
overland, 1:59-71; 3:46-72, 200;  
5:289-92, 404; 6:61-63, 376; 7:89;  
8:81-82, 185; 9:88, 291; 13:84;  
19:324, 325, 342; 2:122-50; 24:18-19,  
30-46, 117-25, 133-38, 235-52  
via Cape Horn, 2:87-114; 3:92-93;  
6:205-12; 7:197; 19:324; 22:119,  
235-36, 237-43  
via Panama, 9:196-97; 12:312; 13:4-5,  
389-95, 398-403; 19:144, 324, 343;  
20:330; 27:35-38; 29:3-11; 39:101-2;  
*see also* Panama crossing  
Colorado R., 12:11-17, 323  
Nevada, 12:324-30  
from: Australia, 19:328-29, 336  
China, 19:329-30; 28:343; *see also*  
China; Chinese  
France, 5:4-43, 219-54; 20:70-72;  
22:289-314; 33:125-42  
Germany, 20:69  
Great Britain, 19:332; 32:85, 86;  
20:65-66  
Hawaii, 19:327-28  
Ireland, *see* Kerr, Thomas  
Mexico, 13:277, 363; 19:324-26  
Norway, 20:67-68  
Oregon, 19:330-31, 342  
South America, 19:326-27  
books and plays based on, 14:132-42;  
27:237-48; 34:356-67 *passim*  
doctors in, 4:177-91, 194-97, 202,  
203-5  
"movies," 33:29-38  
"Gold Rushes and Their Significance,"  
address by Gregory Crampton, 19:375  
"Gold Rush: Extracts from the Diary  
of C. S. Lyman," ed. Frederick J.  
Teggart, 2:181-202  
"Gold Rush Movies," by John F.  
McDermott, 33:29-38  
"Gold Rush Steamers," address by  
Ernest A. Wiltsee, 17:285  
Gold Springs, 11:331-32  
Goldstein, A. S., and Helena  
(Alexander), 34:181, 182  
Goldstein, Lutie D., obit., 34:181-82  
*Gold vs. Grain*, by Kelley, rev.,  
39:181  
Gold-washing machines, 2:186, 187;  
6:219; 13:161-62; 23:45-46; 24:258,  
343; 30:21; 39:105; drawing of, 22:  
opp. 300  
*Goliath* (ship), 14:72; 15:178, 269, 270,  
271; 16:83; 31:42; 32:352-53, 354, 360  
Gollan, Gordon, 30:92  
Goller, John, 13:314, 319, 336  
Goll's Diggings, 26:297  
Golovnin, Vasilii M., 12:199, 212  
*Golovnin* (ship), 18:347; 33:63  
Gómara, Francisco López de, 1:38,  
49, 50; 3:262-66 *passim*; "Chronica de  
los Barbarojas," 1:38; his *Conquista  
de Mejico*, 1:37, 46; 3:308; 6:303;  
*Historia General de las Indias*, 1:49,  
50; 6:303; 7:59-60, 64, 65, 68  
Gómez, Alonzo, 2:141-43, 156; 7:241,  
245  
Gómez, Francisco, 1:158  
Gómez, José Joaquín, 3:282; 8:114-15;  
10:104; 12:267, 332; 19:132; 26:250-52;  
29:336; rancho of, 29:336, 337, 338  
Gómez, Manuel, 23:252  
Gómez, Rafael, 15:338; 16:234  
Gómez, Santiago, 15:356  
Gómez, Vicente, 23:13  
Gómez de Corbán, Toribio, 7:262-63,  
297, 299, 300, 307, 327, 331, 349, 357,  
359, 376; 8:45  
Gómez Penraza, Manuel, 25:74, 78  
Gómez Renfigo, Francisco, 16: No. 1,  
Pt. 2, p. 4  
Gompertz, Helen Marion, *see* LeConte,  
Mrs. Joseph N.  
Gondola, The (gambling house),  
Sacramento, 24:357  
*Gondolier, The* (play), 16:285  
Goñi, Matías, 26:314, 318; 27:310;  
29:139  
Goñi, Pedro, 29:139-40  
Gonzales (Marysville, 1858), 9:372, 375  
Gonzales, Agapita, 9:267  
Gonzales, Francisco, 36:234  
Gonzales, Juan, 15:122  
Gonzales, Juan José, 16:285  
Gonzales (Leandro) v. José Antonio  
de la Guerra, 18:255  
Gonzales, Manuel (Indian), 14:6  
Gonzales, Ygnacio Elías, 14:254

- González, Macedonio, 13:101  
 González, Manuel María,  
     15:347-48, 356  
 González, Miguel, 8:151-52, 248;  
     16:218; 23:216  
 González, Rafael, 16:353; 23:331;  
     30:98; 33:279  
 González Cabrera Bueno, José, 8:34;  
     31:115, 119  
 González Dávila, Gil, 6:296, 306  
 González de Ibarra, Francisco,  
     23:208, 217  
 González de Ibarra, Manuel, 24:292,  
     308; 25:60, 362  
 González (or Gonzales) Rubio, José  
     María de Jesús, 12:196; 16:369-70;  
     18:257, 276; 23:9; 29:144, 147;  
     32:122; 37:98  
 Good, Joe, 12:11  
 Goodall, Capt. (of *City of Pueblo*,  
     1898), 30:292  
 Goodall, Nelson & Perkins, 16:68  
 Goodall, Perkins & Co., 35:148  
 Goodchild, A. C., 3:7-8  
 Goodchild family, 38:264-65  
 Goode, Herbert and Robert, 25:175  
 Goodell, Nathaniel D., 38:33, 36  
 Goodenow, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1854),  
     8:207; *see also* Goodwin, Miss  
 Goodfellow, George E., 11:291  
 Goodfellow, Henry, 9:51, 58, 69, 347  
 Goodfellow, William S. and Alice,  
     16:384  
*Good Hope* (ship), 29:103, 105-6  
 Goodhue (S.F., 1849), 27:44  
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 36:67, 71  
 Goodman, Arthur J. and Minna C.  
     (Buchanan), 9:273  
 Goodman, J. H., 17:174  
 Goodman, Joseph T., 3:197; 12:84;  
     15:381; 21:141, 142; 25:35;  
     36:367, 370  
 Goodman, L. C., 11:9  
 Goodman, Louis Earl, 33:175-78; obit.  
     of Robert L. McWilliams, 34:378  
 Goodman, Morris L., 13:335  
*Goodman Castle* (riv. str.),  
     10:280, 293  
 Goodrich, Levi, 38:33, 42  
 Goodrum, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),  
     22:171, 172  
 Goodsell, Thomas, 3:118  
 Goodspeed, George, 18:28-29  
 Good Templars, International Order  
     of, 30:247  
 Goodwin, Capt. (of *Huntress*, 1849)  
     and Mrs., 2:202  
 Goodwin, Miss (Yuba Co., 1854),  
     8:209, 213  
 Goodwin, Capt. (Colorado R., 1872),  
     22:173  
 Goodwin, Andrew, 15:38-39  
 Goodwin, Cardinal L., address,  
     "California's Communication with  
     the East," 3:97  
 Goodwin, Charles Carroll, 9:384;  
     15:381  
 Goodwin, Charles H., 21:240, 256-57,  
     264-65  
 Goodwin, E. C., 9:42, 352(?)  
 Goodwin, H., 36:294, 305  
 Goodwin, Henry Leavitt, 16:338;  
     17:177  
 Goodwin, Isaac, 14:177, 182  
 Goodwin, Mrs. J. W. (Alice Prescott),  
     18:384  
 Goodwin, Jesse O., 9:65, 78, 107, 112,  
     116, 154, 178, 352, 358, 384; 10:72,  
     189, 198, 251, 252, 358, 359, 367, 384;  
     14:379-82 *passim*, 390, 392, 397; 15:21,  
     28, 35, 43, 49; port., 9:355  
 Goodwin, Mrs. Jesse O. (Mary E.  
     Wadsworth), 9:384; 14:397  
 Goodwin, Madison, 26:204  
 Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll, 21:266  
 Goodwin, Ozias, 23:325, 332  
 Goodyear, Andrew, 8:211; 20:344-45  
 Goodyear, Miles, 8:211; 20:344-46  
 Goodyear, Watson Andrews, 4:32-34  
 Goodyear Rubber Co., 30:289  
 Goodyear's Bar, 8:211; 9:70; 17:311;  
     30:266  
 Goodyear's Hill, 8:202  
 Goold, Edmond Louis, 19:230, 236;  
     21:120  
 Goose Creek, Utah, 32:199, 203, 206;  
     illus., 6: op. 116, opp. 118  
 Goose Lake, 22:101, 213; 28:228  
 Goose Valley, 26:52  
 Gorda, Point, 9:208; 10:330  
 Gorder, C. von, 36:99  
 Gordon (S.F., 1850), 7:399-400  
 Gordon, Capt. (Nevada Co., 1850s),  
     6:338  
 Gordon (S.F., 1855), 15:374  
 Gordon (on Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74  
 Gordon, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859),  
     10:170  
 Gordon, Alexander (Marin Co., 1862),  
     10:376, 390

- Gordon, Alexander (Fresno Co., 1880s), 25:174  
 Gordon, C. C., 19:233  
 Gordon, George, 10:67; 16:182; 19:231-32; 27:71; 28:42; 33:373  
 Gordon, Hattie Hodge, see Mann, Mrs. Stephen Hodge  
 Gordon, Helen M. (Nellie), 19:233  
 Gordon, J. (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:194  
 Gordon, J. P., 32:170  
 Gordon, James E., 1:16; 24:80  
 Gordon, John, 18:375  
 Gordon, Capt. John (of *America*), 5:255; 17:130  
 Gordon, Mary van, 30:4  
 Gordon, S. B., 9:269  
 Gordon, William ("Uncle Billy"), 5:126, 128, 138, 274, 275; 7:289; 16:133; 23:293, 297, 365, 375; 29:134  
 Gordon, Fr. William, 8:374-77  
 Gordon & Steen, 8:276; 15:88, 183, 273  
 Gordon-Cummings, Constance Frederica, 28:186  
 "Gordon Manuscript, The," 8:374-77  
 Gordon's Ferry, 12:6, 7  
 Gordon's Ranch, 23:365; *see also* Ranchos: Quesesosi  
 Gore, G. W., 35:201  
 Gore, Rosa, 19:232, 233  
 Gore Island, 3:324, 325  
 Gorgona, 8:13; 13:4-5; 20:18; 29:10  
 Gorgy's Ranch, *see* Tschernikh  
 Gorham, Ambrose, 15:184  
 Gorham, Charles M., 8:361  
 Gorham, George C., 5:95; 8:361; 9:173, 380; 10:54, 58, 59, 64, 198, 284, 285, 294, 296, 384; 15:43; 33:215  
 Gorham, Harry M., 31:185  
 Gorham, William R., 15:168, 181; 17:83, 179  
 Gorie, Albert H., 25:94  
 Goris, Jan Albert, 37:380; 38:183; trans. "A Belgian in the Gold Rush," 37:311-46; 38:141-55  
 Gorley, Hugh A., 40:317, 318  
 Gorman, John, 16:323, 324, 328, 329  
 Gorman, Michael, 9:355-61 *passim*, 376; 10:44, 166  
 Gorman, "Paddy," 22:14, 159  
 Gorman (place), 12:6  
 Gorrell, William Henry, obits. of Charles S. Cushing, 25:89-90; Perry Evans, 35:178-79  
 Goshen, 18:27-31  
*Gospel Pioneering*, by Pond, rev., 1:198  
 Goss, Helen Rocca, 32:383; "An Ill-Starred Voyage, the S.S. *Golden Gate*," 32:349-61  
 Gosselin (from Le Havre, 1849), 5:27  
 Gossmann, L., 31:26  
 Gottig (or Göttig), Lawrence, 12:184; 27:170, 173-74; 31:337  
 Goucher, George G., 19:67, 68, 69; 28:47  
*Goudland, Het*, by Hendrick Conscience, 37:312-13  
 Gougenheim, Adelaide and Josephine, 10:63, 358, 368; 16:184, 285; 21:46, 53  
 Gough, Charles H., 9:26; 16:342  
 Gough, John Bartholomew, 20:2, 6, 10, 11  
 Gouin, Capt. (of *Aurélié*, 1851), 29:81  
 Gould, Capt. (of *Mary Frances*, 1848), 14:333  
 Gould (S.F., 1862), 10:378, 379  
 Gould, Frank Horace, 19:72, 73  
 Gould, Mrs. George Jay (Edith M. Kingdon), 35:142  
 Gould, James G., 9:26  
 Gould, John(?), 9:355, 372  
 Gould, Julia, 15:165, 167  
 Gould, L. A., 25:22  
 Gould, W. B., 26:70, 74-75  
 Gould, Will D., 13:352  
 Gould & Curry mine, 11:61; 12:329; 17:76-77, 79  
 Goulding, James E., 27:113-22  
 Gourley, Anna, 10:263  
 Goustiaux, Auguste, 39:226  
 Gove, A. J., 8:203, 212  
 Gove, A. S., 9:46  
 Government Farm, Del Norte Co., 26:3  
*Government in California*, by Barrows, rev., 5:203-4  
 Government of California: prestatehood, 1:23-35; 10:11-26, 129-50; 14:8; 16:197-98; 17:58-59; 19:4-5; 25:267-78; State, 5:203-4; *see also* Constitution  
 Governor (ship), 27:293  
 Governor Dana (ship), 8:179, 181, 182, 202, 211; 9:55, 169; 10:170, 358, 372; 12:30; 14:224, 384, 385, 388, 406; 15:43  
 Governor's Mansion, Sacramento, 39:198, 205  
 Governor Winslow (ship), 14:295  
 Gowen, Albert N., 2:112, 121



- Goycochea, Felipe, 2:316, 322, 326;  
10:338-45 *passim*; 38:172
- Goytino, Jean-Pierre, 39:332, 336-37
- Grabhorn Press, 1:386-87; 39:71
- Grace, Thomas, 19:254
- Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, 10:290;  
23:246; 26:170
- Grace Episcopal Church, Sacramento,  
9:371, 394; 10:42, 64-65, 288; 26:170,  
361; *illus.*, 9: opp. 258
- Grace Episcopal Church, San Francisco,  
4:199; 10:290; 12:99, 106; 14:74-79  
*passim*; 23:235, 246; 26:170, 171-72;  
32:122; 38:334
- Grachett, Mrs. (Nevada Co., 1862),  
10:385
- "Grade-School Grizzly," by Bertha F.  
Herrick, 25:178-81
- Grady, E., 15:182
- Grady, Edward T., 32:6-9, 16, 17, 27,  
28, 36, 37
- Grady, Henry Francis, 31:287
- Grady, Mrs. Henry Francis (Lucretia  
del Valle), 31:287; 32:185
- Grady, James J., 33:68
- Graff, E. C., 29:225, 226
- Graggy, Jacob, 9:53, 70
- Graggy Mill, Yuba Co., 9:53, 70
- Graham, Col. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229
- Graham (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:149
- Graham, Mrs. (Del Norte Co., 1862),  
26:4
- Graham, A. Clason, 21:306
- Graham, A. J., 9:269
- Graham, A. Spencer, 21:306
- Graham, Adelaide, 29:187
- Graham, Mrs. Alex E. (Florence  
Nickerson), 31:220
- Graham, Campbell, 15:172
- Graham, Isaac, 4:90; 5:133-34, 358; 10:5;  
12:261; 13:229-30; 14:230, 234, 258,  
318, 343; 15:115-29 *passim*, 134, 135,  
137, 138, 227, 230, 233, 239, 241, 339;  
16:143, 349, 354; 17:54; 18:160, 174,  
295, 310; 20:224-25, 234, 264; 21:328;  
27:162, 164, 260; 28:260; 29:26, 28, 132,  
135; 32:264-65, 266; 33:64; 37:63;  
lawsuit, 18:35; 25:129; 104-6; *port.*, 15:  
opp. 103; *see also* "Graham affair"
- Graham, Mrs. Isaac, *see* Bennett,  
Catherine
- Graham, James, 26:204
- Graham, Joseph M., 18:365
- Graham, Lawrence Pike, 17:264;  
33:340, 346
- Graham, Mary S., 14: opp. 209
- Graham, Montrose Charles, 21:306
- Graham, W. G., 9:180
- Graham, W. H., 9:260; 22:260; 25:336,  
343
- "Graham affair," 8:118, 119; 15:104,  
115-31, 134, 137-38, 227, 233-34;  
18:139; 34:123; 37:64
- Graham & Steward, 33:65-66
- Graham House, San Francisco, 8:273
- Graham's Pass, 39:298
- Graham's Ranch, Yuba Co., 10:169, 192
- Graham's Store, on Bear R., 9:357, 358
- "Grains of Gold," address by Frank H.  
Probert, 7:200
- Grajera, Antonio, 2:332-39 *passim*
- Gramboss (Grambis, Grambs, Grambss,  
Grampas), Frederick, 9:391, 395, 397;  
15:45, 46, 47
- Granada, Marcelino, 11:178
- Grancsay, S. V., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 10
- Grand English Opera Co., 21:172
- Grand Hotel, San Francisco, 19:225
- Grand Opera House, Los Angeles,  
20:138
- Grand Opera House, San Francisco,  
20:132, 137; 21:240, 241, 244, 250, 251;  
25:235; 33:39-40; 37:226
- Grand-Perret (organization), 5:161,  
176-77, 237
- Grande, Juan, 7:394
- Grandsaigne, Capt. de (of *Argo*, 1845),  
11:341, 345
- "Gran Estrago del Mar," 26:12
- Granfors, John, 10:184, 185, 186
- Granger (S.F., 1851), 14:72
- Granger, Lewis C., 13:314, 335
- Granger, Ralph, 35:359
- Grangers, 20:269, 271; 25:30; 27:171,  
174, 199
- Grangeville, 18:29
- Granice, Celeste, 17:240
- Granice, George (né Cloughley), 21:77
- Granice, H. H., 17:239
- Granice, Henry (né Cloughley), 21:77
- Granice, Rowena, 21:75-79 *passim*
- Granite Creek, 8:201, 210
- Granite Pass, 32:199, 203
- Granite State and California Mining  
and Trading Co., 22:121, 147
- Graniteville, 10:348, 349; 28:234;  
29:194
- Grannis, George W., 7:110-11; 16:206;  
19:232, 237
- Grant (overland, 1849), 21:306

- Grant, Col. (Nicolaus, 1850), 14:406  
 Grant (Downieville, 1858), 30:366  
 Grant, A. G., 13:31  
 Grant, A. S., 9:103  
 Grant, Adam, 21:93; 30:207-10  
 Grant, Mrs. Adam (Emma F. Gummer), 21:93; 30:208-9  
 Grant, Annie, 15:300  
 Grant, Blanche C., ed., *Kit Carson's Own Story*, rev., 5:408-9  
 Grant, Daniel G., Jr., 26:94  
 Grant, Gilbert A., 9:26; 10:62; 15:281; 27: opp. 97  
 Grant, James A., 22:368; 30:159  
 Grant, Joseph Donohoe, 25:230, 232; "Reminiscences," 30:207-15, 339-51; obit., 21:93-94  
 Grant, Mrs. K. P., 17:32, 40  
 Grant, Lewis T. and Mary E. (Myrick), 28:294  
 Grant, Reginald F., 39:317, 318  
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 3:203; 4:287-88; 11:49, 50; 13:38-39, 42, 238; 16:202, 309, 315; 18:369; 19:75, 229; 20:158; 22:357; 30:209  
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Jr., 35:359, 365; 38:355  
 Grant, William, 11:164  
 Grant's Creek, 12:8  
 Grant's Pass, 31:126  
 "Granville Orchard," 29:100, 363  
 Grapes and vineyards, 1:166, 169, 241; 2:55, 65, 273; 5:211; 8:112; 12:193, 208, 259, 282; 13:83, 206, 207, 210, 211, 214, 315, 342, 349; 14:7, 10; 15:235; 16:118; 17:41-42, 144, 237; 18:106, 120, 121, 298; 19:203, 208; 21:328, 329; 23:242; 25:27-36 *passim*, 170-75 *passim*; 27:119, 285, 379; 29:173, 175; 30:309, 312; 36:8; art. on, 36:241-50; phot., 8: opp. 241; *see also* Wine and wine making  
*Grape Shot* (ship), 15:366  
 Grapevine Canyon, 10:214, 215, 218; 12:6  
*Graphic*, Oakdale, 21:383; 30:191  
 Graphite, 17:216  
 Grass, Fred, 10:362  
 Grassat (from Paris, 1849-50), 22:304; 23:67  
 Grasshoppers, 15:171; 20:359; as food, 1:154  
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., 1:198; 3:201; 6:222-36, 243-44, 332-41, 353; 10:249, 297, 385; 11:60, 232, 243-44; 12:65, 71; 15:52, 182, 290; 16:83; 18:355-56, 359; 19:28, 147-48, 354; 22:34; 26:170; 30:259, 260, 266, 361; 32:130, 132; 38:309; churches, 32:52-53, 124-30 *passim*; newspaper, 9:382; theater, 21:179  
 Grass Valley, Plumas Co., 29:300, 305  
 Grattan, C., 4:183  
 Grattan, Emma, 21:42  
 Grau, E. A., 27:285  
 Grau, Maurice, 20:134  
 Gravelly Ford, 32:197  
 Gravelly Valley, 32:364  
 Gravel Range Lodge, F. and A.M., 9:166  
 Graves, Augustus Bostwick, 29:291  
 Graves, Charles L., 21:142, 160  
 Graves, Franklin Ward and Elizabeth, 19:139  
 Graves, Hiram Throop, 19:146; 29:291  
 Graves, Jackson Alpheus, 9:178; *My Seventy Years in California*, rev., 7:90  
 Graves, James, 22:236, 251  
 Graves, Mary Ann, 19:121, 139; *see also* Clarke, Mrs. J. T.  
 Graves, Robert, 35:134  
 Graves, Samuel, 29:291-92  
 Graves, Sarah, 19:121-22, 139  
 Graves, W. A., 26:110  
 Graves, William B., 26:227; 28:315, 321; 29:39  
 Graves family, 19:121, 139  
 Gray (dep. surv., San Bernardino Mt., 1852), 34:11  
 Gray (S.F., 1855), 16:342  
 Gray, Mr. and Mrs. (née Spencer, 1857), 9:165  
 Gray (San Diego, 1889), 31:157  
 Gray, Andrew Belcher, 9:4, 5, 6, 10-12; 15:164; 31:33-38 *passim*, 42, 45, 381; maps by, 9: opp. 6, 11  
 Gray, Andrew F. V., 3:123; 17:344; 21:355; 22:44, 64; 26:49, 62  
 Gray, Arthur Amos, 9:183, 336; 27:139; "Camels in California," 9:299-317; "The Dollart Case," 9:318-31  
 Gray, Asa, 24:324; 32:251, 255  
 Gray, George D., 38:65  
 Gray, Frederic T., 10:295; 25:341; 29:251  
 Gray, Giles H., 26:232  
 Gray, Henry Martin, 4:187, 192-96 *passim*; 16:283

- Gray, Mrs. Horace (Katharine Meeker), 23:287
- Gray, James (or John), 16:83, 285, 339
- Gray, Jeremiah, 7:281
- Gray, John (S.F., 1855), 9:42
- Gray, John B., 15:19
- Gray, Dr. John B., 10:363; 14:396
- Gray, Michael, 8:202, 206, 211, 337, 338, 341, 343; 9:54, 73, 137, 139, 158, 262, 263, 345, 378; 10:47, 359
- Gray, Minnie, 31:381
- Gray, Nathaniel, 27:32; 30:256
- Gray, Nicolas, 19:129, 141
- Gray, Percy, 37:31
- Gray, Robert, 2:290, 306; 10:317, 321; 11:29; 13:240
- Gray, Samuel Cotton, 30:262, 363; 33:375
- Gray, Thomas, 9:246, 249, 269, 272, 274; 16:80, 84
- Gray, W. C., 7:14
- Gray, William H., 4:279
- "Gray Eagle," *see* Baker, Edward D.
- Gray Eagle Bar, 19:145
- "Gray Eagle of Liberty," *see* Nye, James W.
- Gray's Harbor, 10:319, 321, 323, 333
- Grays Harbor* (ship), 31:295
- Grayson, Andrew Jackson, 21:327; 27:233
- Gray's Opera House, San Francisco, 21:170
- Graysonville, 28:330
- Great Britain: alleged attempts to acquire Calif., 2:258; 11:33, 196-98, 201-2; 12:39, 50; 17:21; 18:136, 139-40, 145-46, 147, 325; 19:46, 50; emigration to Calif. from, 20:65-67, 74-75; govt. express through Mex., 17:125-26, 129-30; interest in Hawaiian Is., 17:131-34 *passim*; in Pacific N.W., 17:135, 306; 18:319, 322, 329; relations with Mex., 17:21-22, 27; *see also* "British Comment"; "British Vice Consul"; Hudson's Bay Co.
- "Great Express Extra of the California Star, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:129-37
- Greathouse, George, 13:258
- Greathouse, Ridgley, 20:159; 33:234; 40:300
- Great Republic* (clipper), 26:357-58; 29:106
- Great Republic* (str.), 37:216
- Great Salt Lake, 4:282; 6:117, 119; 14:271, 281; 32:196, 199; first circumnavigation of, 4:140; 5:387; Frémont and Carson at, 1:119
- "Great Scandal of 1851, The," address by John A. Hussey, 17:285
- Great Sierra Consolidated Silver Mining Co., 4:40
- Great Train Robberies of the West*, by Block, rev., 38:169-71
- Great Western Insurance Co., 26:256
- Great Western Power Co., 29:204
- Greaves, Mrs. Thomas T. (Jessie A. Hooper), 31:299, 301, 302
- Gredelue (S.F., 1854), 15:179
- "Greek George," 9:315; 13:344; 17:109
- Greeley (Fresno R., 1850), 28:325
- Greeley, Horace, 9:91; 10:172, 173, 194-95; 17:312; 21:276; 27:103; 30:128; 31:236; 38:27
- Greeley, R. F., 37:199
- Greely, Fred Henry, 8:211; 9:77; address, "Pioneers and Pioneer Native Sons of Marysville," 8:187
- Greely, Justus, 8:211; 9:77; 27:195, 197
- Greely, Fitton & Co., 14:337
- Green (w. Micheltorena, 1845), 18:159
- Green (on *London*, 1850), 7:397
- Green (supervisor, S.F., 1855), 16:84
- Green (waterman, S.F., 1855), 15:367
- Green, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869), 22:172, 173
- Green, Adam Treadwell and Harriett, 40:365
- Green, Alfred Augustus, 9:26; 27:109; 28:292
- Green, Mrs. Alfred Augustus (Dolores Leyorcita), 28:292
- Green, C. R., 25:337
- Green, Carry, 9:173
- Green, Charles, 21:242
- Green, Mrs. Charles Edward (Mary E. Eldridge), obit., 15:97
- Green, Duff, letters to, 16:71-75
- Green, Mrs. Duff (Lucretia Maria Edwards), 16:73
- Green, Mrs. Duff, Jr. (Rebecca Pickens), 15:383-84
- Green, E., 26:247
- Green, Edward L., 26:214-15
- Green, Ellen, 31:4
- Green, Ephraim, 14:276, 278
- Green, Floride, address, "Mrs. Lillie Hitchcock Coit," 12:366-67; obit. of Annie (King) Dutton, 12:372; obit., 15:383-84



- Green, Franklin Theodore and M.  
Georgia (Rooker), 28:379
- Green, Frederick P., 20:32, 46
- Green, George, 35:185
- Green, George W., 23:209
- Green, H. A., 24:58
- Green, Harvey, 14:177
- Green, Henry (S.F., 1850), 8:266, 267
- Green, Henry (Tenn., 1853), 18:40, 41
- Green, James, 17:172-73
- Green, John (on *Brookline*, 1829),  
23:206, 209
- Green, John (stage driver, 1850s), 9:163;  
13:258
- Green, John (Mormon, 1852), 14:181
- Green, Jonathan, 26:164
- Green, Joseph de Puissay, 30:100
- Green, Julia, 28:292
- Green, Michael, 33:257
- Green, Talbot H. (Paul Geddes),  
5:308; 16:5; 17:285; 23:289; 25:132;  
27:106, 107; 28:59, 66, 113, 114, 116;  
35:105; art. on, 18:32-63
- Green, Mrs. Talbot H. (Sarah  
Armstrong), 18:36-37, 43-49 *passim*,  
55, 59, 60, 61; 19:137; *see also*  
Montgomery, Mrs. Allen
- Green, Talbot H., Jr., *see* Wallis,  
Talbot H.
- Green, Theodore and Maria (Le Vere),  
28:379
- Green, Gen. Thomas (Rose's Bar,  
1849), 23:351, 370
- Green, Thomas (N.Y., 1850), 36:242-43
- Green, Thomas D., 15:266; 16:282
- Green, Thomas Jefferson, 24:105
- Green, William (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
- Green, William (Mormon I., 1848),  
26:122
- Green, Will Semple, 6:140, 156, 157
- Green & Hodden, 5:38
- Greenbank, John, 6:348, 357-59
- Greenbaum, Joseph, 37:31-32
- Greenbaum, Will L., 25:234, 242, 247,  
251
- Greenberg, Morris and Stuart N.,  
22:288
- Green Bushes* (play), 16:184
- Greene, Miss (1808), 30:294; 31:50
- Greene, A. Crawford, 30:92
- Greene, Clay M., 20:289; 34:362, 363,  
367; address, "Reminiscences of Early  
San Francisco," 4:211-12
- Greene, Edward Lee, 32:254; 37:51-61
- Greene, George W. (S.F., 1855), 17:177
- Greene, George W. (civil eng., 1858),  
7:19
- Greene, Hugh W., 18:52, 62
- Greene, James C., 30:92
- Greene, Lewis F., 33:12, 161, 164;  
35:306
- Greene, Mrs. M. L., 25:194
- Greene, William G., 9:109; 15:178,  
281, 364
- Greenhithe Point, 11:374, 375, 382
- Greenhorn Cutoff, *see* Lassen Cutoff
- Greenhorn Mountain, 28:277
- "Greenhorn War," 26:306
- Greenhow, Robert, 1:9; 15:172
- Greenhow, Mrs. Robert (Rose  
O'Neill), 11:14; 15:172
- "Greenland" (Furnace Creek Ranch),  
18:214
- Green Oaks Ranch, San Mateo Co.,  
20:265-67, 271, 273, 288
- Greenough, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:229,  
232, 236
- Greenough, Thomas H., 29:291
- Green River, 1:123, 2:38; 4:140; 5:140;  
6:117-18
- Green Springs, illus., 21: opp. 289
- Green Valley (Rescue), El Dorado  
Co., 27:281
- Green Valley, San Diego Co., 34:201,  
202; 36:119, 125-32 *passim*
- Green Valley, Sonoma Co., 19:127,  
128, 129
- Greenville, 8:213, 352; 9:50, 69; *see also*  
Oregon Hill
- Greenville House, 10:256
- Greenwood (from Conn., 1850), 30:26
- Greenwood (Lassen Co., 1855),  
18:303, 313
- Greenwood, Britain, 2:63; 5:268, 399;  
19:135
- Greenwood, Caleb, 3:89; 5:378, 399;  
19:116, 131, 135-36; 24:73; 28:286;  
32:197
- Greenwood, E., 13:31
- Greenwood, John, 5:399; 19:135, 138
- Greenwood, Robert, comp., *The  
California Outlaw: Tiburcio  
Vasquez*, rev., 40:260-63
- Greenwood, Sam, 5:399; 19:135
- Greenwood Diggings, 30:26
- Greenwood Valley, 6:247
- Greeves (Hangtown, 1854), 11:58
- Gregara, Antonio, *see* Grajera, Antonio
- Gregg, A. J., 28:49
- Gregg, Josiah, 6:197; 10:202, 203; 12:78;

- 18:245, 248, 249; 19:376; 20:280;  
25:118  
Gregg, Robert H., 4:169  
Gregg, Stephen, 18:201  
Gregoire, Louis, 32:112-13; 39:229  
Gregory, Andrew Jr., 10:62  
Gregory, Durell S., 10:62  
Gregory, Edith, comp., "History of  
Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs  
of John M. Morris, 35:1-9, 155-60  
Gregory, F. H., 31:213  
Gregory, Henry, 17:174  
Gregory, Joseph W., 13:88, 258-59  
Gregory, T., 13:32  
Gregory, Warren, 4:49  
Gregory, William, 9:286  
Gregory, Cabo, 10:329  
"Gregory's Express," address by Ernest  
A. Wiltsee, 13:88  
Gregson, Adelia J., 19:130, 141  
Gregson, Ann E., 19:119, 127, 143  
Gregson, Eliza Jane, 19:113, 129, 141  
Gregson, James, 1:98; 19:113, 115-34  
*passim*; 26:122; phot., 19: opp. 113  
Gregson, Mrs. James (Eliza Marshall),  
7:106; 14:143-44; 26:122; 28:296;  
"Memory," 19:114-30; phot., 19:  
opp. 113  
Gregson, John N., 19:129, 141  
Gregson, Mary Ellen, 19:126, 140  
Gregson, William F., 19:128  
Gregson family, 19:130, 141  
"Gregson Memoirs, The," 19:113-43  
Greis, John, 8:346; 9:140, 145, 162;  
lawsuit, 9:145  
Grenell, Levi O., 27:230-31, 236  
Grenier (from France, 1850), 22:301  
Grennan, Tom, 9:267, 371; 10:55  
Grenville, Point, 9:227  
"Grésely," *see* Pepiquignot  
*Grétry* (ship), 6:38; 22:298, 304-5  
Grey, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856), 22:169  
Grey, Charles, 9:262  
Grey, Cyrus, 14:72  
Grey, Mike, *see* Gray, Michael  
*Grey Eagle* (ship), 23:261, 279  
*Grey Eagle City*, 37:312  
*Greyhound* (ship), 20:31, 46  
Gridiron, The, 22:11, 22  
Gridley, Reul Colt, 40:303  
Grieman, Thomas, 8:349  
Grier, Thomas P., 8:343, 345; 9:157  
Griff, Juan, *see* Griffin, John Strother  
Griffin (Marysville, 1850), 14:394  
Griffin, Alice, 25:285  
Griffin, Allen, 26:94; obit. of Sidney  
Fish, 29:85-86  
Griffin, Bulkley Southworth, 34:92-93  
Griffin, Charles Francis, address,  
"Sixteenth (Center) Street, San  
Francisco," 7:410; obit., 30:87-88  
Griffin, Christine, 34:37  
Griffin, Eliza, 33:339; 34:37, 38  
Griffin, Francis Marion and Margaret  
(Malloy), 30:87  
Griffin, Frank W., 25:230, 232  
Griffin, Mrs. Frank W., 25:233  
Griffin, George Butler, 7:268; 30:335  
Griffin, John Smith, 18:309  
Griffin, John Strother, 1:145, 146, 238,  
240, 241, 245, 258; 4:167, 168, 192;  
12:31; 17:343; 18:168, 178; 20:192;  
25:303, 305, 307; 26:23, 36-41 *passim*,  
45; 32:328; 33:373; art. on, 33:97-124,  
249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39; Diary, ed.  
George W. Ames, Jr., 21:193-224,  
333:57; 22:41-66; rev., 24:95-96; phot.,  
22: opp. 41  
Griffin, Mrs. John Strother (Louisa  
Hayes), 21:195; 34:38  
Griffin, Mary, 34:37  
Griffin, Mrs. Miles, 25:87  
Griffin, Samuel P., 3:118  
*Griffin* (ship), 28:378  
Griffing, Frederick, 27:172  
Griffing v. Gibb & Frazer, 34:237  
Griffins, 19:220, 221  
*Griffin Yeatman* (ship), 22:120, 122  
Griffiss, Wilmot, 35:362; 36:74-75  
Griffith (fluist, 1851), 15:45  
Griffith (San Joaquin Co., 1855),  
15:270  
Griffith, Calvin Chesterfield, 23:294;  
24:58, 71; 17:240  
Griffith, Humphrey, 9:65, 72, 381,  
394; 10:44, 45, 62, 87, 254, 255, 266;  
15:76  
Griffith, James A., 23:294  
Griffith, M. and Miss, 11:127  
Griffith, Margaret, 32:190-91  
*Griffith Gaunt* (play), 21:160  
*Griffon* (ship), 14:259, 343  
Griggs (Sacramento, 1852), 36:140,  
141, 144, 146  
Griggs, E. E., 23:287; 30:258, 366  
Griggs, Edward H., 37:41  
Grigsby, Achilles Fine, 16:131, 141, 142;  
children of, 16:131, 132  
Grigsby, E. D., 16:142  
Grigsby, Granville, 24:55-56

- Grigsby, John, 1:75; 6:137, 139-40, 144;  
13:54; 15:65; 16:131; 17:161, 220-22,  
224, 230, 240; 19:131, 142; 24:58;  
25:125; 29:263, 264, 265, 271, 335, 336,  
339; 30:53; 31:217; ranch of, 16:131
- Grigsby, John Sylvester, 16:142
- Grigsby, John Worth, 16:131, 142
- Grigsby, Lura Jane, *see* Trubody, Mrs.  
William Alexander
- Grigsby, Robert F., 16:132
- Grigsby, Samuel H., 16:132, 133
- Grigsby, Terrell, 16:131-32
- Grigsby-Ide party, 24:71; *see also*  
Grigsby, John; Ide, William B.
- Grijalva, Hernando de, 1:39; 6:298;  
20:222, 233-34
- Grim, Henry G., 15:177
- Grimes, Andrew Jackson, 28:239
- Grimes, Eliab, 1:235; 6:270; 8:299;  
12:138, 345; 14:324, 326, 344, 345;  
16:138; 17:231; 25:222, 223; 26:249;  
27:106, 112
- Grimes, Hiram, 14:326, 345; 25:222;  
26:216
- Grimes, Hiram T., 28:382
- Grimm, Henry, 34:363
- Grimsley, Thornton, 4:280
- Grimwood, A. D., 11:127
- Gringo, Harry, *see* Wise, Henry A.
- Grinnell, Henry, 21:98, 108
- Grinnell, Joseph, 3:248, 253;  
*Bibliography of California*  
*Ornithology*, rev., 3:298-99; coauth.  
*Animal Life in the Yosemite*, rev.,  
3:299-300
- Grippin, Reuben, 13:3
- Grismer, Joseph R. and Phoebe  
(Davies), 35:142
- Grist- and flour mills, 1:175-76; 2:55,  
59-60, 64, 65; 3:32; 5:273; 8:114;  
11:42; 12:194; 293; 13:207, 330;  
14:22, 128, 269, 273, 278-82 *passim*;  
15:271; 16:4, 127, 132, 138, 142-43,  
232; 17:183, 252, 295; 18:22, 65-70  
*passim*, 259; 19:124, 133, 139, 143;  
25:96, 175; 27:193-202; 28:266;  
33:365-66; 34:148; 35:123, 348;  
37:232
- Griswold, Georgiana, 4:208
- Griswold, H. H., 26:126-27
- Griswold, Harriet (Booth), 33:373
- Griswold, Theodore, 16:138
- Grith, Lt. (Civil War), 31:237, 240
- Grivas, Theodore, "Alcalde Rule . . .  
Local Government in Spanish and  
Mexican California," 40:11-32
- Grivel, Elior, Comte de, 5:344-45,  
349, 352; 6:37, 39, 56
- Grivel, Ernest, Comte de, 5:344, 345,  
349, 352; 6:37, 39, 56
- Grizzly Bear, 23:362, 373
- Grizzly bears, 2:26-27, 33-34, 43,  
58; 4:13, 119, 122-23, 152; 5:138;  
6:247; 12:292, 304-5; 13:22-23;  
14:139; 15:178; 17:47, 49, 113-14,  
117; 18:81, 296; 20:41, 354; 22:78-79,  
209, 210, 212, 245, 324, 325; 23:294;  
24:329; 25:178-81; 28:211, 228;  
29:47, 52, 173, 299; 30:25; 32:220,  
265-66; 33:114; 35:207, 220; 36:3,  
11; 40:257; *see also* Bears
- Grizzly Damming Co., 35:208
- Gronberg, Andrew, 33:12
- Groningen, John, *see* Gönninger, Hans
- Groom, Robert W., 9:250, 258, 269;  
11:9
- Gropius, panorama by, 10:196
- Grosch (or Grosh), Edgar (or  
Ethan) Allen, 6:341; 12:328;  
23:267, 280
- Grosch (or Grosh), Hosea Ballou,  
6:341; 12:328; 23:267, 280
- Groscup (miner, 1850), 26:297
- Groslui, C., 22:217, 220; 23:21, 137,  
138, 139; son of, 22:195, 196
- Gross, A., 39:160
- Gross, E. W., 19:233
- Gross, Elizabeth, 28:380
- Gross, Mrs. George E. (Ethel Gage),  
23:95
- Grosse, Marion A., 32:191
- Grossman, John, 33:363
- Grotjan, Mrs. Louisa, 24:263
- Grout, Newton, 26:136, 152, 158
- Grove, Mrs. (Sonora, 1853), 32:127
- Grove, Lt. (on *Sitka*, 1854), 15:180
- Grove, Edward, 36:63
- Grove, Samuel C. and Fannie A.  
(Allen), 28:294
- Grovenor, Jack, 9:262
- Grover, E. Whitney, 5:335
- Grover, L. Chace, 25:191
- Grover, Stephen F., 5:332-35
- Grover & Baker, 24:263
- Groves, Dr. (d. Chihuahua, 1849),  
18:231
- Groves, I. N., 8:343, 359; 9:65, 131,  
132, 139, 160, 162, 166, 266, 360,



- 361; 10:46, 54, 167; Lawsuit, 10:167, 183
- Groves, Joseph, 8:342, 343, 348; 9:58, 59, 130, 147, 262
- Grow, G. B., 35:358
- Groza, Manuel, 9:348, 354
- Grub, Thomas R., 6:363
- Gruber, Ann, 13:32
- Grub Gulch, 3:94
- Grubler, Solomon Henri, 32:162
- Grunsky, Carl Ewald, 11:265; address, "Reminiscences of Sacramento," 11:88
- Grunsky, Charles and Clotilde (Camerer), 29:284
- Grunsky, Clotilde, *see* Taylor, Clotilde (Grunsky)
- Guachama (or Guachinga), 12:115, 121, 122
- Guadalajara, Mex., 16:82; 17:126, 128; 23:270
- Guadaloupe (ship), 15:173
- Guadalupe Hidalgo, *see* Treaty of . . .
- Guadalupe quicksilver mine, 11:361, 362; 14:159
- Guadalupe River, Lower Calif., 5:325; 31:354
- Guadalupe River and slough, 14:4-5, 7, 9, 12, 22; 19:158; 23:363; 27:301; 28:63; 34:229
- Gualala River, 23:24
- Guanajuato, Mexico, 17:128
- Guano, 26:74, 75
- Guapos ("braves"), 16:249; 29:311; *see also* Indians: Satayomi
- Guapot, Alexis, 6:55
- Guatemala, 6:309-12 *passim*; 27:137, 138; prop. union w., 15:140
- Guaymas, 11:369-70, 381; 13:140, 146; 18:5, 6, 17; 21:328; 22:162; 23:333; 27:211; 34:136, 150, 151, 152; letters from, 13:125-58, 131-32, 140-42; 18:7; harbor (1539), 3:321-22; (1850-51), 11:368-69, 381
- Gudde, Erwin Gustav, 19:288; 30:91; 36:307; "Mutiny on the Ewing," 30:39-47; "The Source of the Sutter Myth," 9:398-99; ed. and trans. "Edward Vischer's First Visit to California," 19:193-216; "The Memoirs of Theodor Cordua," 12:279-311; addresses: "California Place Names," 28:184-85; "Centennial of the Pacific Coast Survey," 29:185-86; "Edward Vischer," 16:286; *California Place Names*, rev., 39:364-66; *German Pioneers in Early California*, rev. 7:93-94; ed. *Sutter, Neu-Helvetien*, rev., 14:185-86
- Guelin (Humboldt Co., 1850), 5:148
- Guerin, Pat, 9:164, 262, 362
- Guerra, Bautista, 2:36
- Guerra, Ana María de la, *see* Robinson, Mrs. Alfred
- Guerra, Antonio María de la, 18:169-70, 255; 29:232, 233, 243, 244-45
- Guerra, Francisco de la, 18:71, 169, 254
- Guerra, Mrs. Francisco de la (María Asunción Sepúlveda), 18:68
- Guerra, Joaquín de la, 18:170, 179, 255
- Guerra, José Antonio de la, 15:341, 354, 355; 17:161; 18:170-71, 254; 30:98
- Guerra, Juan de la, 15:213-14, 215
- Guerra, María Angustias de la, *see* Ord, Mrs. James L.
- Guerra, María Teresa de la, 18:170, 179
- Guerra, Miguel de la, 18:255
- Guerra, Pablo de la, 1:9; 9:46; 10:254, 271, 286, 372; 11:8-9; 13:112, 327, 339; 14:327, 345, 375; 17:164, 233-34; 18:65-66, 69-70, 166, 169, 254-55, 261, 271; 19:7; 20:112; 21:322; 23:344; 24:72; 28:196; 32:159; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port., 18: opp. 157
- Guerra, Santiago de la, 18:169
- Guerra, de la, family, 18:168-71, 254-55
- Guerra y Noriega, José de la, 1:168; 4:396; 6:259; 8:157, 164; 10:286; 12:232; 14:233, 247, 248, 249; 15:141; 16:356, 365, 367, 372; 17:55; 18:68, 69, 71, 161, 168-70; 22:288; 23:199, 218, 252; 27:333; 36:289; lawsuit, 18:255
- Guerra y Noriega, Mrs. José de la (Antonia Carrillo), 18:71
- Guerrero, Juan, 13:108
- Guerrero, Pedro, 15:356
- Guerrero y Palomares, Francisco, 1:190-91; 4:380-90 *passim*; 5:308, 309-10; 11:72; 12:248, 272; 13:104-5; 17:67, 144, 163; 28:243, 254, 267; 35:314; letter, 10:102
- Guest, John, 3:123; 26:47, 49
- Guffroy, Louis J., 14:142

- Gugenhayen, Martin, 29:121  
 Guggenhime, Richard E., 25:191  
 Guiberson, Dr. (Ventura, 1883),  
   16:298, 303  
 Guiberson, Gordon Greene, 30:92;  
   31:283-84  
 Guiberson, Mary Greene, collection of  
   lithographs, 31:283-84  
 Guiberson, S. A., Jr., 30:92  
 Guiberson, Mrs. S. A., Jr. (Ethel  
   Lavinia Heanan), 30:92  
 Guidebooks: French, 39:2; overland,  
   3:46, 52, 63, 73, 81-82; 4:82; 8:82;  
   10:82, 83; 22:33, 136, 149; 32:193-207;  
   Pike's Peak gold rush, 27:182; to  
   the Sierra Nevada, 4:37-38; Yosemite,  
   4:16  
 Guilbeau (nr. French Camp, 1833),  
   23:125  
 Guild, A. H., 9:99  
 Guild, H. M., 11:177-78, 180  
 Guilez, José, 37:116, 118, 241-42,  
   248, 251-52, 254  
 Guilfoil, Mrs. James (Beatrice Oreña),  
   22:288  
 Guilfoyle, Merlin J., 31:280  
 "Guillaume Patrice Dillon," by A. P.  
   Nasatir, 35:309-24  
 Guillen, Clemente, 3:340; 8:376  
 Guillocheuse-Parret (S.F., 1849),  
   5:21  
 Guillon, Gabriel, 39:148  
 Guilmoto, J. Louis, 14:142  
 Guinn, James Miller, 38:133-34  
 Guiou (Guion?; Auburn, 1850s),  
   9:393  
*Guipuzcoana* (ship), *see Joven*  
*Guipuzcoana*  
 Guirado, F. L., 13:330  
 Guirado, Rafael, 4:159; 13:220, 222,  
   327  
 Guitar, O., 24:242-43  
 Guitaries, *see* Gutiérrez (1850)  
 Guizelman, John, 9:156, 159  
 Guller, J., 9:156  
 Gulliver, Charles, 17:256  
 Gulnac, Juan P., 18:82  
 Gulnac, William, 2:198; 14:17, 19;  
   18:173; 29:132  
 Gulnac, Mrs. William (María Isabel  
   de Caseña), 29:132  
 Gummer, Emma F., 30:208-9  
 Gummer, Joseph Channing and Sarah  
   (Davis), 30:208-9  
 Gump, Abraham Livingston, 37:22  
 Gump, Richard, obit. of Charles  
   S. James, 38:360  
 Gump's (S. & G.), 37:22  
 Gunn (San Jose, 1853), 13:29  
 Gunn, G. W., 16:183  
 Gunn, Lewis Carstairs, 9:104, 116;  
   30:260; 32:129-30; 35:201; coauth.  
   *Records of a California Family*,  
   rev., 8:87  
 Gunn, Mrs. Lewis Carstairs (Elizabeth  
   LeBreton), 32:126-27; 35:77; coauth.  
   *Records of a California Family*,  
   rev., 8:87  
 Gunn, William, 29:121  
 Gunnison, Parker and Cowles,  
   25:342  
 Gunnison, (John W.) expedition, book  
   on, rev., 38:80-83  
 Guns: 29:270; carbines, 13:51; 26:35,  
   37, 57; muskets, 13:51; 17:278;  
   25:290; pistols, 33:117, 118-19,  
   Frémont's rifle, 29:274; at San Juan  
   Bautista, 17:282; *see also* Cannons;  
   Howitzers  
 Gunsight Lead, 18:197-204 *passim*,  
   212, 215; 26:58  
 Gunst, Abraham, 37:277  
 Gunst, Morgan Arthur, obit.,  
   37:277-78  
 Gunst, Moses A. and Ophelia (Cohn),  
   37:277  
 Gunter, Melado, *et al. v. Geary* and  
   Fallon, 34:241-42  
 Gunther, Fred, 32:28  
 Gunton, Mrs. Howard M., 29:285  
 Gushee, F. A., 13:31  
 Gushee, Horace, 20:192, 265, 273;  
   26:190  
 Gushee & Curtis, 20:263  
*Gustave, Le* (ship), 31:141-42, 147  
 Guthrie, Alfred B., quoted, 32:263  
 Guthrie, C. L., 22:192  
 Gutiérrez (Eliza City, 1850), 7:403,  
   404; 8:17, 25, 168-81 *passim*, 264  
 Gutiérrez, "Young" (Eliza City, 1850),  
   7:404; 8:17, 22, 167, 179, 264, 265  
 Gutiérrez, Diego, map by, 1:49;  
   3:265; 7:71  
 Gutierrez, F., 30:137  
 Gutiérrez, José de Jesús María,  
   16:119, 235, 237; 23:20-21, 39  
 Gutiérrez, Juan, 3:21, 24  
 Gutiérrez, Manuel, 13:211  
 Gutiérrez, Nicolás, 12:131, 137-46,  
   147; 13:136-37; 14:230-31, 234-45,

- 239, 259; 15:115, 338-63; 16:248, 251,  
348-49, 356; 19:322; 23:324, 327,  
333, 384  
Gutiérrez, Pablo, 11:121, 19:136;  
26:132  
Gutiérrez, Romualdo, 23:373  
Gutiérrez, Sancho, 7:63  
Gutiérrez, Sebastián, 7:267  
Gutiérrez de la Concha, Juan, 40:118  
Guy (N.Y. Vol., 1847), 33:257  
Guy, Abel, 12:72; 15:280; 19:29-30,  
41, 42  
Guy *Mannerling* (play), 16:283  
Guys, Edouard, 5:25, 41, 344; 12:159;  
13:280, 378; 35:311, 312  
Guzmán, Diego de, 1:45; 3:319, 364,  
368; 6:300, 307  
Guzmán, José María, *Breve Noticia*,  
10:83; trans. Mary Y. Roberson,  
5:209-17; fac. table, 5:217; fac. title  
p., 5: opp. 209  
Guzmán, Nuño de, 1:37, 38, 39, 44,  
45, 46; 3:364; 6:297-300 *passim*, 307,  
320, 323  
Gwin, Ella, 19:233  
Gwin, James, 19:23, 24  
Gwin, William McKendree, 2:211,  
214; 3:155; 4:202, 238-39; 8:364;  
9:25, 177, 197, 263, 272, 285; 10:53,  
61, 66, 75, 147, 151, 155-59 *passim*,  
164, 167, 192, 193, 222, 225, 229,  
238, 255, 277, 291; 11:3, 4, 6, 11-21  
*passim*, 28; 12:20; 13:38-41; 15:146,  
173, 199-200, 203, 270, 275, 280;  
16:184, 198, 305; 17:82, 181, 261, 312,  
316, 317; 18:347; 19:230, 232;  
20:96, 97, 100-106 *passim*, 110-11,  
114, 158; 21:31, 276, 324; 22:361;  
27:261-62, 266; 28:64, 68, 373;  
29:165; 30:161; 31:214, 217; 32:145-59  
*passim*, 295, 313-25 *passim*; 35:318;  
38:208-17 *passim*; "Memoirs," ed.  
W. H. Ellison, 19:1-26, 157-84,  
256-77, 344-67; fac. sig., 10: opp.  
159; port., 19: opp. 1  
Gwin, Mrs. William McKendree,  
(Mary Bell), 11:13, 17; 19:230,  
232, 238  
Gwin, William McKendree, Jr.,  
40:291, 306  
Gwin mine, 4:197, 202; 21:190; 25:383  
Gwinn, Harrison, 10:62; 11:9  
Gyger, Théodore, 39:342, 343

## H

- Haan, Matthew J., 11:136  
Haas, Edward Francis, obit., 18:189-90  
Haas, Mrs. Edward Francis (Carolyn  
Mabel Thompson), obit., 36:374-75  
Haas, John L. and Mary (Reid),  
28:293  
Haas, Louise (Falkenau), 30:382  
Haas, Robert Bartlett, 34:381;  
"William Herman Rulofson,  
Pioneer Daguerreotypist,"  
34:289-300; 35:47-58  
Haas & Rosenfield, 29:105  
Haas, Baruch Co., 35:350  
Haase, A. E., rev. of Newhall, *The  
Newhall Ranch*, 37:369-71  
Hacher, Capt. (Paris, 1849), 22:292  
Hacket (or Haggert; S.F., 1855),  
17:82-83  
Hackett, George H., lawsuit, 9:366, 367  
Hackett, James Henry, 21:51; 29:102  
Hackett (John K.) and (Charles D.)  
Judah, 4:219; 28:360  
Hackfeld and Co., 40:44, 45  
Haddin (d. S.F., 1855), 15:376  
Haden, John M., 34:36  
Hadenfeldt, Charles, 27:8  
Hadji Ali, *see* Ali, Hadji  
Hadley, Henry, 25:233-34, 238-45  
*passim*  
Haenke, Tadeo, 3:215-23 *passim*, 233;  
18:366; 24:337  
Haenszel, Allen L., 36:284  
Haenszel, Arda M., 36:284; "The  
Visual Knowledge of California to  
1700," 36:213-40  
Haet, Thomas, 15:371  
Hafen, LeRoy R., "Butterfield's  
Overland Mail," 2:211-22; coed.  
*Frémont's Fourth Expedition . . .*,  
rev., 40:165-68; bk. rev. by, 37:369



- Haga, Juan de, 21:51, 68; 29:119  
Hagadorn, Wesley, 31:19  
Hagan (on *New World*, 1855), 15:274  
Hagemeister, L. A., 12:191, 193, 234-35  
Hagenmeyer, George, 30:163  
Hager, Alice, 23:287; 24:84  
Hager, Anna Marie and Everett Gordon, comp. *The Historical Society of Southern California Topical Index*, rev., 40:259-60  
Hager, Edith, 24:84  
Hager, Ethel, 23:95, 287  
Hager, John Sharpstein, 9:26; 11:127; 15:364, 369; 16:282, 340, 343; 17:169-70, 173, 177, 178, 180; 19:156; 23:95, 287-88; 27:272-73, 339; 31:47; 37:162; 40:207, 209, 210  
Hager, Mrs. John Sharpstein (Elizabeth Lucas Hicks), 23:95  
Haggerty & Co., lawsuit, 10:55  
Haggerty Gulch Creek, 19:317  
Haggin, James Ben Ali, 17:175, 191; 19:28, 232, 233, 238; 25:224-25; 27:5; *see also* Haggin & Tevis; *Lux v. Haggin*  
Haggin & Tevis, 5:86; 17:191; 25:224  
Hagner, Francis Randall, obit., 20:94  
Hague, James Duncan, 4:19; 29:194  
Hahn, Herman F., 32:191  
Hahn, William, painting by, 37: opp. 240  
Hahnemann, Samuel C. F., 32:243  
Hahnemann Hospital College, San Francisco, 30:67  
Haight, Andrew J., 28:382  
Haight, Fletcher Mathews, 22:28; 31:194  
Haight, Henry Huntly, 1:10; 9:26; 15:175-76, 202, 272; 20:66-67; 25:101; 26:193, 378; 27:156; 31:194, 199; letter, 31:195-99  
Haight, Mrs. Henry Huntly (Anna Bissell), 13:81; 19:229  
Haight, Raymond LeRoy, 22:94; 26:378  
Haight, Samuel W., 18:45, 56; 34:26  
Haine, Arthur, 38:148  
Haine, Jean Joseph François, "A Belgian in the Gold Rush," trans. Goris, 37:311-46; 38:141-55  
Haines, A., 36:63  
Haines, Alice J., 23:286; 24:84  
Haines, Francis, 25:189; "Tom Hill—Delaware Scout," 25:139-48  
Haines, J. W., 9:36; 31:6  
Haines, James W., 36:99, 268  
Haines, Perry, 31:51, 54, 63, 65  
Haines, Robert Dudley, 25:381  
Haines, William, 4:26  
Hairon, Capt. (of *Le Courier de Cherbourg*), 31:311  
Hait, Jacob, 21:350-51; 33:105  
Haiwacott, Elizabeth Frances, 28:294  
Hakluyt, Richard, *Divers Voyages*, 3:370; 8:38; *Principall Navigations*, 1:43; 3:309, 313, 314, 318, 324, 357, 384; 6:304; *see also* "Famous Voyage"  
Haldeman, P. M., 9:269, 283  
Hale, Edward Everett, 1:53; 6:167  
Hale, Frank, 6:231-33, 237  
Hale, Henry M., 16:346  
Hale, Horatio Emmons, 28:105; 37:14-15  
Hale, J. G. (or J. D.), 32:124  
Hale, James E., 2:205; 9:369, 393; 10:383; 18:361  
Hale, Marshall, 16:96  
Hale, Prentis Cobb, obit., 16:95-96  
Hale, Reuben Brooks, 16:96  
Hale, Richard Lunt, *The Log of a Forty-Niner*, ed. Russ, rev., 3:92-93  
Hale, Stanley, 36:74  
Hale, Titus, 25:381  
Hale, William (from Haverhill, 1849), 6:214  
Hale, William (Klamath Co., 1855), 26:204  
Hale, William (Mendocino Co., 1862), 33:364  
Hale & Emory, 22:35  
Hale & Norcross mine, 11:64  
Hale Creek, *see* Ten Mile River  
Haley, John J., 10:67  
Haley, Robert (L.A., 1850), 13:333  
Haley, Robert (S.F., 1858), 6:17, 18; 9:29  
Haley & Thompson, 15:182  
Half Dome, Yosemite, 1:279-81  
Halfhill, A. P., 31:158  
Half Moon Hotel, San Jose, 14:19  
Halfway House, Los Angeles Co., 32:328  
Halfway House, San Mateo Co., 5:376-77  
Half Way House, Yuba Co., 15: opp. 40  
Halgerson, Henry, 31:331, 333  
Haliday, Thomas J., 11:7, 9

- Hall (from Oahu, 1840), 14:321  
 Hall, Lt. (S.F., 1848), 16:343  
 Hall (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71, 72, 73  
 Hall (or Hale), Miss (Yuba Co., 1856),  
 9:63  
 Hall (Dobbins Ranch, 1857), 9:158-59,  
 162, 163, 259  
 Hall (Yuba Co., 1857, '58, '59), 9:140,  
 142, 143; 10:169, 171; lawsuit, 10:252  
 Hall, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),  
 22:173  
 Hall, A. H., 7:11  
 Hall, Ansel Franklin, 4:54; ed. "Early  
 Days in Yosemite," 1:271-85; address,  
 "Yosemite Pioneers," 4:210  
 Hall, B., 27:362  
 Hall, Basil and Lizzie (Winner),  
 37:235  
 Hall, C. John, 13:296  
 Hall, Carroll Douglas, 24:188-89, 336;  
 addresses, "Bonanza Inn," 34:87;  
 "Some Footnotes to Sutter's Fort,"  
 30:375-76; coauth. *Bonanza Inn*,  
 rev., 18:369-71  
 Hall, Edward C., 29:234  
 Hall, Edward F., Jr., 29:253-54  
 Hall, Edwin, 28:300, 302, 309  
 Hall, Elbridge Gerry, 25:111, 119, 257;  
 27:111; 30:253  
 Hall, Frederic, 14:24; 38:47-58; family  
 of, 38:54; lawsuit, 38:52  
 Hall, Mrs. Frederic (Imogene  
 Nicholls), 38:54  
 Hall, Frederick Chauncey and Lucy  
 (Allen), 17:75  
 Hall, G. D., 10:70  
 Hall, H. C., 8:337, 353  
 Hall, H. T., 4:250  
 Hall, Henry M., 15:270  
 Hall, Isaac M., 11:360  
 Hall, J. T., 6:371  
 Hall, Jesse S., 9:325-28, 330  
 Hall, Capt. John (1822), 25:320-21,  
 324  
 Hall, John (ret. to Ohio, 1851),  
 28:303, 307  
 Hall, John Linville, *Around the Horn*  
*in '49*, 10:82; rev., 7:197-98  
 Hall, Lottie, 19:232  
 Hall, Lovick Pierce, 20:160-64; 23:300  
 Hall, Mrs. Mark M. (Elizabeth Field  
 Christy), 36:46  
 Hall, Mira, 30:284  
 Hall, Nellie, 10:279  
 Hall, Nelson, 12:138; 35:200  
 Hall, O. C., 9:103, 113, 115  
 Hall, O. S., 2:130  
 Hall, Rhodolphus, 20:243-58  
 Hall, Mrs. Rhodolphus (Kate C.),  
 20:248-57 *passim*; letter from,  
 252-53  
 Hall, Robert, 2:130  
 Hall, Samuel C. and Mary A.,  
 15:172, 173, 175  
 Hall, Susan Mitchell, "Dairy of a Trip  
 from Ione to Nevada in 1859,"  
 17:75-80  
 Hall, Thomas J. (or H.), Jr., 21:291, 306  
 Hall, W. L., lawsuit, 9:132  
 Hall, Warren F., 13:256, 258; 14:160;  
 36:123; *see also* Hall & Crandall  
 Hall, Willard P., 13:152; 22:47-48, 64;  
 33:110, 267  
 Hall, William (on *Cantero*, 1849),  
 2:122  
 Hall, William (on *Ewing*, 1849),  
 30:41-44 *passim*; 36:307-11 *passim*  
 Hall, William (San Jose, 1850), 13:256;  
*see also* Hall & Crandall  
 Hall, William (ex-Mormon, 1851),  
 22:30, 33  
 Hall, William Hammond, 33:373  
 Hall, Winslow G., 35:47  
 Hall & Co., 9:65  
 Hall & Crandall, 13:256-60 *passim*;  
 14:160; 28:226  
 Hall & Hayward's Grand Farewell  
 Concert, 1865, fac. program, 20: opp.  
 243  
 Hall Brothers' "Miner's Rest," 30:158  
 Halleck, Henry Wager, 1:9; 6:153;  
 7:110-11; 8:259; 10:131, 135, 154-62  
*passim*, 291; 11:10, 103, 120; 13:320;  
 14:359, 367; 15:9-12 *passim*, 376;  
 16:307, 312, 313-4; 17: opp. 168,  
 173-74, 320; 19:6, 157, 158, 182, 232;  
 21:183, 311, 312, 313; 22:52, 65;  
 28:193, 373; 33:108, 109, 110, 114,  
 206, 269, 337, 338, 341; 34:31, 134;  
 40:307; art. on, 16:195-208; fac. sig.,  
 10: opp. 159; port., 16: opp. 195  
 Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager  
 (Elizabeth Hamilton), 7:111;  
 16:200, 207  
 Halleck, Peachy and Billings, 7:108,  
 110, 111; 15:6, 9, 10, 368; 16: 89,  
 198-99, 200  
 Halleck, Peachy, Billings & Park,  
 17:172  
 Halley, William, 30:322

- Hallidie, Andrew Smith, 14:191;  
27:350; 28:114; 29:381; 31:301;  
33:373; 35:259; arts. on, 19:144-56;  
25:1-16; port., 19: op. 144
- Hallidie, Mrs. Andrew Smith (Martha  
Elizabeth Woods), 19:148-49
- Hallie* (lake str.), 32:366
- "Hall McAllister to 'Mannie,'" 34:231-37
- Halloran, Helen Le Vere (Green), 28:379
- Hall's Valley, Santa Clara Co., 38:52;  
ranch in, 21:93
- Halo Chamo (or Halo Chemuck), 12:351; 20:33, 34, 46
- Halphen, E., 31:333
- Halpin, Pat, 26:35
- Halstead (S.F., 1898), 30:300
- Halstead, James S., 22:23
- Halstead, Peter, 19:265-66
- Halsted, James L., 11:9
- Ham, R. S., 13:384
- Ham, Zacharias, 2:36
- Haman, John O., 19:288
- Hamann v. Henry Cook, 10:180
- Hambaugh, J. M., 31:31
- Hambleton, J. D., 11:127
- Hamblin, Jacob, 22:13
- Hamblin, Maria L., 28:293
- Hamblin, Thomas, 20:297
- Hambly, Thomas C., 22:114; 34:210
- Hambrook, Richard E., 24:286-87
- Hamel, William, 26:95
- Hamelin, Rear Admiral (1846), 11:207,  
348; 12:160; *see also*  
Legoarant de Tromelin
- Hamell, William, 16:284
- Hamett, Mary, 15:177, 178
- Hamilton (Monterey, 1849), 28:193,  
362
- Hamilton (San Diego Co., 1861), 40:316
- Hamilton, Alexander, 16:191, 200;  
40:3, 4-5
- Hamilton, C., 22:251
- Hamilton, Caroline, 7:284, 285
- Hamilton, Charles, 35:354
- Hamilton, Ebenezer, 9:395; 10:76, 366;  
15:43, 53, 56, 57
- Hamilton, Edward ("Ned"), 35:163
- Hamilton, Elizabeth, *see*  
Halleck, Mrs. Henry W.
- Hamilton, H. W., 10:398
- Hamilton, Henry, 29:235; 39:4
- Hamilton, J. W., 29:235
- Hamilton, Jo, 2:206; 18:361, 363
- Hamilton, Laurentine, 27:269, 350
- Hamilton, Mary, 14:177
- Hamilton, Newton, 18:303-4, 313
- Hamilton, R., 22:251
- Hamilton, Richard, 30:8, 10
- Hamilton, William (Contra Costa Co.,  
1852), 30:8-9
- Hamilton, William (Grass Valley,  
1859), 6:342
- Hamilton, William Bishop, 7:283, 284;  
16:285, 344; 21:66
- Hamilton, Mrs. William Bishop  
Sarah Chapman), 7:283, 284; *see also*  
Chapman Family
- Hamilton, William C., 29:225
- Hamilton, William H., 7:284
- Hamilton, Mrs. William H.  
(Mabel McDonald), 35:83
- Hamilton, William Stephen, 4:109;  
10:204
- Hamilton Church, Oakland, 26:361;  
27:341, 350
- Hamilton City, Butte Co., 7:14; 14: opp.  
209; 23:369; 33:296
- Hamilton City, Nev., 21:163
- Hamilton Hall, Sacramento, 10:64
- Hamlet (or Hamblet), Eli, 27:38, 48,  
157, 158, 161
- Hamlet* (play), 10:376; 16:183
- Hamley, George W., 30:52
- Hamlin, Mrs. (S.F., 1853), 28:316, 322;  
29:39
- Hamlin, Chauncey J., 4:50
- Hamlin, Hannibal, 19:165, 345, 363
- Hamlin, J. E., 30:360, 366; store  
(illus.), 30: opp. 257
- Hamlin, Thomas T., 9:269
- Hamm, S. F., 10:62
- Hamme, M. von, 21:163
- Hammon, Miss (Yuba Co., 1854),  
8:208, 337, 340; 9:58, 73
- Hammon, Wendell P., 3:202
- Hammond, Abram Adams, 34:249, 254
- Hammond, Charles Mifflin, 38:236
- Hammond, Chauncey, 35:357
- Hammond, Daniel, 13:4, 20, 21
- Hammond, David D., 13:31
- Hammond, Francis A., 14:61, 71, 73
- Hammond, George Peter, 25:372;  
32:90; 36:171; fellow of CHS,  
38:73-74; address "The Bancroft  
Library," 26:85-88; bk. revs. by  
11:387-88; 39:271-72
- Hammond, J. B., 11:9



- Hammond, John Hays, 14:183;  
obit., 15:290-91
- Hammond, Mrs. John Hays,  
(Natalie Harris), 15:291
- Hammond, Richard Pindell, 10:254, 255,  
267; 12:26-27; 13:299; 15:211, 290;  
16:83, 183-84; 19:176, 256; 25:337,  
344; 26:72; letter, 34:36
- Hammond, Robert, "Historical Aspects  
of Tobacco Culture in California,"  
40:97-107
- Hammond, Samuel A., 31:152
- Hammond, Thomas C., 1:140, 141, 240,  
241; 3:122; 17:341, 343; 21:209, 223,  
335, 336; 25:292, 296, 305; 26:29, 30,  
31, 36, 38, 44, 55; 33:339-40
- Hammond, William, 4:192
- Hammond, William Hall, 30:82
- Hammond (John) & Co., 34:330
- Hampshire Mills, 8:341, 347, 357; 9:52
- Hampton, Col. (Kings R., 1850),  
11:258, 259
- Hampton, Crittenden, 34:298
- Hana (Hawaiian, 1850), 28:292
- Hanbury, John B., 31:154
- Hanchett, William, 32:94;  
"The Question of Religion and the  
Taming of California, 1849-1854,"  
32:49-56, 119-44
- Hancock, Allan, 13:352
- Hancock, George, 34:37, 38
- Hancock, Henry, 9:269; 10:49, 62, 70,  
72; 13:306, 322, 351
- Hancock, John H., 12:70
- Hancock, Winfield Scott, 7:291; 9:306
- Hand, Charles S., 6:152
- Hand, E. B., 14:396; 15:29
- Handbook for Californians*, by Mott,  
rev., 5:403
- Handley, William James, 15:352-53, 362
- Hand organ (at Mission Santa Barbara),  
23:361
- Hanford, Capt. (Murphy's, 1850s),  
11:329
- Hanford, H., 22:35
- Hanforth (Marysville, 1859), 10:180
- Hang Far Low (restaurant),  
San Francisco, 27:258
- Hang Heong Low (restaurant),  
San Francisco, 23:111; 37:131
- Hangings:  
Casey and Cora, 3:41; 4:192; 6:7;  
8:371; 15:81; Griffith, 15:270;  
Jenkins 3:40; Judas (effigy),  
23:269; Sheldon, 15:271; Sheppard,  
15:168; Stanner, 18:265; Stuart,  
2:136; 6:49  
at Drytown, 15:172; Empire Ranch,  
3:148; Iowa Hill, 15:271; Jackson,  
15:376; Los Angeles, 15:270; Rough  
and Ready, 6:234; Sacramento,  
6:51; San Antonio, 27:210;  
Tequila, Mex., 23:270-71
- Hangtown, 3:72; 6:128-29; 20:42;  
28:380; 30:377; 32:196, 203; 37:138;  
letters from, 11:53-54; 26:294-95;  
illus., 6: opp. 6:128; *see also* Placerville
- Hanify (J. R.) & Co., 31:295
- Hanks, Ebenezer, 22:13
- Hanks, H. G., 18:197-98
- Hanks, Henry G., 2:178; 30:382
- Hanks, Julian, 2:182, 186-87; fac. sig.,  
10: opp. 159
- Hanley (lawsuit, S.F., 1860s), 21:118-19
- Hanlock (lawsuit, S.F., 1855), 17:180
- Hanlon Brothers (acrobats), 10:382,  
394; 21:262, 274
- Hanly (Bullard's Bar, 1854), 8:205
- Hann, T. R., 15:173, 181
- Hanna (Marysville, 1858), 9:367
- Hanna, John, 29:253, 254
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, 31:378
- Hanna, Phil Townsend, address and  
film, "Historical Flags of California,"  
16:187-88; *Libros Californianos*, rev.,  
38:83-84
- Hanna, William P., 39:58
- Hannager, Capt. (L.A. Co., 1854),  
13:336
- Hannah (Hanna?; partner of Gantt),  
16:58
- Hannah* (Amer. brig., 1846), 3:280,  
285; 5:306
- Hannah* (Brit. clipper, 1854), 32:354  
"Hannah Lloyd Neal," by  
Marie D. Dun, 31:241-52
- Hannibal, William, 29:56
- Hannigan, Josephine, 31:303
- Hannum, Anna Paschal, ed. *Pancoast,  
Quaker Forty-niner*, rev., 9:291
- Hansel Springs, 32:202
- Hansen, Christian, 19:211, 216
- Hansen, H. W., 15:302
- Hansen, Mrs. James, 25:32
- Hansen, Walter E., 24:190-91
- Hansen, Woodrow James, *The Search  
for Authority in California*, rev.,  
40:253-55  
"Hans Herman Behr," by  
Robert T. Legge, 32:243-62

- Hanshew, T. W., 34:363-64  
 Hanson, Lt. (1792), *see* Anson George  
 Hanson, Andrew J., address, "Early Days of Methodism in California," 5:416-17  
 Hanson, George M., 14:403; 15:42, 57; 20:362, 363; 26:5, 7; 27:222; 33:293(?), 363; 36:318  
 Hanson, J. K., 29:107  
 Hanson, James H., 10:43, 44, 253  
 Hanson, V., 33:153, 161-64 *passim*  
 Hanson's Drug and Book Store, Auburn, 30:361  
 Hansonville, 9:69; 10:257, 268, 358  
 Happy Hollow, 30:209  
 Happy Valley, San Francisco, 2:135, 137; 19:237; 20:29, 45; 23:276; 25:104, 116; 28:32, 57; 29:148; 33:325; 34:68-69, 71; *illus.*, 20: *opp.* 26  
 Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston, 17:237, 238; 19:186; 21:373; 28:130, 131, 137, 141; 36:244, 248  
 Haraszthy, Arpad, 17:237; 28:130, 141-42; 36:244, 247-48  
 Haraszthy, Mrs. Arpad, *see* Vallejo, Jovita  
 Haraszthy, Attila, 17:237; 36:244  
 Haraszthy, Mrs. Attila, *see* Vallejo, Natalia  
 Harbin, James M., 24:71; 25:221; 28:267  
 Harbin, Matthew, 24:56, 71  
 Harbinger (ship), 8:328; 16:119; 23:333  
 Harbison, John S., 24:271  
 Harbison Grocery Co., 35:346-47, 358  
 Harcourt, Thomas Arundel, 35:47, 51  
 Harcourt, Mrs. Thomas Arundel (Fannie Anne Rulofson), 34:295, 299; 35:47-48  
 Harcastle, Edmund La Fayette, 9:5-6, 10, 13, 14, 15  
 Harden (Honey Lake, 1857), 21:229  
 Hardestill, S. V., 10:383, 394  
 Hardie, James Allen, 11:249; 11:142; 33:341-42  
 Hardin, James Allen, 18:314  
 Harding, Annie, 24:172  
 Harding, George Laban, 10:303; 14:416; 18:192; 35:201; "Census of California Spanish Imprints, 1833-1845," 12:125-36; addresses: "Agustin Vicente Zamorano," 13:411; "The Collections of the Society," 25:85-86; *bk. rev.* by, 13:183-84; *obits.* of Edward E. Eberstadt, 37:375; Guy C. Miller, 34:183-84; Caroline Wenzel, 38:176-77; *Don Agustin V. Zamorano*, *rev.*, 13:409  
 Harding, Helen, 27:187  
 Harding, Samuel C., 15:186, 282  
 Harding, Thomas, 33:12, 149  
 Harding Mine, 18:314  
 Hardy, Alfred, 13:340, 341; *brothers* of, 13:340  
 Hardy, Benjamin J., 31:245  
 Hardy, Charles, 35:346; 36:155  
 Hardy, F. L., 35:311  
 Hardy, Grahame, 25:191  
 Hardy, J. P., 9:36  
 Hardy, James H., 7:117-18; 9:381; 10:42, 380, 381, 393; 11:6; 40:295  
 Hardy, Lowell Edwin, 23:286; 24:84; *obit.*, 30:189  
 Hardy, Mrs. Lowell Edwin (Florence Mayhew), *obit.*, 36:281  
 Hardy, Lowell J., 22:288; 30:189  
 Hardy, Rex, Jr., 27:187  
 Hardy, Robert W. H., 11:367, 369, 382; 22:160  
 Hardy, Thomas M., 5:275; 6:374; 16:138; 19:117, 118, 119, 131, 137; 29:134, 135, 263, 276  
 Hardy, William B., *bookstore* of, 25:191; 30:363  
 Hardy, William H., 2:206; 22:16, 17  
 Hardyville, Ariz., 2:206; 22:15, 16, 17, 151, 155, 157, 165  
 Hare, Charles, 26:15; 33:373  
 Hares, *see* Rabbits and Hares  
 Harg & Kennedy, 29:109  
 Hargis, Donald E., 32:383; 38:282; "The Issues in the Broderick-Gwin Debates of 1859," 32:313-25; "Straight Toward His Heart . . . Eulogy of David C. Broderick," 38:197-217  
 Hargis, L. D., 20:166  
 Hargrave, William, 5:127, 272; 6:60, 140; 17:155, 224, 240; 24:58; 28:266; 29:134  
 Hargraves, Edward Hammond, 26:279; 28:277; 30:15, 28, 37; 32:273  
 Harker, Mary Margaret, 17:359; "Honest Harry" Meiggs," 17:195-207  
 Harkness, Harvey W., 31:337; 32:257  
 Harkness, W. H., 36:268  
 Harlan (San Jose, 1850), 34:242  
 Harlan, Jacob Wright, 27:370; 30:5

- Harlan, Mrs. Jacob Wright  
     (Ann Eliza), 27:370  
 Harlan, Joel, 30:5  
 Harley Steamship Co., 31:296  
 Harlin, James M., 24:26  
 Harlow, John, 2:127  
 Harlowe, Capt. (of *Telegraph*), 15:278  
 Harmon, Albion K. P., 15:76  
 Harmon, Charles, 35:6  
 Harmon, D. B., 8:358  
 Harmon, Ednah, 24:94  
 Harmon, John, 35:156  
 Harmon, John B., 15:75; 26:266  
 Harmon, John H., 29:355  
 Harmon, Mrs. S. H., 24:262  
 Harmon, Sarah Melissa, *see*  
     Morris, Mrs. John M.  
 Harmon, Silas S., 24:95; 32:53, 125,  
     129-32 *passim*, 135, 144  
 Harmon, Mrs. Silas S., 32:128  
 Harmon and Springer, 22:29  
 Harmount (Monterey, 1850), 29:27  
 Harney, William Selby, 11:20; 18:109,  
     130, 134  
 Harney Lake, 22:202, 214  
 Haro, Diego de, 3:363, 364, 366  
 Haro, Francisco de (to Calif., 1819),  
     3:32; 11:74-75; 13:236; 14:100, 130-31,  
     186; 16:339; 17:250-51, 255; heirs,  
     16:339; 21:120; letters, 14: opp. 121,  
     121-22  
 Haro, Mrs. Francisco de (Emiliana or  
     Josefa Sánchez), 14:130; 17:255  
 Haro, Francisco de (1827-1846),  
     1:136; 12:56; 14:131; 25:124; 29:270  
 Haro, Gonzalo López de, *see*  
     López de Haro  
 Haro, Josefa de, 16:339  
 Haro, Ramón de (1827-1846), 1:136;  
     12:56; 14:131; 25:124; 29:270  
 Haro, Ramón de (1867), 21:120  
 Haro, Rosalía de, 14:130  
 Harold, Yates, 13:32  
 Harpending (lawsuits, Yuba Co., 1857),  
     9:158, 167  
 Harpending, Asbury, 20:159; 21:373;  
     26:18; 27:179; 28:167; 33:234, 373;  
     35:340; 40:300  
 Harper, James, 4:321  
 Harper, Sam, 17:209, 215-16  
 Harper, William, 29:167  
 Harran, James C., 15:179  
 Harrass (mate on *Victoria*, 1850), 8:17,  
     18, 167  
 Harrell, Alfred, 32:5-41 *passim*  
 Harriet (ship), 4:153; 28:259  
 Harriet Blanchard (ship), 14:343;  
     22:346; 35:199  
 Harrigan, "Buck," 9:258; 10:277  
 Harrigan, Edward, 4:61, 62  
 Harriman, Edward Henry, 30:341  
 Harriman, Job, 40:215-36  
 Harriman, Oliver, 25:192  
 Harriman, William D., 10:390  
 Harrington, Daniel, 16:80  
 Harrington, J. J., 33:166, 168; 35:307  
 Harrington, John, 10:390  
 Harrington, Joseph, 10:295; 25:341;  
     29:251  
 Harrington, William, 34:295, 298, 299  
 Harrington, William D., 15:169  
 Harrington, William Pierce, 14:401  
 Harrington, Mrs. William Pierce  
     (Sally Tennent), 10:264  
 Harriott, Fred, 21:249  
 Harriott, Mrs. Fred, *see* Morris, Clara  
 Harris (San Bernardino, 1852), 14:181  
 Harris (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:367, 368,  
     374; 10:41, 42  
 Harris, Miss (Yuba Co., 1861), 10:285  
 Harris, Capt. (to Hawaii, 1900), 35:248  
 Harris, A., 5:338  
 Harris, A. H., 22:33  
 Harris, Abraham W. and Hannah  
     (Bucknell), 28:293  
 Harris, Arnold, 13:243, 244, 247, 252  
 Harris, Benjamin Butler, *The Gila*  
     *Trail: The Texas Argonauts and the*  
     *California Gold Rush*, rev., 40:160-62  
 Harris, C. W., 37:198  
 Harris, Mrs. E., 10:375, 379-80  
 Harris, Elias B., 12:330; 17:77, 79  
 Harris, Mrs. Elias B.  
     (Anna Isabella Stevens), 17:79  
 Harris, Fanny, 10:378, 379  
 Harris, Frank, 15:380  
 Harris, G. F., 34:272  
 Harris, J. H., 9:103  
 Harris, James O., 9:245, 248, 269, 271  
 Harris, John D., 14: opp. 209, 394  
 Harris, Josiah A., 20:329, 330, 331, 335  
 Harris, L. C., 9:109  
 Harris, Lawrence Wilkinson, 31:305;  
     36:68; address by, 35:161-69  
 Harris, Moses ("Black"), 4:124, 278-83,  
     307, 319, 326, 340; 5:82  
 Harris, N. B., 29:196  
 Harris, Natalie, 15:291  
 Harris, P. Y., 9:77  
 Harris, Stephen C., 28:59, 66



- Harris, Stephen Randall, 4: 187, 195;  
15: 370
- Harris, T. J., 14: 394
- Harris, Thomas S., 18: 215
- Harris, Townsend, 23: 337; 32: 212, 222;  
38: 200
- Harris, W., 4: 23
- Harris, W. D., 15: 179
- Harris, William Torrey, 37: 40, 42
- Harrison (lawsuit, 1850s), 8: 261
- Harrison, A. S., 11: 301-3
- Harrison, A. T., drawing by, 15: opp.  
364
- Harrison, Benjamin and Caroline  
Lavinia (Scott), 20: 135
- Harrison, Edward H., 28: 45, 290
- Harrison, George R., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2,  
pp. 3, 20-24 *passim*
- Harrison, John (London, 1729),  
37: 290-92, 309; port. 37: opp. 289
- Harrison, John (S.F., 1856), 8: 369, 370
- Harrison, Joseph, 30: 115
- Harrison, Napoleon B., 3: 109; 18: 52, 62
- Harrison, Ralph C., 1: 12-13, 16-17;  
36: 45
- Harrison, W. A. (or W. H.; d. 1849),  
21: 306
- Harrison, William Henry, 17: 305
- Harrison, William R., 22: 368
- Harrison's News Depot, Columbia,  
38: 318
- Harry Hastings* (ship), 29: 106
- Hart, Capt. (Mormon Bat., 1848),  
14: 281
- Hart, A. S., 10: 62
- Hart, Albert, 19: 156
- Hart, Bob, 21: 169, 173
- Hart, Ed, 11: 358, 360
- Hart, James, 12: 328
- Hart, James David, 15: 292; "*Dale  
Lowell Morgan*," 40: 367-70,  
*American Images of Spanish  
California*, rev., 40: 250-51; bk rev. by,  
18: 280-81; obit. of Joseph Henry  
Jackson, 34: 279-80; phot., 40: opp. 368
- Hart, Jerome, 33: 257
- Hart, Jerome Alfred, 19: 111; 35: 163, 375
- Hart, Mrs. Jerome Alfred (Ann Clark),  
obit., 35: 375
- Hart, Julien, obit., 15: 292
- Hart, Robert D., 9: 19
- Hart, Simeon, 34: 126, 127, 128, 131
- Hart, William H. H., 38: 353
- Hart, Joyce & Sullivan, 19: 228
- Hart v. Burnett, 21: 117-18
- Hart's Ranch, 28: 327
- Harte, Francis Bret, 1: 103; 4: 95, 101,  
211, 212-13, 406; 8: 187; 12: 177, 361;  
17: 315-16; 18: 181, 280, 281; 21: 50, 80,  
163, 277; 22: 281; 28: 6-9 *passim*, 17;  
30: 138, 141, 151, 152, 360; 32: 231, 233,  
238; 33: 210, 211-12; 34: 359-62 *passim*;  
38: 115, 119, 126, 308-9; art. on,  
4: 207-9; bks. on, rev., 5: 199-203,  
409-12; 7: 287-88
- Harte, Mrs. Francis Bret (Anna  
Griswold), 1: 301; 4: 208; 5: 199, 201
- Harte, Geoffrey Bret, ed. *Letters of  
Bret Harte*, rev., 5: 199-203
- Hartford, A. K., 2: 122
- Hartford* (ship), 8: 275
- Hartford Insurance Co., 26: 258
- Hartford Union Mining and Trading  
Co., bk. on, rev., 7: 197-98
- Hartley (Sacramento Co., 1862), 10: 373
- Hartley, Henry, 18: 153-54, 155-56, 366
- Hartley, Henry Hare, 10: opp. 48;  
12: 30; 23: 295
- Hartley, Samuel, 25: 32
- Hartley, T. J., 11: 181
- Hartmann, Emil A., 27: 3
- Hartnell, Anna, 29: 26
- Hartnell, William Edward Petty,  
3: 278, 288; 6: 254-59 *passim*, 263, 264;  
8: 105, 114, 290; 10: 81, 103, 104, 112;  
12: 43, 230, 243; 15: 236, 286-87, 333;  
16: 106, 368; 17: 22, 53; 18: 143, 144,  
169, 170, 179; 23: 9, 218, 258, 348;  
27: 107; 28: 114, 193, 362; 29: 132, 313;  
30: 98; 35: 105, 106, 107, 110; letter,  
17: 22-27; *see also* Hartnell's Ranch;  
McCulloch, Hartnell and Co.
- Hartnell, Mrs. William Edward Petty  
(María Teresa de la Guerra), 18: 170,  
179
- Hartnell (place), 11: 321-22
- "Hartnell School at Alisal, 1836, The,"  
address by Henry R. Wagner,  
15: 286-87
- Hartnell's Ranch (Monterey Co.),  
3: 271, 284; 4: 81; 13: 58; 15: 286-87,  
333; *see also* Ranchos: El Alisal or  
Patrocino
- Hartnell's Ranch (Sacramento Co.),  
11: 321; 34: 22, 24
- Hartshorne, Mrs. (Marysville, 1860),  
10: 246
- Hartshorne, Benjamin Minturn, 11: 127;  
22: 6, 20

- Hartshorne, Mrs. Benjamin Minturn  
(Julia Norton), 11:127
- Hartson adobe, Napa Co., 16:134
- Hartweg, Theodor, 12:292; 18:342-43
- Hartwell, W. H., 27:201
- Hartwell, William H., 10:189, 386
- Hartz, A., 21:163
- Harvard Club of San Francisco,  
33:376
- Harvey, Charles, 18:23
- Harvey, D. H., 10:200
- Harvey, Genevieve, introd. to  
Susan M. Hall, "Diary of a Trip from  
Ione to Nevada in 1859," 17:75
- Harvey, John Downey, 7:291; 10:292;  
23:191
- Harvey, Obed, 10:272, 278, 287, 372,  
377, 378, 379; 17:75; 18:23
- Harvey, Mrs. Obed, *see* Hall, Susan M.
- Harvey, Walter H., 10:292, 358; 23:191;  
28:330, 335-38 *passim*
- Harvey, Mrs. Walter H., *see*  
Martin, Mrs. Edward J.
- Harville, John W., 11:9
- Hasbrouck, Joseph, 29:99, 361
- Hasbrouck, Josiah, 33:373
- Haselden, R. B., 16:275-76; 18:151;  
"Is the Drake Plate of Brass  
Genuine?," 16:271-74
- Hasey, A. G., 21:227, 235
- Hasey, S. L., 10:394
- Haskell (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),  
10:57
- Haskell, D. H., 4:270
- Haskell, Daniel C., 24:322
- Haskell, Daniel Hale, 15:169, 371;  
16:31; 17:170, 172; 22:35; 36:129
- Haskell, Henry, 15:370
- Haskell, Jacob W., 2:124, 127-30 *passim*
- Haskell, John M., 15:364
- Haskell, Leonidas, 10:197
- Haskins (Marysville, 1858), 9:346, 350,  
378
- Haskins, A. B., 13:31
- Haskins, J. W., 26:242, 243
- Haskins, L. W., 13:31
- Haskins, Patrick, 15:174
- Haskins, R. A., 15:29
- Haskins, S. H., 22:251
- Haskins, Samuel Moody, 21:384
- Hastings (Marysville, 1858), 9:361;  
10:183
- Hastings, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:244
- Hastings (Stockton, 1869), 34:349
- Hastings, Benjamin F., 13:32
- Hastings, Daniel N., 30:262
- Hastings, Hubbard, 15:375
- Hastings, J., 28:34
- Hastings, Mrs. John Russel  
(Katherine Bagg), 23:95
- Hastings, Lansford W., 2:76; 3:275;  
4:87, 105, 108; 5:124, 264, 271, 276,  
378, 383, 390; 6:58-59, 132-33; 7:106;  
10:6-7, 153, 155, 304; 11:136; 12:184;  
17:154, 158, 161; 19:135; 20:157;  
21:82; 23:370; 24:73; 26:110, 124;  
28:324, 373; 29:335, 336, 339; 30:53;  
34:142, 148; 40:321; fac. sig., 10: opp.  
159
- Hastings, Mrs. Lansford W. (Charlotte  
Catherine Toler), 35:11, 15, 21
- Hastings, Robert P., 34:190; "Rufus  
Allen Lockwood," 34:97-110, 239-63,  
333-40
- Hastings, Samuel A., 21:366
- Hastings, Samuel J., 8:300
- Hastings, Serranus Clinton, 9:40;  
20:109, 366, 368; 23:190, 295; 24:216,  
219; 26:209-15 *passim*; 32:376; 33:74;  
34:241, 250, 252
- Hastings & Co., 30:114
- Hastings (E. P.) & Co., 15:76
- Hastings College of the Law, 25:87;  
26:211; 35:178-79
- Hastings Cutoff, 5:383-87; 6:362;  
10:348; 24:73; 27:180; 32:199-201;  
art. on, 36:57-62
- Hastler, E. J., 15:164
- Hasty, Capt. (Colorado R., 1853),  
22:168
- Haswell (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371
- Haswell, D. C., 9:359
- Haswell, E. C., 10:55
- Hatch, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:371; 10:53
- Hatch (Dep. Surv., Mendocino Co.,  
1860), 27:215
- Hatch (Santa Barbara, 1860), 18:166
- Hatch (Inyo Co., 1860s, later S.F.),  
9:198, 200
- Hatch, A. D., 13:31
- Hatch, Francis L., 9:152, 154, 177, 251,  
264, 348, 349, 350, 358, 359, 363, 369;  
10:42, 63, 168, 171, 252, 359, 362, 368,  
369, 393
- Hatch, Francis M., 25:226
- Hatch, Frederick Winslow, 9:36, 110
- Hatch, Ira, 22:13
- Hatch, J., 30:262

- Hatch, John, 10:52  
 Hatch, Miss L. H., 25:31  
 Hatch, Orrin, 14:278  
 Hat Creek, 22:101, 103, 216; 33:136  
 Hatfield, George, 36:110  
 Hatfield's Store, 8:341, 344, 346, 356;  
 9:57  
 Hathaway, Barnaby W., 10:372, 374;  
 13:31; 27: opp. 97, 103; letter to,  
 27:98-101  
 Hathaway, C. (S.F., 1855), 15:367  
 Hathaway, Charles W., 9:109; 15:280,  
 364; 26:264; 29:253  
 Hathaway, E. D., 13:31  
 Hathaway, Edmund V., 13:31  
 Hathaway, Mrs. Edmund V., 36:296,  
 299, 305-6  
 Hathaway (C. W.) & Co., 29:254  
 Hathwell, C. A., 10:76  
 Hatter (S.F., 1849), 28:292  
*Hattie Fickett* (ship), 22:25  
 Hauck, Herman J., 30:377  
 Haug, Julius and Alma, 25:252  
 Haun, Andrew Jackson, 9:273; 10:167,  
 189; 14:377  
 Haun, David L., 10:253, 255, 256, 367;  
 14:377; 32:216, 223  
 Haun, Henry Peter, 8:342, 359; 9:54,  
 72, 178, 273, 381; 10:247, 250; 11:11,  
 25; 14: opp. 209, 377, 379-81, 399;  
 15:22, 28, 29, 33, 38, opp. 40; 38:28;  
*see also* Haun House  
 Haun House, Marysville, 9:154, 162,  
 169, 178, 261, 263, 264, 268, 346, 348,  
 374, 396; *see also* St. Nicholas Hotel  
 Haus, J. T., 15:276  
 Hauser, Caspur (Kaspar?), 8:347  
 Hauser, George, 32:331  
 Haveland, William S., 16:183  
 Haven, Charles D., 27:350  
 Haven, Joshua P., 7:6; 9:26, 32; 10:198;  
 23:339, 340, 344; 25:104, 116-17, 331;  
 26:179-82 *passim*, 257, 352  
 Haven (or Havens), Langdon A.,  
 21:304, 306; 22:69  
 Haven, Richard S., 26:257, 258, 352-53  
 Havens, H. W., 9:269  
 Haverly, Christopher ("Col. Jack H."),  
 21:175, 182, 242, 245, 270  
 Haverly's California Theatre, 19:107  
 Haverly's Minstrels, 21:242; 37:227  
 Haviland, Anna, 21:378  
 Haviland, Mark, 21:237  
 Hawaiian Agricultural Co., 25:226  
 Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.,  
 40:34-36, 41-48 *passim*  
 Hawaiian Evangelical Association,  
 34:319  
*Hawaiian Gazette*, 39:162  
 Hawaiian Islands, 4:92; 8:132-34; 12:88;  
 14:209, 315, 319, 321, 326, 337, 338,  
 339; 17:131-35; 18:70, 141, 182, 278,  
 315, 341, 347, 379; 19:47; 20:372;  
 23:197, 199, 200, 215, 218, 314, 322,  
 330-34; 28:99, 102, 103, 198, 250-57  
*passim*, 289; 33:103; 34:318-19; and  
 gold rush, 19:327-28, 334-35;  
 newspapers, 35:193, 195, 200;  
 resolution on annexation, 5:288;  
 sugar from, 40:32-48; trade via,  
 8:298-99, 304; *see also*  
 Sandwich Islands  
 Hawaiian Reformed Catholic Church,  
 34:318, 319  
 Hawaiians, 14:326; 28:292; *see also*  
 Kanakas; Sandwich Islanders  
 Hawes, Horace, 10:83; 16:81, 84, 342;  
 19:4; 22:192; 23:160; 34:241  
 Hawes, Joseph, 11:31-32  
 "Hawes & Co.'s San Francisco and  
 New York Express," by  
 Ernest A. Wiltsee, 11:30-32; *illus.*,  
 11: opp. 30  
 Hawk, Nathan, 16:142  
 Hawkins (San Jose, 1853), 14:157  
 Hawkins, H. Z., 14:394; 15:29  
 Hawkins, Hiram R., 9:115, 368, 369,  
 375, 392; 10:183  
 Hawkins, James, 33:364  
 Hawkins, Sir John (1569), 16: No. 1,  
 Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5; 30:278-79  
 Hawkins, John (1863), 26:247  
 Hawkins' Bar, 11:170-75 *passim*;  
 38:307-8; 39:47-48, 51; letters from,  
 11:172-73, 174-75  
 Hawks, William W., 9:26, 29, 46, 102;  
 15:278  
 Hawley, Asa H., 11:9  
 Hawley, Belle (Chapman), 7:282, 283  
 Hawley, John, 35:361; 36:75-76  
 Hawley, T. R., 14:403  
 Hawley, William, 14:401  
 Haworth James (?), 10:363  
 Haworth, William, 12:15  
 Hawson, Henry, 39:31  
 Hawson amendment, 38:351  
 Hawthorne, Hildegard, 22:192  
 Hawthorne, J. C., 9:46  
 Hay, R. J., 34:158



- Hay, 2:290; 6:224-25; 8:334, 347;  
12:294, 295, 296, 302; 14:200-203  
*passim*, 402; 23:255, 354; 26:63, 244;  
27:194; 29:304; 33:300, 303; hay press,  
16:131
- Haycock, George, 7:14
- Hayden, Albert, 25:95
- Hayden, Brace, 25:95
- Hayden, C. C., 9:36; 20:44
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, 32:182
- Hayden, Jonathan, 9:145; lawsuit,  
9:135, 136, 140
- Haydon, Charles H. and Eliza  
(Holmes), 28:293
- Haydon, S. C., 30:262, 362-63, 367
- Hayes (or Hays; from Ore., 1845),  
5:125
- Hayes, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:377; 10:48
- Hayes, Benjamin, 12:120, 122, 320;  
13:315, 318, 322, 327, 330, 338, 351;  
18:134, 255, 275; 21:195; 26:51; 34:38;  
36:120, 123, 125; *Pioneer Notes*, ed.  
Wolcott, rev., 8:280-81
- Hayes, Catherine ("Kate"), 4:60, 208;  
6:339; 10:68, 86; 15:166; 19:229, 236;  
38:19
- Hayes, Henry, 11:9
- Hayes, Jacob, 14:72, 182
- Hayes, James, 5:125(?) ; 25:145; 29:337,  
338
- Hayes, Jay Orley, 38:356, 357; 39:20
- Hayes, Katherine (Mrs. Thomas P.  
Roark), 29:382
- Hayes, Louisa, 21:195; 34:38
- Hayes, Michael, 10:377; 16:342
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 19:251
- Hayes, Thomas, 10:297; 15:364, 365;  
16:80, 81; 17:169, 255; 33:301, 303,  
308, 373; 38:214; 40:313
- Hayes, William, 6:11
- Hayes & Bailey, 28:40
- Hayes Park, San Francisco, 10:285,  
297, 374, 377, 388, 390
- Hayes railroad bill, 9:259, 260, 284
- Hayes Valley, San Francisco, 10:297;  
18:333; 33:308
- Hayes Valley Hose Co., No. 3, 18:333
- Hayford, William B., 18:356, 364
- Hayfork Valley, 20:357-58, 364
- Hayman, Albert, 21:263
- Hayne, Mrs. Arthur, *see* Hayne, Julia  
(Dean)
- Hayne, Duncan and Agnes (Howard),  
27:319
- Hayne, Francis Bourn, 36:284-85; ed.  
"A Boy's Voyage to San Francisco,  
1865-66," 36:205-12, 293-306
- Hayne, Julia (Dean), 6:10-11; 9:163,  
179; 10:274-75, 283, 289; 20:307;  
21:41-42, 52-53, 55, 57, 64; 25:6
- Haynes, Lt. (overland, 1849), 26:328
- Haynes, Lt. (Clear Lake, 1850), 24:52
- Haynes, Asa, 18:196
- Haynes, John P., 11:9; 32:170
- Haynes, John R., 36:253, 255, 259
- Haynes, Nahum, 21:366
- Haynes, T. J., 17:177
- Hays (stage driver, 1850s), 13:258
- Hays (North San Juan, 1858), 9:366
- Hays, J., 8:345; lawsuit, 8:347
- Hays, Mrs. John Caperton  
(Anna McMullin), 27:382; obit., 3:399
- Hays, John Coffee, 3:399; 7:396; 8:366,  
367; 15:290; 16:184; 17:44, 47;  
18:105-9 *passim*, 123, 130, 131; 19:168,  
256; 22:113, 267; 23:164, 171; 30:165,  
331, 332; 31:333, 382; 33:373; 34:14-16,  
17; port., 18: opp. 99
- Hays, Mrs. John Coffee  
(Susan Calvert), 18:131
- Hays, Kate, 10:46
- Hays, R. T., 8:195
- Hays, Mrs. R. T. (Jenny Vineyard),  
8:195; 9:356; 10:42, 43, 63
- Hays, Robert, 15:177
- Hays, William, 15:38
- Hayward, Alvinza, 12:33; 31:290;  
art on, 20:181-85
- Hayward, James A., 36:328
- Hayward, Thomas, 13:32
- Hayward, William, 20:244, 248-49, 254,  
255
- Hayward, newspaper in, 24:62, 72
- Haywood (Nevada Co., 1850s), 6:338
- Haywood, Benjamin, 15:164
- Haywood, Philip H., 3:121
- Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, address,  
"Eden to Eldorado," 8:187
- Hazelrigg, Arthur, 21:128
- Hazelton, D., 20:44
- Hazelton, George W., 30:264
- Hazelton, John E., 13:31
- Hazelton, William B., 25:20
- Hazen, Kelsey, 15:276
- Hazleton (on *Cheshire*, 1850), 6:206,  
213
- Hazzard, Louise, 36:182
- Heacock, E. H., 10:283, 375
- Head, Addison E., 19:233

- Head, Samuel C., 29:20  
 Head Building, San Francisco, 25:241  
 Healdsburg, 19:130; 30:363  
 Healey, John P., 20:111  
 Health Insurance (1930), 28:374  
 Health resorts, 8:83; 31:19-23 *passim*;  
 39:273  
*Health Seekers of Southern California*,  
 by Baur, rev., 39:272-74  
 Healy (lawsuit, 1861), 10:356  
 Healy, Misses (San Diego, ca. 1900),  
 35:352  
 Healy, Frank W., 25:234-35, 242  
 Healy, Lucien B., 9:113, 116; 30:325  
 Healy, Mrs. Lucien B. (Sarah Elizabeth  
 Ide Cooper), 29:262  
 Healy, Patrick Joseph, 21:1311; 29:157,  
 159  
 Heenan, Charles Oris, 30:92  
 Heenan, Mrs. Charles Oris  
 (Mary Owner), 30:92; 31:284  
 Heenan, Ethel Lavinia, 30:92  
 Hearst, Mrs. George (Phoebe  
 Apperson), 2:343; 25:229; 31:340;  
 plans for Univ. of Calif., 25:12  
 Hearst, William Randolph, 12:201;  
 15:283, 284; 20:132, 139; 28:230;  
 30:195; 39:121-27 *passim*, 131, 134, 137  
 Hearst Ranch (San Luis Obispo Co.),  
*see* Ranchos: Piedra Blanca  
 Heart, Miss (S.F., 1865), 36:210  
*Hearts of Oak* (play), 21:256  
 Heath, Charles H., 9:136, 173  
 Heath, Harold, 17:243  
 Heath, Kate, 19:104  
 Heath, R. W., 32:354  
 Heath, Richard W., 16:304  
 Heath, Russell, 9:269; 29:21, 26  
 Heath, W. H., 13:32  
 Heath and Emory's Ferry, 12:6  
 Heatherington, J., 13:32  
 Heath's Gallery, 10:178, 200, 248  
 Heaven, Louise (Palmer), 28:3, 6  
 Hebard, (Hebbard, Hibbard;  
 Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71-73  
 Hebbard (Marysville, 1859), 10:184  
*Hebe* (ship), 6:257, 259  
 Hebrew Benevolent societies:  
 Los Angeles, 13:333; 39:175;  
 Marysville, 10:182, 200  
 Hebrew Young Men's Literary Assoc.,  
 San Francisco, 38:306  
 Heceta, Bruno de, *see* Hezeta  
 Hecht, Sarah, 26:282  
 Heckle, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:372  
*Hecla* (ship), 22:353, 354  
 Heco, Joseph, 23:336  
 Hecox, Adna A., 2:182; 26:165, 166,  
 167; 27:162, 164  
*Hector* (ship), 5:42, 139-46 *passim*, 342,  
 343; 32:105  
 Hedding Elijah, 5:76-79 *passim*, 255;  
 21:2-9 *passim*; 29:322-23  
 Hedge, Nelson, 13:257  
 Hedges, Mary, 28:289  
 Hedley, King, 21:251  
 Heebner, Mrs. Ernest  
 (Metha McMahan), 23:300  
 "Hee Li," 14:56-58  
 Heenan, John Carmel, 21:58-59;  
 32:218, 223  
 Heenan, Mrs. John Carmel, *see*  
 Menken, Ada Isaacs  
 Hegg, Roy E., 36:157  
 Heimann, Jacob, 19:291-92  
 Heintzelman, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861),  
 10:280  
 Heintzleman, H. P. 9:46; 27:216; 30:162  
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, 11:376, 377,  
 382; 13:381; 20:259, 271; 21:107-9,  
 112; 22:2, 3, 4, 20  
 Heinzelwood, *see* Henschelwood  
 Heiser, Charles L., quoted, 32:295,  
 296  
 Heiskell, Lucy B., 19:96  
 Heiskell, Tyler Davis, 19:96  
 Heitman & Hoelscher, 33:67  
 Heitzberg, Paul, 39:151, 220, 221  
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, 20:81, 188,  
 191, 375, 384; 21:80-82; 22:194;  
 26:108, 130, 186; 27:132; 32:285;  
 "Alexander S. Taylor's Map of  
 California Indian Tribes, 1864,"  
 20:171-80; "An Early 19th Century  
 California(?) Copper Medallion,"  
 26:349-50; "Archaeological Evidence  
 of Cermeno's California Visit,"  
 20:315-28; coauth. "Archaeological  
 Exploration of Sixteenth-Century  
 Indian Mounds at Drake's Bay,"  
 31:99-108; "Archaeological  
 Investigation of Sutter Sawmill Site,"  
 26:134-59; "Walla Walla Indian  
 Expeditions to the Sacramento  
 Valley," 21:1-7; ed. "Techniques and  
 Implements of the American  
 Whale-Fishery, from an Early  
 Japanese Account," trans. Hitoshi  
 Watanabe, 32:225-29; addresses,  
 "Archaeological Evidence of . . .

- Cermeño's California Visit," 21:82;  
 "Some Anthropological Perspectives  
 on California History," 33:85-88
- Helbing, August, 27:171
- Helen, Lake, Lassen Co., 22:370
- Helena, Mont., 15:324, 326, 328
- Helena* (bark, 1841), 12:254, 255, 274,  
 275
- Helena* (str., 1900s), 31:295
- Helena Augusta* (bark), 22:119; 25:108
- Helen Hensley* (riv. str.), 15:161; 24:94
- Helen Mine, 32:359
- "Helios" (pseud.), *see* Muybridge,  
 Eadweard J.
- Heller, Carrie, 35:126
- Heller, Elizabeth, 31:287
- Heller, Emanuel S., 1:19; 25:230, 232,  
 241, 249-50; 31:176, 287; obit., 5:103-4
- Heller, Mrs. Emanuel S.  
 (Clara Hellman), 5:104
- Heller, Mat, 36:69
- Heller, Moses and Amelia  
 (Nickelsburg), 5:103
- Heller, Sig, 35:126, 257
- Hellespont* (ship), 35:198
- Hellman, Mrs. Anthony C.  
 (Belle J. Hoge), 10:295
- Hellman, Christian, 11:245
- Hellman, Herman W., 13:345, 346
- Hellman, Isaias M., 13:346
- Hellman, Isaias William, 13:224, 335,  
 345, 346; 21:329; 25:15; 32:331, 333;  
 35:358; 36:328
- Hellman, Isaias William, Jr., 25:232
- Hell-roarin' Forty-niners, The*, by  
 Ritchie, rev., 7:407
- Hell's Hill, 10:171, 194
- Helm, William, 4:41
- Helper, Hinton Rowan, 22:256-76  
*passim*; 24:106
- Helps, Sir Arthur, 31:219, 220
- Helvetia, Alameda Co., 4:211
- Helvetia and Lafayette Co., 6:229
- Helvetian* (ship), 15:375
- Helvetius* (ship), 14:315
- Hembkey, Conrad, 21:343
- Hemerle, John, 22:61-62, 63
- Hemme, Valentine W., 29:235
- Hemp, 2:278; 5:211; 12:193; 13:204;  
 14:10, 319; 17:23; 22:319
- Hempstead, Charles H., 16:184, 344
- Henarie, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento,  
 1858), 9:255, 258, 371
- Henarie, Daniel Van B. and  
 Mary A. Hosley, 28:294
- Henchelwood (Colorado R., 1851),  
 11:377; 22:20
- Hendee, D. H., 34:299
- Hendel, Charles, 19:294, 297
- Hendel & Co., 11:241
- Hendershott, Henry B., 11:123
- Henderson, A. J., 29:237
- Henderson, Andrew J., 6:276, 280, 370,  
 372; 17:226, 229-30; 19:139; 22:43,  
 64; 33:106, 123
- Henderson, B. F., 14:403; 15:21
- Henderson, Ernest Norton, 37:39
- Henderson, Mary (Mrs. William  
 McPherson), 35:354
- Henderson, Mrs. Robert Burns  
 (Jennie A. Crocker), 27:254
- Henderson, William T., 18:201
- Hending (S.F., 1854), 15:175
- Hendley, A. C., 29:253, 254
- Hendley, John, 24:58
- Hendren (on *London*, 1849), 7:213,  
 217, 219, 223, 397; 8:182, 264, 266-69  
*passim*, 276
- Hendricks, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:265
- Hendrickson, W., 19:61, 71
- Hendry, George W., 10:303; 30:229;  
 "Francisco Palou's Boundary  
 Marker," 5:321-27; coauth. "The  
 Plant Content of Adobe Bricks,"  
 4:361-73; address, "California History  
 from Adobe Bricks," 15:89-90
- Hendry, James, 33:105
- Hendy (Joshua) Iron Works, 32:32
- Hendy Woods, 33:362; phot., 33:  
 opp. 360
- Henecy, John, 35:332
- Heney, Francis Joseph, 32:231
- Heney, Mrs. Francis Joseph (née  
 McMullin), 27:382
- Hengler, Thomas M., 21:169
- Henick, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11
- Henley, Justice (Sacramento, 1858),  
 9:258
- Henley, Thomas J., 15:165, 171; 18:306;  
 19:256; 26:202, 326; 27:215, 216, 219;  
 28:59; 30:160-61, 164-66, 173
- Henly, Mrs. (S.F., 1862), 10:379
- Henly, Bart, 10:379
- Hennecart (S.F., 1850), 14:133
- Hennell, Frederick, 26:232
- Henness Pass, 4:241, 247, 259; 7:14;  
 10:348, 350; 28:233, 236-37
- Hennessy, James, 16:80, 283
- Henning, A. E., 25:195
- Henriques, David, 15:179



- Henríquez (weaver, 1792), 6:162-63  
 Henry, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1861), 10:359  
 Henry, Miss (Marysville, 1862), 10:380  
 Henry (Fresno, 1871), 18:30, 31  
 Henry, Alexander, 24:231-32  
 Henry, Andrew, 2:26-27; 4:117, 119, 126, 127  
 Henry, Benjamin D., 30:243, 245  
 Henry, Brice M., 11:9; 23:18  
 Henry, C., 10:200; 20:305  
 Henry, Charles A., 25:169, 171  
 Henry, Clara Augusta, 36:88  
 Henry, H. H., 30:358  
 Henry, William, 24:232  
 Henry, William P., 26:204  
*Henry Astor* (ship), 29:1, 16, 171  
 Henry Astor Company, 29:171, 172, 259  
*Henry Brigham* (ship), 39:302  
 "Henry Douglas Bacon," by Milton H. Shutes, 26:193-200  
 "Henry George and the California Background of *Progress and Poverty*," by Charles A. Barker, 24:97-115  
 "Henry George's Oxford Speech," by Elwood P. Lawrence, 30:117-23  
*Henry Kelsey* (ship), 14:176  
*Henry Lee* (ship), 7:197, 198  
*Henry M. Stephens* (ship), 23:189  
 Henry R. Wagner Memorial Award, 38:358; 39:62-63; 40:366; phot., 38: opp. 358; 40: opp. 366  
 "Henry Wager Halleck, Lincoln's Chief of Staff," by Milton H. Shutes, 16:195-208  
*Henry Ware* (ship), 18:375  
 Henshaw, Frederick William, 2:204; 26:214  
 Henshaw, George, 8:274  
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 7:23, 61  
 Henshaw, Joshua S., 13:405  
 Henshaw, Tyler, 2:204  
 Hensley, M. M., 16:58  
 Hensley, Samuel J., 3:116, 118; 6:12, 61, 141; 11:11, 14, 25, 26; 14:163, 164; 15:269; 16:66, 337; 17:180, 275, 327, 337, 340, 344; 18:297; 21:341, 346-47, 356; 22:366-67; 25:132; 26:23; 32:197, 199  
 Hensley, Merrill & King, 37:139  
 Hensley, Reading & Co., 22:367; 37:139  
 Hensler, James, 15:376  
 Hentch and Berton, 12:72  
 Hentrich, Mrs. Lewis, 31:337  
 Henverin, Michael, 33:330  
 Hepburn, A. M., 9:395  
 Hepburn, H. P., 18:38; 22:35, 37, 38  
 Hepburn, Hiatt O., 34:257  
 Hepburn, James, 20:108-9  
*Herald*, Cleveland, 20:329-38 *passim*  
*Herald*, Crescent City, 32:161-63  
*Herald*, Marysville, 9:380; 10:394, 395; 14:225, 386-91 *passim*, 398, 407; 15:55; 16:258; quoted, 15:21-53 *passim*, 56; facs., 14: opp. 209; 15: opp. 40  
*Herald*, New York, 10:298-301  
*Herald*, San Bernardino, 9:194, 198; 23:260; 24:275  
*Herald*, San Diego, 9:197, 200; 24:275; 31:36, 39, 46; quoted, 12:322  
*Herald*, San Francisco, 9:276, 382; 12:20; 13:299; 15:32, 174; 20:306, 335, 336; 21:25, 31; 22:361; 28:135; 29:22, 176-77; 31:236, 238; 32:223, 296, 349-61 *passim*; 34:209, 211; 37:138, 151-53; quoted, 12:321  
*Herald*, Sonora, 1:98; 5:311; 7:277; 35:77  
*Herald-Courier*, San Francisco, 28:36  
*Herald-New Era*, Benicia, 8:285  
 "Herald of the Gold Rush—Sam Brannan," by Douglas S. Watson, 10:298-301  
*Herald of the Morning*, Sacramento, 9:170, 181  
*Herald of the Morning* (ship), 15:279  
*Herald of Truth*, 27:9, 17  
 Hérard, F., 31:317  
 Herbert, Albert, 29:303  
 Herbert, Noblet, "... to Mrs. John Augustine Washington," ed. John A. Washington, 29:297-307  
 Herbert, Philemon Thomas, 6:9, 32, 33; 14:368, 371; 15:167, 204; 19:261; 21:33; 29:177; 34:126, 127, 130; 38:214-15  
 Herblay, Emilie de, 25:225, 226, 227  
 Herbs, 2:152; medicinal use of, 4:149; 15:381; 19:127; 23:204  
*Hercules* (tug), 8:371  
 Herd, Henry, 16:323, 328  
 Hereford, Frank, 9:112; 24:170  
 Hereford, Robert S., 13:319  
 Hereford, Rockwell, rev. of Kelley, *Gold vs. Grain*, 39:181  
 Heren, James, 24:260  
 Hergesheimer, Edwin, 23:122  
 Herman, William, *see* Rulofson, William Herman  
*Herman* (ship), 9:313; 33:234

- Herman-Au, C. E., drawing by,  
26: opp. 128; map, 26: opp. 130
- Hermance, L., 27:305
- Hermann, Alice, 19:230
- Hermann, Estelle, 19:230
- Hermann, Louisa Clemence, *see*  
McAllister, Mrs. Hall
- Hermann, Lucien, 9:27, 28, 29, 32;  
15:173, 275; 19:231-32
- Hermann, Samuel, 15:370; 17:174;  
19:230
- Hermann, Mrs. Samuel (Marie  
Elizabeth Eugénie de Buys), 34:233
- Hermann, William, 40:209
- "Hermann Wenzel and His Air Clock,"  
by William Barclay Stephens, 27:1-8
- Hermione* (ship), 16:283
- Hermitage House, San Diego, 31:45
- Hermit Valley, 9:333-34;  
34:220; illus., 9: opp. 306
- Hermosa Mexicana* (ship), 14:12;  
37:247, 264
- Hermosillo, Nicolás, 26:32-33
- Hermosillo* (ship), 18:6
- Hernandez (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:169
- Hernández, Alonso, *see* Fernández,  
Alonso; Hernández Barreda
- Hernández, Gonzalo, 3:21; 7:394
- Hernández, Pablo, 10:37
- Hernandez, Agua de, *see*  
Resting Springs
- Hernandez (Maximiliano) & Co., 13:78
- Hernández Barreda, Lorenzo (or  
Alonso), 6:311; 7:20, 55, 70, 76
- Hernandez Catoira, Gomez, *see* Catoira
- Hernani* (play), 20:131
- Herne, James A., 4:61; 21:172, 182, 241,  
255, 256, 266
- Herne, Mrs. James A. (Katharine  
Corcoran), 21:255, 256, 266
- Héroïne* (ship), 11:206, 223, 340, 344
- Herold, Rudolph, 15:166; 19:236; 22:39;  
25:252; 26:71
- Heron, A. R., 36:253
- Heron, Matilda Agnes, 6:10; 10:75;  
20:304; 21:143-44
- Heron, Mrs. W. Cochran, 7:105
- Héros* (ship), 8:132, 134-41, 145, 149,  
150, 156, 157, 164-65, 214, 221-22, 224,  
232-34, 238, 244-50 *passim*, 330, 331,  
333; 12:209
- Heroult, Siskiyou Co., 30:344
- Herre, W. F., 30:357; 39:151
- Herrera, Antonio de, 3:309, 314, 323;  
6:305; 7:55-58, 60, 63; 36:24; map by,  
7: opp. 186
- Herrera, Jesús, 37:201, 204
- Herrera, José Joaquín, 1:190; 6:77, 269,  
271, 370; 10:111; 18:144, 222, 223
- Herrera, José María (Monterey, 1824),  
8:151, 163; 12:236-37; 15:341, 350-51,  
356, 358; 16:217-19
- Herrera, José María (L.A., 1836),  
4:159; 13:220
- Herreshoff, Constance, 36:153
- Herrick (alias Spencer), 10:177
- Herrick, Anson, 23:191
- Herrick, Bertha F., "Grade-School  
Grizzly," 25:178-81
- Herrick, Byrd, 32:376
- Herrick, Mrs. Edwin, 19:232, 238
- Herrick, Edwin M., 23:191
- Herrick, Ephraim Swan Trow, 26:220,  
222, 226-28; 28:322
- Herrick, James, 2:205; 7:14
- Herrick, Stephen S., 1:110
- Herrick, William Francis, 16:84;  
20:335; 25:178; 28:322; 29:39, 55;  
art. on, 26:217-32; port., 26: opp. 217
- Herrick, Mrs. William Francis (Lucy  
Fiennes Kendall), 25:178; 26:228
- Herricks' milk ranch (S.F., 1855),  
15:376
- Herring (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:168
- Herron, Walter, 27:352
- Herron, William F., 36:48
- Herschfeld, H., 16:338
- Herschler, J. Barton, 19:320
- Hersey, Stephen, 16:4
- Hersum, Z. K., 29:291
- Hertz (Sacramento, 1850), 12:93
- Hertz, Alfred, 25:236, 239-41, 244-46,  
248
- Herzog, Charles, 31:135
- Hescock, David, 21:235
- Heslep, Augustus M., 6:9; 26:182
- Heslep, Joseph, 15:270
- Hesperia Land and Water Co., 27:113
- Hesperman (Santa Barbara, 1848),  
18:266
- Hess, J., 6:10
- Hess, Thomas, 8:199, 209, 338, 341, 344,  
346, 348; 9:70, 353; 10:171; 28:237
- Hesse, Frederick G., 35:255, 272
- Hesser, W. C., lawsuit, 9:367; 10:54
- Hess's Crossing, *see* Hess, Thomas
- Hester, Craven P., 15:278; 29:247;  
34:248; 38:49
- Hester, Robert A., 29:237, 247

- Hester School District, 38:350  
 Heston, Thomas M., 11:9  
 Hetch Hetchy Valley, 4:7, 12, 28;  
 10:204; 11:390; 38:249-58; bk. on,  
 rev., 5:316-17  
 Hetherington, Joseph, 8:373; 15:158-69,  
 161; 21:365-66; 24:173-74  
 Heustis, A. J., 26:171  
 Hewell (Sacramento, 1859), 10:60  
 Hewes, David, 10:392; 36:98-99, 106,  
 272  
 Hewes, Mrs. David  
 (Anna Maria Lathrop), 10:379, 392  
 Hewes, Frederick, 21:299, 306; 22:69  
 Hewett, Adam, 5:125  
 Hewit, Henry Stewart, 21:107-8, 112;  
 34:25  
 Hewitt, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),  
 22:170  
 Hewitt, Andrew, 10:366, 383  
 Hewitt, Eldridge E., 32:335-36, 341, 346  
 Hewlett, Mrs. Frederick (Cleora M.  
 Whitney), obit., 10:95-96  
 Hewlett, Henry, 25:285  
 Hewlett, Palmer Baker, 1:232  
 Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 11:8; 15:269;  
 19:230, 236; 20:261, 272, 366-67, 371;  
 21:120; 32:145, 148, 157; 34:252  
 Heyman, Henry, 10:286  
 Heyman, Katherine Ruth, 10:63  
 Heyman, Max L., Jr., *Prudent  
 Soldier . . . Major-General  
 E. R. S. Canby*, rev., 39:85-88  
 Heyneman (mining region, 1859),  
 11:229, 333  
 Heyneman, George, 36:77, 157-64  
*passim*  
 Heyneman, Mrs. George  
 (Alice Wangenheim), 35:119, 273,  
 351; 36:77, 156, 157  
 Heyneman, Lionel and Lucy (Simon),  
 35:269  
 Heyneman (Leonard D.),  
 (Morris) Pick & Co., 10:291  
 Heywood, Benjamin, 16:82  
 Heywood's Building, Sacramento,  
 10:271  
 Hezeta, Bruno de, 9:201-42, 321, 325,  
 326; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 15; 40:110,  
 114-15, 116, 238  
 Hezeta, Vicente de, 40:115  
 "H. H. Haight on National Politics,  
 May 1861," ed. A. Russell Buchanan,  
 31:193-204  
 Hiawatha (play), 9:254  
 Hibben, Thomas N., 29:107(?); 30:365  
 Hibben & Caswell, 29:107-12 *passim*,  
 120  
 Hibben & Co., 30:256  
 Hibberd, Isaac N., address, "The Sailing  
 Ships' Part in the Development of  
 California," 12:366  
 Hibernia Savings and Loan Society,  
 38:26  
 Hibernicon (panorama show), 21:151  
 Hibler, George, 5:125  
 Hichborn, Franklin, 36:252, 253, 254,  
 258, 259; 37:273, 274, 352; 38:368;  
 39:82; "The Party, the Machine, and  
 the Vote," 38:349-57; 39:19-34  
 Hickey, Patrick J., 26:247  
 Hicklin family, 31:377  
 Hickman, David H., 24:238  
 Hickman, James, 2:7  
 Hickman, Richard, 18:204  
 Hickman, Richard Owen, *Overland  
 Journey to California*, ed. White,  
 rev., 8:185-86  
 Hickok (San Jose, 1848), *see*  
 Hecox, Adna A.  
 Hickok, James Butler (Wild Bill),  
 10:409; 11:290; 12:178  
 Hicks, E. H., 7:113; 26:237  
 Hicks, John Donald, 21:384; 24:93;  
 31:237, 240; 36:177; "California in  
 History," 24:7-16; as address, 24:184;  
 "History in California," 36:107-16;  
 address, "The Roaring Seventies,"  
 22:84; bk. rev. by, 38:370-71  
 Hicks, Richard, 6:20, 26-27  
 Hicks, W. F., 9:263, 345, 354, 370, 385;  
 10:281, 362, 368  
 Hicks, William, 20:149; rancho of,  
 20:100  
 Hicks, Judd & Co., 31:169  
 Hidaka Keizaburo Tameyoshi, 23:342  
 Hidalgo (ship), 22:14, 170  
 Hidalgo de Montemayor, Gonzalo,  
 3:310, 363, 366; 19:242-43  
 Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 18:235, 247;  
 27:132  
 Hides and tallow, 2:43; 3:30-31, 169;  
 5:130, 258; 8:98, 105, 108, 111, 143,  
 237, 238-49 *passim*, 318, 320, 331; 10:3;  
 12:194, 290-91, 347, 357; 14:12, 21,  
 126, 200, 201, 319, 320, 325; 15:114,  
 118, 226-27, 286; 17:23, 25, 252, 339;  
 19:204-7 *passim*; 22:319; 23:193-218,  
 301-34, 372; 28:101, 102, 103, 109,



- 244-50 *passim*; 37:69, 115-16; arts. on, 6:254-64; 8:209-305 *passim*; 33:59-69
- "Hides and Tallow: McCulloch, Hartnell and Co.," by Adele Ogden, 6:254-64
- Hiffert, Carrie, 9:388-89; 10:42, 48, 70-71
- Higaller, *see* Ali, Hadji
- Higbee, James T., 2:203
- Higbie (A.) & Co., 30:255
- Higby, William, 10:381; 33:206
- Higgins (on *Arabian*, 1849), 28:292
- Higgins (brothers; Nevada Co., 1850), 13:27
- Higgins (Placerville, 1854), 11:58
- Higgins, Capt. (Colorado R., 1861), 22:169
- Higgins, Charles S., 25:43
- Higgins, David, 15:377; 24:170-71
- Higgins, Edward (U.S.N., 1846), 25:125, 196
- Higgins, Edward (Benicia, 1847), 6:152
- Higgins, Elliot, 22:251
- Higgins, F. Hal, 26:94
- Higgins, George, 30:21, 35
- Higgins, George H., 20:272
- Higgins, James, 1:116
- Higgins, John, 15:123, 240
- Higgins, Silas, 14:180
- Higgins, William Longinus, 16:81
- Higgins' store, West Berkeley, 31:330
- Highbinder societies, 27:19-31
- Highflyer* (ship), 16:182
- "High grading," 32:18-20
- Highland Springs—Pieta Toll Road, 32:364
- Highlanders, *see* Wallace Guards
- "Highlights of San Francisco Opera History," address by Lawrence Estavan, 18:376
- Hight, D., *see* Hite, Dennis
- Hight, Mrs. C. E. (Grace Slover), 30:284-85
- Hight, George V. and Nancy, 14:393
- Highton, Henry Edward, 27:67
- Higley, Horace A., 9:116; 17:42
- Higuera, Dolores, 26:35
- Higuera, Francisco, 26:36, 37, 42
- Higuera, Joaquín, 13:202-3, 207
- Higuera, José Manuel, 14:6
- Higuera, Leonardo, 26:32
- Higuera, Nicolás, 16:241, 351
- Hihn, F. A., 38:343
- Hijar, José María, 11:342, 347, 353; 12:37, 150, 153; 13:217; 16:237-39; *see also* Hijar-Padrés colony
- Hijar, Juan F., *see* Fernández de Hijar
- Hijar-Padrés colony, 13:35, 217, 318; 16:100, 236-38; 18:179; 24:293; 29:26; 36:9
- Hi Jolly, *see* Ali, Hadji
- "Hilachas, Las," 26:33
- Hildebrand, Joel Henry, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 3; "A Word Concerning Professor Colin G. Fink," 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 27
- Hildebrandt (Marysville, 1858), 9:346, 347
- Hildreth (RR supt., 1871), 18:31
- Hildreth, George and Thaddeus, 24:269
- Hildreth Diggings, 24:269; *see also* Columbia
- Hiler, Hilaire, 38:3
- Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, 20:270; 31:337, 339; 33:60; 38:220
- Hill (Sacramento, 1856), 20:367
- Hill, Albert A., 10:62, 70
- Hill, Barton, 21:245, 248
- Hill, Mrs. Chelton (Adaline Blood), 30:285
- Hill, C. Wilson, 9:386
- Hill, Daniel Antonio, 2:255; 4:157; 12:18-19; 18:161-62, 164, 174-75; 23:196, 208, 217
- Hill, Mrs. Daniel Antonio (Rafaela Olivera de Ortega), 12:19; 18:174; 23:217
- Hill, E. K., 8:356
- Hill, H. Stanton, obit. of Edwin V. Van Amringe, 36:184-85
- Hill, Henry, fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Hill, Hiram Morgan, 13:192
- Hill, J. B., 32:52-53
- Hill, James, 13:32
- Hill, James Madison, 13:32
- Hill, John H., 10:271, 273, 275, 288, 372
- Hill, Joseph John, 10:88; *History of Warner's Ranch*, rev., 7:86-87
- Hill, Laurance Landreth, *El Pueblo, Los Angeles*, rev., 7:93-94; *La Reina, Los Angeles*, rev., 8:88
- Hill, R. D., 9:256, 269
- Hill, Roy, 25:285; 27:185; "Mexican Insurgent Provisional Coinage," 27:132
- Hill, Samuel, 15:76
- Hill, Sarah Althea, 9:270
- Hill, Thomas (artist), 3:398; 24:265, 266; 30:139; 37:22-23, 32

- Hill, Tom (Indian), 25:139-48;  
29:337-38, 339
- Hill, W. H., 32:9
- Hill, Werner, 24:37
- Hill, William, 21:228, 235
- Hill, William H., 9:255, 269, 355, 386
- Hill, William Henry, 9:371, 394; 10:64, 296
- Hill & Stillman, 15:170
- Hilland (Hillard?; on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322
- Hillegass, G. W., 39:247
- Hiller, Dr. (Virginia City, 1875), 11:64
- Hiller, Baron Fritz von, 38:343-47
- Hillhouse, J., 4:310
- Hillman, James H., 31:151
- Hillman, Rhuben, 2:122
- Hillman & Co., 30:363
- Hillman's Hotel, San Francisco, 15:272;  
Temperance House, 16:342; 22:263
- Hill's Bar, Fraser R., 6:20, 21, 24, 25-30
- Hill's Ferry, 35:125, 137, 138
- Hillyear, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864), 22:170
- Hillyer, Curtis J., 2:205
- Hillyer, E. W., 2:205
- Hillyer family, 29:102, 105
- Hilsee, Agnes W. (or T.), *see*  
Winn, Mrs. Adolphus G.
- Hilsee, Joseph Warren, 13:92; 28:94
- Hilsee, Katharine, 13:92
- Hilton, George W., coauth. *The Electric Interurban Railways in America*, rev., 39:374-75
- Himes, George H., 19:77
- Hinchman, *see* Banning & Hinchman
- Hinckley, Rev. Mr. (Del Norte Co., 1863), 26:9
- Hinckley, Askins (or Atkins), 9:268, 350, 357, 360, 361
- Hinckley, J. C., 27:97, 99, 101
- Hinckley, Lillian, 35:305
- Hinckley, Lyman F. (T?), 21:306
- Hinckley, Sarah ("Sallie"), 21:157
- Hinckley, Theodore Charles, 37:188;  
"Pomona's Call to Fame," 37:171-79
- Hinckley, Thomas D., 14:316, 342; 35:196
- Hinckley, William Crawley, 29:253, 254
- Hinckley, William Sturgis, 1:92; 3:33; 5:308; 8:299; 11:71, 135; 12:138, 146; 14:124-27, 230, 315-22 *passim*, 330, 332, 341-42; 15:339, 341, 349, 353, 358; 17:169, 172, 294, 295, 301; 18:67, 70; 23:302, 312, 319, 327, 330-34 *passim*; 28:253, 257, 265, 266; 29:132, 271; 30:98; 35:196, 199-200
- Hinckley, Mrs. William Sturgis (Susana Martínez), 11:135, 142; 14:342; 17:295
- Hinds, Ralph M., 23:191
- Hinds, Richard Brinsley, 18:344
- Hinds, Thomas W., 23:191
- Hines, Benjamin S., 10:62, 70
- Hines, William, 22:251
- Hing Chuen Yuen (Chinese theater), 23:111-12
- Hinkle, George, 23:383; "Samurai in San Francisco: The Japanese Embassy of 1860," 23:335-47
- Hinkle, George Bell, 23:383
- Hinman, Alanson, 4:326
- Hinman, H. D., 17:76, 79
- Hinrichsen, Kenneth C., 28:379
- Hinton, John, 36:120, 123-24, 125
- Hinton, W. M., 39:151
- Hioh (Indian, 1579), 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 7-13, 29, 39
- Hipólito, 12:114, 117, 119-21
- Hippolyte (Santa Clara Co., 1850), rancho of, 5:357
- "Hiram Gano Ferris of Illinois and California," by Joel E. Ferris, 26:289-307
- Hirsch, George, 26:204
- Hiscox, T. S., 13:31
- Hispanic Society of America, 11:286
- "Historical Aspects of Tobacco Culture in California," by Robert Hammond, 40:97-107
- "Historical Flags of California," address and film by Phil T. Hanna, 16:187-88
- Historical Memoirs of New California*, by Palou, ed. Bolton, rev., 6:375
- Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County, California*, 13:350-51
- Historical Society of Southern California Topical Index . . . 1884-1957*, comp. by Hager and Hager, rev., 40:259-60
- Historical Society of the State of California, 1:9; 16:200
- "Historical Writings on the California Chinese," address by William Hoy, 20:282
- "Historic Columbia," address by Joseph R. Knowland, 28:276-77
- "Historic Mt. St. Helena," by Honoria Tuomey, 3:171-77

- "Historic, Reminiscent, and Otherwise," address by Frank L. Coombs, 7:289
- "Historic Spots Marked by the Native Sons of the Golden West," address by Joseph R. Knowland, 2:368-69
- History Company, 29:359-60
- "History in California," by John D. Hicks, 36:107-16
- "History in Your Own Backyard: Digging History Out of Journalism," by Glenn S. Dumke, 38:131-40
- "History of a Montgomery Street Lot," by Thomas P. Burns, 11:69-72
- History of California Newspapers*, by Kemble, rev., 7:286
- History of California: The American Period*, by Cleland, rev., 1:302-3
- History of California: The Spanish Period*, by Chapman, rev., 1:194-97
- "History of Golden Gate Park," address by Alice Eastwood, 8:137
- "History of Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs of John M. Morris, comp. Edith Gregory, 35:1-9, 155-60
- "History of San Quentin Prison," address by Leo L. Stanley, 13:88
- "History of the Book Trade in California, 1849-1859," by Hugh S. C. Baker, 30:97-115, 249-67, 353-67
- History of the Mission, Presidio and Pueblo of Sonoma*, by Tuomey and Emparan, rev., 2:364-65
- "History of the Oil Industry in California," address by Edmond O'Neill, 8:386
- History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851*, by Williams, rev., 1:99-101
- "History of the Sutro Tunnel," address by David Davies, 20:83
- History of Warner's Ranch*, by Hill, rev., 7:86-87
- Hitchcock (overland guide, 1844), 4:333, 346
- Hitchcock (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221
- Hitchcock, Charles McPhail, 9:100, 101; 34:32, 36
- Hitchcock, Mrs. Charles McPhail (Martha Taliafero), 19:229, 230, 232
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 10:410; 20:259; 28:199, 204, 205, 215, 216, 224, 225, 340; 30:249; 38:300
- Hitchcock, George B., 5:104; 30:113; *see also* Marvin & Hitchcock
- Hitchcock, John L., obit., 5:104-5
- Hitchcock, Lillie, *see* Coit, Mrs. Howard
- Hitchcock, R. B., 3:116, 117; 17:338
- Hitchens, James, 9:250, 252, 268, 372-73; 10:177, 182, 183, 189, 246, 247, 281; 18:199-200, 206, 209, 216
- Hitchens' Spring, 18:200, 209
- Hite (Yosemite, 1856), 5:337
- Hite, Dennis, 33:298, 299, 303
- Hite, Levi, 9:109; 10:170, 193, 251
- Hitt, William W., 24:38, 45, 117
- Hittell, Mrs. Emily C., 31:342
- Hittell, Franklin, 24:372
- Hittell, Mrs. Franklin, 24:372; 30:114
- Hittell, John Shertzer, 1:208; 8:362; 13:349; 15:172; 18:280; 22:36, 38-39; 24:106, 107, 112, 372; 26:131, 133; 27:169; 28:2-3; 29:227; 30:103, 137, 149, 252, 254, 255, 356; 31:208; 36:355; 38:300, 301
- Hittell, Theodore Henry, 1:15, 17, 22; 2:247, 251, 350-51; 4:53; 6:217-18; 24:80; 31:342; 32:264; 33:373; 36:355
- Hittell, Mrs. Theodore Henry (Elise Christine Wiehe), 31:335, 336, 337, 342
- Hixson, Jasper Morris, 19:288
- Hixson, Morris C., 19:288
- Hi-ye the Usurper* (play), 23:104
- Hizaliturri, Pedro, 37:204
- H.M.S. Pinafore* (operetta), 35:142
- Hoadley, George E., 17:172
- Hoadley (Miles) map, 25:321
- Hoar, Edward, 34:42
- Hobart, Edgar, 1:107, 110
- Hobart, J. A., 9:268; 31:333
- Hobart, J. H., 31:325
- Hobart, Walter, 20:181, 184
- Hobbs (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:155
- Hobbs, Caleb S., 22:14, 23
- Hobbs, Hannah, 34:43; letters to, 33:44-48
- Hobbs, M., 25:252
- Hobrecht, Augustine, 31:280; addresses: "The Architecture of the Santa Barbara Mission," 5:414-15; "Fray Junipero Serra," 11:189
- Hobson (Warm Springs, 1861), 10:358
- Hobson, Cross, 8:271, 272
- Hobson, George, 37:13
- Hobson, Hadley, 23:383
- Hobson, Joseph, fac. sig., 10: opp. 159



- Hoburg, William Helmer, 26:94  
Hochgesang, Ch., 22:297; 23:66; & Co., 23:62  
Hock Farm, 1:134; 6:240-41; 8:24, 168-74 *passim*, 181, 199; 10:177, 199; 11:112-13; 12:301; 19:118, 137; 20:120; 26:131; 29:300; 33:292, 317; *illus.*, 6: opp. 239, opp. 240  
Hodden (S.F., 1850), 5:38  
Hodgdon (Sacramento, 1858), 9:245; 10:48  
Hodge (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 156, 162  
Hodge, Mrs. (Youngs Hill, 1860), 10:256  
Hodge, A. C., 30:112  
Hodge, Frederick Webb, 32:97-98  
Hodge, H. C., 30:266  
Hodge, John G., 29:254; 30:264; *see also* Hodge & Wood; Le Count & Strong  
Hodge (John G.) & (Frank S.) Wood, 29:103, 124-25, 253, 254  
Hodge (Orrin W.) v. Jonathan Hayden, 9:135, 136, 140  
Hodges (Feather R., 1851), 27:193  
Hodges, Alpheus P., 13:310, 319(?), 335  
Hodges, Frank, 11:165, 171  
Hodges, Orlando J., recollections: "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast, 1848-1864," ed. William F. Zornow, 33:49-58  
Hodges, Thomas J., *see* Bell, Tom  
Hodgkins, W., 13:32  
Hodson, Georgia, 10:196, 265  
Hoehn, Charles, 22:94  
Hoelscher (Marysville, 1858), 33:67  
Hoepkin, Albert, 15:277  
Hoepfner, Andrew, 13:35, 36, 37; 17:166, 297  
Hoey, Michael, 3:118  
Hoff, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:378, 379  
Hoff, John J., 9:109; 15:281; 40:205, 209  
Hoff, William C., 15:370  
Hoffman (w. Kotzebue, 1824), 12:208  
Hoffman, Abe, "A Look at Llano: Experiment in Economic Socialism," 40:215-36  
Hoffman, Alice Colden, 25:285  
Hoffman, D. B., 4:169  
Hoffman, Ogden, Jr., 9:318, 320; 10:72; 14:75; 15:6-7, 164, 169, 368; 16:285; 19:165, 230, 236, 266; 20:111-12, 269; 22:28; 27:136, 139; 31:150; 34:257; 35:321  
Hoffman, Victor, 16:347; 38:34  
Hoffman, William, 29:118, 120  
Hoffman, Col. William, 38:25  
Hoffmann, Charles F., 4:16-23 *passim*, 32, 55; 7:121, 126, 127; 9:401  
Hoffmann, Joseph Casimir, 25:236  
Hoffmann, Mount, 4:23, 28, 36  
Hofmann, Joseph A., 28:12  
Hogan, John, 15:267; 16:83  
Hogan, Mrs. John (Hattie Clay), 10:170  
Hogan, John C., 36:93; coauth. "The Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field," 36:41-55  
Hogan, Michael and Mary Ann, 25:340  
Hogarth *et al.* v. McAllis *et al.*, 10:273  
Hog Canyon, 11:243  
Hoge, Frances (Mrs. Tyler), 10:295, 374, 377  
Hoge, Joseph P., 10:266, 269, 279, 281-82, 295, 367, 374, 376, 380, 393; 20:156  
Hoge, Josephine, 10:295, 374, 377  
Hoge, Mary, 10:281, 374, 377, 378, 379  
Hoge, Pauline, 10:258, 269, 276-82 *passim*, 295, 377, 379  
Hoge & Wilson, 40: foll. 206  
Hogeboom, Lawrence V., 29:291  
Hogg (1855), 4:15  
Hogg, Thomas Egerton, 27:179  
Hogg, Will, 31:63  
Hogs, *see* Swine  
Hogthorp, Capt. (Colorado R., 1873), 22:174  
Hogue, A. H., 4:51  
Hohfeld, Edward, 22:94  
Holbrook (S.F., 1855), 16:79  
Holbrook, Charles, 6:349; 27:5; 37:181  
Holbrook, Mrs. Charles (Susan Hurd), 37:181  
Holbrook, J. C., 14:78  
Holbrook, James E., 24:287  
Holbrook, Mary Hurd, 22:93  
Holbrook, Olive, *see* Palmer, Mrs. Silas H.  
Holbrook, Samuel F., 22:277  
Holbrook, Washington, 37:237  
Holbrook, William A., 23:206  
Holbrook, Merrill & Stetson, 6:349  
Holcomb, Breed and Bancroft, 28:14  
Holcombe & Doyle (Holcombe Bros.), 33:68  
Holcomb Valley, 24:275; 27:122  
Hold, Larkin, 9:146

- Holdaway, Shadrach, 14:269, 270,  
271, 278-79, 280  
Holdaway family, 14:269-70  
Holden, E. D., "California's First  
Pianos," 13:34-37; ed. "Condemned  
Bar in 1849," 12:312-17  
Holden, Edward Singleton, 1:13; 2:263;  
21:183; 24:79; 35:256, 259, 260  
Holden, Erastus Saurin, 4:24, 234;  
7:10; "Condemned Bar in 1849,"  
excerpt from Journal, ed. E. D.  
Holden, 12:312-17  
Holden, Mrs. Erastus Saurin (1, Jane  
Dana), 12:312; (2, Mary Maria  
Lyon), 12:313  
Holden, William, 10:62, 375, 377, 388  
Holden's Station, 9:333-34  
Holder, Charles Frederick, 31:17, 29  
Holder, Warren J., 34:169  
Holding, D. M., 13:31-32  
Holdman, Dr. (on *Golden Gate*,  
1853), 34:35  
Holdredge, H. G., 30:137  
Holeman, Jacob H., 26:347  
Holenleek, Mrs. (Mormon, 1852),  
14:177  
Holinski, Alexandre J. J., 22:253-54,  
255, 262-72 *passim*  
Holladay, Ben, 12:323; 15:328; 33:206;  
38:52  
Holladay, Edmund Burke, 2:204;  
23:287  
Holladay, Samuel W., 2:204; 9:248,  
249, 260; 27:346; 31:302; 33:373  
Holladay and Brenham, 16:67, 68  
Holladay Hill, 31:302  
Holland, Dr. (on *Golden Age*, 1866),  
36:302  
Holland, Alexander, 2:216  
Holland, B. E., 15:181  
Holland, Edward, 6:36  
Holland, F. S., 6:152  
Holland, Franklin W., 29:91  
Holland, Frank Sargent and Alice  
(Conmy), 29:91  
Holland, Nathaniel, 16:81, 84  
Holland, Mrs. Nathaniel, 36:208, 212  
Holland, Robert and Isabel, 16:298,  
303  
Holland (A.) *et al. v.* City of San  
Francisco, 17:182  
Holland Colony, 25:173  
Holle, Rebecca, 28:294  
Holley, M. W., 22:251  
Holliday, W. B., 29:226  
Holliday, Mrs. W. B. (Louise  
Cretigny), 29:225-26  
Holliday, W. J., 25:191  
Holliday, William, 24:168  
Hollingsworth (Paris, 1867), 31:223  
Hollingsworth, John McHenry, 13:207;  
20:114-15; 26:40, 59; 27:110; 29:31,  
35, 37; 33:254, 260-61, 337-38, 341-43,  
373; 34:22; Journal, ed. H. R. Wagner,  
1:207-70; drawing by, 1:203; fac. sig.,  
10: opp. 159  
Hollis (Marysville, 1859), 30:128  
Hollis, B. F., 9:391  
Hollister, John James and Lottie  
Steffens, 25:285; 27:287  
Hollister, William Welles, 24:207-11,  
217, 219; 25:36, 285; 27:70-71, 73,  
287; 31:286  
Holman, Alfred, 1:19; 30:195; obit.,  
10:96  
Holman, Francis A., 17:176  
Holman, G. C., 9:269; 10:62  
Holman, Mrs. Zena G., 24:381  
Holmes (via Mex., 1850), 1:60  
Holmes, Capt. (Colorado R., 1856),  
22:169  
Holmes, Ahira, 16:284  
Holmes, Eliza, 28:293  
Holmes, Ellis H., 14:75; 16:283  
Holmes, F., 40:211  
Holmes, H. T., 33:333  
Holmes, Harold Charles, 6:192-93;  
31:284; obits. of Mrs. Ebenezer  
Jamieson, 13:92; William W. Winn,  
39:177-78  
Holmes, Henry, 25:229  
Holmes, Mrs. Horace T. (Viola  
Zarelda Frisby), 29:326  
Holmes, Isaac Edward, 34:246-48  
Holmes, John, 9:160; lawsuit,  
9:130, 166  
Holmes, John Andrew Christian,  
23:205, 206, 216, 302, 330  
Holmes, Jonathan, 14:278, 280  
Holmes, L. A., 1:283  
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 31:239  
Holmes, Rachel (Hobson), *see* Larkin,  
Mrs. Thomas Oliver  
Holmes, Samuel A., 25:24  
Holohan, James B., 39:21  
Holt, Col. and Mrs. (S.F., 1850s),  
19:236  
Holt (Tuolumne Co., 1852), 11:165  
Holt, Emerson, 22:286  
Holt, George, 6:235

- Holt, J. F., 11:152  
 Holt, Samuel, 6:235  
 Holt, Thomas H., 9:27  
 Holt Manufacturing Co., 31:89  
 Holton, E. D., 31:19  
 Holton, Isaac, 26:290  
 Holway, Mary (Gordon), *Art of the Old World in New Spain and the Mission Days of Alta California*, rev., 2:173-77  
 Holy Cross Cemetery, 32:261  
 Homan, M., 22:251  
 Homeier, Louis, 25:236; 28:382  
 Homeier, Max and Katherine, 28:382  
*Home Journal*, New York, 28:216, 230  
 Homem, André, 11:44; map by, 11:44-46, reprod. opp. 44  
 Homem, Diego (Diogo) de, 11:44; maps by, 3:312-13, 382-86 *passim*; fac., 3:383  
 Homem, Lopo, 11:44-45  
 Home Mutual Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:270, 332  
 Home of Rest Sanatorium, 31:15  
 Homer ("Nova Scotia"; S.F., 1850), 8:269, 272  
 Homer mining district, 4:39  
 Homesteading, 19:178; 24:112, 113, 177; 32:322; bills and laws, 19:178-79, 256, 258; 24:193; 26:211; 38:331-32; *see also* Lands: public; Squatters  
 Homfrey, de (S.F., 1850), 5:39-40  
 Honcut City, 9:69; 10:194  
 Honcut Creek, 8:340, 356; 9:52; 10:172-73, 194; 14:196, 205, 206, 375, 389  
 Honcut House, Yuba Co., 10:56, 172, 194  
 Honcut Ranch, *see* Ranchos: Honcut  
 Hondius, Jodocus, 36:26; broadside, 36:25-27  
 "'Honest Harry' Meiggs," by Mary M. Harker, 17:195-207  
 Honey Lake and Valley, 7:13, 16, 17; 9:165, 180; 10:74; 12:326; 18:303-9 *passim*; 21:225-38 *passim*; 29:100, 381; 39:264  
 Honey Lake Irrigation Co., 29:100  
 Honey Lake Valley Land and Water Co., 29:359, 361-62  
 Honeyman, Francis, 34:326  
*Honey Moon* (play), 9:245  
 Hong Kong, 15:372; 26:363; 32:216  
*Honolulu* (ship), 14:333, 337, 342; 23:358; 28:289  
 Hood, William, 4:250  
 Hood v. Fish & Williams, 15:183  
 Hoogs, Octavian, 6:44-45; 26:229; 32:107; 39:11-12  
 Hook, George W., 9:46  
 Hooke (Hawkins Bar, 1853), 11:170  
 Hooker, Charles Gay and May (Osgood), 29:92  
 Hooker, Joseph, 10:198; 11:365-66; 16:195; 19:3; 24:59, 62; 33:206, 216; art. on, 16:304-20; phot., 16: opp. 304  
 Hooker, Osgood, 29:91-92  
 Hooker, Sir William J., 18:339  
 Hooker & Co., 15:76  
 Hooker Guards, 38:22  
 Hooley, Richard M., 20:305; 21:41, 42, 172-75 *passim*, 182, 265  
 Hooley Comedy Company, 21:172, 173-74, 250, 254  
 Hoopa Valley, 20:349, 351, 363  
 Hooper (Manila, 1898), 31:59  
 Hooper, Albert Campbell, 31:295, 299, 302; 37:217  
 Hooper, Alice Maud, 31:302  
 Hooper, Arthur Appleton, 31:300  
 Hooper, Arthur Willard, 31:299, 303; foreword to "John Albert Hooper," 31:289  
 Hooper, Mrs. Arthur Willard (Josephine Hannigan), 31:303  
 Hooper, C. A., 12:33  
 Hooper, Charles Appleton, 31:291, 298-300, 340-41  
 Hooper, E., 11:127  
 Hooper, Franklin Perry, 31:291, 294, 298, 300, 303  
 Hooper, George F., 31:36, 37, 38; 32:191  
 Hooper, George Williams, 31:298, 300  
 Hooper, Isabel (Mrs. Wigginton Creed), 31:300, 340, 341  
 Hooper, Isabel (Mrs. William E. Norwood), 31:300  
 Hooper, J. E., 22:251  
 Hooper, Jeannette Stanwood, 31:302  
 Hooper, Jessie Appleton, 31:302; *see also* Greaves, Mrs. Thomas T.  
 Hooper, John, 31:289-91, 300  
 Hooper, Mrs. John (Martha Stanwood Perry), 31:290, 300  
 Hooper, John Albert, 25:285, 286; art. on, 31:289-305; phot., 31: opp. 289



- Hooper, Mrs. John Albert, 31:292,  
299, 300, 302  
Hooper, Joseph G. and Mary  
(Pardow), 32:191  
Hooper, Mary McIntyre, 31:302;  
37:217  
Hooper, R. H., 13:296  
Hooper, Samuel, 19:48-49, 53, 56;  
23:201, 215  
Hooper, Thomas T., 2:128  
Hooper, William B. (Ariz., 1860s),  
22:151-52, 157  
Hooper, William B. (S.F., 1887),  
17:36, 40; 32:57  
Hooper, William H. (from Cincinnati,  
1850), 22:384  
Hooper, William H. (S.F., 1851), 28:116  
Hooper, William Horace, 31:290, 291,  
300  
Hooper family, 31:299, 302-3  
Hooper Lumber Co., 31:294, 303  
Hoose, James H., 37:42-43  
Hoover, Daniel, 15:185  
Hoover, Herbert, 2:68; 24:11; 28:280;  
34:331; 36:113  
Hoover, Mrs. I. J., 32:167-68  
Hoover, Mildred Crew (Brooke),  
address, "Recent Visits to Old  
Ranchos," 16:380; obit. of Mrs.  
James P. Smith, 17:191-92; obit.,  
19:287  
Hoover, Theodore Jesse, 22:94-95;  
obit., 35:179-80  
Hoover, Mrs. Theodore Jesse, *see*  
Hoover, Mildred Crew (Brooke)  
Hoover Dam, 36:219  
Hoover-Young Commission, 30:343  
Hope, Ada, 21:172  
Hope, Alexander W., 13:329; 29:234,  
246; 34:21, 30, 38  
Hope, Jacob H., 31:20  
Hope, Thomas R., 15:173  
*Hope* (schr. 1848), 18:177  
*Hope* (bark, 1849), 4:195; 23:149-56  
*passim*, 162; 33:316, 319  
Hope Company, 23:150-51; 158-65  
*passim*  
Hope Ranch, Santa Barbara, 31:298  
Hope Valley, 7:7, 8, 9, 12; 12:325;  
34:220  
*Hopewell* (ship), 21:224; 25:303  
Hopkins (on *Glencoe*, 1849-50),  
11:157  
Hopkins, Judge (S.F., 1850), 26:339  
Hopkins (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 67,  
135, 141, 168  
Hopkins, Caspar Thomas, 24:108-12  
*passim*; "California Recollections,"  
25:97-120, 255-66, 325-46; 26:63-75,  
175-83, 253-66, 351-63; 27:65-73,  
165-74, 267-74, 339-51; 28:169; phot.,  
26: opp. 63; family of, 27:342  
Hopkins, Mrs. Caspar Thomas (Almira  
Burtnett), 26:71, 176, 260, 353, 359,  
360; 27:72, 73, 267, 342  
Hopkins, Charles, 14:164; 15:169, 266  
Hopkins, Edward Whiting, obit.,  
5:105-6  
Hopkins, Frank, 15:76  
Hopkins, George W., 14:394  
Hopkins, James, 8:205, 341  
Hopkins, Joseph, 9:109; 15:281, 364  
Hopkins, L. B., 7:118  
Hopkins, Mark, 4:219, 245-46, 260,  
261; 5:105; 9:36; 15:76, 97, 98; 18:24;  
26:181; 38:311, 352; letters from  
Stanford, 1867-69, 5:178-83  
Hopkins, Mrs. Mark (Mary Frances  
Sherwood), 19:234, 238; 36:200  
Hopkins, Mortimer, 20:271  
Hopkins, Myra, 25:103; 27:347-48, 351  
Hopkins, R. R., 14:61, 69, 178  
Hopkins, Robert, 16:306; 24:58  
Hopkins, Rufus C., 21:312  
Hopkins, Sarah (Winnemucca),  
38:153-54  
Hopkins, Sheldon U., 25:332-34,  
337, 344  
Hopkins, Sterling A., 6:11; 9:270;  
15:86, 146, 148-50, 156-57; 21:27-28,  
36; 24:174; illus., 6: opp. 3; 15:  
opp. 143  
Hopkins, Thomas, 22:114  
Hopkins, Timothy, 5:178; 32:191; obit.,  
15:97-98  
Hopkins, W. H., 10:365  
Hopkins, William, 26:171  
Hopkins Creek, 29:304  
Hoppe, Jacob D., 2:205; 10:152, 155;  
12:351; 20:46; 26:332-33; 28:195-96;  
29:56; 34:22  
Hopper, Charles, 16:126, 133-40 *passim*,  
143; 18:33  
Hopper, David, 16:136  
Hopper, Mrs. De Wolf (Edna  
Wallace), 21:266  
Hopper, James Marie, 40:149, 155  
Hopper, John, 19:127  
Hopper, Thomas, 16:135-36; 19:127

- Hopper, William, 22:62  
Hopper family, 16:136  
Hops, 17:176  
Hop Sing Tong, 27:27  
Hoquiam Lumber & Shingle Co., 31:295  
Horan, Michel, 2:122  
*Horcasitas* (ship), 10:317  
*Horizon* (play), 34:360  
Horn, B. C., 15:276  
Horn, Benjamin, 19:232  
Horn, Eph, 15:368; 20:304, 305  
Horn, George, 22:37  
Horn, Thomas Lodowick, 15:276  
Horn, Cape, 1:223; 2:101; 4:153; 18:375; 19:324; 20:26, 203-5; 22:240; 28:315-16; 30:19  
Horn, Cape, on American R., 18:355, 357, 367  
Hornby, Robert A., 25:286  
Horner, I. N., 14:164  
Horner, John Miers, 12:173; 14:175, 176, 177, 182; 30:12; 33:302; 37:236  
Horner, Joseph, 14:176  
Horner, William Yates, 14:176  
*Hornet* (ship), 15:364  
Horning, Walter, 25:233  
Hornswoggle Ravine, 8:349  
Horrible Club, Virginia City, 9:312  
Horsemanship, 1:225-26; 2:267, 279; 6:249; 8:153; 19:205; 25:290  
"Horse Marines: California, 1846," by George W. Ames, Jr., 18:72-84  
Horse racing, 7:395; 9:147-56 *passim*, 159, 265, 286, 354; 10:176, 198, 251, 264, 296, 360, 361, 414; 13:215, 322-23; 14:155; 15:48-49, 170, 185, 227, 276, 367, 374; 17:255; 21:123; 27:222, 223; 31:331; *see also* Race horses; Race tracks  
Horses, 1:116, 117, 134, 165; 2:41-42, 184, 277, 279, 283, 295, 321, 322; 5:217, 249, 273, 274, 367; 8:113, 156, 237, 334, 342; 12:167, 193, 249, 251, 260, 262, 274, 283, 286-87; 13:202, 204, 257-58; 14:5, 6, 9, 199, 320; 15:177; 16:118, 119, 242; 17:43, 176, 331; 18:72, 77, 78, 159, 256, 271; 19:120, 185, 196, 199, 203-11 *passim*; 21:1, 3, 6, 196, 198, 215, 216, 220, 333, 342, 356; 22:52, 270, 274, 341, 344; 23:21, 252, 253, 259, 263, 330, 332, 357-65 *passim*; 23:153, 330; 24:230; 28:41, 46; 29:255, 338; 33:344, 345; 38:142-43, 261, 266-68; breaking of, 38:266, 267, 341-42; trade in, 10:27-39; 20:341-46 *passim*; wild, 2:200; 5:127, 130; 6:249; 12:286; 19:203; 20:346; 21:337; *see also* Horsemanship; Horse racing; Horse thieves; Race horses; Race tracks  
Horse Shoe Bar, 19:146  
Horseshoe Bend (on Mid. Yuba), 28:234, 241  
"Horseshoe Bill," 6:16-17  
Horsethief Canyon, 12:123  
"Horsethief Jack," 39:298  
Horse thieves, 1:115, 117, 122, 250; 3:273; 4:313, 314, 315; 5:77-78, 134; 8:120; 10:29-38 *passim*, 398; 11:356; 16:57, 245, 246, 360; 18:78; 20:343; 21:1, 12; 22:200, 333, 344; 23:36, 38, 123-29 *passim*, 138  
Horsetown, 20:255  
Horseshoe Bend (nr. S.F.), 6:16, 18  
Hort, Samuel, 29:254  
*Hortensia* (ship), 31:35  
Horton, Capt. (of *Honolulu*), 23:358  
Horton, Alonzo Erastus, 31:39  
Hosford, C. O., 26:167-68; 28:290, 292  
Hosford, Mrs. C. O. (Aseneth Glover), 26:168; 28:292  
Hoskin deflector, 29:206-7  
Hosley, Mrs. Mary A., 28:294  
Hosmer, Alvin, 13:3, 28  
Hosmer, Charles, 17:177  
Hosmer, H. B., 9:26, 29  
"Hospice, The," 22:251; 23:247-58  
" 'Hospice, The,' or 'Mission San Mateo,' " by Frank M. Stanger, 23:247-58  
Hospitals: first in Calif., 4:144; 33:103; in mining camps, 4:180-81; 6:243; 24:354; in Marysville, 14:396; Sacramento, 4:189-90; 24:355; San Francisco, 4:189-90, 206; 6:41; 15:280; 16:283, 337; 19:153; 23:148; 29:170-71 (*see also* Marine Hospital); Vernon, 4:204; Yuba County, 10:393  
Hossefross, George H., 8:366; 15:170, 311; 23:69-77  
Hostetter (S.F., 1870), 14:395  
Hotaling, Anson Parsons, 30:344  
Hotaling, Richard, 32:237  
Hotchkis, Finlay Montgomery and Katherine (Preston), 23:95  
Hotchkis, Preston, 23:95  
Hotchkis, Mrs. Preston (Katharine Bixby), 40:365, 366

- Hotchkiss, Charles F., 12:94, 96;  
22:242, 243
- Hotchkiss, Edward, 23:370; 24:383;  
33:373; "California Letters," ed.  
Helen Throop Pratt, 12:91-110;  
port., 12: opp. 91
- Hotchkiss, George, 12:92
- Hotchkiss, Leonard, 12:93-94, 100, 104;  
22:243, 251
- Hotel d'Afrique* (minstrel show),  
20:305
- Hotel de Bordeaux, San Jose, 14:156
- Hotel de France, Marysville, 14:395;  
15:49
- Hotel de France, Sonora, 11:169
- Hotel del Coronado, 31:156
- Hotel Del Monte, 20:137
- Hotel de Redwood, 38:344
- Hotel des Deux Mondes, San  
Francisco, 5:345, 346, 349; 6:37
- Hotel Deuxchands, San Francisco,  
14:140
- Hotel de Ville, San Francisco, 34:42
- Hotel Du Nord, Marysville, 10:285
- Hotel Mondelet, San Francisco, 5:349
- Hotel Richelieu, San Francisco, 6:51,  
56, 57
- Hotels: in Marysville, 24:348; in the  
mountains, 20:251, 254; in San  
Francisco, 22:263-64; *see also* names  
of hotels
- Hot-ponds, 39:118
- Hot springs: nr. Alturas, 22:207;  
Matillija, 17:32, 40; nr. Mission San  
Miguel, 15:235; in Nev., 32:203, 206;  
in Ore., 22:205, 215; nr. Sonoma,  
13:37; *see also* Geysers; Mud springs;  
Warm Springs
- Houck, James, 5:125
- Hough, J. A., 22:122-23, 125, 147
- Houghtaling, Edward, 9:64, 65, 77,  
144; lawsuits, 9: 166, 167
- Houghton, Edith V. (Chapman),  
28:54
- Houghton, H., 9:36; 10:63
- Houghton, James F., 26:240; 30:134-35
- Houghton, Sherman O., 10:267; 19:139
- Houghton, Mrs. Sherman O. (1, Mary  
M. Donner; 2, Eliza P. Donner),  
19:139
- Houlding, E. W., 26:163
- "Hounds," 1:100; 3:39; 19:4, 167, 168,  
184; 27:106, 263, 264, 266, 358-61  
*passim*, 368; 28:152; 29:161-65,  
168-70; 30:208, 209; 32:294, 297;  
34:231
- Houqua* (ship), 14:127
- "Hour's Walk through Yerba Buena,  
An," by Douglas S. Watson,  
17:291-302
- House, Gilbert, 13:258
- House, Oaks R., 12:29
- Housely, F. James, 25:251
- House of David, 2:240-41
- Houser, Duncan H., 9:265, 266, 286
- Houses, prefabricated, 8:326-27;  
13:357; 30:24; 31:35; iron or zinc,  
7:398-404 *passim*; 8:25, 170, 263, 265,  
270, 275; 13:357; 14:215; 25:259, 266;  
29:15; 32:269-70; 38:39, 41; 39:110;  
from Belgium, 32:269-70; from  
China, 7:404; 8:169-73 *passim*; 11:179;  
26:75; 38:41; from England, 38:41;  
from France, 22:303, 309, 314; from  
Honolulu, 30:209; from the U.S.,  
8:173, 175; 11:158; 27:14; 30:159;  
31:35, 36; 38:41-42
- Houston, Alexander H., 5:179;  
26:260, 266
- Houston, John S., 13:32
- Houston, Sam, 9:263, 285; 19:272-73,  
344, 345
- Hoution (S.F., 1860), 29:118-19
- Howard (Auburn, 1850s), 9:393
- Howard, Mr. and Mrs. (Timbuctoo,  
1858), 9:375
- Howard, Abraham, 27:255, 328, 329
- Howard, Agnes, 27:319
- Howard, Charles B., 35:29-34
- Howard, Claude, 34:166
- Howard, D. N., 14:164
- Howard, Edward H., 17:179
- Howard, Edward Whiting, 27:105,  
254-55, 319
- Howard, Fannie, 16:183; 21:63
- Howard, Charles Webb, 19:230, 231;  
21:380; 31:377
- Howard, Frederick, 27:249
- Howard, Frederick Paxson, obit.,  
21:380
- Howard, Mrs. Frederick Paxson,  
24:183, 373
- Howard, George Henry, 26:264;  
27:107-8, 109-10, 252, 254, 319-32  
*passim*; 32:376
- Howard, Mrs. George Henry, *see*  
Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry
- Howard, George Henry, Jr., 27:254,  
255



- Howard, J. L., 9:36; 13:32  
 Howard, James, 10:267  
 Howard, James B., 15:53, 57  
 Howard, Jean, *see*  
   McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan  
 Howard, John Galen, 22:187; 35:182  
 Howard, John L. and Anna  
   (Finlayson), 34:182  
 Howard, John Kenneth, 27:319  
 Howard, Joseph Henry Poett, 27:319  
 Howard, Oliver D., 16:315, 318; 32:234  
 Howard, Robert, 38:4  
 Howard, Sidney Coe, obit., 18:287  
 Howard, Virginia, 21:64; 39:307  
 Howard, Volney E., 6:12; 14:355, 364,  
   366-68; 15:70, 73, 76-79, 147, 374;  
   16:183; 19:236; 24:180; 32:334, 337,  
   347  
 Howard, William A., 11:307; 28:35  
 Howard, William Davis Merry, 2:182;  
   4:164-65; 5:406; 6:79-80; 7:106; 8:75,  
   297, 301; 10:301; 11:71-72, 135-36,  
   142; 14:143, 163, 346; 16:76, 139;  
   17:294, 331, 334; 18:36, 44-56 *passim*,  
   59; 19:231, 237; 22:30; 23:254; 26:337;  
   28:292, 294-95; 30:289; 33:345-46;  
   36:110; 38:20, 41; 40:132; art. on,  
   27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32; port.,  
   27: opp. 319  
 Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry  
   (Agnes Poett), 27:249-53 *passim*, 319;  
   28:292; letters to, 27:320-32; port.,  
   27: opp. 326  
 Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry  
   (Mary Warren), 1:235, 249, 253;  
   14:321; 17:326; 27:105, 110, 112  
 Howard, William H., 2:122; 24:166, 168  
 Howard, William Henry (s. of Edward  
   W.), 27:319, 320  
 Howard, William Henry (s. of  
   W. D. M.), 27:249, 250, 252, 254, 255,  
   322-31 *passim*  
 Howard, Mrs. William Henry  
   (Anna Dwight), 27:254  
 Howard, William James, bk. on, rev.,  
   8:83-84  
 Howard family, 27:319, 320  
 Howard & Green, 18:36, 50; 27:106-7  
 Howard Benevolent Society,  
   Sacramento, 10:290, 292  
 Howard Cattle Co., 27:255  
 Howard's Fireproof Building,  
   San Francisco, 21:76  
 Howard Street Presbyterian Church,  
   San Francisco, 25:334, 341; 26:168,  
   361; 27:307; 31:11  
 Howay, Frederic William, 8:89; 10:303;  
   19:384; 22:193; ed. "To the Fraser  
   Fraser River: The Diary and Letters  
   of Cyrus Olin Phillips," 11:150-56;  
   addresses, "Early Relations of  
   California with British Columbia,"  
   21:374; "Outline Sketch of the  
   Maritime Fur Trade," 14:86; *Early*  
   *History of the Fraser River Mines*,  
   rev., 5:402-3; obit., 22:380-81  
 "How Californians Gave Life and Color  
   to Nevada's Bonanza Boom Times,"  
   address by Wells Drury, 2:260-61  
 Howe, Agnes E., 17:31, 32, 40  
 Howe, C. L., 29:252  
 Howe, Con, 29:121  
 Howe, Delos J., 40:306  
 Howe, Fanny, 10:277, 291; 29:113  
 Howe, George, 25:325, 333-34, 341  
 Howe, J. B., 23:341; 38:332  
 Howe, J. F., 28:195  
 Howe, Julia (Ward), 11:125; 34:232;  
   37:40  
 Howe, Louis, 39:121, 122  
 Howe, Mary, 10:277, 291  
 Howe, Octavius Thorndike,  
   *Argonauts of '49*, rev., 2:81-83  
 Howe, Robert, 10:50, 62, 70; 11:9  
 Howell, B. H., 15:280  
 Howell, Charles S., 9:269  
 Howell, Ed, ranch of, 11:272  
 Howell, Franklin Davenport, 26:287  
 Howell, Isaac, 24:56, 71  
 Howell, John Gilson, 5:409; 8:94, 183,  
   185; addresses: "Early California  
   Lithographs," 15:192-93; "The First  
   Printing in California," 10:206;  
   "Robert Louis Stevenson," 6:380;  
   obits. of George D. Lyman,  
   28:281-82; Helen (Throop) Pratt,  
   24:87-88; obit., 35:180-82  
 Howell, John Gilson and Anne  
   (Belshaw), 35:181  
 Howell, John Thomas, 24:322, 339;  
   33:93; coauth. *Flora of San Francisco*,  
   rev., 37:371  
 Howell, Warren Richardson, 18:288;  
   21:191; obit. of Mrs. Jerome A. Hart,  
   35:375; "The Plath Sale," 38:365-67  
 Howell Mountain, 24:56, 71; 35:1, 2,  
   7-9, 156-60 *passim*  
 Howes, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),  
   22:171

- Howison, George Holmes, 36:350-51;  
37:39, 45-46
- Howison, Samuel, 20:114-15
- Howitzers, 1:144; at Clear Lake, 24:52;  
on Colorado R., 22:9; Frémont's,  
18:164; 25:292, 304; 26:235, 246-47;  
36:359-63; Kearny's, 13:133; 21:204,  
205, 209; 25:292, 297, 302, 304; 26:34,  
36, 51, 58; 33:113; *illus.*, 25: opp. 289;  
*see also* Cannons
- Howland (on Golden Gate, 1853),  
32:359
- Howland, Gardiner Greene, 13:245;  
*see also* Howland & Aspinwall
- Howland, Robert, 7:117
- Howland, T. G., 13:31
- Howland & Aspinwall, 1:57; 13:244-46,  
251; 18:218; 23:176; 29:4, 5
- Howland, Angell and King, 7:117
- Howland Flat, 11:238, 240
- How Many Miles from St. Jo?*, by  
Clark, ed. Mighels, *rev.*, 9:88-89
- "How Revolutions Against Mexican  
Control Held California for the  
United States," address by  
George Tays, 14:283
- Howser, Fred N., 26:287
- Howson, Frank, 21:159
- Howson, John, 19:99
- Howson's English and Italian Opera  
Troupe, 21:152, 154, 157
- Hoxie, Capt. (of *Phoenix*), 15:366
- Hoxie, H. M., 36:101
- Hoy, William, 27:284; "Gold Mountain  
Big City, Chinese Map," 27:257-58;  
address, "Historical Writings on the  
California Chinese," 20:282
- Hoyer, Cornelius, 12:139
- Hoyle, M. F., 7:195
- Hoyt, Charles, 11:122
- Hoyt, Franklyn, 32:383; "The  
Los Angeles & San Pedro: First  
Railroad South of the Tehachapis,"  
32:327-48
- Hoyt, Helen P. (Mrs. S. T.), 35:283;  
"The Sandwich Island Story of  
California's First Printing Press,"  
35:193-204
- Hoyt, John C., 17:84; 26:351
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., 24:378
- Hubbard (or Hulbard; S.F., 1850),  
38:314
- Hubbard (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:168
- Hubbard, Adolphus Skinner 1:9, 16-19  
*passim*, 107, 108; 6:200
- Hubbard, C. G., 10:181, 185, 200, 251
- Hubbard, Charles M., 13:296
- Hubbard, Gardner, 23:284
- Hubbard, George C., 7:278
- Hubbard, Harry D., 19:77, 96
- Hubbard, I. M., 29:346
- Hubbard, J. C., 9:26
- Hubbard, Joseph, 15:280
- Hubbard, Dr. L. (Marysville, 1860),  
10:252
- Hubbard, Lorenzo, 10:266; 11:148;  
16:339; 22:40; 37:201
- Hubbard, Samuel, 18:384; *obit.*,  
23:284-85
- Hubbard, Mrs. Samuel  
(Josephine Wolfsberger), 23:285
- Hubbard, Theodore Worthington,  
1:19, 108; 19:89; 23:285; *reps.* of  
Sec.-Treas., 3:96-98; 4:96-98; 5:98-99;  
*obit.* of Bethuel M. Newcomb,  
3:210; *obit.*, 6:200
- Hubbs, Paul K., 11:173; 16:336; 29:2,  
259-60
- Huber, Francis Henry, 38:327
- Huber, Johann, 12:302
- Huber, Joseph, 29:237; 31:17
- Huber, Walter Leroy, 4:51, 55; 10:304;  
23:384; address, "One Hundred Years  
of Engineering in California," 34:87
- Huberdeault, M. G., 8:14
- Huc, E. R. M., 9:303, 339
- Huckin, C., 10:70
- Huddart, R. Townsend, 12:99, 101
- Huden, George, 33:364
- Hudner, Charles, 21:288
- Hudson, Capt. (of *Oregon*, 1853), 2:83;  
24:65
- Hudson, David (came 1845), 17:240;  
19:131, 135, 142; 24:58
- Hudson, David (came 1849), 21:299,  
306-7, 308; 22:71, 78
- Hudson, George and Mrs. (née  
Elliott), 28:294
- Hudson, Grace Carpenter  
(Mrs. John W.), 37:26, 32-33
- Hudson, James J., 34:190; 35:92;  
"California National Guard and the  
Mexican Border, 1914-16," 34:157-71;  
"The McCloud River Affair of 1909,"  
35:29-35
- Hudson, Julia, 9:265, 286
- Hudson, Martin, 6:60
- Hudson, Millard F., 1:110
- Hudson, Phineas, 25:259
- Hudson, Thomas, 17:82

- Hudson, Wilford, 14:277-78; 26:121-22; 32:195
- Hudson, William, 19:131, 135, 142
- Hudson, William H., 2:83(?); 19:29, 32; 24:65(?)
- Hudson, William K., 9:178(?), 360, 389; lawsuit, 351, 357
- Hudson & Co., 9:349; lawsuit, 370
- Hudson (W. K.) v. Catherine Fagan, 9:351, 357
- Hudson's Bay Company, 2:130, 131; 3:77; 4:320; 5:46, 55, 59, 62, 63, 113; 6:18, 80; 8:128; 9:201; 11:150-51, 196; 12:80, 248-56 *passim*, 269, 274, 276, 294; 13:12, 16, 241, 251; 14:126; 17:23, 63, 65, 66, 68, 133-38 *passim*, 145, 293; 18:173, 319, 322, 323; 19:46, 214; 21:2, 6; 24:217, 229, 232, 233, 332; 25:256, 264; 28:113, 201, 202-3, 217, 225; 30:63, 83
- arts. on, 22:97-109, 193-222, 323-48; 23:19-40, 123-46; 28:97-112, 117-24, 243-58
- ships, 4:170; 5:60, 304; 8:98-100; 13:240, 248; 28:98, 99, 103, 105, 243, 247-52 *passim*
- trappers, 1:114; 4:5; 8:120-21, 128; 9:395; 18:328; 19:308-15; 22:366; 24:332; 28:97-98, 111, 117-24, 243, 245, 251
- see also* Douglas, James; Fort Vancouver; Rae, William G.; Simpson, George; Work, John
- "Hudson's Bay Co. in San Francisco, The," by Anson S. Blake, 28:97-112, 243-58
- Hudspeth (San Jose, 1850), 14:155
- Hudspeth, B. F., 19:96
- Hudspeth, Benjamin, 19:96
- Hudspeth, James M., 5:378; 19:96
- Hudspeth, William David, 19:96
- Hudspeth's Cut-Off, 24:245
- Hübner, Henriette, 28:131
- Hückstädt, Otto, 12:303
- Hueneme (place), 17:31, 40
- Hueneme* (ship), 31:155
- Huerne, Prosper, 38:35
- "Huero, El" (Dolores Higuera), 26:35
- Huerta, Victoriano, 34:157, 160-61
- Hueter, E. L., 25:232
- Huff, Lizzie, 10:379
- Huff & Co., 11:244
- Huffman, Robert E., 34:381, "Newspaper Art in Stockton, 1850-1892," 34:341-56
- Hugenin, Daniel C., 21:20
- Hugg, Benjamin P., 8:204-5, 212, 343, 348, 349; 9:154, 166; 10:77, 171, 367; 11:9; 28:235
- Huggenberger (Sutter's gardener), 8:170
- Huggins, Amos Williamson, obit., 14:414
- Huggins, Dorothy Harriet, 1:96; 14:414; 19:89, 288; 22:194; 24:84; 36:175-76; 39:71; "Women in War-Time, San Francisco, 1864," 24:261-66; comp. "Continuation of the Annals of San Francisco," 16:79-84, 182-84, 282-85, 336-47; 17:81-85, 168-85; ed. Thomas B. and Joseph B. Eastland, "To California through Texas and Mexico," 18:99-135, 229-50; ed. "San Francisco Society," 19:225-28; "Meetings of the Society," 18:85-86; rep. of Sec.-Treas., 6:104-6
- Huggins, Mrs. Edward (Letitia Work), 22:100, 107
- Huggins, Henry, 22:193
- Huggins, Joseph, 22:288; 24:93
- Huggins, Joseph W., 22:288
- "Hugh C. Murray, California's Youngest Chief Justice," by Edgar W. Camp, 20:365-73
- Hugues or (Huguée), Capt. (of *Medicis*, 1845), 11:341
- Hughes ("pedestrian"; S.F., 1854), 15:165
- Hughes (San Rafael, 1859), 6:31
- Hughes (Pico Canyon, 1869), 17:115
- Hughes, Charles James, 16:341; 17:85
- Hughes, E., 8:358
- Hughes, F. J., 10:260
- Hughes, Herman, 30:114
- Hughes, J. A., 32:9, 20, 28, 41
- Hughes, John H., 13:321; 29:234
- Hughes, Thomas E., 25:171, 176
- Hughes and Pioche, 5:13, 346
- Hughes Lake, 10:212, 215, 218
- Hugues, Aimé, 5:13, 346
- Huichica (place), 17:146, 147, 148, 156; 29:315, 317
- Hui Shen, 14:47-56
- Hulbert, Eri B., 36:133-34; letters, 36:134-40
- Hulbert, Mrs. Eri B., (Mary Louisa Walker), 36:133; letters to, 36:134-45; phot., 36: opp. 136
- Hulbert, Rev. Eri B., 36:147



- Hulbert Mill Co., 31:295  
 "Hulbert-Walker Letters, The: To California via Nicaragua in 1852," ed. Elizabeth W. Martin, 36:133-47  
 Hurburt (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:167  
 Hull (S.F. and Marysville, 1851), 15:49  
 Hull, Clinton T., 1:110  
 Hull, Joseph B., 5:132; 10:17; 17:231; 20:217, 233  
 Hull, William E., 27:218-19  
 Hull (P. P.) and Co., 22:30  
 Hullings, Dr. (Placerville, 1850s), 4:180-81  
 Hulsa, Paul, 21:235  
 "Human History of Yosemite, The," address by Carl P. Russell, 5:206  
 Humboldt (S.F., 1851), 6:56  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 30:319, 327  
*Humboldt* (ship), 11:300; 22:7, 169; 23:51; 30:40  
 Humboldt, District of the, 26:4, 9; 27:226  
 Humboldt Base Line, 34:3, 14-16  
 Humboldt Bay, 2:124-25; 5:248; 7:394; 11:291, 302, 303, 314, 317; 18:5; 23:166, 176; 25:110; discovery of, 6:197; 11:299, 317; 19:375-76; 22:367, 379; 25:118; lumbering nr., 22:384; 38:60-69 *passim*; map, 7:368  
 Humboldt City, 2:124; 5:145, 248; 23:165  
 Humboldt County, 20:349, 354, 360, 362; 31:130; 34:268, 271-72; bk. on, rev., 3:203; Indians in, 39:291; Swiss in, 30:309, 310  
 Humboldt House, Marysville, 15:50  
 Humboldt Lake, 5:378-79, 382  
 Humboldt Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 38:68  
 Humboldt Lumber Manufacturing Co., 38:60  
 Humboldt River and Sink, 3:61-66 *passim*, 138, 139, 200, 201, 271; 4:8; 5:379-83 *passim*; 6:123-24, 362; 7:5; 8:82; 22:213; 24:121, 123; 26:336; 28:119, 121, 123; 32:197, 198, 199, 203, 207; *see also* Mary's River; Ogden's River  
 Humbug, *see* North Bloomfield  
 Humbug Creek, 9:77; 10:350  
 Humbug Ditch, 9:64, 77, 139  
 Humbug Valley, 7:14  
 Hume (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:61  
 "Humor of the Mines," address by Leon O. Whitsell, 11:295  
 Humphrey, Isaac, 13:174; 19:125, 134  
 Humphrey, James, 26:123  
 Humphrey, Norris, 4:320  
 Humphreys, Andrew A., 18:347  
 Humphreys, Charles, 28:97  
 Humphreys, Clement, map by, 21: opp. 113  
 Humphreys, William Penn, 27:45  
*Hunchback, The* (play), 10:356  
 Hundley, P. O., 11:9  
 Hungarians in California, 28:125-42; *see also* Haraszthy  
 Hungerford, Dr. (Sacramento, 1849), 11:37  
 Hungerford, Daniel E., 37:197, 208, 210, 211  
 Hunnewell, James, 23:301, 330; 35:193-99 *passim*; cor., 35:196-97  
 Hunsaker, Clay, 9:77  
 Hunsaker, Daniel, 12:183  
 Hunsaker, Nicholas, 9:77  
 Hunsaker, William Jefferson, 6:35; obit., 12:183-84  
 Hunsaker, Mrs. William Jefferson (Florence Virginia McFarland), 12:184  
 Hunsaker, Willis, 9:77  
 Hunt, Mrs. (Marysville, 1859), 10:170  
 Hunt (Oroville, 1861), 10:281  
 Hunt, B. C., 13:32  
 Hunt, B. T., 7:18, 19  
 Hunt, G. W., 3:90  
 Hunt, Mrs. George W. (Alice Warner), 5:289, 292  
 Hunt, Hattie, 9:244-55 *passim*, 261, 264  
 Hunt, Henry, 26:204  
 Hunt, J. W. L., 9:110  
 Hunt, James, 4:320  
 Hunt, Jefferson, 1:238; 18:196; 21:98; 22:11, 13  
 Hunt, Jephtha T., 3:90  
 Hunt, John, 37:58  
 Hunt John H., 2:90, 99, 122; 14:406; 15:49(?)  
 Hunt, John S., 3:90  
 Hunt, Jonathan, 26:178, 179, 255, 259, 357, 358; 27:165, 166-67; 29:98, 105  
 Hunt, Lewis C., 26:2  
 Hunt, P. K., 10:375  
 Hunt, Patrick, 9:26, 27; 17:177  
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, 26:287; 27:191; 31:93; "Martin C. Briggs, 'Methodist Trumpeter,'" 31:1-11; coauth. *A Short History of California*, rev., 8:380-81

- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 21:321, 330  
 Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 6:284; 12:95;  
   15:43; 16:336; 19:328; 22:35;  
   26:167-74 *passim*; 27:18, 49, 307;  
   30:46, 102; 32:133, 136, 165; 35:14;  
   art. on, 28:289-96  
 Hunt, Mrs. Timothy Dwight  
   (Mary Hedges), 28:289  
 Hunt, Tobert, 24:121  
 Hunt, Wilson Price, 4:141; 5:57;  
   15:191; 22:345; 27:182  
 Hunt family, bk. on, rev., 3:90  
 Hunter, Benjamin F., 3:123; 6:268-69,  
   274, 276-77; 10:109; 17:274; 26:49  
 Hunter, Edward (L.A., 1856), 29:234  
 Hunter, Edward (S.F., 1893), 39:226  
 Hunter, Jesse D., 13:330; 22:54, 62;  
   33:111, 116-23 *passim*  
 Hunter, Mrs. Jesse D., 22:56  
 Hunter, Lewis B., 4:168  
 Hunter, R. S., 34:135-36  
 Hunter, Robert E., 5:376-77  
 Hunter, Robert M. T., 11:13, 26, 28;  
   19:171, 270, 345, 361  
 Hunter, William L., 4:34, 49, 54  
 Hunter's Hot Springs, Ore., 22:205, 215  
 Hunter's Point, 17:181  
 Hunting, commercial, 7:399, 400;  
   13:20-21; 20:36; 21:238; 22:265-66  
 Huntington, Archer, 11:285-87  
 Huntington, Collis Potter, 4:219,  
   245-46, 260-61, 263, 268, 300; 5:178-83;  
   7:17; 13:4, 20, 21; 15:76; 26:181;  
   31:327; 38:311, 352  
 Huntington, Henry Edwards, 1:72, 96;  
   11:83; obit., 6:200-202  
 Huntington, Thomas, 22:169  
 Huntington & Hammond, 13:20-21  
 Huntington Beach, 31:294  
 Huntington (Henry E.) Library, 1:74,  
   192; 5:196-97, 209; 6:201; 38:361  
 Huntly, Sir Henry Vere, 12:65, 70;  
   15:179; 22:264; rep., 12:73-76  
*Huntress* (ship), 2:202; 33:268, 337  
 Hurd, Susan, 37:181  
 Hurdy-gurdy girl, 10:256, 267  
 "Hurdy-gurdy wheels," 29:200  
 Hurlburt, H. L., 33:373  
 Hurst (Sacramento, 1858), 9:261  
 Hurt, Peyton, "The Rise and Fall of  
   the 'Know Nothings' in California,"  
   9:16-49, 99-128  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 1:38, 44,  
   46; 6:297, 307, 320, 324, 368  
 Hus, M. P., 39:244  
 Husband, Bruce, 38:315  
 Huse, Charles E., 18:271-72, 278;  
   34:241-42, 260  
 Huserne, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 32:118  
 Huss (1860), 29:110  
 Hussey, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),  
   22:169  
 Hussey, Frank, 10:393; 21:55  
 Hussey, John Adam, 19:95; 20:344;  
   25:189; 29:89; 31:286; "California's  
   Day Book," 25:121-31; "Identification  
   of the Author of 'The Farthest West'  
   Letters," 16:209-15; "Kit Carson at  
   Cajón—Not Tejón," 29:29-38; "New  
   Light on the Original Bear Flag,"  
   31:205-17; "New Light Upon  
   Talbot H. Green," 18:32-63; "The  
   Old State House at Benicia,"  
   17:260-70; "The Origin of the  
   Gillespie Mission," 19:43-58; coauth.  
   "California Preparation to Meet the  
   Walla Walla Invasion, 1846,"  
   21:9-21; addresses: "Early Day  
   Transportation . . . in the West,"  
   35:75; "The Great Scandal of 1851,"  
   17:285; bk. revs. by, 38:374-76; 39:85  
 Hussey, Mrs. S. A., 30:243  
 Hussey, S. S., 20:43  
 Hussey, Thomas, 13:8, 32  
 Hussey, Bond & Hale, 16:346  
 Hutching, Edwin E., 24:287  
 Hutchings, Daniel F., 27:342, 349  
 Hutchings, Gertrude ("Cosie"), 30:284  
 Hutchings, James Mason, 1:273;  
   4:12-13, 23-24, 35; 5:336, 338; 9:137,  
   173; 15:379; 20:276; 22:35-39; 23:376;  
   28:3; 30:275, 357; 32:193, 194;  
   see also Hutchings & Rosenfield  
 Hutchings, Mrs. James Mason  
   (Emily Ann Edmunds), 32:193  
 Hutchings & Rosenfield, 11:226; 30:357  
 Hutchings House, Yosemite, 5:338  
*Hutchings' Illustrated California*  
*Magazine*, 9:135, 137, 138, 173, 174;  
   15:301; 20:276; 26:217, 218; 30:357;  
   34:215  
 Hutchings' "Table of Distances,"  
   9:69-70  
 Hutchins, Capt. (of *New World*),  
   27:306  
 Hutchins, E. Pierce, 35:338, 343  
 Hutchinson, Capt. (of *Tyro*, 1820s),  
   14:295, 299  
 Hutchinson (owner of *Lucy Long*,  
   1850s), 25:327, 328, 329

- Hutchinson, A., 13:31  
 Hutchinson, C. J., 16:183  
 Hutchinson, E. L., 28:53  
 Hutchinson, F., *see* Simmons, Hutchinson & Co.  
 Hutchinson, H. M., 35:305, 307  
 Hutchinson, H. T., lawsuit, 10:178, 183, 186  
 Hutchinson, James Sloane, 4:48-50, 54, 55, 304  
 Hutchinson, John J., 30:266  
 Hutchinson, Joseph, 25:40  
 Hutchinson, Joseph Kellogg, obit., 4:304  
 Hutchinson, William A., 21:307  
 Hutchinson Vocalists, 26:225, 230  
 Hutson, Wilford, 32:195  
 Hutton, A. W., 13:352  
 Hutton, James D., 11:163  
 Hutton, O., 18:206  
 Hutton, William Rich, 1:255, 268; 21:276; 25:198; 30:99, 113; drawings by, 25: opp. 193; 26: foll. 126  
 Hyacinth Farm, 30:329  
 Hyatt, Caleb, 9:26; 16:81  
 Hyatt, Elisha, 14:178-82 *passim*  
 Hyatt, Jacob, 11:155  
 Hyatt, John, 14:181, 182  
 Hyatt, Sam, 17:75, 78  
 Hyde (lawsuit, 1861), 10:188, 356, 386; 10:188, 356, 386  
 Hyde, Columbus, 13:3  
 Hyde, Frederick A., 25:286  
 Hyde, George (S.F., 1847), 5:406; 11:72, 142; 16:190-91; 27:352; 30:329  
 Hyde, Mrs. George (Ellen McCoy), 16:190-91  
 Hyde, George (L.A., 1923), 40:139, 153  
 Hyde, Gertrude, 16:190-91  
 Hyde, Henry C., 26:71  
 Hyde, James L., 9:32; 15:184, 186, 276, 281  
 Hyde, Margaret, 39:293  
 Hyde, Orson, 17:78; 21:228  
 Hyde, R. E., 2:205  
 Hyde, S. S., 25:20  
 Hyde, Stuart W., 34:381; "The Chinese Stereotype in American Melodrama," 34:357-67  
 Hyde, W. C., 17:179  
 Hyde, W. F. and Mrs., 26:71, 74, 75, 179, 361  
 Hyde, W. H., 33:4-5, 7-8, 12  
 Hyde, William, 26:71  
 Hydraulic Ditch Co., 11:166  
 Hydraulic mining, *see* Gold mining; Flumes and fluming  
 Hydraulic Press, North San Juan, 9:181; 10:394; 21:332; 29:194-96, 205; 30:126-28  
 Hydroelectric power, 29:202, 203; 30:339-44  
 Hyenne, Ed, 11:344-45  
 Hyer (camel driver, 1861), 18:206  
 Hyer, John G., 11:113  
 Hyer, Tom, 8:366  
 Hyland (Marysville, 1859), 10:180  
 Hylton, T. A., 3:176; 12:197, 198  
 Hyman brothers (Hyman W., Henry W., Michael, Morris and Joseph), 27:383

## I

- Iaccheri, G., 39:227  
 Jaeger, *see* Jaeger  
 Iamkuk (Indian, 1833), 23:38  
 Iardella, L. A., 28:64, 68  
 Ibáñez, Florencio, 23:4-5, 13  
 Ibarra, Antonio, 26:41  
 Ibarra, Francisco Gonzáles de, *see* González de Ibarra  
 Ibarra, Gil, 16:360  
 Ibarra, José María, 26:31  
 Ibarra, Juan María, 16:222  
 Ibarra, Manuel, *see* Gonzáles de Ibarra, Manuel  
 Icaza, Isidro, 24:292; 25:76, 149, 363  
 Icazbalceta, García, 36:173-74  
 Ice, commerce in, 12:98; 13:339-40; 15:54; 16:339; 38:332  
 Ice cream (in 1850s), 11:333; 14:394; 28:39; 30:259  
 Idaho, 15:324, 325  
 Idaho (ship), 22:162, 166, 168, 173, 174  
 Idaho-Maryland Mine, 19:28  
 Idaho Mine, Virginia City, 6:343  
 Ide, Simeon, 11:82  
 Ide, William Brown, 17:161; 18:297-98, 311; 29:262; 30:53-54, 55, 63, 329-30;



- in Bear Flag revolt, 1:74-91 *passim*, 134-35, 137, 179, 180, 190, 286; 3:180; 4:286; 6:137-41 *passim*, 369; 7:80, 84; 9:81-85 *passim*; 10:10-11; 16:212; 17:221, 222, 224, 275; 24:57-58; 25:123; 29:264, 266, 268, 272; 31:209; *cor.*, 1:82-85; 3:179; pledge, 1:89-90; *procs.*, 1:72, 74-79, 97, 181-82; 10:101, 112, 115; *fac.*, 1: foll. 74
- Ide, Mrs. William Brown (Susan G. Haskell), 21:9
- "Identification of the Author of 'The Farthest West' Letters," by John A. Hussey, 16:209-15
- I. F. Chapman* (ship), 33:327
- Iglesias, José M., 17:239
- Ike, Little (Indian), 26:201, 206
- Ike, Mrs. Mary (Indian), 26:201, 206
- Ikelheimer and Bros., 30:69
- Iken, Valentine, 17:84
- Ilarequi, *see* Salazar Ilarequi
- Illilouette Falls, 1:282
- Illinois* (ship), 8:9; 20:248; 27:327
- Illinois Association, 38:132
- Illinoistown, 4:242, 266; 13:15, 17, 19, 24; 26:305
- "Ill-Starred Voyage, An: The S.S. *Golden Gate*, January 1854," by Helen R. Goss, 32:349-61
- Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, An*, by Abrams, *rev.*, 4:88
- Illustrated London News*, 32:81, 83, 84, 269, 270
- Illustrious Stranger, The* (play), 10:200
- Ilmen* (ship), 12:231, 232, 233
- Imas, Hiram A., 10:62
- Imbrie (Augustus C. Imbrey?), 11:166
- Imhuff v. Haskell, 10:57
- Immigration Association of California, 16:285
- Immigration into Calif., 19:323-43; 20:65-69; before gold rush, 5:125; 10:34, 36; 12:115-16, 288, 290, 340, 341, 352; 14:147; 17:56, 58, 150-56 *passim*, 161; 19:131; in gold rush, 13:272, 275, 277; 19:323-38; 20:65-73 (*see also* Gold rush); in 1853-55, 15:175, 268; 17:184; in 1860-70, 19:341; in 1870-1945, 24:139-48; 28:343-50; laws concerning, 15:169-70; 34:316; planned, 10:5-6; 15:374; 24:108; 27:169-71, 346; from Mexico, 13:356; from Ore., 5:125; 13:356; from the Orient, 28:343-50; 30:204; 34:307, 315 (*see also* Chinese); from Switzerland, 30:308; *see also* Emigration
- Impartial Californien, L'*, 39:240-41, 244
- Impeachments, 9:111; 10:380-81; 15:163, 166
- Imperial* (ship), 39:298
- Imperial Valley, 10:214, 216, 217; 16:296; 25:297; 34:157, 158; 33:190
- "Important Letter, An: Aaron Leggett to William L. Marcy," 11:33-34
- "Impressions of . . . Senator Phelan," address by Clay Miller, 32:175
- Inauguration of Governor: in 1854, 38:17; in 1858, 9:244, 247, 270; in 1860, 11:8, 10, 22; in 1862, 10:387; in 1887, 5:288
- Inca* (ship), 6:257
- In Camp and Cabin*, by Steele, ed. Quaife, *rev.*, 8:87-88
- Ince, Annette, 9:245, 271; 21:42, 64, 172
- Inconstant* (ship), *see* Natalia
- Indépendant, L'* (weekly), 39:159, 170-71, 246, 348
- Independence, Mo., 3:90, 200; 16:124; 22:122, 131; 24:18, 30-38 *passim*; letters and newsp. arts. from, 4:280; 24:30
- Independence* (frigate, 1846), 1:231; 2:351; 12:345, 351; 16:83, 182; 17:168; 18:62; 20:221, 233; 22:50; 33:232-33, 251
- Independence* (str., 1853), 6:357-59; 35:211
- Independence Flat, 22:78, 83
- Independence Gold Mining Co., Ltd., 35:338, 343
- Independence Mine, 3:259; 15:343
- Independence of California from Mexico, 11:33; 12:37-38; 16:349; 17:271, 279, 280; *proc.*, 12: opp. 125
- Independence Rock, 3:53; 4:138; 6:116-17; 8:81; 11:82; 22:149, 23:298
- Independent*, San Andreas, 34:343
- Independent*, Stockton, 26:244; 34:341, 343, 347-54
- Independent* (ship), *see* Independence (str.)
- Independent City Guard, San Francisco, 38:17; *see also* City Guard
- Independent National Guard, San Francisco, 10:198; 16:285, 344; 34:324, 325; 38:17, 21; *see also* Nationals

- Independent Opposition [steamship]  
 Line, 15:88, 165, 169, 176, 178
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows,  
 2:119; 4:195; 8:341, 358; 9:60; 10:54,  
 76, 250, 252, 359; 13:338; 20:13, 269;  
 28:60, 67; 30:247; 31:190; 32:169-70;  
 38:305, 308, 311; Hall, Marysville,  
 10:252, 265, 293-94
- Independent Party (1892), 27:316
- Independent Presbyterian Church,  
 San Jose, 26:170
- Independent Unpaid Axe Co., 23:76
- Independent Water Co., San Francisco,  
 17:181
- Index*, Sacramento, 20:333
- Index* (ship), 8:106; 14:209
- Indiana* (ship), 31:59
- Indian affairs, Supts. of, 15:165; 27:215,  
 219
- Indian agencies, agents, and  
 commissioners, 3:26, 147; 8:363;  
 17:231; 18:306; 19:165, 183; 21:369;  
 22:368, 369; 26:2, 3, 5, 201-7, 323-26,  
 347; 27:224; 28:162-63, 326, 328;  
 30:166; 36:314; 38:154
- Indiana Ranch, 8:213, 346, 360; 9:52,  
 72, 129, 149, 152, 158; 10:57, 170, 172
- Indian Bar, 1:299
- Indian Bar Co., 11:174
- Indian Diggings, 15:375; 24:167, 180
- Indian Diggings Hotel, 24:168, 169
- Indian Hill, 9:64, 165, 180
- Indianola Colony, 25:172
- Indian Run, 12:8
- Indians, 3:226-30; 5:150-52; 8:312-18;  
 11:215, 389; 12:164, 306-11; 14:13;  
 16:236; 19:199-200; 20:171-78;  
 22:207-13 *passim*, 320-21, 329, 337,  
 341; 23:1, 2, 29-40 *passim*, 124-45  
*passim*; 26:325, 326; 36:335-36;  
 38:142-45
- appearance and dress, 2:293, 294,  
 302-3, 324; 3:12-13, 16, 228, 229,  
 306, 327, 345; 5:149-50, 151, 172;  
 6:161-62, 346; 7:46, 48, 49, 308-9,  
 348, 356; 8:243, 313-14; 10:331,  
 335; 12:306; 14:109-10, 119; 15:108,  
 133, 222; 19:131, 199; 20:316;  
 22:320; 36:222; 38:150-51
- attacks and uprisings, 2:155, 157,  
 253; 3:23, 147, 340; 4:113; 5:196,  
 387; 6:116, 122, 234, 235; 7:46;  
 8:242, 311; 9:227-28; 10:37, 38, 262;  
 11:10, 86, 120, 266-73; 12:111, 123,  
 169, 326; 14:13, 22, 108-10, 118-19;  
 15:234; 16:118, 219, 250, 338;  
 20:237; 21:97, 208, 223; 22:1; 23:371,  
 375; 24:308, 343-44; 36:318; 38:148,  
 150, 330, 334; 39:298, 303, 306
- baskets made by, 2:315, 326, (phot.)  
 opp. 341, 341, 343; 3:16, 228, 242-43,  
 244; 5:149; 6:248; 8:189, 314;  
 19:199; 20:360, 361; 26:122, 123
- battles with, 16:219, 236, 245, 250,  
 341, 360; 17:149; 19:131; 20:234;  
 22:198, 214; 38:336; *see also*  
 Modoc War
- beliefs of, 2:59-62; 7:351; 8:60-62,  
 315-16; 12:307; 15:108; 36:336
- boats, 2:58, 315, 326, 340; 3:6, 7, 13,  
 16, 18, 229, 354; 7:349, 351; 10:331;  
 11:311; 14:113; 20:316; 22:328,  
 344
- burials, cremation, etc., 2:320, 325;  
 3:328; 6:115; 7:56; 12:13, 307;  
 15:108-9, 112; 20:224; 22:210, 216;  
 38:152
- dances, 2:284; 6:235, 241; 7:56; 8:60;  
 12:307; 17:148
- dwellings, 1:130; 2:152-53, 273,  
 295, 318, 319, 325; 3:13, 22, 227,  
 242, 327; 5:147; 6:240, (illus.)  
 opp. 240; 7:47, 351; 8:24, 174, 314;  
 10:213, 219; 12:13; 14:119-20;  
 15:111, 218, 330; 19:199; 22:213;  
 24:51; 36:318; 38:144-45
- employment of, 8:311; 35:108-9;  
*see also* Indians: slaves and servants
- expeditions against, 10:262; 12:122;  
 14:22; 16:219, 250, 355; 17:149;  
 20:259; 24:49, 51-55; 26:2; 38:330,  
 334, 335
- foods, 1:154; 2:56, 149, 154, 293, 319,  
 325; 3:14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 244, 327;  
 5:147, 165, 168, 172; 6:240, 248;  
 7:47, 49, 56, 351; 8:243; 10:331;  
 11:104, 109; 12:293, 308; 13:16,  
 73; 14:13, 104, 109; 15:108, 134;  
 20:224, 317, 318, 359, 360; 22:320,  
 335, 336, 344, 345; 24:231, 329;  
 25:144; 26:234, 246; 34:197, 199;  
 36:335; 38:145-46
- horse and cattle thieves, 1:122, 273;  
 3:62, 226, 273; 5:77-78; 12:111;  
 13:24; 14:23; 16:57, 245, 246, 360;  
 18:302; 21:1, 12; 22:334; 23:36, 38,  
 125, 126, 129, 138, 368; 24:239;  
 25:294; 38:331
- languages of, 2:55; 5:152; 12:306-7;  
 17:245; 36:334, 335; 38:154

- legislation concerning, 11:15, 26-27;  
     19:19, 165, 183, 258-59  
 medicines and medicine men, 4:149;  
     6:240-41; 36:335  
 in the mines, 12:301; 13:66, 172, 173;  
     28:325  
 mistreatment of, 2:199, 369; 8:148,  
     214-17, 242; 20:224, 362; 38:147, 331  
 mounds made by, 13:284; 17:245;  
     20:319-23; 30:230; 31:99-108  
 music, 36:336  
 pictures of, 6: opp. 240; 14: opp. 99;  
     15: opp. 213, foll. 214; 39: foll. 180  
 population, 2:56; 3:225, 227; 8:308-9;  
     11:263; 12:3, 118; 16:119, 242;  
     33:86  
 rancherias or villages, 1:120, 130;  
     2:16, 55; 3:21, 22, 23, 242-43;  
     5:148-49; 6:240; 7:47, 48, 49; 8:174;  
     10:342; 11:113, 119, 248, 259, 262,  
     269; 12:8, 9, 284, 307; 14:106,  
     196, 198; 15:329; 20:317, 318, 324;  
     21:110; 22:344; 23:31; 26:209-15;  
     28:333; 34:199, 202, 203-4; 36:313-25  
 reservations, 20:349, 362, 363; 26:1,  
     5, 6, 11; 27:215-24 *passim*; 28:329;  
     34:203, 204; 36:313, 316, 317; 38:147  
 salt journey, 20:360-61  
 sickness among, 2:50-51, 253, 254;  
     11:110, 113; 12:13; 16:109, 360;  
     23:131-32, 145; 24:331, 336; 33:85  
 slaves and servants, 5:32; 12:309;  
     16:246; 19:198; 20:349, 362; 24:231;  
     *see also* Indians: employment of  
 surround hunt, 22:327, 343  
 temescalas, *see* Sweat houses  
 trails, 12:112; 29:57; 30:168; 34:193,  
     194-95, 203  
 treaties, 6:115; 16:236; 19:183;  
     28:327, 328; 36:314-17  
 weapons, 1:155; 2:294, 295; 7:307;  
     8:314-15; 20:359, 360; 24:21;  
     33:86-87  
 as witnesses, 9:67, 79  
 women, 2:55, 56, 324; 5:150; 6:248;  
     7:351; 8:158, 311, 314, 315; 10:331;  
     14:109-10; 15: (illus.) foll. 214;  
     38:145, 151, 153-54  
     *see also* Indian tribes and groups
- Indians:  
     Bidwell's, 36:313-23  
     seen by Drake, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp.  
         6-9, 27-30, 34-35; 20:325  
     Frémont's encounters w., 1:123,  
         129-33; 6:89-90; 17:273; 19:131  
     Lassen's, 18:296, 297, 306  
     Livermore's, 5:130  
     Mission, 1:24, 26, 115, 161, 162, 166,  
         169; 2:54, 253-54, 273, 279, 283, 284,  
         318, 320, 341; 3:7, 225, 227, 230,  
         239-44 *passim*; 5:32; 6:161; 8:159,  
         160, 216, 228-31, 242-43, 308-9,  
         316-18, 329, 330; 10:33; 11:257;  
         12:122, 164, 283, 309, 311; 14:4,  
         13, 22, 108, 119-20; 15:114, 217-23;  
         16:109, 115, 118-19, 236, 242;  
         18:319-20; 20:23; 22:321, 343;  
         23:3-13 *passim*, 20, 36, 40, 374;  
         34:204; 36:335; 38:144  
     Savage's, 28:325  
     Sutter's, 8:170, 171; 12:309; 15:226-27,  
         230; 18:296; 19:118-19; 26:110, 111,  
         112, 118-23 *passim*  
     at Bodega and Tomales bays, 2:302-4;  
         10:331, 343, 344; 12:221; 16:108  
     on Calif. coast, 2:148-57 *passim*;  
         7:46-49 *passim*, 347-56 *passim*,  
         361, 371, 389; *see also* Indians; Santa  
         Barbara Channel  
     nr. Clear Lake, 11:266-73; 15:232;  
         16:305; 17:149; 24:49-56; 29:312  
     on Colorado and Gila rivs., 1:70,  
         114, 116-17, 167, 384; 5:214;  
         11:373-78 *passim*; 15:105, 108-12  
         *passim*, 132-33; 21:97, 102-4; 36:233  
     at Drake's Bay, 3:8, 12-13, 14, 22,  
         23; 20:316-17, 318, 325; *see also*  
         Indians: seen by Drake  
     on Feather and Yuba rivs., 11:109,  
         110, 113, 119; 12:284, 307; 14:196,  
         198, 211; 22:327-28, 343, 344;  
         23:131-32; 24:331  
     at Fort Ross, 12:196  
     in Humboldt and Trinity cos.,  
         5:147-69 *passim*, 172, 175, 229  
     Klamath R., 11:389; 26:201-7  
     Los Angeles Co., 5:408; 13:195, 197,  
         204, 206, 222  
     Lower Calif., 3: 327-35 *passim*, 340-57  
         *passim*; 5:196; 6:161-62; 7:44, 45,  
         307, 308-9, 323, 339-45 *passim*;  
         8:308; 11:86; 20:178; 24:296;  
         26:313-18 *passim*; 31:109-24, 261-70,  
         343-54; 36:233  
     in Mendocino Co., 20:349, 360, 362;  
         27:215-27 *passim*; 30:164-68 *passim*  
     Monterey, 1:175-76; 2:293-94; 3:227;  
         7:361; illus., 15: foll. 214; 39:  
         foll. 180



- Napa Valley, 2:55-62  
 Nevada, 6:340, 346  
 Northwest Coast, 9:227-29, 240;  
     10:323-27  
 Pit R., 1:118; 18:302; 22:216; 24:231;  
     27:223  
 Rogue R., 25:112-14; 26:1; 28:199,  
     213, 223-24, 231; 31:274  
 Sacramento R., 11:115, 119-20;  
     12:307, 309  
 Salmon R., 5:242, 244  
 nr. San Diego, 7:46, 347-48, 387  
 San Francisco Bay region, 1:115;  
     2:271, 273; 14:108-10  
 San Joaquin Valley, 10:213, 217-18,  
     219; 14:22, 106  
 San Luis Obispo Co., 1:153-57,  
     162; 3:6, 7, 15-16, 17; 20:318;  
     23:350  
 San Rafael, 2:58, 59  
 Santa Barbara Channel, 2:315, 319,  
     320, 324-26; 3:6, 17, 18-19, 226,  
     227-30; 7:23, 46-51 *passim*, 56,  
     74; 35:1-52, 354, 371; 20:318, 324  
 Smith R., 26:4, 5, 8  
 nr. Sonoma, 16:112, 113, 118, 119,  
     242; 17:147-51 *passim*; 29:315-18  
     *passim*  
 Trinidad Bay, 2:297; 9:217-23;  
     10:335-36  
 Tulare Valley, 4:374; 11:253-65  
     *passim*  
*Indians of Los Angeles County*, by  
     Reid, rev., 5:408  
 Indian Springs, Nevada Co., 10:348,  
     349, 351  
 Indian Springs, Yuba Co., 9:51, 69  
 Indian tribes and groups:  
     Achistoy, 16:249  
     Achomawi, 22:210, 211, 216  
     Aloquiomi, 16:119  
     Ansactoy, 16:249  
     Apache, 1:60, 139, 144; 2:16; 11:388;  
         12:3; 18:5-6; 21:97, 101-2, 199,  
         202-10 *passim*, 222, 223; 34:126,  
         128, 129, 137; 38:144, 148, 153;  
         39:298  
     Arapahoe, 16:50, 51, 52; 32:265,  
         266; 38:152  
     Arikara, 4:112-19, 279; 16:50, 51  
     Aspasniac, 3:227  
     Atenomac, 16:119  
     Blackfoot, 4:141; 16:50; 22:198  
     Bolbones, 20:174  
     Cahuilla (or Coahuilla), 3:242;  
         12:13, 118; 20:175  
     Cainamero, 16:245, 246, 249, 356;  
         17:148, 151; 38:104  
     Camillares, 34:199, 202  
     Canijolmano, 2:55; 16:119  
     Canoma, 16:119  
     Carquin (or Karkin), 16:119; 20:174  
     Caymus, 2:55-62; 16:119, 133  
     Cayuse, 4:351, 353; 5:58, 76-80  
         *passim*; 21:1-7 *passim*; 22:198, 199;  
         23:135; 24:230, 231, 232; 25:143-44  
     Chemoco, 16:119  
     Cheyenne, 6:115; 16:50, 52; 38:152  
     Chichimecos, 3:13  
     Chichoyomi, 16:119  
     Chiliyomi, 17:150  
     Chilula, 5:161-62  
     Chinook, 24:230  
     Chocuyem, 16:119  
     Chorsuptoy, 16:249  
     Chowchilla, 1:272; 20:175; 28:324,  
         331-32, 333  
     Chumash, 7:23, 24, 70; 20:315, 327;  
         36:221-22, 228  
     Clatsop, 24:230  
     Clustinomayomi, 17:150  
     Cocopa, 11:375-77, 378; 20:176;  
         21:104, 106; 22:11  
     Colusa, 20:174  
     Comanche, 24:46; 25:140; 38:152  
     Coyayomi, 16:119  
     Crow, 3:90; 4:122, 124-31; 6:116  
     Cupeño, 25:299, 303  
     Delaware, 1:129; 15:62; 17:69, 273;  
         *see also* Hill, Tom  
     Diegueño, 25:298, 307; 26:27, 30-31,  
         42, 52  
     Digger, 2:136; 6:235; 10:37; 16:133;  
         19:118-19; 30:165; 38:152  
     Eslenes, 3:227  
     Guapos, *see* Indians: Satayomi  
     Guilitoy, 16:249; 20:174  
     Hayomi, 17:150  
     Hock, 6:240-41; 8:24, 170, 171, 174;  
         11:110, 113; 14:196; *illus.*, 6:  
         *opp.* 240  
     Holiyomi, 17:150  
     Hol-o-lu-pai, 36:315  
     Hopi, 2:19-23; 10:411  
     Huilca, 16:119  
     Hupa (or Hoopa), 5:162-69 *passim*,  
         172; 20:173; 26:40  
     Huymen, 16:119  
     Iowa, 6:113; 10:398

- Karoc, 2:355; 24:229  
 Kaw, 4:311-16; 22:125  
 Kawia, 11:257, 258, 265; 20:175  
 Kiowa, 38:152  
 Klamath, 1:120, 128-29; 6:89-90;  
 17:273; 19:131; 20:173; 22:216;  
 24:231; 26:4; 28:199, 222, 231;  
 31:293  
 Kodiak, *see* Aleuts  
 Kon-kau, 36:315  
 Lacatiut, 16:119  
 Laguna, 2:16  
 Lassik, 20:362, 363  
 Libantiloymi, 16:111  
 Liguaitoy, 16:249  
 Linayto, 16:119  
 Loaquiom, 16:119  
 Locnoma, 16:119  
 Luckno, 12:310-11  
 Lutamin Klamath, 24:229  
 Maidu, 22:217, 327-28, 343, 344;  
 36:315  
 Makah, 10:323  
 Malaca, 16:119  
 Maricopa, 2:8, 11, 17; 21:108-11  
*passim*, 212, 213, 223  
 Mayacoma Indians, 2:55; 3:171;  
 16:119; 20:173; 32:365  
 Me-choop-da, 36:313-23  
 Migueleño, 1:166  
 Mill Creek, 4:94  
 Mimal, 14:211  
 Miwok, 2:54  
 Miwok, Coast, 10:345; 20:316-28  
*passim*; 31:99, 100; 33:88  
 Moco, *see* Indians: Hopi  
 Modoc, 10:202; 15:286; 20:173;  
 21:190; 22:216; 24:229, 231; 26:201,  
 292, 293; 28:161-64, 286; 39:86, 87  
 Mohave, 1:114, 116; 2:11-12; 12:112,  
 122, 123; 19:311, 312; 20:175;  
 21:97, 98, 102-6 *passim*  
 Moquelumne (or Mokelumne),  
 13:73, 159; 16:347, 360; 20:174;  
 27:140  
 Moqui, 11:388  
 Mono, 1:273; 5:336; 10:409; 26:234,  
 246  
 Mottiyomi, 17:150  
 Muticolmo, 16:119  
 Napa, 2:55; 20:174  
 Napajo, 16:119, 250, 348, 351  
 Navaho, 1:112; 2:12, 13, 21; 10:87;  
 11:388; 12:3; 21:197, 198, 200, 210;  
 39:86, 87  
 Neuch-teus, 28:331-32  
 Nez Percé, 4:349, 351; 5:77; 21:1-7  
*passim*; 22:198; 24:231; 25:141-44  
*passim*  
 Noches Colteches, 10:218  
 Nomlaki, 20:173  
 Notonto, 3:91:11:248, 259-60, 264  
 Nutchu, 1:272  
 Okechumne, 2:54  
 Oleomi, 16:119  
 Olhones, 14:13; 29:57  
 Osage, 35:4-5  
 Oustomah, 10:348  
 Paiute, 2:38-39, 229, 230-31, 234;  
 5:335, 336; 6:343; 12:111, 326;  
 18:306, 307, 314; 20:175; 22:98;  
 24:21; 26:234; 38:330  
 Papago, 2:10-11  
 Paque, 16:119  
 Paquenjilayomi, 17:150  
 Patwin, 22:335, 336, 344  
 Pawnee, 5:395, 396; 10:399; 16:50,  
 51, 52, 125; 22:128; 24:42, 46,  
 239  
 Petaluma, 16:119  
 Picuris, 2:14-15  
 Pima, 1:61-68 *passim*, 149; 2:7-8, 17;  
 21:111, 211-13, 217, 223, 298; 22:52  
 Polnomanoc, 16:119  
 Pomo, 2:55; 10:337; 11:266-73;  
 20:172, 316; 23:31-32, 33, 40;  
 24:49-56; 26:209-15; 30:163  
 Pomo, Coast, 20:316; 23:26, 27, 39  
 Potawatomi, 22:124; 24:239  
 Putah, 16:119  
 Qu-Lah-Na-Poh, 11:269  
 Runsien, 3:227  
 Sac, 10:398; 24:239  
 Salson, 14:108  
 Sanpeet, 2:228, 234  
 Satayomi (Satiyomi, Sotoyome),  
 16:119, 236, 245, 246, 249, 250,  
 351, 355-56; 17:149; 29:311, 312,  
 315, 317  
 Scioyomi, 17:150  
 Seri, 11:370  
 Shasta, 20:173; 22:211; 24:229-33  
*passim*, 326-27, 329  
 Shoshone, 6:118, 343; 18:195; 22:139  
 Sioux, 1:16; 4:112, 113, 117, 118;  
 6:115; 10:399; 16:125; 24:46  
 Snake, 3:55-56; 5:387; 6:122; 22:139,  
 195-202 *passim*  
 Soneto, 16:119  
 Sonoma, 16:112

- Soquel, 20:175  
 Suisun, 16:112, 119, 244, 250;  
     17:148; 29:311, 312, 316  
 Su-nu, 36:315  
 Supuyomi, 17:150  
 Tache, 11:253, 262, 264-65  
 Tamal, 16:119  
 Taos, 2:13-14  
 Télumne (Telamni, Telomni,  
     Tulanini), 10:219; 11:254, 265;  
     20:176  
 Tillamook, 24:230  
 Tin-Taché (Ton Taché), 11:253,  
     254, 264  
 Tinte Taché, 11:253, 262  
 Tlayacma, 16:119  
 Tmuracan, 3:227  
 Tolen, 16:119  
 Topayto, 16:119  
 To-to, 36:315  
 Tulare (Tulareños), 1:166; 3:91;  
     4:374; 28:323-41  
 Tuliuyomi, 17:150  
 Tuolumne, 20:174  
 Ukiah, *see* Indians: Yokayo  
 Ululato, 16:119  
 Umpqua, 24:233  
 Ute, 5:387; 6:113; 11:356; 20:173;  
     27:114-15; 29:32, 33  
 Utinomanoc, 16:119  
 Vaysh, 3:227  
 Wailaki, 20:173, 349-61, 362, 363  
 Walla Walla, 4:354; 5:76-80; 12:168,  
     169; 17:230; 18:81; 21:1-21  
     *passim*; 22:199, 324, 343; 23:125;  
     24:230, 232; 25:129-30, 144-47  
     *passim*; 29:322-23, 334, 337, 339;  
     33:86  
 Wappo, 2:55-62  
 Wapumni, 26:110  
 Wasco, 24:230, 231  
 Washo, 7:11; 20:173  
 Wim-mul-che, 2:236, 345, 348;  
     3:25-26; 4:5  
 Wintun, 2:55; 20:362  
 Xabe-napo, 11:266, 269  
 Xolo-napo, 11:266  
 Yahano, 25:297, 307; *see also* Indians:  
     Diegueño  
 Yahí, 4:94  
 Yaqui, 8:224  
 Yatchachumne, 20:174  
 Yohaiyak, 24:52  
 Yokayo, 20:173; 26:209-15; 36:313  
 Yokuts, 4:301; 10:219, 304, 309, 409;  
     11:248, 253, 264, 265; 20:171;  
     *see also* Indians: Notonto; Tache;  
     Tulare  
 Yolo, 16:245; 29:311, 312  
 Yoloito (or Yolotoy), 16:250, 355;  
     29:312  
 Yosemite, 1:199-200, 272-73; 4:24;  
     5:328-36 *passim*; 10:302; 20:276;  
     23:376; 28:331-33  
 Yreka, 20:173  
 Yuba (or Yubu), 12:284; 14:198  
 Yuki, 20:173  
 Yuma, 2:11, 14, 376; 12:85; 15:109;  
     20:176, 259; 21:98-104 *passim*, 110,  
     299; 22:1, 4, 20; 25:294; 33:15-16,  
     20; 34:195, 196; 36:120, 218-20  
 Yurok, 5:147-55 *passim*, 169; 20:327;  
     26:206; 36:336  
 Zacloem, 16:119  
 Zuñi, 2:15  
*Indian Uprising in Lower California*,  
     by Taraval, ed. Wilbur, rev., 11:86  
 Indian Valley, Alpine Co., 7:11  
 Indian Valley, Lake Co., 32:364, 370  
 Indian Valley, Plumas Co., 18:303, 313;  
     29:39, 55; 38:379  
 Indian Valley, Sierra Co., 6:215, 216;  
     9:63, 64, 76, 153  
 Indian war debt, 19:258-59  
 Indian Wells, 17:110, 212, 213, 215-16;  
     18:201, 203  
 Indigent sick, of San Francisco,  
     16:183, 283  
 Indio, 31:16-17, 24  
 Indo-China, stoneware from, 31:103,  
     104  
 Industrial Indemnity Co., 36:112  
 Industrial Legion, 28:48-49  
*Industrial Relations in the San Francisco*  
*Bay Area, 1900 to 1918*, by Knight,  
     rev., 39:362-64  
 Industrial School, San Francisco, 10:373,  
     388; 36:297, 306; 38:27  
 Industrial Union, 27:314  
 Industrial Workers of the World,  
     40:144  
 Inebriates, bill to estab. home for,  
     10:277, 291  
 Ingalls, Eleaser Stillman, 33:373  
 Ingalls, John, 17:187  
 Ingalls, Rufus, 2:128, 129; 21:199, 201,  
     222; 33:107, 268, 307, 337, 340  
 Ingalls, William Bowers Bourn,  
     36:205-12, 293-306; phot., 36: opp. 304



- Inge, Samuel W., 11:6-8, 21; 19:256;  
35:321
- Ingersoll, Chester, 16:136, 138; 17:351
- Ingoldsby, John, 15:168
- Ingomar* (play), 10:52
- Ingram, Daniel, 33:364
- Ingram, Diana Elizabeth, *see* Prather,  
Mrs. William
- Ingram, E., 31:331
- Ingram, R. Henry, 20:158
- Iniestra, Ignacio, 12:152-53; 13:44;  
14:235
- "Inigo," *see* Webb, Charles Henry
- "Initial Monuments for California's  
Base and Meridian Lines," by  
Gertrude K. Brown, 34:1-17
- Inman, J. M. ("Jack"), 36:258
- Innocenti (artist), 37:38
- Ino* (ship), 12:69
- Inquirer*, Marysville, 6:11-12; 8:361;  
9:133, 156
- "Inquiry into the Significance of the  
Raising of the American Flag at  
Yerba Buena, An," by Douglas S.  
Watson, 15:306-10
- Insane Asylum, State: at Marysville  
(prop.), 10:49, 50, 52, 71; at Stockton,  
8:353; 9:257, 258; 10:43, 44, 45, 65,  
67; 20:252; 23:376
- Insects, 12:206, 305; 26:234; 29:173;  
32:257; collection of, 12:207, 208,  
209, 305; 17:359; 29:14; 32:249-61  
*passim*; bedbugs, 9:157;  
grasshoppers, 1:154; 12:305; 35:215;  
lice, 1:212; 12:305; locusts, 38:110;  
termites, 15:272; *see also* Fleas;  
Mosquitoes
- Inskeep, E. W., 15:35
- Inskeep, Mrs. Mary E., 28:293
- "Instructions of Viceroy Bucareli  
to Ensign Juan Pérez, The," trans.  
Manuel P. Servín, 40:237-48
- Insua, Juan, 31:331
- Insurance and insurance companies,  
16:74-75; 26:178-82 *passim*, 254-66  
*passim*, 351-58 *passim*; 27:66, 67-68,  
165-68, 270, 344, 349-50; 28:297;  
35:244, 268; *see also* names of  
companies
- Interest on money: in 1840s, 8:109;  
17:23; 20:29; 23:158; in 1850s, 9:73;  
10:63; 17:254; 28:213; 30:24; in 1920s,  
31:298; 39:107
- International, L'* (tri-weekly),  
39:219-20, 348
- "International Boundary Survey from  
San Diego to the Gila River, The,"  
by Lewis B. Lesley, 9:3-15
- International Company of Mexico,  
21:330
- International Hotel, San Francisco,  
6:15; 10:44, 67, 197, 293; 16:81,  
183, 284; 17:180; 19:229; 21:167;  
23:338
- "In the Mountains of Mendocino,"  
by Kent, rev., 5:92
- "In the South San Joaquin ahead of  
Garcés," by Herbert E. Bolton,  
10:211-19
- "Introduction and Supplement to 'A  
History of California  
Newspapers,'" by Douglas C.  
McMutrie, 7:277-81
- Invader* (yacht), 30:214
- I. N. Van Nuys* (ship), 25:287
- Inverness, 10:342; Ridge, 339, 343
- Inverness Park, 19:317, 321
- Invincible* (clipper), 10:294
- Invincible* (schr.), 11:365-82; 22:3,  
7, 20, 165, 168
- Invisible Prince* (play), 9:249, 275;  
10:178, 200
- Inyo County, 26:239, 243; bk. on, rev.,  
2:178-79
- Inyo Independent*, 9:193, 195; fac.  
page, 9: opp. 196
- Inyo Register*, 9:195
- Ione (place), 11:322; 17:75, 79
- I.O.O.F., *see* Independent Order of  
Odd Fellows
- Iowa* (ship), 13:381; 20:259
- Iowa and Sac Indian Mission, 6:113;  
10:398
- Iowa Hill, 2:204-5; 15:271; 16:31;  
17:174; 28:380; 30:260-61, 367;  
32:133, 143
- "Ira J. Willis Guide to the Gold  
Mines, The," ed. Irene D. Paden,  
32:193-208
- Iredale, A. S., 29:292; 32:169
- Irish, John P., 28:48, 50; 32:235, 238
- Irish, 21:220; 22:183; 24:49, 71;  
25:315; 28:13; 29:93; 34:70; 35:129;  
*see also* "Irishman in the Gold  
Rush"
- Irish Ambassador, The* (play), 10:63
- Irish American Co., 6:230
- "Irish Leaders in Early California,"  
address by Thomas F. Prendergast,  
22:183

- "Irishman in the Gold Rush, An:  
The Journal of Thomas Kerr," ed.  
Charles L. Camp, 7:205-27, 395-404;  
8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77  
*Irish Mother, The* (play), 21:148  
*Irish Tiger, The* (play), 9:135, 136, 173  
Iron and steel, 5:269; 27:179; 30:344-51;  
35:365-66; foundries, 17:117; 18:22,  
149; *see also* Union Iron Works  
*Iroquois* (ship), 31:158  
Iroquois Club, 5:95  
Irrigation, 8:228; 37:81; 38:280; in  
Fresno Co., 25:17, 20-34 *passim*,  
169-76 *passim*; in Los Angeles,  
13:201; Mojave Desert, 26:280;  
27:113-20 *passim*; Nevada Co.,  
28:233; 29:197-99; in San Jose,  
14:5, 7  
Irvin, John, 15:240  
Irvine, Robert, 22:81  
Irvine, Samuel Glasgow, 20:15, 19, 24  
Irving, Robert M., 26:204  
Irving House, San Francisco, 22:69,  
81; 27:250  
Irving Institute, 30:69  
Irwin (Young's Hill, 1854), 8:203  
Irwin, Benoni, 2:244  
Irwin, Charles F., 33:373  
Irwin, James, 34:169  
Irwin, John L. C., 39:29-30  
Irwin, Richard, 10:274, 278, 283, 289,  
355-56, 367, 390  
Irwin, Selden M. and Mrs., 21:63  
Irwin, Wallace, 3:44  
Irwin, Capt. William, 18:244, 250  
Irwin, Gov. William, 29:289; 30:134,  
147  
Irwin, Mrs. William G., 25:233  
Irwin (William G.) & Co., 40:38  
Isaac (on *London*, 1849), 7:213  
Isaac, J., 29:107  
Isaacs, B., 16:338  
Isaacs, J. D., 35:263  
Isaacs, Solomon, 16:338  
*Isaac Todd* (ship), 23:375  
*Isabel* (brig, 1850), 5:147  
*Isabel* (schr., 1865), 22:17, 154,  
170-74 *passim*  
*Isabella* (schr., 1810, 1839), 12:223,  
224, 225; 14:128  
*Isabella* (transport, 1846), 1:208;  
33:261, 262  
*Isabella* (brig, 1850), 7:226  
Isbell, James C., 2:184; 4:169, 183;  
13:73, 79  
Ish, T. A., 26:170  
Isham, J. B. G., 16:342; 32:350-61  
*passim*  
Ishi (Indian), 4:94  
"Is History Becoming Less  
Interesting?," address by Lynn T.  
White, Jr., 23:380  
Isidor (Negro, 1850), 6:223  
Isidoro (Indian, 1846), 29:268  
Isis Theater, San Diego, 20:140  
Isla, Juan de la, 2:259; 7:235-36, 246,  
252  
Islais Creek, 21:113, 116-17, 122  
Islares, Martin de, 6:311  
Islas Desiertas, *see* Coronados  
Isleta, 21:197, 221  
Isnard, Joseph, 5:349-50; 6:43, 52-55;  
39:13  
Isnard and Cann, 31:13-14  
Isoms, Ira, 28:337  
Issler, Anne (Roller), address,  
"Stevenson and Silverado," 23:180  
"Issues in the Broderick-Gwin  
Debates of 1859," by Donald E.  
Hargis, 32:313-25  
"Is the Drake Plate of Brass  
Genuine?" by R. B. Haselden,  
16:271-74  
*Isthmus* (ship), 13:390; 29:105; 32:353  
Italian Opera Troupe, 15:181, 183,  
267, 274, 278  
Italians, 2:197; 8:345, 349; 20:72,  
78-79; 24:360; 35:29-35; 38:332,  
336, 338, 340  
"Italian-Swiss in California," by H. F.  
Raup, 30:305-14  
*Itrovide* (ship), 12:300  
Iturbi, Juan de, 1:36; 8:34, 36  
Iturbide, Agustín, 14:15; 15:140;  
24:292  
Iturrigaray, José de, 33:373  
Ivers (sou. Calif., 1870), 32:345  
Iverson, Alfred, 19:270, 345  
Iverson, Chris, 25:286  
Ives, Joseph Christmas, 18:205-6; 22:8,  
9, 10, 165  
Ives, W. H., 32:121, 139  
Ivey, Cyrus, 14:176-77, 182  
Ivey, Everett D., 24:189  
Ivy Social Club, San Francisco,  
19:107-8  
Iwakura (Sacramento, 1872), 11:50  
Iwanow (S.F., 1850), 39:110  
I.W.W., 40:144

## J

- J. A. Bayard* (ship), 22:170  
 Jack, "Captain" (Indian), 15:286;  
     28:161  
 Jack, Ola, 26:203  
 Jackass and Tiger Co., 35:224  
 Jackass Hill, 3:196, 199  
*Jack Hays* (riv. str), 14:384, 385;  
     30:158  
 Jackling, Mrs. Daniel C. (Virginia  
     Joliffe), 36:183  
 Jacks, David, 29:20, 25-26; 38:174  
 Jacks, Mrs. David (María Cristina  
     Romie), 29:25  
 Jacks, Margaret Anna, 38:74, 76  
 Jacks, Noel H., address, "True Tales  
     of Early California Days," 15:193  
 Jacks Family Emigrating Co., 24:242  
 Jackson (mid. on Erie, 1846), 3:113  
 Jackson (S.F., 1849), 28:57  
 Jackson (Mariposa Co., 1850), 12:75  
 Jackson (in mines, 1850), 11:160  
 Jackson, Capt. (Portland, 1850), 2:126  
 Jackson (Mormon, 1852), 14:182  
 Jackson (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341  
 Jackson, Miss (Sacramento, 1859),  
     10:59  
 Jackson, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859),  
     10:48, 53  
 Jackson (nr. Kern L., 1861), 18:204  
 Jackson, Mrs. Alden A. M., 37:237  
 Jackson, Alexander M., 34:127-28  
 Jackson, Andrew, 10:8; 11:19, 20;  
     14:147; 19:1, 167, 168; 37:3, 4  
 Jackson, Andrew R., 9:371, 394; 10:50,  
     62, 66, 378, 379, 381  
 Jackson, Mrs. Charles M. (Harriot  
     West), obit., 27:379  
 Jackson, David E., 2:35; 10:4, 28;  
     20:342; 28:119  
 Jackson, Mrs. Edward (Margaret  
     Work), 22:103, 107  
 Jackson, Fred, 35:345, 353, 360  
 Jackson, Grant, 3:46; obit., 4:215  
 Jackson, Harry, 21:157  
 Jackson, John H. P., 4:320  
 Jackson, John R., 4:320  
 Jackson, Joseph Henry, 24:287; 30:353;  
     36:110, 114; obit., 34:279-80  
 Jackson, Thomas, 10:256  
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan  
     ("Stonewall"), 28:229  
 Jackson, W. Turrentine, 33:93-94;  
     39:81; "Mazatlán to the Estanislao:  
     ... Lewis Richard Price's Journey  
     to California in 1849," 39:35-51  
 Jackson, Wesley, 30:260, 367  
 Jackson, William and Mary C.  
     (Francis), 4:215  
 Jackson, William A., map by, 13:  
     opp. 378  
 Jackson (place), 2:137; 11:179-80, 181,  
     322; 15:376; 16:338; 30:260, 362;  
     32:128; newspapers, 20:164, 183, 185  
 Jackson County, Ore., 31:125  
 Jackson Creek, 31:148  
 Jackson Forks, 28:233  
 Jackson Ranch, 28:234  
 Jacksonville, Tuolumne Co., 38:37  
 Jacksonville, Ore., 28:199, 232; 31:274;  
     letters from, 28:223-24, 351-54, 274  
 Jacksonville Extension Co., 35:208  
 Jack's Restaurant, San Francisco,  
     24:286  
 Jacob, Eugène and Jules, 22:304  
 Jacob, Richard Taylor, 4:376; 6:151;  
     22:44, 64; 29:335, 336  
 Jacobi, A. L., 33:61  
 Jacobi, Arnold, 13:335  
 Jacobs, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 36:309  
 Jacobs (S.F., 1856), 21:41  
 Jacobs, Cyrus, 24:34  
 Jacobs, E., 18:26, 27  
 Jacobs, E. J., 2:133  
 Jacobs, Gaskell S., 29:382  
 Jacobs (or Jacobsen), J. H., 31:331, 333  
 Jacobs, Sam, 18:366; 22:178; 23:118  
 Jacobs, Stephen W., 38:183-84; "Can  
     We Insure a Future for the Past,"  
     38:97-100  
 Jacobsen, H. J. T., 19:60-69 *passim*;  
     27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59  
 Jacobson (artist, 1864), 24:265  
 Jacobson, Pauline, 21:40, 73, 144  
 Jacqua, E. J., 36:149  
*Jacques Laffitte* (ship), 22:297, 302,  
     303-4; 23:65-67  
 Jaeger (or Jaeger), Lewis (or Louis)  
     John Frederick, 22:2, 20



- Jaime, Antonio, 23:4, 5, 6, 13; 25:135  
*J. A. McClellan* (ship), 39:302  
 James (Marysville, 1858), 9:358; *see also* Giles, James & Co.  
 James (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206  
 James, Alfred, 12:323  
 James, Charles Sexton, obit., 38:360  
 James, George F., 8:370; 16:336; 17:81  
 James, George Wharton, 23:13, 15  
 James, J. B., 9:388  
 James, John W., 16:340  
 James, Lewis F., 21:241  
 James, Marquis and Bessie (Rowland), 36:112  
 James, W. E., 4:35  
 James, William, 36:356; 37:40, 41, 42  
 "James A. McDougall," by A. Russell Buchanan, 15:199-12  
*James Blair* (riv. str.), 9:376, 397; 10:246, 271  
*James Bridger*, by Alter, rev., 4:290-91  
 "James Clyman, His Diaries and Reminiscences," ed. Charles L. Camp, 4:105-41, 272-83, 307-60; 5:44-84, 109-38, 255-82, 378-401; 6:58-68  
*James E. Birch*, by Galucci and Galucci, rev., 37:372-73  
*James L. Day* (ship), 25:111  
 "James McHall Jones," by George Cosgrave, 20:97-116; as address, 20:283  
*James M. Ryerson* (ship), 19:376  
 Jameson, J. M. ("Jack"), 32:2-41 *passim*  
 Jameson, John McKnight, 2:21  
 Jamestown, 5:404; 13:373, 383; 15:272; 16:84; 20:100-101, 114; 22:344; 24:344; 35:216  
*James Wilson Marshall*, by Bekeart, rev., 4:89  
 Jamesworth, Charles, 27:67  
 Jameson, Mrs. Ebenezer (Katharine Hillsee), obit., 13:92  
 Jamison, Albert E., 18:307, 314  
 Jamison, Stephen and Anna (Smith), 28:294  
 Janauschek, Fanny, 21:173, 174  
 Janes, Henry B., 9:103, 106, 113  
 Janes, Horace P., 17:171, 172; 19:232; 27:264(?); 33:373; 37:155  
 Janes, T. M., 17:169  
 Janes, Doyle, Barber & Boyd, 17:171, 172; 37:155  
 Janeway, Mrs. G. Harold (Mary Louise Davis), 30:93  
 Janin, Charles Henry, 35:183  
 Janin, Mrs. Charles Henry (Erwina Dunbar Smith), obit., 35:183  
 Janin, Louis, 6:354  
 Janion, R. C., *see* Starkey, Janion & Co.  
 Janson (or Jansen), Charles J., 6:49; 12:106; 15:34, 37  
 Janson, Bond & Co., 26:355  
 Janssens, Victor Eugène Auguste, 14:252; 18:172, 179; 36:9  
 Janveter, Robert, 33:364  
 Japan, 8:50; 11:50, 51, 52; 18:85-86, 93; 30:195-204 *passim*; 38:338; embassy from (S.F., 1860), 18:93; 23:335-47; 29:109; 38:332; emigration from, 19:330; 28:343-50; treaty with, 15:163; 18:86; *see also* Japanese  
 Japanese, 3:255; 5:288, 8:50; 11:50-51; 12:107; 18:85-86; 19:330; 23:335-47; 24:158-59; 27:280; 28:38, 343-50; 29:107, 109, 120; 30:198-204 *passim*; 38:332, 338; acrobatic and theatrical troupes, 21:154-56, 178  
 Jaqua, E. J., 36:149  
 Jaramillo, Juan, 3:265  
 Jaramillo, Juan José, 12:117  
 Jaramillo, María Josefa, 1:150  
 Jarboe, John R., 1:13, 15-18  
 Jarnagin (or Jarnigan), John M., 15:88  
 Jarrett (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157; 10:386  
 Jarrett (Henry C.) and (Harry) Palmer Troupe, 18:355, 370; 21:246  
 Jarrett and Rice Co., 21:260  
 Jarves, James Jackson, 18:166, 178; 32:106  
 Jarvis, Charles, 11:157-74 *passim*  
 Jarvis, Edward, 11:157, 164-69 *passim*, 173  
 Jarvis, Edward (nephew), 11:157, 165-71 *passim*  
 Jarvis, Frank, 11:157, 168  
 Jarvis, James, 11:157, 164, 168  
 Jarvis, Leonard FitzEdward, 11:157-70 *passim*, 174, 175  
 Jarvis, Peter, 13:32  
 Jaso, Juan de, 3:311, 339; 6:298  
*Jason* (ship), 31:207  
*Java* (ship), 22:296-97; 35:313  
 Jayhawkers, 9:186; 18:180, 196-201 *passim*, 207, 208, 210, 215; 19:186  
 Jayhawker Well (or Spring), 18:200, 201, 208, 209, 210, 213; phot., 8: opp. 208  
 Jayme, Antonio, 25:135

- Jayne (or Jaume), Luis, 20:236;  
23:371
- Jayne, Anselin H., 22:251
- Jayne, C. F., 22:251
- J. B. Ford* (ship), 22:154, 170-74  
*passim*
- J. Bragdon* (riv. str.), 8:201, 210; 9:72;  
10:376; 15:266, 367
- "Jean de Nivelles" (pseud.), 39:160
- "Jean de Paris," *see* Véron, Pierre
- Jeanette's Wedding* (operetta), 15:180
- "Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse,"  
address by Raoul H. Blanquie,  
26:371-73
- "Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse,  
a Check List," comp. by Edward  
W. Allen, 20:47-64
- Jean-Georges, Louis, 14:142
- Jeanne d'Arc* (play), 20:134
- "Jean Tout Court" (pseud.), 39:160
- Jecker-Torre and Co., 18:11
- "Jedediah Smith's Route across the  
Sierra," by C. Hart Merriam,  
3:25-29
- J. E. Donald* (ship), 7:211, 212, 213
- Jee, Arthur W. (?), 13:296
- Jeffers, Lottie, *see* Westcott, Mrs.  
George C.
- Jeffers, Martha, *see* "The Jeffers-  
Wiley Wedding"
- Jefferson, Joseph, 21:52, 72
- Jefferson, Mary Ann, *see* Paty, Mrs.  
John
- Jefferson, T. H., 32:199-200
- Jefferson, Thomas, 10:3; 11:29; 29:185
- Jefferson (place), 13:28
- Jefferson, State of (prop.), 31:125-38
- Jefferson, Territory of (Colo.),  
31:136, 138
- Jefferson Davis* (ship), 15:167-68,  
271; 16:82
- Jefferson House, Yuba Co., 8:341, 358
- "Jeffers-Wiley Wedding . . . 1849,  
The," ed. Miriam Drury, 35:11-21
- Jeffrey, J., 32:165, 168
- Jeffrey, John, 18:343, 346; 28:201, 205,  
217, 225-26; 32:165, 168, 249
- Jeffrey, John Heatley and Nellie  
(Hamilton), 35:332
- Jeffries, Mrs. (Marysville, 1857),  
9:163
- Jeffries, Horace, 10:247
- Jefts, James M., 14:394
- Jeghers, A. J., 11:127
- "Jehan Du Bief," *see* Lusinchi,  
Augustin
- Jenkins, Mr. and Mrs. (Stanislaus  
Co., 1850), 11:360
- Jenkins, David, 23:192
- Jenkins, George, 10:394
- Jenkins, John (stage driver, 1850),  
13:256-57
- Jenkins, John (S.F., 1851), 3:40; 22:113,  
260; 24:48, 70; 28:42; 34:236
- Jenkins, Olaf P., 17: No. 4, Pt.  
2, p. 3
- Jenkins, Richard, 9:347, 369, 373, 374
- Jenkins, Robert S., 22:251
- Jennings, T. F., 11:9
- Jenney, Ralph, 36:64, 161
- "Jennie of the Green," 6:337-38
- Jennings (Philippines, 1898), 30:290,  
292-93, 295, 300; 31:59-65 *passim*
- Jennings, George, 31:300
- Jennings, H. N., 18:206
- Jennings, H. V., 9:381
- Jennings, John (Sacramento, 1856),  
9:103
- Jennings, John (S.F., 1881), 21:257
- Jennings, Thomas, 7:405; 31:300
- Jennings, William, 22:17, 24
- Jenny* (ship), 2:276, 299; 10:328
- Jenny Lind* (ship), 13:258; 29:20, 25
- Jenny Lind theaters, San Francisco,  
3:35-36; 7:284; 10:205, 381, 389, 393;  
14:411; 20:294-301 *passim*; 21:53;  
22:113, 260, 266; 28:36, 37, 45;  
33:43; 38:19; illus., 20: opp. 289
- Jensen, A. C., 24:287-88
- Jensen, Elmer D., 21:383
- Jensen, Holger and Helen (Webster),  
34:332
- Jensen, James M., 40:251; bk. rev. by,  
40:250-51
- Jensen, William, 30:208
- Jepson, Willis Linn, 18:344; 23:373;  
32:258; 35:2; address, "California  
Journal of Archibald Menzies,"  
8:386; 9:91
- "Jeptha H. Wade in California," by  
William F. Zornow, 29:345-56
- "Jérémie" (pseud.), 39:160
- Jernegan, W. L., 12:324
- Jerome (Philippines, 1898), 39:49
- Jerome, Edward B., 17:320
- Jerome, Mrs. Thomas (née Baker),  
17:322
- Jerome, Timothy, 9:372
- Jerry Bryant* (yacht), 15:369, 370

- Jerry Giesler Story, The*, by Giesler, rev., 40:157-58
- Jersey Flat, 13:28
- Jess, George H., 24:288
- "Jessie Benton Frémont," address by James A. B. Scherer, 21:278
- Jessup, Armeda, *see* Pratt, Mrs. Leonidas
- Jessup, Elizabeth, 28:340
- Jessup, John Bright, 34:104; *see also* Lockwood, Rufus Allen
- Jessup, Jonathan Trumbell, *see* Lockwood, Rufus A.
- Jessup, Richard M., 15:164, 255, 262; 16:81; 17:174
- Jessup, William H., 16:283
- Jessup family, 34:98-99, 104
- Jess Valley, 24:288
- "Jesuit Arrival in San Francisco in 1849, The," by John B. McGloin, 29:139-47
- Jesuits, 1:12; 4:361; 5:196-97; 6:103-4; 8:238, 374-77; 16:86, 185; 20:222-23, 234; 29:139-47; 32:122, 139; 36:87-88, 341; in Lower Calif., 26:309, 310
- Jesup, Thomas Sidney, 33:266, 267
- Jesurun, Edward, obit., 11:388
- Jesús, Felipe de, 23:6
- Jesús, María Vásquez del Mercado, 23:8
- Jesús María Creek, 25:222; 27:87
- Jesús María land grant, *see* Ranchos: Rio de Jesús María
- Jewell (Dry Creek, 1850), 30:239
- Jewell, Edward S. and Mary (Markham), 33:190
- Jewell, George C., 20:271
- Jewell, Sam, 30:263
- Jewess, The* (play), 9:245, 271
- Jewett, Mrs. Clinton, 27:187
- Jewett, Isaac T., 23:159, 173-74, 227
- Jewett, John H., 10:166, 184, 191, 281, 358, 370; 14:216, 400-401; 15:21, 33, 36; *see also* Decker & Jewett
- Jewett, Seward and Alvira (Clay), 10:267
- Jewett, William Cornell and Mrs., 23:163, 176
- Jewett, William Dunbar, 23:149; 33:312-15; 35:183
- Jewett, Mrs. William Dunbar (Myriem Pemberton), 33:314
- Jewett, William Smith, 16:346; 23:287; 24:261, 265-66; 33:309-13; "Some Letters of," ed. Elliott Evans, 23:149-77, 227-46; phot., 23: opp. 149; drawings by, 23: opp. 156, opp. 167, opp. 227
- Jewett, Mrs. William Smith (Elizabeth Dunbar), 33:312, 313, 318, 319; 35:183
- Jewish synagogues and temples, 15:167, 170, 173, 174; 36:298, 306; 38:34; phot., 38: foll. 40
- Jews, 10:377; 14:404; 15:170, 176; 22:254, 267, 268-69, 272; 29:175, 242; *see also* Hebrew
- Jillson, Mrs. Carlos ("Caddie" Young), 9:172
- Jiménez, Francisco, 9:13
- Jiménez, Fortún, 20:234
- Jimeno, Manuela, 33:268, 338, 340, 341
- Jimeno Casarín, Mrs. Manuel (María Angustias de la Guerra), *see* Ord, Mrs. James L.
- "Jimmy-from-Town," *see* Burns, James
- Jinkerton, Andrew, 15:39
- Jirokichi, "Techniques and Implements of the American Whale-Fishery," 32:225-28
- J. M. Chapman* (ship), 20:159; 26:18; 27:179; 33:234; 40:301
- Joachimssen (Stockton, 1850s), 30:258
- Joaquín (Portuguese, 1879), 35:235
- "Joaquin Miller," address by Juanita Miller, 10:307
- "Joaquin Miller Foundation, The," by William W. Winn, 32:231-41
- "Joaquin Miller's 'Real Name,'" by William W. Winn, 33:143-46
- Jobson, David, 15:29; 23:103; 38:314
- Job's Saloon, San Francisco, 23:338, 340
- Jocelyn, Pember J., 10:181, 200
- Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, 32:94; "The Old Occidental [Hotel]," 32:57-64
- Jocko* (pantomime), 15:183
- Jode, Gerard de, map pub. by, 7: opp. 69
- Johanna and Oluffa* (ship), 25:100
- Johannsen, Robert W., 35:92; ed. "Edward O. C. Ord on Frontier Defense," 35:23-27
- John (on *Susan Drew*, 1847), 1:227-28
- John Adams* (ship), 14:357; 15:161
- John A. Hooper* (ship), 31:296
- "John Albert Hooper," based on research by Aubrey Drury, 31:289-305



- John Allyn* (ship), 20:34, 46; 30:172  
 "John Augustus Sutter's European Background," by James P. Zollinger, 14:28-46  
*John Begg* (ship), 6:255, 257, 260; 8:290; 18:179  
*John Benson* (ship), 13:389  
 "John C. Frémont," address by James D. Phelan, 6:285-86  
 John Day country, Ore., 15:324, 374  
 John Day River, 2:195, 198(?), 199, 213  
 "John Gantt, 'Borderer,'" by Alice B. Maloney, 16:48-60  
 "John G. Downey as One of the 'Kings,'" by Julia H. Macleod, 36:327-31  
*John Gilpin* (ship), 26:227  
*John L. Stephens* (ship), 15:88, 165, 173, 181, 186, 274, 279, 282; 16:81, 342; 21:42; 26:199; 27:327; 37:199  
*John Marsh, Pioneer*, by Lyman, rev., 9:400-401  
*John Martenal* (ship), 2:123  
 "John Muir: Some Personal Recollections," by Augustin S. Macdonald, 17:18-20  
 John Muir Trail, 4:49, 52  
*John N. Gossler* (ship), 15:171  
 "John Paul," *see* Webb, Charles Henry  
*John Rickson* (ship), 7:218  
 Johns, Thomas D., 15:179, 370, 375; 17: opp. 200; 31:34, 39, 45  
 Johns, Tremenhare, 21:144  
 Johns, William, 22:95  
 Johnson (San Diego, 1847), 22:57  
 Johnson (S.F. to Oahu, 1849), 14:337  
 Johnson (Iowa Hill, 1855), 15:271  
 Johnson (S.F., 1855), 15:375  
 Johnson (d. L.A., 1855), 15:270  
 Johnson (Yuba Co., 1855-59), 8:352; 9:136, 139, 140, 346, 373, 376; 10:42, 54  
 Johnson (S.F., 1858), 6:15, 16  
 Johnson, Dr. (bought bks., 1860), 29:118, 119  
 Johnson, Dr. (Marysville, 1861), 10:363  
 Johnson (constable, San Bernardino, 1861), 39:299  
 Johnson, A. D., 22:159  
 Johnson, A. H., 4:33, 34, 35, 54  
 Johnson, A. M., 7:18-19  
 Johnson, A. W., 14:402  
 Johnson, Adelaida, 1:258  
 Johnson, Amasa P., Jr., 36:156-57  
 Johnson, Andrew H., 26:204  
 Johnson, Anita, *see* Mellus, Mrs. Henry  
 Johnson, Asa, 22:231  
 Johnson, B. F. ("Quartz"), 5:328  
 Johnson, Belle, 29:294  
 Johnson, Cave, 27:34  
 Johnson, Charles, 11:127  
 Johnson, Charles B., 15:370  
 Johnson, Charles Russell, 25:94; 27:218  
 Johnson, D. G., 18:292  
 Johnson, David W., 3:118  
 Johnson, Edith, 10:219  
 Johnson, Edward, 27:217, 220-21  
 Johnson, Francis, 14:321, 343; 28:97  
 Johnson, Frank Tenney, 5:198  
 Johnson, G. W., 26:227; 28:315-17; 29:39  
 Johnson, Gardiner, 26:188; obit. of Orla St. Clair, 40:178-79  
 Johnson, George Alonzo, 22:4, 6-10 *passim*, 16, 18, 159  
 Johnson, George B., 19:72  
 Johnson, George C., 19:232  
 Johnson, Grove Lawrence, 38:236  
 Johnson, Gus, 37:347  
 Johnson, Henry, 2:122  
 Johnson, Hiram Warren, 25:186-87, 381; 27:183; 30:191; 31:378; 34:158, 162; 36:110, 251-52, 254, 259, 261; 37:273, 352; 38:229-47, 349, 351, 356; phot., 38: opp. 229  
 Johnson, Mrs. Hiram Warren, Jr. (née Bowles), 5:102  
 Johnson, J. B., 15:281, 364  
 Johnson, J. H., 4:14  
 Johnson, J. W., 29:284; "Early Engineering Center in California," 29:193-209  
 Johnson, James (Ariz., early 1840s), 21:207, 223  
 Johnson, James (to Ore., 1844), 4:321  
 Johnson, James (L.A., 1846), 1:249; 3:118; 17:339  
 Johnson, James A., 10:50, 62; 11:9  
 Johnson, James G., 13:333  
 Johnson, John, 9:139, 169  
 Johnson, John Franklin, 37:270-74 *passim*, 348  
 Johnson, John Neely, 3:155; 7:10, 17; 8:358, 360, 367; 9:42-48 *passim*, 170, 181, 250, 260, 261, 375; 15:168, 264, 265, 377; 16:82, 337; 17:77, 80, 182; 21:27, 98; 24:169, 170; 29:176, 247; 38:17; art. based on cor. of, 14:350-74; 15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65;

- family of, 15: 265; ports., 9: opp.  
99; 14: opp. 350
- Johnson, Mrs. Karl E., 25: 381
- Johnson, Kenneth M., 26: 382; 38: 88;  
"Frederic Hall," 38: 47-58
- Johnson, Mrs. ("Irish") Mary  
(Marysville, 1861), 10: 360
- Johnson, Mary (S.F., 1876), 29: 294
- Johnson, Nelson, 8: 207; 9: 168
- Johnson, Otis Russell, 25: 94
- Johnson, Overton, 4: 283; 11: 291
- Johnson, P. C., 11: 9, 21, 22
- Johnson, R. P., 7: 5; 9: 36
- Johnson, R. W., 19: 20, 21
- Johnson, Reverdy, 15: 6; 17: 316
- Johnson, Robert, 16: 321
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, 4: 43;  
38: 251-58 *passim*
- Johnson, S. L., 11: 127
- Johnson, Sargent, 38: 3
- Johnson, T. B., 22: 251
- Johnson, T. P., 16: 79
- Johnson, T. R., 30: 108, 256; *see also*  
Gihon, Johnson, and Butler
- Johnson, W. H., 22: 33
- Johnson, W. R., 7: 115
- Johnson, W. S., 38: 314
- Johnson, Willard D., 4: 42, 51, 55
- Johnson, William, 1: 139; *see also*  
Johnson's Rancho
- Johnson, William H., 14: 223
- Johnson, William J., *see* Johnston
- Johnson, William Neely, 9: 26, 140, 174,  
245, 259, 261; 10: 76; 14: 352, 369-71;  
15: 265; 16: 83-84; 34: 211
- Johnson & Carey, 11: 166
- Johnson (George A.) Co., 22: 6-19  
*passim*, 23, 24
- Johnson (H.) & Co., 15: 372
- Johnson Cutoff, 7: 5, 7
- "Johnson-Hughes Incident of 1916,"  
address by George E. Mowry,  
25: 85-86; 26: 79
- Johnson Lode, 5: 328
- Johnson's Crossing, 23: 349
- Johnson's Pass, 7: 8, 9
- Johnson's Rancho, 5: 276; 6: 134;  
10: 347-50, 352; 11: 101, 105, 109-11,  
121; 13: 171; 14: 205, 212, 214, 222,  
224, 384; 19: 116, 136; 23: 353; 29: 298
- Johnston (Sacramento, 1849), 13: 85
- Johnston (Mojave Desert, 1874), 17: 215
- Johnston, Dr. (Lt., U.S.A., 1898),  
30: 303; 31: 50, 52, 56, 58
- Johnston, A. L., 26: 188
- Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1: 140-45  
*passim*, 240; 3: 122; 17: 341, 343;  
21: 194, 204, 215, 220, 221, 222, 336;  
25: 295-96, 300-303, 306; 26: 23,  
29, 35, 40, 43, 44, 52, 55, 57; 34: 195,  
197, 199
- Johnston, Adam, 26: 327, 347; 28: 326,  
327, 331, 334
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 7: 291; 19: 271;  
21: 276; 22: 9, 18; 26: 260-61, 353;  
28: 165-73; 29: 229, 240, 243, 248;  
31: 75; 33: 229, 230, 338; 34: 38, 155;  
40: 291, 343, 347
- Johnston, Mrs. Albert Sidney (Eliza  
Griffin), 21: 195; 31: 75; 33: 339;  
34: 37, 38
- Johnston, George C., 26: 262
- Johnston, George Pen, 9: 27, 29, 387,  
388; 10: 257, 268; 15: 270, 278; 16: 83;  
19: 231, 236; 25: 337
- Johnston, Hancock, 34: 38
- Johnston, J., 8: 360
- Johnston, J. S., 9: 55
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 18: 116, 124
- Johnston, William B. (S.F., 1860),  
23: 344
- Johnston, William B. and Janet  
(Newlands), 22: 95
- Johnston (or Johnson), William J.,  
14: 269, 273; 26: 112-17 *passim*, 122, 128
- Johnston, William Preston, 28: 166
- Johnstone, Lt. (w. Vancouver, 1792),  
2: 275-78 *passim*, 302, 303, 333, 334
- Johnstone, Mrs. Bruce (Elsie Leale),  
29: 190
- John Stuart* (ship), 15: 177; 25: 331;  
29: 108-9
- "John Swett's Diary . . . 1853," ed. Will  
S. Cluff, Jr., 33: 289-308
- "John Work of the Hudson's Bay Co.,"  
by Alice B. Maloney, 22: 97-109
- John T. Wright* (ship), 10: 285; 32: 223
- "John White Geary and His Brother  
Edward," by Clifford M. Drury,  
20: 12-25
- "John W. Mackay," address by Grant  
H. Smith, 16: 88
- Joice, Erastus Volney, 28: 57, 59, 65, 66,  
116
- Joice, William, 36: 47, 51
- Joiner, Letitia Jane, 31: 190
- Jolliffe, *see* Moffitt, Mrs. Herbert C.
- Jolliffe, William Howard, family of,  
36: 183-84
- Jones (ferry, Kings R., 1850), 11: 258

- Jones (S.F., 1850), 6:43  
 Jones, Rev. Mr. (Young's Hill, 1857),  
   9:145, 147  
 Jones, Miss (Ohio Flat, 1858), 9:352  
 Jones (sheriff, Marysville, 1861),  
   10:365  
 Jones, Capt. (Colorado R., 1873),  
   22:174  
 Jones, Alice, 2:68  
 Jones, Anna (Hamrick), 27:188  
 Jones, Avonia, 10:57, 74-75, 77; 21:46  
 Jones, Benjamin C., address, "Early  
   Trails of the Clear Lake Region,"  
   32:376  
 Jones, Bertrand, 8:346, 352  
 Jones, Mrs. C. W., 10:290  
 Jones, Cullen, 30:382  
 Jones, D. (Dr. W. W. ?), 27:366  
 Jones, Dana H., 25:381  
 Jones, David Rhys, 33:375; address,  
   "What the Indians Remember of  
   ... Jedediah Smith," 11:389  
 Jones, Edgar A., 31:341  
 Jones, Edward, 14:364, 367, 368, 371,  
   373; 16:340, 347; 17:169-82 *passim*;  
   21:323-25  
 Jones, Elbert P., 2:116; 3:34; 4:170, 175;  
   5:406; 11:130-32, 134; 17:296, 298,  
   300  
 Jones, Mrs. Elbert P. (Sarah Kittleman),  
   11:132; 17:298  
 Jones, Everett, 31:301  
 Jones, Franklin L., 9:26, 27  
 Jones, Georgina Frances, 2:68  
 Jones, H. H., 13:31  
 Jones, Hal, 36:69  
 Jones, Henry B., 35:256  
 Jones, Henry Z., 30:222  
 Jones, Herbert C., 36:252, 253, 255, 258;  
   address, "California's First  
   Legislature," 29:75-76; introd. to  
   "The Party, the Machine, and the  
   Vote," 38:349-51  
 Jones, Isaac, 36:257  
 Jones, J. T., 15:171  
 Jones, J. W., 30:262, 363  
 Jones, Jack, 33:364  
 Jones, James McHall, 10:152, 156, 158;  
   19:7, 8-9, 165, 265; 22:28; 26:333;  
   28:193, 361, 373; 31:177; art. on,  
   20:97-116; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port.,  
   20: opp. 97  
 Jones, Jenny, 10:376  
 Jones, Jerry, 22:341, 345; 23:23  
 Jones, John (San Mateo Co., 1840s),  
   17:253  
 Jones, John (Brandy City, 1857), 9:165,  
   166, 180  
 Jones, John Coffin, Jr., 8:106, 299;  
   12:138, 139, 141; 14:317-18, 341, 343;  
   16:4; 22:346; 23:203, 215, 305, 319,  
   331, 332; 26:249, 251; 28:258; 34:113,  
   118-19  
 Jones, John M., 13:339  
 Jones, John Percival, 2:68; 15:381;  
   17:210, 213, 218; 27:346; 31:185;  
   38:166  
 Jones, Mrs. John Percival (Georgina  
   Frances Sullivan), 2:3, 4, 68; 35:159  
 Jones, John S., 26:204  
 Jones, John Wesley, 6:109-10; 26:147;  
   33:30; "Pantoscope of California,"  
   6:109-29, 238-53; sketches from  
   daguerreotypes, 6: opp. 9-opp. 128  
   *passim*, opp. 238-opp. 252 *passim*; 26:  
   foll. 126  
 Jones, Joseph B., 9:189  
 Jones, Julia Beldon, *see* Brookes, Mrs.  
   Samuel Marsden  
 Jones, Mrs. Laura A., 25:335  
 Jones, Lydia Coffin, *see* Winslow, Mrs.  
   Charles Frederick  
 Jones, Madison Ralph, obit., 9:189-90  
 Jones, Margaret Louisa (Axton),  
   27:189  
 Jones, Marion, 2:68  
 Jones, Mary, 10:359  
 Jones, Nathaniel, 30:5  
 Jones, Roger, 28:213, 228; 33:266, 267,  
   338  
 Jones, T. L., 8:358  
 Jones, T. W., 30:262  
 Jones, Thomas, 15:239  
 Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 6:151;  
   8:296; 10:8, 132, 202; 11:196-97;  
   13:34, 43, 228-29, 272, 396, 397, 400;  
   15:20, 227, 228, 285; 17:146-49 *passim*,  
   261; 19:4, 200, 201, 214; 20:31, 45;  
   23:290; 25:196; 27:18, 43, 50; 28:249,  
   256; 29:315; 30:40, 43-47; 32:293;  
   33:50; 34:115-16, 121; 35:112;  
   36:308-11 *passim*  
 Jones, W., 11:127  
 Jones, W. P., 17:177  
 Jones, Walter E., 8:358  
 Jones, Walter Parker, 12:188  
 Jones, Webster A., 25:381  
 Jones, William Carey, 12:174; 13:154;



- 17:257; 19:182; 30:324, 329; 34:254-55;  
35:15
- Jones, William Carey [Jr.], 1:14, 15, 17,  
21; 24:79, 80; 37:51; obit., 2:371
- Jones, William D., 37:8
- Jones, Wilson, 13:324
- Jones, Zachariah ("Buffalo"), 2:182;  
14:19-20; 27:162, 260; 29:57; sawmill,  
27:260; 29:57
- Jones (David), Wooll & Sutherland,  
25:7; 30:382
- Jones (G. W. C.) v. Samuel Norris,  
25:225
- Jones' Bar, 10:348
- Jones' Camp, 2:187
- Jones's Creek (Los Gatos), 29:43
- Jones' Hotel, Sacramento, 15:273
- Jones' Hotel, San Francisco, 22:263,  
264; *see also* Portsmouth House
- "Jones' Pantoscope of California:  
A 'Lecture' by J. Wesley Jones,"  
6:109-29, 238-53
- Joon, Joaquin, *see* Young, Ewing
- Jordan (Spanish Bar, 1851), 2:138
- Jordan, David Starr, 1:19; 4:49, 55;  
10:87; 13:187; 25:178; 28:186;  
31:30; 32:260; 35:239; 37:41
- Jordan, Emily, 21:64-65
- Jordan, William H., 27:223
- Jore, Léonce, 19:384
- Jorgensen, Christian, 30:284; 37:33
- Jornada del Muerto, 20:345; 21:213;  
32:43; 34:126
- Jornal Português*, Oakland, 35:244
- Jorres, Gustave, 35:359
- José (hanged, Jackson, 1855), 15:376
- "José Huero," (Joseph Chapman),  
13:206-7
- José Jesús (Indian, 1851), 28:330
- "José Viejo" (Santa Barbara, 1846),  
18:164
- Joseph* (ship), *see* *Saint Joseph*
- Joseph, Mount, 2:236
- "Joseph de Moraga Commissioned  
Lieutenant," ed. and trans. Pablo  
Avila, 27:63-64
- Josephine ("Little Cricket"), 9:374
- Josephine* (bark, 1849), 22:367
- Josephine* (brig., 1864-72), 22:154,  
159, 170-74 *passim*; 37:210
- Josephine* (ship, wrecked), 27:293
- Josephine* County, Ore., 31:126-38  
*passim*
- Josephine Mine, 21:325-26
- Joset, Joseph, 29:141, 142, 146
- Josselyn, Charles, 31:301
- "Jota Jota" (J. J. Warner), 13:214
- "'Jottings' on Civil War California,"  
by Andrew Wilson, ed. John H.  
Kemble, 32:209-24, 303-12
- Jouan, Aguste, 17:174
- Joughin, Eleanor, 28:188
- Joullin, Amedée, 37:33
- Jourdain (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Jourdain, Emile, 12:157
- Jourdain, Etienne, 5:27, 355, 373;  
6:56; 13:274, 279, 380
- Jourdain Hotel, San Jose, 5:27, 355
- Jourdan v. Phelps, 9:358
- Journal*, Hayward, 24:62, 72
- Journal*, Salinas, 29:89
- Journal* (German), San Francisco,  
15:272
- Journal*, Stockton, 34:342, 343
- Journal d'Hygiène et de Santé, Le*,  
39:247, 348; fac. cover, 39: foll. 232
- Journal du Lundi, Le*, 39:219, 348
- Journal des Pichets*, 39:5
- Journal du Stock Mineur, Le*, 39:160
- "Journal of a 'Crazy Man,' The: . . .  
Albert Ferdinand Morris," ed.  
Charles L. Camp, 15:103-38, 224-41
- "Journal of Benjamin Dore, The,"  
ed. Charles L. Camp, 2:87-139
- "Journal of Captain John Paty,  
1807-1868," 14:291-346
- Journal of Commerce*, San Francisco,  
15:179; 18:331; 20:332, 338; 27:174;  
28:36
- "Journal of David Jackson Staples,  
The," ed. Harold F. Taggart,  
22:119-50
- "Journal of George Russell Adams,"  
ed. Harold F. Taggart, 35:291-307
- "Journal of John McHenry  
Hollingsworth," ed. Henry R.  
Wagner, 1:207-70
- "Journal of John Wood. The,"  
Henry R. Wagner, 6:360-63
- Journal of José Longinos Martínez:*  
. . . *Naturalist of the Botanical  
Expedition in . . . California . . .*  
1791-1792, trans. and ed. Simpson,  
rev., 40:263-65
- "Journal of Madison Berryman  
Moorman, The," address by Irene  
D. Paden, 27:180-81
- "Journal of Riley Root, The," by  
Edward Eberstadt, 10:396-405
- Journal of the Birmingham Emigrating*

- Co., A, by Loomis, ed. Ledyard, rev., 8:81-82
- "Journal of William Dunlop Brackenridge," 24:326-36
- "Journal of William H. Ennis," ed. Harold F. Taggart, 33:1-12, 147-68
- Journey through the Rocky Mountains . . .*, by Jacob H. Schiel, rev., 38:80-83
- Journey to Lower Oregon and Upper California, A*, by Damon, rev., 7:195-96
- Jous's & Co., Timbuctoo, 9:357
- Joven Guipuzcoana* (ship), 8:106; 15:126, 128, 238; 17:54; 18:179; 19:216; 26:61; 28:260
- Joven Tartar* (ship), 18:71
- Joy, Capt. (of *Henry Astor*, 1849), 29:16
- Joy, Hartford, 16:36, 56
- Joyce (or Joice; S.F., 1851), 19:228
- Joyce, E. V., *see* Joice, Erastus V.
- Joyce, John, wife and daughters, 37:237
- Joyce, John F., 27:34-45 *passim*, 362, 365, 368, 370; 28:57, 59, 63, 65
- Joyce, Matthew, 15:281
- J. R. Mora* (ship), 17:172
- J. Ross Browne*, by Rock, rev., 8:280
- J. R. S.* (ship), 19:326; 28:113, 114
- J. S. Cabot* (ship), 22:169
- Juan (w. Dr. LeConte, 1851), 21:109-10
- Juana Basilia (Indian, ca. 1822), 2:341, 343
- Juan Antonio (Indian, 1863), 12:8, 118
- "Juan Cojo," *see* Gönninger, Hans
- Juan de Dios (Indian, 1826), 23:6
- Juan de Fuca, Strait of, 9:202, 207; 10:313, 314, 315, 321, 323, 324; 15:214, 215
- Juan Fernandez, island of, 3:93
- "Juan Flaco," *see* Brown, John
- Juan Francisco, Port (Tomaes Bay), 2:335; 10:334, 342
- Juanita claim, 32:4-5, 11, 13
- Juan José* (ship), 8:106
- "Juan Largo," *see* Warner, Jonathan T.
- Juan Perez Sound, 9:204
- Juan Rodriguez, Isla de, 7:51, 52
- Juárez, Benito Pablo, 34:150; 37:193, 194, 199, 202, 211, 212
- Juárez, Cayetano, 13:36; 16:133, 134, 249, 356; 17:225; 26:209-10; 28:264; 29:319
- Juárez, José, 28:324-26
- Juárez, Marcos, 16:249
- Juarez, Mex., *see* El Paso del Norte
- Jubaville (Marysville), 14:219, 220
- Judah, Mrs. and children (Isthmus of Panama, 1851), 20:18
- Judah, Charles D., 4:219; 15:281; 28:360; 29:148
- Judah, Edward, 4:250
- Judah, H. R., 4:219, 263
- Judah, Henry M., 4:219; 40:349
- Judah, Mrs. Marietta (Starfield), 9:279; 10:77, 389; 16:184, 283; 21:45, 53, 157
- Judah, Theodore Dehone, 3:398; 4:300; 5:178; 7:8; 9:42; 10:293, 306; 11:11, 25; 21:80; 24:167, 180; 32:223; 38:28, 352; art. on, 4:219-71; phot., 4: opp. 219
- Judah, Mrs. Theodore Dehone (Anna Feron Pierce), 4:220, 221, 227, 241, 244, 245, 263, 264
- Judd, Gerrit P., 17:132; 29:2; 35:196
- Judd, John, 6:335
- Judd, Lucy, 10:258
- Judge John F. Ellison*, ed. Ellison, rev., 9:87-88
- "'Judge' Robert Thompson," by Augusta B. Warren, 30:237-48
- Judges, 20:14, 104, 110-11, 366; 26:343-44; 27:209; *see also* Alcades; Courts; Field, Stephen J.; Jones, James McHall; Murray, Hugh C.
- "Judio, El," *see* Sánchez, José María
- Judith* (opera), 15:174, 178
- Judkins, Alvin B., 31:381
- Judkins, Mary Elizabeth, 31:381
- Juignet, P., 20:128; 39:232, 262
- Juilliard, Charles F. and Sarah (Chilton), 35:83
- Jules, Victor, 32:117
- Julia* (later *Julia Ann*; schr., 1841), 7:105; 14:343; 17:293; 22:51-58 *passim*; 30:51, 52; 33:252
- Julia* (schr., 1856), 15:85; 24:180
- Julia Ann* (str., 1880s), 32:366
- Julian (Fr. Canadian, d. 1846), 22:366-67
- Julian, Courtney C., 38:132, 133
- Julian, J. M., 20:332
- Julian Petroleum Corporation, 38:132-33
- Julien, Paul, 21:144

- "Julius Wangenheim, an Autobiography," 35:119-44, 253-74, 345-66; 36:63-78, 149-64  
 Jump, Edward, 2:243; 14:412  
 Jumuba, 29:34  
 Juncosa, Domingo, 1:161; 10:216-17  
 Junction House (nr. Camptonville), 8:209; 9:51, 155-59 *passim*  
 Junction P.O., 12:29, 31, 32  
*Junius* (ship), 6:257, 260  
 Junko, Chinese, 37:82  
*Junon* (*Unona*; ship), 1:90; 3:84, 108; 6:271; 7:84; 9:83; 12:39, 50, 191, 207; 16:108; 18:144  
 Juntas, 1:31; in 1824, 20:239; in 1825-27, 24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78, 347-67; 30:325; in 1836, 1:30; in 1840, 10:8; in 1846, 4:286; 5:193-95; 6:86, 189, 269-70; 17:279  
 Jurupa, *see* Ranchos: Jurupa  
 Jury, first in California, 18:35; 25:129; 35:104-6  
 Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de, 18:335, 344  
 Justh & Co., lithographs by, 14: opp. 224  
 Justices of the peace, 1:31-32; 9:71; 15:270; *see also* Courts, Justices  
*Juventa* (ship), 22:171, 172, 173

## K

- Kabler, Nicholas, 9:269  
*Kadiak* (ship), 12:191, 194, 228, 240; 16:108  
 Käseberg, *see* Keseberg  
 Kahler, Carl, 20:137  
 Kahn, Edgar Myron, 19:192; 25:93;  
 "Andrew S. Hallidie as Writer and Speaker," 25:1-16; "Andrew Smith Hallidie," 19:144-56; comp. "Some California Dates of 1859," 38:25-30; bk. revs. by, 39:182; 40:359-60; obits. of Frederick Baruch, 18:188; Marcus M. Baruh, 21:189; Anna W. Beaver, 17:93; Morgan A. Gunst, 37:277-78; Mabel Thompson Haas, 36:374-75; Mrs. William H. Powers, 26:89-90; Walter Rothchild, 17:95-96; Weston H. Settlemier, 26:282; Paul A. Sinsheimer, 35:377-78; Joseph Sloss, 18:363; Richard Sprague, 18:95; Lawrence Strassburger, 15:384-85  
 Kahn, Julius, 30:70  
 Kahn, Otto, 25:235  
 Kahuku Ranch, 25:225-27  
 Kahului (place), 40:36-37, 39  
 Kains, A. C., 25:232  
 Kalakaua, King, 40:34, 39  
 Kalalina Bay, 9:240  
 Kalifornnia Kiddie Kollege, 24:15  
 Kalisher & Wartenberg, 33:66  
 Kalloch, Isaac M., 35:144; 37:224  
 Kalloch, Isaac S., 8:83; 19:110; 35:114; 37:223-24  
 Kallock, Amariah, 27:229, 230, 236  
*Kaloo* (ship), 29:221  
 Kalthoff, G. H., 25:252  
*Kamamalu* (ship), *see* *Diana* (brig)  
*Kamchatka* (ship), 16:83  
*Kamchatka*, 23:221, 222  
 Kamehameha II, 8:132-34  
 Kamehameha III, 14:321, 326, 338, 343; 18:315; 35:194, 196  
 Kamehameha V, 38:338  
 Kamer, Joseph, 15:46  
 Kamer Aga-Oglu, coauth.  
 "Archaeological Exploration . . . at Drake's Bay," 31:99-108  
 Kamp, (Portland, 1850), 2:126  
 Kanaka Bar, 8:338, 355  
 Kanaka Flats, 7:13  
 Kanakas, 2:47, 48, 271; 5:407; 8:355; 14:145, 303, 326; 16:138, 284; 17:131; 19:194-95, 328; 24:227; 28:292; 39:109  
 Kanawyer, Poly A., 4:41  
 Kane, Miss (Sacramento, 1858), 9:259, 261  
 Kane, Elias K., 6:155; 35:14, 17  
 Kane, Mrs. Elias K., 35:14, 17, 19  
 Kane, Genevieve, 33:41  
 Kane, James, 9:317  
 Kane, Paul, 21:3, 6; port. of Yellow Serpent, 21: opp. 1



- Kaniu* (ship), *see* *Clarion*  
 Kanota, Louis, 22:200-222 *passim*;  
 23:27-28, 38, 128, 139  
*Kanrin Maru* (ship), 18:86; 23:335-41  
*passim*, 346; 38:332  
 Kansas, 11:15, 26; question of admission  
 into Union, 9:246, 249, 254, 264,  
 271-72, 274, 278-79, 286, 358, 381,  
 388; 10:66, 191; 11:22, 26; 31:193-94;  
 "English compromise," 9:272  
 Kansas-Nebraska bill, 9:73, 278;  
 19:259-60, 276, 352, 353, 354, 355;  
 31:193, 195, 199, 200  
 Kaplan, Walter F., obit. of Joel W.  
 Kaufmann, 24:187  
 Karabahal, Rosale, 28:292  
 Kardos, Emil, 27:94-95  
 Karnes, Henry, 18:277  
*Karoc Indian Stories*, by Olden,  
 rev., 2:365  
 Karr (in mines, 1848), 30:54-55  
 Karr, Richard, store of, 29:42, 56  
 Kasch, Charles, 25:286; 26:284-85;  
 "Klamath County, California,"  
 34:265-73, as address, 34:87; "The  
 Yokayo Ranchería," 26:209-15  
 Kashaw, Israel, 21:307  
 Kashevaroff, A. P., 12:191-200 *passim*  
 Kasson, C. S., 15-21, 23, 53  
 Kasten, Henry, 31:333  
 Kasten, M. K., 25:172  
*Kate Heath* (ship), 25:258, 266  
*Katharine and Petruchio* (play),  
 16:283  
*Katie Lloyd* (ship), 22:163, 167  
 Katsui Rintaro, 23:335, 338-40, 344  
 Kauffman, Edward 22:35  
 Kaufmann, Gordon B., 25:381  
 Kaufmann, Joel W., obit., 24:187  
 Kaufmann, William, 24:187  
 Kauhane, Samuel, 25:227  
 Kavanaugh, Hubert H., 20:166;  
 40:294, 329, 335, 336, 337  
 Kavanaugh, Mrs. John (Esther  
 Jewell), 33:190  
 Kaweah Co-operative Commonwealth  
 Colony, 4:41  
 Kaweah River, 4:41; 11:257, 265  
 Kay, Thomas Belcher, 19:329; 26:260  
 Kays, John C., 14:332  
 Kean, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, 21:65,  
 74, 150, 164  
 Kearn (Marysville, 1851), 15:49  
 Kearney, Denis, 2:241; 5:95; 8:83;  
 15:381; 21:248; 24:220, 225; 35:143;  
 37:221, 222, 339  
 Kearney, M. Theodore, 25:27, 28,  
 172-73, 174  
 Kearny, John, 21:307  
 Kearny, Philip, 16:186, 318; 24:59;  
 28:213, 229  
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 1:139-47  
*passim*, 233, 234-35; 3:122, 124, 125;  
 4:273; 10:23; 12:334-35, 351, 356;  
 13:47, 79, 150, 304; 16:125, 141;  
 17:340-41, 349; 18:61, 167, 178, 265;  
 21:333-37, 341, 344, 345, 356; 22:42-52  
*passim*, 59, 66, 148, 175; 25:291-307  
*passim*, 371; 26:23-31 *passim*, 54-55;  
 29:36; 30:53; 33:97, 101, 107, 110,  
 120, 249, 266-67, 339, 340; capture  
 of Los Angeles, 12:336; 13:303;  
 18:233; 30:52; difficulty with Mason,  
 1:248; difficulties with Stockton and  
 Frémont 8:251-61; 10:15; 12:344-45;  
 13:150-53; 16:196; 17:231; 21:194;  
 22:45, 46, 50, 64; as gov. of Calif.,  
 10:18-20, 22, 123, 137, 354; 12:336,  
 343-46; 18:178; 22:45, 53, 65; 30:108,  
 109; 34:259; march to Calif., 21:193,  
 194-224; 24:95-96; 25:130, 291-303;  
 30:97-98; guns, 2:41; 13:133 (*see*  
*also* Howitzers); instructions to,  
 2:351; 8:251; 10:13, 15, 19, 22;  
 14:149; 25:122; 32:293; at San  
 Pasqual, 1:240-41; 4:291; 13:47,  
 303; 17:342-45 *passim*, 347, 349;  
 18:74, 178; 21:336; 25:291;  
 26:34-39, 43-51 *passim*, 55, 61;  
 30:51; port., 8: opp. 251  
 Kearny, Mrs. Stephen Watts (Mary  
 Radford), 26:59; 33:339  
 Kearny, Thomas, "The Mexican  
 War and the Conquest of  
 California," 8:251-61  
 Kearny, Woolly, 6:50, 8:372  
 Kearny (prop. town), 14:212, 376,  
 405  
 Kearsarge Pass, 4:14; mines nr.,  
 4:25-26  
 Keating, George, 17:82  
 Keating, John, 16:346; 17:82; 29:23  
 Keating, William J., 15:76  
 Keaton, Sam ("One Eyed") and  
 Mrs. 10:166  
 Keefer, Abraham, 25:224  
 Keefer, H., 30:362  
 Keeler (Camptonville, 1856),  
 9:52, 63

- Keeler, Charles Augustus, 4:53  
 Keeler, J. E., 4:35  
 Keeler, Jack, 9:140  
 Keeler, Ralph, 15:381  
 Keeler's Ferry, 34:222  
 Keelikolani, Princess Ruth,  
     40:39, 46  
 Keemle, Charles, 4:127, 128, 139  
 Keenan, Alexander Stanislaus,  
     obit., 37:375-76  
 Keenan, Mrs. Alexander Stanislaus  
     (Laura M. Maguire), 37:375-76  
 Keenan, Ralph T., 24:288  
 Keene, Benjamin Franklin, 9:44,  
     45; 21:276  
 Keene, Florence R., 13:189, 412;  
     33:90  
 Keene, Laura, 15:165, 169; 16:84;  
     20:304  
 Keeney, James Ward, 23:384  
 Keeney, L. G., 20:185  
 Keeney, Mrs. Charles, 24:262  
 Keeney (or Kinney), "Put,"  
     20:183, 184  
 Keeney, W. F., 20:185  
 Kegel, Otto, 25:252  
 Kehler, T. B., 9:349, 356  
 Kehoe, William, 31:155  
 Kehrlein, Mrs. Oliver, comp.,  
     "Some California Dates of 1859,"  
     38:25-30  
 Keiger (alias Davis; Marysville,  
     1862), 10:383  
 Keiger, John, 15:30  
 Keiser (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),  
     10:178  
 Keith, W. H., Jr., 29:225  
 Keith, William (L.A., 1833), 13:216  
 Keith, William (artist, 1859),  
     4:28, 29, 53; 17:18, 19; 21:278;  
     28:6, 88; 29:224; 30:137-38; 36:201;  
     37:24-25, 33-34; 38:7  
 Keitahn, Edward L., 39:97, 114  
 Kellam, Thomas H., 26:171;  
     27:127, 131  
 Kelleher, John, 10:248, 251  
 Keller (S.F., 1849), 27:45  
 Keller, Albert W., 22:170  
 Keller, George, 10:82  
 Keller, Henry, 38:172  
 Keller, James H., 9:26, 27  
 Keller, John, 9:345, 377; 10:178,  
     188; 15:29  
 Keller, Matthew (Mateo), 13:315,  
     329, 336, 342, 351; 21:329; 32:328,  
     330; 38:172  
 Keller and Co., 35:55  
 Keller v. Hyde, 10:188, 356, 386  
 Kellersberger, Julius, 30:230, 231;  
     31:325, 326, 330, 332  
 Kellett, Henry, 11:300, 306  
 Kelley, Capt. (S.F., 1854), 15:164  
 Kelley (or Kelly; Yuba Co., 1856),  
     9:67, 143, 144  
 Kelley (clairvoyant, 1858), 9:361  
 Kelley (C.P.R.R., 1875), 18:360;  
     23:118, 120  
 Kelley, "General" (S.F., 1893),  
     28:48  
 Kelley, A. J., 15:169  
 Kelley, Douglas Ottinger and  
     Annie A. (Fletcher), 24:172  
 Kelley, Hall Jackson, 3:77; 37:16  
 Kelley (or Kelly), John H.,  
     24:58  
 Kelley, M. H., 6:36  
 Kelley, Robert L., *Gold vs. Grain*,  
     rev., 39:181  
 Kelley, William H., 21:383  
 Kellinger (Copper City, 1862), 22:369  
 Kellogg (Marysville, 1858), 9:362-65  
     *passim*, 370; 10:177  
 Kellogg (Sonoma Co., 1875), 20:269  
 Kellogg, Albert, 4:28; 18:343; 21:327,  
     332, 363, 365, 368; 32:249, 254, 258  
 Kellogg, Clara Louise, 21:245  
 Kellogg, E. A., 26:356, 358  
 Kellogg, E. B., 30:337  
 Kellogg, Florentine Erwin, 4:154;  
     28:266  
 Kellogg, John, 40:350  
 Kellogg, Louise, 29:378  
 Kellogg, Martin, 1:14, 18, 21; 6:337;  
     20:2; 24:79; 25:178  
 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, 4:49  
 Kelly (singer, Yuba Co., 1850), 8:347;  
     14:393  
 Kelly (Ft. Yale, B.C., 1858), 6:28  
 Kelly (S.F., 1882), 21:261  
 Kelly, Edward, 23:209  
 Kelly, Edwin, 21:167  
 Kelly, Eugene, 30:208  
 Kelly, Hugh, 15:182  
 Kelly, James, 1:123  
 Kelly, John, 2:128  
 Kelly, John W., 32:1-30 *passim*, 34, 37,  
     38; phot., 32: opp. 1  
 Kelly, Mrs. John W. (Ida M.), 32:16,  
     17, 20, 25-26, 41

- Kelly, Margaret P., coauth. "The Plant Content of Adobe Bricks," 4:361-73
- Kelly, Niva, 21:111
- Kelly, Robert, 21:111
- Kelly, Mrs. W. F. (née Wickson), 24:94-95
- Kelly, William, 14:152-53
- Kelly, William B., 2:128
- Kelly & Co. v. the Ridge Co., 10:384, 385
- Kelly (Eugene) & Co., 30:208
- Kelly mine, see California Rand Silver Mine
- Kelp: in 1587, 2:148; in 1602, 7:42, 331; 8:59, 218; in 1793, 2:331; in 1827, 23:222
- Kelsey (S.F., 1854), 15:170
- Kelsey (S.F., 1860), 29:121
- Kelsey, America, 19:119, 137
- Kelsey, Andrew, 11:266-73; 17:155, 220, 240; 24:49, 51-54 *passim*, 58, 71, 72; 28:265; 29:134
- Kelsey, Benjamin, 5:127, 136, 137; 17:155, 240; 23:291; 24:54, 58, 72; 29:263
- Kelsey, David, 17:155, 240; 28:265
- Kelsey, David B., 20:44
- Kelsey, H., 19:72
- Kelsey, Herbert, 35:142
- Kelsey, John, 17:44
- Kelsey, Nancy, 12:176; 16:87
- Kelsey, Samuel, 1:73; 6:140; 17:155, 220, 221, 222, 240; 24:54, 58; 28:265; 29:134, 263-64, 266
- Kelsey (place), 8:201, 210
- Kelsey, Smith & Risley, 28:40
- Kelseyville, 11:266-73; 32:364
- Kemball, Gilbridge G., 6:368
- Kemble, Edward Cleveland, 7:278; 8:362; 11:129, 130, 132; 12:125; 13:76; 14:74; 15:182; 17:295-96, 300; 20:335, 338; 26:123; 35:201; "Blowing up the Wind," 14:81; art. on, 14:80; hist. of Calif. newspapers, 7:278-81; 12:125; 39:2; reprint, rev., 7:286; writings quoted, 6:140-41; 10:299; 12:126; 21:29; 26:337(?) ; 29:337, 339-42 *passim*; 30:49-51
- Kemble, Ella, 21:172
- Kemble, Gouverneur, 11:11
- Kemble, John Haskell, 19:96; 20:287; 24:189; 27:319; 32:285; "The First Steam Vessel to Navigate San Francisco Bay," 14:143-46; "The Genesis of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company," 13:240-54, 386-406; "The 'Senator,' . . . Pioneer Steamship," 16:61-70; ed. "Andrew Wilson's 'Jottings' on Civil War California," 32:209-24, 303-12; ed. "Naval Conquest in the Pacific: The Journal of Lieutenant Tunis M. Craven . . . 1846-49," 20:193-234; bk. revs. by, 38:272-73; 40:263-65
- Kemp (w. Derby, 1849), 11:107, 111
- Kemp, E., 5:140-45 *passim*, 342
- Kempton (lawsuit, 1859), 10:177, 186
- Kempton, Jennie, 24:263
- Kempton's (Robinson's) Crossing, 9:54, 73
- Kendall (Aurora, ca. 1860), 7:118
- Kendall (police capt., S.F., late 1870s?), 35:130
- Kendall, Alonzo, 33:364
- Kendall, Joseph, 25:178
- Kendall, Lucy, see Herrick, Mrs. William Francis
- Kendall, Mary A., 31:176
- Kendall, William Smith and Catherine, 29:286
- Kendall, William Smith, Jr., and Joanna Jefferson (Jacobs), 29:286
- Kendall (E. A.) & (W. R.) Spencer's Book and Music Emporium, 30:361, 367
- Kendall, Benson & Co., 37:230
- Kendall's Band, 15:181; 16:82
- Kenderdine, Thaddeus S., 27:381
- Kendrick, John, 10:318; 11:29
- Kendrick, Juan, 10:318
- Kendrick, Louise, 26:71, 72
- Kenebeck (Lassen Co., 1855), 18:303
- Keney, Adolph and Agnes (McDermott), 24:94
- Kenitzer, Henry, 15:192
- Kenna, Robert E., 7:413
- Kennan, George, 33:2, 6, 11, 12
- Kennebec Bar, 14:217
- Kennebec Co., 8:25; 14:217
- Kennebec House, New York of the Pacific, 12:30
- Kennebec Mining Co., 33:375
- Kennedy (S.F., 1849), 27:263, 363; 28:57, 64
- Kennedy (Marysville, 1858), 9:354
- Kennedy, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251-61 *passim*, 267, 274, 371, 372, 376, 377; 10:46, 48, 275, 285, 286, 356, 357, 361, 372



- Kennedy, Ann (Mrs. J. M. Cushing), 25:89  
 Kennedy, Annie Ellicott, *see* Bidwell, Mrs. John  
 Kennedy, Edmund Pendleton, 14:230; 15:357, 358; art. on, 12:137-46  
 Kennedy, Elijah R., 17:316; 40:289-90  
 Kennedy, Ella, 10:258, 272, 274, 286, 361, 373, 375, 376  
 Kennedy, Gerald Driscoll, 24:381  
 Kennedy, Mrs. Gerald Driscoll (Helen Weber), 24:381  
 Kennedy, Guy, 36:320  
 Kennedy, H., 40:321  
 Kennedy, Hugh, 14:398; 15:29, 45  
 Kennedy, James (Stanislaus Co., 1850), 11:360  
 Kennedy, James (Sacramento, 1861), 10:272  
 Kennedy, James F., 10:78  
 Kennedy, Joseph B., 21:339, 342; 26:56  
 Kennedy, Julia, 9:249, 254-67 *passim*, 274, 346-59 *passim*, 369-77 *passim*; 10:46-60 *passim*, 258, 271-78 *passim*, 361, 373, 375, 376  
 Kennedy, Lawton R., 14:146; 23:286, 382  
 Kennedy, Mrs. Lawton R. (Freda), 20:384; 22:287  
 Kennedy, Thomas, 13:84  
 Kennedy, Wall, 16:134  
 Kennicott, Robert, 33:2, 5, 7, 152-64 *passim*; 35:291, 292  
 Kennovan, James, 15:268; 38:25  
 Kenny, George L., 29:98, 102-3, 123, 125, 218, 225; 30:108, 354; 31:219; *see also* Bancroft (H. H.) & Co.; Cooke, Kenny & Co.  
 Kenny, J. B., 36:264  
 Kenny, Robert Walker, 36:110  
 Kenny, Samuel, 15:178  
 Kenny & Alexander, 29:123, 125  
 Kent (Eliza City, 1850), 8:169-70  
 Kent (Sacramento to Marysville, 1859), 10:41  
 Kent, Adeline, 38:4  
 Kent, Arthur H., 24:288  
 Kent, Charles (Nevada Co., 1854), 3:154  
 Kent, Charles (Gila R., ca. 1844), 21:207, 223  
 Kent, Edward, 20:30  
 Kent, Edward A. and Abba (Ward), 28:293  
 Kent, Frank, 26:189  
 Kent, George F., Journal: "Life in California in 1849," ed. John W. Caughey, 20:26-46  
 Kent, John Horace, 16:81, 84  
 Kent, S., 13:31  
 Kent, William, 36:254, 260; "In the Mountains of Mendocino," rev., 5:92  
 Kent, Mrs. William (Elizabeth Thacher), 23:95  
 Kent, William H., 21:383  
 Kent (ship), 14:128; 17:295; 18:276; 23:323, 333  
 Kentucky Ranch, 9:52, 53, 69  
 Kenway & Robertson, 28:198  
 Kenyon (Marysville, 1860), 10:256  
 Kenyon, Daniel, 13:3  
 Kenyon, M., 13:32  
 Kenzie, Mr. and Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:47, 48, 51, 379  
 Keoka (ship), 22:171; 37:210  
 Keough, Thomas, 4:20  
 Keppel, Capt. (of *Meander*, 1851), 11:381  
 Keppel, Mark, 36:252  
 Kern, Lt. (U.S.N., 1860), 23:339  
 Kern, Benjamin S., 1:96  
 Kern, Edward Meyer, 1:72, 96, 296; 3:270, 271, 272; 4:10; 10:353, 354; 16:214; 17:225-29 *passim*; 19:119, 120, 138; 21:10-21 *passim*; 22:221; 25:126-30 *passim*  
 Kern, Richard H., 38:82  
 Kern (place), 18:27, 28  
 Kern County, oil fields, 30:211; 32:9, 27  
 Kern County Museum, 38:75  
 Kernes (Marysville, 1860), 10:260-61  
 Kern River, 4:10; 11:255; diggings, 15:271-75 *passim*; 18:277; 19:145; 25:1, 2-3; 31:243, 244; oil fields, 30:211; 32:9; power co., 10:393  
 Kerns, Thomas J., 19:59-73 *passim*; 27:316, 317; 28:47  
 Kerr, George, 34:342-43; & Co., 30:133  
 Kerr, James Andrew, 7:206  
 Kerr, John, 7:206  
 Kerr, Orpheus C. (Robert Henry Newell), 21:59, 60  
 Kerr, Thomas, Journal: "An Irishman in the Gold Rush," ed. Charles L. Camp, 7:205-27, 395-404; 8:17-25, 167-82, 262-77; sketches by, 8:18-24 *passim*  
 Kerr, Mrs. Thomas (Margaret), 7:206  
 Kerr, Thomas Henry, 7:206  
 Kerr, Virginia, 19:286

- Kerrigan, Peter, 8:205; 9:355; 10:361, 374; 10:169
- Kerrison, Harry, 15:267
- Kerry, Corp. (Clear Lake, 1850), 24:53
- Kerving (or Kerwing), Mrs., *see* Kewen, Mrs. Edward J. C.
- Keseberg, Lewis (or Louis), 11:141, 145; 12:291-92; 16:129, 138; 19:122, 123, 139; 20:124; 30:233, 234
- Keser, L., 14:398
- Kessenick, Burt, rev. of Brashear and Rodney, eds. *Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark Twain*, 38:368-70
- Kessler, Peter, 8:193, 199-200, 205, 209
- Kessler, Richard Theodore, 31:71; 33:373
- Ketch, Dan, *see* Denkichi
- Ketcham, Lewis N., 10:62
- Ketcham, Thomas E., 20:363
- Ketchum, Emily, *see* Bancroft, Mrs. Hubert Howe
- Ketchum, Frank, 33:6, 157, 159-60, 163, 168; 35:295, 304
- Ketchum, W. Scott, 29:249
- Kettel, Thomas Prentice, 30:233
- Kettele, J. G., 17:179
- Kettenshaw Valley, 20:352-53, 363
- "Kettle-drum," 19:227-28
- Kettleman Hills, 30:215
- Kewen, Achilles, 15:182, 371
- Kewen, Edward J. C., 5:95; 9:26; 10:267, 296; 13:80, 336; 15:174, 371; 16:183-84; 20:167; 23:357, 371; 26:21-22, 51; 30:251, 263; 32:327; 40:295
- Kewen, Mrs. Edward J. C. (Fannie White), 10:267; 13:80; 28:63, 64
- Kewen, Perry, 5:95
- Keye (S.F. to Oahu, 1849), 14:337
- Keyes (S.F., 1852), 20:313
- Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, 15:266, 373; 16:82, 339; 27:216; 30:161-62
- Keyes, Mrs. Sarah, 5:399
- Keyes, Theodore R., 18:282
- Keyes & Co., 15:181
- Keys, George, 17:174
- Keyser, Charles, 10:77
- Keyser, Philip W., 9:248, 249, 273; 10:44; 14:392, 398; 18:250
- Keyser, Sebastian, 5:276; 6:134; 11:121
- Keystone House; Ranch, 8:341, 358; 9:52, 63, 65, 66, 70, 129, 130, 131, 144, 148, 149, 158, 159, 162, 266
- Khlebnikof, Kiryll, 12:192-96 *passim*, 205, 213, 229, 236, 237, 238, 273; 16:232; 30:321, 336; 33:63
- Kiakhta* (ship), 12:194; 18:347; 33:63
- Kibbe (Sacramento, 1861), 10:275, 283
- Kibbe, Mrs. (née Affleche; Sacramento, 1861), 10:280, 283, 286
- Kibbe, William C., 9:254, 258, 279-80, 283, 353, 354, 358, 359, 361; 10:290; 11:173; 14:361, 367; 15:70, 146, 264; 22:37; 24:173; 29:231-32, 236, 239, 241; 30:166; 34:153; *cor.*, 14:359-60; 15:71, 85-86, 143-61, 247-49, 252-60, 262, 263; 29:232-33, 235, 236
- Kibbe, Mrs. William C. (Emma Leonard), 9:280
- Kibby, Leo P., 40:253; "California Soldiers in the Civil War," 40:343-51; *bk. rev. by*, 40:251-53
- Kibling petition for pardon (1861), 10:286
- Kiburz, *see* Kyburz
- Kidder, John F., 18:356
- Kiel, Jarvis, 5:340
- Kientz, Christian, 8:199, 201, 208
- Kiernan, Edward, *bk. rev. by*, 39:371-74
- Kierski and Brother, 30:359; 34:348
- Kilburn, Charles L., 24:121
- Kilburn, Ralph L., 28:265-67
- Kilday, Edward, 21:267
- Killinger, John, 33:52
- Kimball, Charles Proctor, 13:185; 22:112; 30:108, 115, 251-52, 253, 354, 365; *arts. on*, 18:329-34; 21:75-78; *phot.*, 18: *opp.* 329
- Kimball, Mrs. Charles Proctor (Isabella Dunn), 18:332; 21:76, 78
- Kimball, George, 14:176
- Kimball, Hazen, 6:61; 14:176
- Kimball, Heber Chase, 6:119; 15:245; 26:190, 326
- Kimball, James Stephen, 18:333
- Kimball, Oliver, 12:137, 221
- Kimball, Proctor, 18:332-33
- Kimball, Rebecca, 18:333, 334
- Kimball, Sarah Louise, 1:107-8; *obit. of* Henry B. Phillips, 3:399-400
- Kimball, William, 10:281, 390
- Kimball family, 14:176
- Kimeshaw Lakes, 29:196
- Kim-Ka* (pantomime), 16:340
- Kimmel, Joseph Houston, 28:294
- Kimura Settsu-no-kami, 23:335, 339-40, 344
- Kincaid, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:361

- Kincaid (Willow Springs, 1874), 17:216  
 Kincaid, C., 13:85  
 Kincaid, Mrs. Lemuel (Ana Vallejo), 29:326  
 Kincannon, Capt. (Marysville, 1851), 15:45  
 Kindall, T., 22:251  
 King (S.F., Dec. 1849), 28:62  
 King (Marysville, 1850), 14:394  
 King, A. J., 29:234, 240  
 King, Ada, 10:196  
 King, Andrew J., 13:326, 350  
 King, Annie, 12:372  
 King, Charles James, 1:17; 24:80  
 King, Clarence, 1:284; 4:16-25 *passim*, 29, 32-33, 34, 42, 53, 54, 55; 7:121; 9:401; 38:114-27 *passim*; biog. of, rev., 38:164-65  
 King, Edward, 9:57, 58, 73, 148, 165; 10:188  
 King, Edward A., 14:182; 18:165, 166, 177  
 King, Ervin T., 7:117  
 King, G. W., 30:112, 259  
 King, George A., 9:160  
 King, George H., 8:337, 349, 350, 352, 362; 9:50, 51, 57, 59, 60, 129-46 *passim*, 259, 263, 268; 10:55, 59, 61, 167, 188, 367; lawsuit, 9:62; phot., 9: opp. 142  
 King, Mrs. George H. (Julia Lyman), 8:362; 9:57, 59, 79, 145, 162, 176; 10:55, 167; phot., 9: opp. 142  
 King, Capt. Henry (came 1846; d. 1849), 1:239; 21:23; 29:336; 37:138  
 King, Henry (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:32  
 King, Henry (L.A., 1857), 29:237  
 King, Henry L., 27:366  
 King, Homer (d. 1876), 9:268; 10:70; 11:9  
 King, Homer (S.F., 1901), 36:45  
 King, James (east on *California*, 1849), 27:362, 368  
 King, James, of William, 1:17; 11:187; 17:174, 178; 21:23-26 *passim*, 33, 324; 22:248, 252; 22:229; 28:116; 37:137-43; w. Adams & Co., 15:273; 21:24; 37:139; banker, 21:24; 22:248, 252; 37:139; ed. of *Bulletin*, 8:365, 366; 16:182, 345, 346-47; 17:81-85 *passim*, 169-73 *passim*, 177-78; 21:23, 26, 324; 22:40; 28:71; 29:176; 37:140-69; shooting and death of, 3:41; 4:157, 167, 191-93, 201; 6:3, 7; 7:95; 13:82; 17:310; 18:276; 20:306, 336; 21:26; 29:175; 32:221; trial and hanging of  
 Casey, 14:351-54; 20:260 (*see also* Vigilance Committee, S.F., 1856); ports., 37: opp. 144  
 King, Mrs. James, of William (Charlotte Libbey), 12:372; 29:94  
 King, James L., 40:211  
 King, John (L.A., 1862), 12:12; 32:328, 333, 338, 347  
 King, John (Colorado R., 1865), 22:17  
 King, Lyman M., 39:28  
 King, Maria, 10:361  
 King, May Ann (Flinn), 10:383  
 King, Robert, 15:127  
 King, Samuel D., 21:312; 30:330, 332; 34:17; reports to, 34:4-13, 17  
 King, Thomas Butler, 10:147; 13:402; 17:85; 19:3, 4; 20:71; 24:254; 25:120, 332, 334, 337, 340, 345, 347; 26:332, 333; 27:172, 261; 28:58, 64; 34:243; 35:314, 317-18; 40:131  
 King, Thomas Sim, 6:9, 11, 12, 16; 14:354; 20:336; 23:147; 26:229; 38:25; art. on, 21:23-38; port., 21: opp. 23  
 King, Thomas Starr, 4:208; 5:198; 6:341; 10:278, 282, 284, 292, 295, 296, 303, 360, 376; 17:312, 321; 20:3; 24:105, 278; 25:8, 334, 341; 29:110, 377; 32:298-99; 33:306; 34:53-54; 36:348-49; 39:307; 40:291; arts. on, 29: 251-54; 33:219-27; letters of, to Hannah L. Neall, 31:247-49  
 King, Mrs. Thomas Starr, 24:265  
 King, William (Klamath Co., 1855), 26:204  
 King, William (Marysville, 1858), 9:357; 10:180, 259  
 King, William Freeman and Elnora (Blood), 30:285  
 King, William S., 33:344; 34:32; 35:14  
 "King boys" (L.A., 1855), 15:270  
 King v. Woodson *et al.*, 10:58  
 King, Mount, 4:20, 47, 55  
 Kingcome, John, 33:235-36  
 Kingdon, Edith, 35:142  
 King Ho, 23:109  
 Kingman, Tracy, 9:143, 170, 243-47 *passim*  
 Kingsburg, W. H., 38:61  
 Kingsburg (place), 25:175; 30:305; Colony, 25:175  
 Kingsbury, Alice, 6:341; 21:149, 152  
 Kingsbury, D. D., 16:79  
 Kingsbury, Julius Jesse Backus, 11:104-6, 121; 34:23



- Kingsbury, Kenneth Raleigh, obit., 17:94-95
- Kingsbury and Centerville Canal, 25:22
- Kings County, oil operations in, 31:298
- Kingship of Mt. Lassen, The*, by Colburn, rev., 3:94
- Kingsland (actor, 1859), 10:77
- Kingsland, Ambrose C., 21:290, 303
- Kingsland, Daniel C., 21:290
- Kingsley, Nelson, 22:278
- "King's Orphan," *see* Sandels
- Edhelyertha, G.M. Waseurtz af
- Kings River, 1:126; 4:4, 5, 9, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 37, 41, 47; 11:247, 258-59, 264, 265; 28:334-37 *passim*; *see also* Wimmel-che River
- Kings River and Fresno Canal Co., 25:22, 173
- Kings River Canyon, 1:126; 4:12, 13, 14, 20, 26-31 *passim*
- Kinkaid, Judge (San Jose, 1850), 34:240
- Kinkaid, Charles L. and Elizabeth (Abbot), 27:189
- Kinkaid, James E. and Ellen (Dillon), 27:189
- Kinkaid, Menna, 27:188
- Kinhead, John H., 11:51
- Kinlock, George, 16:325, 330; 25:197
- Kinlock, George David, 14:209, 212, 227
- Kinlock, Georgiana, 10:63
- Kinman (San Bernardino, 1860), 24:277
- Kinman, Seth, 39:298
- Kinnaird, Lawrence, 32:190; "Bolton of California," 32:97-103; address, "Admission Day," 24:376; bk. rev. by, 39:359-62
- Kinney, Abbot, 20:139; 31:18, 20, 29
- Kinney, "Put," *see* Keeney
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 3:291; 5:197; 6:103; 8:80; 11:294, 383; 14:3, 84; 15:283; 19:221; 25:364; 26:309-19 *passim*; 27:310; 29:139, 143; 36:217-18, 233-35
- Kinoshita, T. H., 28:186
- Kinsey, Henry, 9:348, 359-60, 362
- Kinton, S. B., 13:32
- Kinton, T. S., 13:31
- Kintze, *see* Kientz
- Kinville, Joseph, 8:342-43, 350, 358
- Kinyon, Marcus L., 2:216
- Kinzer, G. W. and Mrs., 25:332, 333, 341
- Kip, William Ingraham, 10:290; 14:74-79 *passim*; 15:180, 185; 16:346; 17:320; 19:232; 23:229; 24:278; 25:345; 28:10, 231; 29:2, 377; 30:260, 262; 31:5, 236; 32:125, 350-56 *passim*, 360, 361; 33:190, 311, 317, 381; 34:233; 36:41, 294; 37:51-61 *passim*;
- A California Pilgrimage*, rev. 1:197-98
- "Kipling's San Francisco Debut," by Irving McKee, 30:151-55
- Kirby, C. K., 25:174
- Kirby, Mrs. J. H., *see* Stark, Mrs. James
- Kirby, Jones, & Co., 33:65
- Kirkaldie, George, 10:258
- Kirk & Co., 30:366; *see also* Gardiner & Kirk
- Kirk Bros., 30:266
- Kirkbride, Walter Harold, 18:384; obit., 24:91
- Kirker, Harold, 38:88; "Eldorado Gothic, . . ." 38:31-46; *California's Architectural Frontier: . . . Nineteenth Century*, rev., 40:168-70
- Kirkpatrick, J. M., 3:93
- Kirkpatrick, J. S., 15:29
- Kirkpatrick, M., 10: opp. 48, 62; 11:8, 9
- Kirk survey, 21:229
- Kirwin, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:279
- Kit Carson* (ship), 16:81
- Kit Carson*, by Vestal, rev., 7:194-95
- "Kit Carson at Cajón—Not Tejón," by John A. Hussey, 29:29-38
- "Kit Carson in California," by Charles L. Camp, 1:111-51
- Kit Carson Pass, *see* Carson Pass
- Kit Carson's Own Story*, ed. Grant, rev., 5:408-9
- Kitt (or Kitts; Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52
- Kittle, Nicholas G., 19:232; 29:106, 112
- Kittle, Mrs. Nicholas G. (née Scott), 19:232; 29:107, 112
- Kittleman, George, 14:177
- Kittleman, Sarah, 11:132; 17:298
- Kittredge, Abbott E., 24:263
- Kitts, Joseph, 18:307, 314
- Kitty Kelly* (ship), 32:366
- Kiyoyuki, Morita Okataro, 23:342
- "Klamath" (variations in spelling), 34:266
- Klamath, State of (prop.), 10:74
- Klamath Bluffs, 26:11
- Klamath County, 30:382; 34:265-73; 39:53-59 *passim*
- "Klamath County, California," by Charles Kasch, 34:265-73
- Klamath Flats, *see* Yreka
- Klamath Glen, 26:4

- Klamath Lakes, 17:273; 22:213; 28:212;  
30:340  
Klamath Mounted Rangers, 34:269  
*Klamath News*, 39:55  
Klamath Reservation, 26:1-11 *passim*  
Klamath Rifles, 34:269  
Klamath River, 5:145; 19:146; 22:103;  
23:138, 293; 25:110, 111, 118; 26:1-11  
*passim*; 39:55; mining on, 3:93; 5:236,  
245; used for power, 30:339-43 *passim*  
Klauber, A., 35:269, 273, 346, 347; 36:163  
Klauber, A. E., 28:189  
Klauber, Edgar, 35:345; 36:163  
Klauber, Hugo, 35:346, 358; 36:77, 163  
Klauber, Laura, *see* Wangenheim,  
Mrs. Julius  
Klauber, Laurence M., 28:189  
Klauber, Melville, 35:127, 261, 272-73,  
345-47, 350, 358-59, 363; 36:63, 156, 163  
Klauber family, 36:163  
Klauber (A.) & (S.) Levi, 35:272-73,  
345-46  
Klauber-Wangenheim Co., 35:346,  
358; 36:163  
Klein, Ada, 20:288  
Klein, Charles, 18:292  
Klick, John, 9:137, 141  
Klinkofstrom, Martin, 19:232; 26:14;  
39:111  
Klipstein, Henry W., Jr., 32:39, 40  
Klondike, gold rush to, 30:378  
Klotz (John and Frederick) Woodyard,  
San Francisco, 33:375  
Klotz, Rudolph, 22:370  
Knapp, C. H., 22:251  
Knapp, Frank A., Jr., 34:190;  
"Biographical Traces of Consul  
John Parrott," 34:111-24  
Knapp, J. R., 38:314  
Knapp Grocery Store, 24:268  
Kneass, Dallas A., 29:291  
Kneedler, Joseph M., 21:309  
Kneeland, Samuel, 28:186  
Kneiss, Gilbert H., 29:382; bk. revs. by,  
38:169-71; 39:374-75  
Knickerbocker Engine Co. No. 5,  
Sacramento, 9:377  
Knight (in mines, 1848), 14:278  
Knight (Marysville, 1858), 9:366, 376;  
10:253  
Knight (lawsuit, S.F., 1880s), 21:121  
Knight, Alfred, 31:190  
Knight, Atkins, 2:107  
Knight, George, 22:251  
Knight, George A., 12:183  
Knight, Henry, 15:240  
Knight, Robert, *Industrial Relations  
in the San Francisco Bay Area, 1900  
to 1918*, rev., 39:362-64  
Knight, Samuel (Honey Lake, 1855),  
18:303  
Knight, Samuel (S.F., 1861), 21:192;  
22:92; son, 16:172; 22:92; grandson,  
1:19; 21:192; obit., 21:192  
Knight, Mrs. Samuel (Mary Hurd  
Holbrook), 21:192; 22:93  
Knight, Steven, 26:215  
Knight, Thomas, 17:240; 19:131, 135,  
136, 142; 23:294; 24:58  
Knight, William, 5:123, 126; 6:137,  
144-45, 152, 374; 10:68; 13:224;  
15:229; 17:220, 221, 224, 240; 18:158,  
164, 172; 24:58; 29:134, 262, 264  
Knight, William Henry, 29:100, 121,  
123, 219; 31:190  
Knight's Ferry, 10:45, 68; Dragoons,  
10:198; newspaper, 3:91  
Knight's Landing, 13:224; 16:65; 18:172;  
23:365, 375; 29:134  
Knights of the Columbian Star,  
20:154-56; 40:293  
Knights of the Golden Circle, 20:154,  
156; 22:359, 362; 34:153; 40:292, 293  
Knights Valley Rancho, 20:269  
Kniberling (Marysville, 1861), 10:362  
Knipe, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863-67),  
22:170, 171, 172  
*Knjas* (ship), 39:110  
Knopf, S. A., 31:26  
Knowland, Joseph Russell, 24:267, 270;  
25:194, 195, 200-204 *passim*; 26:130,  
134, 186; 32:239; "Report of the  
President," 32:174-76; 34:87-89;  
addresses: "Coming Centennial  
Celebrations," 24:282; "Historic  
Columbia," 28:276-77; "Historic  
Spots Marked by the Native Sons of  
the Golden West," 2:368-69;  
"Progress . . . in Preserving Our  
Historic Landmarks," 21:82-83;  
introd. to "California Gold  
Discovery: Centennial Papers,"  
26:107-8; introd. to Neasham,  
"Raising of the Flag at Monterey . . .  
1846," 25:193; obits. of George T.  
Cameron, 34:375-76; William S.  
Cavalier, 24:374-75; Arthur E.  
Corder, 37:376-77; R. Stanley Dollar,  
38:178-79; Wells Drury, 11:190;  
Alfred Holman, 10:96; Frank A.

- Leach, 8:285-86; phot., 39: opp. 80, opp. 360
- Knowles, Frank, 4:34
- Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 33:373
- Knowles, Richard and Sarah, 14:72, 182
- Know Nothing Party, 3:155; 8:194, 212, 341-45 *passim*, 357-61 *passim*; 9:54, 57, 65, 72, 73, 157, 181, 270, 275; 11:59, 60; 15:173, 182, 276, 280, 366, 374, 376-77; 16:79, 339; 17:172; 20:368; 22:115; 26:5; 27:144, 208-10, 211; 28:73, 154-55; 32:145-46; 35:223, 225, 226; art. on, 9:16-49, 99-128; *see also* American Party
- Knox, Franklin, 9:113-14
- Knox, George, 11:126
- Knox, Israel W., 15:376; 17:76, 77, 79
- Knox, John T., 9:36
- Knox, Martin, 10:189
- Knox, W. T., 33:333
- Knox, William F., 24:166
- Knox, William L., 20:44
- Knox and Boyle mine, 35:341
- Knox (R. F.) & Co., 16:284
- Knoxdale Institute, 8:356
- Knudson, S., 24:121-22
- Knudson, Thomas, 27:226
- Koch, Mrs. Edward C. (Margaret Rau), 33:94
- Kodiac (ship), 38:332
- König, William, 19:120, 138
- Kohl, C. Frederick, 25:249
- Kohl, J. G., 11:304
- Kohl, William, 35:305
- Kohler, Charles, 27:170
- Kohler, F. H., 16:81, 84
- Kohler, Frederick D., 6:49; 15:311; 23:70-71; 27:369; 38:204
- Kohlmoos Hotel, Alameda, 27:1
- Konscak, Ferdinand, bk. on, rev., 2:365-66
- Korbel Brothers, 21:249-50
- Korea, 30:193-206 *passim*; cartoon (1904), 30: opp. 193
- Korsinski, Mme. Von Gulpen, 15:46; 20:294, 295
- Koshland, Mrs. Marcus Simon (Corinne Schweitzer), 25:233
- Koster, Frederick J., 25:286; obit., 38:180
- Kostromitinoﬀ, Peter [Pyotr], 5:78; 12:199, 238, 245-75 *passim*; 15:184; 16:232, 233; 17:64-68 *passim*; 23:23, 39; 28:102, 110; ranch of, 12:193, 258
- Kostromitinoﬀ, Peter S., 23:344
- Kotchenreiter, G., 37:38
- Kotzebue, Otto von, 11:83; 12:207-8; 14:18; 18:338, 345; 25:320; 30:320
- Koue (S.F. or San Jose, 1850), 11:162
- Krahe, William, 27:3
- Krakatoa Island, 16:303
- Kraker (S.F., 1874), 35:342
- Krand, Pierre, 22:304
- Kreisler, Fritz, 25:236
- Kremlin Hotel, San Francisco, 19:230
- Kremp, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858), 22:169
- Kress, George H., 18:288
- Krmpotic, M. D., *Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand Konscak*, rev., 2:365-66
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 7:23; 21:82; 26:234
- Kroh, Henry, 26:171
- Kroh, Mary Matilda, 28:294
- Kruder, Henry, 28:337
- Kruse, E. & E. T., 31:295
- Krusenstern, Captain A. J., von, 12:207
- Kuchel, Theodore B., 31:287
- Küchel, Charles C., 28:379; 31:287
- Küchel, Conrad, 28:379
- Küchel & Dresel, 15:192-93; 20:276-77; 22:38; 28:379; 31:287; lithographs, 3: opp. 45; 9: opp. 62, opp. 68, opp. 358
- Küner, Georg Albrecht Ferdinand, 33:73-74
- Küstel's *Nevada and California Processes* . . . , 28:4
- Kungle, Charles H., 10:77, 282, 296; 11:9, 23
- Kuntze, John C., 16:138; 26:112, 113
- Kunzel, Fred, 36:162
- Kunzen, Mr. and Mrs. (Cordua ranch, 1845), 12:290; 14:211
- Kuprianof, Ivan, 12:191, 199, 209, 243-44, 245, 250, 268; 17:63-65
- Kuro Siwo, 23:336, 343
- Kurtz, D. B., 10:74
- Kurtz (W. W.) and Co., 30:251, 354, 364
- Kuskoff, Ivan Alexander, 3:174; 12:191-95, 204, 225-42 *passim*; 16:108
- Kuskoff (place), 3:176
- Kutner Colony, 25:174
- Kutusov (ship), 12:233
- Kutz, Joseph, 10:372
- Kuykendall, John J., 4:13; 5:330; 28:331
- Kyburz, Samuel E., 11:43; 25:220
- Kyle, J. B., 9:265, 266; 10:285
- Kyne, Peter Bernard, 31:296; 36:74



## L

- L., D. J., 24:253  
 Labadie, A. Peter, 8:208, 213, 360; 9:54, 61, 69, 72, 134, 135, 138, 145, 149, 150, 152, 156, 159; 10:170  
 Labadie, Ed S., 39:223  
 Labadie, F. S., 8:208, 213  
 La Barge, Joseph, 4:140  
 La Barge Creek, 4:140; 5:391  
 Labatt, Abraham C., 15:280  
 Labatt, H. S., 15:281  
 Labatt, Henry J., 9:390; 10:377, 390  
 Labatt, S. K., 29:234, 245  
 Labaudt, Lucien, 38:3-4  
 Labonne, Eugene, 33:8, 12, 148  
 Labor, 21:67, 248; 24:193-227; 27:313, 314; Japanese, 28:343, 344, 347; "white collar," 31:26-27; *see also* Chinese: laborers; Strikes; Teamsters; Unions, Wages  
 Laborie, Antoine, 13:345  
 Labourdère, Joseph, 13:65, 165  
 La Brea: pits, 13:197, 210, 309, 351; 15:235; Rancho, *see* Ranchos: Brea  
 Lachapelle, Alfred de, 6:46; 7:198; 16:344; 18:20; 30:254, 264; 39:15, 142, 144, 146, 166, 259; *see also* La Chapelle, Bertrand  
 La Chapelle, Bertrand de, 5:249, 250, 251; 6:46, 47; *see also* Lachapelle, Alfred  
 Lachapelle, Olivier de, 6:46; 18:6, 13; 39:144, 145  
 "Lachryma Montis," 4:284, 287; 17:235, 237, 239; 24:63; 29:151-60 *passim*; 36:246; vineyard, 36:242-48 *passim*; 37:195  
 La Cieneguilla, Lower Calif., 31:116, 263-64  
 Lackawanna (ship), 23:346  
 Lacor, Roger, 39:345  
 Lacoste, Auguste, 22:298; 23:45, 46; 33:126  
 Lacy, Edward S., 28:380; 29:113; 32:164-65; 34:233  
 Ladd (left Calif. 1836), 23:319  
 Ladd (Bridgeport, 1863), 26:243  
 Ladd, George, 2:205  
 Ladd, Mrs. George (Elizabeth Peterson Mitchell), 2:205-6  
 Ladd, Harvey C., 9:198; 24:277; 40:100  
 Ladd, Samuel, 37:230  
 Ladd, W. Frank, 29:254  
 Ladd, William Sargent and Caroline Ames (Elliott), 28:294, 295  
 Ladies Beware ("comedieta"), 16:184  
 Ladies' Christian Commission Fair, 23:237, 246; 24:261-66; 26:38-39, 40  
 Ladies Home Journal, San Francisco, 31:337  
 Ladies' Protection and Relief Association, 15:370; 20:382; 25:189  
 Ladies' Silk Culture Society of California, 31:336-40 *passim*  
 Ladrillero, *see* Fernández de Ladrillero  
 Lady Adams (ship), 33:261  
 Lady Adams Building, Sacramento, 39:199; phot., 39: foll. 200  
 Lady Adams Company, 39:290  
 Lady Blackwood (ship), 25:320-21  
 Lady Drinkwater (launch), 16:143  
 Lady Killer of San Francisco, (burlesque), 15:270  
 Lady of Lyons, The (play), 10:52, 75; 15:48  
 Laet, Jean de, map by, 36:218  
 Lafayette, Calif., 30:5, 6, 9, 10  
 Lafayette, Ore., 2:132  
 Lafayette Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339  
 Lafayette Park, San Francisco, 31:302  
 Laferte (La Fort, Lefort, Lafont), Michel, 22:217, 220, 330; 23:38, 127, 130  
 Laferty (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:53  
 Lafevre's restaurant, Santa Barbara, 18:259  
 Laffer (or Laffler; Mex., 1849), 23:263  
 Laffer, Henry A., 40:149, 150, 155; phot., 38: foll. 8  
 Lafond, Gabriel, 1849 cor., 23:52-53  
 Lafonso, Elmer, 36:320-21  
 Lafonso, Holai, phot., 36: opp. 320  
 Laforge, J. B., 9:42  
 Lafragua, José María, 13:101, 128, 141, 146  
 Laframboise, Michel, 3:77; 8:101-2; 22:102, 103, 217, 323-48 *passim*; 23:19, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 39, 138-43 *passim*, 146; 25:264; 28:111, 124, 249, 251, 255  
 Lafuente, José, 16:80  
 Lagasse, Pierre, *see* Legace, Pierre

- Laglaise (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 178, 179, 183; 32:110  
*Lagoda* (ship), 8:294; 23:315, 320, 325, 332; 35:193, 197-203 *passim*  
 La Grandière, M. de, 15:176  
 LaGrange, Oscar Hugh, 26:308  
 La Grange (place), 3:91  
 Laguna Salada, San Francisco, 17:301  
 Lagunita (Indian Wells), 17:216  
 Lahiff, Henry, 26:107  
 La Honda, 38:346  
 Laine, J. R., 38:67, 69, 70  
 Laird (Sonoma Co., 1875), 20:269  
 Laird, D. W., 36:100  
 Laird, Luther, 8:358; 9:285  
 Laird, Mrs. Luther, 9:263, 264, 267, 268, 274, 285, 345-61 *passim*, 365, 370, 372; 10:42, 48, 380  
 Lajeunesse, Basil, 1:129; 4:376; 6:89; 15:121  
 Lake, Delos, 8:366; 11:10; 15:270, 276, 282, 364; 19:237; 34:249  
 Lake, Kate B., 27:20  
 Lake County, 32:363-71  
 Lake House, Sacramento Co., 9:252, 277; 10:277  
 Lake House, nr. San Francisco, 15:181, 282  
 Lakeman, J. M., 6:353  
 Lake Mining District, 26:245  
 Lakeport, 32:366  
 Lakeville, 16:112, 244  
 Lake Vineyard Land and Water Association, 27:342  
 La Langle, Viscount de, 3:223, 224; 15:215, 220  
 Lalor, E., 10:368  
 Laman, D. B., 9:165, 166, 346  
 Lamanon (1786), 3:224  
 Lamar, Alexander, 31:23  
 Lamar, Joseph B., 10: opp. 48, 52, 62, 66, 70; 11:9  
 Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet, Chevalier de, 18:335, 344  
 Lamarque, B. L., 6:222-23; 19:28  
 Lamarre, de (actor, 1850), 5:141, 143, 167; 14:133  
 Lamb, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867), 22:172  
 Lamb, George A., 2:128  
 Lamb, John, 2:7  
 Lamb, W. Kaye, 28:99, 111-12, 244  
*Lambayecana* (ship), 26:125  
 Lambdin, George, 10:266  
 Lambdon (Sutter's Fort, 1847), 16:138  
 Lambeer, John (lawsuit, 1855), 16:343  
 Lambert, Andrés (Andrew) and Juana (Jane), 1:177  
 Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, 18:336, 340, 345  
 Lambert, Charles E., obit., 38:280  
 Lambert, Mrs. Charles E. (Rebecca Porkitt), 38:280  
 Lambert, Mrs. Charles F., 23:95  
 Lambert, Daniel, 26:260  
 Lambert, Edward A., 21:294, 307; 22:71(?)  
 Lambert, George J., 26:259-60, 262  
 Lambert, James, 26:260  
 Lambert, John, 11:9  
 Lambert, John Booth, 21:291, 307  
 Lambert, John Robert, 21:307; 22:71(?)  
 Lambert, John S., 21:307  
 Lambert, Joseph, 21:307  
 Lambertye (S.F., 1850), 5:37  
 Lambroschini, Eleanor, 33:94  
 La Mesa, 13:47, 112, 117, 119, 123; battle of, 1:146, 148; 3:125; 12:335; 13:47, 51, 303; 17:124, 345, 349; 21:351, 357; 22:51; 33:105-6, 252  
 Lamfist (or Lemfist), Abram, 2:120, 121  
 Lamoisse (owner of *Georges*, 1850), 5:30  
 Lamolère, de (S.F., 1849), 5:21, 27, 40-41, 348; 6:38, 56  
 Lamon, James C., 4:23; 5:338; 15:379; 30:275  
 Lamon, R. B., 1:283  
 Lamon, Ward Hill, 15:15; 19:363  
 Lamont, George A., 23:299  
 Lamont, Jennie, 21:65  
 La Montagnie, J. de, 27:98  
 Lamott, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:371; 10:42, 43, 48, 65  
 La Motte, A. D., 29:92  
 La Motte, Alfred Victor and Suzanne (Formhals), 29:92  
 La Motte, François, 11:223, 340, 345, 348  
 La Motte, Victor J., 29:92  
*Lamproie* (ship), 11:219  
 Lampson, Nathaniel, 30:8  
 Lampson, Robin, address, "Writing an Epic of the California Gold Rush," 14:283  
 Lamson, James, journal and drawings, 24:83; 33:373  
 Lamson, Joseph Sterry, 23:191

- Lancaster, Clay, *Architectural Follies in America*, rev., 40:357-59
- Lancaster, John A., 10:394
- Lancaster (ship), 26:16, 356; 33:233, 237; 27:179
- Lancers, 9:244, 270; *see also* Lanceros; National Lancers
- Lances, 12:169; 13:50-51, 100, 213; 25:290; 26:25, 33-37 *passim*
- "Lances at San Pascual," by Arthur Woodward, 25:289-308; 26:21-62
- Lancey, Thomas Crosby, 13:396; 20:231; 29:333; 33:253
- Lanctot, Benoni, 28:4
- Land (Fraser R., 1858), 11:151, 153
- Land, Agnes, 10:69, 369; 21:51, 53, 63, 65
- Land, Isabel, 10:69, 389
- Landaeta, Martín de, 2:267, 268, 270, 307; 14:111, 117
- Land cases, claims, titles: 8:261; 14:7; 15:5-8, 366, 367, 368; 16:197, 198; 17:174, 178, 247-52 *passim*; 19:18-23 *passim*, 157-66 *passim*, 171, 172, 182, 183, 357-58; 20:108-9, 260; 21:118-22 *passim*, 226, 311-20; 23:10-11; 24:177-78; 25:221-25; 26:70; 27:107-10, 133-40 *passim*; 30:324, 329-30, 331; 30:310; 34:240, 251, 257
- Alamos y Agua Caliente, 21:320
- J. S. Alemany: for college, 17:178; for Indians, 17:182
- Alamos y Agua Caliente, 21:320
- Angel Island, 27:108
- Boga, 27:108
- Buri Buri, 16:183, 285; 17:249-57 *passim*
- Campo de los Franceses, 15:277
- Camulos, 21:320
- Cañada de Capay, 25:221-22
- Cañada de Raymundo, 15:266
- Carmel, 25:221
- Ciénega de Gabilán, 21:315
- Los Coches, 20:108-9
- Corte Madera del Norte, 16:285
- Guillicos, 27:108
- Gulnac, 16:82, 182; 17:174
- Jimeno, 27:107
- Larkin's children's, 6:270
- Loma del Espiritu Santo, 21:320
- Lup-Yomi, 27:107-8, 109
- Mare Island, 19:163, 171, 357; 25:320
- Las Mariposas, 15:275, 368; 30:331; 34:254-57, 262-63
- Mission Dolores, 27:109
- Mission La Purísima, 27:109
- Mission San Buenaventura, 18:178
- Mission San Gabriel, 27:135
- Missions San José, San Juan Bautista, San Luis Obispo, San Miguel, Santa Clara, 17:178
- Mission Soledad, 23:10-11
- Natividad, 15:134
- New Almaden, 15:5-8; 16:202; 17:316; 20:108; 30:338
- New Helvetia, 25:221
- Omochumne, 25:221, 223-25
- Panoche Grande, 15:380; 19:367
- Del Paso, 25:220, 223-25
- Petaluma, 15:280; 16:235
- Posito de las Animas, 16:347
- Posolmi, 16:347
- Potrero, 16:339; 21:18-22 *passim*
- Potrero de los Cerritos, 16:285
- Potrero de Santa Clara, 16:285; 27:107
- Pueblo of San Francisco, 21:123-25
- Pulgas, 15:266; 17:247, 249
- Punta de Quintín, 15:370
- Las Putas, 27:108
- Refugio, 21:320
- Rinconada del Arroyo de San Francisquito, 27:135
- Rincón de la Ballena, 21:316
- Rincón de las Salinas y Potrero Viejo, 16:80; 27:107
- Rincon de San Francisquito, 16:285; 27:134
- Rio de Jesús María, 25:221
- Rio de los Americanos, 15:366
- Roblar de la Miseria, 27:108
- San Antonio o El Pescadero, 16:285
- San Cayetano, Garden of, 17:178
- San Francisco de las Llagas, 16:282
- San Francisquito, 17:176
- San Mateo, 27:251-52
- San Pablo, 15:277; 30:219, 220, 222
- San Pedro y Buri Buri, 16:285
- Scherrebeck's, 16:339
- Soscol, 15:280
- Sutter's for Moquelumne Indians, 16:347, 392
- tax titles, 15:183
- Los Ulpinos, 16:285
- Yerba Buena, Island of, 15:280; 17:174
- see also* Bolton and Barron; Homesteading; Lands: public; Limantour; Ranchos
- Land Commissions, *see* California Land



- Commission; U.S. Board of Land Commissioners
- Lander, Edward, 4:234
- Lander, James H., 13:335; 24:275; 32:344; quoted, 328-31 *passim*, 345, 348
- Lander, John M., 2:90, 110, 113, 116, 118, 121
- Lander, William C., 2:117, 121
- Lander's Bar, 9:355, 386; 10:173
- Landes, Charles, 9:329-30
- Land grant colleges, 19:345-47; 32:314
- Land grants, 1:169-70; 4:90; 6:270; 8:104, 109, 310; 12:284; 13:203; 15:368; 16:196-97; 17:174, 252; 19:18-19, 158-59; 21:124, 311-20; 24:113, 177, 299-301; 25:60-64 *passim*; alcalde grants, 8:104; 16:343; 28:67-68, 266; 34:259; measurement of, 30:315, 324-29 *passim*, 334, 338; railroad, 4:227, 238, 255; 24:109; *see also* Land cases; Ranchos
- Landgridge (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:181
- Landigan's, at Timbuctoo, 10:255
- Landis (Auburn, ca. 1875), 18:361
- Landis, Benjamin, 15:42
- Landis House, Yuba Co., 10:58
- Landis v. Paine and wife, 9:265, 356-57, 362
- "Landmarking Pilgrimage through the '49 Mining District, The," address by H. C. Peterson, 3:97
- "Land of Little Rain, The," address by Helen M. Doyle, 14:410
- Land of Sunshine*, 31:18
- Landon, Hank, 8:343, 348, 350
- Landrum, George, 15:370
- Lands: Henry George's ideas about, 24:112-14; mineral, 24:113; Mission, 17:178; 19:159; 22:62; 23:10-11; 24:309; 25:60 (*see also* Ranchos, Mission); offered by Mex. govt. for colonization, 25:60-64; in payment of debt, 17:21-22; Pre-emption Act, 24:193; public: 1:25; 8:104; 15:169, 272; 19:18, 19, 21, 158, 164-65, 169, 178-79, 183, 345-47; 24:113, 176-78, 299; 28:299; pueblo and town, 1:25; 8:310; 13:202; 14:7-8, 20-21; 15:169, 176, 276; 16:343; 19:158, 159; 20:113; 21:121-25 *passim*; 24:113-14; 25:321, 322; 30:323; 35:110; 38:51; tide, 21:121-22; 22:113-25; *see also* Real Estate
- Lane, Charles D., 20:181-82, 184
- Lane, Franklin Knight, 6:288; 36:70; 38:254, 357
- Lane, Harriet, 11:12, 13, 16, 17, 25
- Lane, James A., 27:221
- Lane, Joseph, 4:238; 11:13, 14, 26, 28; 16:84; 17:314, 317; 19:358; 28:199, 200, 224-25, 231-32, 351, 358
- Lane, LaFayette, 21:130
- Lane, Levi Cooper, 4:191, 198, 205-6; 5:93
- Lane, Riley, 9:358, 365, 391; 10:55
- Lane, T. A., 26:247
- Lane, Crawford & Co., 32:220, 224
- Lane's Crossing (or Station), 3:166, 168, 169
- Lang, C. E., 22:39
- Lang, Victor, 15:268
- Langdon, C. W., 2:204
- Langdon, Samuel, 23:376
- Langle, Vicomte de (1786), 3:223-24; 15:215, 220
- Langlet, S., 5:24
- Langley, C., 34:345
- Langley, Clarissa Durant, 30:382
- Langley, Samuel P., 4:35, 38
- Langley, Mount, 4:19, 33, 35, 54
- Langlois (San Jose, 1850), 5:25, 26, 30, 373
- Langlois (Fr. consular agt., S.F., 1849), 13:380; 35:311
- Langlois, Anthony, 5:43; 32:122
- Langlois, B. Louis, 14:142
- Langlois, Jean François, 33:128
- Langlois, William, 15:240
- Langrishe and Glenn Troupe, 21:172
- Langsdorff, George Heinrich von, 7:196; 12:207, 227; 25:320; *Narrative of the Rezanov Voyage*, ed. Russell, rev., 7:196-97
- Langton, A. T., 30:110, 360; *see also* Langton & Co.
- Langton, Samuel W., 8:338, 339, 353; 9:317; 13:32; *see also* Langton's Pioneer Express
- Langton, Mrs. Samuel W., 8:353
- Langton, Thomas, 8:353
- Langton & Co., 30:258, 259, 266
- Langton's Pioneer Express, 8:338, 339, 353; 9: (illus.) opp. 62, 76; 11:60, 234; 16:79
- Langtry, Lillie, 16:301; 19:108; 35:141
- Langworthy, T., 15:45
- Lanning, Charles J., 31:36-37
- La Nord, Louis de, 37:210

- Lans, G. A., 26:227; 28:321, 322  
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, 23:121-22  
 "Lansford W. Hastings," address by  
   Leon O. Whitsell, 21:82  
 Lansing, Christopher, 10:44, 46, 51, 62;  
   11:8-9  
 Lansing, J., 9:394  
 Lanson, Georges, guidebook by, 39:2  
 Lansquenet (card game), 8:207  
 "Lanterns at Monterey: Serra's  
   Description of the Founding of  
   Monterey," by Thomas W.  
   Temple II, 11:274-79  
 Lanzoni, Alessandro, 15:183  
 La Paz, Ariz., 12:16-17; 22:13, 16, 18,  
   151, 161, 162  
 La Paz, Lower Calif., 1:208; 3:308;  
   18:177; 20:222; 22:155, 162; 26:309;  
   29:139; 31:111, 115  
 La Paz, bay or port of, 1:39, 40, 41, 48,  
   50, 51; 3:319, 334, 335, 339, 368;  
   6:298; 7:259-60; 26:309, 312, 313;  
   27:310  
 Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup de,  
   1:176; 3:215, 223, 224; 8:116-17;  
   15:213, 215, 330; 18:335, 344-45;  
   37:305; "A Visit to Monterey in  
   1796," 15:216-23; check list, 20:47-64;  
   port., 20: opp. 47  
 Lapham, Roger Dearborn, 22:383;  
   24:1, 3, 162  
 Laplace, Cyrille Pierre-Théodore,  
   8:116-17, 125, 129; 12:156, 159;  
   18:315-28  
 La Playa, San Diego, 31:343, 344, 345  
 La Porte (Rabbit Creek), 9:52, 69, 70;  
   19:291, 296, 298; 29:304; 30:362, 367;  
   38:309  
 La Purísima Concepción Mission, *see*  
   Missions: La Purísima Concepción  
 Lara, Francisco Dorio, 26:41-42  
 Lara, José de, 13:200, 201, 202  
 Lara, Juan, 33:121  
 Lara, Romualdo, 16:239-40  
 Larcher, Ed, 39:228, 229, 232, 233  
 Larco, Nicholas, 16:341; 29:82  
 Larios, Justo, 15:4  
 Larison, G. B., 9:288  
 Larisson, Jack, 4:116  
 La Rivière, Boursier de, 35:316, 317,  
   318, 322  
 Larkin, Alice Sistare, 16:321  
 Larkin, Caroline, 17:236  
 Larkin, Francisco R., 18:62; 27:299, 300  
 Larkin, Frederick H., 18:54, 62; 27:299  
 Larkin, Henry, 11:51  
 Larkin, Lew, 34:93  
 Larkin, Sophia, 15:176  
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver, 4:234; 8:297-303  
   *passim*; 11:75; 12:48, 60, 140, 142, 146,  
   345; 13:232, 278, 395; 14:128, 163,  
   318, 328, 329, 343; 15:116, 124, 125-26,  
   225, 236, 266, 302; 16:139, 187; 17:151,  
   157, 167, 231, 236, 280; 18:32, 34-38  
   *passim*, 68, 228; 20:16, 18, 21; 25:145,  
   196-97, 199, 205; 27:49; 28:195, 259,  
   260, 261, 266, 267; 29:25, 132, 151;  
   30:3, 98, 234, 321; 32:83; 33:67, 115;  
   34:113-19 *passim*, 255; 35:106, 110, 200  
   land owned or claimed by, 4:90;  
     16:340; 17:178, 232; 20:152; 27:107,  
     108, 298, 299, 300  
   marriage, 2:50  
   partner of Semple, 6:147, 149; 13:267;  
     16:340; 17:232, 301-2; 20:152;  
     24:63; 27:62  
 U.S. Consul, 2:49, 168, 171, 356;  
   3:109, 272; 4:165, 375, 378, 391;  
   5:132; 6:265, 280, 369; 7:106; 10:121;  
   12:39, 40, 129, 135; 16:210, 211,  
   215; 17:137, 138, 139, 227, 228, 279;  
   18:144, 217, 310; 19:45-48 *passim*,  
   51, 52, 55; 21:2, 5; 23:202; 25:125;  
   28:253, 293; 29:135, 156, 157, 158,  
   336; 37:1-2, 13-15; consular cor.,  
   1:90-92, 178-81, 183, 189-90, 286-89,  
   292-95; 2:71-74; 3:178-84, 186, 187,  
   273-89; 4:81-83, 85-87, 376-77;  
   5:77-80, 124, 184, 191, 255, 297-308;  
   6:77-80, 87-89, 182-84, 186-91, 266,  
   269-74, 364-66, 368, 372-73; 7:79-80,  
   83-85; 8:76-77; 9:81-85; 10:100,  
   103, 104; 14:147; 22:315; 23:293-94  
   letters: to Atherton, 28:113-15, 342;  
   29:166; to Childs, 16:264-69; to his  
   sons, 27:297-300  
   "My Itinerary," ed. Parker, 16:11-29,  
   144-70  
   arts. on, 16:3-29, 144-71, 263-70,  
     321-25  
   fac. sig., 10: opp. 159; port., 16: opp. 3  
 Larkin, Mrs. Thomas Oliver  
   (Rachel Hobson Holmes), 6:364;  
   16:4, 322; 28:260, 261, 262  
 Larkin, William, 16:9-10, 153  
 Larkin, William F. (?), 15:163  
 Larkin family, 16:3; 27:299, 300  
 Larkin House, Monterey, 16:321-35;  
   phot., opp. 321

- Larkin's children, 27:299; ranch of, 30:53  
 "Larkin to Atherton," ed. A. T. Leonard, Jr., 28:113-15, 342  
 Larkyns, Henry, 35:50  
 Larned (on *George and Henry*, 1843), 18:66  
 Larocque, Joseph Sebastian, 22:196, 197, 199, 205, 219; 23:22, 23, 25, 28, 38, 123, 124, 125, 134  
 Larrainzar, Manuel, 21:358, 359, 362  
 Larson, Hans, 26:204  
 Larue, James B., 10:72  
 Lascroux, Rene (?), 39:258, 259, 260, 313  
 Las Cruces, Santa Barbara Co., 18:262  
 Las Flores, *see* Mission asistencias; Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores  
 Laspeyre, Thomas, 10: opp. 48, 53, 62; 11:7-9; 20:166; 40:311, 312  
 Las Plumas hydroelectric plant, *see* Big Bend plant  
 Las Posadas Forest, 35:1-9, 155-60  
 Lasquisimes, Rio, *see* Stanislaus R.  
 Lassator, James Ruler, 25:307; 34:199, 200, 202, 207; 36:117-29 *passim*, 132  
 Lassator, Mrs. James Ruler, 34:199  
 Lassen, Alexander Charters and May C., 3:94  
 Lassen, Peter, 1:127, 128, 132; 3:94; 5:305; 6:88, 164; 7:201; 10:74; 11:109, 110, 115, 116, 119, 121; 12:326-27; 16:137; 21:10, 225-29 *passim*, 235-36; 22:366; 26:333, 343; 30:54, 62, 63; art. on, 18:291-314; port., 18: opp. 291; phot. of grave, 18: opp. 304; rancho of, 6:164; 17:272, 273; 28:262; 30:63; 39:263; *see also* Ranchos: Bosquejo  
 Lassen County, 18:304; 31:130; *see also* Honey Lake  
 Lassen Cutoff, route, trail, 11:110; 18:300-302, 312; 24:246; 28:298, 318; 30:60, 62; 31:342; 32:203; 39:263  
 Lassen Peak, 3:94; 18:301, 312; 22:370; eruption of, 18:302  
 Lassik (Indian, d. 1863), 20:353-54, 361, 362, 363  
 Lassiter, Mrs. (Marysville, 1861), 10:356  
 Lassiter, James H., 10:178, 258, 275, 358, 359  
*Last Adventure: San Francisco in 1851*, by Benard de Russailh, rev., 10:205  
*Last of the California Rangers, The*, by Cossley-Batt, rev., 8:83-84  
*Last of the Mill Creeks, The*, by Moak, rev., 4:94  
*Last of the Vaqueros*, by Rojas, rev., 40:69-71  
 "Las Trancas," 29:319, 326, 328  
 "Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 10:313-45  
 "Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field, The," by John C. Hogan and Ewald W. Schnitzer, 36:41-55  
 "Last Will of Pedro de Alvarado, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 25:309-10  
 Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de, 1:165, 169; 2:338-39; 3:224; 5:414; 6:160, 162, 166; 8:108; 15:213, 217, 220; 17:122; 20:238; 23:1-3, 12, 371-75 *passim*; 26:372-73; 28:19-22; 31:116; 33:278; 34:204, 230; 36:336  
 Las Vegas, 22:9, 12, 13, 15, 25  
 Lasvignes, L., 10:360  
 Laswell & Co. v. Fallon, Hudson & Co., 9:370  
 Lataillade, Cesáreo, 12:135; 13:121, 380-81; 18:170, 179, 266; 19:207, 215  
 Latazi (Indian, 1845), 21:5  
 Latham, Dana, 26:94  
 Latham, J. K. S., 11:10, 25  
 Latham, James H., 32:150  
 Latham, Milton Slocum, 2:209-10; 5:179; 9:397; 10: opp. 48, 60, 78, 166, 167, 168, 192, 195, 207, 246, 260, 282, 283, 295, 296, 383-84; 14:76; 15:173, 202, 203, 204, 208, 211, 275, 368; 16:80, 82, 83; 17:319, 320; 19:230, 238, 269, 347, 355; 21:25; 22:231, 361; 24:274; 25:344, 345; 27:5; 31:235; 33:231, 233, 373; 34:154; 36:42; 38:27, 329, 330, 333, 334; 39:291; "Day Journal," ed. E. E. Robinson, 11:3-28; art. on, 32:145-59; phot., 11: opp. 3  
 Latham, Mrs. Milton Slocum (1, Sophie Birdsall), 2:210; 11:10, 24; 19:232, 238; 32:157; (2, Mary W. McMullin), 27:382  
 Latham, William B., Jr., 9:345, 378; 24:186; family of, 9:378  
 Latham, Mrs. William B., Jr. (Phoebe Bell Carpenter), 9:378  
 Latham, William C., 15:167  
 Latham, William Carpenter, 9:378; obit. 24:186



- Latham (Edith and Milton)  
Foundation, 35:183
- Lathrop, Mrs. (m. to Higgins, 1849),  
28:292
- Lathrop (Mormon Tavern, 1849), 20:39
- Lathrop, Anna, 10:392
- Lathrop, Benjamin B., 16:184
- Lathrop, Eli C., 8:202, 204; 15:76
- Lathrop, George, 18:307, 314; 21:227-28,  
235
- Lathrop, Jane, *see* Stanford, Mrs. Leland
- Lathrop, H. B., 9:40; 29:196
- Lathrop, R. P., 37:350
- Lathrop, Solomon, 31:342
- Lathrop (place), 18:23, 27, 28
- Latimer, Mr. and Mrs. B. F., 15:166,  
268, 271
- Latimer, Mary, 9:248, 274, 367
- Latona, Mrs. Cruz, 9:374, 375
- Latour, Dr. (from France, 1850), 22:301
- Latter-day Saints, Church of Jesus  
Christ, of, *see* Mormons
- Lattimer (S.F., 1855), 16:183
- Lattimer (Marysville, 1858), 9:362
- Lattimer, David, 22:77, 83
- Lattimer, James, 9:362(?); 13:258
- Lattin, A. J., 9:358
- Laub, Charles H., 34:36
- Lauck, J. B., 35:30, 32
- Lauder, Eugen, 18:212-13
- Laugenour, Margaret (Cross), 25:94
- Laughlin, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 15:370
- Laughlin, Ada (Edwards), 26:188
- Laughlin, Richard, 2:18, 37; 13:210,  
230, 325
- Laundry and laundries, 3:32; 14:129;  
17:196, 294; 23:161, 162; 26:333;  
27:368; sent to Orient, 3:32; 17:196
- Laura (ship), 22:171, 172, 173
- Laura Bevan (ship), 20:275, 278
- Laura Virginia (ship), 19:376; 22:379;  
25:118
- Lauray, Julian, 39:320
- Laurel Hill Cemetery, San Francisco,  
4:199-202; 10:293; 18:334, 343;  
19:154; 22:26; 24:278; *see also* Lone  
Mountain
- Laurel Hill Mining District, 26:245
- Laurencel, Henry de, 15:4, 19
- Laurenul (Laurencel?), Capt. (of *La  
Pacifique*, 1848), 13:273
- Laurie, Annie (pseud.), 20:142-43
- Lausanne (ship), 12:244-45; 17:63-64;  
18:292-93, 310
- Lauterwasser, F. P., 9:320
- Lavalard, Louis C., 14:142
- Lavalle, L., 22:218
- La Viña Sanatorium, 31:29
- Law, George, steamship line of,  
28:360
- Law, William C., 20:159
- Law, *see* Courts; Judges; Mining law
- Law and Order faction, San  
Francisco, 9:62, 75, 106, 258, 259, 283;  
10:50, 73; art. on, 14:350-74;  
15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65; *see also*  
Vigilance Committee, San Francisco
- "Law and Order View of the San  
Francisco Vigilance Committee of  
1856, The," from correspondence  
of Gov. J. Neely Johnson, ed.  
Herbert G. Florcken, 14:350-74;  
15:70-87, 143-62, 247-65
- Lawler (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:253
- Lawler, F. W., 27:312
- Lawler, Oscar, 33:274-75; 39:215
- Lawler, Mrs. Oscar (Hilda Brode),  
26:188; obit., 33:274-75
- Lawler, William, 15:177; 33:274
- Lawler family, 33:275
- Lawless (Marysville, 1857), lawsuit,  
9:132
- Lawley Toll Road, 32:369
- Law Library, *see* San Francisco Law  
Library
- Lawlor, Frank, 21:248; 24:263
- Lawlor, Mrs. R. C., 25:190
- Lawrence (Calaveras Co., 1850),  
22:72-73
- Lawrence, Miss (1856), *see* May, Hattie
- Lawrence (Philippines, 1898), 31:50
- Lawrence, A. C., 11:7-9; 38:331
- Lawrence, Eleanor Frances, "Mexican  
Trade between Santa Fe and Los  
Angeles," 10:27-39
- Lawrence, Elwood P., 30:191; "Henry  
George's Oxford Speech," 30:117-23
- Lawrence, Hannah, 11:11, 17
- Lawrence, James, 1:116
- Lawrence, Mrs. James H., *see* Lawrence,  
Mary Viola (Tingley)
- Lawrence, Joseph E., 7:278; 13:298;  
20:334-35
- Lawrence, Marion ("Comanche  
George"), 18:303-4, 313; 21:235
- Lawrence, Mary Viola (Tingley),  
1:301; 4:207; 5:412; 10:392; 28:6, 7
- Lawrence (ship), 12:31; 14:214, 215,  
219, 224, 384, 385, 401
- Lawrence's Station, 14:168

- Laws, Robert, Jr., 26:130  
 Laws: for better govt. of Calif. (1848), 2:75-76; 10:81, 82; of Burgos (1512-1513), 40:76-77; of the Indies, 7:138; 33:280; Mex., estab. metric system (1857), 30:325, 326, 335; of Town of S.F. (1847), 2:75; *see also* Sunday laws  
*Laws for the Better Government of California* (1848), 2:75-76; 10:81, 82  
*Laws of Burgos of 1512-1513*, *The*, trans. by Simpson, rev., 40:76-77  
*Laws of the Town of San Francisco* (1847), 2:75  
 Lawson (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:168, 169, 251  
 Lawson, Albert, 26:204  
 Lawson, Andrew Cowper, 32:37  
 Lawson, Emilie, 28:7  
 Lawson, James S., 11:301-7, 314  
 Lawson, John, 25:232  
 Lawson, P. S., 22:251  
 Lawson, Peter, *see* Lassen, Peter  
 Lawson, Sam, 33:364  
 Lawson, Thomas, 33:118, 267, 399; letter from, 34:37-38  
 Lawton (Vernon, 1849), 23:349  
 Lawton (Field's sec'y., 1899), 36:44  
 Lawton, Alfred, 14:378; 15:21  
 Lawton, Harry, *Willie Boy: A Desert Manhunt*, rev., 39:371-74  
 Lawton, Irving, 13:31  
 Lawton, Orlando, 13:31  
*Lawyers of Los Angeles*, by Robinson, rev., 39:85  
 Layne, Joseph Gregg, "Annals of Los Angeles," 13:195-234, 301-54; obit. of William J. Hunsaker, 12:183-84  
 Layton, Charles, 17:82; 29:23, 28  
 Layton, Christopher, 14:278; 28:292  
 Layton, Robert, 21:307; 22:69  
 Lazard, Solomon, 29:236-37, 247  
 Lazard Frères, San Francisco, 27:170  
 Lázaro (Indian, 1846), 26:27  
 "Lazarus" (dog), 2:242-43; 24:264  
 Lazier (Lassen Co., 1855), 18:303, 313  
 Lea, Luke, 28:339, 340  
 Leach, Frank Aleamon, obit., 8:285-86  
 Leach, L. B. (pseud.), 7:10  
 Leach, Lewis, 25:29; 28:339  
 Leach, Maria, 14:74; 15:164, 175; 25:335, 343  
 Leach, R. L., 20:44  
 Leach, Stephen W., 4:207-9; 10:390; 14:74; 15:164, 166, 174-80 *passim*, 271; 31:249  
 Leach, Mrs. Stephen W. (Georgiana Griswold), 4:208  
 Lead, 5:268  
 Leader, Herman A., ed. "A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840," 8:97-115  
 Leader, San Francisco and Oakland, 15:174  
 Leahy, Daniel, 19:120, 124, 137  
 Leahy, Mrs. Daniel, 19:119-23 *passim*  
 Leahy, "Libby" and Mary Anne, 19:121  
 Leake, Charles A., 15:167  
 Leake, Chauncey, 21:368  
 Leake, Paul R., 33:316  
 Leake, W. S. ("Sam"), 19:67, 68, 73; 28:47  
 Leal, Andrés, 7:394  
 Leale, John, 27:285; *Recollections of a Tule Sailor*, rev., 18:373-74  
 Leale, Marion, 27:285; obit., 35:85-86  
 Leale, William G. and Lily (Banks), 29:190  
 Leaming, Christopher, 17:115  
 Leang Shang, 23:104  
 Lear, Robert R., 13:296  
 Leary, John, 25:103  
 Lease (Colusa, 1861), 10:359  
 Lease, Mary, 27:315  
 Leather, *see* Hide and tallow trade; Tanning  
 "Leather A Dragoons," 29:273  
 Leather-jacket soldiers, 11:278; 13:196, 208; 20:240; 31:114; 34:205  
 Leathers, John B., 2:122  
 Leavenworth, Henry, 4:117, 119, 138  
 Leavenworth, Thaddeus M., 3:39; 7:106; 16:343; 19:4, 123, 139; 20:121, 125; 26:165-66, 167; 27:266; 28:289, 296; 29:161, 164, 168, 170; 34:259  
 Leavitt, Mrs., boardinghouse of (Sacramento, 1850s), 26:181  
 Leavitt, Francis Hale, "Steam Navigation on the Colorado River," 22:1-25, 151-74  
 Leavitt, Hiram L., 34:223  
 Leavitt, John, 9:243, 244, 394; 10:56, 179, 180, 183  
 Leavitt, Michael Bennett, 21:164, 180, 260  
 Lebarge, Michael, 33:6, 12, 168; 35:295, 304  
 LeBras, François, 35:314  
 LeBreton, Albert J., 1:14; 24:79

- Lecoainte, Capt. (of *Héroïne*, 1845),  
11:340, 344
- Lecompton constitution, 9:271-72, 278,  
279, 285; 10:66; 11:26; 31:194, 200;  
32:314, 320-23 *passim*
- "Lecomptonites," *see* Democrats
- Lecomte (Sacramento, 1849), 30:23
- LeConte, John, 26:200; 27:351
- LeConte, John Lawrence, 21:107-10  
*passim*, 112; 31:35, 45
- LeConte, Joseph, 1:15; 4:27, 30-32,  
42, 46, 48; 10:89; 23:288; 25:13-14,  
101; 29:187; 37:45-46
- LeConte, Joseph Nisbet, 4:18, 30, 31,  
39, 47-55 *passim*; 23:288; obit., 29:187
- LeConte, Mrs. Joseph Nisbet (1, Helen  
Marion Gompertz), 4:48, 55; 29:187;  
(2, Adelaide Graham), 29:187
- Lecoq, Mathurin, 12:35, 354
- LeCount, Josiah J., 30:107, 114, 252,  
254, 353, 354; *see also* Cooke &  
LeCount; LeCount and Strong
- LeCount & Strong, San Francisco,  
17:79; 22:37; 30:107, 250-54 *passim*,  
262, 353; bldg. (illus.), 30: opp. 353
- Ledger, *see* *Amador Weekly Ledger*
- Ledlie, J. C., 9:394
- Leduc, Mme. (Marysville, 1851),  
15:47
- Ledyard, Edgar M., ed. Loomis,  
*Journal of the Birmingham*  
*Emigrating Co.*, rev., 8:81-82
- Lee, Dr. (San Jose, 1849), 2:201
- Lee (S.F., 1855), 15:268
- Lee, Augustus, 21:307; 22:71-78 *passim*
- Lee, Barton B., 4:321
- Lee, Bourke, *Death Valley*, rev., 9:186
- Lee, Cornelius R. V., 29:235
- Lee, Daniel, 3:74, 76, 77
- Lee, Edward, 30:230
- Lee, H., 9:42
- Lee, H. C., 10:368
- Lee, Harvey, 9:243, 249-50, 252, 257,  
269, 275, 362, 363, 390; 10:43,  
199, 282
- Lee, Jason, 3:74-79 *passim*; 5:69; 11:290;  
16:86; 30:25, 36
- Lee, Jennie, 21:170
- Lee, John Doyle, 17:188, 274
- Lee, John H., 13:151, 152, 154
- Lee, Richard B., 17:177
- Lee, Robert E., 10:201; 16:312, 317,  
318
- Lee, Robert P., Jr., 13:32
- Lee, S. S., 15:184
- Lee, Samuel Yorke at, 27:34, 46
- Lee, Theodore, 3:123; 26:49
- Lee, Thomas Jefferson, 30:332, 333,  
338
- Lee Ah Kroon, 23:104
- Lee and Bennett's Circus, 9:175
- Lee and Marshall's Circus, 9:54, 175;  
10:357, 368; 15:167, 184; 16:80-81, 84;  
34:345
- Leech, John, 33:364
- Lee Kan, 23:111
- Leek Springs, 32:207
- Leermakers, John A., 19:383-84
- Leery, William, 13:175
- Lees (S.F., 1854), 15:175
- Lees, Isaiah W., 27:19, 20; library of,  
3:254; 23:91
- Leese, Jacob Primer, 1:91-97 *passim*,  
137, 179, 189, 286; 2:69; 3:31; 4:169,  
170; 5:305; 8:128; 9:277; 11:69, 70,  
73-78, 136; 12:247, 248, 266, 272, 337;  
13:216, 236-37; 14:100, 121-27 *passim*,  
144, 342; 15:19, 370; 16:100, 249-50;  
17:58, 67, 69, 141-45 *passim*, 147, 155,  
159-60, 292, 294, 299, 318, 321; 18:67,  
70; 19:133; 21:317; 23:291, 333;  
24:381; 26:20, 267; 27:50, 108-9;  
28:100-101, 108, 257, 264-69 *passim*;  
29:318; 30:322; cor., 2:72-74; 6:77-79;  
11:75; 14:126; prisoner of Bear Flag  
party, 1:91-97 *passim*, 137, 179, 189,  
286; 2:69; 6:272, 273; 7:79; 10:105;  
13:107-8, 166, 175; 15:230; 17:220-22,  
224, 228-29, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57;  
25:123; 29:264-65, 321; 30:322;  
*see also* Leese v. Clark
- Leese, Mrs. Jacob Primer (Rosalía  
Vallejo), 4:169; 11:69; 14:125, 126;  
17:142, 145, 227, 294; 24:381
- Leese, Jacob Richard, 14:127; 24:381
- Leese, Mrs. Jacob Richard (Caroline  
Estrada), 24:381
- Leese, Rosalía, 3:31; 4:169; 11:73, 74;  
14:126; 17:299
- Leese v. Clark, 21:311-17 *passim*; 30:329
- Leet, Samuel T., 11:8, 9
- Leete, Benjamin F., 4:245, 300
- Lee Took, 23:111
- Leevining, 26:236
- Lefever, Josiah, 10:62
- Lefever, Myron, 9:358, 360
- Lefranc (d. Hermosillo, 1854), 18:15
- Legace, Josette, *see* Work, Mrs. John
- Legace, Pierre, 22:100, 104, 217;  
23:125, 139



- Legal Tender* (ship), 22:172  
 Legar, Miguel de, 7:299, 327, 334, 377  
 Legaspi, *see* López de Legaspi  
 Le Gay, C., 11:127  
 Leger (Mokelumne Hill, 1859), 11:322  
 Legge, Robert, 25:381  
 Legge, Robert T., 25:381; "Hans Herman Behr," 32:243-62; "Note on J. P. Leonard, M.D., Gold-Rush Visitor," 31:161-62; ed. "Medical Observations of J. P. Leonard . . . 1849," 29:211-16  
 Leggett, Aaron, 11:33-34  
 Leggett, Dan, 9:61  
 Legoarant de Tromelin, Rear Admiral (S.F., 1849), 13:280, 378-79; 33:126; 35:311; *see also* Hamelin  
 Le Grand, Capt. (of *Cachalot*, 1850), 5:28; 14:133  
 Leguere, Pierre, 13:65  
 Leheuze (Monterey, 1851), 31:317  
 Lehman, Androuche, 10:288; *see also* Lehman Family  
 Lehman, George, 13:331-32  
 Lehman, Martin, 20:138  
 Lehman Family, 20:298  
 Leicht, *see* Von Leicht  
 Leidener (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:352  
 Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 2:359; 4:375; 5:405-7; 7:105-6, 108; 11:132, 142; 13:172-73, 262; 15:64, 366; 16:210, 212, 214; 17:230, 293, 298, 301; 27:112; 29:158; 30:1, 5; 37:2, 16; 31:206; 33:374; cor. during Amer. occupation, 1:91-92, 178-81, 182-83, 190-91; 2:356-57; 3:288-89; 4:391; 5:304-5, 307-8; 6:79-80, 182, 365-66; estate, 7:105-11; 16:182; 20:123; 27:106; steam schr. of, 14:143-46; port., 7: opp. 105  
 Leidesdorff-Folsom estate, 9:276; 16:84; 17: opp. 168, 182, 293; art. on, by Robert E. Cowan, 7:105-11  
 Leisdesdorff Hotel, San Francisco, 16:130  
 Leidig, George F., 5:338-39  
 Leidig's Hotel, Yosemite, 1:278; 5:339  
 Leighton (Auburn, 1850s), 9:393  
 Leighton, William H., 10:395  
 Leighton, Mrs. William H., 10:364, 365, 371, 378, 379, 386, 389, 392; 21:53-54, 55  
 Lein, Rebecca, 28:294  
 Leke (Tuolumne Co., 1854), 35:212, 215, 220  
 Lelaidier (Fr. shipowner), 31:316, 317  
 Leland (bookseller, S.F., 1853), 30:254  
 Leland, Abbie M., *see* Miller, Mrs. Joaquin  
 Leland, Henry, 9:391; 10:59, 77, 174, 176, 177, 199, 247, 285  
 Leland, John, 14:140  
 Leland, Richard, 28:123  
 Leland, Mrs. S. A., 19:230, 236  
 Leland, William W., 14:386; 25:266  
*Leland Stanford*, by Clark, rev., 10:407  
 Leland Stanford Junior University, *see* Stanford University  
*Leila Byrd* (ship), 13:204  
 Lellan, Charles H., *see* McLellan, Charles H.  
 Lema (stream), 16:111  
 Lemaitre, Joseph, 5:20  
 Leman, Mark, 15:268  
 Leman, Walter M., 9:275; 10:77, 389, 393; 21:57-58, 69-70, 148; 28:13  
 Lemar, Alexander, 31:23-24  
 Lambert, John Baptist, 4:40-41  
 Lemcke, Mary (Dunbar), obit. of Mrs. Henry C. Compton, 38:177-78  
 Leming (Colusa, 1861), 10:360  
 Lemman, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865, 1869), 22:171, 172  
 Lemmon, John G., 4:53  
 Lemon, David, 36:101-2, 105, 271, 272  
 Lemon, Frank, 31:233  
 Lemon, George Frank, 22:260; 25:343  
 Lemon, James McK., 26:71, 75  
 Lemon, Manuel, 7:11  
 Lemon, Otis E., 36:102  
*Lemon* (ship), 20:32  
 Lemos, Pedro, 38:1  
 Lendrum, John H., 27:215; 33:229  
 Lengfeld, Lewis, 25:94  
 Lennan, Jacob, 15:376  
 Lenoir (from Ore., 1845), 5:125  
 Lenoir, Dr. (overland, 1849), 24:236, 354  
*Lenore* (ship), *see* *Leonore*  
 Lenox, T. (or J.), 11:42; 19:123, 133, 139  
 Lenox, Mrs. T. (or J.), 19:122, 123, 124  
 Lent, John A., 15:366; 16:81  
 Lent, William M., 9:26  
 Lenzen, Edna (Kreiyenhagen), 29:285  
 Leo, Brother, 12:183; address, "Some Phases of California Literature," 8:283  
 Leon, Andrés, 16:221  
 Leon, Francis, 21:167

- Leon, José, 15:372  
 Leon, Wilhelm, 10:57  
 Leon, Mex., 17:127  
 Leonard, Alexander Thomas, Jr.,  
   25:288; 27:380; "The New Bell at  
   Santa Clara Mission," 8:378;  
   " Rambles in California: A Question  
   of Authorship," 30:233-35; "San  
   Francisco's 176th Birthday,"  
   31:279-82; "Meetings of the Society,"  
   6:103-4; 30:377-78; ed. "Larkin to  
   His Sons," 27:297-300; obits. of  
   Mrs. Frank H. Andrews, 19:191-92;  
   George H. Barron, 21:378-79;  
   Frederick J. Bowlen, 24:283; Juan R.  
   Camarillo, 24:91-92; Mrs. Edward L.  
   Eyre, 13:192; Tirey L. Ford, 7:290;  
   Charles F. Griffin, 30:87-88; Lillie B.  
   Matson, 10:96; Andrew J. Molera,  
   10:414; Webster K. Nolan, 31:178;  
   Henry A. Van C. Torchiana, 19:87  
 Leonard, Charles, 29:103  
 Leonard, Ephraim W., 11:127; 29:7  
 Leonard, Hiram A., 19:229; 28:221  
 Leonard, John Preston, 31:161-62;  
   "Medical Observations of . . . 1849,"  
   ed. Robert T. Legge, 29:211-16  
 Leonard, Mark, 6:71-76 *passim*  
 Leonard, Willard, 15:43  
 Leonard, Zenas, 1:271; 4:6-7, 127, 128;  
   5:328; 10:81, 83; 28:185; 32:266-67  
 Leonard v. Darlington, 15:183  
 Leonardi, Francesco, 15:183  
 Leong Ah Ghue, 23:104  
*Leonidas* (ship), 14:346; 15:356; 16:364  
*Leonor* (ship, 1830s), 12:140; 15:351;  
   23:305, 318, 324, 331, 333; 29:151;  
   30:98, 113  
 Leonore (or Eleonore), Mme. (S.F.,  
   1851), 28:36; 32:109  
*Leonore* (ship, 1849), 4:204; 20:44  
 Léotaud (S.F., 1853), 39:146  
 Leplat, P. L. J., 14:142  
 LePlongeon, Auguste, 14:213, 398  
 Leppien, Fred and Elizabeth  
   (Deighton), 28:293  
 Lepreux (S.F., 1850s), 32:115-16  
 Lerman, J. J. (John J. Lermen?), 12:201  
 Lermen, John J., 26:382  
 Lerner, Tina, 25:236  
 Leroux, Antoine, 22:48  
 Leroux, Jules, 39:223-24, 225  
 Leroux, Pierre, 39:225  
 Leroy (East Bay, 1841), 8:120; 30:3, 4  
 Leroy (Sonora, 1850), 17:7  
 Leroy, A. V. H., 17:182  
 Leroy, C. W., 22:251  
 Leroy, Jean-Aristide, 22:304, 308  
 Leroy, R., 8:110  
 Lersner, Maurice, 16:82  
 Lesley, Lewis Burt, "The International  
   Boundary Survey from San Diego to  
   the Gila River," 9:3-15; ed. Stacey,  
   *Uncle Sam's Camels*, rev., 9:182-84  
 Leslie, Harry, 21:161  
 Lessack, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281, 379  
 Lester (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130  
 "Let California Come In," by  
   William H. Seward, 24:116  
 Letcher, William H., 26:345  
 "Letter from the Mines, A," by  
   C. Berry, 5:293-95  
*Letters from California, 1846*, by  
   Garner, rev., 4:90-91  
 "Letters of an Artist in the Gold Rush,"  
   ed. Frank M. Stanger, 22:235-52  
 "Letters of A. Rotchev, Last  
   Commandant at Fort Ross, and . . .  
   Report of the Russian American  
   Company . . . 1850-51," trans. by  
   Frederick C. Cordes, 39:97-115  
*Letters of Bret Harte, The*, ed. Harte,  
   rev., 5:199-203  
 "Letters of Leland Stanford to  
   Mark Hopkins," ed. George T. Clark,  
   5:178-83; as address, 5:205  
 "Letters of Narciso Durán," trans.  
   Francis Price, 37:97-128, 241-65  
*Letters to a Pioneer Senator*, ed.  
   Dressler, rev., 4:291-92  
 Leuba, Edmond, 39:7; "Bandits, Borax  
   and Bears: A Trip to Searles Lake in  
   1874," trans. Allen L. Chickering,  
   17:99-117; "A Frenchman in the  
   Panamints," trans. Allen L.  
   Chickering, 17:208-18  
*Levant* (ship), 2:169; 3:108-13 *passim*;  
   5:255; 7:82, 84; 9:82; 12:47; 17:125,  
   228, 282; 18:73; 25:125, 127; 34:119  
*Levanter* (ship), 16:83, 285, 339  
 Levati, Frank, 35:33  
 L'Evêque, Capt. de (of *Artemise*, 1854),  
   15:171  
 Lever, Edward A., 37:196, 205, 211  
 Leveridge, Asa, 15:377  
 Leverson, Montague R., 27:346-47  
 Levi, Gene, 20:135  
 Levi, Michel, 35:119  
 Levi, S., 35:345, 346; *see also*  
   Klauber & Levi

- Levick (San Bernardino, 1856), 29:242  
 Levin, J. & C., 15:54  
 Levine, Rachel, 40:5  
 Levinsky (peddler, Amador Co.), 20:183  
 Levinthal (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139  
 Levison (Sacramento, 1857), 9:161  
 Levison, Jacob Bertha, 25:232, 246; address, "Recollections of the San Francisco Disaster of 1906," 21:183-84  
 Lévy, Daniel, *Les Français en Californie*, 39:2, 4, 15-16  
 Lévy, I. O., obit. of Sam Behrendt, 20:93  
 Levy, Julius, 15:275; 16:84, 336, 338  
 Lewekamp, John, 26:204  
 Lewelling, Henderson, 27:382  
 Lewelling, J., 27:73  
 Lewelling (A.) & Co., 27:73  
 Lewis, Capt. (of *Everline*, 1834), 14:315  
 Lewis (Yokayo Indian), 26:210-15 *passim*  
 Lewis, A., 9:58, 61, 62, 63  
 Lewis, Charles Lux, 23:191  
 Lewis, Charles W., 20:261; 40:350  
 Lewis, David, 21:101  
 Lewis, Edward J., 9:243, 248, 249, 253, 260, 267, 269, 357, 362; 10:49, 71; 11:9  
 Lewis, Mrs. Frank (Martha Jane Reed), 2:63-64  
 Lewis, Gus, 9:52, 57, 58, 67, 137, 140-44 *passim*, 148, 149, 151, 155, 156, 157, 262, 265, 346, 352, 353; 10:55  
 Lewis, H. B., 13:11  
 Lewis, Harriet, 28:293  
 Lewis, Henry H., 1:231  
 Lewis, J. H., 9:170; 31:6  
 Lewis, J. R., 33:7, 12, 148  
 Lewis, James, 9:157, 178, 374  
 Lewis, Miss Jeffreys, 21:172, 257  
 Lewis, John A., 9:42; 13:320  
 Lewis, John Roome and Frances M. (Fotheringhame), 28:293  
 Lewis, Joseph E. N., 29:302, 306  
 Lewis, Lucy (Wright), 29:179; letter to, 29:176-78  
 Lewis, M. B., 3:26; 28:334  
 Lewis, Mary Jane (Fulkerson), 29:285  
 Lewis, Miranda Wilmarth (Sheldon), 23:191  
 Lewis, Nat, 3:164-65; 12:11  
 Lewis, Oscar Joseph, fellow of CHS, 39:70; foreword to Civil War Commemorative issue, 40: opp. 289; obit. of Albert M. Bender, 20:92-93; *The War and the Far West, 1861-1865*, rev., 40:351-53; coauth. *Bonanza Inn*, rev., 18:369-71; phot., 39: opp. 72  
 Lewis, Philip B., 14:64, 72-73  
 Lewis, Thomas, 15:240  
 Lewis, W. H., 37:198  
 Lewis, William, 16:183  
 Lewis, William E., 20:115  
 Lewis, William J., 12:174; 14:163; 21:117, 118, 119; 30:329  
 Lewis, William S., 9:182; "Contribution towards a Bibliography of the Camel," 9:336-44  
 Lewis, William T., 10:378, 379, 387, 390  
*Lewis* (ship), 27:293; 36:135, 139  
 Lewis & Murray, 9:143, 144, 151, 255  
 Lewis v. Gordon & Steen, 15:183  
*Lewitzow Lelkendorf* (ship), 19:290  
 Lexington (place), 29:57  
*Lexington* (ship), 1:232, 234; 2:251, 350; 16:196; 20:222, 233; 22:50, 65; 28:113, 114; 30:18, 35; 33:113, 251  
 Lexington House, Plumas Co., 9:52, 69, 70; 33:299, 300  
 Leya, Emile, 15:46-47  
 Leyba, Alejo, 18:268  
 Leyba, Pancho, 18:260  
 Leyba, Santiago, 21:320  
 Leyorcita, Dolores, 28:292  
 Leyssègues (or Leyssèques), Olivier de, *see* Deleissèques  
 Leyton, *see* Seyton  
 L'Héritier (S.F., 1853), 32:301; 39:147  
 Libbey, Elliot, 5:255; 6:80; 18:70; 31:216  
 Libbey, William, 2:115  
 Libby, Daniel B., 33:166, 167, 168; 35:295-96  
*Libertad* (ship), 15:167-70 *passim*, 175  
 Liberty Bank of America, 37:355, 356  
 Liberty Bank of San Francisco, 37:270-71  
 Liberty Cap, Yosemite, 1:281  
 Liberty Colony, 25:175  
 Liberty Loans, 36:74-75  
 Liberty (Ye) Playhouse, Oakland, 20:139; 33:44-45  
 Liberty ships, 21:373  
 Librarians' Association of Central California, 19:152; 25:4, 12  
 Libraries: 15:167; 38:295-319; circulating, 30:354, 359, 362, 363; 38:295; Crescent City, 32:169; 38:319; Doheny, 25:190; private, 4:284;



- 12:20; 20:108, 113; 29:151; 30:98,  
101, 315, 359; public, 38:295-320;  
public school, 15:169; *see also*  
Bancroft Library; Mercantile  
Library; San Francisco Public  
Library
- Libros Californianos* . . . , by Phil T.  
Hanna, rev., 38:83-84
- Lichau, Edward, 22:79, 83
- Lichau, L. and Mary, 22:83
- Lichtenstein, Franz, *see* Lightstone,  
Frank
- Lick, James, 1:15; 11:312; 17:186;  
21:368, 369; 25:6, 11; 28:298; 29:56;  
32:257-58; 38:28, 41, 305
- Lick House, 19:225; Block, 28:12
- Lick Observatory, 11:312; 18:181, 183;  
21:368
- Liddle (Liddell, Little; S.F., 1850),  
8:182, 262-76 *passim*
- Lieber, Francis, 27:341, 351
- Liebert, A., 6:46; 32:108-9
- Liederkrantz Society, Marysville,  
9:360, 367, 375-76; 10:188
- Lienhard, Heinrich, 11:42-43; 18:181;  
21:80; 36:59, 62; 38:42
- Lies, Eugene, 10:44, opp. 48, 62, 67, 70;  
18:255
- Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquin  
Murrieta*, by Paz, trans. Belle, rev.,  
5:203
- "Life and Death of Klamath County,  
The," address by Charles Kasch,  
34:87
- Life and Letters of John Muir, The*, by  
Badé, rev., 4:292-98
- Life and Times of Fray Junípero Serra,  
The*, by Geiger, rev., 39:359-62
- Life and Voyages of Wm. M.  
Phillipson, The*, rev., 5:403-4
- Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand  
Konscak*, by Krmpotic, rev., 2:365-66
- "Life at New Almaden," address by  
Laurence E. Bulmore, 26:373-74
- Life in California before the Conquest*,  
by Robinson, ed. Russell, rev.,  
4:298-99
- "Life in California in 1849 . . . Journal  
of George F. Kent," ed.  
John W. Caughey, 20:26-46
- "Life in the California Mines, 1851-52,"  
address by Anson S. Blake, 10:91
- Life in the Rocky Mountains*, by  
Ferris, ed. Phillips, rev., 19:280-81;  
ed. Auerbach, rev., 19:281
- "Life of Ferdinand C. Ewer, The," by  
Henry R. Wagner, 13:291-300;  
14:74-79
- "Life of the Early Day Miners," address  
by Anson S. Blake, 8:90
- Light, Allen B., 32:267
- Light Dragoons, San Francisco, 15:164
- Lighters and lighterage, *see* Barges and  
barging
- Lighthouses, 16:339; 19:359; 27:71;  
35:325-34
- Lightner, "Bony," 23:120
- Lightner, C. W., 10:62
- Lightstone, Frank (Franz Lichtenstein),  
5:125; 14:19, 149
- Ligue Henri IV (society), 39:238-39,  
241
- Li Hung-chang, 30:141
- Lilac (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Lilientcrantz, Henry Tod, 38:282, 367;  
"Recollections of a California  
Cattleman . . .," 38:259-68, 341-47
- Lilienthal, Ernest R., 29:286
- Lilienthal, Samuel, 29:285-86
- Lilienthal, Theodore Max, 38:87;  
"A Note on Gottardo Piazzoni,"  
38:7-8
- Lillard, John H., 18:199-200, 206
- Lilley, W. B., 18:201
- "Lillie, Miss" (Lizzi Swindlehurst),  
21:152
- Lima, Peru, 20:206-8; 23:303, 306-10  
*passim*, 312, 326-31 *passim*
- Limantour, José Yves, 5:27; 12:349;  
13:129; 17:169, 172, 174; 19:163;  
21:315, 321-22, 331; 26:253-54; land  
claims, 1:32; 5:27; 15:6, 19, 277;  
16:342, 344; 17:172, 174; 19:163, 357;  
21:315, 322, 331; 25:321, 322, 324;  
26:253-54
- Limantour Estero, 31:99-108 *passim*
- Limback, Mrs. (Sausalito, 1892), 36:28
- Limekilns, 19:317-22; 33:62; phot.,  
19: opp. 317; plan, 19: opp. 320
- Lime Point, 19:264, 269; 27:294;  
32:318-19, 323; 33:231
- Linares, Joseph Ramón, 20:236
- Linares, María Gertrudis, 20:236
- Linares, María Juliana, 20:236
- Linares, Rosa, 38:109
- Linares, Salvador Ygnacio, 20:235-36,  
239, 240
- Linares, Ygnacio and Gertrudis (Rivas),  
20:235-39 *passim*
- Linck, Wenceslao, 31:115, 116, 269

- Lincoln (Wood's Cr., 1852), 11:168  
 Lincoln, A. L., 22:1  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 4:105, 255, 272, 288; 6:352; 9:317; 10:257, 258, 267, 268, 371; 15:3-20, 190, 200, 201, 207; 16:89, 200-206, 307-17 *passim*; 17:237, 303-24 *passim*; 19:362-66; 20:160-68 *passim*, 255; 21:66, 191; 22:26, 183, 225, 227, 228, 232, 233, 357, 362; 23:296; 26:195-200 *passim*, 211; 27:87-88, 89, 98, 100; 31:196, 197, 201-4 *passim*, 231, 232, 275, 292; 33:195, 207-8; 34:51-58 *passim*; 39:294; 40:290, 295, 296, opp. 302  
 Lincoln, Ashbrook, 30:284; 38:282; "The San Francisco Bay-Area Press Views Russian Aggression in the Far East, 1903-1905," 30:193-206; "My dear Governor: Letters . . . Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson," 38:229-47  
 Lincoln, Granville H., 16:140  
 Lincoln, Jerome, 26:264; 27:173  
 Lincoln, Robert Todd, 31:44, 47  
 Lincoln, Seth S., 16:140  
 Lincoln & Snyder, 17:84  
*Lincoln* (ship), 11:307  
 Lincoln Grammar School, San Francisco, 25:192; 34:328; 37:224-26; 40: opp. 302  
 "Lincoln's California Contacts," address by Milton H. Shutes, 22:183  
 "Lincoln's Chief-of-Staff, Henry Wager Halleck," address by Milton H. Shutes, 16:89  
 Lind, Jenny, 33:243, 247  
 Lind, John E. and Theresa (McNamara), 35:332  
 Lind, John Y., 29:108  
 Lind, William, 26:204  
 Linda (place), 14:205, 213, 216, 217, 218, 395, 403; 15:39-40  
*Linda* (riv. str.), 14:213, 214, 224, 384; 15:52  
 Linda Steam Dredging Co., 15:52  
 Lindberg (Wood's Creek, 1853), 40:99  
 Linden, Harry, 35:336, 342, 343  
 Lindenberger, Thomas E., 36:305  
 Lindenberger, W. H., 23:297  
 Lindgren, Raymond E., rev. of Bjork, *West of the Great Divide*, 37:372  
 Lindley, Charles, 9:263-64, 266, 286, 365, 381; 10:63, 170, 183, 187, 268, 295, 367; 15:29; 16:257; 22:36; 30:251, 263, 353  
 Lindley, Curtis H., 38:230  
 Lindley, Walter, 4:166  
 Lindsay, Thomas, 12:115  
 Lindsey, John, 38:319  
 Lindsey, Tipton, 4:43; 25:22  
 Linen, James, 28:6  
 Linforth, James, 22:24  
 Lingard, Alice and Dickie, 21:173  
 Lingard, William Horace, 21:165, 171  
 Lingard, Mrs. William Horace, *see* Dunning, Alice  
 Lingenfelter, J. W., 31:231, 233  
 Lingots d'Or (society and lottery), 20:71; 22:311-12, 314; 35:309, 315; 39:172; art. on, 33:125-42; illus. 22: opp. 312  
 Link, Xavier, 9:66, 136, 137, 139, 143, 146, 152, 154, 156, 161, 173, 345, 360, 372, 374, 378  
 Link v. Coombs, 9:68, 136, 137, 139, 145, 146  
 Linn, James S., 16:136, 138  
 Linnaeus, Carolus (Carl Linné), 18:335, 344  
 Linthicum, J. F., 10:177, 252, 265  
*Lion, Le* (ship), 12:348; 28:342  
 Lion, California (panther or puma), 2:58; 11:114  
 "*Lion of the Vigilantes, The*," by Scherer, rev., 18:371-73  
 Lipman, Edward Crossley, 29:92  
 Lipman, Frederick Lockwood, 29:92; obit., 29:377  
 Lipman, Joshua, 13:32  
 Li Po Tai, 35:130  
 Lippincott, Benjamin S., 15:280; 16:81, 84; 20:101, 114; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Lippincott, Charles E., 8:199, 203, 204, 205, 208, 212; 9:46, 50; 10:275  
 Lippincott, William (1855), 15:366  
 Lippincott, William (1938), 17:243  
 Lippitt, Francis J., 16:82, 282; 17:182; 19:237; 26:4, 332; 27:226; 29:161; 40:349; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Lipscomb, Samuel A., 21:291, 307  
 Lipscomb, William A. (or H.), 21:294, 307  
 Lipsis, Elias, 4:61  
 Liquor: aguardiente, 14:129, 130; blackberry cordial, 16:296; brandy, 13:166, 274; 14:10; 22:319; 23:277, 278; 32:335; 37:110; milk punch, 11:18-19; whiskey, 16:133; prices on ship, 32:309; saloons, 6:245; 15:184; 22:262-63; traffic, 5:23; 11:209; 17:59;

- 22:262-63; 23:22; 31:314; 35:350-51;  
*see also* Drinking and drunkenness;  
 Prohibition; Temperance; Wine
- Lisa, Manuel, 4:126, 127
- Lisbon House, San Francisco, 35:235
- Lisle's Bridge, 25:223
- Lissner, Meyer, 26:85; 38:230
- Litayre* (ship), 12:222
- "Literature of Yosemite, the Big Trees,  
 and the Sierra," address by  
 Francis P. Farquhar, 28:185-86
- Lithographs, 15:54, 99, 192-93, 301,  
 302, 305; 22:33-39 *passim*; 34:350;  
 Marysville, 15:54; *reprod.*, 9: opp. 62,  
 opp. 68, opp. 358; 30: opp. 257;  
 flag raising at Monterey, 25:196;  
 Nevada City, *reprod.*, 9: opp. 68;  
 Sacramento, 31:283-84; *reprod.*,  
 9: opp. 258; San Francisco,  
 11: 363-64; 21:332; 31:284; Stockton,  
 31:283-84
- Little, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Little, Edell F., 29:286
- Little, Henry S., 8:262; *see also* Liddle
- Little, John T., 23:166, 170, 176; 30:36
- Little, Milton, 2:63; 35:105, 107, 110;  
 38:314
- Little, Mrs. Milton, *see* Eagar, Mary
- Little, W. C., 38:22
- Little, William C., 12:138
- Little, William H., 13:340-41
- "Little All Right" (acrobat), 21:154,  
 156
- Little & Co., 22:37
- Little Bummer (place), 6:71, 76
- Little Camass River, 22:328
- "Little Cricket" (Josephine), 9:374
- Little Grass Valley, 29:300, 305
- "Little Ike" (Indian, 1890), 26:201, 206
- Little Klamath, *see* Yreka
- Little Mariposa Creek, 21:358-62  
*passim*
- Little Miss Nobody* (play), 34:364
- "Little Nell" (Helen Dauvray), 21:173
- "Little Pete" (Chinese), 27:23-24
- Little River, 9:221
- Little Truckee River, 5:378; 7:9; 10:347,  
 348
- Littlefield, John, 13:258
- Littlefield, John W., 13:296
- Littlejohn, David, 15:120-21; 30:98
- Little Sitka*, *see* Sitka (steam launch)
- Live Oak Bar, 19:134
- Live Oak Park, San Jose, 10:358
- Livermore (horticulturist, 1883), 24:223
- Livermore, Horatio Gates, 33:81
- Livermore, Horatio Putnam, 24:223(?);  
 29:254; 33:81; 37:228
- Livermore, María Josefa, 38:183
- Livermore, Norman Banks, *obit.*,  
 33:81-82
- Livermore, Mrs. Norman Banks  
 (Caroline Sealy), 33:82
- Livermore, Robert, 2:183, 196; 5:130;  
 14:12; 21:316; 33:350; 34:6; 38:110,  
 183; 39:43, 50
- Livermore (place), 23:294, 364
- Liverpool and London Fire and Life  
 Insurance Co., 25:100; 26:179, 181
- Livestock, 2:41-42; 4:37; 5:217; 8:98,  
 102, 319; 12:193, 199, 242-43, 246,  
 249; 14:5, 6, 9, 21, 23; 16:119, 242;  
 19:210; 20:341-46; 21:1; 22:13; 23:250,  
 252; *see also* Beef; Cattle; Dairying;  
 Goats; Horses; Mules; Oxen; Sheep;  
 Swine
- Live Woman in the Mines, A* (play),  
 34:359
- Live Yankee* (ship), 17:174
- Livingston, Laurence, 25:286
- Livingston, W. R., 7:70
- Livingston-Little, Dallas E., *rev. of*  
 Foss, *Politics and Grass: . . . Grazing  
 on the Public Domain*, 40:73-74
- Livingstone & Co., Foster's Bar, 9:130
- Lizardi and Company, 17:21; 18:137
- Lizzie Homer* (riv. str.), 33:6, 149;  
 35:306
- L. J. Rose of Sunnyslope*, by Rose, *rev.*,  
 38:379-81
- Llagas Creek, 14:104
- Llano del Rio: colony, 40:215-36;  
 Company (of Calif.), 40:217;  
 (of Nev.), 40:224
- Llebaria, John F., 15:44
- Llewellyn Iron Works, Torrance,  
 30:347
- Lloyd, David, 22:163
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 31:241-45 *passim*
- Lloyd, Hannah, *see* Neall, Mrs. James
- Lloyd, Isaac, 31:241
- Lloyd, James T., 30:258
- Lloyd, Peter H., 31:280
- "Loaded Words," by Dolores W.  
 Bryant, 23:147-48
- Loan of a Lover, The* (play), 16:283
- Loaysa, García Joffre de, 6:309, 310,  
 311; 7:133, 135, 180
- Lob, Richard, 8:343
- Lobar, Juan, 2:36



- Lobato, Miguel García, 16:222  
 Lobb, William, 4:14; 18:343; 32:249  
 Lobenstine, William C., 20:69  
 Lobo, Santiago, 26:41  
 Lobos, Farallon de, 8:57  
 "Local History in the United States,"  
   address by Frederic L. Paxson, 20:282  
 Locan, Mrs. Franz (Rosa Gore),  
   19:232, 233  
 "Location of the Donner Family Camp,"  
   by P. M. Weddell, 24:73-76  
 Lochead, James K., 20:192  
 Lockaby, J., 13:32  
 Locke (on *California*, 1849), 27:36,  
   38, 39, 45, 157, 158, 161  
 Locke, Charles E., 19:98, 105, 108  
 Locke, Dean Jewett, 18:22-23  
 Locke, E. R., 15:29  
 Locke, James O., 23:205, 211, 216  
 Locke, William J., 36:253  
 Lockeford, 18:23  
 Lockhart, Benjamin, 13:32  
 Lockley, Fred, *To Oregon by Ox-Team*  
   in '47, rev., 3:90; ed. Bonney, *Across*  
   *the Plains by Prairie Schooner*, rev.,  
   3:89-90; Dosch, *Vigilante Days at*  
   *Virginia City*, rev., 3:297  
 Lockwood, J. L. ("Ante"), 8:346, 352,  
   361; 9:51, 66, 78, 130, 131, 149, 150,  
   152; 10:58, 368  
 Lockwood, Rufus Albert Joseph,  
   34:104, 336  
 Lockwood, Rufus Allen (Jonathan  
   Trumbull Jessup), 10:191; 16:285;  
   20:109; 21:322, 331; art. on 34:97-110,  
   239-63, 333-40; port., 34: opp. 336  
 Lockwood, Mrs. Rufus Allen  
   (Harriet Hill), 34:101-5 *passim*,  
   336, 338-39; phot., 34: opp. 97  
 Lockwood, W. G., 9:180  
 Lockwood family, 34:98-105 *passim*,  
   336, 338; phot., 34: opp. 97  
 Locofocos, 15:28; 26:322, 334, 346  
 Locomotives, 40:250; "Arrow," 18:30;  
   Baldwin, 4:239; 31:293; 40:250;  
   logging, 38:65; "Sacramento," 4:223,  
   (illus.) opp. 268; "San Gabriel,"  
   32:332; "Sequoia," 31:293;  
   "Theodore D. Judah," 4:258  
 Loder, George, 15:164, 369; 16:182,  
   283; 17:82; 20:305; 25:342  
 Lodge, Michael, 16:325, 331; mill of,  
   27:162  
 Lodge, Robert, 36:99  
 Loehr, Ferdinand von, 15:172; 30:254,  
   264  
 Loeser, Lucien, 10:301; 26:125  
 Loewy, Baronn & Co., 30:256  
 Loewy Bros. & Birgham, 29:108; 30:262,  
   265, 267, 363, 367  
 Lofton, J. K., 10:367  
 Lofton, Squire, 10:183, 200  
*Log of a Forty-niner, The*, Hale, ed.  
   Russ, rev., 3:92-93  
*Log of the Courier, The*, by  
   Cunningham, rev., 38:371  
 Logan (San Pedro, 1820s), 6:262  
 Logan, Pvt. (d. L.A., 1847), 33:256  
 Logan, James, 8:201  
 Logan, Jonathan, 11:8-9  
 Logan, Robert, 9:68, 159, 168, 267;  
   10:170, 171, 256  
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 4:194; 26:347  
 Logging: donkeys, 38:64; engines,  
   38:64-65; *see also* Lumber  
 Lohe, H., 15:368  
 Lohf, Kenneth A., coauth. *Frank*  
   *Norris: A Bibliography*, rev.,  
   39:366-67  
 Lohse, Charles S., 30:286  
 Loing, F., 31:333  
 Loiseau, Adolph, 39:167, 169  
 Lok, Michael, 8:38; 9:201  
*Lola Montez* (play), 21:60  
 Loma, Point, 7:347, 387; 8:217-18,  
   220-21; 23:205; 31:120; 32:352;  
   33:115; 34:159  
 Loma Alta, *see* Telegraph Hill  
 Lomas (to Mazatlán, 1849), 14:333  
 Lombard, Jules Barthélemy, 12:157,  
   158, 159; 27:141, 143; 31:139-40,  
   323-24; 35:317; letters, 31:141-46,  
   147, 253-59, 307-22  
*Lombardi, I* (opera), 15:278  
 Lombardi Opera Co., 25:231, 241-42  
 Londeau, Maurice, 25:293; 26:45  
 London, Jack, 4:100; 10:408; 18:374;  
   29:92; 30:199; 39:309-10; 40:137;  
   phot., 39: opp. 309; 40: opp. 137  
 London, James, 2:291-92  
*London* (ship), 7:206-27 *passim*, 396-97;  
   8:276  
 London and San Francisco Bank, 11:5  
 Lone Mountain Cemetery, 4:182;  
   10:266, 279, 293; 11:146, 149; 15:165,  
   172, 209, 373; 16:345; 17:314, 321;  
   18:343; 21:364; 34:232; *see also*  
   Laurel Hill Cemetery  
 Lone Pine Mining District, 17:115

- Lone Tree, San Joaquin Co., 12:6  
 Long, Dr. (Sutter's Ft., 1847), 16:137  
 Long (Marysville, 1851), 15:33  
 Long, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258,  
 261; 10:176  
 Long (Chimney Hill, 1859), 10:168  
 Long, C. W., 38:60  
 Long, Claude, 29:81  
 Long, David and Selina (Patch), 16:131  
 Long, John F., 21:232  
 Long, John P., 9:77  
 Long, Lawrence, 6:259  
 Long, Robert W., 19:384  
 Long, Sarah R., 29:294  
 Long, W. H. (pseud. W. H. Ives),  
 32:121, 139  
 Long, William S., 9:104; 15:377; 24:170  
 Long Bar (nr. Foster's Bar), 8:342,  
 349, 358; 9:158, 347, 353; 10:170  
 Long Bar (nr. Parks' Bar), 8:359; 9:70,  
 351, 355, 356; 10:168, 173, 249, 254,  
 255, 284, 358; 14:402  
 Long Bar (Trinity mines), 5:220-21, 230  
 Long Beach, 13:302; 31:294  
 "Long Drive on the Hastings Cut-off,  
 The," by Henry J. Webb, 36:57-62  
 Long Lake, Plumas Co., 11:242  
 Longley, Howard, 4:49  
 Long's Bar, Butte Co., 30:54; 33:295  
 Longshoremen, 35:63-64  
 Longtain, André, 22:196, 198, 203, 208,  
 217, 221; 23:35, 125, 140-41  
 Long tom, 3:130; 6:223-24, 238; 11:237  
 Long Tom Saloon, Sonora, 10:45  
 Long Valley, Mendocino Co., 27:218;  
 32:364, 376  
 Long Wharf, San Francisco, 2:117, 135;  
 6:251; 18:10-11, 329, 331, 332, 333;  
 21:75-79; 22:113, 254-55, 259; illus.,  
 21: opp. 75  
*Loo Choo* (ship), 1:208, 218; 18:177;  
 19:56; 22:65; 24:48, 70; 25:130  
 Looffbourrow, David Thomas, 9:269  
 "Look at Llano, A: Experiment in  
 Economic Socialism," by  
 Abe Hoffman, 40:215-36  
*Look Out* (ship), 15:375  
 Loomis, Augustus Ward, 27:149-50;  
 28:4-5; 29:11, 116; 32:304, 311; 37:133  
 Loomis, Barney, 22:78  
 Loomis, George, 14:95  
 Loomis, Leander V., *Journal of the  
 Birmingham Emigrating Co.*, ed.  
 Ledyard, rev., 8:81-82  
 López, Ana Gertrudis, 13:200  
 López, Baldomero, 37:245  
 López, Benito, 13:329  
 López, Bernardino, 23:360-61, 363  
 López, Bonifacio, 26:30  
 López, Claudio, 13:210, 211, 326  
 López, Cristóbal, 26:49  
 López, Diego, 7:394  
 Lopez, Esteban, 7:377, 390  
 López, Francisca, 20:238  
 López, Francisco (San Diego, 1769),  
 26:32  
 López, Francisco (nr. San Fernando,  
 1842), 7:199; 12:295; 13:58, 224-25  
 López, Gregorio, 37:201  
 López, Juan, 21:320  
 López, María, 26:41  
 López, María Ignacia, 29:319  
 López, María Josefa, 26:32, 41  
 López, Pedro, 13:224  
 López de Cárdenas, Garci, 7:20  
 López de Contreras, Pedro, 8:43  
 López de Gómara, Francisco, *see*  
 Gómara  
 López, de Haro, Gonzalo, 40:117, 118,  
 238; map by, 19:221  
 López, de Legaspi, Miguel, 2:140; 7:62,  
 142, 144-47, 150, 172, 175, 181, 183,  
 235, 236, 237; 15:382  
 López de Villalobos, Ruy, 3:388, 394;  
 6:314, 322; 7:136, 137, 138, 181, 183,  
 184  
 López de Zúñiga, Diego, 3:387, 389;  
 6:311, 315-17, 319, 330; instructions  
 to, 324-29  
 López, Portilla, Juan Nepomuseno,  
 letter to, 15:358-59  
 Lord (on *Cantero*, 1849-50), 2:122  
 Lord, Miss (Benicia, 1852), 27:303  
 Lord, Bracket, 22:147  
 Lord, Charles, 21:240  
 Lord, Charles L., 27:68  
 Lord, Joseph M. (?), 12:30  
 Lord, Nathaniel, 14:406  
 Lord, Philip B., 39:264-66; map by, 39:  
 foll. 264  
 Lord, Robert Waterston, 18:375  
 Lord, William, pack train of, 39:57-58  
 Lord (D. S.) & Co., 30:107, 264; &  
 Webb, 30:254, 264; *see also*  
 Negbaur & Lord  
*Lord Dufferin* (ship), 15:164  
 "Lore and Lure of California, The,"  
 address by William G. Paden,  
 25:185-86

- Lore and the Lure of the Yosemite, The*,  
by Wilson, rev., 1:199-200
- Lore of the California Vaquero*, by  
Rojas, rev., 38:371-73
- Lorenzana, Francisco Antonio, 1:45, 47
- Lorenzana, Jacinto, 27:335-36, 338
- Loreto, 5:196; 13:156; 26:310; 31:112;  
37:293
- Loring, A. F., 15:171
- Loring, Samuel, 17:177
- Loring, William Wing, 30:56; 34:128
- Loriot* (ship), 12:138-41 *passim*; 14:343;  
16:239; 23:318, 320, 332
- Lorrimer, H., 22:251
- Lorton, William B., 18:196, 215
- Los Amigos Rancho, 27:285
- Los Angeles, 1:198; 10:406; 12:147, 149,  
157, 232, 349; 13:47, 52, 100; 15:270;  
16:226, 230, 231; 17:231, 280, 333;  
18:70, 71, 157-64 *passim*, 178, 277;  
22:30; 30:262; 33:112, 118, 118-23  
*passim*; 34:39
- American attacks and occupation,  
1:139, 146-47, 235-57 *passim*; 3:115-  
18, 124-25; 12:53, 57-61 *passim*,  
163-68 *passim*, 335, 340; 13:113, 123,  
125, 301-4; 14:328; 17:123, 124, 284,  
325-53, 365; 22:41-47, 59-63; 33:113,  
249-64
- Bernhardt at, 20:139-43 *passim*
- camels in, 9:305-7; 13:343
- capital, 12:36, 38; 13:100, 112, 215,  
217, 222, 228, 231-32, 301
- Carson at, 1:115-16, 147, 148, 149
- censuses, 12:117; 13:321
- churches, 13:317, 321, 332-33
- in 1826-1828, 8:165, 246-47; 13:209-11
- in 1835-1838, 14:232, 233, 234, 240;  
15:242; 16:239, 359, 360
- in 1840-1844, 8:108; 12:116, 117, 282;  
14:324; 19:201-3
- in 1850s, 13:83, 310-11; 14:69, 70-72
- in 1862-1864, 3:164-65, 169; 12:7,  
12-13; 22:13
- in 1880s, 16:296-97
- founding of, 13:198-200
- French in, 12:157, 158
- garrison (1847-49), 33:249-69, 337-46
- government, 13:209, 317-18
- hotels, 13:208, 313, 319, 321, 339
- military companies, 29:232-42
- Mormons in, 14:70-72; 33:108
- name change (prop.), 16:217
- newspapers, 13:319-20, 336-37, 347;  
20:186; 22:30, 361; 23:198; 26:286;  
29:245; 32:327, 344; 33:198; 39:289
- Pío Pico at, 13:112, 113, 201
- population, 13:211, 221, 310
- pueblo, 1:25-32 *passim*; 8:108, 165,  
246-47; 12:282; 13:209; 40:12, 13
- railroads, 10:393; 13:325; 21:384;  
32:327-48
- Stevenson's Regt. at, 1:249-57 *passim*;  
13:305, 306-7
- trade w. Santa Fe, 10:27-39
- vigilance committee, 13:218-21
- Ewing Young at, 1:115-16
- articles on history, 13:195-234,  
301-54; on railroads, 32:327-48
- letters and orders from, 12:147, (fac.)  
148, 149; 19:201-6; 22:55-56; 33:112,  
118, 120, 123
- bks. on, rev., 7:93; 8:88, 379-80;  
40:355-56
- views of: (1853) 8: opp. 88; (1857)  
13: opp. 195; (1929) 8: opp. 88
- Los Angeles* (ship, formerly *Ohio*,  
1853), 31:41
- Los Angeles* (ship, 1870), 31:41; 32:338
- Los Angeles & San Pedro Railroad,  
13:325; 32:327-48
- "Los Angeles & San Pedro, The: First  
Railroad South of the Tehachapis,"  
by Franklin Hoyt, 32:327-48
- Los Angeles Cable Co., 10:393
- Los Angeles City Guard, 29:234, 237,  
239, 246
- Los Angeles County, 1:303; health rush,  
31:13-31; railroads, 32:327-48; bk. on  
Indians, rev., 5:408
- "Los Angeles County in the Health  
Rush, 1870-1900," by John E. Baur,  
31:13-31
- Los Angeles County Medical  
Association, 33:100
- Los Angeles from Mission to Modern  
City*, by Nadeau, rev., 40:355-56
- Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp.,  
31:176
- Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, by  
Archd. Ludwig Salvator, trans.  
Wilbur, rev., 8:379-80
- Los Angeles Library Association, 38:312
- Los Angeles military companies:  
Greys, 29:237, 240-41; Guards,  
29:232, 234, 246; Lanceros, 29:236,  
247; Mounted Rifles, 29:229-30,  
237-40 *passim*; Rangers, 29:234
- Los Angeles Mutual Dairyman, 35:243



- Los Angeles River, 1: 148; 13: 196-99  
*passim*, 205-6, 209, 347
- Los Angeles State and County  
 Arboretum, 32: 376-78
- Los Angeles Terminal Railroad, 32: 344
- Los Angeles Young People's Socialist  
 League, 40: 218
- Los Gatos, 16: 285; 29: 43
- Los Nietos, 32: 328; *see also* Ranchos:  
 Los Nietos
- Lossing, Benson J., 6: 109-11
- Lost Bride, The* (novel), 10: 356
- Lost Cannon Creek, 34: 223
- "Lost Cement Mines," 26: 237-38, 245
- "Lost Toma de Razon, The," by J. N.  
 Bowman, 21: 311-20
- "Lost Wagons" (pools), 18: 210-11
- Los Verdugos, 30: 52
- Lothian, Napier, 15: 267; 20: 305
- Lott, Charles F., 10: 189
- Lott, Peter F., 16: 343
- Lotteries and raffles, 14: 399; 15: 50, 170,  
 175, 176, 183, 276, 369; 34: 353; 35: 343;  
*see also* Lingots d'Or; Metropolitan  
 Homestead Association
- Lottheimer (S.F., 1855), 16: 283
- Lottie Carson* (ship), 38: 68
- Lotty, Mlle. (S.F., 1906), 33: 42
- Lot Whitcomb* (ship), 15: 171
- Loud, John, 15: 29
- Loud, Mrs. Oliver Stuart (Catherine  
 MacLean), 32: 191
- Louderback, Davis, Jr., and Frances  
 Caroline (Smith), 36: 88
- Louderback, George Davis, 26: 12;  
 address, "Geological History of San  
 Francisco Bay," 23: 380; *obit.*, 36: 88-90
- Louderback, Mrs. George Davis (Clara  
 Augusta Henry), 36: 88
- Louderback, Sophia, 28: 293
- Louis, Mr. and Mrs. (Murphys, 1850),  
 17: 6-12
- Louis, the Iroquois, *see* Shanagorati,  
 Louis
- Louisa* (bark, 1831), 8: 183; 14: 343;  
 31: 33
- Louisa* (brig, 1849), 35: 184
- Louisa Jacoba Johanna* (ship), 15: 172
- Louise* (ship), 4: 154
- Louis XI* (play), 35: 142
- Louisiana* (Amer. bark), 15: 372; 23: 261,  
 279
- Louisiana* (Fr. ship), 22: 307
- "Louis Sloss, Jr., Collection of  
 California Paintings," by Jean Martin,  
 37: 19-38
- Loutrel, B., 30: 254, 264
- Louzade, James, 15: 240
- Lovdal, George Christopher, 31: 149-59;  
*phot.*, 31: *opp.* 147
- Lovdal, Mrs. George Christopher,  
 31: 150-51; *phot.*, 31: *opp.* 147
- Love, Harry, 11: 386; 13: 329-30; 16: 257,  
 260-61; 28: 338
- Love, John, 33: 339-40; 34: 22
- Love, John S., 10: 169, 367, 382
- Love, W. G., 30: 99
- Love* (play), 10: 275
- Love and Revenge* (play), 23: 108
- Love Chase, The* (play), 9: 163; 10: 283
- Lovegrove, George H., 30: 359, 366
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, 18: 301
- Lovejoy, John K., 9: 42; 16: 339
- Loveland, H., 3: 118
- Loveland, L. F., 20: 115
- Lovell, Capt. (L.A., 1851), 13: 320; 34: 30
- Lovell, P. H., 12: 323
- Lovell, S. W., 11: 9
- Lovett, Charles J., 26: 257
- Lovett, Hobart McKinley, 25: 191
- Lovett, Joseph, 34: 359
- Lovett, William Edward, 25: 191
- Lovey, Marion, 23: 120
- Loviot, Fanny, 22: 268, 279
- Low, C. Adolph, 19: 233; 29: 253, 254
- Low, Charles L., 29: 253
- Low, Charles P., 33: 325-26; 34: 74
- Low, Frederick F., 9: 55; 10: 269; 15: 9,  
 11-12, 17; 16: 305; 17: 314; 19: 3, 230,  
 236; 20: 266; 22: 232; 29: 244, 245;  
 30: 130, 135, 141; 33: 234; 34: 52, 56;  
 37: 195; 40: 297, 303
- Low, Mrs. Frederick F., 11: 127
- Low, Garrett W., 20: 186
- Lowder, Samuel, 2: 113, 121
- Lowe, Mount, 31: 20
- Lower Bar, 31: 143, 148
- Lower California, 1: 40; 3: 254; 6: 161-62;  
 15: 374; 20: 213, 222, 226, 234;  
 21: 329-30; 22: 56, 57, 58, 61, 163;  
 27: 205, 206, 353, 354; 30: 54; 36: 235;  
 boundary, 5: 321-27; discovery and  
 naming of, 1: 36-56; explorations  
 along coast, 3: 18-20, 312-13, 337-62;  
 5: 196-97; 6: 298; 7: 41-46, 71-73, 305-45,  
 380-87; *govt. of*, 25: 271, 272, 276,  
 354-56; *land expeds. in*, 15: 105-13,  
 132; 26: 309-19; 31: 109, 111-24, 261-70,

- 343-54; map, 7: opp. 42; Walker's expeds. to, 12: 318-22; 27: 203-6 *passim*
- Lower Hotel, Yosemite, 5: 337, 338, 339
- Lower Lake, 24: 51; 32: 365-66, 368, 369
- Lower Soda Springs, 24: 336
- Lowery, John (Marysville, 1859, 1862), 10: 187, 380
- Low *et al. v. Spring and Healy*, 10: 356
- Lowie, Robert Heinrich, address, "Relations of California Indians to Other Western Tribes," 12: 84-85
- Lowrie (Marysville, 1858), 9: 348; *see also* Lowery
- Lowrie, W. J., 40: 45
- Lowry (Marysville, 1862), 10: 380
- Lowry, Anthony W., 33: 257
- Lowry, Mrs. D. A., 6: 74
- Lowry, Samuel, 26: 211
- Lowry, T. J., 21: 368
- Loy, Horace, 14: 278; 26: 122
- Loy, William Edward, 1: 110
- Loyer, Fernand, 39: 2
- Loyola, Martín Ignacio de, 2: 143-51 *passim*, 156-57
- Lubbock, Sir John, 31: 220
- Lubey, William, 20: 308
- Lucas (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28: 322
- Lucas, A. J., 8: 358
- Lucas, James H., 23: 95
- Lucas, John (Tepic, 1840), 15: 240
- Lucas, John (Mt. Whitney, 1873), 4: 33-34
- Lucas, Maria, 28: 293
- Lucas, Rodney M., 2: 128, 129, 137
- Lucas, Mrs. William Palmer (Virginia Cumming), 19: 286
- Lucas, Turner & Co., 7: 291; 15: 166, 179, 272; 16: 83, 284; 24: 174, 179
- Lucatt, Edward, 20: 45
- Luce (Tuolumne R., 1850), 35: 208
- Luce (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28: 322
- Luce, Moses A., 31: 154
- Lucerne Valley, 27: 113, 117-22 *passim*
- Lucero (Marysville, 1858), 9: 363
- Lucket (d. Cruces, 1849), 27: 35
- Lockett, A. W., 33: 346
- Lucout, Cabo, 10: 328
- Lucretia Borgia* (play), 10: 55, 77; 16: 339
- Lucrezia Borgia* (opera), 10: 253, 265; 15: 165
- Lucy Long (riv. str.), 25: 327, 328
- Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh, 33: 225
- Ludlow (ship), 31: 294
- Ludlum & Clark, San Francisco, 24: 262
- Ludwig Salvator, Archd., 13: 354; *Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, trans. Wilbur, rev., 8: 379-80
- Luego (Lugo?), Antonio, 28: 325
- Luelling, *see* Lewelling
- Lütke, Feodor P., 12: 213, 220; 18: 336; 30: 336
- Luff, Frank, 26: 215
- Lufkin, John O., 2: 128
- Lugari* (ship), 23: 192
- Lugo, Antonio María, 12: 111-19 *passim*; 13: 207, 215, 331, 348; 14: 240; 25: 287; 33: 249-50
- Lugo, Felipe, 13: 220, 348, 349
- Lugo, Francisco Salvador, 13: 203; 28: 189; 29: 309
- Lugo, José, 16: 366
- Lugo, José del Carmen, 10: 89; 12: 111, 114, 117-19, 122; 13: 308, 348
- Lugo, José María, 13: 348; 25: 287; 29: 32, 33, 34
- Lugo, María Antonia, 16: 102; 29: 309
- Lugo, María de Jesús, 13: 215; 28: 189
- Lugo, Seferino, 14: 6
- Lugo, Pedro de, 3: 20-24
- Lugo, Tomasa Ignacia, 27: 337
- Lugo, Vicente, 12: 118-19; 13: 310, 313, 327, 348, 349
- Luhrs (of Red Bluff), 16: 137
- Luis, Fr. (Sonoma, 1876), 29: 328
- Luke, William, 6: 348
- Lukens, Theodore P., 4: 49; 38: 250-51, 255
- Lull, L. L., 1: 77
- Lull, Louis R., 1: 10; 9: 26; 10: 62, 70; 13: 225, 299; 15: 370; 16: 79, 83
- Lumber and lumbering, 4: 407; 5: 18, 47, 259, 358; 8: 120, 326-27; 10: 389; 11: 36, 119, 159-60; 12: 100, 101, 192; 13: 357, 366; 14: 320; 16: 140, 323-24, 327-32 *passim*; 17: 23, 195-96, 237-38, 254; 18: 66; 20: 181; 21: 383; 22: 155; 23: 55, 157, 191, 308; 24: 357; 25: 106, 152; 26: 112, 113, 120, 123-26 *passim*, 236, 244-45; 27: 65-66, 67, 264-68 *passim*, 274; 28: 99, 107, 113, 267; 29: 5, 8, 10, 15, 17, 57, 170; 30: 1-11, 230; 31: 35, 287, 289-305 *passim*; 32: 191; 33: 326-28; 34: 66, 74-80 *passim*; 35: 29, 30, 147, 160; 37: 73, 233; 38: 59-71; *see also* Sawmills
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 5: 91; 8: 375-76; 11: 283-84; 13: 150; 40: 195; *Bronco Pegasus*, rev., 8: 85-86; ed.

- Spanish Songs of Old California*, rev., 2:363-64
- Luna, Domingo, 8:329-30
- Lund, Mrs. Gustav J., 25:191
- Lundy, Eli B., 14:222
- Lundy (place), 4:39; 26:245
- Lung Quong Toy Dramatic Company, 23:112
- Luning, Nicholas, 26:262; 27:344
- Lush, Hiram, 13:3
- Lusinchi, Augustin, 39:227, 243, 247-56 *passim*, 312-16 *passim*, 320
- Lusitania Hotel, San Francisco, 35:235
- Lusk (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:164
- Lusk (A.) & Co., 24:215
- "Lust for Riches," by Luis Monguió, 27:237-48
- "Lutèce" (pseud.), 39:160
- Luther, John B., 13:31
- Luther and Price, 16:323-34, 329
- Luther's Pass, 7:8, 9
- Lux, Charles, 17:254, 255, 257; 23:191; lawsuit, 17:257
- Lux, Frederick, 34:53
- Lux College, 23:191
- Lux v. Haggin, 10:262; 24:194
- Luzenilla, Francisco de, 26:312
- Lyceum Co., 35:142
- Lyceum Gazette*, San Francisco, 28:134, 142
- Lyceum of Free Culture, San Francisco, 2:242
- Lyceums, 9:57, 73; 32:129-30, 137, 168-69
- Lyceum Theater, San Francisco, 21:43, 45, 46, 51, 167; 23:109; 28:133-34
- Lycomia* (ship), 33:291
- Lyden family, 9:77
- Lydia Thompson Burlesque Company, 21:165
- Lydik, Ed, 28:239-40
- Lye, Mary, 15:39
- Lyell, Mount, 4:22, 27, 28, 36, 42, 51, 55
- Lyman, Amasa, 14:61, 64, 67, 70-73 *passim*, 178-82 *passim*; 22:12, 13, 14, 23; 26:326-30 *passim*; 30:57
- Lyman, Chester Smith, 5:353; 12:93; 13:176; 14:19, 151; 17:254; 23:254; 26:166-67; 28:289; 29:113; 33:374; 39:118, 120; extracts from his Diary, ed. F. J. Teggart, 2:181-202; letters, 13:176-79; *Around the Horn to ... California*, ed. Teggart, rev., 4:91-92
- Lyman, Dean Briggs, 8:362; 9:68, 160, 262, 373, 374; 10:188; 22:287; 28:281; phot., 9: opp. 160
- Lyman, Edward Dean, 9:79
- Lyman, Elizabeth, *see* Potter, Mrs. David
- Lyman, George B., 9:67, 79, 158, 160
- Lyman, George Dunlap, 9:79; 12:364; 16:288; 30:82; 35:181; "The First Native-Born California Physician," 4:284-89; "The Scalpel under Three Flags in California," 4:142-206; "Victor J. Fourageaud, M.D.," 11:138-49; address, "The Sponge, James King of William, His Surgeons and the Vigilantes," 7:95-96; bk. revs. by, 5:89-90; 7:195-96; 8:84; *John Marsh, Pioneer*, rev., 9:400-401; *Saga of the Comstock Lode*, rev., 13:183-84; obits. of Joseph K. Hutchinson, 4:304; George H. B. Wright, 22:93; obit., 28:281-82
- Lyman, Jonathan Huntington, 10:35; 12:115
- Lyman, Julia, *see* King, Mrs. George H.
- Lyman, Richard M., Jr., and Mrs., 33:381
- Lyman, Theodore Benedict, 34:233
- Lyn, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Lynch, Bert C., 27:188
- Lynch, Ellen, 40:213
- Lynch, James, 29:36
- Lynch, Jeremiah, 19:67; 27:317
- Lynch, John, 16:80, 283
- Lynch, Joseph, 18:303, 304, 313; 21:227, 228, 235
- Lynch, Joseph Peter, 18:265-66
- Lynch, Patrick, 8:344; 9:168, 366
- Lynch, Philip, 10:62, 70
- Lynching and lynch law, 6:234; 13:219; 15:31, 172, 270-71, 375-76; 18:260-61, 266; 23:324; 27:210, 356, 358, 361; 28:75, 151-53, 159; 29:162, 303; 31:311; 33:53, 56; 34:70; *see also* Hangings; Vigilance Committee
- Lynde, Isaac, 34:129-30
- Lynde, John D., 13:32
- Lyon, Caleb, 22:69, 81; 35:11, 13
- Lyon, Ellen F., 28:293
- Lyon, Harvey B., 28:382
- Lyon, Mary Maria, 12:313
- Lyon, Nathaniel, 24:51-54; 27:224; 30:58; 31:36, 46
- Lyon, Robert, 26:246



Lyon, W. Parker, 9:289; 10:99; coauth.  
*Early California . . . Post Office*  
*Cancellations*, rev., 8:385  
 Lyon, Worthington S., 28:382  
 Lyons (overland, 1850), 24:241  
 Lyons, Aaron, 29:22, 25  
 Lyons, H., 9:66  
 Lyons, Henry Augustus, 11:127;  
 20:113, 366-67, 371; 28:64; 32:376  
 Lyons, Joseph, 9:142, 162, 369  
 Lyons, Michael, 9:168, 169

Lyons, Moses, 35:270  
 Lyons, Peter, 15:121, 233  
 Lyons, William H., 9:258  
 Lyons (E.G.) Co., 31:185  
 Lyons Station, 17:102, 115  
 Lyster, Fred, 10:196; 21:249, 256  
 Lyster, William S., 10:265; 21:51; *see*  
*also* Lyster's English Opera Co.  
 Lyster's English Opera Co., 10:201,  
 253, 265; 21:47, 51  
 Lytle, Andrew, 29:242

## M

M. M. (1849), newspaper arts. by,  
 24:45-46, 132-34, 136-37, 353-54  
 Mabry, Harry Cooper, 28:285  
 McAdie, Alexander George, 4:36, 53  
 McAdoo, William Gibbs, 36:69, 75;  
 39:121-37 *passim*; phot., 39: opp. 128  
 McAlister, William, 26:299  
 McAllep, William J., 22:173  
 McAllis (lawsuit, Marysville, 1861),  
 10:273  
 McAllis, John, 10:367  
 McAllister, A. C., 10:375, 376, 390  
 McAllister, Benjamin Cutler, 11:126,  
 127; 34:232-37 *passim*  
 McAllister, Mrs. Benjamin Cutler  
 (Julia Bedlow Parkman), 11:127-28;  
 34:235, 237; phot., 11: opp. 124  
 McAllister, Eva, *see* Pritchett, Mrs.  
 Henry S.  
 McAllister, Francis Marion, 11:126;  
 34:233-36 *passim*  
 McAllister, Hall, 2:241; 9:318;  
 11:124-28 *passim*; 13:402; 16:305;  
 19:3-4, 230; 23:246; 22:30; 27:67,  
 266; 29:162-65 *passim*, 257; 33:374;  
 35:376; 36:309; letter, 34:231-37;  
 phot., 11: opp. 124  
 McAllister, Mrs. Hall (Louisa  
 Clemence Hermann), 11:127;  
 19:230; 34:233; 35:376  
 McAllister, Harriet Hannah, 11:126;  
 34:235, 237  
 McAllister, James, 34:20  
 McAllister, Julian, 11:126; 33:232;  
 34:234; phot., 11: opp. 124  
 McAllister, Matthew Hall, 11:124-27

*passim*; 15:6, 7, 275, 368, 369, 377;  
 16:183, 282, 285, 336, 338, 339, 341, 345;  
 19:261; 23:344; 27:109; 34:232, 233-44  
 McAllister, Mrs. Matthew Hall  
 (Charlotte Louise Cutler), 11:125;  
 34:232-37 *passim*; phot., 34: opp.  
 232  
 McAllister, Matthew Hall (s. of  
 Cutler), 11:127, 128; 22:177  
 McAllister, Robert, 15:240  
 McAllister, Samuel Ward, 11:124, 125,  
 127; 34:232, 236  
 McAllister family, 11:124-28;  
 34:231-37; 35:376  
 McAllisters & Bergin, 34:236  
 McAlpin, Blanton, 9:27  
 Macao, 2:142, 143, 145; 7:243;  
 25:151, 167  
 McArthur, Lewis Ankeny, 29:185;  
 address, "Peter Skene Ogden,"  
 22:375; *Oregon Geographic Names*,  
 rev., 7:286-87; obit., 31:178-79  
 MacArthur, Mildred (Yorba),  
*Anaheim*, "The Mother Colony,"  
 rev., 39:88  
 Macarthur, Walter, 35:151-52  
 McArthur, William Pope, 11:300-302;  
 25:110, 118, 260-62; 29:185-86;  
 30:39-40, 43, 46; 31:179  
 McAtee, Patrick, 4:63  
 Macauley, John P., 16:283  
 McBean, Atholl, 23:384  
 McBean, Mrs. Atholl (Margaret  
 Newhall), 21:384  
 McBee, John C., 28:337  
 McBeth, Charles P., 26:4

- McBeth, Frances Turner (Mrs. Willis V.), 29:286; 32:190; "Cultural Diggings at Crescent City in the 'Fifties," 32:161-70
- Macbeth*, 9:257; "Burlesque," 20:305
- McBride, W. B., 13:85
- McBryde, F. W., 30:333-34
- MacBurney (of Stevenson's Regt.), 1:222
- McCabe, Judge (1855), 15:274
- McCabe (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:62
- McCabe, Edward D., 10:76
- McCabe, John H., 21:158
- McCafferty (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:170
- McCahill, Barney, 10:49
- McCahill, Thomas, 9:26
- McCall, Capt. (Mono Co., 1853), 34:216
- McCall, John, 20:167-68; 40:295
- McCall, R. H., 15:29
- McCall, Robert, 9:40
- McCalla, T., 27:263
- McCallum, John G., 9:46, 103, 107, 112
- McCann (S.F., 1854), 15:165
- McCann, Ferdinand J., 14:398; 15:24, 29, 53
- McCarney, John, 16:79
- McCarslin, Andrew, 2:121
- McCarthy, J. Harvey, 5:198
- McCarthy, Timothy, 6:36; 21:40, 70
- McCarthy, Jane, 9:267
- McCarty, John Templeton, 9:348, 363, 367, 379; 10:57, 170, 172, 173; 14: opp. 209, 390, 391, 392, 406; 15:21-22, 28
- McCartysville (Los Gatos), 16:285
- McCarver, Morton Matthew, 4:355; 10:152, 155, 156, 157; 16:53; 20:103, 105; 23:370
- McCauley, Mr. and Mrs. (Warm Springs, 1861), 10:358
- McCauley (Yosemite, 1871), 5:339
- McCauley, John F., 9:257, 260, 273, 284
- McCeney, Julius C., 11:127
- McChesney, J. B., 4:29
- McChristian, Mrs. (Mary Ellen Gregson), 19:126, 140
- McChristian, Patrick, 13:175; 17:240; 19:131, 135, 142; 24:58, 72; 30:321
- McClanahan (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:337
- McClanahan, C. W., 15:43
- McClatchy, Mrs. Carlos Kelly (Phebe Rideout Briggs), 23:95
- McClatchy, Charles Kenny, 21:240; 23:94, 95
- McClatchy, Eleanor, 19:282; 23:94
- McClatchy, James, 23:95-96; 24:98, 276; 28:166, 167, 169; 33:209, 210
- McClatchy newspapers, 39:129
- McClay Negro Testimony Bill, 22:225
- McClellan, George Brinton, 9:302; 16:202, 309; 20:258; 22:232, 233, 356-57
- McClelland (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1858), 9:268, 346
- McClelland, Samuel, 18:206-7
- McClelland* (ship), 22:368, 369
- McClellen, Michael T., letter of, 24:25-27
- McClenachan, Robert, 6:38; 15:170
- McClennan, Isaac, 20:38, 44
- McClinton, J. G., 9:199-200
- McCloskey, Calvin, 10:227, 358
- McCloskey, "Country," 20:291
- McCloskey, James J., 34:360
- McClosky, James, 16:184
- McCloud, Alfonso (Alonzo?), 15:166
- McCloud River, 22:103; 35:29-35 *passim*
- "McCloud River Affair of 1909, The," by James J. Hudson, 35:29-35
- McCloud River Lumber Co., 35:29-34
- McClure (Iowa Hill and S.F., 1854), 15:271
- McClure, David, 37:53, 55-56, 60
- McClure, J. H. H., 22:251
- McClure, L. A., 2:207
- McClure, Margaret M., 2:207-8; letter, 2:208-10
- McClure, Nathaniel F., 4:45, 48
- McClure, Samuel, 9:147
- McClure, Stuart L., 30:93
- McClure, William, 2:207
- McClure's Bank, Dutch Flat, 18:361
- McClurg, James B., 14:321, 344
- McCollam, Thomas W., 33:374
- McCollum, William, *California as I Saw It*, ed. Morgan, rev., 40:74-76
- McComas, Francis, 37:26, 34
- McComb, Elenor, 14:175
- McCombe, John, 32:169
- McCombe (Gilbert) & Co., 16:284
- McCombs, *see* Mecombs
- McConnel (Marysville, 1858), 9:358
- McConnell, James E., 24:267, 270
- McConnell, John R., 10:248, 249, 358,

- 368, 369; 11:173; 15:366; 22:230;  
24:276
- McConnell, Samuel, 9:72
- McConnell, William, 9:244
- McCorkle, Joseph W., 9:150, 177, 351,  
372, 383; 10:44, 60, 61, 165, 167, 255,  
267, 355; 14: opp. 209, 398; 15:270;  
19:25; 30:146; 32:146-55 *passim*
- McCorkle, Gentry P., 40:222, 230, 231,  
235
- McCormac, Alice Bay, *see* Maloney,  
Alice Bay
- McCormack (or McCormick), Hugh,  
18:205
- McCormick, Lt. (Sausalito, 1849),  
27:261
- McCormick (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130
- McCormick, John, 15:376
- McCosma, *see* Cosumnes River
- McCoun, W. H., 9:46
- McCourtney (Marysville, 1858),  
9:265, 348
- McCown, Theodore D., 25:200-203  
*passim*; introd. note to Aubrey  
Neasham, "Raising of the Flag at  
Monterey . . . 1846," 25:193-94
- McCoy, Austin, 3:157-58
- McCoy, Clark, 3:153, 156-57
- McCoy, James, 36:120, 124
- McCoy, W. W., 9:250, 269
- McCracken, Isabel, 19:192
- McCracken, John, 12:96
- McCrady River, 28:228
- McCray, E. P., 33:355
- McCrea (S.F., 1855), 15:275; *see also*  
McRae
- McCready, Irene, 16:283
- McCreary, Charles and Mrs., 19:106
- McCreery, Andrew, 25:10
- McCreery, Mrs. Andrew B. (Belle  
Swearingen), 36:44, 45
- McCrellish, Alec. 6:19
- McCrellish, Frederick, 20:165; 27:271,  
274; 28:12
- McCubbins, Thomas, 8:346, 347, 352
- McCue, Jim, 3:156; stage line, 8:345,  
360
- McCulloch, Hugh, 6:255-64 *passim*;  
8:105, 290
- McCulloch, Michael, 15:177
- McCulloch, Hartnell and Co., 8:105,  
290, 296; 12:230; 18:179; art. on,  
6:254-64
- McCullough (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:257
- McCullough, John, 6:341; 21:152,  
161-73 *passim*, 241-48 *passim*; 35:142
- McCullough, Saditha, 34:373
- McCurdy, Mrs. Alice B., 23:298, 299
- McCurdy, Samuel, 15:270
- McCusker, Peter, 21:307
- McCutchen (or McCutcheon),  
William, 10:348, 350; 19:138
- McDaniels (Marysville, 1858), 9:367
- McDermitt, Charles, 11:9
- McDermott, Agnes, 24:94
- McDermott, D. A., 7:280
- McDermott, John Francis, 20:191;  
33:93; "Two Fourgeaud Letters,"  
20:117-25; "Gold Rush Movies  
[panoramas]," 33:29-38
- McDermott, Patrick, 24:94
- McDiarmid, Finley, 32:201-2
- McDonald, A., 22:251
- McDonald, Alexander C., 24:58
- McDonald, Alexander D., 15:28, 53;  
24:348
- McDonald, Archibald, 9:114
- Macdonald, Augustin Sylvester, 3:248;  
"John Muir: Some Personal  
Recollections," 17:18-20; "The Sea  
Otter Returns to the California  
Coast," 17:243-44
- MacDonald (or McDonald), Benjamin,  
6:152
- McDonald, Calvin B., 9:173
- McDonald, Charles E. S., 15:375
- McDonald, D. L., 35:83
- McDonald, Edith, *see* Chamberlain,  
Mrs. Selah
- McDonald, Estelle, 10:55, 77
- McDonald, Finan, 22:100, 213; 24:233
- McDonald, George, 24:169
- McDonald, J. Wade, 31:154
- McDonald, Jack, 7:116
- McDonald, James, 15:180, 268; 17:83;  
35:83
- McDonald, James B., 10:169, 252, 256,  
259, 265, 271, 278, 281, 285, 286,  
357-63 *passim*
- McDonald, Mrs. James B. (Ellen  
Trego), 10:257, 259, 264-65, 275,  
362, 365
- McDonald, James M. (Sacramento Co.,  
1859), 10:62; 11:8, 9
- McDonald, James M. (S.F., 1861), 9:312
- McDonald, James M. (S.F., 1892),  
36:201
- McDonald, James R., 27:97, 99, 101
- McDonald, Juilliard, 35:83



- MacDonald, L. M., 37:271  
 MacDonald, Mark L. and Ralphine  
 (North), 35:83  
 McDonald, Mark L., Jr., 35:83; obit.,  
 12:88  
 McDonald, Mrs. Mark L., Jr. (Isabelle  
 Juilliard), 35:83  
 McDonald, Mary Ann, 28:293  
 McDonald, R. H., 24:173; 26:262  
 McDonald, R. J., 15:375  
 McDonald, William, 27:352; 28:290  
 McDonald (J. C.) & Co., 9:181  
 McDonald & Levy, 22:37  
 McDonald's Mill, 10:256  
 McDonald v. Abbott, 10:276; v. Hall  
 & Patton, 10:252  
 McDonough, A. N., 22:159, 172-74  
 McDonough, James, 8:6, 8  
 McDonough, John E., 21:42  
 McDonough, Thomas, 4:34  
 Macdonough Theater, Oakland, 33:44  
 M'Dougal, David, 26:359  
 McDougal, Elijah, 23:358  
 McDougal (or McDougall), George,  
 12:26, 32; 19:131, 135, 136, 142;  
 27:352  
 McDougal, John, 9:27; 10:50, 73, 77,  
 197; 12:32; 14:355; 15:28, 280; 16:183;  
 19:7, 176; 20:333, 366; 22:113; 23:160,  
 370; 24:202; 28:59, 64, 66, 67, 195,  
 327, 331; 29:27, 244, 245; 31:148, 235;  
 fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 McDougall, Frederick A., 29:21-22, 26  
 McDougall, Mrs. Frederick A.  
 (Maria Antonia Pacheco), 29:26  
 McDougall, James A., 4:252, 253, 256;  
 8:370; 9:355; 10:70, 255, 267, 271-79  
*passim*, 282, 290, 292; 11:6, 7, 8, 21;  
 15:6, 167, 182; 16:82; 17:304, 310, 320,  
 321; 19:259-60; 25:5; 31:235; 32:147,  
 148, 157; 33:206-7, 215; 34:250;  
 39:294-95; art. on, 15:199-212; port.,  
 15: opp. 199  
 Macdougall, W. J., 21:147  
 McDougall, William, 15:76  
 McDougall (G.) & Co., 13:381  
 McDowall, David, 9:99  
 McDowell, Henry Burden, 33:374  
 McDowell, Irvin, 11:127; 13:38-39;  
 15:66; 16:205; 20:158, 165; 26:9,  
 363; 28:171; 33:237; 37:197; 40:307,  
 343  
 McDowell, Mrs. Irvin (Helen Burden),  
 11:127  
 McDowell, James, 8:210; 19:137  
 McDowell, Mrs. James (Margaret  
 Pyles), 8:210; 19:119, 137  
 McDowell, John A., 33:355  
 McDowell, Robert, 3:137, 139-47  
*passim*, 151  
 McDowell Hill, 13:26  
 McDuffee (McDuffe, McDuffy),  
 Andrew Jackson, 18:45; 27:107  
 McDuffie, Duncan, 4:49-50, 55;  
 25:381-82; obit., 30:280-81  
 McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan (Jean  
 Howard), 30:281; obit., 34:182-83  
 McDuffie, James Y., 30:166, 168;  
 37:166-68  
 Mace (Marysville, 1861), 10:281  
 Macedonian (ship), 26:221  
 McElderry, Dr. (Modoc Co., 1873),  
 28:163  
 McElroy, John, 13:320  
 McElroy, Robert, 16:182  
 McElroy, Robert McNutt, 8:251  
 McElvoy, Katy, 10:283  
 McElwain, Edward F., 16:339  
 McEnerney, Garret William,  
 37:347-48; obit., 21:283  
 McEvitz, Barney, 9:141, 150, 165;  
 lawsuit, 9:141, 142, 143  
 McEvoy, J., 15:372, 373  
 McEwen, Arthur, 15:381  
 Macey, Obed, *see* Macy, Obed  
 Macey, Roland H., *see* Macy, Rowland  
 Hussey  
 McFadden, James, 31:293-94  
 McFadden, John (Santa Ana),  
 31:293-94  
 McFadden, John (Stockton), 39:303  
 McFarlan, Andrew, 9:328-29  
 MacFarland, James P., 4:166; 36:328  
 McFarland, Thomas Bard, 9:113, 116;  
 10:247, 261, 262, 365  
 McFarland, Mrs. Thomas Bard, 10:365  
 McGainey, J., 15:173  
 McGarrahan, William, land claim of,  
 19:359, 367  
 McGarry, Edward, 40:349  
 McGeary, Jo, 8:342  
 McGee, Bart, 17:218  
 McGee, James, 17:44  
 McGee, John B., 9:46  
 McGee, Joseph W., 10:166, 179,  
 184-85, 200, 385  
 McGee, Thomas L., 31:154  
 McGehee, William J., 14:175-76  
 McGeorge, Thomas, 9:26, 27  
 McGettigan, Mrs. Charles D.

- (Francisca Vallejo), 4:289; 5:416;  
29:330; address, "Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo," 9:90; obit. of Mrs. John O. Gantner, 25:375
- McGill, James, 33:257
- McGillivray, Montrose, 28:107
- McGillo, Don, *see* Pedronena, Miguel de
- McGillycuddy, Valentine T., 4:124
- McGilvary, Evander Bradley, 37:39
- McGilveray (Sutter's Fort, 1847), 22:221
- McGimsey, J. A., 33:364
- McGimsey, "Port," 33:364
- McGinniss, Miss (Sacramento, 1861), 10:283
- McGinnis, Felix S., 20:192; obit., 24:186-87
- McGlashan, Charles Fayette, 23:191; 24:75
- McGlashan (John) & Co., 30:256, 365
- McGloin, John Bernard, 29:189; 31:279-80; "The Jesuit Arrival in San Francisco in 1849," 29:139-47; ed. "A California Gold Rush Padre . . . the 'Padre of Paradise Flat,' " 40:49-67; addresses: "Archbishop Joseph Sadoc Alemany," 29:376-77; "From Market Street . . . to Ignatian Heights," 35:75; obit. of Peter M. Dunne, 36:87-88
- McGlone, William, 15:240; 29:338
- McGlynn, Daniel C., 33:72
- McGlynn, John A., 28:59, 66; 40:205-13 *passim*; letter to, 40: foll. 206
- McGlynn, M., 28:49
- McGovern, Walter, address, "Edward D. Baker," 13:188
- McGowan, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:348; 10:178
- MacGowan, Alexander B., 27:223
- McGowan, Edward ("Ned"), 4:157, 191, 192, 201; 7:95; 8:366-67; 9:250, 276; 15:155; 17:178, 179; 18:259, 276; 30:358; 37:141-42; art. on, 6:3-36; port., 6:8
- McGowan, James, 19:62, 67-68, 69, 73; 28:47
- McGowan, Capt. John (of *Polk*, early 1850s), 6:5, 16
- McGowan, John (S.F., 1854), 15:164
- McGowan, John E., 6:36
- McGowan, Lee, 10:357
- "McGowan's War," 6:20-29
- McGown, Andrew J., 21:307; 22:71
- McGrath, Hugh and Jane (Gibson), 22:379
- McGrath, Margaret, 28:293
- McGrath, Thomas H., 22:147
- McGraw, E. W., 27:346-47
- McGraw, Nellie, 38:224
- MacGregor, John A., 25:232
- McGrew (Sacramento, 1855), 9:38
- McGroarty, John Steven, 31:18
- McGuire (Marysville, 1858), 9:368, 369, 373; 10:59
- McGuire, James, 2:121
- McGuire, Thomas L., 20:38, 42, 44
- McGuire and Place *v.* Pacific Mail Co., 34:232
- Machado, Agustín, 13:207, 349
- Machado, Antonio, 23:359, 360; ranch of, 23:359-60; *see also* Ranchos: Ballona
- Machado, F., 13:327
- Machado (Clark), Joseph, 35:238
- Machado, Manuel, 13:207
- Machado, Rafael, 26:29-32 *passim*, 41, 54
- McHale *et al.* *v.* Whitcomb *et al.*, 9:64
- McHardy, Alex, 9:161, 162
- McHardy, George W., 8:346; 9:64, 65, 77, 133, 134, 138-53 *passim*, 160, 164, 165, 347, 365; 10:56; lawsuits, 8:352; 9:64, 65, 132, 141, 144, 365, 366
- McHardy, Mrs. George W., 8:347; 9:64, 77, 153, 165
- McHardy, P., 8:347
- McHenry, John, 28:34; 39:303
- Machin, Tim N., 30:135
- McIlhany, Edward Washington, 29:298, 300, 306
- McIlrath (Philippines, 1898), 30:290
- M'llvaine, William, drawing by, 26: foll. 126
- McIntire, Edward Buckman, 31:93-94
- McIntire, John A., 4:227
- MacIntosh, Edward Manuel, 12:197, 269; 17:63, 145
- McIntosh, Charles, 18:158, 173; 29:339
- McIntosh, Charles K., obit. of Frank B. Anderson, 14:413-14
- McIntosh, R., 17:176
- McIntyre, Misses (Warm Springs and S.F., 1861), 10:358, 379
- McIntyre, Mary Campbell, 31:292
- McIntyre, William, 18:199, 200

- McIntyre, William L. and Mrs., 13:13  
 McIsaac, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870),  
     22:173  
 McK. (S.F., 1849), letters from, 24:29,  
     343, 356-57  
 Mack, Effie Mona, address, "One  
     Hundred Years of Nevada History,"  
     30:376-77  
 Mack, John W., 21:163, 169  
 Mack, W. B., 15:76  
 Mackintosh (Brit. consul, Mex., 1845),  
     18:145  
 McKain, Walter C., Jr., 25:379-80;  
     coauth. "Santa Barbara County  
     between Two Social Orders,"  
     25:311-18  
 Mackall, William W., 27:216  
 McKay, Maj. (San Quentin, 1858),  
     9:253  
 Mackay, Ann, 28:293  
 McKay, Baptiste, 23:144  
 McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes,  
     8:113; 12:269; 17:68; 19:308; 28:97  
 Mackay, John W., 2:206; 15:381; 16:88;  
     25:46; 38:381  
 Mackay, Mrs. John W. (Marie Louise  
     Antoinette Bryant née Hungerford),  
     27:95  
 McKay, Joseph W., 5:80  
 McKay, Michael, 16:342  
 McKay, Thomas (1825, 1830s), 3:76,  
     79, 81; 24:230, 233  
 McKay, Thomas (Marysville, 1849),  
     14:206, 211  
 McKay, William, 24:230-31  
 McKean, William Wister, 2:251;  
     20:197, 198, 204, 214, 220, 232, 234  
 McKee, Col. (S.F., 1861), 27:153  
 McKee, Albert B. and Alice Maud  
     (Hooper), 31:302  
 McKee, David, 29:102  
 McKee, Ernest, 4:50  
 McKee, Irving, 30:191; "Kipling's  
     San Francisco Debut," 30:151-55  
 McKee, J. O., 38:33  
 McKee, John, 16:182; 29:102, 105, 106,  
     108, 122  
 McKee, John D., 25:229, 230, 232, 246,  
     254  
 McKee, R. (Robert?), 17:177  
 McKee, Redick, 3:26; 27:224; 28:328,  
     333; 36:314  
 McKee, Mrs. S. B., 36:45  
 McKee, William H., 3:182; 26:320;  
     28:266  
 McKeebe & Co. (lawsuit, 1859), 10:174  
 McKeeby, Lemuel Clarke, "Memoirs  
     of," 3:45-72, 126-70  
 McKeeby, Mrs. Lemuel Clarke  
     (Caroline Augusta Sampson),  
     3:156, 160-61  
 McKeeby's Diggings, 3:45, 147, 148,  
     151  
 McKehn, W. J., 40:223  
 McKell, David McC., 26:189  
 McKelvy, W., 9:66, 148  
 McKenna (on *London*, 1850), 7:397  
 McKennon (on *Westward Ho*, 1852),  
     26:227; 28:322  
 McKenzie (San Diego, 1916), 35:363  
 McKenzie, Donald, 5:57  
 McKenzie, F. S., 9:42, 45  
 McKenzie, John, 16:340  
 McKenzie, John Washington, 9:26,  
     29; 15:178, 180, 182; 16:79(?)  
 McKenzie, Robert (hanged, 1851),  
     22:113, 114; 25:331, 340; 28:43  
 Mackenzie, Rev. Robert (1882),  
     19:110-11  
 Mackenzie, Robert C., 27:95  
 McKenzie, Webster A., 26:189  
 McKeon, Peter, 8:340, 356; 9:141, 147,  
     151, 157, 266; 10:180  
 McKeon, Thomas, 21:63  
 McKewen (Santa Barbara, 1859),  
     18:260  
 McKibben, David, 13:84  
 McKibben, James, 12:319  
 McKibben, Joseph C., 9:104, 106, 272,  
     365, 381, 388, 391; 10:60, 75, 77, 165,  
     166, 167, 190-97 *passim*, 278, 292, 296,  
     355, 356; 13:84; 16:345(?); 32:155,  
     156, 159; 38:214  
 McKibben, S. C., 16:345  
 McKibben, William, 9:108; 10:293;  
     15:281, 374  
 Mackie, Peter, 25:112  
 Mackie, W. W., 30:324  
 McKiernan, Charles ("Mountain  
     Charley"), 29:42, 44, 57-58  
 McKillicon's mine, 28:234  
*McKim* (riv. str.), 16:73; 17:181;  
     20:30; 25:338, 339; 27:128  
 McKinlay, James, 8:106; 13:230, 238;  
     14:324, 326, 344; 20:149, 152; 29:20,  
     26; 36:11  
 McKinlay, Mrs. James (Carmen  
     Amesti), 29:26  
 McKinley (clawed by bear, Napa Co.),  
     16:133



- McKinley, Celeste, *see* Celeste, Mme.  
 McKinley, J., 4:310  
 McKinley, Pres. William and Ida (Saxton), 31:302  
 McKinney (Marysville, 1859), 10:176, 178, 246  
 McKinney, D. W., 4:250  
 McKinney, James, 32:2  
 McKinney's Humbug, 22:75, 76, 82  
 McKinster, William H., 13:3  
 McKinstry, Elisha W., 19:134  
 McKinstry, George, Jr., 1:96, 97; 4:163, 168-69, 177; 7:106; 10:352; 12:300-301; 14:144, 145; 16:138; 19:119, 134, 138, 140; 25:220; 26:110, 123  
 McKinstry, Justus, 1:9; fac. sig., 12: opp. 318  
 McKinsty, Laura Livingston, obit., 13:414-15  
 Mackintosh, Charles, 18:158, 173  
 Mackintosh, James, 14:316  
 Mackintosh, Stephen Davis, 12:138; 14:316; 35:200  
 McKinty, M., 11:56; lawsuit, 9:53  
 McKissack, William M. D., 33:107  
 McKissick (or McKizack; Ore., 1846), 5:395, 398  
 McKittrick, Myrtle (Mason), 29:380; "Salvador Vallejo," 29:309-31  
 McKnight, Robert, 1:112, 117, 143; 21:202, 222  
 McKorkell, William, 4:208; 22:38; 28:38  
 McKorkle (harpist, 1855), 17:82  
 McKosky, Mary, 31:210  
 McKune, John H., 16:80; 33:374  
 Macky, Constance L., 38:2  
 Macky, E. Spencer, 38:2  
 McLain, George P., 20:138  
 McLane (S.F., 1849), 27:361  
 McLane, Allan, 11:11  
 McLane, D., company of, 6:361-63  
 McLane, Frederick, 33:234  
 McLane, James, 15:275  
 McLane, Louis: Sec. of State (1833), 37:3-5; min. to Great Britain (1845), 19:55  
 McLane, Louis [Jr.] Calif., (1846), 11:11; 13:135, 136, 153, 154; 15:373; 16:40; 17:77, 79-80, 169, 179; 18:73, 78, 81; 19:232; 22:41, 46, 64; 29:335, 339-40; 30:52, 53; 37:217  
 McLane, Lucy Neely, *A Piney Paradise*, rev., 38:173-74  
 McLane, Robert Milligan, 19:165  
 McLane, Sadie, 37:217  
 McLaren, John (Marysville, 1859), v. H. T. Hutchinson, 10:178, 183, 186  
 McLaren, John (S.F., 1870s), 3:42; 8:187; 37:218  
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Alfred (Emma Moffat), 19:384; obit. of Monroe E. Deutsch, 34:377  
 McLaughlin (or McLoughlin), C. F., 22:323; 23:142, 143  
 McLaughlin, Charles, 5:179-80, 181; 16:284; 26:266  
 McLaughlin, David, 25:287  
 McLaughlin, John A., 16:340, 342  
 McLaughlin, Patrick, 12:330  
 McLaughlin, William, 2:121  
 McLaughlin brothers (1890s), 27:30  
 McLaughlin v. Brady, 9:373  
 Maclay, Charles, 11:51; 31:3; 40:333  
 Maclay, William J., 31:3-4  
 McLean (Stockton, 1850s), 30:258  
 McLean (S.F. supervisor, 1855), 16:182  
 McLean, Charles, 38:60, 61  
 McLean, E. E., 33:101, 115  
 McLean, Edward, 26:254-58 *passim*  
 McLean, Frances, 28:294  
 McLean, Hector H., 14:60, 175  
 McLean, Mrs. Hector H. (Elenor McComb), 14:175  
 MacLean, John Douglas and Winnie Sarah (Morris), 32:191  
 McLean, John T., 27: opp. 97  
 McLean, Nathaniel H., 3:26  
 McLean, W. F., 23:72  
 McLean & Fowler, 26:254-59, 262  
 McLean, Jeffry & Co., 22:81  
 McLean's Ferry, 22:70, 73, 81  
 McLean's Spring, 18:200, 208, 210, 213  
 McLellan (S.F., 1862), 10:379  
 McLellan, Charles H., 26:71, 72, 74, 175  
 McLellan, Mrs. Charles H. (Louise Kendrick), 26:71, 72  
 McLellan, George B., 20:258  
 McLellan (Jim) Gold & Silver Mining Co., 33:375  
 McLelland, Miss (Marysville, 1860), 10:251  
 M'Lenan, J. (V.?), drawing by, 32:290  
 McLeneghan, Samuel, 9:308-10, 312  
 McLennan, Donald, 10:291  
 McLeod (in mines, 1849), 13:12, 14, 15  
 McLeod, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1856), 6:74  
 McLeod, C. C., 15:28, 32  
 McLeod, Alexander Roderick, 1:118;

- 19:313; 22:98, 213, 344, 348; 23:35,  
40, 125, 137; 28:119-20, 124  
McLeod, John, 25:264; letter to,  
19:309-10  
MacLeod, Julia (Hamilton), 36:379;  
"John G. Downey as One of the  
'Kings,'" 36:327-31  
McLoud (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206  
McLoughlin, Eloisa, *see*  
Rae, Mrs. William G.  
McLoughlin, Mrs. Frank, 36:45  
McLoughlin, John, 1:118; 2:223;  
3:76-77, 81; 5:44, 71, 76, 82, 304;  
8:97, 107; 16:88; 17:63, 138, 142, 294;  
18:327; 21:2, 82, 372; 22:103, 107,  
213, 343; 23:142-43; 24:230; 25:140,  
142; 28:98, 99, 105-12 *passim*, 117,  
120, 243-58 *passim*; 29:149; 30:321;  
34:266, *cor.*, 98-104 *passim*  
McLoughlin, H. M., 29:234  
Maclure, Mount, 4:22, 28, 42  
McMahan, Calvin Clarke, 23:300  
McMahan, James Byrd, 23:293, 299  
McMahan, James Edwin, 23:300  
McMahan, Nelson, 23:290, 292, 298, 299  
McMahan, Samuel Green, 5:115-16,  
125; 17:161; *art. on*, 23:289-300  
McMahan, Mrs. Samuel Green  
(Lavenia Ellen Clarke Yount),  
23:295-96  
McMahan family, 23:289, 300  
McMahan-Clyman party, 23:293  
McMahon (S.F., 1854), 15:163  
McMahon, Bert, 40:218  
McMahon, Catherine, 33:352, 353  
McMahon, James, 33:352  
McMahon, Jeremiah, 29:21, 22, 26  
McMahon, Mrs. Thomas Morgan  
(Isabella Breen), 33:353, 356  
McManus, James, 29:240  
McMasters, J. C., 12:31  
McMeans, Selden A., 9:38-39, 99, 102;  
11:173; 16:183  
McMenomy, J. H., 5:85-86  
McMenomy, James, 9:347  
McMenomy, Roger, 9:150  
McMenomy's ranch, 10:170  
McMickle, Grove C., 15:175  
MacMillan, H. R., 25:191  
McMillan, Robert, 4:195  
McMillen, W. W., 28:334  
McMinn, James B., 9:109; 15:280, 281,  
370  
MacMonnies, Frederick and Alice  
(Jones), 2:68  
MacMullen, Jerry, 22:354;  
"Windjammer Days in San Diego,"  
22:349-54; *bk. rev. by*, 38:377-78  
McMullin (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
McMullin, Anna, 3:399; 27:382  
McMullin, Elizabeth, 27:382  
McMullin, John, 3:399; 27:382  
McMullin, Mrs. John (Elizabeth  
Fleming Morgan), 3:399; 27:382  
McMurray, G., 9:60, 177(?)  
McMurtre, L. C., 21:235  
McMurttrie, Douglas Crawford, 7:286;  
"An Introduction and Supplement  
to 'A History of California  
Newspapers,'" 7:277-81; *Pacific  
Typographical Society*, *rev.*, 7:408  
McMurttrie, William Birch, 24:373  
McMurty (S.F., 1860), 38:339  
McNab, Gavin, 5:95; 19:61, 71, 72;  
27:316  
McNab and Smith, 35:62  
McNabb, Capt. (filibuster, 1855),  
17:172  
McNabb, James Henry, 30:130  
McNair, John E., 24:58  
McNair, John G., 15:271  
McNair, William, 22:30  
MacNamara, Eugene, 6:271-72; 10:117,  
118; 12:50; 13:59; 18:144; 19:46  
McNamara, Nicholas and Margaret  
(Driscoll), 35:332  
McNamara, Theresa, 35:332  
McNamara, James B. and John J.,  
40:215-16  
McNaub, John, 37:354  
McNaull, William, 18:304, 313  
McNay, Frank 31:31  
McNear, Seward B., 27:200  
McNear (G. W.) & Co., 27:199-200  
McNee, Duncan, 35:157  
McNeil, Samuel, 21:303  
McNeill, J. A., 9:46  
McNeilly, John, 21:349, 352; 22:43, 49;  
33:111  
McNess (Marysville, 1858), 9:361;  
10:281  
McNevin, Catharine, 16:83  
McNevin, Edmund, 27:343  
McNichol, Donald, 33:12  
McNulty, Bertrand and Mrs., 11:127  
McNulty, C. A., 9:27  
McNulty, Marion, 34:246  
McNulty, P., 9:68  
McNulty's Hall, Sacramento, 20:277  
McNutt (Marysville, 1858), 9:268, 355

- McNutt, Mrs. Maxwell (Florence McDonald), 35:83  
 Macomb, Montgomery M., 4:36  
 Macomber, Charles, 25:226-27  
 Macondray, Frederick W., 15:185, 266; 19:230; 34:211  
 Macondray, William A., 15:266  
 Macondray (F. W.) & Co., 8:176, 369; 14:371; 25:258, 265-66; 29:253; 30:299  
 McPherson, A. W., 11:26  
 McPherson, Alex., 27:226; 30:166  
 McPherson, James B., 19:237  
 McPherson, Murdoch M., 15:285, 380  
 McPike, Henry H., 39:126, 127, 135  
 McPlum, William, 9:319  
 McQuaid (Yuba Co., 1855-61), 8:346, 350; 9:64, 65, 68, 131, 132, 136-55 *passim*, 166, 167, 168, 353, 359, 373; 10:49, 168, 171, 181, 252, 281, 359, 365  
 McQuaid, Isaac Clark, *see* McQuaid (Yuba Co.); McQuaid, J. C.  
 McQuaid, J. C., 9:60; 10:181, 200; *see also* McQuaid (Yuba Co.)  
 McQuaid, John A., 8:360-61; 10:55, 63, 254, 294, 359, 367, 368, 369; *see also* McQuaid (Yuba Co.)  
 McQueen, Molly, 10:168  
 McQuinn, J., 10:365  
 McRae, Arch., 2:249  
 McRae, Bert, 31:155  
 McRae, Collins, 33:8, 12, 149, 151  
 McRae, James A., 31:154-57 *passim*  
 MacRee, Samuel, 33:262-63  
 McReynolds, Frank, 34:169  
 McRuer, Donald C., 26:264, 265, 355; 27:172, 346; 29:253, 254; 31:292  
 MacShee, Lt. Col. (1850), 22:299  
 McTarnahan, Edith, 35:205  
 Mactavish (or McTavish), Dugald (or Dougald), 5:304, 305; 17:138; 28:253, 258  
 McVea, James, 13:32  
 McVeigh (S.F., 1854), 15:181  
 McVeigh, Lois H., "Meetings of the Society," 16:89, 187-88, 286, 380-81; 17:89-90, 186; 18:85  
 MacVicar, Barbara (McClung), 40:327; "Southern and Northern Methodism in Civil War California," 40:327-42  
 McVickers, Henry, 16:326-27, 332  
 McWhorter, M., 19:65  
 McWilliams, Carey, 31:25  
 McWilliams, John, 30:112  
 McWilliams, Robert L., 26:382-83; *obit.*, 34:378  
 MacWillie, M. H., 34:129  
 Macy, Capt. (of *Galindo*, 1849), 22:238, 239  
 Macy (purser on *Golden Gate*, 1854), 32:359  
 Macy (or Macey), Charles B., 13:31; 29:7  
 Macy, Obed, 13:315, 319, 335  
 Macy, Rowland Hussey, 13:31; 14: opp. 209; 22:281  
*Madame X* (play), 20:141  
 Madary, M. R., 4:49  
 Madden, Henry Miller, 28:188; *ed.* "California for Hungarian Readers: Letters of János Xánthus," 28:125-42  
 Maddern, Minnie, 14:411  
 Maddox (or Madox), Richard, 11:309, 310, 311; 36:25  
 Maddox, William A. T., 12:59, 170, 171, 331, 332, 333; 18:35; 22:55, 66  
 Maddux, David, 9:110  
 Maddux, Parker Simmons, 25:95; *obit.*, 32:374-75  
 Maddux, Mrs. Parker Simmons (1, Edith Marion Walker; 2, Grace Helen Butler), 32:375  
 Madigan, Mrs. (L.A., 1869), 32:331  
 Madigan, Thomas F., *obit.*, 16:191  
 Madison, Frank Delino, 25:95  
 Madison, James (Marysville, 1859), 10:183  
 Madison, James (S.F., 1925), "Some Shadows of the San Francisco Stage," 4:59-63; addresses: "Early San Francisco Theatres and Theatrical Folks," 4:301-2; "Early Theaters of San Francisco," 14:411; *bks. rev. by*, 5:203; 6:98-99  
 Madison, Marshall P., 25:94-95  
 Mad River, 9:221; 20:352-53  
 Madsen, Martin C., *obit.*, 27:183-84  
 Maeder, Fred, 4:61  
 Mafra, Ginés de, 6:309, 311  
 Magagnotto, Peter, 9:395; 40:62  
 Magdalena Bay, 3:343, 388; 7:311, 315; 8:63, 64; *maps*, 7:316, 317  
 Magee, David, *bk. rev. by*, 38:83-84  
 Magee, Mrs. Richard, 25:286  
 Magee, S. R., 16:302  
 Magee, Thomas, 23:122  
 Magee, Thomas L. and family, 16:293, 297, 302; 17:35  
 Magee, William, 22:368, 369



- Magee, William A., 23:122; obit. of Frederick P. Howard, 21:380  
 Magellan, Fernando, 6:293, 294; 7:132, 133-34, 179-80, 187  
 Magenta flume, 11:242; 29:194-96; phot., 29: opp. 200  
 Maginnis, J. D., 31:134  
 Magne, L., 22:304  
*Magnet* (ship), 14:298  
*Magnolia* (whaler, 1846), 3:118, 119  
*Magnolia* (ship, 1850), 12:92-97 *passim*, 103, 109; 29:170  
*Magnolia* (hotel), Sacramento, 32:148, 152-53, 154  
*Magnolia Saloon*, Marysville, 14:392  
 Magoffin, James W., 34:126  
 Magoffin, Susan Shelby, 25:305-6  
 Magruder, John Bankhead, 11:367; 13:320-21, 323-24; 31:36, 46  
 Magruder, Lloyd, 8:360; 9:266, 287, 365, 381; 10:253  
 Magruder, Theophilis Richard, 35:326-29, 331  
 Maguey, as food, 34:199  
 Maguire, Mrs. (S.F., 1850s), 19:236-37  
 Maguire, Capt. (of *Plover*, 1854), 15:181  
 Maguire, Judge (Santa Barbara, 1854), 18:264  
 Maguire, Misses (S.F., 1862), 10:379  
 Maguire, James, 20:292  
 Maguire, James G., 5:95, 287; 27:316; 28:51, 53; 38:355, 357  
 Maguire, James Thomas, 21:239-40, 263-67 *passim*  
 Maguire, John, 20:308; 21:47  
 Maguire, Joseph, 4:209  
 Maguire, Laura, 37:375-76  
 Maguire, Mary Jane, 10:292, 389  
 Maguire, Thomas, 3:35-36; 6:15; 10:74, 200; 15:189, 368; 16:183; 19:229; 20:2; 23:108; 28:37; art. on, 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75; cartoon, 21: opp. 239; phot., 21: opp. 39  
 Maguire, Mrs. Thomas (Emma Theresa Douglass), 20:290, 292; 21:42, 46, 50, 52, 62, 165-66  
 Maguire, Mrs. Thomas (Mary Clemons), 21:239, 266, 269  
 Maguire, "Tom, Jr.," *see* Maguire, James Thomas  
 Maguire's Academy of Music, San Francisco, 21:62-69 *passim*, 148-59 *passim*, 178; phot., 21: opp. 141  
 Maguire's New Theater, San Francisco, 21:171-76 *passim*, 241, 242, 243, 272; *see also* Alhambra Theatre  
 Maguire's Opera House, San Francisco, 3:36; 7:283; 10:376, 389, 393; 20:2, 308-9; 21:41-67 *passim*, 145-63 *passim*, 167-72 *passim*, 241, 243, 264; 23:108, 341; 28:133; 33:43; 36:209; 38:322; phot., 21: opp. 141  
 28:133; 33:43; 36:209; 38:322; phot., 21: opp. 141  
 Maguire's Opera House, Virginia City, 21:56-60, 141-42, 176  
 Mahan, Dennis Hart, 28:359; letter, 28:356-57  
 Mahan, Stephen, 23:226  
 Mahen, Dennis, 18:356, 357  
 Maher (Feather R., 1860), 10:253  
 Maher, Patrick, 26:204  
 Maher, Zacheus J., 29:139, 145  
 Maher v. C. and J. Riley, 10:273, 280, 288  
 Mahon, B. F., 21:312, 314  
 Mahoney, David, 10:357, 358; 32:147, 152, 153  
 Mahoney, Denis, 21:307  
 Mahoney, John J., 31:185  
 Mahood (or Mayhood), James, 33:2, 6  
 Maier, Henry Carl, obit., 39:355  
 Maier, Herbert, 25:200-201  
*Mail*, Stockton, 34:351, 352, 354  
 Mailhebauu, Camille, 39:226  
 Mailland, William, 25:307  
 Mailliard, Adolphe, 11:125  
 Mailliard, John Ward, 33:374; 34:179  
 Mailliard, Mrs. John Ward (Lizzie Page), 34:179  
 Mailliard, John Ward, Jr., obit., 34:179-80  
 Mailliard, Joseph, 34:179  
 Mailliard, William S., 34:179  
 Mails, *see* Pacific Mail Steamship Co.; Postal service  
 Main, Charles, 26:264  
 Main & Winchester, 16:310; 29:253; 33:68  
 Maine Mining Co., 15:30  
 Marin Street House, Oregon City, 2:130  
 Mainwaring, Constance, 38:163  
 Maison, N. E., 29:224-25  
 Maisons en Californie (company), 22:314  
 Maitorena, José Joaquín, 13:209(?); 27:333

- Maitoreno (Monterey, 1822), 13:209  
*Maitre des Forges, Le* (play), 20:131  
 Majestic Theater, San Francisco, 33:41  
*Majidi, El* (ship), 27:180; *see also*  
*Shenandoah*  
*M. A. Jones* (ship), 15:169  
 Major, Daniel G., 19:369-70, 371  
 "Major James D. Savage and the  
 Tulareños," by Annie R. Mitchell,  
 28:323-41  
 Majors, Ergo A., address, "Pony  
 Express History," 32:174  
 Majors, Greene, address, "The Pony  
 Express," 3:97  
 Majors, Huling 21:62-63  
 Majors, Joseph L., 11:75; 15:224-28  
*passim*, 233; 18:295, 310  
 Majors, Mrs. Joseph L. (María de los  
 Angeles Castro), 15:137, 227, 233  
 Majors, Juan José Crisótomo, *see*  
 Majors, Joseph L.  
 Majors, O. Cort, 25:380  
*Major Tompkins* (ship), 15:274  
 "Making of Cosmopolitan California,  
 The," by Doris M. Wright,  
 19:323-43; 20:65-79  
 Makins, Mrs., restaurant of, Berkeley,  
 35:254  
 Makins, James N., 11:9; 29:292  
 Malaby, Zachary T., 39:126  
 Malaga Colony, 25:172  
 Malakoff tunnel, 29:201, 207  
 Malarín, Juan, 15:342; 26:286; 35:105,  
 107  
 Malarín, Mariano, 10:62, 70; 11:9, 21  
 Malaspina, Alejandro, 2:313; 10:313-14,  
 321; 15:213, 214, 380; 16:87; 18:336,  
 345; 40:118; art. on, 3:215-37; bk. on,  
 rev., 40:71-73; sketches by artist on  
 exp., 15: opp. 213, foll. 214;  
 39: foll. 180  
*Malaspina in California*, by Cutter, rev.,  
 40:71-73  
 "Malaspina's Voyage around the  
 World," by Edith C. Galbraith,  
 3:215-37  
 Maldonado, Gabriel, 7:261  
 Maldonado, José, 10:317  
 Maldonado, José María, 16:355  
 Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer, 11:310;  
 36:217, 238  
 Maldonado, Rodrigo, 3:311  
*Malek Adhel* (ship), 3:121; 14:329,  
 331, 342, 345; 22:49, 64, 65  
 Maleton, Edward, 20:288  
 Malheur Lake, 22:202, 214  
*Malibu, The*, by Robinson and Powell,  
 rev., 38:171-73  
 Mallard, Joseph S., 13:314  
 Mallett, Alfred, 33:374  
 Mallett, J. H., 6:9  
 Mallett, John Holland, 25:380  
 Mallett's (hotel or boarding house),  
 San Francisco, 8:269, 270  
 Mallon, J. H., 11:49  
 Mallory, Henry C., 21:307; 22:70  
 Mallory, Stephen R., 19:170, 345  
 Malo, José Ramón, 27:109  
 Malone, Frank, 9:354; 10:49, 272  
 Maloney, Alice Bay (McCormac),  
 18:384; 21:140; 22:191; 24:285-86;  
 "A Botanist on the Road to Yerba  
 Buena," 24:321-25; "The  
 Distressingly Virtuous Isaac [Cox],"  
 21:127-40; "John Gantt, 'Borderer,'"  
 16:48-60; "John Work of the  
 Hudson's Bay Company," 22:97-109;  
 "Peter Skene Ogden's Trapping  
 Expedition to the Gulf of California,  
 1829-30," 19:308-16; "The Richard  
 Campbell Party of 1827," 18:347-54;  
 "Shasta Was Shatasla in 1814,"  
 24:229-34; ed. "Fur Brigade to the  
 Bonaventura," 22:193-222, 323-48;  
 23:19-40, 123-46; ed. "Some Oatman  
 Documents," 21:107-12; "Three  
 Letters of John Gantt," 20:147-53;  
 obit., 30:86-87  
 Maloney, J. R., 15:85, 86  
 Maloney, Michael C., 18:384; 30:86  
 Maloney, Mrs. Michael C., *see*  
 Maloney, Alice Bay (McCormac)  
 Malony, Capt. (of *Libertad*, 1854),  
 15:169  
 Maloon, Henry, 30:225, 228, 229, 230  
 Malsbary, Mrs. Inez, 30:285  
 Malter, George, 25:172  
 Mameluke Hill, 8:201, 210  
 Mammoth City, 4:39; 26:245  
 Mammoth Grove, 9:332-34  
 Mammoth Grove Hotel, 9:333; illus.,  
 9: opp. 299  
 Mammoth Pass, mining nr., 4:39  
 Man, Charles, 32:193  
 Manayunk (place), 15:176  
 Manchester, J. B., 9:318-19; 34:257  
 Manchester, Peter B., 16:80, 83  
 Manchuria, 30:193-206 *passim*  
 Mancillas, Pedro, 37:199  
 Mancisidor, Juan Ignacio, 6:263; 23:217

- Mandeville, Alicia, 10:51, 75, 371  
Mandeville, James W., 9:46, 72, 116,  
273; 10:170, 193; 11:4; bk. on, rev.,  
4:291-92  
Mandeville, Jenny, 10:389  
Mandeville Island, 17:47  
*Man from Denver, A* (play), 34:364  
Manganese, 31:127  
Mangum, Willie Person, 19:20  
Manhattan Gold Dredging Co., 26:282  
Manhead (Indian, 1830s), 25:140  
*Manila* (ship), 31:295  
Manila, P.I., 30:296-304  
Manila galleons, 1:157, 158; 2:140-60;  
3:3, 4-5, 10-12, 313; 7:239-43, 302,  
356, 359, 366; 8:34, 44-50; 9:208;  
15:382; 23:219-24 *passim*; 25:167;  
27:289; 31:109; 36:226, 227, 239  
"Manilas" (gang), 29:27  
Manje, Juan M., 36:233  
Manjer, Daniel, 30:24, 26  
Mankins, J. B., 21:227  
Manley (w. Vancouver, 1793), 2:319  
Manly, William Lewis, 13:314; 18:196,  
198, 201-4, 214-15; *Death Valley in*  
'49, ed. Quaife, rev., 7:89-90  
Mann, Hattie Maie, 31:276  
Mann, Henrietta Flora, 31:276  
Mann, Henry N. and Louise  
(Scheffer), 29:382  
Mann, Houston, 1:283; 4:13; 5:337  
Mann, Ira, Jr., 31:271, 275, 276  
Mann, Mrs. Ira, Jr. (Mary Bacon),  
31:271  
Mann, Julia Inez, 31:276  
Mann, Milton, 1:283; 4:13, 15; 5:337  
Mann, Stephen Hodge, 31:271-77;  
phot., 31: opp. 272  
Mann, Mrs. Stephen Hodge (Hattie  
Hodge Gordon), 31:275-76, 277  
Mannasse, Moses, 26:42, 60  
Mann Brothers trail (Yosemite), 1:283;  
4:13; 5:337  
Manning, Agnes M., 25:192  
Manning James and John, 5:49  
*Man of Destiny, The* (play), 21:63  
Manrique, Miguel, 9:205, 209-10  
Manrow, J. Poole, 6:9; 15:164  
Mansfield (Marysville, 1862), 10:386  
Mansfield, Charles T., 14:175  
Mansfield, George C., *The Feather*  
*River in '49 and the Fifties*, rev.,  
3:202-3  
Mansfield, Joseph, 15:270, 274  
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, 28:216,  
229-30  
Mansfield, Mrs. Walter D., 1:108  
Mansion House, San Jose, 11:159;  
14:156; 22:246  
*Mansions on Rails*, by Beebe, rev.,  
38:382-83  
Manso, Lucas F., 14:235  
Manson, Donald Jan, 28:123  
Manson, John S., 29:253, 254, 402  
Manson, Marsden, 38:250, 252-53  
Mantz, William H., 8:361; 9:173  
Manuel (New Mexican, 1846), 18:174  
Manuel (Indian, 1880s), 38:259-60  
*Manuel* (ship), 22:169  
*Manuela* (ship), 22:169, 170  
*Man with the Iron Mask, The* (play),  
9:263, 285  
Manypenny, G. W., 27:216; 30:161  
Manzanillo, Mex., 3:316; 36:301-2  
Manzanita, 5:263, 265; 12:293; 15:185;  
20:39-40; 32:183  
Manzanita Hill, 28:240  
Mapes, D. S., 22:251  
Mapleson, J. Henry, 21:156  
Maple Springs House, 8:213; *see also*  
White Maple Springs  
Maple Springs Mill, 9:72  
"Map of Cabrillo's Discoveries, A," by  
Henry R. Wagner, 11:44-46  
Maps: Agnese's (1540-64), 3:265, 312,  
325, 374-79; Alarcón's exped., 1:45;  
Anson's, 31:119; Antonio de la  
Ascención's, 8:33-37 *passim*; in Arch.  
des Indies, 3:368; 8:33-37 *passim*;  
Arrowsmith's (1790), 19:221; Ayala  
exped. (1775), 25:320; MS in Ayer  
coll., 3:265; 7:68  
Bancroft's, of Colorado mines, 12:4;  
Beechey's, 25:320; 26:268; Behring's  
expeds., 23:219; by Bellin, 9:206-7, 217,  
240; Blaggrave's 7:185, 186; by Bodega  
and Mourelle, 9:207; from Briggs,  
8:36-37, 40, 42; Britton & Rey's (1857),  
34:212  
Cabot's, 3:312, 313, 372, 378; 7:63;  
Cabrillo's exped., 3:262, 265; 7:62, 183,  
185; 11:44-46; Calderón y Henríquez',  
23:220; lists of Calif., 3:257-58; early,  
showing name "California," 1:49-50,  
51; 3:265; Calif. voyages, 3:368-83;  
Cañizares', 13:180; 14:192; 25:320;  
Castillo's, 1:45, 47, 49, 51; 3:312, 361,  
380-86 *passim*; ancient Chinese,  
14:52-53; Coronado exped., 3:265



- Dalrymple's, 25:320; Daniell's, 8:41;  
 Degroot's of Nevada, 34:212;  
 Disturnell's, 19:217, 218; showing  
 Drake's voyage, 3:206, 266; Dudley's,  
 8:36, 40; Elliott's of Central Calif.,  
 10:347; Emory's, 21:221  
 Fernández de Navarrete atlas,  
 8:33-34; Freire's, 7:184; Gallatin's  
 (1836, 1838), 3:29; Gastaldi's, 3:265;  
 7:66, 183; in Gilbert's *Discourse*,  
 3:266-67; from Gómara, 7:64-65;  
 Gray's, 9:6, 11; Diego Gutiérrez'  
 (1562), 1:49; 3:265, 389; 7:71; Sancho  
 Gutiérrez', 7:63  
 in Herrera's *Descr. Indias Occident*,  
 7:63; 8:40; of Hezeta's discoveries,  
 9:207-8; Holt's (1866), 34:212-13;  
 André Homem's, 11:44-46; Diego de  
 Homem's, 3:312-13, 382, 385, 386;  
 insurance (of S.F.), 26:263  
 Laet's, 36:218; López de Haro's  
 (1788), 19:221; Martínez y Yayas',  
 10:319; Martyr's, 7:184; Mason's of  
 mines on American R., 26:124;  
 Mercator's (1569), 1:49; 3:266; 6:294;  
 7:184; Molyneux globe, 7:62, 185;  
 Mourelle's, 40:111; from  
 Nordenskiöld, 3:374; Northwest  
 Coast, 3:262, 265-67  
 Ortelius', 3:265, 266, 267; 4:3; 6:294;  
 7:69, 183, 184, 186, 266-67; Pantoja's,  
 5:322, 323; 9:3, 4; Plancius', 7:185-86;  
 of S.F. Bay, 25:320-21; of San Mateo  
 Rancho, 27:252; Alonso de Santa  
 Cruz's, 3:370; illus. early Spanish  
 voyages, 3:369-83  
 Taylor's of Indian tribes, 20:171-80;  
 Tramezini's, 8:38; Ulloa's exped.,  
 3:311-16 *passim*, 380; Vizcaino's  
 voyage, 7:301-68 *passim*; 8:33-41  
*passim*; Wilkes', 3:29; 25:321; of  
 Yerba Buena, 26:267, 268; Zaltieri's,  
 3:267; 7:250; Nicolas Zamorano's,  
 3:386  
 Maps, charts and plans (reprod.):  
 by Agnese, 3:375, 377, 379; Alcalá  
 Galiano's explorations (1792), 40:  
 foll. 112; American R., South Fork,  
 26:149; (gold mines), 26: opp. 124;  
 Anza's route along Santa Barbara  
 Channel, 10: opp. 211; MS in Arch.  
 de Indias, 8:35; from Ayer Coll.,  
 7: opp. 68  
 Bancroft's 1868 Map of Calif. (sec.),  
 5:218, of Colorado Mines, 12: opp.  
 3; by Bodega and Mourelle, 9: opp.  
 201; Bodega Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1,  
 Pt. 2, opp. p. 49; boundaries bet.  
 Calif. and Mex., 5: opp. 321; 9: opp.  
 11, opp. 12; by Briggs, 8: opp. 37;  
 loc. of Buena Vista village, 10: opp.  
 216  
 by Cabot, 3:373; showing Cabrillo's  
 discoveries, 11: opp. 44; by  
 Calderón y Henríquez, 23: opp.  
 219; Calif. Indian tribes, 20: opp.  
 171; Camp Lincoln, 26: opp. 8; by  
 Cañizares, of Puerto de San  
 Francisco (1776), 14: opp. 111;  
 (1781), 13:181; by Castillo, 3:381;  
 Central Sierra surveys, 7: opp. 3;  
 east coast of China (ancient),  
 14:53; Clear Lake area, 32:367;  
 Coloma in 1857, 26: opp. 130;  
 colony system, Fresno, 25: opp. 17;  
 junc. of Colorado and Gila rivs.,  
 9: opp. 11, opp. 12; 17: opp. 217;  
 lower Colorado R., 11: opp. 365,  
 380; Colorado Mines, 12: opp. 3;  
 Colton's, 31:192  
 Daniell's (1637), 8: opp. 41; Derby's,  
 of Lower Colorado R., 11: opp.  
 365; of Sacramento Valley, opp. 99;  
 of Tulares Valley, opp. 247; route  
 of Donner party, 10:346; Drake's  
 Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p.  
 49; 20:320; 31:100; showing where  
 Drake's plate was found, Vol. 16,  
 No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p. 64; secs. of  
 Dudley's (1647), 8:39  
 Fages' route through San Joaquin  
 Valley (1772), 10: opp. 211; his  
 trail over Cuyamacas (1782), 34:  
 opp. 200; Feather and Yuba rivs.,  
 14: opp. 224; Fraser R. mining  
 reg., 11: opp. 155; Fresno colony  
 system, 25: opp. 17  
 Garcés' route (1776), 10: opp. 211;  
 Gastaldi (ca. 1553), 7:67; from  
 López de Gómara (1552), 7:65;  
 from Herrera (1601), 7: opp. 186;  
 by André Homem (1559), 11: opp.  
 44; sec. by Diego Homem (1568),  
 3:383; Humphrey's of S.F. Co., 21:  
 opp. 113; Jackson's of Mining  
 District of Calif. (1849), 13: opp.  
 378  
 Kearny's route (from Emory), 21:  
 opp. 193, opp. 202, opp. 213;  
 Larkin's travels, 16: opp. 144; route

- of Lassen and Bruff, Gold L. trip of 1850, 39: foll. 264; by P. B. Lord showing route to Gold L., 39: foll. 264; Lower Calif., by U.S. Navy Hydrographic Off., 7: opp. 42
- Martínez y Zayas': of Bodega and Tomales bays, 10: opp. 377; of N.W. Coast, 10: opp. 313; of Trinidad Bay, 9: 219
- Mason's of Gold Mines, So. Fork American R., 26: opp. 124; Mission Soledad, 23: opp. 12; part of Monterey (1879), 25: opp. 205; showing Monterey Bay, from Ferry's *Description de la nouvelle Californie*, 13: opp. 61; Monterey Custom House, 25: 207; Spanish explorations and discoveries on N.W. Coast, 9: opp. 201; 40: foll. 112
- Ortelius' (1564), 7: opp. 69; Overland route from Wadsworth's *Guide*, 3: opp. 45; routes to and from Panamints, 17: opp. 208; Pantoja's of port of San Diego (1782), 9: opp. 3; houses of Peraltas, 30: opp. 224, opp. 225; Portolá's route (1769), 10: opp. 211; from Ramusio (1566), 7: 67; Riley's route through mining dists., 11: opp. 102; Rivera exped. (1769), 31: 117
- Sacramento and vicinity (1855), 39: opp. 193; Sacramento Valley (1849), 11: opp. 99; Sacramento Valley Railroad, 4: opp. 222; San Francisco Bay: by Cañizares, 13: opp. 80; from Hypolite Ferry, 13: opp. 61; San Francisco Co. (northern part), 21: opp. 113; San Juan Ridge and vicinity, 29: opp. 193; San Mateo Rancho, 27: 252; Santa Barbara Channel, 10: opp. 211; by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 3: 371; Santa Cruz Mtns., early trails, 29: 51; cross sec. of sawmill, 26: opp. 157; Central Sierra, 7: opp. 3; crossing the Sierra bet. Lake Tahoe and Yosemite N. P., 34: opp. 209; Jedediah Smith's route (1826), 2: opp. 236; Spanish-Mex. influence in Calif., 32: 45; Old Spanish Trail, 10: opp. 27; illus. early Spanish voyages, 3: 369-83
- passim*; Stanislaus mining region (1850), 11: opp. 359; Sutter's sawmill, 26: 138, cross sec. of tailrace, 145
- Taylor's of Calif. Indian tribes, 20: opp. 171; Tomales Bay, Vol. 16, No. 1, Pt. 2, opp. p. 49; Trinidad Bay, 9: 219; Tuolumne mining region (1850), 11: opp. 359; Upper Calif., by U. S. Navy Hydrographic Off., 7: opp. 46; illus. Vizcaino's voyage, 7: 301-68
- passim*
- Whipple's of Colorado-Gila R. junction, 9: opp. 12, of mouth of Gila R., 19: 217; Yerba Buena (1839), 26: 267; (1847), 17: opp. 291; discovery of Yosemite, 5: 329; northeastern Yuba Co., 8: opp. 199; by Zaltieri (1566), 7: opp. 250
- Maraquita* (ship), 23: 313, 332
- Maraschi, Father (1859), 10: 197
- Marble (S.F., 1854), 15: 163
- Marble Heart, The* (play), 10: 42, 65
- Marble quarry, 24: 269
- Marcelo, Manuel, 17: 146
- Marchena, Juan de, 7: 376
- Marchessault, Damien, 13: 345; 29: 239; 39: 324
- Marcy, Randolph B., 2: 217; 4: 141; 34: 212
- Marcy, Samuel, 1: 231
- Marcy, William George, 1: 217; 223-24, 228; 35: 97, 111
- Marcy, William Learned, 8: 259; 10: 13, 137, 138, 147; 11: 33-34; 15: 251-52; 21: 358-62; 32: 293
- Marden, Horace, 7: 118
- Marden, W. H., 25: 175
- Mare Island, 20: 154; 23: 343-44; 32: 358; 34: 87; 36: 296; land claim, 19: 163, 171, 357; 25: 320; naming of, 6: 148; Navy Yard, 6: 151, 335-36; 14: 356; 16: 67; 19: 163, 171-72; 20: 233; 24: 63; 26: 16; 31: 294; 33: 229-33, 236; 40: 299, 302, 306
- "Mare Island Century," address by Russell F. O'Hara, 34: 87
- Marhoffer, Jacob, 35: 332-33
- Maria Antonia* (ship), 14: 123
- Maria Ester* (ship), 14: 344; 23: 205, 206, 216, 217; 37: 254-55, 259
- Marianita, La* (ship), 31: 313
- Mariano, Juan Lobo, 26: 37

- "Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo and Sonoma," by George Tays, 16:99-121, 216-55, 348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42
- Marian Watson* (ship), 5:140
- Maricopa oil field, 32:9
- Marin County, 20:270; address on, 29:373-74; dairying in, 20:260-65 *passim*; 30:309, 310
- Marine* (ship), 34:337
- Marine Hospital, State, 15:88, 169, 186, 276; 34:252
- Marine Hospital, United States, 14:356; 25:190
- Marine Hotel, San Francisco, 5:343, 345-46
- Mariners' Benevolent Association, 31:151
- Marino, José Matías, 27:108
- Marion (S.F., 1855), 15:282, 364
- Marion* (ship), 33:112
- Marion Rifles, San Francisco, 9:244, 251, 270; 10:198; 15:164, 174, 176-77, 373; 16:83, 285; 17:168; 23:71; 25:336, 343, 344; 37:362-67 *passim*; 38:18, 19, 21
- Marion Watson* (ship), 5:140
- Mariposa, 1:273; 28:325, 326, 330, 332, 335; 30:115; 33:276-77; 38:308; newspapers, 1:273; 4:13
- Mariposa* (ship), 13:177; 20:137; 30:292
- Mariposa and Yosemite Water Co., 1:275
- Mariposa Battalion, 1:272, 277; 4:12, 13, 185, 203, 210; 5:328-31; 8:84; 28:84, 327-34 *passim*, 338
- Mariposa Commercial and Mining Co., 25:88
- Mariposa Company, 12:76
- Mariposa County, 21:359-61; 28:334; gold specimen from, 32:273
- Mariposa Creek, 21:358, 359
- Mariposa Estate (Frémont's), 7:411; 17:83-84; 19:19, 144; 21:325-26; 25:1; 26:346; 34:335-36; *see also* Land cases; Ranchos: Las Mariposas
- Mariposa Grove, 4:14, 15, 24; 12:73, 74
- Mariposa Mine, 12:74-76; 33:276, 277; 34:256, 335-36, 339
- Mariposa River, 4:13; 12:73, 74; 28:325
- Mariposa Road, phot. of opening festival, 5: opp. 340
- Market Street Mission Railroad, San Francisco, 17:172; 38:336
- Market Street Railway, 15:167, 168, 175; 23:230, 245
- Markham, Charles Edwin Anston, 27:280
- Markham, Clements R., 29:274
- Markham, Henry Harrison, 5:286-87; 19:64
- Markham, Pauline, 4:61
- Mark Hopkins Institute of Art, 15:302, 316; 33:314, 317
- Markle, John W., 24:74-75
- Markley, William J., 9:269
- Markov, Aleksandr, 12:238
- Marks, Bernard, 25:26-27, 29, 30
- Marks, G. S., 13:32
- Marks & Witowski, 30:266
- Mark Twain, *see* Clemens, Samuel L.
- "Mark Twain and the Mark Twain Papers," address by Dixon Wecter, 29:77-80
- "Mark Twain at the Sanitary Ball— and Elsewhere?" by William C. Miller, 36:35-40
- "Mark Twain in the West," address by Cyril Clemens, 7:410
- Marlette, Seneca Hunt, 4:11; 7:6, 7-8; 9:44, 45; 11:173; 15:285; 17:76-79 *passim*; 34:217-18
- Marlette-Day Survey, 7:7-8, 17-19
- Marley (on *London*, 1850), 7:397
- Marlowe, Julia, 35:142
- Marney, Maj. (in mines, 1849), 24:126
- Marot, Georges-Emile  *fils*, 22:304
- Marple, William, 30:137
- Marque, Emile, 39:167, 169, 227, 231, 233
- Marqués, Gabriel, 3:364-65
- Marqués, Gerónimo, 7:341; 8:27-28
- Marques, Punta de (Chetco Point), 10:329
- Marquinez, Marcelino, 4:149; 37:117
- Marriage by Moonlight* (play), 21:256
- Marriages: Chinese, 15:277; records kept by T. Dwight Hunt, 28:289-96; *see also* Weddings
- Marriner, Mrs. R. K., 4:208; 24:263
- Marriott, Frederick, 2:67; 12:76; 20:165; 21:327; 36:99
- Marriott & Wheeler, 15:175; 16:82
- Marroquín Francisco, 25:309
- Marryat, Francis Samuel, 15:334-35; 16:84; 22:254-73 *passim*, 276; 38:32, 40



- Marryat, Frederick, 14:136-37, 140, 141  
 Mars, Amaury, 39:9, 12, 236, 342-43  
 Marsden, Joseph, 22:178  
 Marsh, Charles, 4:246, 250, 262, 264;  
     5:178  
 Marsh, Erasmus, 9:159  
 Marsh, G. F., 4:36  
 Marsh, George P., 9:301-2, 341  
 Marsh, Mrs. George W. (née De  
     Long), 11:52  
 Marsh, James and Mary A. (Ranny),  
     28:293  
 Marsh, John, 4:158-62, 170; 5:305;  
     6:266; 9:77; 10:7, 31; 12:29; 13:175,  
     221-22, 230; 16:56-58; 17:54, 56,  
     152; 18:33, 34, 58, 297; 20:148-52;  
     22:315-22; 23:290-99 *passim*; 30:98;  
     34:8; 37:6-7; bk. on rev., 9:400-401  
 Marsh, Robert G., 21:64  
 Marshal, C. P., 15:376  
 Marshall, Capt. (of *Virago*, 1854),  
     15:181  
 Marshall, A. A., 14:396  
 Marshall, Anna Hughes, 14:114, 129,  
     135, 138  
 Marshall, Benjamin F., 9:248-49, 250,  
     256, 258, 259, 269; 11:181  
 Marshall, Edward Colston, 9:39, 40,  
     47; 10:267; 30:174  
 Marshall, Eliza, *see* Gregson, Mrs.  
     James  
 Marshall, Henry, 19:114, 127-41  
     *passim*; 29:338  
 Marshall, Mrs. Henry (Mary Jane  
     Coterril), 19:130  
 Marshall, J. R., 10:357, 368; 21:155,  
     178; *see also* Lee and Marshall's  
     Circus  
 Marshall, Mrs. Jacob (Elvira  
     Whiteside), 9:261, 284  
 Marshall, James Wilson, 2:206; 4:105;  
     5:96, 125; 10:299; 12:295; 13:164;  
     14:273-79 *passim*; 17:174; 19:124,  
     125, 133-34; 21:83; 23:261; 26:107-28  
     *passim*, 134, 139, 148, 159; 27:281;  
     28:339; 30:36; 32:194, 195; 35:331;  
     quoted, 29:270; bk. on, rev., 4:89;  
     drawings by, 21: opp. 111, opp. 116  
 Marshall, Capt. John (of *California*),  
     13:388, 391-97 *passim*; 27:45, 48-49  
 Marshall, John and Anna (Hughes),  
     19:114, 127, 135  
 Marshall, Lucy (Agar), 36:285;  
     "Samuel Marsden Brookes,"  
     36:193-203  
 Marshall, Martha L., *A Pronouncing  
     Dictionary of California Names*,  
     rev., 5:88-89  
 Marshall, Mary Ann, *see* Ames, Mrs.  
     Thaddeus M.  
 Marshall, P. B., 14:321  
 Marshall, R. B., 36:256  
 Marshall, Robert B., 4:50  
 Marshall, Mrs. Samuel Baxter, *see*  
     Marshall, Lucy (Agar)  
 Marshall, William, 21:220, 224, 334,  
     356; 25:303, 308; 26:24, 27, 39  
 Marshall family, 19:113-43 *passim*  
 Marshall & Wildes, 23:215, 217  
 Marshall County (prop.), 38:333  
 Marshall's Melodeon, *see* Melodeon,  
     Sacramento  
 Marsh's Juvenile Comedians, 10:250,  
     262-63  
 Marston, Anna Lee (Gunn), ed.  
     Gunn, *Records of a California  
     Family*, rev., 8:87  
 Marston, George White, 35:354-55,  
     357, 361, 363; 36:63-64, 67, 69, 155, 162  
 Marston, Sylvanus B., 2:90, 95, 115-18  
     *passim*, 121, 132, 135, 137  
 Marston, Ward, 3:116, 118; 10:101,  
     124-26; 14:149; 17:335, 337-38  
 Marston, William, 33:12  
*Martha* (opera), 15:179  
*Martha* (ship), 7:212; 22:383  
*Martha Gould* (ship), 11:159  
 Marti, Benedict and Anna Barbara  
     (Weber), 28:293  
 Marti, Werner H., bk. revs. by,  
     40:162-65, 351-53  
 Martiarena, José Manuel, 23:4, 374  
 Martin (w. Kearny, 1846), 21:200  
 Martin (Death Valley, 1849), 18:214  
 Martin (Sacramento, 1850), 30:103  
 Martin, Mme. (San Jose, 1850), 5:356;  
     14:156  
 Martin (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:157  
 Martin, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:155  
 Martin ("the Wizard," 1859, 1867),  
     10:45, 68; 21:157  
 Martin, Mrs. (S.F. and Santa Cruz,  
     1900), 38:342-47  
 Martin, Anne Henrietta, 33:374  
 Martin, Auguste Louis, 12:352, 353,  
     354; 13:58  
 Martin, Camilo and Mary (Hyde),  
     16:191  
 Martin, Dennis, 16:380

- Martin, Diego de, 7: 146, 148-50, 172-73, 182
- Martin, Edna, *see* Parratt, Edna
- Martin
- Martin, Edward J., 7: 291; 10: 292
- Martin, Mrs. Edward J. (Eleanor Downey), 10: 292; 23: 191; 28: 338; obit., 7: 291-92
- Martin, Edwin S., 33: 94
- Martin, Elizabeth (Wyant), ed.  
"The Hulbert-Walker Letters . . .," 36: 133-47
- Martin, Ephraim, 32: 195
- Martin, Fernando, 8: 219; 16: 227; 37: 262
- Martin, Genevieve, *see* Martin, Jean
- Martin, George Curtis, 22: 192
- Martin, Granville, 36: 125-26
- Martin, Green C., 9: 42
- Martin, Irving, obit. of Mrs. Charles M. Jackson, 27: 379
- Martin, J. Ross, 36: 201
- Martin, J. West, 26: 200
- Martin, James P., 27: 218
- Martin, Jean (Mrs. Frederick H.), 37: 91; "Louis Sloss, Jr., Collection of California Paintings," 37: 19-38
- Martin, Jesse B., 14: 276, 278; 26: 119, 122; 32: 195
- Martin, John, 16: 285; 22: 341, 345; 23: 23
- Martin, Juan, 1: 166
- Martin, Julian, 24: 26-27
- Martin, Katherine, 38: 342, 343
- Martin, Miss L. J., 37: 41
- Martin, Leonidas ("Lee"), 10: 395; 14: 398
- Martin, Margaret Elizabeth, 19: 95; "Dr. C. Annette Buckel, the 'Little Major,'" 19: 74-76
- Martin, Mrs. Mary, 30: 289
- Martin, Milton, 35: 158
- Martin, Noble, 5: 284
- Martin, Pete, *The Jerry Giesler Story*, rev., 40: 157-58
- Martin, Robert S., 15: 177
- Martin, Mrs. Rosanna, 28: 294
- Martin, Thomas S., 1: 126, 132-36 *passim*; 18: 262, 264, 277; 29: 136, 235
- Martin, Walter S., 25: 232; 31: 303
- Martin, William, 27: 345
- Martin, William H., 9: 26; 27: 169, 171
- Martin, William Jennings, 16: 55, 56
- Martin & Co., 8: 199, 201
- "Martin C. Briggs, 'Methodist Trumpeter,'" by Rockwell D. Hunt, 31: 1-11
- Martinetti, Paul, 21: 178
- Martinetti-Ravel Troupe, 10: 273, 281, 288; 16: 340; 21: 52, 72, 154, 157-58, 179
- Martínez (dragoon, 1846), 25: 293
- Martínez, Agustín, 21: 320
- Martínez, Enrico, 7: 267, 273-74
- Martínez, Esteban José, 9: 204; 15: 216; 40: 238
- Martínez, Francisco, 29: 237
- Martínez, Ignacio, 4: 163; 5: 134; 8: 140-41, 148, 214, 234, 238; 11: 135; 12: 194, 236; 13: 235; 14: 123; 15: 330; 16: 115, 219-21, 225; 17: 291, 292, 295; 23: 210, 217, 372
- Martínez, José (1789), 40: 238
- Martínez, José (1839), 17: 149
- Martínez, Juana, 31: 45
- Martínez, Juan Ignacio, 12: 117; 29: 31
- Martínez, Luis Antonio, 1: 167-68; 16: 222-23; 36: 6-8
- Martínez, Manuel, 10: 32
- Martínez, Margarita Aceves de, 38: 106-7
- Martínez, María, 16: 80
- Martínez, María Antonia, *see* Richardson, Mrs. William A.
- Martínez, Pedro Adriano, 37: 127; letter to, 37: 116-17
- Martínez, Santiago, 10: 36; 12: 113-21 *passim*
- Martínez, Sixto, 12: 117
- Martínez, Susana, *see* Hinckley, Mrs. William Sturgis
- Martinez, Contra Costa Co., 23: 364; 24: 64, 286; 25: 328; 27: 303; 30: 6, 10
- Martinez, Riverside Co., 12: 9, 13
- Martínez y Orozco, Xavier Tizoc, 38: 7; phot., 38: opp. 8
- Martínez y Zayas, Juan, 9: 204; 10: 313-36 *passim*, 340; maps by, 9: opp. 219; 10: opp. 313, opp. 337
- Martin House, Yuba Co., 8: 341, 358
- Martin's Fork (of Mary's R.), 32: 206
- Martin's Ranch, 8: 200, 209; 9: 163
- Martinsville, 8: 209
- Martin White* (ship), 15: 278
- Mártires, Arroyos de los, Lower Calif., 31: 261, 262, 269, 347
- Martires, Ensenada de los, 10: 325
- Martires, Punta de los (Pt. Grenville), 9: 227
- Marvin (Yuba Co., 1854), 8: 201

- Marvin, A. S., *see* Marvin and Hitchcock
- Marvin, J. B., 1:98
- Marvin, John Gage, 1:9; 5:328; 11:361-62; 23:376; 28:329, 330, 338
- Marvin & Hitchcock, 5:104; 26:228, 231; 30:101, 105-6, 110-13 *passim*, 147, 250-53 *passim*, 260, 261, 353; 38:304
- Marwedel, Emma, 11:85
- Marx, Capt. (Klamath R., 1850), 3:93
- Mary (ship), 14:346
- Mary Ann (ship), 14:329, 330, 342, 346
- Marye, George Thomas, 2:365; 17:174
- Marye, George Thomas, Jr., 11:49; *From 40' to '83 in California and Nevada*, rev., 2:365
- Mary Ellen (ship), 22:170
- Mary Frances (ship), 13:176; 14:333, 342, 346; 34:26
- Maryland (ship), 14:343
- Mary Mitchell (ship), 7:216, 217, 220, 221
- Mary Phebe (ship), 11:381
- Mary's River, 3:61, 271; 5:379, 383; 6:124; 16:126; 24:120, 121, 123; 26:336; 32:197, 201, 206, 207; *see also* Humboldt River
- Mary Stuart (play), 21:174
- Marysville, Calif., 3:146, 160; 4:221; 5:34; 6:242; 7:15, 16; 8:175, 178, 180, 187, 194, 202-7 *passim*, 211, 337, 340-47 *passim*, 351, 357, 361; 9:33-34, 51-58 *passim*, 75-78 *passim*, 154, 158, 162-63, 169, 173, 179, 259, 261-68 *passim*, 284, 345-97 *passim*; 10:41-42, 46, 49, 53-61 *passim*, 72, 165-88 *passim*, 194-200 *passim*, 246-70 *passim*, 353-72 *passim*, 381-86 *passim*, 394; 11:61; 12:280, 299, 304; 15:168, 273; 17:311, 316; 19:292, 294; 21:69; 30:103, 110, 126, 127-28, 258-59; 24:348; 26:181; 27:194, 195; 28:235; 31:5-6; 32:296; 33:67, 202-4; 35:315, 316; 37:201; 38:22, 310-11
- art. on, 14:195-229, 375-407; 15:21-57
- Bath House, 14:398
- churches, 10:176, 198, 199; 15:41-44, 164; 15:164
- Courthouse (illus.), 9: opp. 358
- newspapers, 6:11-12; 8:358, 361; 9:62, 65, 133, 134, 156, 245, 266, 287, 378-83 *passim*, 390; 10:177, 192, 199, 265, 266, 296, 394, 395; 14: (fac.) opp. 209, 225, 386-89 *passim*, 398, 407; 15:21-56 *passim*, (fac. adv.) opp. 40, 273; 20:165; 21:332; 30:128-30; 33:203-4; 34:60, 61
- railroads, 9:259, 284; 11:230; 27:202
- schools, 9:372, 395; 10:251, 260, 264, 287; 14:399; 15:53
- theaters, 8:213, 363; 15:47-48; 21:69-70
- illus., 9: opp. 62, opp. 68, opp. 358
- Marysville (Corvallis), Ore., 28:207
- Marysville Bookstore, 14:398; 30:258-59; illus., 9: opp. 62; 30: opp. 257; *see also* Amy, G. & O.; Eddy, Ripley A.
- Marysville Brewery, 14:399
- Marysville Buttes, *see* Sutter Buttes
- Marysville Choral Harmonic Society, 9:373
- Marysville Gymnasium, 10:178, 179, 182, 186, 199, 260
- Marysville Hebrew Benevolent Society, 10:182, 200
- Marysville Jockey Club, 15:49
- Marysville Library Association, 38:310-11
- Marysville Hotel and Brewery, 15:46-47
- Marysville Mining Co., 9:268, 345
- Marysville Park, *see* "Park, The"
- Marysville Rifles, 10:181, 182, 249, 262, 280-86 *passim*, 294, 355, 365, 369, 387; 38:22
- Marysville Young Ladies' Seminary, 10:251, 264
- Mary Taylor (ship), 25:120
- Masakiyo, Yanagawa, 23:346
- Mascarel, Joseph, 13:345; 39:324, 341
- Mason (overland, 1849), 24:119, 120
- Mason, Biddy, 13:333
- Mason, E., 26:5
- Mason, Dr. Edgar, 32:167, 168, 169
- Mason, Edgar, Jr., 32:163
- Mason, J. Rupert, 25:95
- Mason, James Murray, 19:18, 171, 177, 345, 348, 361; 28:216, 230
- Mason, John Young, 10:13, 19; 13:243-47 *passim*; 31:212-15 *passim*
- Mason, M., 21:235
- Mason, Paul, 28:194, 195, 197
- Mason, Redfern, 25:239, 244-45
- Mason, Richard Barnes, 1:147, 247-57 *passim*; 2:75, 76, 188, 200; 5:406; 10:22-32 *passim*, 137, 138, 144, 145,



- 301; 11:260, 265; 12:157, 332;  
13:56-57, 60, 66, 76, 153, 175, 271,  
272, 279, 306, 307; 14:275-76; 16:58,  
196, 321; 17:231, 232-33; 19:140,  
157, 182; 20:151, 153; 22:51, 54, 55,  
65, 66, 292; 26:60, 118, 122, 124-25;  
29:30-32, 34-35; 30:54; 33:112-14,  
126, 254-55, 259, 264, 269, 337, 341,  
343, 345; 35:108; 40:15, 24, 124; maps,  
26: foll. 124, 149
- Mason, William, 8:6, 8, 15
- Mason* (ship), 30:20
- Masonic Hall Book and Stationery  
Store, 30:265
- Masonic order, *see* Freemasons
- Masonic Record*, 15:166
- Masonic Temple, San Francisco, 4:196
- Mason Opera House, Los Angeles,  
20:140
- Mason Valley, 34:193, 199; 36:119-26  
*passim*
- Masquerades (1851), 28:38
- Mass (Oregon City, 1850), 2:130
- Massachusetts* (U.S.S.), 15:373; 16:80
- Massachusetts* (whaler), 20:1, 15
- Massachusetts & California Co., 33:376
- Massachusetts Co., 11:243
- Massachusetts Hill, 6:229-36 *passim*;  
12:65, 71
- Masseau, A., 22:221; 23:24
- Massett, Stephen C., 3:35; 4:302;  
12:28; 14:387, 388, 389, 404, 411;  
15:28-29, 35, 37, 46-47, 50; 16:340,  
344; 20:293; 22:31, 38; 28:38, 56;  
35:51
- Massey, A. A., 30:262, 267, 363
- Massey, Atkins, 34:325
- Massey, Ernest de, 14:154-55, 157;  
15:333-34; 30:102, 107, 114, 256, 357;  
39:3, 9-10, 13-14, 144; *Journal*, trans.  
Marguerite E. Wilbur, 5:3-43, 138-77,  
219-54, 342-77; 6:37-57; *App. to*  
*Journal*, trans. Blanche C. Wagner,  
32:105-18; fac. of handwriting, 5:  
opp. 3
- Massey, Ormand de, 6:54
- Massey, Thomas, 27:316; phot., 19:  
opp. 59
- Massey & Cantenat, 30:262
- Massey, Veron, and Co., 5:21
- Masson (from France, 1850), 22:304
- Masson, Paul, 33:374
- Masten, Nathaniel Keese and Emilia  
Antonia (von Falkenberg), 31:382
- Masters, Frederick J., 27:30
- Masterson (Aurora, 1860s), 7:116
- Mastick & Belcher, 9:396
- Mastick Station, Alameda, 26:266
- Mata, José María, 14:235-36
- Matanzas*, 3:169; 6:242, 260; 12:290-91,  
293; 14:201; 23:199, 318, 360; 25:289
- Matelot Gulch, 24:268
- Mather, George, 15:39
- Mather, James G., 34:20
- Mather, Stephen Tyng, 4:40, 50
- Mathews (S.F., 1855), 15:270
- Mathews, Arthur F., 37:34
- Mathews (or Matthews), Chepa, 29:265
- Mathews, Richard, 28:336-37
- Mathews, William A., 9:26, 31; 15:276
- Mathias de Santa Cathalina, Fr., 13:155
- Mathieson, J. Muir, 37:34
- Mathurin, Louis, 8:120
- Mathy, Ernest L. and Mrs., 27:188
- Matilija Hot Springs, 17:32, 40
- Matlock (Greenville, 1855), 8:352
- Matson, Mrs. William (Lillie B.),  
obit., 10:96
- Mattei, Andrew and Eleanor  
(Joughin), 28:188
- Matterre, Dr. (Guaymas, 1852), 18:6,  
7, 20
- Matteson, Edward E., 11:240; 29:200,  
206
- Matthes, François Émile, 1:284; 4:51,  
57; 30:284
- Mattheson, R. N., 27:97, 99, 101
- Matthews (in mines, 1848), 2:192
- Matthews, Alexander, 15:164
- Matthews, Charles, 9:100, 101
- Matthews, Edward, 20:34, 38
- Matthews, Henry, 6:152
- Matthews, William B., 10:62
- Matthews, William P., 10:76
- Matthewson, R. C., 6:46; 39:14
- Matthew Vassar* (ship), 2:135; 16:80
- Mattole Farm (Ind. reserv.), 30:164
- Mattole River, 23:28; 30:164
- Matute, Juan Bautista, 10:315-45  
*passim*; 40:121
- Maubailly, Pierre-Marie, 39:226, 243,  
250-51, 254, 313, 315
- Maubé, Arnaud, 12:332-33; 13:65,  
75, 167
- Mauldin, Henry, 34:93
- Maupin and Boggs, 24:67
- Maurelle, *see* Mourelle
- Maurice, A., 14:394; 15:33
- Maurie's, nr. Sucker Flat, 10:169

- Maury, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Maury, William L., 13:387; 20:217, 233  
 Maxfield's Know Nothing Hall, 8:344  
 Maximilian I (Archd. Ferdinand),  
 13:38, 40-41; 38:52-53; *see also*  
 "Californians against the Emperor"  
 Maxson, W. B., 11:9  
 Maxwell, Mrs. and Miss (S.F., 1867),  
 11:127  
 Maxwell, Lucien, 1:129, 131, 139, 149  
 Maxwell, Lucy, 25:191  
 Maxwell, Richard T., 4:168; 19:230;  
 33:106  
 May, Capt. (overland, 1850), 3:46-47  
 May, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 11:361  
 May, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:143  
 May, Charles, 9:159, 160  
 May, E. C., 27:95  
 May, Ernest R., 30:191; "Benjamin  
 Parke Avery," 30:125-49  
 May, Hattie (or Hatty), 9:64, 66, 73,  
 77, 145, 163, 176, 345, 352; 10:276,  
 279, 281  
 May, I. S., 9:57, 62, 67, 73, 129-35  
*passim*, 142-54 *passim*, 161, 163  
 May, John, lawsuit, 9:63  
 May, John H., 26:2, 10  
 May, W. B., 9:42  
 May, William, 22:79  
 May, William B. and Mary E.  
 (Innskeep), 28:293  
 Maybeck, Bernard Ralph, 38:306  
 Maybell, Stephen, 21:272  
 Maybury (overland, 1849), 21:307  
 Mayer (in mines, 1849), 30:19  
 Mayer (S.F., 1850), 7:398  
 Mayer, Samuel D., 30:69  
 Mayer, Mrs. Samuel D., 31:337  
 Mayfield, 7:412; 14:166, 168; 18:49;  
 27:134, 135, 138-39; 33:171, 173  
*Mayflower* (ship), 14:309-13 *passim*  
*May Flower* (ship), 12:31  
 Mayhew, Florence, 36:281  
 Mayhew, George Henry, 36:281  
 Mayhew, Horace Allen and Mrs.,  
 36:281  
 Mayhew, William, 13:258  
 Mayhood, *see* Mahood, James  
 May Lundy Mine, 4:39  
 Maynard, John, 15:240  
 Maynrad, John C., 9:27; 15:164, 272,  
 367; 19:233  
 Maynard, Mrs. John C. (Ella Gwin),  
 19:233  
 Maynard, Lafayette, 16:62; 17:76, 79;  
 33:374; art. on, 16:71-76; obit.,  
 16:77-78; phot., 16: opp. 71  
 Maynard, Stephen and Susie Frances  
 (Davis), 2:67  
 Mayne, Charles, 10:389; 11:127  
 Mayne, R. C., 6:23-26  
 Mayo, Edward, 2:91, 121  
 Mayo, Frank, 10:395; 21:53, 59, 63,  
 165, 266  
 Mayo, Jesse, 24:270  
 Mayock, Robert Stoney and Mrs.  
 (née Rutherford), 27:285  
 Mayock, Sally Ann, 27:285-86  
 Mayock, Stonewall Jackson and Ellen  
 Alicia (Starbird), 27:285  
 Mayorga, Julian, 8:376  
*Mazagran* (ship), 14:133, 134  
 Mazatlán, Mex., 2:159; 3:106, 108;  
 5:39, 306, 307; 6:77, 189; 8:222-24;  
 14:327, 333, 335-36; 17:23, 129, 130,  
 131; 18:35, 52, 218, 241-42, 250;  
 19:195, 211; 20:21, 212; 23:274-75,  
 302, 324, 327; 26:312; 27:40; 34:123,  
 151; 35:105; 37:64; 39:49; Gillespie's  
 letters from, 17:125-30; U.S.  
 consulate at, 34:111-20 *passim*  
*Mazatlan* (ship), 31:297  
 Mazatlán Islas de, 7:302, 372-73, 375;  
 8:64; on map, 7:303  
 Mazatlán company, Monterey, 27:338  
 Maze, Montgomery, 37:200  
*Mazeppa* (play), 21:59-60, 65  
*Mazeppa* (ship), 35:291  
 Mazerat, Pierre, 22:303  
 Mazón, Donaciano, 37:197, 204  
 Mea, Mme., 20:136  
 Meacham, George W., 27:370  
 Mead (Sacramento, 1859), 10:61  
 Mead, James D., 12:115  
 Mead, Lewis Risdon, 33:374  
 Mead, Orlando, 16:138  
 Mead, Warren B. and Sara P. (Sears),  
 28:294  
 Mead, William H., 29:291-92  
 Mead, Lake, 22:19  
 Meade & Co., 25:32  
 "Meadow Lake City and a Winter  
 at Cisco in the Sixties," Clarence M.  
 Wooster, 18:149-56  
 Meadow Lake City and mining  
 district, 6:344; 18:22, 149-56, 366  
 Meadow Valley, 16:78; 17:78  
 Meadows, Don, bk. rev. by, 40:265-66  
 Meadows, James, 15:240; 21:9; 22:221;  
 29:20, 26; 30:54

- Meagher, Michael, 6:36  
 Meakin, Frederick, 35:354  
*Meander* (ship), 11:381  
 Meaner (Weaver?, Yuba Co., 1857),  
   9:140  
 Means, A., 9:40; 15:376  
 Means, H. H., 9:42  
 Mears, Eliot Grinnell, 18:288  
 Measures, *see* Weights and measures  
 Meaubert, Adolph, 21:66  
 Mebius, Christian F., 9:320  
 Mecartea, Austin, 33:375  
 Mechanics' Fair, San Francisco,  
   17:316; 20:266; 36:245  
 Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco,  
   15:268, 273; 16:184, 337; 17:176;  
   19:149-52 *passim*, 286; 20:2; 25:4-12;  
   28:141; 35:135; 38:304-5; 39:289  
 Mechanics' Lyceum, Fort Vancouver,  
   2:128  
 Mechanics' Own (mining co.), 23:163  
 Me-choop-da ranchería, 36:313-25;  
   sweathouse, *illus.*, 36: opp. 320  
 Mecombs, Hannah, *see* Clyman, Mrs.  
   James  
 Mecombs, Isaac, 6:59-60; 16:133  
 Mecombs, Lambert, 6:59-61  
 Mecombs family, 6:59-60  
 Mecum (nr. Placerville, 1850), 26:297  
*Meda* (ship), 15:282  
 Médanos, Point, 25:319; *see also*  
   Black Point  
 Medary, Samuel, 11:15  
*Medea* (play), 21:143, 174  
*Medical Gazette*, 28:9  
 "Medical Observations of J. P.  
   Leonard . . . 1849," ed. Robert T.  
   Legge, 29:211-16  
 Medicine and surgery:  
   in Mex. and Span. periods, 4:142-76,  
   284; 10:86, 404; 15:379; 18:68-69,  
   70, 71; in Amer. period, 4:177-206,  
   287-89; 6:377; 17:176; 18:76, 81, 168,  
   178, 282, 384; 19:75-76, 119, 123, 126,  
   127, 138, 139, 141, 374; 21:339-44  
   *passim*, 352-56 *passim*; 22:37, 42-63  
   *passim*; 23:191; 24:23, 354; 28:374-75;  
   29:170-71, 211-16; 31:13-31 *passim*;  
   37:216-17; education for, 4:177, 179,  
   188-200 *passim*, 205, 206; 5:93;  
   30:67-71; herbs used by Indians,  
   23:204; in Honolulu, 35:196; in  
   Marysville, 14:395-96; in the mines,  
   4:178-84; 6:221, 222, 225, 243;  
   10:404; 24:23; *see also* Hospitals  
*Médisis, Le* (ship), 11:341; 19:27, 380  
 Medico-Chirurgical Association, 4:182,  
   188  
 Medill, W., 26:323-24  
 Medina, F. P., 24:265  
 Medley, Samuel G., 8:86  
 Medway Colony, 25:174  
 Meek, Jason S., 8:198  
 Meek, John, 12:146; 13:353; 14:342;  
   23:331  
 Meek, Joseph Lafayette, 4:6,  
   155-56 (?), 279, 291; 19:312, 314;  
   25:140  
 Meek, Stephen Hall, 4:6, 281;  
   19:135, 312  
 Meek, Thomas, 12:138, 226; 23:331  
 Meek, William B., 8:198, 208; 15:285  
 Meeker, David, 9:36  
 Meeks, Joseph, *see* Meek, Joseph L.  
 Meeks, Washington, 9:36  
 Meeks, William Newton, 26:71, 75;  
   33:374  
 Meetings of the Society, 3:95-101,  
   204-9, 302-3, 398; 4:95-102, 210-12,  
   301-2, 399-402; 5:93-100, 205-6,  
   414-17; 6:102-6, 197-99, 285-87,  
   380-82; 7:95-99; 200-201, 289, 410;  
   8:90-94, 187, 283, 386-87; 9:90-93,  
   188, 292, 407-8; 10:91-94, 206-7, 307,  
   413; 11:88-91, 188-89, 295, 389-90;  
   12:84-87, 180, 366-67; 13:88, 188-89,  
   284, 411; 14:86-87, 186-87, 283, 410-11;  
   15:89-92, 192-93, 286-87, 382-83;  
   16:89-92, 187-88, 286, 380-81;  
   17:89-92, 185-86, 285, 356; 18:85-90,  
   184-85, 286, 376; 19:89-94, 187-88,  
   282, 375-76; 20:83-88, 282-83, 376-77;  
   21:82-88, 183-84, 225-38, 278, 363-71,  
   374; 22:84-87, 183, 374-75; 23:80-88,  
   180-81, 380; 24:184-85, 282, 376;  
   25:85-86, 185-87, 372-74; 26:83-88,  
   371-76; 27:75, 85-89, 178-83, 280-82,  
   376-78; 28:86, 88-89, 184-86, 276-78,  
   372-73; 29:73-80, 184-86, 373-77;  
   30:84-86, 274-78, 375-79; 31:83-88  
 Méfret, Georges, 39:240  
 Méfret, Xavier, 39:224, 239-40, 242  
 Megalia (Dogtown), 10:251  
*Megunstickook* (ship), 16:346  
 Mehner, William, 8:358  
 Meiggs, Henry, 1:9; 13:299; 15:177,  
   269, 271, 275; 16:337; 17:172, 359;  
   19:230, 236; 20:335; 21:383; 23:179;  
   25:335, 341-42; 30:1, 5, 7, 163;  
   33:327; art. on, 17:195-207; fac.



- resolution congratulating, 17: opp.  
200; phot., 17: opp. 195
- Meiggs, John G., 9:26, 29; 15:177, 182;  
16:337; 17:197; 25:342
- Meiggs, Mount, 17:201
- Meiggs' Wharf, 15:370; 16:347; 17:196;  
19:237; 25:342; 26:7
- Meighan, Clement W., and Robert F.  
Heizer, 31:189; "Archaeological  
Exploration of Sixteenth-Century  
Indian Mounds at Drake's Bay,"  
31:99-108
- Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham,  
28:162; 31:44, 47
- Meihl, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139
- Meihl, Charles, 9:356
- Mein, Charles, 7:292
- Mein, William Wallace, 20:384
- Mejicas, Louise, 16:285
- Melado (Melhado(?); S.F., 1850),  
34:241-42
- Melaney v. Gaylord and Stoddard,  
10:179
- Melbius, C. F., 27:174
- Meléndez, Sebastian, 7:298-300, 377,  
385-90 *passim*
- Meléndez Valdés, Salvador, 10:338
- Melendrez, Antonio, 12:318-22
- Melendy, John M., and Nellie (Clark),  
30:382
- Melendy, H. Brett, 38:88; "Two Men  
and a Mill . . .," 38:59-71
- Melendy, Howard Burton, 30:382;  
39:81; "Orleans Bar," 39:53-59
- Melendy, Mrs. John M. (Nellie  
Clark), 30:382
- Mellon, John, 22:156, 159-61, 165, 166
- Mellus, Francis, 8:295, 297, 301-2;  
9:95; 13:347; 18:36, 67, 70
- Mellus, Mrs. Francis (Adelaida  
Johnson), 1:258
- Mellus, George, 34:244
- Mellus, Henry, 1:235, 249; 5:304-5;  
6:80; 8:295, 297, 301, 302; 9:95;  
11:71-72, 75, 135, 136, 142; 13:54,  
218, 347; 14:332, 346; 17:139-40,  
253, 294, 335; 18:36, 47, 50, 52-53,  
60; 19:49; 23:201-2, 215, 254; 27:106,  
110, 250, 251; 38:334, 340
- Mellus, Mrs. Henry (Anita Johnson),  
1:249, 258
- Mellus & Howard, 3:37; 14:202, 346;  
18:36, 70; 19:321; 27:106, 251; 28:113,  
253-54; 34:26
- Melodeon, Marysville, 9:265, 280
- Melodeon, Sacramento, 9:251, 256;  
10:272, 274, 279, 281, 361
- Melodeon, San Francisco, 21:43
- Melone, R., 24:237
- Melones, 22:77, 83
- Meloney, Aaron R., 9:273, 381, 397;  
10:51, 74
- Melons, 4:365, 369; 5:131, 275; 11:37;  
12:193; 27:260; 28:237; 29:173
- "Melpomene on the Half Shell," by  
Donald C. Biggs, 33:39-47
- Melquiond, Cyr, 39:246
- Melrose (place), 38:160-61
- Melton, F. C., 31:20
- Melville, Emelie, 19:97, 98; 21:243;  
35:142; address, "Memories of the  
Past," 7:200-201
- Melville, John, 16:341; 17:82
- Melvin, Adoma L., 13:296
- "Memoirs of Hon. William M.  
Gwin," ed. William H. Ellison,  
19:1-26, 157-84, 256-77, 344-67
- "Memoirs of Lemuel Clarke  
McKeeby," 3:45-72, 126-70
- "Memoirs of Theodor Cordua," ed.  
and trans. Erwin G. Gudde,  
12:279-311
- "Memorial of Pedro Calderón y  
Henríquez," ed. and trans. Henry  
R. Wagner, 23:219-25
- "Memories of Ina Coolbrith," address  
by Mrs. Finlay Cook, 11:188
- Memories of Mark Twain and Steve  
Gillis*, by Gillis, rev., 3:196-99
- "Memories of the Past," address by  
Emelie Melville, 7:200-201
- Ménard, François, 21:336; 26:45
- Mendaña, Alvaro de, 7:228-32
- Mendelsohn, H., 19:291-92, 297
- Mendenhall, E. T., 13:12, 15, 17
- Mendenhall, Elvira Ellen, 13:12
- Mendenhall, William M., 30:4
- Mendheim, H., 30:357
- Mendocino, Cape, 3:5, 6, 11-12, 20,  
220; 7:26, 302, 359, 366, 378, 392;  
8:55; 9:208, 217, 237; 10:330, 335;  
18:319; 23:222; 25:112; 27:291;  
30:162, 164; on map, 7:368
- Mendocino City, 30:164, 165
- Mendocino County, bk. on, rev., 5:92;  
early settlers in, *see* "Anderson  
Valley"; Indians in, *see* Indians;  
lumbering in, *see* Lumber
- Mendocino Indian Reservation, 27:216,  
219; 30:164-68 *passim*, 170

- "Mendocino War," 30:167  
 Mendota, 11:260  
 Mendoza, Antonio de, 3:262-64, 370, 387-97 *passim*; 6:299-303, 307-31 *passim*; 7:20, 22-23, 55, 59, 136-39, 141, 296, 366  
 Mendoza, Diego de, 8:44, 45, 50  
 Mendoza, Francisco and Linda, 19:216  
 Mendoza, Juan de, 2:155  
 Mendoza, Mariano José, 6:163  
 Mendoza (place), 18:150  
 Mendoza y Luna, Juan de, 8:44-49 *passim*, 69  
 Menéndez, José Antonio, 23:318, 332  
 Menéndez, Salvador, 15:60  
 Menges, M., 22:251  
 Mengis (S.F., 1854), 15:166, 167, 175  
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 20:243; 21:58-60, 141-42, 145, 164  
 Menken, Alexander Isaac, 21:58, 59  
 Meno, Antonio de, 3:309, 311, 363-65; 19:242  
 Mensch, Fred, 19:371  
 Mentor (ship), 12:230  
 "Men Who Met the Yankees in 1846, The," by Helen V. Shubert, 13:43-55  
 Menzies, Archibald, 8:386; 9:223; 10:338; 11:383; 14:117; 15:60; 18:336-37; 24:337; *Journal*, ed. Alice Eastwood, 2:265-340; *Journal of Vancouver's Voyage*, ed. Newcombe, rev., 2:256-57  
 Menzies, Robert H., 21:288; address, "Various Phases of Marin County History," 29:373-74  
 Menzies, Thomas, 21:288; 29:373  
 Mercado, Father, *see* Vásquez del Mercado, Jesús María  
 Mercantile Library, Sacramento, 30:103; 38:298  
 Mercantile Library, San Francisco, 7:278; 12:20, 22, 23; 15:164, 183, 268, 270; 17:176, 179, 182; 28:134-35, 141, 142; 29:260; 30:249, 358; 31:244; 38: opp. 295, 300-303, 312, 334; *illus.*, 38: opp. 295  
 Mercantile Life Insurance Co., 31:298  
 Mercantile Trust Co., 32:375; *see also* American Trust Co.  
 Mercator, Gerard, maps by, 1:49; 3:266; 6:294; 7:184  
 Merced, 18:25  
 Merced, Laguna de, 30:338  
 Merced Banner, Snelling, 20:164, 165  
 Merced County, assessor's field book, 33:376  
 Merced Mining Co., 21:326; 34:335-36; lawsuit, 10:264  
 Merced River, 4:4; 20:101, 114; 23:259, 368, 369; 28:324, 331-32, 335  
 Mercedes (ship), 30:99  
 Mercer, Asa, 40:256  
 Mercer, Walter, 30:247  
 Mercer, William F., 19:320-21  
 Mercer's Bells: *The Journal of a Reporter*, by Conant, rev., 40:255-56  
 Merchant (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:146  
 Merchant, Frederick George, 15:167; 28:294  
 Merchant, Mrs. Frederick George (Theresa Leonora Perabeau), 28:294  
 Merchantman (ship), 22:171, 172, 173  
 Merchants' Drayage and Warehouse Co., 35:67, 146  
 Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco, 10:374; 15:270, 271, 275, 280; 27:69, 200; 31:298; 38:297; buildings, 26:73, 75; *phot.*, 15: opp. 163  
 Merchants Fire Insurance Co., 26:254, 258; 27:270  
 Merchants Hotel, Marysville, 3:160; 8:340, 341, 356; 9:267; 10:61, 167, 185-89 *passim*, 246, 250, 261, 273, 364, 371; 33:292  
 Merchants Mutual Marine Insurance Co., 26:351, 355; 27:66  
 Merchants' National Bank, San Diego, 35:358-61; 36:76  
 Mercier, Armand Theodore, *obit.*, 36:375-77  
 Mercier, Mme. R. J., 39:311  
 Mercure, Henry, 1:149  
 Mercury, San Jose, 22:223-34, 355-64; 29:91  
 Mercury (Am. ship, 1807), 12:222, 223, 224; 13:205  
 Mercury (Brit. ship, 1851), 8:275  
 Mercury mines and mining, *see* Quicksilver mines  
 Meredith, Charles T., 16:298, 303  
 Meredith, Henry, 6:343; 9:42  
 Meredith, William M., 19:17, 26  
 Meridian lines, monuments for, 34:1-16 *passim*  
 Merkel, Mrs. Frederika W. Amalia, 28:293

- Merkel, Louisa Philippina, 28:294  
*Mermaid* (ship), 29:272  
 Merola, Gaetano, 25:250  
 Meroney, Charles S., 32:26, 30, 32, 39-40  
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 2:344; 4:5, 24, 53, 57; 10:302; "Earliest Crossing of the Deserts of Utah and Nevada: Route of Jedediah S. Smith in 1826," 2:228-36; "Jedediah Smith's Route across the Sierra in 1827," 3:25-29; address, "A Regrettable Chapter in California History," 2:369; obit., 21:284-86  
 Merriam, Frank Finley, 36:110, 257, 260; 37:274, 348  
 Merrifield, Daniel, 15:169  
 Merrihew, James, Jr., 13:31  
 Merrill, Frances E., 28:292  
 Merrill (Sacramento, 1849), 37:139  
 Merrill (Marysville, 1854), 8:201  
 Merrill, Judge (Marysville, 1859), 10:183-87 *passim*  
 Merrill, Andrew, 26:204  
 Merrill, Annis, 16:80  
 Merrill, Don and Daisy, 37:217  
 Merrill, Emma Jane, 28:292  
 Merrill, H. D., 14:278  
 Merrill, J. M., 9:26; 15:276, 277, 282  
 Merrill, Jesse, 9:153, 156  
 Merrill, John, 2:139  
 Merrill, John C., 29:252, 254; 31:292  
 Merrill, Mrs. John F., 13:288  
 Merrill, John H., 16:130; 27:362, 369  
 Merrill, L. S., 3:65  
 Merrill, Nathaniel, 30:55  
 Merrill, R. R., 10:174  
 Merrill House, San Francisco, 11:142  
*Merrimac* (ship), 20:233; 38:61  
 Merriman, E. R., 19:64, 73  
 Merriman & Tucker, 10:180  
 Merrithew, Capt. (of *Acadia*, 1857), 22:169  
 Merritt, Emma, 31:297  
 Merritt, Ezekiel, 1:73, 75, 80, 134; 3:119; 6:137, 139-40, 273, 374; 7:79; 13:107-8; 15:237; 17:219-24 *passim*, 240, 274, 275, 340; 18:297, 311; 24:57; 25:122-23; 28:265; 29:134, 262-67 *passim*, 275; 29:334, 335  
 Merritt, Frank, 6:36  
 Merritt, Harry, 30:222  
 Merritt, Isaac, 26:265  
 Merritt, Josiah, 29:20-21, 25  
 Merritt, Ralph P., 4:50  
 Merritt, Samuel, 15:164; 25:100; 26:262, 264, 265; 27:173, 197  
 Merritt, Samuel A., 10: opp. 48, 62, 273, 278, 288, 290, 377; 11:9; 32:148, 158  
 Merritt, Wesley, 30:290, 298, 304  
 Merritt, Lake, 4:211; 30:10  
 Merrow, Capt. (of *Magnolia*, 1851), 12:109  
 Merry, William Lawrence, 25:285  
 Merryhoff, Baron, 23:319  
 Merryman, J. H., 21:34  
 Merryman, James, 6:16  
 Mertens, Karl Heinrich, 18:336, 337, 345  
 Mervine, William, 1:289; 2:73, 165, 167, 168; 3:105, 109-18 *passim*, 180, 187; 5:301; 7:84; 8:258; 9:82; 10:101, 124-27 *passim*; 11:210; 12:41-45 *passim*, 58, 166, 168; 13:303; 17:131, 137, 138, 228, 282, 334-40 *passim*; 18:35, 73-84 *passim*; 20:216, 233; 21:12, 14-15, 19, 223; 22:51; 25:125, 197; 29:333, 334, 335; cor., 6:368-70; 11:208-9; 12:41-42; 18:76; orders to Marston, 10:124  
 Mesa, Antonio and Ana Gertrudis (López), 13:200, 201, 202  
 Mesa, José Antonio, 12:25, 29  
 Mesa, José Miguel, 12:25  
 Mesa, Juan Prado, 15:61; 16:353, 369; 17:52, 143-44, 149; 29:157  
 Mesa, Luis, 21:320  
 Mesa, Mrs. Rafael (María Antonia), 27:135  
 Mesa, Valerio de, 14:6  
 Mesa, battle of the, *see* La Mesa  
 Mesa Grande, 26:27, 34, 53  
 Mescal, 21:220; 31:119, 263, 267  
 Mescal Land and Water Co., 40:217  
 Mesick, Richard S., 9:65, 78, 107, 113-14, 116, 364-65; 10:251, 285, 357-59, 362, 364, 385; 15:35  
 Mesmer, Joseph, 13:345  
 Mesnager, Georges, 39:331  
 Mesquite, 1:68; 18:116, 118; 25:292-303 *passim*, 306  
*Messenger, Le*, San Francisco, 16:344; 30:264; 39:145-47, 349  
*Messenger of Destiny: . . . Archibald H. Gillespie*, by Marti, rev., 40:162-65  
 Messer, Nathaniel T., Jr., 30:302  
 Messerve, Theodore, 34:348  
 Messmaker, Capt. (of *Cérès*, 1849), 5:6-7, 20, 26, 28, 141



- Metal & Thermit Corp., 27:94-95  
*Metamora* (play), 21:54  
 Metate, 15:105  
 Metcalf, Helen Broughall (Mrs. Stephen), "The California French Filibusters in Sonora," 18:3-21, 96  
 Metcalf, Homer, 26:135  
 Metcalf (or Metcalfe), Peter, 34:243; lawsuit *v. Argenti*, 34:244-49  
 Metcalf, Victor H., 26:90; 28:345; 38:356  
*Meteor* (ship), 16:81  
 Methodist Book Concern, 30:255; 32:128  
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 3:36; 5:416-17; 6:227, 283, 284; 15:41-42, 57; 16:130; 26:163-74 *passim*; 27:304; 32:51-55 *passim*, 124-31 *passim*; 35:68; 40:327-39; *see also* Methodists  
 Methodist Episcopal Church South, 10:359; 20:165-66; 27:304, 308; 29:55; 32:51, 120-21, 128, 132, 134, 139; 40:327  
 Methodist Missionary Society, 32:120  
 Methodists, 2:136; 15:41-42; 16:140; 18:319, 327; 21:6, 7; 24:60, 263; 26:163-74 *passim*; 27:124; 28:291; 29:55; 31:1-11; 32:120-21, 122, 128, 129, 132; *see also* Methodist Episcopal Church  
 "Methodist Trumpeter," *see* Briggs, Martin  
 Metric system, Mex. law establishing, 30:325, 326, 335  
*Metropolitan* (ship), 15:282  
 Metropolitan Homestead Association, San Francisco, 15:367-70 *passim*  
 Metropolitan Hotel, San Francisco, 10:50, 72, 276, 281, 285, 357, 373; 11:10; 22:82  
 Metropolitan Insurance Co., 26:256, 258  
 Metropolitan Minstrels, 20:314  
 Metropolitan Opera Co., 33:39  
 Metropolitan Saloon, Coloma, 38:318  
 Metropolitan Theatre, Sacramento, 10:51, 74-75, 277; 21:160  
 Metropolitan Theatre, San Francisco, 7:283; 10:371, 376, 381, 388, 389, 393, 394; 14:411; 15:163-84 *passim*, 266-81 *passim*, 366, 367, 371, 375; 16:84, 183, 283, 285, 344; 20:2, 304, 305, 307; 21:41, 42, 52-56 *passim*, 62-68 *passim*, 145, 146, 152, 163-68 *passim*, 178, 180; 23:73, 112; 33:43  
 Metropolitan Troupe, 9:144, 176  
 Mettler, Edwin M., 34:169  
 Metzger, Alfred, 25:236, 242  
 Metzger, William, 22:159, 173-74  
*Meuse* (ship), 5:8, 9; 20:71; 22:292  
 Mewhirter, A. L., 25:382  
*Mexicana* (ship), 10:315-33 *passim*, 341  
 "Mexican Background of Mining Exploitation in California, The," address by John S. Fox, 18:184  
 Mexican Californians, 15:109; 25:289-91, 312-18 *passim*; 32:298; *see also* Spanish Californians  
 "Mexican Frank," 3:259-60  
 "Mexican Insurgent Provisional Coinage," by Roy Hill, 27:132  
 Mexican Mine, Nev., 11:61; 12:327; 17:77  
*Mexicano* (ship), 37:112, 116, 118  
 Mexican period in California, *see* Mexico: Calif. under rule of  
 Mexicans in California, 5:372-73; 13:165, 383; 17:15; 24:158; 28:76; 37:193-95, 201; on farms, 25:314; in gold region, 11:243, 324, 331; 12:73; 21:358-62; 24:344, 345; 35:37-46; in gold rush, 19:324-26, 333; 27:162, 163 (*see also* Sonorans); patriotic clubs of, 37:193-94, 201; in San Francisco, 5:354; 22:271, 360; in Stockton, 23:367; soldiers, 11:220-21; *see also* Cholos  
 "Mexicans in the California Mines, 1848-53," by Richard H. Morefield, 35:37-46  
 Mexican Steam Navigation Co., 17:80  
 "Mexican Trade between Santa Fe and Los Angeles," by Eleanor Lawrence, 10:27-39  
 Mexican War, 1:207; 2:161, 246-51; 3:88, 109, 110, 113, 253; 5:311; 10:111; 12:37, 49; 13:116; 14:327; 16:78, 196, 304; 17:306-7; 19:118, 162, 175, 331; 20:12, 196, 209, 345, 365; 21:23, 193, 304; 23:259, 262, 270, 280, 294, 351, 359; art. on, 8:251-61; Battle of Sacramento, 18:230, 231, 233, 246-47; veterans, 34:39, in Civil War, 31:230; *see also* Conquest of California  
 "Mexican War and the Conquest of California, The," by Thomas Kearny, 8:251-61  
 Mexico: boundary bet. U.S. and, 5:321-24 *passim*; 9:3-15; 19:2, 13, 178,

- 217-18; 34:125; maps showing, 5;  
opp. 321; 9: opp. 6, opp. 12; Calif.  
Natl. Guard on border, 34:157-71;  
Calif. under rule of, 1:26-34; 167-72;  
4:151-76; 11:33-34, 199, 221, 339, 342,  
343; 17:248-52; 27:333-36; 33:279;  
Confederate scheme to march  
through, 34:149-54; debt of, to  
British bondholders, 11:33; 17:21-22;  
18:136-47 *passim*; exclusion of  
foreigners from Calif. by, 11:199;  
Gillespie's letters from, 17:124-30;  
18:219-28; journeys through  
(1848-49); 1:59-62; 18:121-22,  
125-27, 229-42; 21:293-98, 321;  
23:261-74; lands offered to foreigners,  
37:202-3; under Maximilian, 13:38-41  
*passim*; 37:193, 212; moves for  
independence of Calif. from, 11:33;  
12:37, 48-49; 15:242-43; 23:326-28  
(*see also* Alvarado revolution; Bear  
Flag revolt); races and casts of,  
13:232-33; relations bet. England,  
France and, 11:33, 195-99 *passim*;  
17:21-22, 125; 18:136-47 (*see also*  
French Consulate); bet. U.S. and,  
11:202, 344; 12:37; 19:3 (*see also*  
Mexican War); schemes for  
colonization of, 13:39-41; 18:143;  
37:202-8; *see also* Mexicans; Sonora  
Mexico, War with, *see* Conquest of  
California; Mexican War  
Meyer, Capt. (of *Falmouth*, 1855),  
22:22, 168  
Meyer (S.F., 1866), 36:297, 299, 300  
Meyer, Anton J., 25:219  
Meyer, Carl, 12:65; 15:287, 332-33;  
18:181  
Meyer, Daniel, 35:358-59  
Meyer, Eugene and Harriet  
(Newmark), 22:95; 35:184-85  
Meyer, Frederick, 15:302-3  
Meyer, J. Henry, 26:84-85  
Meyer, Marcus R., 19:99  
Meyer, Rosalie, *see* Stern, Mrs.  
Sigmund  
Meyer, Rosa W., 28:294  
Meyer, Samuel, 13:335  
Meyer, William, 31:340  
Meyers, William H., 18:375; 20:231  
Meyerwitz (or Meyerowitz), Isadore,  
18:303, 304, 313; 21:227, 235  
Meyneris, T., 22:251  
Mezes, S. M., 17:258  
Mezzara, Pietro, 10:270; 40: opp. 302  
Mezzara, Mrs. Pietro, phot. and note,  
40: opp. 302  
Mhoon, John Bell and Charlotte  
(Miller), 40:85  
Michael, M. F., 35:148-49  
Michaelis, Adrian, 24:381  
Michaelis, Otto E., 4:35  
Michaels, Charles Frederick, obit.,  
23:185-86  
Michaels, Henry, 23:185  
Michelsen, M., 30:360  
Micheltorena, Manuel, 1:31, 33; 4:155;  
6:135, 187; 8:296; 11:70-71, 200, 204,  
206, 220, 221, 345; 12:129, 135-36,  
147, 149-50, 287-88; 13:44-46, 49,  
52, 105, 227-32 *passim*; 14:23, 325,  
344; 15:228, 229-30, 285, 366; 16:56-57;  
17:61, 62, 145-60 *passim*, 174, 294;  
18:66, 68, 144, 157-60, 170-76 *passim*,  
257, 296, 297; 19:201, 211-13; 20:147,  
149, 151; 21:120, 315, 331; 22:366;  
25:223; 27:60, 107-8; 28:108, 264, 266;  
29:132, 134-35, 321; 32:265; 34:114-15;  
36:11  
Michigan Bar, 24:170  
Michigan Bluff, 2:203-6, 208; 13:26;  
16:30-31; 19:146; 30:261; 32:133  
Mickle (E.) & Co., 28:40  
Mickles, Philo D., 12:65  
Middle Bar, 31:143, 148  
Middle English Dam, *see* Dams  
Middlesex & California Joint Stock  
Co., 33:376  
Middleton, Miss (S.F., 1860), 29:119  
Middleton, Edna, 30:290; letters to,  
30:208-99; 31:168-69  
Middleton, Howard, 30:289-304;  
31:49-67, 163-73; phot., 31: opp. 56  
Middleton, Mrs. Howard (Mrs. Mary  
Martin), 30:289  
Middleton, John, 6:15; 15:175, 370;  
19:230; 27:153; 30:289  
Middleton, John (Jr.?) and Ida  
(Parks), 30:289  
Middleton, John H., 19:233  
Middleton, John W., 15:19  
Middleton, Maggie, 19:233  
Middleton, Samuel P., 11:127; 27:153;  
29:115  
Middletown, Lake Co., 32:364  
Middletown, San Diego Co., 31:34  
Middle Yuba Canal, 9:69; 11:233, 237;  
29:205  
Midway Island, 23:345-46  
Miel, Charles L., 11:127(?); 39:162-63

- Mier, Servando Teresa de, 24:291-92;  
25:76, 149, 363
- Mier, Mex., 21:293, 301; 23:351, 370
- Mier y Teran, José Maric, 14:237
- "Mifflin," letters from (1849),  
24:129-30, 258-59, 352
- Mighels, Ella Sterling (Clark)  
Cummins, 19:251, 253; ed. Clark,  
*How Many Miles from St. Jo.?*, rev.,  
9:88-89
- Mighels, Henry Rust, 15:381; 30:128
- Mighels, Philip Verill, 31:340
- Mighels, Mrs. Philip Verill, 31:340;  
*see also* Mighels, Ella Sterling  
(Clark) Cummins
- Miguel (Mokelumne Hill, ca. 1852),  
30:241
- Miguel, José de, 2:326
- Mikado* (operetta), 35:142
- Milatovich, A., 34:42
- Milbank, Mrs. Morris (Margaret  
Willey), 25:191
- Miles, Lt. (Philippines, 1898), 31:164
- Miles, Emma, 21:157
- Miles, S. M., 14:393, 395; 15:23-29  
*passim*, 33, 39, 44, 47, 53; phot., 15:  
opp. 21
- Miles, Sara, coauth. "Santa Barbara  
County between Two Social  
Orders," 25:311-18
- Miles, William, 1:57
- Milford Land and Lumber Co.,  
38:63, 67
- Milhan, Pvt. (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Military companies, private, 10:181,  
198, 200, 372, 387; 37:359-68 *passim*;  
38:17-23 *passim*; *see also* Militia;  
names of companies
- "Military Units in Southern California,  
1853-1862," by J. M. Scammell,  
29:229-49
- Militia:  
Mexican period, 13:44-45; 16:352,  
366; 17:155
- American period, 2:357, 358, 362;  
3:84, 85; 9:283; 10:372, 390; 15:53,  
76; 16:345; 27:339; 29:229-49  
*passim*; 37:359-68; 38:17-23; *see*  
*also* Calif. Battalion; Calif. National  
Guard; Military companies, private
- Milk, *see* dairying
- Milk Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:213, 340;  
*see also* Stroud's
- Millar, Mrs. Rollo R. (née Hall),  
38:47, 57
- Millard, Caroline, *see* Erkson, Mrs.  
Alexander
- Millard, Walter, 4:13; 23:376
- Millbrae, 17:245, 252
- Mille, E. K., 31:126
- Miller (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198
- Miller, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867),  
22:172
- Miller, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:169
- Miller, Adolf, 36:70
- Miller, A. G., 8:358
- Miller, Albert (Marysville, 1851),  
15:24, 26, 31, 56
- Miller, Albert (S.F., 1855), 15:376;  
18:190; 26:232, 355-56, 358; 31:176
- Miller, Mrs. Albert (Mary A.  
Kendall), 31:176
- Miller, Albert S., 11:103, 121; 34:23, 24
- Miller, Arthur, 8:344; 9:50, 54, 154, 161,  
178, 266, 348; 10:189
- Miller, B., 9:26
- Miller, Charles H., 9:40
- Miller, Charles J., 37:201
- Miller, Christian Otto Gerberding,  
1:19; 36:176; obits. of Walter B.  
Cline, 11:296; George Tourny,  
12:184; obit., 31:176-77; phot., 31:  
opp. 176
- Miller, Mrs. Christian Otto Gerberding  
(E. Havemeyer Tucker), 31:177
- Miller, Mrs. Christian Otto  
Gerberding (Janet McAlpin Watt),  
31:177; obit., 37:278-79
- Miller, Cincinnatus Heine (or Hiner),  
*see* Miller, Joaquin
- Miller, Clay, address, "Impressions of  
... Senator Phelan," 32:175; obit.  
of Frederick J. Koster, 38:180
- Miller, Edward Oliver, 39:21
- Miller, Estelle, 4:18
- Miller, Frank, 35:329
- Miller, Genevieve, 24:96
- Miller, George, 18:212-16 *passim*
- Miller, George W., 24:58
- Miller, Guy C., 27:134, 138, 139; obit.,  
34:183-84
- Miller, H. A., 25:5
- Miller, Herschel B. M., 19:62
- Miller, H. H., 10:385
- Miller, H. M. A., 27:197
- Miller, Harry East, obit., 18:190
- Miller, Mrs. Harry East (Myrah  
Gray Prather), 18:190
- Miller, Henry (artist, 1856), 36:13



- Miller, Henry (Heinrich Alfred Kreiser), 17:255; 21:190; 25:23; 29:89
- Miller, Hulings and Margaret (Witt), 33:144-45
- Miller, Hiram, 31:377
- Miller, J., 22:251
- Miller, J. Frank, 26:72; 29:116
- Miller, James (Marin Co., 1846), 9:253, 277-78; 13:192
- Miller, James (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:32
- Miller, James M., 19:129, 141
- Miller, James P., 9:363; *see also* Miller v. Noyes
- Miller, Joaquin, 3:297; 11:83; 15:284; 16:378; 18:281; 19:103; 28:10; 34:362, 364; 35:48; 40:137; arts. on, 32:231-41; 33:143-46
- Miller, Mrs. Joaquin (Abbie M. Leland), 32:233-34, 236, 239
- Miller, John F., 9:42
- Miller, John Franklin, 33:374
- Miller, Juanita, 13:286; 32:235, 236, 238-39; 33:144-45; address, "Joaquin Miller," 10:307
- Miller, Lizzie E., 31:14
- Miller, Lois, 28:241, 242
- Miller, Lucille V., obit. of Mrs. Edward L. Doheny, 38:278-79
- Miller, May Merrill (Mrs. Justin), 18:288
- Miller, Morris S., 28:352-53, 358
- Miller, Newton C., 10:271, 281; 28:234, 237, 241
- Miller, Robert Cunningham, "The California Academy of Sciences and the Early History of Science in the West," 21:363-71; as address, 21:374
- Miller, Robert Ryal, 37:284; "Californians against the Emperor," 37:193-214
- Miller, Robert Watt, 25:247; 37:279
- Miller, S. A., 25:29, 35
- Miller, W. J., 17:84
- Miller, W. P., 15:53
- Miller, William, 15:181; 17:26, 131
- Miller, William C., 36:93; "Mark Twain at the Sanitary Ball—and Elsewhere?" 36:35-40
- Miller, William D., 30:49
- Miller & Lux, 21:190; 25:22-23; 29:89; 33:189
- Miller (James P.), v. S. E. Noyes, 9:360, 363, 364, 365, 370
- Millerites, 18:112-13, 135
- Milleri, Stanislaus, 21:159
- Miller's Steam Wagon, 9:374, 396
- Millerton, 4:26; 12:6; 25:18, 19
- Milleson, M., map and drawing by, 14: opp. 224
- Milligan (Sacramento, 1858), 9:243
- Milligan, J. H., 13:32
- Millikan, Robert Andrews, 36:78
- Milliken, Ellen, 29:93
- Milliken, George, Henry and Philip, 11:158
- Milliken, Ralph LeRoy, 20:384
- Millington, C., 31:333
- Millionaire's Daughter, The* (play), 21:256
- "Million Dollar Ranch," San Joaquin Co., 30:91
- "Millions for a Cent.," trans. Douglas S. Watson, 11:40-41
- Mills (Feather R. mines, 1849), 19:134
- Mills (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:366
- Mills, Alexander, 7:206, 207, 212, 213, 217, 219, 223, 224, 395-403 *passim*; 8:17-21 *passim*, 167-81 *passim*, 262, 264, 274
- Mills, Anna, 4:36
- Mills, Catherine, 9:149
- Mills, Mrs. Charles F. (Clare Nichols), 33:381-82
- Mills, Cyrus Taggart, 24:179; 31:86, 87
- Mills, Mrs. Cyrus Taggart (Susan Tolman), 24:179; 31:86-88
- Mills, Darius Ogden, 5:180; 12:33; 16:183; 17:254-55, 257; 25:46; 30:349; 31:290, 337; 36:350; phot. of residence, 38: opp. 212
- Mills, Edgar, 15:76; 36:267-69
- Mills, John A., 17:179
- Mills, John W., 15:30
- Mills, Luther, 30:8
- Mills, Thomas, 39:299
- Mills (D. O.) and Ansel Easton v. Charles Lux *et al.*, 17:257
- Mills and milling, *see* Grist- and flour mills; Sawmills
- Millsap, Walter, 40:231, 232
- Mills College, 10:410; 24:179, 378; 25:190; 27:72-73; 31:86-88; 34:331; 36:349
- Mill Valley, 18:100
- Milner (Marysville, 1858), 9:374
- Milo* (ship), 26:356, 359; 33:238
- Miltiades* (ship), 22:352
- Milton, Maxwell Claypool, obit., 26:377-78
- Milton (place), 29:194, 199

- Milton Badger* (ship), 33:2, 149, 151  
*Milton Dam*, *see* Dams  
*Milton Mining and Water Co.*, 28:233, 236, 240, 241; 29:193, 198, 199  
 "Milton S. Latham," address by Edgar E. Robinson, 10:206-7  
 "M[ilton] S. Latham and the Senatorial Controversy of 1857," by William F. Thompson, Jr., 32:145-59  
*Minal* (place), 11:43  
*Minarets*, The, 4:55; mining region, 4:39  
 "Mine Littéraire, La," 39:149  
*Miner* (Santa Barbara, 1857), 18:271  
*Miner*, Morris, 14:61, 67  
*Miner*, Mrs. Randolph Huntington (Tulita Wilcox), *obit.*, 36:182-83  
*Miner*, Richard S., 8:361  
*Miner*, Bodie, 11:190  
*Miner, The*, San Francisco (1866), 25:191  
 Mineral King mining excitement, 4:38  
 Mineral springs, 24:71; 32:365-66, 370; 36:295, 305; *see also* Bartlett Springs; Napa Springs  
 Miners' "convention," 35:336  
 Miners' Exchange and Savings Bank, 15:272, 273, 274; *see also* Wright, A. S.  
 Miners' Foundry, San Francisco, 25:43  
*Miners' Own Book, The*, *illus. from*, 11:225, 231, 235, 239, 241, 325, 334  
*Miner's Ranch*, 15:39  
*Miner's Rest* (tavern), 30:158  
*Miners' Ten Commandments, The*, 36:343  
*Minerva* (ship), 25:258  
*Mines*, Flavel Scott, 12:95, 99, 107; 20:16, 18, 22, 24-25; 23:161, 176; 25:108, 117; 26:169-70, 172; 28:34, 291; 33:317  
*Mines*: foreign investors in western, 35:335-44; laws relating to, 6:228; 9:172; 31:310 (*see also* Foreign Miners' Tax); Mexicans in, 35:37-44 (*see also* Mexicans); *see also* Gold mining; Gold regions; Quicksilver mines; Silver; names of individual mines  
*Minetti*, Giulio, 25:248  
*Mineur, Le*, 39:149, 156, 160, 349  
 Mings, G. J., 24:266  
 Ming porcelain and stoneware at Drake's Bay, 31:99-108 *passim*  
*Minguet* (Marysville, 1850), 14:395  
*Mining and Scientific Press*, 10:309; 29:196-204 *passim*; 31:337  
 "Mining Bureau of the Pacific Coast, The," by Clark C. Spence, 35:335-44  
 Mining law, 8:354-55; 9:71; 10:404; 23:350-51; 28:4  
 Minnesota, Sierra Co., 11:240  
 Minns, George W., 14:75  
 Minns Evening Normal School, San Francisco, 37:44  
 Minor, Colville J., 33:252-53  
 Minor, George, 3:111, 119, 120; 17:340; 35:105  
 Minor, George W., 13:296  
 Minor, Robert D., 3:112, 118  
 Minstrel Guards, 20:307  
 Minstrel shows, 3:161; 8:340, 346; 9:60, 175; 10:187, 200; 15:46, 166, 371, 375; 17:172; 20:2, 298, 304-9 *passim*, 314; 21:41, 46, 51, 64, 163-75 *passim*, 242, 243, 250, 270; 29:114; 35:142  
*Mint* (riv. str.), 2:201; 11:360; 13:296; 28:63, 68  
 Mint Canyon, 32:12, 30, 38  
 Minto, John, 4:352  
 Mints, *see* Coins and coinage; United States Mint  
 Minturn, Dr. (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20  
 Minturn, Charles, 10:72; 28:360; 29:148  
 Minturn, Edward, 28:360  
 Minturn Slough, 22:22  
 Mintzner, William, 25:230, 232  
 Miramontes, Candelario, 3:30, 32  
 Miramontes, Ignacio, 16:360  
 Miranda, Alejo, 15:59  
 Miranda, Apolinario, 27:59; 38:105  
 Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario (Juana Briones), 17:292-93; 25:190; 26:268; 27:60; 30:325  
 Miranda, Juan, 16:249; 22:342, 346; 28:264  
 Miranda, Presentación, 17:292  
 Miranda Viña, Joaquín, 37:201  
 Mirandol, A., 14:134  
 Mirandol, H. J., 6:45; 32:107; 39:12  
 Miro, G., 37:38  
 Mirrieles, Edith R., 29:191  
*Mirror*, San Francisco, 33:194, 198, 213  
 Mirror Lake, Yosemite, 1:279-80  
*Mischief* (yacht), 15:278  
*Mischief Making* (play), 10:47  
 Misemon, Peter, 10:284

- Mission asistencias and chapels: Las Flores, 22:176; Pauma, 3:244; 21:345, 356; San Antonio de Pala, 3:243-44; 6:160; San Pedro y San Pablo, 23:250; San Salvador Chapel at Agua Mansa, 3:241-42; Santa Margarita, 1:166-67; 36: (illus.), opp. 1, 7, 14, 15-16; Santa Ysabel, 26:25, 26, 27, 53; on map, 34: opp. 200
- Mission Bay, San Francisco, 21:113-21 *passim*; 27:339
- Mission Creek, San Francisco, 21:115
- Mission Dolores*, by Engelhardt [extract], rev., 7:409
- Mission grape, 36:242, 249
- Mission Inn, Riverside, 35:270
- "Mission of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad," by Frances R. Smith, 23:1-18
- "Mission, Presidio, and Pueblo," by Mary Floyd Williams, 1:23-35
- Missions, California, 1:23-26 *passim*, 29, 160-61, 169, 196; 2:295-96, 337, 368; 3:223-44 *passim*; 4:361-71, 401-2; 5:217; 6:159-63, 255-64 *passim*; 8:308-9, 319; 12:164, 283; 13:106; 17:24; 20:223; 24:297; 25:58; 30:84-86; 32:46; bks. on, rev., 2:173-77; 4:394-96; *see also* names of individual missions; Indians, Mission; Secularization
- Dolores, *see* Missions: San Francisco de Asís
- Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, 1:258; 4:363, 367-71 *passim*, 402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:309, 319; 15:114; 23:1-18, 348, 374; 36:9; illus., 23: opp. 1, opp. 11, opp. 12, opp. 14
- La Purísima Concepción, Imperial Co., 33:14-16
- La Purísima Concepción, Santa Barbara Co., 4:402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:108, 309, 319; 18:175; 23:10, 209, 372; 27:109; 28:381; 33:278
- "Saint Matthews," *see* Missions: "San Mateo"
- San Antonio de Padua, 4:362, 366, 367, 371, 402; 5:217; 6:256; 8:309, 319; 11:84; 13:155; 15:285; 23:2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 255
- San Buenaventura, 2:321, 323, 327-28, 341, 343; 5:217; 16:297; 18:178; illus., 16: opp. 291
- San Carlos Borromeo, 1:21; 2:283-89; 3:223, 224, 227; 4:90, 147, 148; 5:217; 6:256; 8:151-52, 309, 319; 12:139; 13:155, 156; 15:213-18 *passim*; 17:120; 20:223, 237; 23:7, 12, 374; 37:298; illus., 15: opp. 213
- San Diego de Alcalá, 1:20; 2:334; 3:223; 5:217; 6:159; 8:219, 308, 309, 319; 13:156, 196; 14:4; 20:235-39; 25:21, 25, 30, 47, 52; 32:46; 34:193-208 *passim*; baptismal records, 20: (phot.) opp. 235, 236-38
- San Fernando Rey de España, 1:114, 259; 3:238-40; 4:363, 366, 369; 5:217; 8:309, 319; 12:123, 295; 13:58, 173, 203, 205, 212, 224, 226; 15:115, 116; 17:102; 23:194, 208, 209, 217; 27:33
- San Francisco de Asís, 2:272-74; 5:31-33, 217; 6:37, 251, 256; 7:395, 409; 8:142-43, 309, 319; 10:279, 293; 12:106, 196; 13:235; 14:99, 100-101, 104-5, 108, 112, 117-20, 123; 15:364; 16:103, 109-11, 115, 117, 180, 343; 17:172, 245-50 *passim*, 299; 19:197; 23:10, 210, 248-55 *passim*, 362, 372-73; 24:335; 27:57-58, 109, 253; 30:219; 31:280; 36:209; 38:105; illus., 14: opp. 105
- San Francisco Solano, 2:364; 4:284, 364, 366, 368; 5:217; 8:239, 240-43, 309, 319; 12:201, 243; 14:126; 16:99, 100, 112-19, 235-46 *passim*, 351, 368-69, 241; 19:198; 22:330, 340, 341; 23:19-23 *passim*, 211; 24:57; 29:310-11, 313; 32:46; 36:241-42
- San Gabriel Arcángel, 1:114, 116, 250, 254, 255; 2:41-45, 337, 345; 3:240-41; 5:217; 6:159, 160, 162, 256, 261; 8:248, 309, 319, 329; 10:216, 217; 12:111, 115, 122, 123, 124, 283; 13:199-213 *passim*, 223; 14:123; 15:374, 376; 18:348; 19:207-8, 215; 23:194, 207, 208, 209, 216, 217, 248, 253, 312, 360, 371, 372; 27:135; 33:112, 113; 34:195, 196
- San José, 2:182-83, 196; 4:363-69 *passim*; 5:130, 217, 352; 6:256; 8:108, 112, 238, 309, 319; 12:147, 173, 196; 13:66, 72; 14:13, 21, 22, 261; 16:219, 233; 17:178; 22:321; 23:195, 210, 375; 24:333; 27:162; 30:2; 33:302, 304, 350; 34:229-30; 37:97-128, 241-65; 38:102; 39:43; illus., 14: opp. 147
- San Juan Bautista, 4:149, 364-71



- passim*; 5:131, 217, 369-70; 6:256;  
8:115, 309, 319, 383-84; 11:291, 295;  
12:48; 13:78; 16:115; 17:178, 277;  
20:215; 23:362; 25:133-38; 36:324-  
25; 37:305-6, 308
- San Juan Capistrano, 2:176, 330;  
4:401; 5:217; 6:163; 8:309, 319;  
13:205, 260, 340; 19:208-9, 215;  
21:329, 347, 348, 356; 22:41, 43, 47,  
64, 175; 23:194, 207, 208, 325, 360,  
371
- San Luis Obispo de Tolosa, 1:160-70  
*passim*; 3:7; 5:217; 6:160, 162;  
8:108, 309, 319; 10:210, 216, 217;  
15:235; 16:222; 17:178, 250; 20:343;  
36:2-20 *passim*
- "San Mateo," 22:244, 245, 251; art. on,  
23:247-258; illus., 23: opp. 247
- San Miguel Arcángel, 1:165-66, 169;  
4:150; 5:217; 8:309, 319; 10:29;  
15:235; 17:178; 18:265; 23:10;  
33:62, 268, 337; 36:5, 8
- San Rafael Arcángel, 1:115, 135;  
5:217; 8:239, 242, 309; 9:253, 277;  
12:196, 208, 243; 16:109-10, 111,  
114, 115, 117, 241; 17:53; 19:200,  
214; 23:10, 176; 29:91, 313; 38:104-5
- Santa Barbara, 1:20, 21; 2:316-27;  
5:217, 414; 8:158-61, 164, 309, 318,  
319, 328-29; 12:19, 77; 18:176, 177,  
276, 319-20; 19:201; 23:212, 361-62,  
372; 27:337; 33:62; 37:98, 302-3;  
blk. on, rev., 2:252-56
- Santa Clara, 1:20; 2:277-80, 307;  
3:208-9; 5:217, 374, 379; 6:250,  
256; 8:108, 236-37, 309, 319, 378;  
12:35, 196, 208; 13:58, 107, 270;  
14:10, 13-14, 20-23, 261; 15:60, 230,  
231; 16:233, 234; 17:120, 178;  
20:108; 22:246; 23:195, 210, 250;  
24:47-48, 334; 27:162; 30:219, 228;  
37:303-4; 38:101-11; illus., 6: opp.  
250
- Santa Cruz, 2:291; 5:133, 217, 360;  
8:148, 149-50, 309, 319; 12:233, 361;  
15:122, 227, 233, 235; 26:12; 27:104
- Santa Ynez, 5:217; 8:309, 319; 23:209,  
363, 373
- Soledad, *see* Missions: Nuestra  
Señora de la Soledad
- Missions, Lower California and  
Arizona, 3:225; 4:361; 5:196; 8:58,  
374-77; 37:293
- Descanso, 31:354
- Guevari, 30:217
- La Purísima Concepción, 31:114
- San Dionisio, 20:222
- San Fernando de Velicatá, 13:156;  
31:113; 37:295
- San Pedro y San Pablo, 15:132; 33:14,  
15
- Santa Catalina Virgen y Mártir,  
15:106, 112, 132
- Santa Gertrudis, 31:265
- Santa María, 31:109, 113
- "Mission San Jose—de Guadalupe?," by  
Robert H. Becker, 34:229-30
- Mission Valley, San Diego Co.,  
26:24-25, 30
- Mission Woolen Factory, 10:291
- Mission Woolen Mills, 10:373
- Missionaries:  
Catholic, 1:168; 2:296; 6:161-62;  
8:317, 318, 329-30; 20:223, 234;  
24:297; 29:139-47 *passim*; 32:50, 51,  
121-22; 37:97-99; in Lower Calif.,  
5:196, 197; 29:139-40; *see also*  
Missions
- Mormon, *see* Mormons
- Protestant, 32:49-55 *passim*, 119-38  
*passim*; 34:317-22 *passim*
- Mississippi (ship), 15:184
- "Mississippian in the Gold Fields, A:  
The Letters of John Paul Dart," ed.  
Howard Mitcham, 35:205-31
- Mississippi Bar, 8:338, 341-42, 355
- Missouri and California Overland Mail  
and Transportation Co., 7:15
- Missouri Bar, 8:338, 355, 412
- Missouri Compromise, 10:223, 235;  
31:195
- Missouri Republican, excerpts from,  
24:20-43 *passim*, 46, 121, 130-37  
*passim*
- Missouri Statesman, excerpts from,  
24:23-27 *passim*, 43-45, 117-18,  
122-38 *passim*
- Missroon, John Stoney, 1:85-90, 179-80;  
2:359-60, 362; 3:84-85; 7:79, 80;  
10:113-15, 353; 13:54, 55; 15:58,  
64-69 *passim*, 306; 16:212-13;  
17:223-24, 226, 229; 21:11, 12, 13, 18,  
19; 25:128; 27:107; 29:266
- Miss Timidity ("musical eccentricity"),  
33:41
- Mitcham, Howard, 35:283; ed. "A  
Mississippian in the Gold Fields: The  
Letters of John Paul Dart," 35:205-31
- Mitchell (Colusa, 1861), 10:274
- Mitchell, Dr. (Marysville, 1862), 10:375

- Mitchell, A. H., 9:269; 10:41, 274  
 Mitchell, Annie R., 28:377-78; 39:210;  
     "Major James D. Savage and the  
     Tulareños," 28:323-41  
 Mitchell, Benjamin, 24:58  
 Mitchell, Consider Davis and Lavinia  
     (Davis), 29:285  
 Mitchell, D. C., 19:145, 146  
 Mitchell, David D., 6:115; 7:15  
 Mitchell, E. J., 9:244, 248-55 *passim*  
 Mitchell, Edith, 10:395  
 Mitchell, Elizabeth (Paterson), 2:205-6  
 Mitchell, George, 13:293  
 Mitchell, Henry K., 9:266, 287, 347;  
     10:184, 185, 187, 248, 280, 364, 382-85  
     *passim*  
 Mitchell, Holbrook T., 27:381  
 Mitchell, J. A., 9:275  
 Mitchell, J. B., 14:394  
 Mitchell, James (or William; from Ill.,  
     1849), 21:307  
 Mitchell, James (from Pittsburgh,  
     1849), 13:84  
 Mitchell, John H., 14:398; 15:21  
 Mitchell, L., 14:394  
 Mitchell, Levi, 28:378  
 Mitchell, Mrs. Lily F. (von Schmidt),  
     34:328  
 Mitchell, Mary Isabelle, 29:285  
 Mitchell, Mike, 20:305  
 Mitchell, S. D., 35:159  
 Mitchell, Stewart, 25:286; 34:286; "A  
     Forgotten Exploration . . . Route  
     across the Sierra," 34:209-28  
 Mitchell, Taylor, 26:215  
 Mitchell, Thomas, 9:140, 144, 145, 257;  
     v. Patrick Elmar, 9:140, 145  
 Mitchell, William, 25:140  
 Mitchell (T. S.) & Co., 15:54  
 Mitchell and Nunes, Marysville, 15:55  
 Mitchler, N., 15:179  
 Mittau, Lester J., 25:382  
 "Mittelwestcoastia" (prop. state),  
     31:127  
 Mitten, Homer H., 27:221  
 Mitten, Mrs. Homer H. (née Requa),  
     27:221; 30:93  
 Mix (Shasta, 1853), 28:229  
 Mix, Alfred A., 21:307  
 Mix, George I., 8:209, 212, 341, 350, 357,  
     358, 360; 9:52, 135-39 *passim*, 147,  
     164, 165, 168, 263, 347, 348, 374; 10:183  
 Mix, Mrs. George I., *see* Stafford, Mrs.  
     Morris G.  
 Mix, Gustave Louis, 33:374
- Mix, W. A., 9:72  
 Mix, Warren, 17:181  
 Mixer, Frank M., 39:32  
 Mizner, Lansing Bond, 6:150; 11:9  
 Moak, Sim, *The Last of the Mill Creeks*,  
     rev., 4:94  
 Mock, William, 8:360  
 Mockler, Marie, 27:2  
 Mocozy River, *see* Cosumnes River  
 Modeste (ship), 3:108; 17:125, 135;  
     28:252  
 Modesto, 3:91; 18:24  
 Modjeska, Helena, 21:329; 31:29;  
     34:301, 314; 35:142  
 Modoc County, 31:127, 137-38  
 Modoc Lumber Co., 31:287  
*Modocs and Their War, The*, by  
     Murray, rev., 38:374-76  
 Modoc War, 15:286; 21:190; 26:201;  
     39:87; art. on, 28:161-63, 286; bk. on,  
     rev., 38:374-76  
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, 16:380  
 Moerenhout, Jacques Antoine, 11:203-8  
     *passim*, 211, 219, 346, 357; 12:55, 56,  
     60-61, 155-59, 331, 332, 333; 13:57-62,  
     280, 345, 380, 382; 14:151, 152, 322,  
     344; 19:325, 384; 27:141-47, 164;  
     28:159; 31:140, 308, 311, 321, 323;  
     32:126; 35:107, 311; 39:323-24; cor.  
     and reps., 11:207-8; 12:160-72, 334-57;  
     13:62-76, 159-74, 262-67, 355-79;  
     27:145-47, 203-13, 353-59; 28:69-78,  
     151-58; 31:146; drawing by, 12: opp.  
     347; house, illus., 12: opp. 155; port.,  
     12: opp. 331  
 Moerenhout, Mme. Philip, 28:159  
 Moffat, Emma, *see* McLaughlin, Mrs.  
     Alfred  
 Moffat, Henrietta, 19:384  
 Moffat, Henry, 19:384  
 Moffat, William J., 15:76  
 Moffett, S. E., 1:15  
 Moffitt, Herbert C., 36:184  
 Moffitt, Mrs. Herbert C. (Margaret  
     Jolliffe), obit., 36:183-84  
 Moffitt, James, 19:150; 34:281  
 Moffitt, James Kennedy, 4:48, 54;  
     31:304, 305; obit., 34:281-82  
 Moffitt, Mrs. James Kennedy (Pauline  
     Fore), 34:281  
 Mofras, *see* Duflot de Mofras  
 Mohave, Ariz., 22:13, 151, 157, 163; *see*  
     also Fort Mohave  
 Mohave (ship), 22:11, 24, 153, 155, 161,  
     167

- Mohave No. 2* (ship), 22:152, 153, 163, 167  
*Mohawk* (ship), 20:194  
*Mohican* (ship), 25:42  
*Mohongo* (ship), 16:68  
 Mohrig (S.F., 1860s), 36:98  
 Moise, Henry, 22:38  
 Mojave (place), 35:269  
 Mojave Desert, 9:306, 307; 10:27, 87, 213-18 *passim*; 12:10; 17:208, 214-16; 32:1-41 *passim*  
 Mojave River, 1:117, 121; 10:36; 14:68-69; 27:118  
 Mokelumne Hill, 2:138; 4:197; 7:16; 9:75, 79; 11:180, 322-23; 13:279; 15:171, 267; 19:145; 25:381; 30:115, 239-48, 260; 32:52, 130, 134-36; 35:315, 317-18; 38:38, 309; newspaper, 35:315; 39:4  
 Mokelumne River, 1:134, 264; 2:138, 184-85; 7:10; 13:72, 74; 20:38(?), 101; 23:36; 32:196; 34:24, 212, 217  
 Molasses, 29:5; Indians' fondness for, 23:350  
 Molera, Andrew John, 11:95; obit., 10:414  
 Molera, Eusebius Joseph, 10:414; 11:281; 21:371; obit. of Edward R. Taylor, 2:262-63; obit., 11:94-95  
 Molera, Mrs. Eusebius Joseph (Francisca G. Amelia Cooper), 10:414  
 Molera, Frances M., 26:320; obit. of Mrs. Henry W. Seale, 7:412  
 Molère, de la, *see* Lamolère, de  
 Molinear (or Molenar), William D., 21:307  
 Molitor, Agoston, 28:130, 137, 141  
 Mollins, Margaret, 31:189; coed. and trans. "Putting a Lid on California: Diary of the Portolá Expedition by José de Cañizares," 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54  
 Molthrop, Capt. (S.F., 1850), 12:98  
 Moluccas, 6:294, 296, 306-11 *passim*; 7:132-36, 140, 141, 142, 147, 235; 18:85  
*Monadnock* (ship), 25:42; 31:62  
 Monaghan, Frank, *French Travellers in the United States*, rev., 13:184  
*Monarch* (ship), 15:374, 376  
 Monasseau (S.F., 1855), 39:142  
 Mondelet, Francis (?), 5:14, 349  
 Mondran, Frédéric François, Vicomte Cazeaux de, 39:325-29  
 Monea, Rafael, 13:328  
 Monell, George I. N., 24:165-66  
 Monet (Yuba R., 1848), 14:210  
 Money, William, 4:167; 13:337; 22:29  
 Money: coins (*see* Gold: coins); greenbacks, 23:236  
*Money* (play), 9:371; 21:57, 163  
 Monger (Yuba City, 1858), 9:366  
 Mongès, Abbé, 3:224  
 Monguió, Luis, 27:284; "Lust for Riches," 27:237-48  
*Monitor* (Catholic newsp.), 20:165  
 Monk, "Hank," 12:323; 15:381; 21:276  
 Monk, Thomas K., 29:22, 26, 27  
 Monks, Richard B., 15:168, 180  
 Monnette, Orra Eugene, 37:272-73, 350; address, "Fort Moore and the Battle of San Pasqual," 3:97; obit., 15:195  
 Mono County, history of, 26:233-48; *see also* Bodie  
 Mono Lake, 7:112-13; 18:208; 26:233-34; gold deposits nr., 4:13; 26:236; mining nr., 10:247, 261  
 Mono Mine, 4:77-78  
 Mono Pass, 26:236  
 Monoville, 7:112-13; 10:261; 26:236-37, 241  
*Monowai* (ship), 20:134, 136; 31:158  
 Monplaisir, M. and Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 183; 16:283  
 Monroe, Charles F. (?), 22:352  
 Monroe, Harry, 13:323  
 Monroe, John A., 15:372; 16:345; 22:33  
 Monroe, Phil, 37:56  
 Monroe Doctrine, 19:45; 32:101-2  
 Monroes, Thomas, 26:204  
 Monrovia, 31:22-23  
*Monsieur Violet*, by Marryat, 14:137, 140, 141  
 Monson, A. C., 7:11; 11:15, 17  
 Monson, Burdette H., 9:113, 116  
 Monson (L. B.) & Co., 14:403; 30:104  
*Monsoon* (ship, 1830s), 8:105, 295; 17:141; 18:70; 23:201  
*Monsoon* (clipper, 1855), 15:375  
 Montagnie, J. de la, 27:98  
 Montague, Harry J., 4:61; 21:173  
 Montague, Samuel S., 4:258-59, 269; 5:178, 183; 18:26  
 Montague Island, 11:373; 22:159-60  
 Montalvo, García Ordoñez de, *see* Ordoñez de Montalvo  
*Montana* (ship), 22:155-74 *passim*  
 Montaña, Juan de, 3:310, 365-66; 19:242  
 Montano, Manuel, 11:111



- Montauk (Old Esmeralda) Mine, 7:114  
 Montaynard Brothers, 15:47  
 "Montbar" (pseud.), 21:100  
 Monteagle, Louis F., 25:232, 249  
 Monte Cristo, 9:145, 350, 358, 380;  
     30:362  
 Monte Cristo Mine, 9:176, 350, 380  
 Montefalcon, Sierra de (Cabo Falcon),  
     9:235, 241  
 Monte Mounted Rifles, 29:240  
 Montenegro, Eugenio, 29:27  
 Monte Rangers, 29:234, 240  
 Monterey, Conde de, *see* Zúñiga y  
     Acevedo  
 Monterey, 1:26-32 *passim*, 90, 92, 138,  
     233, 264, 270; 2:249, 251, 354; 3:106,  
     109-14; 4:147, 148; 6:142, 145; 8:245;  
     10:125; 13:100; 14:15, 317, 318;  
     15:139; 16:102, 105; 17:121, 234, 262;  
     18:51-52, 338; 19:19, 120; 20:21, 112;  
     21:14; 22:51, 62; 23:194, 197, 316, 327,  
     331, 334, 358-59; 25:74, 150-52, 160;  
     27:144, 338; 29:21-28 *passim*; 30:262;  
     31:110; 33:67; 36:230; 37:1, 2, 3, 14,  
     63, 64, 65, 75  
     arts. on, 1:173-78; 11:274-79;  
         15:213-15, 216-23, 338-63  
     letters and procs. from, 1:189-90;  
         2:72-73, 352-57; 3:178-88, 274-88;  
         4:81-87, 375-80; 5:184, 188-95,  
         297-307; 6:77-79, 182-84, 186-91,  
         364-66, 368-70, 372-73; 7:79-80,  
         82-85; 8:71-72, 76-77; 9:81-85;  
         12:35-62, 139-46, 161-72, 347-57;  
         13:63-76, 271-75, 358-65, 370-75;  
         15:341-55; 16:247; 17:135-40, 228;  
         19:196-201; 24:23; 27:145-47;  
         35:11-21, 112, 113  
     in 1790s, 2:282-95, 311-13; 3:220-24;  
         4:141, 146, 150; 18:336; 36:229-30  
     in 1820s, 8:150-51; 15:140-42;  
         16:216-22; 23:203-5  
     in 1830s, 4:153, 154; 12:137-46  
         *passim*; 16:4, 222-23, 247-48,  
         348-49; 17:52; 18:321-22  
     in 1840-47, 4:155-56;  
         5:132-33; 8:100-103, 108, 118;  
         12:150, 280-81; 15:115, 117, 118,  
         123-26, 225, 227; 16:5, 213; 17:54,  
         282; 18:33, 34, 35, 65-66, 76-81  
         *passim*, 342; 29:19; 40:21  
 Bouchard at, 1:176; 13:206; 14:15;  
     16:102-3, 188  
 as capital, 4:144, 145, 152; 13:198;  
     14:230-33; 19:202; 22:54; 25:71;  
     40:13  
 customhouse, 3:110; 8:108; 16:5;  
     23:315, 358; 25:125, 193-99 *passim*,  
     (flagpole) 204-18  
 elections at, 1:26, 28; 35:107; 40:20  
 founding, 11:274-79  
 French Consulate, *see* "The French  
     Consulate in California"; Lombard,  
     Jules B.  
 Com. Jones's seizure of, 13:228-29;  
     15:227; 17:146  
 Larkin house, 16:321-32  
 newspaper, *see* *Californian*  
 presidio, *see* Presidio of Monterey  
 printing at, 12:126-37 *passim*  
 project to settle, 8:43-45; 23:20  
 pueblo, 1:29, 31, 32  
 school at, 16:103-6  
 U.S. Flag raised, 1:138; 2:353, 356-57;  
     3:109-12; 4:353; 7:82, 84; 9:82;  
     10:11; 13:109; 15:58, 243; 16:101;  
     17:271, 281; 18:72; 23:358; 25:125,  
     193-203  
     weather, 16:333-34  
 bk. on, rev., 6:195-96; illus., 8: opp.  
     154; 11: opp. 195; 12: opp. 347;  
     25: opp. 205, 207, opp. 212, 215;  
     40: opp. 16  
     *see also* Colton, Walter;  
         Constitutional Convention, 1849;  
         Monterey Bay  
 Monterey (schr., 1855), 22:7, 8, 10, 168,  
     169  
 Monterey (ship, 1891), 20:135  
 Monterey Bar (Long's Bar), 30:54  
 Monterey Bay, 1:173-74; 2:282, 291,  
     295-96, 311; 3:6, 15, 109-13, 220-21;  
     7:21, 25, 26, 50-51, 57, 62, 75, 357-59,  
     361-62, 391; 8:43-54, 56, 100, 154, 244,  
     290; 9:237-38; 12:41, 139-46, 236;  
     13:395; 14:4, 230, 321; 15:130, 225-26,  
     342; 16:102, 213; 20:48, 221; 21:12;  
     23:203, 211, 303-4; 25:125, 152; 31:110;  
     36:229, 231, 308, 330, 332; 37:75-76;  
     illus., 8: opp. 154; map showing, 13:  
     opp. 61  
 Monterey Company, 15:356; 16:103,  
     107, 216-21 *passim*  
 "Monterey Custom House Flag Pole:  
     Archaeological Findings," by Richard  
     K. Beardsley, 25:204-18  
 Monterey History and Art Association,  
     28:378; 38:75

"Monterey in 1796," by Henry R.

Wagner, 1:173-77

Monterey Library Association,

38:296-97

Monterey River, *see* Salinas River

Monterey Whaling Co., 35:238

Montesclaros, Juan, Marqués de,

8:44-48

Montez, Lola, 6:229, 339-41; 7:285;

8:84; 11:245; 16:337; 20:304, 307;

22:32, 39; 30:108, 333; 32:126; 38:19,  
26

Montezuma (place), 2:14, 15; 14:144,  
202

Montezuma Hill, 9:61, 75

Montgomery, Allen, 18:36, 37; 29:263

Montgomery, Mrs. Allen (Sarah

Armstrong), 18:36-37, 59, 60; 19:119,  
120, 121, 137; *see also* Green, Mrs.

Talbot H.

Montgomery, Mrs. Edward Geoffrey  
(Emily Pope), 26:287

Montgomery, G. W., 9:243, 269, 371(?)

Montgomery, George (Nevada Co.,

1851), 3:131, 133, 135; 6:229

Montgomery, Arch. George

(1879-1952), 31:377

Montgomery, George E., 10:64

Montgomery, John Berrien, 1:79, 81,

92, 179, 180; 2:72, 73; 3:33, 34, 124,

181, 285; 4:303; 5:306; 6:140, 365,

373; 7:79, 80, 83, 84; 8:258; 9:83;

10:11, 101, 105-14 *passim*, 353; 11:137;

14:148; 15:58, 63-65, 69, 306; 16:212,

213; 17:223-30 *passim*, 274, 277, 295;

18:72, 81; 21:11-20 *passim*, 365; 24:48,

71; 25:121-28 *passim*, 130, 196; 26:164;

29:266, 272, 325; 31:207-17 *passim*;

address and proc., July 9, 1846,

2:357-58; *cor.* during Amer.

occupation, 1846, 1:80-81, 84-89,

90-91, 182-83, 289; 2:69-71, 356-62;

3:84-86, 187; 5:305-6; 6:265, 267-69,

274-80, 370-73; 8:71-75; 9:85-86;

10:105-6, 108-10; 15:63-65; 17:229,

230; 40:19; *bk. on, rev.*, 38:272-73

Montgomery, Mrs. John Berrien

(Mary), 31:215; letter to, 209-10

Montgomery, John Elliott, 31:207;

letter from, 209-10

Montgomery, John M., 2:195

Montgomery, Julia Maria, 31:210, 216

Montgomery, R. T., 4:106; 6:64, 65

Montgomery, W., 14:402

Montgomery, Walter, 21:142

Montgomery, Wash., 9:371

Montgomery, William Henry, 31:207,  
210, 216

Montgomery, Zachariah, 9:245, 246,

248, 271, 345, 363, 365, 370, 377, 381;

10:165, 190, 248, 252-53, 261, 280,

282; 20:165

Montgomery Block, San Francisco,

7:111; 10:295, 393; 16:82, 199; 17:180;

30:247; *phot.*, 7: *opp.* 111

Montgomery Guard, 10:390

Monticello, 27:20-21

Montieth, George, 28:53

Montnert (S.F., 1850), 6:42

Monumental Mine, 3:259-60

Moo, Dexter, 15:76

Mooar, George, 1:13; 24:79

Moody, Charles, 30:285

Moody, Dwight L., 20:2, 6, 11

Moody, J. A., 13:32

Moody, Joseph Ledlie, 25:337, 344;

letter, 13:84-85

Moody, Nellie, 30:285

Moody, R. C., 6:22-25 *passim*, 28

Moody, Ransom Grove, 30:285

Moody, T. F., 9:130, 131, 172

Moody, Volney Delos, 3:7, 285

Moody, Mrs. Volney Delos (Adaline

M. Wright), 30:285

Moody's Gulch, 30:285

Moon, Andrew J., 30:1; 31:325, 327

Moon, William C., 18:297, 311; 22:366;

29:136; 30:53, 55, 158; ranch of,

30:53, 54, 56, 158

Mooney (Michigan Bar, 1855),

24:170-71

Mooney (engineer C.P.R.R., 1870s),

18:360; 23:120

Mooney, John, 15:163

Mooney, Lyman, 15:177

Mooney, Pat, 6:225, 226

Mooney, Thomas (Yuba Co., 1851),

3:159, 160; 8:209; 10:362, 367, 370

Mooney, Thomas (S.F., 1862), 10:390;

27:165, 168

Mooney, Thomas J., 36:110

Mooney Flat, 33:201

*Moonlight* (ship), 23:109

Moonshine Creek, 8:341, 357

Moore, Rev. Mr. (Columbia, 1853),

32:132

Moore (lawsuit, Camptonville, 1857),

9:168

Moore, Mrs. (left S.F., 1866), 36:302

Moore, Benjamin Daviess, 1:140-41,

- 239, 240; 3:122; 13:305; 17:342-43;  
21:198, 201, 216, 218, 221, 335-36;  
25:295, 306; 26:29, 34, 36, 40, 44, 58,  
60; 33:339-40; family of, 26:60  
Moore, Benjamin Franklin, 19:9;  
20:102, 105, 115; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
Moore, C. W., 27:346  
Moore, Carrie Augusta, 20:2  
Moore, Charles E., 15:34, 36, 56  
Moore, Constantine, 22:251  
Moore, E. J., 10:197  
Moore, Edwin S., address, "Early  
Automobile Days in California,"  
32:378-79  
Moore, Eli, 20:264; 27:260; mill of,  
27:162  
Moore, F. (Dutch Flat, 1861), 4:250  
Moore, Frank (Grass Valley, 1850s),  
6:337-38  
Moore, Frank (Sacramento, 1860),  
4:240  
Moore, Frank M., 23:96  
Moore, George, 12:200  
Moore, "Gild," 33:364  
Moore, H. W., 22:251  
Moore, Henry, 29:302, 306  
Moore, Inez Macondray, obit. of  
Felton B. A. Elkins, 23:185  
Moore, Isaiah N., 28:213  
Moore, J. J., 17:115  
Moore, Jacob B., 1:9; 3:37-38; 9:26, 250;  
10:62; 15:179, 182; 20:13, 29, 30, 45  
Moore, Jacob G., 18:288  
Moore, James (Marysville, 1850),  
14:223  
Moore, James (Napa Valley, 1850),  
29:302, 306  
Moore, James A., 28:335, 337  
Moore, James Rolph, 32:191  
Moore, Jeremiah B., 27:218; 34:323-26  
*passim*  
Moore, John, 19:129; 29:302, 306  
Moore, John H., 38:49  
Moore, John Murray, 23:96  
Moore, Joseph (Oahu, 1836), 12:138  
Moore, Joseph and Anne (Castle),  
32:191  
Moore, Joseph Alexander and Mildred  
T. (Rolph), 32:191  
Moore, Joseph H., 22:115  
Moore, Lorraina, 28:378  
Moore, Luther B., 9:52, 138, 140, 149,  
151, 260, 262, 345, 351; 10:52, 59,  
172-77 *passim*, 250, 372 (?)  
Moore, Maggie, 4:212  
Moore, Matthew Joseph, 26:60  
Moore, Orlando H., 27:217; 28:169  
Moore, Philip, 10:40, opp. 48, 62, 65,  
71, 372 (?); 11:6, 9, 21; 23:344; 27:250  
Moore, Roger, 11:57  
Moore, Thomas (Monterey, 1796),  
*see* Muir  
Moore, Thomas (Napa Co., 1850),  
29:302, 306  
Moore, Tredwell, 1:273; 4:11, 13;  
5:335; 11:248-49, 253-54, 256, 264;  
26:236; 34:209, 215, 217, 219, 226-28;  
35:19  
Moore, W. S., 18:19-20  
Moore, William, 29:234-39 *passim*, 246,  
247  
Moore, William H., 19:231, 236  
Moore, William Whiteside, 30:93  
Moore (R. C.) & Co., 20:336  
Moore (Walton N.) & Co., 31:297  
Moore & Rumrey's, New York Flat,  
9:131  
Moore Dry Dock Co., 32:191  
Moore, W. G., 19:192  
Moore's Creek, Napa Co., 35:1, 7, 9,  
155, 158, 160; ranch on, 35:2, 7-9,  
155-60  
Moore's Creek (Deer Creek), Tulare  
Co., 11:253-54, 256, 265  
Moore's Flat, 13:28; 18:202; 20:254;  
29:196; 31:186  
Moorhead, Dudley T., 25:286  
Moorman, Madison Berryman,  
27:180-81; 32:196, 201  
Mooser, William, obit. of Nathaniel  
Blaisdell, 35:373-74  
Mooshake, Frederick and Rebecca  
(Lein), 28:294, 295, 296  
Moraga, Gabriel, 1:271; 4:4; 10:201;  
12:122, 224, 229, 241; 14:197; 16:109;  
27:104  
Moraga, Joaquín, 30:2, 8-9  
Moraga, José Joaquín, 14:5, 7, 12, 99-107  
*passim*, 197; 15:58; 22:223; 27:58,  
63-64; 31:280  
Moraga, Oliver, 27:64, 336  
Moraga, Vincente, 13:215  
Moraga Valley, 21:326  
"Moral Aspect of California, The, a  
Thanksgiving Sermon of 1850," by  
Charles A. Farley, 19:299-307  
Moral Reform Convention, 16:81  
Moran, Capt. (of *Firefly*, 1850), 14:161  
Moranda, James, 26:215  
Morant, Fanny, 10:75



- Morcou, Baron de, 32:117  
 Mordecai, A., 9:302  
 More, Alexander, 8:342, 346; 9:54  
 More, L. B., 10:55; *see also* Moore  
 More family (Napa Co., 1840s), 35:9  
 Morea (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221  
 Morea, Miss (Yuba Co., 1860), 10:256  
 "More about Railroad in California in the Seventies: The Fire Train," from reminiscences of Clarence M. Wooster, 22:178-80  
 Moreau, Adrien, 21:329  
 Moreau, E., 32:111-14  
 Morefield, Richard Henry, 35:92; "Mexicans in the California Mines, 1848-53," 35:37-46  
 Morehead, James G., 25:221  
 Morehead, Joseph C., 33:260  
 Morehouse, Charlotte, 31:303  
 Morelli, Filippo, 21:68  
 Morelos, Juan de Dios, 4:145-47, 149-50  
*Morelos* (ship), *see* *San Carlos*  
 Morelos y Pavón, José María, 27:132  
 Morengo (hanged, 1850s), 16:261  
 Moreno, Carlos, *see* Brown, Charles  
 Moreno, Felipe, 4:162  
 Moreno, José (mulatto), 13:201  
 Moreno, Padre José Matías (d.1781), 33:13, 15, 16, 19  
 Moreno (Brown), José Matías, 6:87; 10:112, 113, 115; 12:319; 13:101-5 *passim*, 114-24 *passim*, 130, 131, 132, 136-41 *passim*, 147; 21:312, 313; 27:108  
 Moreno, Juan Bautista, 26:31, 32, 33, 36, 56  
 Moreno, Luis and Gertrudis (Lesna y Urea), 26:56  
 Moreno, Rafael de Jesús, 12:196; 14:23; 15:213-14  
 Moreno, Santiago, 36:19  
 Moreno, Tomás, 14:253  
 "More on the Ewing Mutiny," by Thornton Emmons and Homer C. Votaw, 36:307-11  
 Morera (pilot of *Golden Hind*), 8:38  
 Moreton (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:166  
 Morey, Barton, *see* Mowry, Barton  
 Morey, N. E., 32:169  
 Morey, Rinaldo, *see* Mowry, Rinaldo  
 "More Yerba Buena Days," address by Douglas S. Watson, 10:91  
 Morffew, Thomas, 30:67, 69  
 Morford, William E., 24:23-24  
 Morgan (San Blas, 1849), 27:40  
 Morgan (Marysville, 1861), 10:356  
 Morgan (Austin, Nev., 1863), 6:347  
 Morgan, Alfred, 11:165  
 Morgan, Ben, 37:57  
 Morgan, Charles H., 17:177  
 Morgan, Dale Lowell, 40:366-70; bk. rev. by, 39:83-85; ed. *California as I Saw It*, by McCollum, rev., 40:74-76; ed. *The Overland Diary of James A. Pritchard*, rev., 38:275-76; phot., 40: opp. 366  
 Morgan, E. L., 15:280  
 Morgan, Ebenezer, 35:305  
 Morgan, George, 19:231  
 Morgan, George E., 3:111, 112, 119, 120, 121; 26:49  
 Morgan, John, 9:137, 174  
 Morgan, Joseph William, 34:300  
 Morgan, Martha M., 10:82  
 Morgan, Mary Jane, *see* Rulofson, Mrs. William Herman  
 Morgan, Matt, theatrical troupe of, 21:243  
 Morgan, Michael R., 27:215  
 Morgan, William, 9:285  
 Morgan, William O., 25:286  
 Morgana, Juan de, 3:21, 23-24  
 Morgan and Muncey mining claim, 6:347, 350  
 Morgan, Hathaway & Co., 15:364  
 Morgan Hill, 13:192  
 Morgan Valley, 32:370  
 Morgan v. Morgan, 9:359, 360, 368  
 Morillo, Precipiano, 37:201  
 Morin, Judge (overland, 1846), 5:395, 396  
 Morin, L., 4:310, 317  
 Morineau, A. de, 18:347, 353  
 Morita Okataro Kiyoyuki, 23:342  
 Morley, Charles, 34:381; ed. and trans. "The Chinese in California, as Reported by Henryk Sienkiewicz," 34:301-16  
 Morley, Grace (McCann), 38:4  
 Morley, John, 35:358; 36:66  
 Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 28:284; coauth. "The 1883 Flood on the Middle Yuba River," 28:233-42  
 Mormon Bar, Sacramento Co., *see* Mormon I.  
 Mormon Battalion, 1:249, 252; 5:400; 6:60-61; 12:351, 356; 13:13, 304, 307, 330; 15:244-45; 21:193, 198, 222; 22:47-49, 52-62 *passim*, 141; 23:370; 25:126, 302; 26:110; 29:248; 32:194-207

- passim*; 33:99, 108-12 *passim*, 115-22 *passim*, 250; *see also* Mormons
- Mormon Camp, El Dorado Co., 2:189
- Mormon Camp, Sacramento Co., *see* Mormon Island
- Mormon Diggings, 10:301; 11:136; 13:169; 26:124; 32:194-95; *see also* Mormon Island
- Mormon Island, 2:186; 3:140; 4:221; 6:248; 9:88; 13:169, 170, 175; 14:277; 16:127, 129; 23:58, 354, 370; 26:122, 124; 30:125; 32:195; 33:351; 34:71-72; view, 14: opp. 269, *see also* Mormon Diggings
- "Mormonism," by Parley P. Pratt, broadside, 14: opp. 59
- "Mormon Mission to California in 1851, A," from Diary of Parley Parker Pratt, ed. Reva H. Stanley and Charles L. Camp, 14:59-73, 175-82
- Mormon Prophet, The* (play), 10:255, 266
- Mormons and Mormonism, 1:249; 3:34, 54, 56-58, 69, 166, 275; 4:87, 282, 392-93; 5:290, 396; 6:46, 60-61, 117, 119-22, 126, 362; 9:90, 197; 10:8, 155, 266, 298-99, 398, 400; 11:129-30, 132, 355; 12:119, 289, 340, 341, 343, 351, 354, 356; 13:13, 14, 56, 170, 356; 14:80, 281; 15:201, 207, 273, 282; 16:85, 130, 139, 140, 141; 17:36, 295, 296; 18:196, 198, 200, 202; 19:134, 143, 272, 273, 274; 21:97, 98, 228, 231; 22:11-13, 15, 23, 25, 29-30, 32, 52-62 *passim*, 135-41 *passim*, 146, 150, 162, 163; 24:17, 118, 232-24, 275; 26:109-17 *passim*, 121-24 *passim*, 165, 290-91, 324-32 *passim*; 31:38; 32:196, 204; 33:108; 37:229-38; in San Bernardino, 9:197; 14:178-81; 22:12, 13, 30; 24:275; 29:242-43, 248; 35:26; service in Los Angeles (1851), 14:72-73; in San Francisco (1846), 3:34; (1851), 14:72-73; arts. on, 14:59-73, 175-82, 269-82; 15:244-46; bk. on, rev., 37:369; proclamation, 14: opp. 59; *see also* Mormon Battalion
- "Mormons in California," address by Charles L. Camp, 9:90
- Morman Station, 6:126; 7:7, 9; 9:185; 34:215; *see also* Genoa
- Mormon Tavern, 20:39
- Mormon trail, 2:189, 190, 191; 3:47-57; 24:123; *see also* Mormons
- Morning Light* (ship), 22:170
- Moro, Faustino, 4:152-53
- Moro, Tomás, *see* Muir, Thomas
- Moro, El, *see* Morro Rock
- Morrell, Benjamin, 12:230
- Morrell, Hiram C., 28:319
- Morrell, Mrs. Hiram C., *see* Burrell, Clara
- Morrell, John, 30:21
- Morrell, Samuel W., 30:361
- Morrill, Charles, 22:33
- Morrill, Edward, 27:382
- Morrill, Joseph C., 33:290, 293, 295, 301, 302
- Morrill, Paul, 9:42
- Morris, Albert Ferdinand, "Narrative" of, ed. Charles L. Camp, 15:103-38, 224-41
- Morris, Clara, 21:173, 248, 249, 250, 266
- Morris, George, 32:191
- Morris, George R., 19:321
- Morris, John E., 24:382
- Morris, John Milton, "History of Las Posadas Forest," from memoirs of, comp. Edith Gregory, 35:1-9, 155-60
- Morris, Mrs. John Milton (Sarah Melissa Harmon), 35:2, 6-9, 156
- Morris, John W., 24:382
- Morris, Joseph, 27:130, 131, 231, 301, 309
- Morris, Louis (S.F., 1855), 16:336
- Morris, Louis (L.A., 1856), 30:286
- Morris, Milton and Sally (Dodge), 35:2-5 *passim*, 155, 156; phot., 35: opp. 1
- Morris, Robert, 36:379; "The Mother of Alfred Robinson," 36:289-91
- Morris, Robert H. and Mrs., 11:15, 26
- Morris, Robert M., 26:327-28; 30:57
- Morris, Thomas, 33:123
- Morris, William, 35:160
- Morris, William G., 40:291
- Morris, Winnie Sarah, 32:191
- Morrish, William Francis, 19:96
- Morrison (Sutter's Ft., 1847), 22:221
- Morrison (stage driver), *see* Ackley & Maurison
- Morrison, Alexander Francis, 6:288
- Morrison, Mrs. Alexander Francis (May Benton Treat), 21:123; 36:151-52; obit., 18:381-82
- Morrison, George H., 27:194
- Morrison, J. H., 39:211
- Morrison, J. L., 9:367
- Morrison, John, 16:342
- Morrison, John C., Jr., 15:50

- Morrison, Jonas J., 19:72; 27:315  
 Morrison, Lewis, 21:246, 251, 256  
 Morrison, Murray, 19:282, 296;  
 32:336-37; "A Glimpse at San  
 Francisco in the '50's," 13:80-83;  
 family of, 13:80  
 Morrison, Mrs. Murray (Virginia  
 White), 10:296; 13:80, 82  
 Morrison, R. N., 16:337, 339; 28:34  
 Morrison, Robert F., 13:80  
 Morrison, Roderick M., 27:160, 163  
 Morrison, Thomas and Maggie  
 (Middleton), 19:233  
 Morrison, William, 14:211  
*Morrison* (ship), 5:12  
 Morris Ravine, 33:295-99, 303, 307  
 Morristown, 11:240  
 Morro Redondo, 3:352, 354, 358  
 Morro Rock, 1:157, 159  
 Morrow, William W., 36:45  
 Morse (Sacramento, 1849), 23:349  
 Morse (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:71-72,  
 75  
 Morse, Amos C., 3:268-69  
 Morse, Charles and Mrs. (née Sawyer),  
 6:335-36, 350, 353  
 Morse, Constantine, 22:251  
 Morse, E. F., 6:213  
 Morse, E. Malcolm, 28:3  
 Morse, Edwin Franklin, 9:310; "The  
 Story of a Gold Miner"  
 (reminiscences), 6:205-37, 332-59;  
 port., 6: opp. 332  
 Morse, Mrs. Edwin Franklin (Abbie  
 Robinson), 6:337, 350  
 Morse, Ephraim W., 31:37  
 Morse, Frank, 6:335  
 Morse, George D., 35:50  
 Morse, H. H., 33:212-13  
 Morse, Henry D., 6:335, 350  
 Morse, Henry N., 17:101, 115  
 Morse, John Alexander, 16:336, 337  
 Morse, John B., 26:189  
 Morse, John Frederick, 4:182, 188, 190,  
 223; 7:281; 9:36; 10:75; 22:35  
 Morse, M., 13:31  
 Morse, P. A., 28:116; 34:242, 251  
 Morse, Salmi, 21:249-53, 272; 33:374  
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 34:291  
 Morse, Samuel Finley Brown, 26:189  
*Morse* (ship), 8:106; 14:320, 342, 344  
 Mortgage Guarantee Co., 36:158-59  
 Mortimer, John K., 21:248  
 Morton, Laura Ann, 14:83  
 Morton, Lemuel, 14:297, 298  
 Morton, Thomas H., 15:180  
 Morton's Drayage Co., 35:67-68, 145-47  
 Morton's Special Delivery Co., 35:67-68  
 Mory, *see* Mowry  
*Moscow* (ship), 1:231, 289; 4:391; 6:371;  
 8:297; 14:345; 15:58, 62; 22:54; 25:124;  
 29:271  
*Moselle, La* (ship), 15:269  
 Mosely (or Moseley), Sam (1847),  
 33:104  
 Moses (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20  
 Moses, Bernard, 1:13, 14, 16, 17, 21;  
 24:79; 35:256  
 Moses, H. A., 9:251, 269  
 Moses, Israel, 34:35, 36  
 Moses, Phoebe, 26:167  
 Moses, William S., 6:69, 71-76 *passim*;  
 7:125; 29:291-92  
*Moses Taylor* (ship), 21:60; 33:2  
 Mosk, Sanford Alexander, "Price-Fixing  
 in Spanish California," 17:118-22  
 Mosley (Mosely?), Ben, 10:286  
 Mosquito Creek, 29:193, 205  
 Mosquitoes, 2:183-85, 195; 5:126, 128;  
 8:5, 18-21, 25, 167; 11:256; 12:32,  
 95-96, 305; 13:71; 20:33-34; 23:33-35,  
 37, 123-25, 130, 132, 367, 369; 27:298,  
 364; 29:14, 300; 30:42  
 Moss, D. H., letters from, 24:119-20,  
 125, 355  
 Moss, J. Mora, 4:226; 17:46; 19:231;  
 25:344; 27:71  
 Moss, John, 3:167; 12:12  
 Moss, Samuel, Jr., 7: opp. 110  
 Moss, Sidney Walter, 4:283  
 Mota, Raimundo de la, 21:359, 361, 362  
 "Mother of Alfred Robinson, The,"  
 by Robert Morris, 36:289-91  
*Mother's Trust, The* (play), 15:165  
 Motherwell, Robert Burns II, 22:95;  
 obit., 22:285  
 Moth Island, 17:149; 20:214  
 Moti (Indian, 1836), 16:249, 355  
 Mott (Marysville, 1851), 8:211  
 Mott, Edward M., 36:44  
 Mott, Gertrude (Mrs. Frank K.), *A*  
*Handbook for Californians*, rev.,  
 5:403  
 Mott, Gordon N., 9:42, 159, 163, 179,  
 380; 10:60, 395; 11:63; 14:397; 15:28,  
 35  
 Mott, Valentine, Jr., 15:181  
 Mott, Talbot & Co., 2:352  
 Mott-Smith, Mrs. Ernest A. (Anne  
 Elizabeth Paty), 14:339; 22:288



- Mott-Smith, J., 13:32  
 Motzko, John J., 24:72  
 Moulder, Andrew Jackson, 9:104, 106,  
   108; 15:179, 281; 19:156, 230, 236;  
   29:107; 33:306  
 Moulin (from Paris, 1849), 22:304  
 Moulis, Abbé, 22:301  
 Moulthrop, C. W., 16:81, 84  
 Moulthrop, Robert, 8:346  
 Moulton, D. Stellifer, 2:240-41  
 Moulton, Joseph, 18:174  
 Moultrie, J. A., 26:247  
 Mounds, The, Ventura Co., 16:298, 303  
 Mount, Charles E., 10:62  
 Mountain, Thomas, 15:173  
 "Mountain Bill," 18:163  
 "Mountain Charley," *see* McKiernan,  
   Charles  
 Mountain Commercial Co., 35:346  
 Mountain Cottage Hotel, 8:352, 363  
*Mountain Democrat*, Placerville, 20:162  
*Mountain Echo*, Downieville, 9:173  
 "Mountain Echoes" (MS serial), 28:317  
 "Mountaineers, The" (musical troupe),  
   15:164  
*Mountaineers, The* (play), 15:278  
*Mountain Herald*, Yreka, 23:207; 28:216,  
   225, 230, 231  
 Mountain Home, Grass Valley, 11:244  
 Mountain Home, Santa Clara Co.,  
   29:43-57 *passim*, 173-78  
 Mountain Home Ranch, San Mateo  
   Co., 31:300-301, 305  
 Mountain House, Goodyear's Hill,  
   8:363; 9:392  
 Mountain Lake Water Co., 10:378, 391;  
   11:390; 17:175, 177  
 Mountain [stage] Line, 14:402  
 Mountain man, dress of, 3:75  
 Mountain Meadows, 20:345; massacre,  
   14:60, 65; 19:271-74; 21:231; 29:243,  
   248; 32:322, 325  
*Mountain Messenger*, Downieville,  
   quoted, 18:306-7  
 Mountain View Cemetery, Oakland,  
   24:172; 30:248  
 Mount Diablo Base Line, 34:3-11  
 Mounted Coast Riflemen, 34:269  
 Mount Hope [mining] Co., 6:334;  
   12:72; 19:28  
 Mountjoy, Miss (Sacramento, 1858),  
   9:254  
 Mount Ophir Mine, 11:243  
 Mount Shasta City, 7:124  
*Mount Vernon* (ship), 12:30
- Mouravieff (or Murav'ev), M. N.,  
   12:191, 235  
 Mourelle de la Rua, Francisco Antonio,  
   9:205-8, 221, 226, 227, 228, 240-41;  
   10:337; 40:109-14, 116; map, 40: foll.  
   112  
 Mouser, Silas M., 30:67  
 Mouton (San Jose, 1851), 35:316  
 "Moving Mirror of the Overland Trail,"  
   James Wilkins', 33:29, 32-38; adv.,  
   33:35  
 Mowe, George W., 10: opp. 48; 27:168  
 Mowry, Barton, 14:175, 176, 177, 182  
 Mowry, George E., 36:114; address,  
   "The Johnson-Hughes Incident of  
   1916," 25:185-87  
 Mowry, Rinaldo, 14:72, 73, 175, 176, 182  
 Mowry, Sylvester, 6:32; 9:307, 317;  
   18:205-6, 209; 38:339  
 Moxley, W. A., 24:288  
 Moya y Contreras, Pedro, 2:141;  
   7:239-40, 243, 245, 248, 253, 256, 275  
 Moyes, R. B., 29:195  
 Mozart Music Hall, San Francisco,  
   21:163  
 Moziño (botanist, 1792), 2:257  
 "Mrs. Lillie Hitchcock Coit," address  
   by Floride Green, 12:366  
*M. S. Latham* (ship), 20:186  
*Much Ado about Nothing*, 15:278  
 Muck, Karl, 25:245, 246  
 Muckles, Joseph P., 8:203(?), 358  
 Mud Lake, 22:202, 214  
 "Mudsills," *see* Democratic Party  
 Mud Springs (sou. Calif.), 12:6; 16:296,  
   302  
 Mud Springs (later El Dorado), 8:201,  
   210; 15:377  
 Muggenborg, J. H. C., 9:318-31  
 Müller (Minal, 1846), 11:43  
 Mueller, Baron Ferdinand von, 26:280;  
   32:246-47  
 Muerhead, James, 34:159  
 Muertos, Punta de los, 4:144, 167; 9:6;  
   31:34  
 Mugan, William D., 38:66  
 Mugáregui, Pedro Pablo, 1:162, 164  
 "Mugbooks," 38:133-35, 138  
 Muggeridge, Edward James, *see*  
   Muybridge, Eadweard J.  
 Mugu Lagoon, 7:24, 70  
 Muir, Andrew Forest, 34:381; "Note  
   on Twain and Rising," 34:317-22  
 Muir, Henry, 31:331  
 Muir, John, 1:284; 3:207-8; 4:12, 27-31,

- 35:43, 53, 55; 5:338; 15:289; 20:2;  
21:183; 23:122; 25:178-79, 190; 33:245,  
306; 38:249-56 *passim*; art. on,  
17:18-20
- Muir, Mrs. John (Louie Wanda  
Strentzel), 4:295
- Muir, Thomas, 1:175; 10:320; bk. on,  
rev., 38:274-75
- Muir, William S., 14:278
- Mula Mill, 38:62
- Mulberry trees, 31:335, 336, 339, 341
- Mulder, William, coed. *Among the  
Mormons*, rev., 37:369
- Muldoon, J. P., 10:266
- Muldrew, William, 12:200
- Muldrow v. Norris, 25:223
- Mulege, Lower Calif., 13:101, 114-15,  
140, 145, 146
- Mule Hill, 26:47-51 *passim*, 58, 61;  
33:102; phot., 26: opp. 46
- Mules, 1:113, 120, 121, 165, 219; 2:198,  
335; 4:33; 5:134, 170, 217, 228; 8:342;  
11:324; 12:249, 260, 262, 274; 13:202,  
211; 14:5, 6, 334; 16:242; 17:340, 344;  
18:149; 20:341-43; 21:196, 200-20  
*passim*, 333, 337-42 *passim*; 22:13;  
23:170, 252, 263; 24:121; 26:23, 47-50  
*passim*, 298; 28:204, 212, 218; 33:189,  
344-45; 34:22; 36:132; meat, as food,  
1:120; 17:344; 26:47, 50
- Mulford, C. W., 38:308
- Mulford, Prentice, 11:170; 18:281;  
21:170; 33:324; 38:307-8
- Mulford, Samuel B., 9:346; 10:59;  
14: opp. 209, 377, 379, 380, 382;  
15:21, 28, 49
- Mulholland (Marysville, 1862), 10:375
- Mulholland, C., 4:49, 54; 9:195
- Mulholland, I. H., 9:195
- Mulholland, "Shorty," 27:117-18
- Mulholland, William, 19:186; 27:122
- Mulkey, Cyrus, 4:33
- Mulkey, J. L., 4:320
- Mulkins, Andrew, 36:119
- Mulkins, John, 34:207; 36:119, 128
- Mullaly, Joseph, 13:330; 29:234
- Mullaly, Thornwall, 36:74
- Mullen, Arthur, 39:133
- Mullen v. Mullen, 9:266, 357, 358
- Mulligan, William ("Billy"), 6:50;  
8:366-72 *passim*; 9:26, 31; 14:358;  
16:346; 17:81-83, 173, 182; 23:71;  
37:157, 159-60
- Mullins, Catherine, 33:94
- Mulloy, James, 17:83
- Mulloch, James, 33:296
- Mulnaer (Trinity Co., 1850), 5:228, 235
- Mulloch, Dinah Maria (?), 4:209
- Mulqueen, Miss or Mrs. (d. S.F., 1855),  
15:376
- Mumford, E. Philpott, "Early History  
of Cotton Cultivation in California,"  
6:159-66
- Mummy, The* (minstrel show), 20:305
- Muncey, Jack, 6:347
- Munch (Marysville, 1858), 9:363, 364
- Muncio, Claudia, 25:250
- Mundell, J. E., 31:128
- Munger, Asahel, 18:309
- Munger, Mary, *see*  
Carpenter, Mrs. Harvey C.
- Municipal government (to 1850), *see*  
Alcaldes; Ayuntamiento
- Munie, Alexander, 32:110
- Munk, Joseph Amasa, *Activities of a  
Lifetime*, rev., 3:201-2
- Muñoz, Juan Antonio, 15:343, 347-48,  
356, 358, 362
- Muñoz, Juan Bautista, 31:219
- Muñoz, Pedro, 1:166
- Munrás, Estevan, 16:217
- Munrás, Salvador, 35:107
- Munro, Perly, 26:129
- Munson, Miss M., 10:246, 260
- Munz, Philip R., rev. of Howell *et al.*,  
*A Flora of San Francisco*, 37:371
- Muragaki, Awaji-no-kami, 23:342
- Murayama Osamoto Atsushi, 23:342
- Murchison, Charles F. (George  
Osgoodby), 37:172-77 *passim*
- Murden, Lyman P., 20:44
- Murderer's Bar, 39:105; address on, by  
Wendell T. Robie, 35:75; letters  
from, 39:102-3, 106-9
- Murdoch, Francis B., 9:116; 22:224
- Murdoch, James E., 20:304
- Murdock, A. H., 9:42
- Murdock, Charles Albert, 5:202; 20:4,  
6, 8; 33:374; 38:308-9; address,  
"The Real Bret Harte," 4:95
- Murdock, John, 14:61, 67, 71, 73, 175-76
- Murdock, William, 31:313
- Murguía, José Antonio, 1:161; 3:208
- Murieta, Joaquín, 5:313; 7:195; 8:83;  
10:86; 11:82, 182, 386; 13:327, 329, 330;  
15:57, 300; 16:305; 21:362(?); 23:367,  
369; 26:383; 28:338; 29:277; Ridge's  
*Life of*, 16:256-62; 22:30, 36;  
27:244-46; 30:251, 353; bks. on, rev.,

- 5:203; 11:386; head of (poster),  
11: opp. 386; 15:277
- Murillo, Peter, 30:226, 230
- Murphey, Edith V. A., 20:384; "Out of  
the Past, a True Indian Story," told  
by Lucy Young to, 20:349-64
- Murphy (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:152;  
10:172, 173, 251, 360
- Murphy, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:358
- Murphy, Miss (Sucker Flat, 1860),  
10:256
- Murphy, Bernard, 16:282; 34:232
- Murphy, Bernard D., 24:89
- Murphy, Con T., 21:166
- Murphy, Daniel, 2:185(?), 190, 198;  
14:163; 18:158, 159, 173
- Murphy, Daniel C., 36:253; obit. of  
Charles A. Sullivan, 7:413
- Murphy, Daniel T., 30:208, 209
- Murphy, Evelyn A., obit., 24:89
- Murphy, Harriet, *see*  
Nye, Mrs. Michael C.
- Murphy, J., 11:11, 25
- Murphy, J. F., 17:176
- Murphy, J. Philip, 24:288
- Murphy, James, 13:191; 16:282;  
34:232
- Murphy, John (1846), 1:292, 293;  
2:72, 73; 17:227, 228
- Murphy, John (S.F., 1854), 15:163
- Murphy, John J., 30:359
- Murphy, John L., 4:41
- Murphy, John M., 2:185(?), 188;  
13:29; 14:149; 16:127(?); 17:277,  
278; 18:158, 159, 173
- Murphy, Mrs. John M. (Virginia E.  
Backenstoe), 19:139
- Murphy, Joseph, 4:62; 21:51, 163, 173
- Murphy, Martin, 13:191; 14:17, 415;  
18:173; 24:89; grandchildren of,  
13:191-92
- Murphy, Martin, Jr., 7:79; 24:89;  
25:122; 29:262; 33:350; 36:14;  
children of, 13:191
- Murphy, Mary, *see* Covillaud, Mrs.  
Charles
- Murphy, Mary Ann, 13:191
- Murphy, Michael, 26:204
- Murphy, Patrick W., 13:191; 20:270;  
36:14, 16; 38:262
- Murphy, Richard, 13:31
- Murphy, S., 29:104, 108
- Murphy, Sarah A. C., *see* Foster, Mrs.  
William M.
- Murphy, Thomas R., 15:317, 323
- Murphy, Timothy, 5:305; 16:249;  
17:164; 23:176; 28:260
- Murphy, William G., 14:205
- Murphy, Mount, 26:114
- Murphy and Mack Minstrels, 21:163
- Murphy, Grant & Co., 30:208, 209
- Murphy's [Camp], Calaveras Co.,  
5:229; 11:57, 172, 229, 327, 329-30;  
14:132, 141; 17:3-17; 22:70-76 *passim*,  
82; 31:287; 38:309
- Murphy's, Santa Clara Co., 14:168
- Murphy's Minstrels, 21:51
- Murray (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:59, 60,  
143, 144, 145, 152, 159, 168, 169, 255,  
355, 369, 373(?); 10:285; *see also*  
Lewis & Murray
- Murray, Misses (Marysville, 1858),  
9:374
- Murray, Edward, 11:378, 382;  
35:17(?), 20(?)
- Murray, Mrs. Edward, 35:19
- Murray, Edward F., 32:263-64, 267
- Murray, Frank, *see* Sullivan, "Yankee"
- Murray, G. W., 15:281
- Murray, George, 30:109, 256, 265
- Murray, Mrs. George H. (Irma  
Clevenger), 20:192
- Murray, Hugh Campbell, 6:11; 7:109;  
9:42-43, 45, 389-90; 15:148, 204, 211,  
377; 16:81, 83; 26:334, 345, 348;  
34:253; art. on, 20:365-73
- Murray, James, 2:122
- Murray, John (Marysville, 1851), 15:37
- Murray, John (S.F., 1854) and Susan  
(Bain), 28:294
- Murray, John Frederick Alexander,  
22:36
- Murray, Keith A., *The Modocs and  
Their War*, rev., 38:374-76
- Murray, Michael, 2:188
- Murray, R. J., 8:357
- Murray, Robert, 1:219, 229, 252, 254,  
256, 264; 33:252-69 *passim*, 337-38,  
340-41, 344; 34:25, 28, 31
- Murray, Thomas, 15:271
- Murray, Walter, 1:17; 10:50, 62, 71;  
18:177, 270, 277
- Muscatel Estate, 25:174
- Musgrove, J. D., 16:184
- Musical Association of San Francisco,  
25:229-54
- Musical Hall, San Francisco, 15:163-80  
*passim*, 266, 276, 366, 368, 374; 16:81,  
84, 182, 337; 17:82, 176, 181; 19:236;  
25:335, 342; 38:19



- Musser, J. J., 21:232-33  
 Musso (Napa Co., 1878), 35:7-8, 155  
 "Mustang," *see* Frenar, James L.  
 Mustard, 4:363, 365; 8:165, 166, 246;  
 12:193; 16:298; 17:336; 22:245-46  
 Mutiny: on *Ewing*, 30:39-47; on  
*Susan Drew*, 1:212-15  
 "Mutiny on the *Ewing*," by  
 Erwin G. Gudde, 30:39-47  
 Mutual Orchard Co., 27:342  
 Mutual Savings Bank, 31:304  
 Muybridge, Eadweard J., 4:188; 35:50  
 Muybridge, Mrs. Eadweard J. (Flora  
 Stone), 35:50  
 Muygridge, E. J., 30:365; *see also*  
 Muybridge  
 "My Dear Governor: Letters  
 Exchanged by Theodore Roosevelt  
 and Hiram Johnson," by Ashbrook  
 Lincoln, 38:229-47  
 Myers (Sacramento, 1851), 6:51  
 Myers, Harriet (Kelley), 25:94  
 Myers, Harry, 13:84  
 Myers, William, 30:54, 61  
 Mygatt, Milton and Helen (Young),  
 27:286  
 "My Itinerary," by Thomas O. Larkin,  
 ed. Robert J. Parker, 16:11-29, 144-71  
 Mylar, Isaac L., *Early Days at . . .*  
*San Juan Bautista*, rev., 8:383-84  
*My Partner* (play), 34:363  
 Myrick, Alexander, 29:258  
 Myrick, David F., 28:285  
 Myrick, Mary E., 28:294  
 Myrick, T. S. (?), 10:281, 378  
 Myrtle, Fred S., 2:67  
*My Seventy Years in California*, by  
 Graves, rev., 7:90  
 "Mysterious Chapter in the Life of  
 John A. Sutter, A.," ed. Doyce B.  
 Nunis, Jr., 38:321-27  
 "Mythical Johnston Conspiracy, The,"  
 by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 28:165-73  
 Music:  
   bands, 1:235, 238; 7:396; 14:392, 393;  
   15:181, 267; 16:82, 267, 282;  
   19:229; 20:244-51 *passim*; 24:263;  
   38:18  
   instrumental, 8:171; 9:249, 359;  
   15:45-46, 47, 165, 169, 267; 16:83,  
   283, 337; 17:82; 19:236; 20:243-56  
   *passim*; 22:31; 25:229-54, 284-85,  
   341; 26:361-62; 28:37-38; 33:341;  
   38:20; *see also* San Francisco  
   Symphony  
   military, 38:20  
 at Missions, 13:34; 23:361-62; 25:138;  
   30:51; 37:98-99, 101, 250, 256  
 vocal, 4:59-61, 207-9; 6:339; 8:147;  
   9:373, 388-89, 393, 395-96; 10:42,  
   68-69, 201; 15:46, 47, 164, 166;  
   16:84, 337; 17:82, 181; 19:236;  
   20:248, 300; 23:5; 25:238; 38:19;  
   *see also* Minstrels; Operas; Songs

## N

- Nadeau, Remi A., 13:345; 17:115,  
 215-16; *Los Angeles from Mission to  
 Modern City*, rev., 40:355-56  
*Nadeshda* (schr., 1870s), *see*  
 Alice Haake  
*Nadezhda* (ship, 1806), 12:207  
 Naffziger, Howard Christian, obit.,  
 40:273-74  
 Naffziger, Mrs. Howard Christian  
 (Louise McNear), 40:273  
 Naffziger, Lizzie (Scott), 40:273  
 Nagel, Louis, 27: opp. 97  
 Nagle, Capt. (Colorado R., 1855),  
 22:168, 169  
 Naglee, Henry Morris, 1:212-14, 229,  
 248-49; 11:163; 15:164, 273, 280;  
 16:84, 282, 285, 341, 343; 17:85, 168,  
 170, 172, 175, 177, 180; 20:109; 40:307;  
 bank of, 23:176  
*Naglee v. Cohen and Palmer, Cook &  
 Co.*, 17:172, 180  
 Nagy, Sandor, 28:132  
 Nahl, Arthur, *see* Nahl, Hugo Wilhelm  
 Arthur  
 Nahl, Charles Christian, 9:138, 280,  
 385; 11:235, 239; 15:383; 16:343;  
 22:30, 39; 30:127, 137, 358; art. on,  
 15:295-305; paintings by, 15: opp.  
 295; foll. 126; 27: opp. 319  
 Nahl, Hugo Wilhelm Arthur, 15:296,  
 300, 302, 305; 29:120  
 Nahl, Perham Wilhelm, 15:296, 302-3

- Nahl, Virgil, 15:303  
 Nahl family, 15:295-96, 302-5  
*Naiad Queen, The* (play), 10:250, 262-63; 15:181  
 Naile, Henry, 15:120, 122, 137  
 Naileigh, William Hill, 21:238  
 Naiqueret, Paul, 35:320  
 Nakahama, Manjiro, 23:336  
 Names, geographic, *see* Place names  
 "Naming of the Elector-Designate, Santa Barbara, 1830," ed. and trans. Pablo Avila, 27:333-38  
 Namur, N., 9:397  
 Namura, Gohachiro, 23:342  
*Naniwa kan* (ship), 25:49, 50  
*Nan, the Good for Nothing* (play), 9:369  
 "Nantucket to the Golden Gate in 1849," ed. Helen I. Oehler, 29:1-18, 167-72, 255-60  
 Napa, 2:136; 6:63; 15:189, 235; 16:131; 18:173; 36:295-96; 38:312; church, 27:308  
*Napa* (ship), 15:178  
 Napa College, 31:1, 4  
 Napa County, 22:359; Centennials Committee, 26:280  
 Napa Creek and River, 23:20; 24:57  
 "Napa leather," 33:69  
 Napa [sulphur] Springs, 13:83; 15:72, 158  
 Napa Valley, 2:54-62, 65; 5:127, 135-36, 273; 6:62-68; 7:289; 12:295, 302; 13:266; 16:122, 131-34, 348; 18:70; 23:294, 296; 30:311; 34:25-26  
 Napier, M. K. (or W. K.), 8:358; 10:56, 359, 368, 383, 394  
*Napier* (ship), 29:105  
*Napoleon First* (play), 10:246, 259-60  
 Napoleon III, 13:40-41; 15:366; 17:234; 35:318-19  
 Naponi (Indian, 1850s), 36:314  
*Narcisse* (play), 21:146; 36:212  
 Narjot, Ernest Etienne, 15:283; 30:137  
*Narragansett* (ship), 27:179; 33:236  
*Narrative of Nicholas "Cheyenne" Dawson*, rev., 12:176-77  
 Naruse Genshiro Masanori, 23:342  
 Narváez, José María, 24:312  
 Narváez, Pedro, 3:186; 4:375; 11:206; 35:105  
 Nasatir, Abraham Phineas, 27:185; 31:189; 37:66; 39:6, 146, 147, 150; "Guillaume Patrice Dillon," 35:309-24; ed. and trans. "Alexandre Dumas fils and the Lottery of the Golden Ingots," 33:125-42; ed. "The French Consulate in California, 1843-1856," 11:195-223, 339-57; 12:35-64, 155-72, 331-57; 13:56-79, 159-75, 262-80, 355-85; ed. and trans. "A French Pessimist in California," 31:139-48, 253-60, 307-24; ed. and trans. "The Second Incumbency of Jacques A. Moerenhout," 27:141-48, 203-14, 353-60; 28:69-79, 151-60; bk. revs. by, 13:184; 40:71-73  
 Nash, Jacob, 18:199  
 Nash, James, 15:29  
 Nash, John H., 6:144; 10:23; 14:278; 28:267; 31:217; 40:24  
 Nash, John Henry, 21:282; 25:382  
 Nash, Joseph, 33:374  
 Nash, William B., 9:368  
 Nash & Davis, 30:111  
*Nashville* (ship), 20:194  
*Naslednik Alexander* (ship), 7:106; 12:275; 14:143  
 Nast, Thomas, 34:353  
*Natalia* (ship), 13:35; 16:238; 29:26  
*Natalie, La* (ship), 31:314  
 Nataqua (prop. territory), 9:180; 10:74; 18:304-5; art. on, 21:225-38  
 Natchez, 8:340, 356; 9:69; 15:39, 57  
 Nathan, Paul D., trans. *The San Sabá Papers*, rev., 39:271-72  
*National*, Grass Valley, 9:382  
*National*, San Francisco, 11:10  
*National, Le* (weekly), 39:5, 151, 160-62, 165, 219-21, 321, 349  
 National Aqueduct, 29:194  
 National Circus, *see* Lee and Marshall's Circus; Bennett's National Circus  
*National Democrat*, Marysville, 9:287, 351, 380-91 *passim*; 10:189-200 *passim*; 30:130; 33:203; 34:49-50  
 National Exchange Hotel, Nevada City, 10:384, 394; 33:375  
 National Guard, California, *see* California National Guard  
 National Guards, San Francisco, *see* Independent National Guard; Nationals  
 National Hotel, Camptonville, 9:166, 180  
 National House, Marysville, 14:394  
 National Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:67, 168, 270  
 Nationalists (French immigrants), 5:21  
 National Lancers, San Francisco,

- 15:164, 168, 174, 364, 373; 16:83;  
37:363, 364, 367  
"National Park Service," address by  
Newton Drury, 29:184-85  
Nationals, The, 34:324-31 *passim*;  
*see also* Independent National Guard,  
San Francisco  
National Society of Sons of  
Revolutionary Sires, 29:289  
National Society of Sons of the  
American Revolution, 29:290-95  
National Theater, Downieville, 38:19  
National Theater, Sacramento, 9:252,  
270, 277, 377; 10:42, 368; 21:44;  
illus., 10: opp. 48  
National Theatre, San Francisco,  
14:133; 20:293  
Native American Party, 9:18; 22:115;  
23:74; *see also* Know Nothing Party  
Native Sons of the Golden West,  
2:368-69; 4:399; 29:94, 381; 39:177  
Natividad, 15:116-22 *passim*, 233, 234,  
241; *see also* Natividad, Battle of;  
Ranchos: Natividad  
Natividad, Battle of, 12:58, 332-33;  
13:52; 18:169, 173; 19:120, 132, 138,  
141; 21:3; 25:145-46; 29:337-39  
Natividad Island, 3:313, 350, 376; on  
map, 7: opp. 333  
Natoma, 14:269, 278, 282; 26:109, 112;  
*see also* Brighton  
Natoma Vineyard Co., 31:377  
Naturalization, 32:316-17, 322-23  
Naud, Edouard, 13:315, 345  
Naudet (de Courcelle; S.F., 1850),  
5:36, 42, 142, 143, 144, 155-77 *passim*  
Nauman, George, 21:104  
Nauvoo, 26:291  
Nava, Diego de la, 27:310  
"Naval Conquest in the Pacific: The  
Journal of Lt. Tunis . . . Craven . . .  
1846-49," ed. John H. Kemble,  
20:193-234  
Navarrete, Bernardo, 12:146; 15:347,  
352-53, 356, 358-59  
Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 3:314,  
384, 387; 7:60-61; 8:33; 10:319  
Navarro, José Antonio and María  
Rufina Dorotea (1781), 13:200  
Navarro, José Antonio (1836), 15:356  
Navarro, Joseph, 12:138  
Navarro, Marcelo, 15:356  
Navarro (place), 32:366  
Navarro River, 23:25; 33:362, 363, 366  
Navidad, Puerto de, 3:394; 6:318, 324,  
325; 7:22, 41, 54, 55, 58, 137-42 *passim*,  
151, 172-76 *passim*, 190, 243, 256, 302,  
377; 8:66; on map, 7:301  
"Navies in the Pacific, 1861-65," address  
by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 27:178-80  
Naylor, E. Y., 32:170  
Nazarene (ship), 15:370  
N. B. Palmer (ship), 33:325-26;  
34:72-73, 74  
Neafie, A. J., 15:171, 186, 266  
Neahr, David, 22:152  
Neal (Berkeley, 1850s), 31:333  
Neal (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:147, 160  
Neal, Alex, Attey, Calvin, George, and  
J. (Robert?), 4:310  
Neal, Jack, 25:222  
Neal, Mrs. Jane Frances, 1:281  
Neal, Peter, 4:310  
Neal, Samuel, 6:88, 89, 182, 191, 374;  
14:206, 210, 226; 18:299  
Neale, John H., 21:232, 238  
Neill, James and Hannah (Lloyd),  
31:241-52, 286; phot., 31: opp. 241  
Neill, Maybelle Elizabeth, 31:243, 286  
Neill family, 31:241-52 *passim*  
Neasham, Vernon Aubrey, 25:284;  
26:130, 134, 135, 150; 40:99;  
"California's Influence upon the  
Constitution of Argentina," 16:43-47;  
"The Raising of the Flag at  
Monterey . . . 1846," 25:193-203;  
"Sutter's Sawmill," 26:109-33;  
addresses: "Alaska: Historic Links  
with California," 30:378-79;  
"Early-Day Transportation . . . in the  
West," 35:75; "Tracing the Coronado  
Trail," 25:372; phot., 39: opp. 80  
Neblett, Edward, 9:269  
Nebraska Colony, 25:175  
Ned, "Captain" (Indian), 26:201  
"Ned, the Ubiquitous," by  
Carl I. Wheat, 6:3-36  
Née, Louis, 3:215, 233; 18:336  
Need, William, 34:131  
Needham, James C., 38:250, 251  
Needles (place), 22:162-63  
Neelands, Lucia T., *El Toroso*, rev.,  
6:99-101  
Neer, Mrs. Mary, 30:285  
Neff, Jacob Hart, 18:359; 38:356  
Negbauer (or Neugebauer), & Co.,  
30:107, 109, 112-13, 257, 366; *see also*  
Negbauer & Lord  
Negbaur & (D. S.) Lord, 30:102, 107  
Negley, *see* Naglee



- Negrete, Gen. (Durango, 1821), 2:342  
 Negro Bar, 4:222, 223; *see also* Folsom  
 Negroes, 1:214; 5:143; 6:217, 223; 7:307, 381; 8:211, 340, 342, 343; 9:140, 144, 167, 286; 11:223, 332; 15:31, 266, 275, 277; 16:346; 17:44, 80, 135; 18:101, 132; 20:298; 21:33, 55, 242; 22:226, 259, 266, 271; 23:155, 270, 351-52; 24:105, 158, 195-98 *passim*; 26:129; 27:114; 28:292, 293; 29:26; 35:215; 36:113; 38:303-4; on Isthmus of Panama, 27:35; 29:10-11; at Los Angeles, 13:316, 200, 201, 202, 312, 316-17, 332-33; legislation to exclude, 9:256, 257, 258, 281-82; 10:151-52; 20:103; testimony in courts, 16:285, 339; 22:225; 32:308, 312  
 Negro (or Nigger) Slide, 8:211, 338, 355  
 Negro (or Nigger) Tent, 8:202, 211; 9:172  
 Neidy, John, 7:118  
 Neil (Neilsburgh, 1861), 4:250  
 Neil, Conrad, 14:177  
 Neil (or Neal), William W. and Sophia (Louderback), 28:293  
 Neilson, Adelaide, 21:171, 254, 259, 273  
 Neilson, Mrs. William Delaware, *see* Elkins, Mrs. William L., Jr.  
 Nekafer, T., 33:153  
 Neligh, Robert B., 2:191, 194, 195  
 Nelson (steamship agt., Panama, 1849), 13:391; 29:5  
 Nelson (d. Mex., 1850), 1:60  
 Nelson, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 27:151  
 Nelson, Capt. (of *Otago*, 1887), 22:352  
 Nelson, Alfred, 10:178-79, 200  
 Nelson, Andrew, 18:373; 29:190-91  
 Nelson, Ariel, 14:222  
 Nelson, Carry, 10:178, 179, 200  
 Nelson, Charles, 9:134  
 Nelson, Cornelius, 15:375  
 Nelson, Hans C. and Mrs. (née Jones), 27:189  
 Nelson, Isaac Magnus and Bridget (Murphy), 27:280  
 Nelson, John, 2:92, 109, 120, 121  
 Nelson, Nelson Olsen, 31:16-17, 24, 28  
 Nelson, Sara, 10:178, 179, 200  
 Nelson, Thomas, 22:251  
 Nelson, William, 9:5; 13:391, 392  
 Nelson, William J., 1:60  
 Nelson Creek, 26:297; 29:299, 304, 305  
 "Nemo" (pseud. Henri de Pène), 39:160  
 "Nemo, Sylvain," *see* Bergerot, Pierre Alexandre  
 "Neptune" (on ships), 1:214; 2:92  
 Neptune (ship), 6:257, 259, 260  
 Neptune Hose Co. No. 1, Sacramento, 20:370  
 Neptune Insurance Co., 26:256, 258  
 Neptune's Car (ship), 15:277  
 Nerio (Indian, 1847), 26:110  
 Nesbett, B. R., *see* Nisbet, Benjamin R.  
 Nesbitt, James, 20:294  
 Nesmith, J. F., 6:346, 354-55  
 Nesmith, James Willis, 5:69-70; 10:254, 266; 16:53-54; 17:314, 323; 28:162, 168  
 Netherlands, 20:50, 54; emigration from, 20:68, 76; *see also* Dutch  
 Neuberg, Anna, 27:94  
 Neugebauer, *see* Negbaur  
 Neuhaus, Eugen, "Charles Christian Nahl," 15:295-305; address, "Some Pioneer Artists of California," 15:383  
 Neu-Helvetien, by Sutter, ed. Gudde, rev., 14:185-86  
 Neumann, A. and Marie (Cordua), 12:298-99  
 Neumiller, Charles L., 36:253  
 Neuval, A., 39:153  
 Neuval, F. N., 39:159-60  
 Nevada: before 1849, 9:184-85; 1859-64, 7:112-20, 341-44; 8:194; 23:229; 30:376-77; 1870-90, 2:260-61; 7:118; camels in, 6:347; 9:310, 312, 334; Constitutional Convention and Senatorial elections, 11:48-49; taxes, 38:353; Territory, 12:323-24; *see also* Comstock Lode; Nataqua; Virginia City; Washoe  
 Nevada (riv. str.), 32:223  
 Nevada (play), 34:364  
 Nevada Bank, San Francisco, 17:79-80; 25:22  
 Nevada City, 10:247, 351, 384-85, 394; 11:229; 21:189; 30:112, 259; in 1850s, 3:129-33, 146; 6:246, 341; 8:343, 359; 11:229, 232-40 *passim*; 13:27; 14:385; 30:112; 32:55; 33:55; 38:38; bookstores, 30:112, 260, 266, 360; bridge, 19:146; churches and ministers, 1:198; 30:259; 32:54, 125-32 *passim*; fires, 3:130; 8:359; 11:236; 15:272; newspapers, 10:394; 28:233-42; 29:199-200, 207; 30:360; rain and snow, 10:351; 11:237;

- 30:126; railroad, 18:355-56, 359;  
views of, 6: opp. 246; 9: opp. 68
- Nevada City Library Association,  
38:308-9
- Nevada Colony, 25:35-36
- Nevada County, 40:305; hydraulic  
mining in, 29:193-209 *passim*; 33:56;  
railroad, 18:355-56
- Nevada County Bible Society, 32:129
- Nevada County Mining Review*,  
29:208-9
- Nevada County Women's Suffrage  
Association, 33:376
- Nevada Falls, Yosemite, 1:281
- Nevada Irrigation District, 28:233;  
29:197-99
- Nevada Literary Depot, 30:360-61, 367
- Nevada Power House, 29:202
- Nevada Warehouse & Dock Co.,  
27:199
- Neve, Felipe de, 1:25, 26; 4:146;  
13:198-201, 204; 14:4-7; 15:219;  
17:118, 121, 122; 19:158-59; 22:223;  
33:278; 34:195, 205; 40:12; Pitic  
instructions of, 30:323, 324
- Nevett (Nevitt, Novett), Joseph H.,  
11:109(?); 27:260, 265, 361-62, 363;  
28:62; 34:211(?)
- Nevett, Mrs. S. F., boardinghouse of,  
10:277, 278, 292
- Nevill (or Neville), James H., 8:182
- Neville, Amelia Ransome (Mrs.  
Thomas J.), 11:127; 30:82; 34:334-35
- Nevin, Andrew N. (or M.), 21:307
- Nevins, Allan, *Frémont, the West's  
Greatest Adventurer*, rev., 7:88-89
- Nevins, Thomas Jefferson, 21:363,  
364, 366; 33:308
- Nevitt, J. H., 34:211; *see also*  
Nevett, Joseph H.
- New Albion, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1, 2,  
9, 11, 16, 19, 24, 30, 44
- New Almaden Cavalry, 40:305
- New Almaden Co., 14:168, 169; 15:4-15  
*passim*, 19; 16:199-200; *see also*  
New Almaden Mine
- New Almaden Mine, 5:191, 269;  
6:249-50, 368; 10:191; 12:35; 13:58-62  
*passim*, 77-78, 79; 14:157-59, 168, 169,  
172, 265-66, 346; 15:268; 16:199-200;  
20:121, 125; 28:267; 29:201; 35:43;  
36:293; 39:42, 49, 50; art. on, 15:3-20;  
address on, 26:373-74; illus., 6: opp.  
249; 15: opp. 3
- New Archangel (Sitka), 12:217;  
39:109-10
- Newark* (ferry str.), 18:373
- Newbauer, Julian H., obit., 11:191
- New Bedford Oil and Camphene  
Works, 33:68
- "New Bell at Santa Clara Mission,  
The," by A. T. Leonard, Jr., 8:378
- Newbern* (ship), 22:154-62 *passim*,  
173, 174
- Newbery, Capt. (Colorado R., 1867),  
22:172
- Newburgh, Edward, 19:129, 141
- Newburyport* (ship), 2:94
- Newcastle, 30:261
- Newcastle* (ship), 16:4, 321
- Newcomb, Bethuel Merritt, obit.,  
3:210
- Newcomb, D., 13:32
- Newcomb, George, 11:128
- Newcomb, Thomas, 31:152
- Newcomb, Rexford, *The Old Mission  
Churches and Historic Houses of  
California*, rev., 4:394-96
- Newcomb, Wesley and family, 13:32
- Newcombe, C. F., 2:265; ed. *Menzies'  
Journal of Vancouver's Voyage*, rev.,  
2:256-57
- Newell, Capt. (of *Honolulu*), 14:333,  
342
- Newell, D. K., 9:114
- Newell, Gordon, *Paddlewheel Pirate*,  
rev., 38:377-78
- Newell, Mrs. Gwendolan, 32:247
- Newell, Marshall A., 27:349
- Newell, Robert, 5:70
- Newell, Robert Henry, 21:59, 60
- Newell, Mrs. Robert Henry, *see*  
Menken, Adah Isaacs
- Newell, Samuel, 39:300
- Newell, William L., 7:280-81; 8:361,  
362
- New England Mining and Trading  
Association, 4:203; 20:27
- New England Society, San Francisco,  
15:267; 38:298
- New England Water Co., 24:269
- New Era*, Benicia, 8:285
- New Era* (ship), 15:267
- "Newest Light on Drake's Plate of  
Brass," address by  
Allen L. Chickering, 18:85
- Newete, J. H., 11:109; *see also*  
Nevett, Joseph H.

- Newhall, George A., obit., 9:294;  
26:232
- Newhall, Henry Mayo, 7:292; 10:389;  
25:257; 26:196; 27:156
- Newhall, Margaret, 21:384
- Newhall, Ruth Waldo, *The Newhall Ranch*, rev., 37:369-71
- Newhall, oil well and refinery nr.,  
17:115; 30:210
- New Hampshire, 16:150-51
- "New Hampshire Minstrel Tours the Coast, A: Rhodolphus Hall and His Letters," by Frank O. Spinney,  
20:243-58
- "New Haven and the Two Alvarados, Early Towns of Alameda County," by J. N. Bowman, 12:173-75
- New Helvetia, 11:292-94; 6:272; 8:120,  
123, 127-28; 9:395; 10:9, 299; 11:42,  
43, 136, 349; 12:199, 337; 13:43, 58, 62,  
170, 172, 262-64, 272, 274, 356, 364,  
371, 372; 14:28, 44, 198, 199, 226;  
15:4; 16:100, 347; 17:157, 160, 161;  
18:296; 20:120, 148, 149; 21:1, 3, 9-17  
*passim*, 21; 23:294; 24:22, 331;  
25:121, 123, 129; 26:109; 29:133, 134,  
135; 30:376; letters from, 5:77-78,  
124; 10:109-10; bk. on, rev., 14:185-86;  
*see also* New Helvetia Diary;  
Ranchos: Nueva Helvetia; Sutter's  
Fort
- New Helvetia Diary, 14:269, 272,  
277-78, 282; 16:212; 17:360; 18:182-83;  
19:135-41 *passim*; 25:228; 26:109;  
29:135; quoted, 16:137-38; 19:136-42  
*passim*; 21:3; 26:109, 110, 121
- New Hope (Woodbridge), 36:374
- New Idea Theatre, San Francisco,  
21:64, 65; 23:110, 112
- New Idria quicksilver mine, 14:159
- New Jerusalem (El Rio), 16:297, 303
- Newlands, Francis G., 22:95; 38:353
- "New Light on the Original Bear Flag,"  
by John A. Hussey, 31:205-17
- "New Light upon Talbot H. Green,"  
by John A. Hussey, 18:32-63
- Newlin, Gurney E., 25:286
- Newllano, La., 40:230, 231, 232
- Newman, Charles, 7:19
- Newman, Juda, 35:124-26, 134
- Newman, Mrs. Juda (Carrie Heller),  
35:126
- Newman, L. W., 16:183
- Newman, R. A., 26:136
- Newman, Sig, 35:125, 268
- Newman, Simon, 35:125, 137, 138,  
259, 267
- Newman, W. S., 11:58
- Newman (place), 35:138, 267-68, 270-72
- Newmark, Hannah, 27:187
- Newmark, Harriet, 22:95; 35:184-85
- Newmark, Harris, 9:94; 13:331, 335;  
29:245; 30:262; 32:331, 345; 33:274;  
39:175
- Newmark, Joseph, 13:333; 22:95;  
39:175
- Newmark, M. J., 25:95-96; 29:237
- Newmark, Marco Ross, 25:286; obit.,  
39:175-76
- Newmark, Maurice Harris, 39:176;  
obit., 9:94-95
- Newmark, Valentine, 27:187-88
- New [Neu-, Nova, Nueva]  
Mecklenburg, 10:353; 12:283-87  
*passim*, 290-300 *passim*, 304;  
14:200-211 *passim*, 217, 218, 226;  
*see also* Cordua's Ranch; Nye's  
Ranch
- "New Mexico" (Manuel), 9:370, 372
- New Mexico: civil govt., 10:20-21,  
224; in Civil War, 34:125-48 *passim*;  
emigrants from, 12:115-16; Sutter in,  
38:321-27; traders from, 10:27-39;  
12:113
- New National Circus, 9:385
- New Orleans, Battle of, 10:41, 62
- New Orleans English Opera Troupe,  
10:172, 173, 195, 196
- New Orleans Minstrels, 21:242
- New Orleans Serenaders, 20:298
- Newport, 31:293
- Newport* (ship), 31:293-94
- New Retreat restaurant, Marysville,  
14:395
- News*, Gold Hill, Nev., 11:48, 190
- News*, Iowa Hill, 9:181
- News*, Los Angeles, quoted, 32:328,  
334-41 *passim*; 34:53-60 *passim*;  
*Semi-Weekly* and *Tri-Weekly*,  
13:347
- News*, Marysville, 9:287, 378, 379, 383
- News*, Panamint, 18:201, 215
- News*, San Francisco, 28:36
- New San Pedro, 32:345
- News Emporium, Marysville, 30:258
- News-Letter*, Sacramento, 3:268-69
- News-Letter*, San Francisco, 3:268, 269;  
20:165; 21:327
- "Newspaper Art in Stockton,



- 1850-1892," by Robert E. Huffman, 34:341-56
- Newspapers, 7:277-81; 20:331-40; 28:135-36; 32:221; art. in, 34:341-55; bks. on, 7:286; 11:294; 16:39; Confederate, 20:160-65; foreign language, 15:175; 28:129, 135; 37:199; 39:221 (*see also* Chinese language; French language); tabloid, 3:268-69; *see also* names of papers
- New Star* (ship), 14:161
- "New Strikes in Old Diggings," address by George E. Dane, 10:413
- Newton, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- Newton, G. W., 28:337
- Newton, Harriet, 12:371; 13:288
- Newton, Harry, 7:118
- Newton, Joel, 26:166
- Newty family (fictitious), 38:116-22
- New Union Line, 22:14, 15; *see also* Pacific and Colorado Steam Navigation Co.
- New World* (ship), 2:137; 9:55; 10:170, 193; 11:152; 15:184, 266, 274, 279; 16:63, 64, 183, 184, 282, 285; 17:80; 27:306; 38:377-78
- New World Mining and Exploring Co., 18:202
- New York, 16:145-46, 153; 26:13-14
- New York* (ship), 36:205-6
- New York & Austin Silver Mining Co., 23:260
- New York and California Mutual Benefit Association, 30:17, 19, 35
- New York Bar, 6:19
- New York Bridge (Yuba R.), 8:344, 360
- New York Cheap Bookstore, San Francisco, 30:256
- New York Flat, 9:52, 53, 70, 130, 131, 341, 342, 348, 352, 356, 358
- New York Guards, San Francisco, 37:362-63
- New York Hill Mine, 6:332; 19:28
- New York House, New York of the Pacific, 12:29, 30
- New York House, Yuba Co., 8:358; 9:52, 70, 131, 353
- New York Independent Guards, New York Flat, 8:348, 362
- New York in Slices* (play), 38:19
- New York of the Pacific, 8:17, 167; 12:95-96; 13:367, 381-82; 14:387-88; 15:290; 20:33; 25:344; 30:345; 36:309; art. on, 12:25-34
- New York Pilot* (ship), 30:238
- New York Quicksilver Co., 14:169
- New York Ranch, Yuba Co., 8:340, 341, 346, 356, 358; 9:59, 64
- New York Store (?), 9:52
- New York Volunteers (Stevenson's Regiment), 1:17, 207-70; 2:351; 10:203, 300; 12:352; 13:305, 306-7; 15:276, 331; 16:82, 139, 343; 18:165, 177; 19:125, 140; 20:293; 22:51, 53, 59-62 *passim*; 22:51, 61, 65; 24:48, 58; 25:127, 130-31; 27:160, 163-64; 29:19, 245; 33:113, 114, 123, 250, 262, 263, 264, 337; 34:26; 35:108; uniform (illus.), 1:203
- New Zealand, 19:335; 34:70
- Ney, James, 7:112
- Neylan, John Francis, 36:48; 37:349
- Niantic* (ship), 11:125; Hotel and Warehouse, 11:125; 22:254; 38:40
- Nicaragua, 9:75; 19:275; 33:26; canal across (prop.), 31:256, 260; 33:26; resolutions concerning, 10:44, 65-66; route across, 8:4; 11:30, 31; 17:75; 28:307, 310; 36:139-40; steamships, 15:165, 168, 178, 184; 16:79-84 *passim*, 184, 282, 338, 342; *see also* San Juan del Sur; Walker, William
- Nicaragua Accessory Transit Co., 15:168
- Nicaragua Steamship Co., 15:165, 178, 184; 16:79-84 *passim*, 184, 282, 338, 342
- Nichold's bank, Dutch Flat, 18:361
- Nicholls, Imogene, 38:54
- Nicholls, John S., 38:54
- Nichols (from Mass., 1849), 22:129-30
- Nichols, C. M., 36:209
- Nichols, E. J., 15:178
- Nichols, F. C., 8:358; 9:155(?)
- Nichols, Fred, 9:155
- Nichols, H. L., 9:394; 10: opp. 48
- Nichols, Howard, 12:30
- Nichols, John, 15:269
- Nichols, John Gregg, 13:314, 317, 321-22, 329-30, 339, 343, 351
- Nichols, Jona, 14:388
- Nichols, Joseph, 14:177, 182
- Nichols, Washington, 24:117
- Nichols, William Ford, 33:381-82
- Nicholson, Sir F. E. W., 15:181
- Nicholson, I. E., 17:46
- Nicholson, John, 26:71, 175

- Nick, Chief (Indian, 1854), 26:202  
 Nickel, John R., 29:286  
 Nickel, 17:107  
 Nickels, Edward C., 26:226, 267; 29:39, 55; 32:212, 214, 222  
 Nickerson, Capt. (of *Massachusetts*, 1849), 29:1, 15  
 Nickerson, Benjamin R., 7:19  
 Nickerson, Florence, 31:220  
 Nickols (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148  
 Nicochea, José María, 12:321  
*Nicolas* (ship), 14:128; 15:237  
 Nicolaus, 8:23-24; 9:372, 395; 10:247, 359; 11:108-9, 121; 14:218, 382, 384, 402, 406; 23:145, 353, 369, 370; illus., 8:24  
 Nicoll (Stockton, 1877), 34:350  
 Nidever, George, 2:45, 51-52; 4:6; 12:178; 16:58, 185; 18:174, 260-61, 277; 31:287; art. on, 32:263-68  
 Nidever, Mark, 32:265, 266  
 Nielsen, Alice, 14:411  
 Nielsen, H., 9:329  
 Nieto, Manuel, 13:203  
 Nieve, Cabo de, *see* Cypress Point  
 Nigger Alley (Calle de los Negros), Los Angeles, 13:312, 313, 328, 334  
 Nigger Slide, *see* Negro Slide  
 Nigger Tent, *see* Negro Tent  
*Nightingale* (ship), 33:11, 166-67; 35:294, 304  
 Nightingill, A. W., 15:54, 57  
 Nightingill, Gideon R., 9:63; 10:367; 14:223; 15:57  
 Night soil, 37:81  
 Niimi Buzen-no-kami, 23:342, 344  
*Nikolai* (ship), 12:222  
*Nile* (ship), 31:287  
 Niles, Capt. (of *William Irelan*, 1866), 22:171  
 Niles, Eben, 9:103  
 Niles v. Harpending, 9:158  
 Nimocks, Walter A., obit., 7:100  
*Nina Tilden* (ship), 22:14, 15, 19, 23-24, 25, 154, 155, 164, 167  
 Nine Horse Ditch, 8:213  
*Ninfa* (ship), *see* Morse  
 Nininger, N., 13:31  
 Niño, Andrés, 6:306  
*Nimus* (ship), 2:94  
 Nipissangue, Grand, 24:232  
 Nipomo, 18:163, 175; *see also* Ranchos: Nipomo  
 Nisbet, Benjamin R., 17:196, 206; 40:209, 213  
 Nisbet, James, 8:362; 20:337; 21:27, 30; 25:103; 26:353-54, 359-60; 30:252  
 Nisbet, Margaret, 26:360  
 Nisbet, Thomas, 26:360-61  
 Niswander, J. S., 7:11  
 Nixon, George, 38:353  
 Niza, Marcos de, 1:38, 44, 45-46; 3:263, 307; 3:263, 307, 370, 374; 6:300-301, 307, 312; 13:186; 36:218  
 Noah, M. M., 9:114; 15:271  
 "Noah Brooks," by Robert E. Blackmon, 33:193-217  
 Nob Hill, San Francisco, 19:233, 234  
 Nobili, John, 3:209; 29:139-47 *passim*  
 Noble, Charles A., 4:49  
 Noble, H. H., 27:5  
 Noble, John E., 33:339  
 Noble, Patrick, 25:46  
 Noble, Stephen, 26:204  
 Noble, Susan, 30:66  
 Noble, William, 26:204  
 Noble Pass, 7:14, 16; 18:302; 22:369; 30:66  
 "Noblet Herbert to Mrs. John Augustine Washington," ed. John A. Washington, 29:297-307  
 Noe, Bart, 9:53  
 Noe, José de Jesús, 27:109  
 Noe, Nicolás, 13:205; 37:127  
 Noel, J. W., 30:263  
 Noel, William, 30:263  
 "No fence law," 25:19, 22, 37; 27:70  
 Noguera, Francisco de, 2:151  
 Noisy Carrier Book and Stationery Co., 18:332-33; 21:75-76, 78; 30:251-53, 354; *see also* Charles P. Kimball  
 Nolan, Alta, 27:189  
 Nolan, P. F., 31:178  
 Nolan, Webster Kenneth, 29:92; obit., 31:178  
 Nolan, William H. and Margaret (O'Brien), 29:92; 31:178  
 Nolan Brothers Shoe Co., 29:92; 31:178  
 Nolen, John, 36:64  
 Nolf, L., 39:150  
 Nombela y Tabares, Julio, 27:237-48  
 Nome Cult Farm, 27:215; 30:164  
 Nome Cult Indian Reservation, 27:215, 220, 221; 30:164; *see also* Round Valley Indian Reservation  
 Nome Cult Valley, 27:215; 30:168  
 Nome Lackee Indian Reservation, 27:215; 30:160-61, 164; 36:317  
 Nonan, Hazel, 37:89  
*Nonesuch* (ship), 26:1

- Noonday Mine, 4:75  
 Nooney, Prof. (San Jose, 1850),  
 11:161-62  
 Nootka Sound, 3:219; 9:204, 205; 10:314,  
 317, 318, 320, 337; 15:59; 18:322, 335,  
 336  
 Norberto de Santiago, *see* Santiago  
 Norcom, Casper W., 4:183  
 Nordhoff, Charles, 37:81, 130-32  
 Nordhoff (place), 17:28, 31  
 Norfolk, Sonoma Co., 17:238  
 Noriega, José, 2:184; 17:225, 229; 39:51  
 Noriega, José Antonio, *see* Guerra y  
 Noriega  
 Noriega, María Rosalia, 13:200  
 Noriega, Matías Antonio de, 23:1, 15  
 Norman, Albert E., 22:384  
 Norman, Lucia, *see* Heaven, Louise  
 (Palmer)  
 Norman, William B., 9:46  
*Norman* (ship), 22:111; 29:1, 4, 7  
 Norris (bought sheep, 1853), 1:149  
 Norris (Hawkins Bar, 1853), 11:174,  
 175  
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin (Frank),  
 26:277-78; 33:313; 39:366-67  
 Norris, Charles, obit., 24:283-84  
 Norris, Charles H., 25:174  
 Norris, J. Parker, 22:57, 58, 59, 66  
 Norris, Mrs. Lucius G. (Esther Sharon),  
 27:286  
 Norris, Samuel (G. W. B. Christensen),  
 1:149(?); 12:26; 13:175; 16:183;  
 19:140; 26:20; art. on, 25:219-28;  
 lawsuits, 25:220, 223; *v.* Burgoyne and  
 Plume, 25:223; *v.* Denton, 25:223; *v.*  
 Farmers' and Teamsters' Co., 25:223;  
*v.* Haggin & Tevis, 25:224-25  
 Norris, Thomas Wayne, 36:110;  
 address, "California Constitutional  
 Convention of 1849," 24:376;  
 28:372-73; obit. of Fred T. Elsey,  
 17:191; obit., 31:177  
 Norris, William, 1:13, 15-18; 26:264;  
 29:252, 253  
 Norris Colony, 25:174  
 Norristown, 25:223  
 Norst, Cord, 26:236  
 North, Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 North, Hampton, 9:31, 109; 15:168,  
 269, 280, 281, 369, 371; 16:79, 183;  
 17:177-78; 37:154, 155  
 North, Hart H., 27:91; "Chinese and  
 Japanese Immigration to the Pacific  
 Coast," 28:343-50; "Chinese  
 Highbinder Societies in California,"  
 27:19-31; obits. of William I. Brobeck,  
 6:288; William H. Thornley, 11:94  
 North, J. W., 25:34, 171  
 Northam, E. P., 26:253-54  
 Northam, Edward F., 25:107  
*North America* (ship), 36:134  
 North American Aviation, 36:112  
 North American Party, 9:100  
 North American Telegraph Association,  
 29:345-46  
 North & South Fork Gold Mining  
 Companies, 31:377  
 North Beach, San Francisco, 17:196;  
 19:230, 237  
 North Beach Nursery, 32:184  
 North Bloomfield, 10:347, 350, 351;  
 29:198, 201, 204; on map, 29: opp. 193  
 North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co.,  
 28:233, 240-41; 29:193, 198-202 *passim*  
*North Californian*, Oroville, 17:84  
 North Carolina, 16:6-29, 154, 158-70  
*passim*; letter from, 16:264-69  
*North Carolina* (ship), 26:13  
 Northcutt, W. H., 24:240  
 North Dome, Yosemite, 1:279, 281  
 Northern California Telegraph Co.,  
 29:346, 348, 350  
 Northern District Society, 10:360  
*Northerner* (ship), 8:270; 12:104;  
 38:329  
*Northern Light* (clipper), 8:384  
*Northern Light* (str.), 17:75; 31:235;  
 32:209, 310, 312; 36:135  
 "Northernmost Spanish Frontier in  
 California," by H. F. Raup and  
 William B. Pounds, Jr., 32:43-48  
 Northern Telegraphic Co., 38:25  
 Northern Yuba Quartz Mining Co.,  
 15:52  
 Northfork, Madera Co., 38:161, 219,  
 222-26 *passim*  
 North Fork Dry Diggings, *see* Auburn  
 Northgrave, William, 5:125; 26:110  
 North Honcut House, 10:356  
 North Pacific Railroad, 10:389  
 North Palisade, 4:48, 54  
 Northrop, David Blair, 21:114  
 Northrup, Albert, 8:199, 201, 210; 11:55,  
 56  
 North San Juan, 3:144, 147, 156, 161;  
 8:193, 199, 200, 201; 9:54, 61, 133, 198;  
 10:348, 394; 11:232-34; 12:11; 28:237;  
 29:193, 194; 30:126, 361; 38:308;  
 newspapers, 9:168, 181; 10:394-95;



- 14:398; 28:238; 30:126-29; illus., 8; opp. 208  
*North Star* (str.), 27:327  
 North Star Mine, 6:229-30; 15:290; 31:302  
 North Temescal (Berkeley), 31:330  
 North Umpqua Ferry, 28:209  
 Northup, Robinson Gardner, 21:288  
 North West Company, 8:98; 17:273; 22:97, 98, 99, 346; 24:231-32; 28:117, 118-19, 258; 33:82, 83  
 Northwestern Pacific Railroad, 17:238; 38:68  
 Northwest Passage, 6:293, 317; 7:264; 9:201; *see also* Anian, Strait of  
 Norton, E. F., 15:179, 268  
 Norton, Edward, 9:26, 27, 29; 14:353; 15:183-84, 271, 273-74, 372; 16:340; 17:182  
 Norton, Edward Mallory, 25:286  
 Norton, Elihu, 15:170  
 Norton, Elizabeth, 21:191  
 Norton, G. M., 9:26  
 Norton, Harry and Lizzie M. (Morrell), 28:319  
 Norton, Henry H., 28:299  
 Norton, Jared, 33:12  
 Norton, John C., 2:121  
 Norton, Joshua Abraham ("Emperor"), 13:87, 88; 14:412; 16:88; 18:181; 21:55, 72; 23:112, 341; 28:285; 35:130; 38:28-29, 330, 333; art. on, 2:237-45; port., 2: before 181  
 Norton, L. A., 25:286  
 Norton, Lewis M., 25:286  
 Norton, "Long," 13:258  
 Norton, Myron, 9:44, 45; 10:157, 158; 13:335; 15:369; 16:81; 27:266; 29:245, 246; 37:360; 40:131, 132; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Norton, Thomas A., 12:146  
 Norton, William C., 18:361, 363  
 "Norton I," by Robert E. Cowan, 2:237-45  
 Nortonville, 12:33; 38:158, 159  
*Norvick* (ship), 26:14, 15; 33:235  
 Norwegians, 10:86, 302; 20:67-68, 76; 37:372  
 Norwood, William E., 31:300  
 Norwood, Evelyn, 31:300; 37:217  
 Norwood, J., 13:32  
 Norwood, Romulus, 13:31  
 Norwood, William E. and Isabel (Hooper), 31:300  
*Norwood* (ship), 31:295  
 Nosser, J. J. ("Jack"), 32:1-41 *passim*  
 "Note on Antecedents and Trends in the Domestic Architecture of California, A," by Roland I. Stringham, 25:54-56  
 "Note on George Nidever," by Virginia Thomson, 32:263-68  
 "Note on Gottardo Piazzoni, 1872-1945, A," by Theodore W. Lilienthal, 38:7-8  
 "Note on J. P. Leonard, M.D., Gold-Rush Visitor," by Robert T. Legge, 31:161-62  
 "Note on the Southern Boundary of California, A," by Francis S. Foote, 19:217-18  
 "Note on Twain and Rising," by Andrew F. Muir, 34:317-22  
 Noteware, C. N., 26:247  
 Noteware, J. H., 26:297  
*Not Guilty* (play), 21:256  
*Noticias de la Nueva California*, *see* Palou, Francisco  
 Notowa, 9:131, 151, 172, 177; 10:170; *see also* Ramm's Ranch  
*Notre Centenaire*, ed. Jelanne Biétry Salinger, 39:2-3, 151, 222, 223  
 Nottingham (Sutter's Ft., 1848), 24:25  
 Nourse, Floyd H., 28:380  
 Nourt, Charles, 12:174  
 Nouveau Monde, Le (mining co.), 11:229; 22:302, 303  
 Novella, Francisco, 2:342  
 Novelty Distillery, San Francisco, 16:337-38  
 Novett, J. H., *see* Nevett  
 Novo y Colson, Pedro, 3:218, 236  
 Noxon, Gilbert E., 8:203-7 *passim*, 212, 344, 345; 11:60  
 Noxon, Mary E. (or W.), 8:206, 208, 212, 340, 343, 344, 348, 352, 353; 9:133-39 *passim*, 145  
 Noyes, Mr. and Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Noyes, Amos, 11:127(?); 26:356; 29:253, 254  
 Noyes, Jack, 35:162, 163  
 Noyes, James P., 27:151  
 Noyes, L. W., 7:11-12  
 Noyes, S. E., 9:363; lawsuits, 9:360-65 *passim*, 369, 370  
 Noyo, 27:219, 226  
 Noyo River, 23:25; 27:216; 30:162-65 *passim*  
 Noyse (Noyes?; overland, 1849), 22:139

- Nuckles (Muckles?, Nichols?; Yuba Co., 1854), 8:203
- Nudd, Lord, & Co., 27:68
- Nuestra Señora de Buena Esperanza* (ship), 2:145-60
- Nuestra Señora de la Merced* (ship), *see Mexicano*
- Nueva Galicia* (ship), *see Santiago*
- Nuevo Mundo, El*, San Francisco, 37:199
- Nuevos Documentos . . . Historia de México*, ed. Castañeda, Vols. I, II, rev., 9:401-2
- Nuez, Joaquín Pascual, 12:122
- Nugent, John, 4:219; 6:5; 9:250, 276; 10:255, 266, 267, 274, 275, 277, 290; 13:299; 15:153, 205, 206; 16:345; 20:306, 336; 32:216-17, 223
- Nugent, John S., 15:178, 179, 269, 282
- Nugent, Thomas, 15:29, 45
- Nuit de Noël sous la Terreur, Une* (play), 20:141
- "No. 8," *see* Winman, Gertrude
- "No. 77 Long Wharf," by Dolores W. Bryant, 21:75-79
- Nunan, Thomas, 25:243-44
- Nunes, Joseph, 34:359, 360
- Núñez, Cuaristo, 37:201
- Núñez, José Antonio, 18:278
- Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, *see* Cabeza de Vaca
- Nuñez Gaona, Puerto de, 10:323
- Nunis, Doyce Blackman, Jr., 38:367; ed. "A Mysterious Chapter in the Life of John A. Sutter," 38:321-37; bk. revs. by, 38:171-73; 40:74-76; *Andrew Sublette*, rev., 40:256-57
- Nunn, Henry, 33:364
- Nunn, Noak, 33:364
- Nunn, Sylvester, 33:364
- Nutrelle, Jean, 26:46
- Nuttall, Robert Kennedy, 4:192
- Nuttall, Thomas, 3:74; 18:341-42; 23:319, 325, 333
- Nuttall, Zelia, 1:194; 3:205, 206; 6:93, 94; 18:252; "Two Remarkable California Baskets," 2:341-43
- Nuttals, Mrs. (Young's Hill, 1855), 8:340
- Nutter, David, 19:155
- Nutter, Thomas W., 33:293, 295, 297, 303, 305
- Nutting (Philippines, 1898), 30:299
- Nuttman, James E., 6:17; 15:181(?); 17:177
- Nye, Darius, 2:110-11, 118, 122
- Nye, Mrs. E. M., 25:175
- Nye, Emanuel, 14:211
- Nye, Freeman, 2:122
- Nye, Gorham H., 8:106; 10:91; 12:138, 140; 14:129, 332, 341, 346; 17:293
- Nye, James W., 6:351; 10:78, 360-61, 369, 377, 390; 11:47-49; 21:155; 26:239-41
- Nye, Michael C., 12:280, 299; 14:205, 206, 207, 209, 227, 398; 15:49
- Nye, Mrs. Michael C. (Harriet F. Murphy Pike), 14:205, 206
- Nye & Co., Virginia City, 36:100
- Nye Brothers & Co., China, 16:82
- Nye, Foster & Co., 14:207
- Nye-Marden Colony, 25:175
- Nye's Crossing, 28:237
- Nye's Ranch (Landing, Post), 9:75; 10:78; 11:121; 14:205-11 *passim*, 214-19 *passim*, 375; 30:126; *see also* Cordua's Ranch
- Nymph* (ship), 14:342; *see also* Morse
- Nystrom, John Linkeus, 15:184

## O

- Oak, Henry Lebbeus, 1:197; 20:324; 29:160
- Oakdale, 21:383; 30:191; 40:249
- Oakes, Anthony George, 24:61, 62; 28:46, 284, 285
- Oakes, Mrs. Anthony George (Emma), 28:285
- Oakes, William H., 22:39
- Oakes family, 35:241
- Oak Grove House, 8:346, 360; *see also* Abbott House
- Oakgrove Tannery, 33:69
- Oak Hill Ranch, 9:286
- Oakland, 4:210-11; 10:73; 15:171-74

- passim*, 267, 271, 367; 17:41-49 *passim*;  
18:369; 20:9-10; 22:181; 23:260;  
30:363; 31:325-30; 38:21, 26, 339;  
Bernhardt in, 20:139; birthday of,  
31:325-28; book trade, 30:363;  
churches, 26:361; 27:341, 350;  
Emerson in, 20:5, 9, 10; lumbering nr.,  
30:1-14; newspapers, 8:285 (*see also*  
*Tribune*); potential State capital,  
9:256, 258, 282; 10:50, 72  
*Oakland* (bay str.), 10:50, 72  
Oakland and San Antonio Steam  
Navigation Co., 10:72  
Oakland and San Francisco Railroad  
and Ferry Line, 10:72  
Oakland Benevolent Society, 20:2  
Oakland Gas Co., 18:100  
Oakland Library Association, 38:312  
Oakland Light Cavalry, 19:105  
"Oakland Sixty Years Ago," address by  
Fred L. Button, 4:210-11  
Oakley, W. M., 9:388  
Oaks, 2:287; 12:190, 194, 293, 317; 13:21;  
14:10; 18:336, 339, 342, 344; 20:39;  
21:202; 33:59-61; 38:262; pests on,  
32:256-57; Vizcaino's, 36:229, 239  
Oak Tree Ranch, Nevada Co., 8:343,  
360  
Oak Valley (town), 8:338, 344, 347,  
353, 356; 9:54, 60, 147, 148, 150, 353;  
10:171  
Oates, Mrs. James A., 21:173; Comic  
Opera Company of, 21:173, 242, 243  
Oatman, Harrison B., 21:99  
Oatman, I. E., 15:76  
Oatman, Lorenzo, 21:97, 99, 100, 107-12  
*passim*  
Oatman, Mary Ann, 21:97, 101, 102,  
107, 109, 111  
Oatman, Olive, 21:107-11 *passim*; art.  
on, 21:97-106; port., 21: opp. 97  
Oatman, Royce (Roys, Royse), 21:97,  
107, 109, 111  
Oats, 2:278; 4:368-69; 5:47, 122, 126,  
273; 17:183; 20:260; 34:71  
Obarr, Alec, 33:364  
Oberdeener (Auburn, 1855), 30:260, 361  
Obichon, Baptiste, *see* Aubichon,  
Baptiste  
*Obligado* (ship), 15:176, 372  
Obregon, Balthasar de, 7:233  
O'Brien, Agnes N., 5:293  
O'Brien, George J., 25:287  
O'Brien, J., 16:183  
O'Brien, James, 15:240  
O'Brien, John, 6:36  
O'Brien, Kenneth B., Jr., 30:286  
O'Brien, Luke, 10:172, 285  
O'Brien, M., 26:8  
O'Brien, Martin, 23:95  
O'Brien, Mrs. Matthew D. (Elizabeth  
Glenn), 28:380  
O'Brien, Robert, 25:287; 27:376-78  
O'Brien, Thomas, 9:256, 269  
O'Brien, William Shoney, 25:172;  
33:374  
O'Brien's saloon, San Diego, 22:351  
Observatory, portable, illus., 37: opp.  
304  
"Observer" (pseud.), 24:242  
*Observer*, Ventura, 19:63, 72  
O'Cain, Joseph, 12:217-24  
*O'Cain* (ship), 12:218-24 *passim*, 227;  
19:375  
O'Callaghan (Marysville, 1850), 8:179  
Ocampo, Francisco, 13:312, 350  
O'Carroll, Joseph Ely, 40:138-52  
*Occident*, San Francisco, 20:165  
*Occidental*, Virginia City, 36:365-70  
Occidental and Oriental Steamship  
Lines, 11:181-82  
Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, 19:236;  
20:2; 23:246; 30:209; 32:57-64; 33:244;  
illus., 17: opp. 36  
Occidental Insurance Co., 26:355;  
27:168, 270; 32:94  
Occidental Market, San Francisco, 5:86  
Occidental Warehouse, San Francisco,  
27:197  
*Ocean Bird* (ship), 8:22  
Ocean House, San Francisco, 10:276;  
15:375  
Oceanic Quicksilver Mining Co., 16:78  
*Ocean Pearl* (ship), 22:173; 39:291  
Ocean Penny Post Co., 15:368  
*Ocean Queen* (ship), 29:219  
Oceanside House, San Francisco,  
11:127-28  
*Ocean Telegraph* (ship), 29:106  
Ocean View, *see* Berkeley  
Ocean View House, 31:331  
Oceguera, Mariano de, 23:332  
Ochiltree, Tom, 6:32, 33, 34  
Ochoa, J. E., 37:204  
O'Connell (Colorado R., 1853), 22:21  
O'Conner (Nevada Co., 1870s), 18:356,  
357  
O'Connor (S.F., 1855), 15:364  
O'Connor, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276



- O'Connor, Basil, 39:123, 137  
 O'Connor, Charles, 15:6  
 O'Connor, Joseph, 9:253, 277  
 O'Connor, M. J., 27:170  
 O'Connor, M. T., 6:12  
 O'Connor, Miles P., 11:9  
 O'Connor, Patrick, 10:189, 254; lawsuits, 10:167, 168, 180, 187, 188  
 O'Connor, Peter, 8:369; 16:345  
 O'Connor family (San Diego), 35:352  
 Ocotillo, 25:298  
 O. C. *Raymond* (ship), 29:143  
 "Octa," *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.  
 Octagon House, San Francisco, 34:88  
*Octavia* (ship), 35:198-99  
*Octoroon, The* (play), 10:376; 21:51-52  
 O'Daugherty, George, 22:224, 230-31, 356, 360  
 O'Day, Edward Francis, 5:88; address, "Poets and Poetry of San Francisco," 12:180; obit. of Joseph M. Cumming, 19:286; bk. rev. by, 5:311-12  
 O'Day, Nell, 25:382  
 Odd Fellows, *see* Independent Order of Odd Fellows  
 Odell, W. T., 6:71-76  
 O'Donnell, Mayo Hayes, bk. rev. by, 38:173-74  
 O'Dwyer, W. W., 15:52, 56  
 Oehler, Helen Irving (Mrs. J. C.), 29:89; ed. "Nantucket to the Golden Gate in 1849," 29:1-18, 167-72, 255-60  
 Oettel, Franz, 28:382  
 O'Fallon, William, *see* Fallon, William O.  
 O'Farrell, Dan, 10:285  
 O'Farrell, Jasper, 1:136; 5:407; 6:150; 10:62; 11:9, 21, 134; 12:310-11; 13:175, 237; 17:145, 158, 232, 296; 25:221-22; 26:20, 208; 27:62; 30:326, 329, 330; 36:241  
 O'Farrell, Pat, 31:331  
*Off to California, a Tale of the Gold Country*, by Conscience, 37:312-13  
 Ogden, Capt. (or Dr.; Colorado R., 1850), 11:377, 378; 22:20  
 Ogden, Adele, 12:187; 23:286; "Alfred Robinson, New England Merchant in Mexican California," 23:193-218; "Boston Hide Droghers along California Shores," 8:289-305; "Hides and Tallow: McCulloch, Hartnell and Co.," 6:254-64; "Russian Sea-Otter and Seal Hunting on the California Coast," 12:217-39; ed. "Business Letters of Alfred Robinson," 23:301-34  
 Ogden, Edmund A., 33:344, 345  
 Ogden, P. F., 16:183  
 Ogden, Richard L., 21:382; 34:150  
 Ogden, Peter Skene, 1:114, 118; 4:5-6, 281; 12:365; 18:328; 22:98, 99, 100, 213, 329, 344; 24:61, 229-33 *passim*; 28:111; arts. on, 19:308-16; 28:117-24; *Traits of American Indian Life*, rev., 12:364-65  
 Ogden, Utah, 32:202  
 Ogden's Hole, 19:314, 315  
 Ogden's (Humboldt) Lake, 5:378-79, 382  
 Ogden's Landing, 22:6  
 "Ogden's Report of His 1829-1830 Expedition," ed. John Scagliione, 28:117-24  
 Ogden's River, 22:195, 213; 32:207; *see also* Humboldt River  
 Ogg, Clem, 16:85  
 Ogier, Isaac Stockton Keith, 15:266; 20:112; 21:358; 22:28; report, 21:358-62  
 Ogilby, R. E., 22:34  
 Ogle, Charles Henry, 28:213, 221, 230  
 O'Grady, William H., 15:169, 180; 29:2; 33:302, 308  
 Oguri Bungo-no-kami, 23:342, 344  
 O'Hanlon, Robert T., 9:365; 10:189  
 O'Hara, Henry, 18:201  
 O'Hara, Russell F., address, "Mare Island Century," 34:87  
 O'Hare, James, 5:340  
*Ohio* (P.M.S.S.), 8:7-10; 14:72; 23:58; 24:66; 27:366; 31:41(?)  
*Ohio* (U.S.S.), 13:272, 400; 19:4; 20:31, 121; 24:25; 27:12, 13, 18, 43; 29:4; 30:40, 41; 33:49, 268, 337; 35:112  
*Ohio* (U.S. transport?, 1898), 31:59  
 Ohio Bar, 9:63  
 Ohio Flat, 9:352; 10:171  
 Ohio mining claim, 11:233  
 Ohio Restaurant, Yuba Co., 8:207  
 Ohleyer, George, 26:95  
 Ohleyer, Harold R., 26:94-95  
 Oil (petroleum), 8:386; 11:84; 17:28, 102, 115; 23:190, 239; 30:210-15, 339; 31:298; 32:9  
 Oil, fish and whale, 15:276; 16:284; 22:257; 29:15; 33:68  
 Ojai Valley, 17:28-33, 40

- Ojima Torimizu, 28:186  
 O'Keefe, Joseph, 6:335  
 O'Keeffe, Louise and Kate, 10:374, 377, 379, 388, 390  
 Okell, Jack, 16:192  
 Okeson, D., 5:140  
*Okhotsk* (ship), 12:233; 18:347  
 "Okies," 24:145, 159  
 Okina (Hawaiian, 1850), 28:292  
 Olcese, Louis V., 32:17, 18, 27, 41  
 Olcott, Chauncey, 21:266  
 Olcott, Egbert, alias Noyes ("Texas") Smith, 4:312  
 "Old Ames Press, The," ed. Carl I. Wheat, 9:193-200  
 "Old Block," *see* Delano, Alonzo  
 "Old Boone," letters signed, 24:38-39, 45, 126, 235-36, 358, 363  
 "Old California Market, San Francisco," by H. D. B. Soulé, 5:85-86  
 "Old Cocktail Route, The," address by Daniel Q. Troy, 12:180  
 "Old Corner," San Francisco, 16:141  
*Old Corporal, The* (play), 36:209, 212  
 Olden, Sarah Emilia, *Karoc Indian Stories*, rev., 2:365  
 Olden, Capt. William R. (of *Linda*, 1850), 14:384  
 Olden, William R. (Anaheim, 1871), 32:341  
 "Old 'Enterprise' Gang, The," address by Douglas S. Watson, 12:84  
 Older, Fremont, 15:379; 20:337; 33:40  
 Older, Mrs. Fremont (Cora Miranda Baggerly), 22:191; 17:352, 356; 38:74  
 "Oldest Street in San Francisco, The," by Thomas P. Burns, 13:235-39  
 Oldfield, G. Sharp, 13:32  
 Oldfield, Otis, 38:2, 4, 7  
 "Old Franciscan Library at Mission San Juan Bautista, The," by Brother Daniel, 25:133-38  
 Old Hartford Insurance Co., 26:254  
*Old Heads and Young Hearts* (play), 9:163  
 "Old Homes of El Dorado [County]," address by Mrs. William H. Voiles, 27:280-82  
 "Old Ironsides," *see* *Constitution* (ship)  
 "Old Limekilns of Marin County, The," by Bliss Brown, 19:317-22  
 "Old Line," *see* Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
 Oldman (S.F., 1855), 15:271  
 Old Mission, Los Angeles Co., 32:328  
*Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of California*, by Newcomb, rev., 4:394-96  
*Old Mountaineer*, Quincy, 16:339  
 "Old Occidental, The," by Stephen P. Jocelyn, 32:57-64  
 Olds, B. S., 15:24  
 Olds, Daniel, 19:321  
 Olds, J. Spencer, 9:100, 101  
 Olds, Nelson, 19:321  
 Olds, William B., 9:101; 15:186, 270; law library, 38:315  
 "Old Spanish California Families," address by George H. Barron, 3:302-3  
 "Old State House at Benicia, The," by John A. Hussey, 17:260-70  
 Old Woman Springs, 26:113, 117  
 Oleander (place), 25:38  
 Olema Creek, 10:338, 342; 19:317; 33:62  
*Olga* (bark, 1849), 13:26; 14:332, 342  
*Olga* (brig, 1865), 33:2, 6  
 Oliva, G., 39:153  
 Oliva, Vicente Pascual, 8:219; 26:26; 37:119  
 Olivas, Domingo, 21:348, 357  
 Olivas, Ignacio, 16:224  
 Olivas, Juan, 13:207  
 Olivas family, 16:299, 303  
*Olivebank* (ship), 22:353  
 Oliveira, Emmanuel d', 23:50; letter from, 51-52  
 Oliver (Olivier), *see* Deleissègues, Olivier  
 Oliver, Capt. (of *Marion Watson*), 5:140  
 Oliver, Edwin Letts, 23:96; obit. of Maxwell C. Milton, 26:377-78; obit., 34:374-75  
 Oliver, George D., 24:75-76  
 Oliver, John, 7:12  
 Oliver, Samuel, 3:62  
 Oliver, William, 23:325, 332  
 Oliver, William Letts, 6:355  
 Oliver, Mrs. William Letts (Carrie Benedict Brown), 34:374  
 Olivera, Manuel d', 35:236  
 Olivera, María Jesús, 27:109  
 Olivera, Rosalino (or Rosalfo), 16:249  
 Oliveras, José Ignacio, 13:198  
 Olives, 1:167; 3:239; 4:363, 365, 369-70; 5:211; 12:206; 15:235; 23:199, 319; 34:22

- Olivia (place), *see* Ehrenberg  
*Olivia* (play), 21:256  
*Olivia* (ship), 22:169  
Olmstead, J. P., 9:181  
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 3:42; 4:24;  
7:411; 30:275; 31:328  
Olmsted, John C., 36:67  
Olney, Warren, Jr., obit., 18:190-91  
Olompali, 16:111; 27:338; 29:268-69;  
30:167; 31:216  
Olson, Culbert Levy, 31:125, 126, 131;  
36:110, 113  
Olvera, Agustín, 6:87; 9:104; 13:120,  
135-36, 217, 313, 318, 326-27, 330;  
22:64; 25:298; 29:235, 247; 30:53  
Olwell, William, 38:330  
*Olympe* (ship), 13:382  
Olympia, Wash., 10:176, 178  
Olympic Circus, 3:35; 9:385  
Olympic Club, San Francisco, 15:301,  
305; 29:115, 118-20, 222; 35:261  
Olympic Games, CHS luncheon at  
Squaw Valley, phot., 39: opp. 80  
Olympic Theatre, San Francisco, 4:62;  
21:43, 64, 154, 157, 179  
Olympus, Mount, 9:204  
Omaha Mine, 6:230  
O'Meara, James, 8:364; 20:290, 294, 302  
O'Meara, John, 9:116; 10:70  
Omen Creek, 33:299  
*Omnibus* (play), 15:48  
Omnibus Street Railroad Co.,  
San Francisco, 7:292; 10:389  
Oñate, Juan de, 8:27, 42; 36:232-33  
Onderdout, Andrew, 31:377  
O'Neal family and ranch, Madera Co.,  
38:219  
Oneale, W. T. (?), 10:251, 279;  
*see also* O'Neil, William  
O'Neill, Charles F., 36:69  
"One-eyed Sam of Dutchess," 10:166  
One Horse Spring (Indian Run), 12:8  
"One Hundred Years in Yosemite,"  
address by Carl P. Russell, 30:185,  
274-75  
"One Hundred Years of Engineering  
in California," address by  
Walter L. Huber, 34:87  
"One Hundred Years of Nevada  
History," address by Effie Mona  
Mack, 30:376-77  
O'Neil, John, 9:170, 244, 253, 269, 349,  
351; 10:41  
O'Neil, O. H., 30:322  
O'Neil (or O'Neal), William ("Billy";  
Marysville, 1860), 10:250, 257;  
*see also* Oneale, W. T. (?)  
O'Neil, William ("Billy"; comedian,  
1861), 10:364, 371, 393; 21:53, 63  
O'Neill, Capt. (of *London*, 1849),  
7:207-27 *passim*, 397, 400  
O'Neill, Arthur A., 19:282  
O'Neill, Mrs. Arthur A., address,  
"Story of the Wreck of the  
*Rio de Janeiro*," 19:282  
O'Neill, Edmond, 35:255; address,  
"History of the Oil Industry in  
California," 8:386  
O'Neill, Eugene, 21:173, 249; 22:192  
O'Neill, James, 16:303; 21:173-74, 240,  
244-52 *passim*, 256, 258, 271, 273, 277;  
22:192  
O'Neill, Jerome, 22:176  
O'Neill, Richard, 21:329, 332; 22:176  
O'Neil (O'Neil?), Thomas J., 24:117  
Onions, 2:321; 12:267; 33:289, 293-94,  
301  
Onion Valley, 29:298, 299-300, 304  
*On-ka-by-e* (ship), 2:163  
Ontario, 26:280; 27:113, 118, 120  
Ontiveras (Ontiveros?), Josefa, 1:258  
Ontiveros (Ontiveras?), José, 13:202  
*Onward* (riv. str.), 22:153  
Opera houses, *see* Grand Opera House;  
Maguire's Opera House  
Operas and opera troupes, 10:172, 195,  
201; 15:166, 174, 178-85 *passim*, 274,  
278; 18:376; 19:97, 98, 99; 20:2; 21:47,  
51, 68-69, 152, 161-62, 167-73 *passim*,  
242, 243, 245; 25:235  
Ophir, Placer Co., 2:207; 16:30, 31;  
17:78; 28:380; 30:111, 260, 261; 36:145  
Ophir and Feather River Mining and  
Canal Co., 17:84  
Ophir Mine, Nev., 11:61, 64; 17:77  
O'Pingui, *see* Lusinchí, Augustin  
Opium, 37:336  
Opposum, 12:304  
"Opposition Line," *see* Nicaragua  
Accessory Transit Co.  
Oramas, Cristóbal, 23:372  
Oranges, 3:164; 13:213, 214, 224, 339;  
15:235; 16:297; 19:208; 22:319;  
from Tahiti, 16:81  
"Oratory of Thomas Starr King, The,"  
by J. A. Wagner, 33:219-27  
*Orb* (ship), 30:126



- Orbit* (ship), 38:333  
 Orchard (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2:275  
 Orchard, W. C., 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 12  
 Orcutt, Rice, 23:226  
 Ord (on *California*, 1849), 27:38  
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, 11:302;  
     13:308-9, 310; 16:196; 22:374; 26:1, 9;  
     29:26; 33:260, 341-42; 35:23-24; letters  
     from, 34:22-23; 35:24-25  
 Ord, James L., 4:158; 18:170, 179, 255,  
     260, 275; 20:324; 29:26; 33:253, 259,  
     260, 261, 338, 340-41; 34:22-24  
 Ord, Mrs. James L., (María de las  
     Augustas de la Guerra), 1:258(?);  
     6:160, 166; 15:213, 214; 18:170, 255,  
     275; 33:260, 268, 338-42 *passim*; 34:24;  
     36:291  
 Ord, Pacificus, 19:7; 27:38(?); 29:20-26  
     *passim*; letter to, 34:22-23; fac. sig.,  
     10: opp. 159  
 Ord, Robert B., 27:38(?); 34:22, 23  
 Ordaz, Blas, 13:226; 18:257, 275-76  
*Ordeal by Hunger: The . . . Donner*  
*Party*, by Stewart, rev., 40:251-53  
 Ordemann, C. C., 32:354  
 Ordenes, J. M., 14:211  
 Order of the Star-Spangled Banner,  
     9:20-21  
 Order of United Americans, 9:18-20  
*Orderly Clerk* (ship), 12:30  
 Ordoñez de Montalvo, García, 1:53;  
     28:23, 29, 30  
 O'Rear, Benjamin T., 10:77; 11:9  
 O'Rear, John W., 30:366  
 Orear, Thomas, 24:117  
 Oregon, 2:88, 89, 130-32; 3:72-82  
     *passim*; 7:286-87; 20:15, 247;  
     21:128-37; 22:98, 214-15; 25:255-66;  
     29:9; in 1832, 22:195-205; in 1844-46,  
     4:353-60; 5:44-84, 109-16; 20:25;  
     in 1848-49, 10:396, 401-3; in 1850-51,  
     2:130-32; 20:22-32; 25:255-66 *passim*;  
     boundaries, 17:306; 19:368-71;  
     British in, 6:90; 17:135; 22:98;  
     emigration (to Calif.), 3:90; 5:83,  
     109-25; 10:403; 13:241; 18:172;  
     19:330-31; 20:25; 26:99, 100;  
     immigration, 3:89-90; 4:277-81,  
     307-60; 8:89; 10:396-402; 13:241;  
     18:292; 22:316-17, 365-66; Indians  
     from, 21:1-7, 9; 24:229-30; 25:113;  
     Jesuits in, 29:139-47 *passim*;  
     legislature, 21:129-31; mail service to,  
     13:241, 242-47; mines, 11:171, 324;  
     16:41; newspapers, 18:384; 32:231;  
     politics, 17:314-15, 306; *see also*  
     Columbia River; Hudson's Bay Co.;  
     Jefferson; Portland, etc.  
*Oregon* (U.S. brig, 1845), 2:163  
*Oregon* (str., 1848), 2:83, 117, 200-201;  
     3:41; 8:264; 9:5; 10:242; 11:153, 300;  
     12:102, 312; 13:4, 5, 249, 250, 397-402;  
     15:171, 272, 290; 16:82; 17:80; 18:241,  
     250; 20:13, 120, 330, 331; 21:330;  
     22:10, 154, 171; 23:51; 24:24, 65;  
     26:2, 100, 105, 194; 27:34, 46, 235,  
     261, 263, 366, 367; 28:62; 29:7-14  
     *passim*, 211, 213; 31:1; 35:113, 291,  
     311-12; 39:38  
*Oregon* (brig, from Sandwich Is.,  
     1850), 2:114  
*Oregon* (str., 1899), 31:167  
 "Oregon and California Letters of  
     Bradford Ripley Alden, The,"  
     28:199-232, 351-59  
 Oregon and California Mission  
     Conference (M.E. Church), 26:169,  
     170  
 Oregon Bar, Calaveras Co., 31:148  
 Oregon Bar, El Dorado Co., 30:238  
 Oregon Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 342, 345,  
     347-49, 355; 9:53  
 Oregon Camp, 11:39  
 "Oregon Cavemen," 31:126  
 Oregon City, Ore., 2:130; 3:90; 5:46;  
     10:402; 18:292, 301; 21:82; 23:293;  
     28:206  
 Oregon Creek, 8:213, 340, 356, 361;  
     9:51; 28:237-42 *passim*, 392  
*Oregon Geographic Names*, by  
     McArthur, rev., 7:286-87  
 Oregon Gulch, 31:148; 33:298  
 Oregon Hill (Greenville), 8:199, 206,  
     213, 337, 338, 343, 352, 353; 9:50-61  
     *passim*, 69, 147-52 *passim*, 157, 162,  
     169, 266, 347; 10:56, 170, 256, 359  
 Oregon Hill House, 8:343  
 Oregon House, Yuba Co., 8:340, 350;  
     9:52, 53, 58-65 *passim*, 69, 70, 266,  
     347, 352, 353; 10:59, 77, 170  
*Oregonian*, Portland, 21:131; quoted,  
     21:132-33  
 Oregon rifle regiment, 2:136  
*Oregon Sentinel*, Jacksonville,  
     21:130-37 *passim*  
 Oregon Temperance Society, 3:77

- Oregon trail, 4:281, 307-60; 5:55-60,  
109-23, 391-401; 8:89; 15:191, 284;  
28:220-28; 32:198, 199
- Oregon, Victoria and San Diego  
Steamship Line, 16:66, 67
- O'Reilly, Hugh, 11:10
- Oreña, Gaspar, 18:170, 179
- Orford Head, 10:329, 335
- Organs, 37:249-53; pipe, 10:293
- Orient, L'* (ship), *see* *Orion*
- Oriental* (ship), 22:121
- Oriental Hotel, San Francisco, 15:171,  
280, 369; 16:344; 19:229, 230, 231;  
22:264; 28:33, 43, 46; 37:364
- Oriental Quartz Mill, 17:80
- Oriflamme Canyon, 34:200; 36:120-29  
*passim*
- "Original Constitution of California of  
1849, The," by J. N. Bowman,  
28:193-97
- "Origin of the Gillespie Mission, The,"  
by John A. Hussey, 19:43-58
- O'Riley, Peter, 12:330
- Oriole* (ship), 20:232; *see also* *Dale*
- Orion* (*L'Orient*, whaler, 1822), 8:140;  
14:123; 17:292; 23:372
- Orion* (ship, 1849), 33:376
- Orizaba* (ship), 13:39; 16:68; 29:217
- Orlandini, Domenico, 21:68
- Orleans Bar, 26:204, 206, 207; 34:270,  
272; art. on, 39:53-59
- "Orleans Bar," by Howard B. Melendy,  
39:53-59
- Orleans Hotel, Auburn, 18:363
- Orleans Hotel, Marysville, 10:187
- Orleans Hotel, Sacramento, 9:40, 42,  
105, 170, 181, 250, 254, 261, 267, 371,  
376; 10:40, 44, 46, 48, 271, 274, 275,  
279, 283, 355, 356, 372, 373, 374;  
11:51; 17:268; 24:174; 32:148, 154;  
37:363
- Orm (S.F., 1849), 27:366
- Ormaechea, José Ignacio, 24:291, 308;  
25:60, 149, 362
- Orme, William W., 15:16, 17, 19
- Ormsby, C. N., 9:104
- Ormsby, J. S., 9:269, 280
- Ormsby, L. P., 9:36
- Ormsby, Waterman L., 2:218, 220;  
36:120, 123
- Ormsby, William M., 10:249, 262;  
12:325; 21:238
- Oro (place), 11:162; 18:100, 243, 250
- Oro Grande, 27:116, 121
- Oroleva, 8:346, 360; 9:52, 69
- Orosco, Esteban, 7:390
- Oroville, 3:202; 7:17; 10:251, 356, 368,  
383; 18:199, 206; 26:181; 30:362;  
40:294; lyceum, 38:309; newspapers,  
17:84; 34:49
- Oroville Guards, 38:22
- Orphanages: in San Francisco, 10:276,  
291; 15:164, 267, 271; 16:81; 17:181,  
183; 28:33; at Vallejo, 30:247, 248
- Orpheum Theater, Los Angeles,  
20:142-43
- Orpheum Theater, Oakland, 20:143
- Orpheum Theater, San Francisco, 33:42
- Orpheus* (opera), 20:2
- Orpheus* (ship), 21:332; 30:15, 29
- Orr, David, 7:14
- Orr, J. W., 32: opp. 291
- Orr, Nelson M., 26:239
- Orrum, Eilly, 15:381
- Ortega, Antonio, 16:237, 240, 241
- Ortega, Antonio María, 26:54
- Ortega, Encarnación, *see*  
Sánchez, Mrs. José María
- Ortega, Francisco de, 8:34, 36;  
26:318(?), 319(?)
- Ortega, Guadalupe, 13:207
- Ortega, Guadalupe Antonio, *see*  
Ortega, Antonio
- Ortega, Ignacio, 20:237; 23:375
- Ortega, José, 1:170
- Ortega, José Antonio, 25:287
- Ortega, José Francisco de, 1:110, 158;  
13:198; 20:235, 237-38; 37:297
- Ortega, Mrs. José Francisco de (María  
Antonia Victoria Carrillo), 20:235,  
237-38
- Ortega, José Francisco María de, 20:235,  
237, 238-40
- Ortega, José Joaquín, 12:238; 16:223,  
224, 363, 364; 21:355; 25:130; 26:24,  
26, 52; 29:318
- Ortega, José María, 12:232; 20:238
- Ortega, Mrs. José María  
(María Francisca López), 20:238
- Ortega, José María Martín, 20:238
- Ortega, Juan de Capistrano Antonio  
María Atenoges, 20:238
- Ortega, María Antonia de Jesús, 20:238
- Ortega, Martín, 33:279
- Ortega, Rafaela Olivera de, *see*  
Hill, Mrs. Daniel

- Ortelius, Abraham, 3:206, 265-67; 4:3;  
6:294, 305; 7:69, 183, 184, 234, 250;  
11:46; map, 7: opp. 69
- Ortiz, (d. Monterey, 1838), 28:259
- Ortiz, Vicente, 37:205
- Ortiz de Sandoval, Alonso, 7:267
- Ortman, W., 9:139-40
- Ortman & Serroot, 9:160
- Ortman *v.* Deadman *et al.*, 10:275, 356
- Orus (ship), 13:386, 390
- Osborn, Archibald P. and Martina  
(Higuera?), 30:171
- Osborn (or Osborne), J. Warren,  
11:161
- Osborn, S. D., 22:147
- Osborn & Brannan, 11:161
- Osbourne, James A., 22:49
- Osbourne, Sam Lloyd, 6:380
- Osburn (Osborn, Osborne, Osbourne),  
William B., 13:323-24; 33:262
- Oscar (whaleship, 1838), 14:320
- Oscar (bark, ca. 1850), 12:30
- Oscar, *L'* (ship), 1852), 39:172
- Osemeiali (Indian, 1836), 16:249
- Osgood, Capt. (on *Sylph*, 1849), 13:31
- Osgood (ret. East, 1850), 23:163, 164
- Osgood, Edward W., 21:302, 307
- Osgood, Henry M., 9:269
- Osgood, John F., 19:232
- Osgood, May, 29:92
- Osgood, Pat, 10:44
- Osgoodby, George, 37:172-79 *passim*
- O'Shaughnessy, Michael Maurice,  
address, "Water Supply of  
San Francisco," 11:390; obit.,  
13:415-16
- O'Shaughnessy, William M., 23:190;  
24:92
- Osio, Antonio María, 8:102-3; 12:225;  
14:232-36 *passim*, 251; 16:223-24,  
231, 352; 17:160-61; 20:272; 26:41,  
55-56, 59; 27:108, 110
- Osio, Manuel, 31:111
- Oskison, Mrs. John Milton  
(Hildegard Hawthorne), 22:192
- Osley, T. J., 9:103
- Osmer & Co., San Francisco, 33:375
- Oso Flaco, El, 1:158; 28:380
- Osos, Cañada de los, 1:159, 161; 23:374;  
36:2
- Osoville, 18:22, 149-56 *passim*
- Osteopathy, 31:24
- Ostrich farm, Coronado, 17:35
- O'Sullivan, Curtis D. and Helen  
(Hooper), 32:191
- O'Sullivan, Denis and Elizabeth  
(Curtis), 32:191, 287; 36:73
- O'Sullivan, Hooper, 32:191
- Osuna, Gabriela (Peralta), 30:226,  
228, 230
- Osuna, Juan María, 12:220; 21:347
- Osuna, Leandro, 26:35
- Oswald, Andrew and Eliza, 15: opp. 40
- Oswall, James and Rosale (Karabahal),  
28:292
- Otago (ship), 22:352
- Otay Lake, 34:158
- Otay Mesa, 34:159
- Oteotani, Michel, 23:20-23 *passim*
- Othello (play), 15:48, 266
- Otignon, Mrs. and children (Panama,  
1854), 24:69
- Otis, Edward, 23:76
- Otis, Elwell S., 30:290, 304
- Otis, George B., 25:175
- Otis, Harrison Gray, 24:225; 35:365;  
37:176
- Otis, James, 19:230, 232; 29:253
- Ott, James J., 6:341
- Otter, Capt. (Civil War), 31:235
- Otter (ship), 1:173-77; 10:320; 12:217;  
38:275
- Otter, 12:304; 22:198-202 *passim*, 210,  
212, 213, 336; 23:19, 24, 27, 36, 37,  
123-28 *passim*; *see also* Sea otter
- Otterson, Martha, 28:292
- Ottinger, Douglas, 23:165; 25:110
- Ottitiewa, 29:109-10
- Oubichon, Baptiste, *see* Aubichon,  
Baptiste
- Ould, Robert, 11:12, 26
- Oullehen, Denis J., 18:19-20
- Uulton, George, 10:378, 379
- Our Gal [fire engine co.], Sacramento,  
9:354
- Our Sea Saga: The Wood Wind Ships*,  
ed. Sawyer, rev., 8:384
- Oury, Granville H., 6:32-35 *passim*;  
40:323, 325
- Ousley, Henry, 14:224
- Ousley's Bar, Yuba Co., 6:244; 8:358;  
9:70; 15:51, 52
- Outcalt, Peter, 27:349
- Outcroppings: . . . California Verse*,  
ed. Harte, 28:6-7
- "Outdoor Moods of John Muir,"



- address by William Frederic Badè,  
3:207-8
- Outland, Charles, 39:111
- "Outline Sketch of the Maritime Fur  
Trade, An," address by  
Frederic W. Howay, 14:86
- "Out of the Past, a True Indian Story,"  
told by Lucy Young . . . to  
Edith V. A. Murphey, 20:349-64
- Outposts of Civilization*, by Chalfant,  
rev., 7:91-92
- Out West*, 31:18
- Ovalle, Gonzalo de, 6:315, 317, 319,  
327, 329; instructions to, 6:330-31
- Overland Freight Transfer Co., 34:323,  
328, 330
- "Overland in 1853: William Warner's  
Letter to His Mother," 5:289-92
- Overland journeys: 8:185-86; 26:292;  
J. W. Audubon's, 21:289-310;  
Birmingham Emigrating Co.'s,  
8:81-82; Richard Campbell's, 18:350;  
Charles Cardinell's, 1, 57-71; Kit  
Carson's, 1, 111-21; James Clyman's,  
4:120-25, 129-39, 307-60; 5:55-59;  
T. B. Eastland's, 18:101-29, 229-41;  
P. L. Edwards', 3:74-76; James  
Gregson's, 19:115-16; R. O.  
Hickman's, 8:185-86; J. W. Jones's,  
6:111-29; S. W. Kearny's, 21:193-224;  
Peter Lassen's, 18:292; L. C.  
McKeeby's, 3:46-72; D. McLane's,  
6:361-62; of Mormons, 14:60-70;  
New Mexican traders', 10:27-39;  
P. P. Pratt's, 14:60-70; Robinson and  
Ogle's, 6:361-62; Riley Root's,  
10:396-402; Jedediah Smith's,  
2:228-36, 344-49; 3:25-29; J. D.  
Staples', 22:119-50; W. A. Trubody's,  
16:124-27; William Warner's,  
5:289-91; I. J. Willis', 32:196-208;  
William Wolfskill's, 2:37-41;  
John Wood's, 6:361-63
- Overland Journey to California, An*,  
by Hickman, ed. White, rev.,  
8:185-86
- Overland mail, 6:122; 12:323; 14:162;  
15:277, 328; 20:250; 36:117-18, 130;  
*see also* Butterfield Overland Mail;  
Pony Express; Postal service
- Overland Monthly*, 4:95; 5:410; 21:332;  
28:7-9; 30:139-41, 357; 31:250;  
33:211-12
- Overland Telegraph Co., 29:349, 353-54
- Overman, Charles, 22:156, 159
- Overstreet, James T., 34:30
- Overton, J. B., 17:175
- Overton, J. P., 16:283
- Overton, T. C., 10:290
- Owen, D., 12:138
- Owen, Mrs. Harriet (Kearny), 25:371
- Owen, Isaac, 15:42; 26:169-72 *passim*;  
31:1, 3; 32:120, 121, 128
- Owen, Isaac E., 28:60, 67
- Owen, Mrs. J. J., 39:245
- Owen, J. R. N., 9:307; 18:206-9 *passim*
- Owen, James, 30:7
- Owen, James Jerome, 22:223-34,  
355-62 *passim*
- Owen, John, 27:43, 45; 28:60
- Owen, Owen, 22:355, 363
- Owen, Robert ("Uncle Bob"), 13:333
- Owen, W. B. R., 33:276
- Owens (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:59, 177
- Owens, Edward, 5:125
- Owens, Henry, 5:125
- Owens, James, 5:125
- Owens, John, 5:125
- Owens, P. H., 9:26
- Owens, Richard, 1:124-26, 129-32  
*passim*, 138; 3:270, 273; 4:10, 376;  
22:54, 66; 29:271, 275, 335, 339, 342
- Owens, Thomas, 5:125
- Owens Lake, 4:10; 18:209
- Owens River, 2:178; 26:233; mineral  
district, 10:261; 26:237; Valley, 2:178;  
26:242
- Owensville, 26:242, 243
- Owhyhee* (ship), 28:123; 33:376
- Owings, L. S., 34:127
- Owless, Ruel, 4:321
- Owner, Henry and Mary Ellen  
(Simpton), 30:92; 31:284
- Oxbow Bar, 12:66
- Oxen, 1:165; 2:182, 188, 295, 320, 322;  
8:25, 112, 113; 12:260, 287, 293;  
13:202; 14:5, 6, 7; 15:368; 16:137,  
138; 20:181; 21:198, 356; 23:170, 252;  
24:134, 241, 343, 344; 27:193
- Oxenham, John, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 3-4
- Oxford* (ship), 27:293
- Oxnard* (ship), 38:41
- Oxnard family, 18:95
- Oysters, 5:64; 7:308, 348; 8:27; 9:157,  
371, 395; 10:49, 186; 11:369; 12:92;  
14:394; 15:235; 16:301; 26:218-19;  
34:330; *see also* Pearls and pearl  
fishing

## P

- Pace, Charles, 26:232  
Pacey, E. H., 10:258, 359, 360, 368;  
    v. Galvin, 10:187  
Pacheco, Dolores, 2:183; 4:374, 383;  
    13:107-8; 14:148  
Pacheco, Francisco Pérez, 16:217, 353;  
    26:287; 30:98; 31:259  
Pacheco, Ignacio, 16:249  
Pacheco, Jordán, 35:236  
Pacheco, María Antonia, 29:26  
Pacheco, Mariano, 19:201-2, 215  
Pacheco, Pablo, 16:241, 249  
Pacheco, Petra, 13:278  
Pacheco, Romualdo (d. 1831), 1:170;  
    11:264; 13:212-13; 16:218; 23:218;  
    27:335-36, 336-37; 36:121  
Pacheco, Romualdo (b. 1831), 1:170;  
    8:197; 10:62, 372, 379; 11:13, 264;  
    18:270, 278; 19:201-2, 215; 29:241;  
    30:147; 37:194-95, 205  
Pacheco, Mrs. Romualdo, *see* Wilson,  
    Mrs. [Capt.] John  
Pacheco, Salvio, 37:194  
Pacheco, Tomás, 12:173; 16:285  
Pacheco Pass, 11:103, 105; 12:6; 25:2, 3  
Pachula (Indian, 1782), 34:196, 206  
*Pacific* (brig, 1848), 12:18  
*Pacific* (str., 1851-61), 6:17-18; 15:165,  
    168, 173, 282, 375; 16:67, 68, 82;  
    17:309; 26:68, 74, 175, 176, 177;  
    31:37; 36:140  
*Pacific* (str., Collins Line, 1852), 19:144  
*Pacific, The* (weekly), 15:41;  
    27:149-50; 30:106; 33:292, 301, 307;  
    34:65; quoted, 21:35; 27:149; 32:119,  
    122, 126; 34:65  
Pacific Agricultural and Colonization  
    Co., 25:36  
Pacific and Atlantic Rail Road Co.,  
    14:163-64; 15:269; 16:200; 17:180;  
    26:266; 27:140, 253; *see also*  
    San Francisco and San Jose Railroad  
Pacific and Colorado Steam Navigation  
    Co., 22:15, 17-19  
Pacific Atlantic Telegraph Co., 29:346,  
    348, 350  
*Pacific Banner* (weekly), 27:10, 17,  
    305-6, 309; 30:134; quoted, 123, 130  
Pacific Brewery, San Francisco, 15:185  
Pacific Chemical Works, 30:382  
Pacific Club, San Francisco, 19:236;  
    38:307  
Pacific Coast Baptist Theological  
    Union, 37:44  
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 17:116-17  
Pacific Coast Bottlers Protective  
    Association, 35:147  
Pacific Coast Land Bureau, 25:33  
Pacific Coast Oil Co., 30:210  
Pacific Coast Oyster Co., 34:330  
Pacific Coast Railroad, 37:131  
Pacific Coast Steamship Co., 31:153  
Pacific Company (1849), 13:295, 296  
Pacific Electric Railway, 31:21; 36:376  
Pacific Emigrant Society, 7:6  
Pacific Express Co., 15:273, 372; 19:297;  
    26:195, 199; 36:103  
Pacific Female College, Oakland, 36:349  
Pacific Fur Co., 24:230; 33:82-83  
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 9:176;  
    29:199, 202-4; 30:349; 31:176, 300;  
    33:81  
Pacific Grove, 16:301; 29:25; 38:173-74  
Pacific Guards, San Francisco, 15:171  
Pacific Hall, San Francisco, phot.,  
    25: opp. 1  
*Pacific Historical Review*, March 1932,  
    rev., 11:87  
Pacific Historical Society, 1:11  
Pacific Improvement Co., 29:25-26  
Pacific Insurance Co., 17:79; 26:355-58;  
    27:165-68, 270  
Pacific Library Fund, 15:167  
Pacific Light & Power Co., 10:393  
Pacific Lighting Corp., 31:176  
Pacific Lumber Co., 38:69  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 7:10; 8:7,  
    8, 9; 11:31; 15:164-86 *passim*; 16:68,  
    79-84 *passim*, 184, 285, 305, 342;  
    17:262, 285, 308; 19:27, 356; 22:166;  
    23:246, 345-46; 26:102, 182; 27:34, 172,  
    234; 28:372; 32:149, 309-12, 322,  
    349-61; 34:232, 235, 337-38; 37:216;  
    art. on, 13:240-54, 386-406  
*Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal*,  
    11:149; 28:133, 142  
Pacific Medical College, 4:191, 197  
*Pacific Medical Journal*, 30:70-71  
Pacific Mining Co., 20:45; 26:340  
Pacific Museum, San Francisco, 3:36;  
    28:133, 142

- Pacific News*, San Francisco, 1:296;  
10:303; 13:296, 297; 20:338; 25:266;  
quoted, 10:240, 241; 25:260-63  
*Pacific Ocean Fish and Canning Co.*,  
31:154-57  
*Pacific Oil and Camphene Works*,  
16:284; 33:68  
*Pacific Pioneer Yacht Club*, San Diego,  
1:9  
*Pacific Plank Road*, San Francisco,  
15:373  
*Pacific Police Gazette*, 15:165  
*Pacific railroad*, *see* Railroads:  
transcontinental  
*Pacific Railroad Association*, 23:340  
*Pacific Railroad Convention*, 4:233-40;  
38:28  
*Pacific Republic*, 10:6, 258, 268, 271,  
288-89; 13:39; 22:361-62; 23:234;  
28:166-67; *see also* California  
Republic  
*Pacific Rolling Mill*, 25:46, 48  
*Pacific Rural Press*, 2:263; 25:383;  
30:195, 197, 200, 201; 31:337; 32:253  
*Pacific Saw-Manufacturing Co.*, 29:381  
*Pacific School of Osteopathy*, 31:24  
*Pacific School of Religion*, 37:43-44  
*Pacific Service Magazine*, Oct. 1929,  
rev., 8:385  
*Pacific Sheet Steel Corp.*, 30:349  
*Pacific Social Science Association*,  
27:345-47  
*Pacific Southwest Trust and Savings  
Bank*, Los Angeles, 37:267  
*Pacific Spectator*, 29:191  
*Pacific Springs*, 3:53; 22:137  
*Pacific Steam Navigation Co.*, 20:232  
*Pacific Telegraph bills*, 11:14, 26;  
15:170; 29:345; *see also* Telegraph,  
transcontinental  
*Pacific Telegraph Co.*, 29:353-54, 355  
*Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.*,  
18:384; 19:86; 23:285; 24:89-90  
*Pacific Theological Seminary*, 37:43  
*Pacific Tract Society*, 22:111; 27:10,  
307, 309; 32:142  
*Pacific Typographical Society and the  
California Gold Rush of 1849*, by  
McMurtrie, rev., 7:408  
*Pacific Union Club*, 31:292  
*Pacifique*, *Le* (ship), 13:273  
*Packano* (Indian, 1851), 28:330  
*Packard*, John Quackenbos, 14:400;  
15:38  
*Packer*, George Fox, 31:381  
*Packer*, Henria, *see* Compton, Mrs.  
Henry C.  
*Packer*, Henry Bellington and Mary  
Elizabeth (Judkins), 31:281  
*Packman*, Ana (Bégué), 13:209  
*Pack trains*, 5:170, 173; 6:216-17;  
7:113; 8:355; 9:174, 347; 11:54, 324;  
12:330; 14:402; 17:59, 76, 161; 18:149;  
19:292-98 *passim*; 22:6; 24:119, 121;  
26:236, 244; 27:193; 28:205, 212, 216,  
229; 29:298, 302; 31:40; 32:364;  
33:299; 39:57-58, 291  
*Packwood*, Samuel and William, 4:320  
*Pactole*, *Le* (company), 22:309  
*Paddlewheel Pirate*, by Newell, rev.,  
38:377-78  
*Paddock*, Nathan C., 2:201  
*Paden*, Irene D. (Mrs. William G.),  
32:285; address, "The Journal of  
Madison Berryman Moorman,"  
27:180-81; ed. "The Ira J. Willis  
Guide to the Gold Mines," 32:193-208  
*Paden*, William Guy, 23:288; 26:246;  
addresses: "The California-Oregon  
Trail," 18:85; "Contribution of  
Dr. Herbert E. Bolton," 19:187-88;  
"Lore and Lure of California,"  
25:185-86  
*Paderewski*, Ignace Jan, 18:369  
*Padilla*, Juan Nepomuceno, 1:135;  
13:36, 339; 17:153, 224, 225; 29:267,  
269, 277  
"Padre of Paradise Flat, The," 40:49-67  
*Padrés*, José María, 11:342; 16:224, 225,  
237-40 *passim*; 23:331; *see also*  
Hijar-*Padrés* colony  
*Padushkin*, Yakov, 12:234  
*Page*, Mrs. (Grass Valley, 1850s), 6:227  
*Page* (brothers, Yuba Co., 1851), 8:360  
*Page*, Daniel D., 15:366; 17:172; 26:193,  
195, 199; 32:354; *see also*  
*Page*, Bacon & Co.  
*Page*, Donald, 29:151-52  
*Page*, Francis W., 15:281, 282, 364;  
17:172; 26:193, 195, 199; 33:374;  
*see also* *Page*, Bacon & Co.  
*Page*, Mrs. Francis W., 19:229  
*Page*, Gwynn, 15:273; 34:337  
*Page*, Hugh N. 3:111(?), 187; 5:255;  
11:208  
*Page*, Mrs. James R. (Kate Van Nuys),  
25:287  
*Page*, Joseph M., Jr., 29:225  
*Page*, Julia Ann, 26:193  
*Page*, Nathaniel, 29:253, 254



- Page, Robert C., 15:370; 28:294  
 Page, Mrs. Robert C. (Delia F. Williams), 28:294  
 Page, T. E., 8:269  
 Page, Thomas Stokes, 22:96  
 "Pageant of San Francisco, The,"  
     address by Gertrude Atherton, 22:84  
 Page, Bacon & Co., 15:272-82 *passim*,  
     364, 365, 370-77 *passim*; 16:31, 32, 282,  
     285; 17:172; 18:43, 45, 48; 24:166,  
     179; 26:193-200 *passim*; 30:254;  
     35:224; 37:139, 151  
 Pageot, A., 11:206, 209, 211; 12:40;  
     letter from, 12:331-32  
 Pages, Jules, 37:26, 35  
 Page's Mill, 9:52, 70  
 Pahl, P. C. H., 27:119-20, 122  
 Pahrangat Mining District, 18:210, 212  
 Paige, Calvin, 26:264  
 Paige, P. B., 9:70  
 Paine (d. Angel I., 1854), 15:165  
 Paine, Lt. (on *Republic*, 1855), 15:282  
 Paine, Horace J., 25:111, 115, 255, 257, 260  
 Paine, S. H., 13:32  
 Paine, Sumner, lawsuit, 9:265, 356-57,  
     362  
 Paine, Thomas, 9:42  
 Painted Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.,  
     1:153, 156  
 Painter, Frederick J., 4:169  
 Painter v. Adams & Co., 15:279  
 Paita, Peru, 20:209; 26:219, 220  
 Pajaros Island, 3:321  
 Pakenham, Richard, 5:306-7; 11:197;  
     18:139-40, 141, 145  
 Pala, *see* Mission asistencias  
 Palace Hotel, San Francisco, 1:17;  
     17:239; 18:369-71; 19:100, 225, 234;  
     20:127; 27:257; 37:215  
 Palache, James, 37:52, 57-58  
 Palacio, Francisco, 13:273; 33:341-42  
 Palacios, Gerónimo Martín de, 7:262,  
     263, 273, 299-300, 331, 334, 336, 341,  
     379, 385, 391; 8:44, 51  
 Palencia, Pedro de, 1:43, 47; 3:309,  
     363-67  
 Pali, Dr. (Ventura pioneer), 4:169  
 Palisades, The, 4:20  
 Palisade Silver Mine, 16:132  
 Pallandini, Louis E., 31:281  
 Pallas (ship), 14:303-4  
 Pallou, Thomas, 5:363  
 Palmas, Arroyo (Cajon) de las, Lower  
     Calif., 31:262, 263, 269  
 Palma Seca (Soda Springs), 12:9  
 Palmer (d. 1847), 1:223, 224  
 Palmer (Tehama Co., 1850), 18:302  
 Palmer (Hawkins' Bar, 1853), 11:170  
 Palmer (S.F., 1855), 15:277  
 Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. (Long Bar,  
     1859), 10:166  
 Palmer, Alice (Hermann), 19:230  
 Palmer, Amasa (or John), 22:49  
 Palmer, Charles T. H., 2:206; 4:214;  
     8:90; 10:91; 12:93; 16:30, 31, 32, 38,  
     39; 26:186; 30:103-4, 106, 111, 260,  
     letters to, 16:172-77; *see also*  
     Palmer & Baldwin  
 Palmer, Edwin C., 11:6, 21  
 Palmer, Mrs. Harlow (Emily  
     Bancroft), 29:225, 362  
 Palmer, Harry, 21:246  
 Palmer, Hiram, 15:42  
 Palmer, Innis N., 2:129  
 Palmer, J. A., 7:115, 116, 118  
 Palmer, J. C., 9:104; 10:247, 261, 385  
 Palmer, J. W., 4:186  
 Palmer, Joel, 3:89, 90; 19:135; 21:4, 6;  
     26:328; 30:57, 60-63  
 Palmer, John, 31:290  
 Palmer, Joseph, 4:41  
 Palmer, Joseph C., 6:14-15; 14:163, 164;  
     15:157; 16:342; 17:175, 180; 21:322-26;  
     34:250-51, 335; *see also* Palmer,  
     Cook & Co.  
 Palmer, M. C., 15:169  
 Palmer, Minnie, 35:142  
 Palmer, Phil, coauth. *Chinatown*  
     *San Francisco*, rev., 39:367-68  
 Palmer, Rodríguez, 28:34  
 Palmer, Mrs. Silas Henry (Olive  
     Holbrook), 24:261; 27:5; obit., 37:181  
 Palmer, T. G., 28:327  
 Palmer, William A., 31:290  
 Palmer, William W., 25:119  
 Palmer (ship), *see* N. B. Palmer  
 Palmer & Baldwin, 30:260-61  
 Palmer & Co., 14:403  
 Palmer, Cook & Co., 15:266, 272, 366;  
     16:341, 346, 347; 17:82-85 *passim*,  
     168-80 *passim*; 21:321-26, 331;  
     25:117-18; 34:250-58 *passim*, 335;  
     37:143, 146, 152  
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple,  
     10:118; 18:146  
 Palmetto (ship), 33:2, 6, 152  
 Palms, 3:239; 34:196-98  
 Palmsay, Marie Constance, 33:353  
 Palo Alto, 3:100; 27:134, 138; 33:169-73  
     *passim*; 34:183, 184

"Palo Alto's 'Mysterious Frenchman,'"

by Miriam A. de Ford, 33:169-74

Paloma, 38:261

Palomares (Cajon Pass, 1842), 10:36

Palomares, Francisco, 13:327

Palomares, Ignacio, 16:360

Palomares, José, 13:209, 327

Palos Colorados, 30:2

Palo Seco Creek, 30:7, 8

Palou, Francisco, 1:162; 4:144; 10:211,

212; 14:99-101; 17:120, 121, 122, 356;

19:221; 23:249; 28:19-20, 21; 31:113;

36:3; 37:292, 295, 299; boundary

marker of, 5:321-27, (phot.) opp. 326;

"The Founding of the Presidio and  
Mission of . . . St. Francis," ed.

G. E. Dane, 14:102-10; "Record of

Padre Fray Junípero Serra's Death,"

13:155-58; *Noticias de la Nueva*

*California*, 1:12, 20, 375; *Historical*

*Memoirs of New California*, ed.

Bolton, rev., 6:375

Palo Verde, 17:332, 335, 336

Pambrun, Pierre Chrysologue, 22:197,  
214

Pamitas, 34:197, 198

Pamo Valley, *see* Santa Maria Valley

Panama (city), 6:351-52; 7:12; 8:13-14;

9:5; 13:5, 390, 392, 398-99; 16:184;

17:309; 20:19-20, 227, 248, 260,

330-31; 23:51; 24:69; 29:8-10; 34:34;

letters from, 29:4-11

*Panama* (str., 1848), 2:139, 201; 8:16,

265; 9:5, 7; 12:104; 13:4, 249, 250,

253-54, 397, 402-3; 15:171; 16:84, 305;

17:175; 18:38; 19:3; 20:257, 275; 22:21;

23:51, 79; 24:69, 165; 26:8; 27:34, 46,

218, 219, 260, 293 (?), 364; 28:59, 66,

116; 29:4, 8, 14, 112; 33:376; 39:49

*Panama* (str., 1855), 17:181

Panama, Isthmus of, *see* Panama

crossing

Panama-California Exposition,

San Diego, 36:66-71

Panama Canal, 31:298; 33:27

Panama crossing, 6:351; 8:4-14; 9:5,

196-97; 11:30-32; 13:241, 390; 20:13;

17:308-9, 320; 19:324; 20:13, 16-21,

227, 248, 260, 330; 24:65-69 *passim*;

27:12; 29:101-2; 32:310; 36:139, 142,

206, 303; *see also* Gold Rush:

via Panama

*Panama Herald*, 9:197; 12:312

Panama-Pacific International

Exposition, 3:297; 14:86-87; 15:291;

31:298-99; 38:1, 232-33; 39:26;

address on, by A. J. Cleary, 14:86-87

Panama Railroad, 2:214; 8:4-5, 10;

10:190; 11:11, 31, 32; 17:308-9, 320;

20:248, 324; 29:3; 32:310; 36:303

Panama Ranch, 33:189

*Panama Star*, 20:331

Panamint City, 16:85; 18:201, 203, 205,

214; newspaper, 18:201, 215

Panamint mining district, 17:107,

208-18; map, 17: opp. 208

Panamint Mountains, 17:106-7, 115-16,

210; 18:198-214 *passim*

Panaud, Clement, 12:170-71, 331-33;

13:276, 280; 17:178

Pancoast, Charles Edward, *A Quaker*

*Forty-niner*, ed. Hannum, rev., 9:291

*Pandore* (ship), 22:298; 23:61

Panics, 1855, 13:80-81; 1873, 34:315

*Pannonia* (ship), 31:158, 159

Panoramas, 10:165, 174, 189, 196, 250,

263, 360, 363, 371; 11:229; 20:277;

21:151; 23:163; 29:118; 33:29-38

Pantheon (saloon), San Francisco,

35:141

*Panther* (ship), 15:140

Panto (Indian, 1846), 26:42, 52, 59-60

Pantoja, Juan, 6:299; map by, 9: opp. 3

Pantoja House, San Diego, 31:36-39

*passim*, 42

Pantoscope, *see* Jones, John Wesley

Pan-Wache (Indian, 1851), 28:332

Papini, Cecilia, 22:384

Papy, Jasper J., 11:126

"Paradox Town: San Francisco in

1851," by Julia C. Altrocchi, 28:31-46

*Paragon* (ship), 28:228-29

Paragon Bay, 28:212, 214, 228

Parburt, George R., 13:9, 32

Parcel, Thomas, 13:32

Pardee, Col. (S.F., 1855), 15:365

Pardee, George Cooper, 24:6; 30:343;

36:110, 113; 38:356-57; 39:19, 20

Pardee, Mrs. George Cooper

(Helen N. Penniman), 24:95

Pardee, John, 13:32

Pardeilhan, Henri, 39:320

Pardo, Roberto, 16:360, 366; 17:60;

27:335, 338

Pardow, Mary, 32:191

Paredes, García de, 3:21, 23

Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano, 1:190;

5:306; 6:77, 271-72, 370; 18:144, 145,

146, 221-27 *passim*

Parepa-Rosa, Mme., 21:161-62; 23:112

- Parish, Charles Louis, 25:382  
 Parish, Henry L., 25:382  
 Parisot (S.F. and mines, 1849), 5:20-21, 348  
 Park, F. A., 9:394  
 Park, Thomas B., 8:297, 301; 11:75;  
 18:160, 164; 23:200-201, 215, 319-29  
*passim*, 333  
 Park, Trenor W., 8:367; 15:274, 371-72;  
 17:169, 171-72, 177, 182; 20:261, 272  
 "Park, The," Marysville, 9:265, 286,  
 348, 350, 366; 10:166, 264, 284  
 Park & Tyler, 30:265  
 Parker (Honey Lake, 1855), 18:303  
 Parker, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 16:79  
 Parker, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281, 282,  
 374, 379  
 Parker, Benjamin, 15:179  
 Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth Maria, 14:74;  
 28:34; *see also* Wills, Elizabeth Maria  
 Bonney  
 Parker, Eustace, 9:248, 249, 250, 255,  
 259, 269  
 Parker, Foxhall A., 2:164, 165  
 Parker, Henry, 22:79  
 Parker, James E., 9:195  
 Parker, James M., 22:34; 30:146  
 Parker, Jennie, 21:157  
 Parker, Lizzie (Mrs. Northrop), 10:377  
 Parker, John (E. Bay, 1840), 30:3, 4  
 Parker, John (Ukiah Valley, 1851),  
 26:210  
 Parker, Dr. John (Castroville, 1874),  
 29:89  
 Parker, Marvel, 33:374  
 Parker, Paul P., 23:383; 29:89-90;  
 "The Roach-Belcher Feud," 29:19-28;  
 "The Tiles from Mission Soledad,"  
 23:348; obit. of William Davies,  
 13:414  
 Parker, R. A., 5:147  
 Parker, Robert, 15:271  
 Parker, Robert A., 5:406; 11:136;  
 13:379; 20:292; 22:252; 27:44; 28:67;  
 30:157; *see also* Parker House,  
 San Francisco  
 Parker, Robert J., 17:288; "Building the  
 Larkin House," 16:321-35;  
 "A Chapter in the Early Life of  
 Thomas Oliver Larkin," 16:3-10; as  
 address, 16:187; ed. Thomas O.  
 Larkin, "My Itinerary," 16:11-29,  
 144-71; ed. "Thomas Oliver Larkin  
 in 1831," 16:263-70  
 Parker, Samuel H., 10:50, 62; 11:9;  
 25:343  
 Parker, Samuel Nathaniel, 26:308  
 Parker, T. H., 17:181  
 Parker, W. C., 15:376  
 Parker, W. R., 12:4  
 Parker, Ward M., 34:258, 333, 334  
 Parker, William C., 4:175; 12:25-28  
*passim*, 30-31; 13:381; 15:376(?);  
 16:79(?)  
 Parker, William H., 19:236; 20:294  
 Parker & Roman, 30:266  
 Parker Dam, 36:219  
 Parker House, San Francisco, 2:202;  
 3:35; 11:136, 360; 13:379; 16:127;  
 20:29, 123, 125, 292-99 *passim*, 310;  
 22:244; 27:44, 50, 263, 264, 266, 368;  
 38:42  
 Park Hotel, Santa Barbara, 18:175  
 Parkinson, George, 18:259  
 Parkinson, George C., 16:177  
 Parkman, Julia Bedlow, *see*  
 McAllister, Mrs. Cutler  
 Parks, David, 9:76-77  
 Parks, David, Jr., 9:77  
 Parks, Helena, 35:15-16, 19  
 Parks, Ida, 30:289  
 Parks, James Franklin, 23:94  
 Parks, John C., 9:77; 14:394, 405;  
 15:21, 29, 43, 44  
 Parks, Mary Elizabeth, 23:94  
 Parks, Mary Ross, 7:283  
 Parks, William H., 9:355, 379;  
 10: opp. 48, 62, 372, 379, 394; 11:9;  
 13:22; 14:209, 220, 229  
 Parks and Smith, 14:398  
 Parks' Bar, 6:218-20; 9:63, 70, 76-77,  
 264, 351-52, 355-56, 373; 10:56, 58,  
 168, 247-54 *passim*; 13:171; 15:29;  
 25:326; 33:202  
 Parlow, Kathleen, 25:236  
 Parochial schools, 17:175; 32:127;  
*see also* San Francisco schools  
 Parowan, 14:63  
 Parr, Fred D., 26:189  
 Parratt, Edna Martin (Mrs. Rogers),  
 32:175; 34:88; address, "Returning  
 an Historic Call," 34:87; trans. Kino  
 document, 24:288; obits. of  
 Eleanor (Ashby) Bancroft, 35:372;  
 Edwin L. Oliver, 34:374-75  
 Parrish, Edwin and Julia (Reynolds),  
 23:288  
 Parrish, Joseph, 3:123; 26:49  
 Parrish, Robert A., Jr., 17:318; 31:231,  
 236, 240  
 Parron, Fernando, 4:143



- Parrott, Abby Josephine, 9:96  
 Parrott, Christine P., 18:189  
 Parrott, John (d. 1884), 3:285; 5:306, 307; 9:96; 11:127; 15:10, 20, 280, 282; 16:282, 285, 306; 18:189, 250; 19:231; 26:196; 31:46; art. on, 34:111-24; letters to, 2:247-48; 3:284  
 Parrott, John (d. 1918), 25:232, 236, 246; 35:304-5  
 Parrott, Kent, 37:273, 348  
 Parrott, Tiburcio, 1:12  
 Parrott, William S., 6:136; 19:46; 34:111-12  
 Parrott & Co., 7:206; 16:200; 21:288; 34:112, 113, 114, 118  
 Parrott & Naglee, 16:282, 285  
 Parrott & Waterman, 33:167  
 Parrott Building, San Francisco, 17:169; 31:297; 37:131; 38:32, 33  
 Parrott, Talbot & Co., 34:111-12  
 Parry, Dr. (Alexander Perry?, 1851), 34:30  
 Parry, Charles, 18:344  
 Parry, George, 10:169, 172-80 *passim*  
 Parsloe, Charles T., Jr., 34:361, 362, 363  
 Parsons, Edward Lambe, 26:163  
 Parsons, Edward T., 4:52  
 Parsons, George Frederick, 35:336, 338, 342  
 Parsons, Levi, 3:167-68; 16:285; 22:112; 34:258; 36:329  
 Parsons, Luella Clay, 31:87  
 Parsons, Samuel, Jr., 35:357  
 Parsons, William, 15:173  
 Parthian (ship), 35:198  
 Parton, Sara P. ("Fanny Fern"), 9:60  
 Partridge & Brittain, 30:355  
 "Party, the Machine, and the Vote, The," by Franklin Hichborn, 38:349-57  
 Partz, Dr. (Mono Co., ca. 1865), 26:243  
 Pasadena, 31:15, 19-22  
 Pascal, Dubedat and Co., 39:231  
 Pascual, Juan, 7:300, 357, 380  
 Pascul, J. L., 25:12-13  
 Pasman, Francis, 22:251  
 Paso de Bartolo, 13:303  
 Paso del Pino, 14:132, 141  
 Paso Robles, 11:249, 250, 251, 264  
 Pasquale (Indian, 1852), 28:337  
 Passaic (ship), 27:179  
 Pass Creek Canyon, 32:207  
 Passe-Partout (weekly), 39:149, 349  
 "Passing of California Historical Traditions, The," address by J. N. Bowman, 31:83-85  
 "Passing of Spanish California, The," by George Tays, 15:139-42  
 "Passion Play," Salmi Morse's, 21:240-53  
 Pass of Melfort (ship), 22:353  
 Pastor's (Tony) Vaudeville Company, 21:243  
 "Pastry War," 8:118  
 Patch, Selina, 16:131  
 Patch, W. Y., 17:179  
 Patch, Clayton & Co., 33:375  
 Pate, Benjamin T., 11:9  
 Patents: Miller's Steam Wagon, 9:374; telegraph, 29:355  
 Paterna, Antonio, 1:161; 10:217; 13:158; 23:371, 372  
 Paterson, George Churchill, 20:192  
 Pathological Society, San Francisco, 4:202  
 Patience (light opera), 19:97-98, 107  
 Patigian, Haig, 22:95  
 Patitoux (Fr. Canadian, 1846), 26:40, 41, 59  
 Patrick, G. Washington, 34:216  
 Patrick, George L., 40:319  
 Patriot, San Bernardino, 9:194, 198; 23:260; 24:275-76  
 Patriote, Le, San Francisco, 39:150, 151, 152, 349  
 Patrizi, Ettore, 25:231  
 Patrizia, Giovanni, 17:214  
 Patronage, political, 9:285; 19:264-68, 276; 32:146-47, 151-56 *passim*; 38:209  
 Patronato, 25:272, 278  
 Pattee, Frank A., 31:18  
 Pattee, Fred Lewis, 38:114-15  
 Pattee, Solon, 11:127  
 Patten, Benjamin Adam, 6:11-12; 17:174  
 Patterson (Panama, 1849), 27:36  
 Patterson, A. D., 8:202, 210  
 Patterson, A. W., 28:6  
 Patterson, C., 15:376  
 Patterson, C. P., 15:269; 32:350, 359  
 Patterson, Carlisle, 6:16  
 Patterson, Charles, 9:103  
 Patterson, Elijah, 3:90  
 Patterson, George, 14:205, 209, 227; 30:3, 4  
 Patterson, George W. and Clara (Hawley), 35:183-84  
 Patterson, Henry Hawley, obit., 35:183-84  
 Patterson, Mrs. Henry Hawley (Sara Morgan), 35:184

- Patterson, James, 29:381  
 Patterson, John A., 28:59, 66, 67  
 Patterson, R. M., 22:292  
 Patterson, S. H. N., letter from, 24:245-46  
 Patterson & Stow, 40: foll. 206  
 Patti, Adelina, 11:11, 12, 13, 26; 20:133; 35:142  
 Patti, P., 15:181  
 Pattiani, Evelyn Craig (Mrs. William L.), 22:192; 31:380-81; "Silk in Piedmont," 31:335-42; obits. of Samuel Hubbard, 23:284-85; Charles F. Michaels, 23:185-86  
 Pattie, James Ohio, 2:8-13, 16-18, 256; 4:168; 10:4, 81; 13:210; 15:109; 35:236; illus., 15: opp. 110  
 Pattie, Sylvester, 2:18  
 Patton (lawsuit, Marysville, 1860), 10:252  
 Patton, Andrew Gwinn (or Gwynn), 18:33  
 Patton, D. C., 11:9  
 Patton, Daniel, 3:175-76, 177  
 Patton, George Smith, 38:361  
 Patton, William, 38:34  
 Patty, Dr. (Camp Wright, 1875), 27:224  
 Patty, J. H., 21:227  
 Paty, Ephraim, 14:292, 295, 304, 320  
 Paty, Henry, 14:292, 293, 303, 313-23 *passim*, 341, 342; 35:195-99 *passim*; see also Paty (Henry) & Co.  
 Paty, John, 12:138, 149, 281, 288; 17:298, 301; 22:288; 28:342; 30:3; 35:196, 200; phot., 14: opp. 310  
 Paty, Mrs. John (Mary Ann Jefferson), 14:309-10, 325, 337, 338; phot., 14: opp. 310  
 Paty, William, 12:138; 14:314, 319-20, 324, 333, 337-38  
 Paty family, 14:292-93, 338-41  
 Paty (Henry) & Co., 8:299, 341; 12:138  
 Paty (John and William) & Co., 14:324, 329  
 Paty (John), McKinley & Co., 14:324, 344  
 Pauba, see Temécula  
 Paul (Marysville, 1857), 9:137  
 Paul, Capt. (of *Great Republic*, 1865), 26:357  
 Paul, A. G., 39:210  
 Paul, Almarin B., 17:77, 79, 80  
 Paul, Charles F., 22:33  
 Paul, John, see Webb, Charles Henry  
 Paul, Rodman Wilson, 29:375; address, "A Tenderfoot's Adventures in Hunting California History," 20:283  
*Paul Arniff* (play), 21:256  
 Paulding, John, 18:150-51; 20:183  
 Pauley, A., 10:367  
 Paulhaus, Fred, 26:110  
*Pauline Blanchard* (play), 20:137  
 Pauling and Kendall, 7:118  
 Paullin, George W., 8:278-79  
 Paullin, Louisa, 10:268, 393; 16:344  
 Paullin Family Dramatic Troupe, 10:258, 268  
 Paulson, J., 8:343  
 Pauly Ranch, 9:58, 73  
 Pauma, 3:244; massacre, 21:345, 356  
 Pauncefort, George, 21:142  
 Pautah County, 34:265  
 Pavilion, Marysville, 9:350, 351, 354, 360; 10:172, 252, 283, 360  
 Pavilion, Sacramento, 10:174, 176, 273, 361; 11:8  
 Pavis, Juan, see Pérez, Juan (1840)  
 Pawling (Paulding, Pawlding), Joseph, 38:329  
 "Pawnee" (pseud.), letters from, 24:40-43  
 Paxson, Frederic Logan, 27:87, 89; 28:86; 38:370; addresses: "The Approach of the Frontiers," 12:367; "Local History in the United States," 20:282; "The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo," 27:87-89  
 Paxton (Marysville, 1860), 9:72; 10:250  
 Payeras, Mariano, 6:255; 12:121; 15:141; 16:110-11; 23:4, 6, 362, 372  
 Payette, Francis, 22:197, 213, 218  
 Payne, Eliza, 10:190  
 Payne, George L., 23:189  
 Payne, Julia, see Dunn, Julia (Payne)  
 Payne, Octavine C., see Glover, Mrs. J. T.  
 Payne, R. K., 5:125  
 Payne family, 10:190  
 Payne (Theodore) & Co., 15:163  
 Payne's [mining] Company, 35:208, 214  
 Payne's Ranch, Yuba Co., 10:254, 266  
 Payno, Capt. (Colorado R., 1858), 22:169  
 Payot, Henri, 30:258, 265, 357, 366; 31:81; 33:374; 39:158; see also Vincent & Payot  
 Payot, Upham & Co., 30:366  
 Payran, Stephen, 15:39  
 Payson, Albert Henry, obit., 9:95-96

- Payson, Mrs. Albert Henry (Abby Josephine Parrott), 9:96; 18:189
- Payson, George, 30:103-4
- Payson, Mrs. Henry, 19:229
- Payton, R. M., 9:115
- Paz, Ireneo, *Life and Adventures of . . . Joaquín Murrieta*, trans. Belle, rev., 5:203
- Pazos (Sonoma, 1835), 16:240
- Peabody (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-33
- Peabody, E. T., 24:58-59
- Peabody, J., 12:138
- Peaches, 2:273; 5:266; 12:194, 258, 282; 14:10; 15:173; 17:41; 18:120; 27:119; 29:173, 175, 177
- Peachy, Archibald Carey, 7:110; 11:7-10 *passim*; 15:6, 376; 16:198-99; 17: opp. 168; 19:231; *see also* Halleck, Peachy, and Billings
- Peacock (ship, 1806), 12:137, 221, 222
- Peacock (ship, 1836), 12:137-46 *passim*; 24:321; 28:111
- Peale, Rembrandt, port. of Washington, 15:172
- Peale, Titian R., 24:321, 333
- Pearce, George, 26:29, 31, 54
- Pearce, Joseph, 15:240
- Pearce, W. Stanley, 24:382
- Pearce, William H., 12:138
- Pearis, Charles W., 9:269
- Pearl (Yuba Co., 1858, 1861), 9:353; 10:363
- Pearl, Roger H., 38:183; "The Shiftless Belligerent Pike . . .," 38:113-29
- Pearl (riv. str.), 15:271
- Pearley, A., 10:266
- Pearls, Island of, *see* Espiritu Santo Island; Perlas, Las
- Pearls and pearl fishing, 1:36, 45, 50-51, 54; 6:296-99 *passim*, 306; 7:256-58, 307; 8:27, 31, 34, 261, 307-8; 15:374; 25:152, 168, 349, 351; 26:309, 311
- Pears, 1:169; 2:183; 12:193, 205, 206, 258, 282; 17:41; 18:120; 25:31; 27:113, 119, 122; 29:175
- Pearson, Edward L., 9:268
- Pearson, George F., 23:335; 33:237
- Pearson, James G., 9:29
- Pearson, John, 35:208
- Pearson, Robert H., 12:312; 13:249, 397-401 *passim*; 16:342; 17:80; 18:250; 19:32, 42
- Peas, 4:364, 370; 5:266; 8:237; 12:293
- Pease, Charles, 33:6, 12, 161; 35:292, 298
- Pease, W. C., 6:16; 15:168
- Peasley, Thomas, 21:58
- Peattie, Donald Culross, 22:384; 24:322; 39:209, 217
- Pecher, Edmond, 5:237, 243
- Peck, Lt. (w. Frémont, 1845), 3:270
- Peck (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:56
- Peck (L.A., 1862), 3:165
- Peck, A. S., 15:280
- Peck, Austin H., Jr., 27:95
- Peck, Charles, 38:33
- Peck, Charles L., 11:176-78, 182; preemption notice, 11: opp. 176
- Peck, E. S., 14:394; 15:23
- Peck, George, 22:31, 33
- Peck, Nathan R., 40:333
- Peck, Sherman, 12:138; 23:211, 313, 332
- Peck, W. Harold, 25:382
- Peck & Bliss, 9:248, 249, 251
- Peckham, E. P., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Peckham, Robert F., 28:292; 29:25
- Peckham, Mrs. Robert F. (Ann Elizabeth Smith), 28:292
- Peckinpugh family, 38:223-24
- Pecos River, 18:114-15; illus., 18: opp. 114
- Peden, James A., 15:53
- Pedestrian feats, 15:183, 185, 267, 268, 269; 38:25
- Pedlar, Micah, Margaret and Mary Ellen, 27:186
- Pedrazzini, Clay, 30:305
- Pedro II, of Brazil, 6:211; 20:200
- Pedrorena, Miguel de, 1:71; 3:119; 8:106; 17:233; 19:209, 215; 21:301, 304; 22:50, 57, 65; 26:22; 28:193, 196; 31:34, 37, 40, 45; 33:117-18, 123; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Pedrorena, Mrs. Miguel de (María Antonia Estudillo), 21:304; 34:208
- Pedro Valley, 23:250
- Pedro y Gil, Rafael de and Josepha (Chavira y Lerma), 20:237
- Peebles, Cary, 28:298, 314, 316, 317; 29:39-40, 56
- Peeke, C. E. B., 33:190
- Peel, Sir Robert, 5:306; 18:146; 32:273; son of, 6:142; 15:235; 22:319
- Peeler, James, 15:267
- Peer and the Peasant, *The*, 10:57, 77
- Peerless (ship), 22:352
- Peevish (H. B. Co., 1833), 22:201, 209, 211, 218, 220, 340
- Pefley, Ernest, 36:71
- Pegg, Thomas, 6:343
- Peg-Leg's mine, 2:9



- Peguero, Alonso Esteban, 7:262, 263,  
274, 299-300, 318, 327, 331, 336, 343,  
347, 349, 377, 386; 8:43
- Pegura (or Peguero), Mariano, 16:221
- Pierce, Henry Augustus, 8:299;  
14:320-21, 342, 343; 23:309, 314, 330;  
28:108; 35:193-200 *passim*; letters to,  
23:301-2, 308, 313
- Pierce & Brewer, 23:333; 28:108, 256
- Pierce, Fair & Co., 33:182
- Peirson, Misses, Mrs. (Marysville, 1859),  
10:42, 46, 55, 165
- Peirson, Dr. and Mrs. E. M., 9:365, 366,  
372, 376; 10:61, 190; 33:294, 305
- Peirson, Oliver H., 9:353; 10:53, 54, 56,  
178(?), 190, 262; 13:24; 14:398; 15:50
- Peirson, Sarah, 10:55
- Peixotto, Sidney I., 4:46
- Pelby, Julia, 9:275
- Pelican Bay, 28:245; *see also* Trinidad Bay
- Pellegrini (S.F., 1873), 21:171
- Pellet, Sarah, 8:212; 15:175, 176; 24:165;  
32:131
- Pellican, see Golden Hinde*
- Pelly, George, 28:100, 102, 107, 257
- Pelly, Sir John Henry, 18:141; 28:107,  
254, 257
- Pelly & Allan, 28:107, 252
- Pelton, John C., 10:288; 16:84; 26:348;  
27:10, 236; 28:34
- Pelton, Lester Allen, 29:203, 208
- Pemberton, J. E., 36:48
- Pemberton, Myriem, 33:314
- Peña, Agustín de la, 10:317
- Peña, Antonio, 16:246
- Peña, Cosme, 13:227; 14:231, 249, 255,  
258, 261; 15:339; 16:354-55
- Peña, Felipe, 16:249; 23:295
- Peña, Joaquín, 14:121; 15:61
- Peña, José, 29:310
- Peña, Tomás de la, 2:277-80 *passim*;  
3:208; 9:203
- Peñasquitos, Cañada, 26:59
- Peñasquitos, Rancho, *see* Ranchos:  
Santa Margarita de los Peñasquitos
- Peña y Peña, Manuel de la, 13:128-29,  
143; 14:238
- Pendegast, William Wirt, 25:22; 35:50
- Pendergast, Joseph, 31:157
- Pendleton, E. B., 31:47
- Pendleton, George Allan, 1:213; 20:115;  
31:38
- Pendleton, Joseph H., 22:176
- Pène, Henri de, 39:160
- "Peninsula Explorations," address by  
Joseph M. Gleason, 3:99-100
- Pennington, John, 8:359
- Pennsylvania* (ship), 30:293
- "Pennsylvanians, The," 9:264, 286, 385
- Penny (prison warden, 1862), 10:373
- Penny, Moses A., 1:267
- Pennypacker, Joseph J. (?), 21:307
- Penny Post Co., 16:338; 17:177
- Penoche Pass, 11:250
- Pensions for teachers, 5:285
- Penty, Lester, 9:133
- Peoples, John H., 26:329, 347; 30:56-62  
*passim*
- People's Insurance Co., 26:355; 27:168,  
270
- People's Line, 16:64
- Peoples Park, San Mateo, 36:300
- People's parties: in 1850s, 9:106; 16:80,  
81; in 1860s, 22:231; in 1890s, 19:59;  
27:313; 28:48; *see also* Populists
- People's Press*, San Francisco, 19:66;  
27:318
- People's Theater, San Francisco, 15:173,  
181, 183
- "People's ticket," 9:108, 110-11
- Peor es Nada* (ship), 18:175
- Peoria House, 9:70, 79, 266, 287, 352;  
10:170, 366
- Pepin (S.F., 1849), 5:20
- Pepin, Capt. (of *Therèse*, 1849), 13:382
- Pepiquignot (or Pequignot, "Grésely";  
S.F., 1849), 5:20, 176
- Pepper, Nelson, 21:359, 360-61
- Pepper, Thomas ("Pimiento"), 14:17
- Pepper's ranch, 10:170
- Peppers, 5:136, 257, 263
- Pera, José, 15:40
- Perabeau, Theresa Leonora, 28:294
- Peralta, Antonia María, *see* Toler, Mrs.  
William Pinckney
- Peralta, Antonio María, 4:211; 7:400;  
8:273; 30:2, 218-22 *passim*, opp. 224,  
227
- Peralta, Francisco, 30:223, 224, 229
- Peralta, Gabriel and Francisca  
(Valenzuela), 14:6; 30:217
- Peralta, Hermenegildo Ignacio,  
30:218-24 *passim*, opp. 224
- Peralta, Mrs. Hermenegildo Ignacio  
(Rafaela Sánchez), 31:77
- Peralta, Herminia, *see* Dargie, Mrs.  
William
- Peralta, Joaquín, 31:77
- Peralta, José, 14:121

- Peralta, José Domingo, 17:42, 44; 30:218, 219, 220, 224, opp. 225, 226; 31:331, 333  
Peralta, José Vicente, 17:225, 226, 229; 30:218, 219, 220, 224, opp. 224, 225  
Peralta, Mrs. José Vicente, 25:190  
Peralta, Luis María, 4:93; 7:400; 15:278; 17:42, 44; 23:375; 30:2, 4, 217-31 *passim*; 36:349-50  
Peralta, Mrs. Luis María (María Loreto Alviso), 30:217, 218  
Peralta, María Gertrudis, 30:217  
Peralta, María Guadalupe, 30:218, 221, 228  
Peralta, Pedro Regaldo, 30:217  
Peralta, Rafael, 31:77  
Peralta, Sebastian, 14:23; 29:57  
Peralta family, 7:400; 17:42; 18:180; 36:349-50; art. on, 30:217-31  
Peralta v. Peralta, 15:278; 29:247  
Peralta Creek, 30:219, 223  
Peralta Park, 27:344-45  
"Peraltas and Their Houses, The," by J. N. Bowman, 30:217-31  
Perasich, Nicholas, 17:211, 218  
Perchoir (or Pichoir), Henry, 28:233, 240, 241  
Perdriau, Ethel K., port. of Henry L. Ford, 29: opp. 132  
Pereda y Arce, Francisco de, 27:310  
Pereyra, Gerónimo, 2:143-44  
Perez, Eugene Reyes, 25:287  
Pérez, José, 13:212, 223  
Pérez, José Bernardo de Jesús, 16:241  
Pérez, Juan (1770s), 9:203-8 *passim*, 229-34 *passim*, 238; 11:276-79 *passim*; 31:123, 124; 40:237-38, 239, 243, 244, 246  
Pérez, Juan (1840), 15:122, 137  
Perez, Pedro, 11:276-77, 278, 279  
Pérez, Sebastián, 3:21  
Pérez de León, I. Evan, 4:152  
Pérez Fernández, José, 15:60  
Pérez Rosales, Vicente, 22:268  
Perham, Franklin Eugene, 26:189  
Peril (play), 21:174  
Perin, M. R., 4:321  
Periodical News Depot, San Francisco, 30:100-101  
Peri's (Marysville, 1860), 10:252, 253, 262, 265  
Perkey, J. D., 4:320; 5:125  
Perkins, Capt. (of *Columbia*, 1844), 5:47  
Perkins, A. M., 15:171  
Perkins, Asa B., 15:370  
Perkins, Dana, 19:67  
Perkins, Edward Huntington, 21:191  
Perkins, Eli, 4:321  
Perkins, Fred B., 1:13, 14; 24:79; 27:346  
Perkins, George Clement, 19:8, 67, 156; 27:197; 28:48, 52; 31:337-38; 33:374; 38:38  
Perkins, H. K. W., 4:356  
Perkins, Henry C., 28:233, 240; 29:200-201, 206  
Perkins, James, 15:369-70  
Perkins, Joel and John (to Oregon, 1844), 4:321  
Perkins, John I., obit., 21:191  
Perkins, Mrs. M. Russell, 31:287  
Perkins, Richard F., 10:388  
Perkins, Rufus, 23:215  
Perkins, Samuel J. M., 2:122  
Perkins, T. A., 1:107-8  
Perkins, Thomas, 13:84  
Perkins, William, 14:61, 71  
Perkins, William Dana, 10:76  
Perkins, Bensley and Co., 17:175  
Perkins' New Montgomery Boarding House, San Francisco, 35:157  
Perlas, Las, island, 1:48; 3:318, 336, 346, 368  
Perley, Duncan W., 11:47, 48; 19:347; 29:20, 26; 38:212, 213  
Péron, Capt. (Monterey, 1796), 1:173-77  
Peron (S.F., 1850), 5:141, 143  
Perot (lawsuit, 1879), 30:333, 337-38  
Perote, Mex., 23:273; Castle of, 23:351, 370; 27:382  
Perret (to mines, 1849), 5:176; *see also* Grand-Perret  
Perret, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 5:24-25  
Perret, Maurice-Edmond, 30:305-14 *passim*  
Perrier, George, 6:20, 21, 22, 26-29 *passim*  
Perriere, Fanny, 17:77, 178, 179  
Perriman, Capt. (of *Dreadnaught*, 1867), 22:171  
Perrin, E. B., 25:24, 173  
Perrin, E. M., 39:155-56  
Perrin, Ervin R., 10:291  
Perrin, George and Jeannette, 23:191  
Perrin Colonies, 25:173  
Perrine, Henry E., 11:358, 361, 362; 17:177  
Perring, F., 30:262  
Perrin House, Sacramento, 10:291-92  
Perrot, Baptiste, 26:45  
Perrot, Leopold, 23:54-55

- Perry, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 21:308; 22:68(?)  
 Perry (through Mex., 1850), 21:321  
 Perry (Mt. Shasta, 1862), 7:126  
 Perry, Alexander, 33:250, 261, 341  
 Perry, Dwight R., 13:31  
 Perry, E. H., 24:362  
 Perry, E. Wood, Jr., 24:265, 266  
 Perry, Elijah, 15:240  
 Perry, Emma, 27:285  
 Perry, Harry A., 10:360, 369; 39:298  
 Perry, Mrs. Harry A., *see* Land, Agnes  
 Perry, Henry G., 11:127  
 Perry, Irene, 35:141  
 Perry, J. A., 23:280  
 Perry, John, Jr., 9:26; 15:164, 179, 272  
 Perry, Martha Stanwood, 31:290, 300  
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 18:85, 86; 28:200  
 Perry, William Hayes, 13:330-31, 335-36; 31:286  
 Perry's Great European Panorama, 10:165  
 Persey, S., 31:331  
 Pershacker, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276  
 Pershing, John J., 34:161  
 Persinger, Louis, 25:236  
 Person, F., 29:225  
 "Personal Experiences of the Modoc War," address by Maurice FitzGerald, 15:286  
*Personal History and Reminiscences*, by Root, rev., 4:93-94  
 "Personal View of the Literature of California, The," address by George R. Stewart, Jr., 14:410  
 "Personalities behind San Francisco's Street Names," address by Elizabeth G. Potter, 19:187  
 Persons, Ebenezer, 26:110, 113  
 Peru (S.F., 1849), 5:22-23  
 Peru, 6:309, 310, 312; 15:140; 17:200-206; 19:334; 26:75, 218-19; *see also* Lima  
*Peru* (ship), 13:248; 30:289-92  
*Peruvian* (ship), 38:377  
 Peruvians, 27:38, 48  
 Peryam, Thomas, 19:320  
 Pescadero, San Joaquin Co., 2:183, 196, 200; 21:325  
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., 20:264, 268  
 Pescadero Creek, 29:57; 31:301  
 Pescadores, bay of, 3:6, 7, 18  
*Pescatore, Le* (ship), 22:300, 303  
 Peso, value of, 1:196-97  
 Pestshowroff, Capt. (of *Gaidamack*, 1863), 26:15  
 Petaluma, 1:184-85; 14:78; 16:111, 116, 235, 236, 354; 17:84; 20:260; 30:262, 310, 311, 362-63, 367; 38:312  
*Petaluma* (str.), 10:276, 373  
 Petaluma Creek, 23:22  
 Peter, John Thomas and Elizabeth (Peter), 29:285  
 Peter, Samuel and Anne Elizabeth (Lewis), 29:285  
 "Peter H. Burnett and the Provisional Government Movement," by William E. Franklin, 40:123-36  
 "Peter Lassen and His Mountain," address by Mrs. F. H. Colburn, 7:201  
 "Peter Lassen, . . . Trail-Blazer," by Ruby J. Swartzlow, 18:291-314  
*Peter Pan* (play), 35:142  
 Peters (Timbuctoo, 1859), 10:189  
 Peters, Charles Rollo, 37:35  
 Peters, DeWitt Clinton, 1:111, 150  
 Peters, Harry Twyford, 15:99, 188  
 Peters, J. D., 35:365  
 Peters, P. S., 13:31  
 Peters, Randolph, 23:276, 349  
 Petersburg, 11:179  
*Petersburgh* (ship), 19:53  
 "Peter Skene Ogden," address by Lewis A. McArthur, 22:375  
 "Peter Skene Ogden's Trapping Expedition to the Gulf of California, 1829-30," by Alice B. Maloney, 19:308-16  
 "Peter Smith Titles," 34:251, 257  
 Peterson (Yosemite, 1856), 1:275  
 Peterson (C.P.R.R., 1870s), 18:356-57  
 Peterson, Fred G., 29:225  
 Peterson, Harry C., 20:96; address, "Landmarking Pilgrimage through the '49 Mining District," 3:97  
 Peterson, William H. (San Pascual, 1846), 26:45  
 Peterson, William H. (L.A., 1850s), 13:335  
 Peterviué (Amador Co., 1855), 15:376  
 Pet Hill, 11:155  
 Peti (Indian, 1836), 16:249  
 Petit (Trinity mines, 1850), 5:234  
 Petit, W. H., 9:277  
*Petit Californien, Le* (weekly, semi-weekly), 39:167, 225, 227, 234, 349  
*Petit Courrier, Le* (weekly), 39:245, 349  
 "Petites Affiches, Les," 39:149  
 "Petition from Alpheus B. Thompson to Governor Victoria, A," ed. and



- trans. D. Mackenzie Brown, 26:249-52, 285  
*Petit Journal, Le* (weekly), San Francisco, 39:219, 222-23, 349  
 Petit-Thouars, Abel du, *see* Dupetit-Thouars  
 Petra, Majorca, 11:79-81, 280-88; 30:376  
*Petrel* (ship), 11:179  
 Petroff, Ivan, 4:106; 5:121, 264, 270, 271  
 Petroleum, 30:210-15, 339; *see also* Oil  
 Petrolpolis (Lyons Station), 15:102, 115  
 Petronila, Miss (m. Isaac Thompson), 28:292  
 Petrov, Capt. (of *Kadiak*, 1808), 12:228  
 Pettengill, J., 20:44  
 Pettengill, S. B., 24:225, 226  
 Pettet, William, 5:406  
 Pettigrew (Venice I., 1871), 17:46  
 Pettinos, George F., 10:293; 14:392; 15:46  
 Pettis, George Henry, 28:170; 40:297  
 Pettit, A. P., 15:181  
 Pettitt, Mrs. Ann M. A., 19:230, 236; 28:33  
 Peyri, Antonio, 6:258; 8:225-31, 291; 19:209, 215; 23:194, 206-7, 216, 371  
 Peyton, (Philippines, 1898), 31:172  
 Peyton, Bailie, 9:39, 103, 109, 113, 114; 14:364, 371; 15:72, 73, 146, 280, 281; 16:81, 339; 17:169, 177  
 Peyton, Bernard, 19:230; 31:47  
 Peyton, Mrs. Bernard (Estelle Hermann), 19:230  
*Peytona* (bark), 14:386  
*Peytona* (str.), 15:171  
 Pfeffenhauser, Charles, 19:214  
 Pfeiffer, Ida, 32:125  
 Pfister, Edward H. von, *see* Von Pfister  
 Pfister, Henry Adolph, 39:30  
 Pflueger, Timothy, 38:3-4  
 Pflugart, George W., 13:340  
*Phantom* (ship), 5:140  
*Phare, Le* (semi-weekly), San Francisco, 28:135, 142; 39:149-53, 159-60, 322, 349  
*Phèdre* (play), 20:139, 141  
 Phelan, James, 9:294; 13:85; 29:93  
 Phelan, Mrs. James (Agnes Kelly), 9:294  
 Phelan, James Duval, 9:88; 10:307; 13:85; 30:70; 35:149, 150; 36:201; 38:252; address, "John C. Frémont," 6:285-86; obit. of Mrs. Edward Martin, 7:291-92; obit., 9:294-95  
 Phelan (T. J.) & Co., 17:176  
 Phelps (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1858), 9:358  
 Phelps, Rev. Dr. (Sacramento, 1861), 27:154  
 Phelps, Bethuel, 2:202; 6:150; 19:322  
 Phelps, Charles H., 28:10  
 Phelps, F. S., 19:156  
 Phelps, Fanny Morgan, 21:65  
 Phelps, T. J., 15:205, 206  
 Phelps, Timothy Guy, 10:62; 11:8, 9, 21; 28:50; 33:374  
 Phelps, Walton, 22:17  
 Phelps, William Dane, 6:132; 8:118, 295, 297, 305; 14:329, 331, 333, 345; 15:58, 62-63, 68, 69, 226, 236; 18:53; 19:216; 23:201, 215; 29:271  
 Phelps & Co., Marysville, 30:259  
 Phenizie, Luther, 13:32  
 Phifer, *see* Fifer  
 Phi Gamma Delta, 9:379  
*Philadelphia* (sailing packet), 13:391  
*Philadelphia* (str.), 8:7, 10  
 Philadelphia Company, 23:276, 349-53 *passim*  
 Philadelphia Mining Co., 22:14-15  
 Philadelphia Restaurant, San Francisco, 8:273  
 Philbrook, Francis D., 2:92, 122  
 Philharmonic Society, *see* San Francisco Philharmonic Society  
 Philip, John Van Ness, 31:210, 216  
 Philippine Islands: soldiers from Calif. in, 20:24; 30:295-303; 31:49-67, 163-73; trade with and routes to and from, 1:157, 158; 2:140-60; 3:3-5, 10-12, 313; 7:132-93, 235-45, 302, 356, 359, 363, 366; 8:44-50; 15:382; 23:219-25; 25:150, 167; 27:289; 31:107-8; *see also* Manila galleons  
 Philip III, cedula for conquest of Californias, 31:123  
 Philips, Joe, 10:60  
 Philips, Oscar, 26:204  
 Philips, Samuel S., 17:174  
 Phillips (S.F., 1855), 15:268, 269  
 Phillips, A. A., 40:205, 209, 210  
 Phillips, Adelaide, 21:68  
 Phillips, Caroline ("Callie"), 9:287, 352, 354; 10:366  
 Phillips, Catherine Coffin (Mrs. Lee A.), 22:94; *Cornelius Cole*, rev., 8:382-83; *Jessie Benton Fremont*, rev., 15:99-100  
 Phillips, Chauncey Hatch, 37:207  
 Phillips, Cyrus Olin, "To the Fraser River!," diary and letters, ed. Frederic

- W. Howay, 11:150-56; map by, opp. 155
- Phillips, Dan, 22:243
- Phillips, Frank, 22:243
- Phillips, Henry Byron, "Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, A: More History of the . . . Society," 11:107-10; obit., 3:399-400
- Phillips (or Philips), John, 14:72, 176, 177, 182
- Phillips, John G., 15:76, 83, 84-85, 148
- Phillips, Josephine, 9:266, 287, 345, 354; 10:253, 278, 280, 366
- Phillips, Mrs. Lee A., *see* Phillips, Catherine Coffin
- Phillips, Paul Chrisler, ed. Ferris, *Life in the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 19:280-81
- Phillips, Thomas, 9:287; family of, 9:266, 287, 353, 354; 10:366
- Phillips, Violet, 32:375
- Phillips, William, 9:265, 287, 345-46; 10:185
- Phillipson, William M., *Life and Voyages*, rev., 5:403-4
- Philo (place), 33:366
- Philosophical Union of the University of California, 37:45-46
- "Philosophy in California to 1906 and Some of Its Antecedents," by Elmo A. Robinson, 36:333-57; 37:39-49
- Phipps (S.F., 1850), 12:102
- Phipps, George, 8:210
- Phoenix, Sheriff (Amador Co., 1855), 16:79
- Phoenix, John (pseud.), *see* Derby, George Horatio
- Phoenix* (dredger), 6:244; 15:51-52; illus., 6: opp. 244
- Phoenix* (ship), 15:366
- Phoenix, The*, Sacramento, 6:4, 8-12
- Phoenix Engine Co., Benicia, 10:285
- Phoenix Exchange, San Francisco, 8:273; 20:293
- Phoenix Hotel, Stockton, 22:76
- Phoenixiana*, by George Horatio Derby, 11:99, 101
- "Phoenixiana," address by Francis P. Farquhar, 12:367
- Phoenix Insurance Co., 26:254, 258, 357-58; 27:167
- Phoenix Mine, 31:290
- Phoenix Theatre, San Francisco, 20:293
- Photographic Art Society of the Pacific Coast, 35:49, 55
- "Photographs of California Missions," address by William E. Waste, 34:87
- Photography, 9:377; 14:157; 34:289-300; *see also* Daguerreotypes
- Phrenology, 36:355
- Physicians and Surgeons, College of, 30:67-71
- Pianos, 6:227; 13:34-37; 17:154, 235; 24:372, 381; 28:38
- Piat, R. F., 10:383, 394
- Piazzoni, Gottardo, 38:1-3, 7-8; design for mural, foll. 8
- Picayune*, San Francisco, 10:241; 28:36; 31:139-40; 39:14, 15, 16
- Pichette, Louis, 22:198, 201, 208, 216-17, 220, 329, 335; 23:128, 139
- Pichette, Mrs. Louis (Margaret Becier), 25:221
- Pickard, Dan, 38:60
- Pickard, Herman, 2:105
- Pickering, Charles, 4:161; 24:324
- Pickering, Loring, 7:278; 13:298-99; 20:334, 335, 336; 25:287; 26:228
- Pickering & Bradshaw, 30:111
- Pickersgill, Robert W., 8:343, 360; 9:265, 266, 361; 10:58, 77, 179
- Pickett, Charles Edward, 10:378, 391; 15:365; 16:183; 21:80, 355; 26:20, 38-39, 132; 36:243
- Pickett, George, 40:221, 232
- Pickett, J. W., 26:327
- Pickett, John T., 34:134, 153
- Pickup, George(?), 14:278
- Pickwick Hotel, San Francisco, 15:369
- Pico, Andrés, 1:171, 172, 240, 259; 3:122, 125; 8:252; 9:257, 269, 282, 283; 10: opp. 48, 62, 70, 74; 11:9, 342; 12:133, 135; 13:47-48, 52, 99, 132-36, 153, 212, 223, 303, 304, 327, 336, 341-42, 346, 349; 15:285; 16:360, 363-64; 17:178, 340-41, 345; 18:168, 178; 21:322, 337-54 *passim*; 22:41, 43, 44, 64, 175; 25:293; 26:25-46 *passim*; 27:242, 247; 29:36, 234, 236-37, 239, 241, 335; 30:51, 53; 33:264; 38:26; 40:344; "lady of," 1:239
- Pico, Antonio María, 13:58, 78; 15:4, 19; 16:353; 17:233; 27: opp. 97; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159
- Pico, Concepción, 27:337
- Pico, Emanuel, 14:155
- Pico, Francisco Javier, 23:218
- Pico, José Antonio Bernardino, 12:123; 21:345
- Pico, José de Jesús, 1:167, 170, 171-72; 6:160, 166; 13:153, 327; 14:258; 16:218,

- 354; 19:132-33, 142; 25:145; 29:342,  
343; 30:52-53
- Pico, José Dolores, 3:25, 26
- Pico, José María, 13:208
- Pico, José Ramón, 27:222
- Pico, Mariquita, 26:25
- Pico, Miguel and Patricio, 23:218
- Pico, Pío de Jesús, 11:220; 12:135;  
13:208, 214, 223, 313, 322-23, 349;  
14:232, 234, 239, 247, 248; 16:223,  
352; 17:60; 21:346, 356; 22:175;  
against Alvarado, 14:236; 16:360, 363,  
364; 17:53; against Micheltorena,  
11:204; against Victoria, 13:212;  
16:225; gov. of Calif., 1:254, 256; 5:79,  
302; 6:186, 189-90, 191, 270, 370; 8:73,  
258; 10:99, 100-117 *passim*, 127; 11:206,  
342-43, 347, 348, 356; 12:37, 38, 48, 50,  
52, 129, 149-53 *passim*; 13:47, 48,  
99-149, 214-15, 231-32; 14:147; 16:57,  
226, 230; 17:136, 161, 162, 163, 220, 274,  
278, 280, 283; 18:167, 176; 19:118, 137;  
25:122, 123, 128; 29:135, 333; 33:250;  
land grants by, 11:71; 12:200; 21:331;  
23:254, 255; 27:108, 109, 250; cor.,  
1:286-89, 290-91; 3:87, 184-86;  
5:186-88, 296-97; 6:366-68; 10:114-16,  
opp. 116; 13:103-49; 33:263; decrees  
and procs., 1:186-89; 6:83-87;  
13:122-24; 23:9-10; speech, 13:304;  
port., 13: opp. 99
- Pico, Salomon, 13:327-28; 18:268, 271,  
277
- Pico, Santiago de la Cruz, 13:202, 208
- Pico, Vicente, 28:179
- Pico family, 21:347; 27:337
- Pico (ship), 25:259
- Pico Canyon, 30:210
- Picot de Moras (S.F., 1850), 6:43-44;  
39:13
- Picpus Fathers, 32:50, 122, 139
- Pictorial History of California*, ed. Coy,  
rev., 5:89-90
- Pidaucet (from France, 1849), 5:5, 17,  
18, 22, 23, 31, 36, 42, 145, 155-61  
*passim*, 166, 170-77 *passim*, 219-28  
*passim*, 233, 235, 246, 348; 6:56
- Piedmont, 4:211; 22:192; 31:335-42  
*passim*; 380-81
- Piedra Blanca Rancho, *see* Ranchos:  
Piedra Blanca
- Piedra Pintada, La, of Carrizo Plain,  
1:153, 156
- Piedras Blancas, Point, *see* San Martin,  
Cape
- Pierce (Sonoma, 1850), 24:57
- Pierce (Marysville, 1858), 9:376
- Pierce (S.F. and Ore., 1850), 12:97, 98
- Pierce (Calaveras Co., 1856), 22:79
- Pierce, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865-70),  
22:171, 172, 173
- Pierce, B. F., 2:116
- Pierce, Benjamin, 11:306, 307
- Pierce, Charles D., 2:121
- Pierce, Franklin, 7:4; 9:397; 15:203,  
249-51; 19:173, 174, 256, 264, 267;  
31:195-96, 200; letter to, 15:80-83
- Pierce, H. D., 13:32
- Pierce, Horace, 27:304-5
- Pierce, J. D., 6:74
- Pierce, James, 23:94
- Pierce, Mrs. James H. (Marion  
Thurston) obit., 11:192
- Pierce (or Peirce), Joshua H., 22:33
- Pierce, Mrs. Nellie, 36:251-52
- Pierce, Mrs. Orestes, 36:45
- Pierce, Parker H., 15:28
- Pierce, R. R., 15:280
- Pierce, W. S., 14:396; 15:21, 28, 29
- Pierce, William (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Pierce, William (Sacramento Valley, ca.  
1851), 22:368
- Pierce, Winslow S., 15:182
- Pierce v. Reeves, 10:168
- Pierce, Mount, 34:3, 14
- Piercey (Berkeley, 1856), 31:331
- Piercy, Charles W., 10:278; 39:297;  
40:309-13 *passim*
- Piercy, Samuel W., 21:251
- Pierpont, James, 32:54, 124
- Pierpont, Robert R., 29:159
- Pierre's Hole, 22:214
- Pierson, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 12:99
- Pierson (Marysville, 1859), 10:178; *see*  
*also* Peirson
- Pierson, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862-72),  
22:170-74 *passim*
- Pierson, A. B., 35:163
- Pierson, George, 15:52
- Pierson, Hiram, 15:186
- Pigeon Point, 27:71; 35:238
- Pigman, Walter Griffith, 23:178
- Pigné-Dupuytren, J. B., 18:17; 35:316;  
39:4, 330-32
- Pigot, William J., 12:229
- "Pike," art. on, 38:113-29
- Pike, Austin F., 31:44
- Pike, Dan, 9:347
- Pike, Harriet (Murphy), *see* Nye, Mrs.  
Michael C.



- Pike, J. M., 33:277  
 Pike, Naomi L. (Mrs. Mitchell, Mrs. Schenck), 14:205, 227  
 Pike, Mrs. William M. (Harriet F. Murphy), 14:205  
 Pike, Zebulon, 12:79  
*Pike County* (ship), 15:167  
 Pike's Peak gold rush, 27:182  
 Piland, Wayne R., 35:333  
 Pilcher, Joshua, 4:117  
 "Pile Island," San Francisco, 21:75; 22:113  
*Pilgrim* (brig, 1830s), 8:294-95; 9:95; 13:218; 14:346; 23:198, 199, 315, 316, 320, 321, 322, 332, 333; ill., 8: opp. 289  
*Pilgrim* (schr., 1855), 15:269  
 Pillet, Edmond, 16:83  
 Pillert (Sutter's Ft., 1846), 22:221  
 Pillsbury, Edith, *see* Bliss, Mrs. Walter D.  
 Pillsbury, Evans Searle, 10:414; 18:182; 19:85; 36:45  
 Pillsbury, Mrs. Evans Searle (Estelle Kendall), 19:85  
 Pillsbury, Mrs. George Bigelow, 21:192  
 Pillsbury, Harris, 36:320, 321, 322  
 Pillsbury, Horace Davis, 10:414; 17:359; obit., 19:85-86  
 Pillsbury, Mrs. Horace Davis (Elizabeth Taylor), 19:86  
 Pillsbury, Samuel, 24:266(?); 36:306  
 Pilot Knob, 36:220  
 Pilot Peak, 32:202  
 Pilxin, Capt. (of *Abreck*, 1863), 26:15  
 Piña, Blas, 20:186  
 Piña, Lázaro, 13:36; 16:225, 249, 306, 356; 17:63, 64; 18:293, 310  
 Piña, Máximo, 13:206  
 Piñadero, *see* Bernal de Piñadero  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 38:220-21, 249, 253  
 Pindell, J. M., 32:151-52, 158  
 Pindray, Charles, Marquis de, 5:15-16, 249-52; 6:46-47; 7:198; 11:388; 18:4-6, 10-11, 13; 35:319; 39:144  
 Pine, Elizabeth Wecter, bk. rev. by, 39:88-89  
 Pine (Pinheiro), Frank, 35:235  
 Pine City, 4:39  
 Pine Creek, Butte (or Tehama) Co., 22:212; 23:133  
 Pineda, Antonio, 3:215, 218, 233, 234  
 Pineda, Arcadio, 3:215, 218, 233, 234  
 Pine Grove, Amador Co., 18:22; 19:294; 20:181-85 *passim*; Hotel, 20:183  
 Pine Grove, Sierra Co., 9:61, 69, 70; 11:238, 240; 19:292, 294; mill, 9:52, 70  
 Pine Grove, Sonoma Co., 38:312  
 Pine Log, 14:141  
 Pines, 2:225, 283, 286, 290, 314; 12:190, 223; 16:14; 17:43; 18:328, 335-43 *passim*; 20:39; 26:245; 30:223; 33:60  
 Pine Street Baptist Church, San Francisco, 27:306-7, 309  
*Piney Paradise, A*, by McLane, rev., 38:173-74  
*Pink Dominoes* (play), 21:246  
 Pinkham, Benjamin Franklin, 22:30; 30:115  
 Pinkney, Alex., 4:234  
 Pinkney, Robert F., 3:111-12, 118; 14:149; 20:217, 219  
 Pino, Miguel, 11:279  
 Pinole (food), 20:352; 21:216, 218; 38:104  
 Piñon nuts, 26:234, 246  
 Pinos, Bahía de los, 7:25, 26, 51, 57  
 Pinos, Cabo de (Point Reyes), 7:25, 26, 51, 52, 53, 57, 75, 76  
 Pinos, Point, 1:174; 3:109; 7:357; 8:56, 100, 154; lighthouse, 29:28  
 Pinson, D., 13:32  
 Pinson, Paul, 4:32  
 Pinto, Rafael, 6:269; 15:127-28; 28:261  
 Pioche, François Louis Alfred, 5:13, 42, 346; 19:231, 237; 21:329; 36:306  
 Pioche & Bayerque, 5:42; 7: opp. 110; 22:175, 177; 40:209  
 Pioda (S.F., 1850), 6:45  
 Pioda, Louis, 38:342-46  
*Pioneer*, San Jose, quoted, 18:292-93, 310  
*Pioneer* (ship), 35:302  
 "Pioneer Agricultural Colonies of Fresno County," by Virginia E. Thickens, 25:17-38, 169-77  
 Pioneer Association, Sacramento, *see* Sacramento Society of California  
 Pioneers  
 Pioneer Book Store, *see* Marvin & Hitchcock  
 "Pioneer Builders of California's Horticulture," address by H. M. Butterfield, 28:373  
 Pioneer Company of Fast Coaches, 24:43  
 Pioneer Engine Co., Marysville, 10:196, 258  
 Pioneer Hall, San Francisco, 36:298  
 "Pioneer Horticulture in California," address by H. M. Butterfield, 19:375

- Pioneer Memorial Church, Sacramento, 26:170
- Pioneer Mill, 38:60
- "Pioneer Miner and the Pack Mule Express, The," address by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 9:407
- Pioneer Mother of California, A*, by Brooks, rev., 2:84
- Pioneer Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton, 27:379
- Pioneer Notes*, by Hayes, ed. Wolcott, rev., 8:280-81
- Pioneer of 1850, A*, by Read, rev., 6:376-77
- Pioneer, The; or California Monthly Magazine*, 7:278; 14:74, 75, 76; 25:100-101, 102, 337, 345; 30:252
- "Pioneers and Pioneer Native Sons of Marysville," address by Fred H. Greely, 8:137
- Pioneers of California*, by Cowan, rev., 8:186
- "Pioneers of the Sierra," address by Francis P. Farquhar, 3:97
- Pioneer Stage Co., 7:17, 19: 20:158
- "Pioneers: . . . Three Early California Printing Presses," address by Carl I. Wheat, 11:389
- Pioneer Tannery, 33:67
- "Pioneer Visitors to Death Valley after the Forty-niners," by Carl I. Wheat, 18:195-216
- Pioneer Water Cure Institute, 34:346
- "Pio Pico's Correspondence with the Mexican Government," ed. George Tays, 13:99-149
- Piopiomoxmox, *see* Yellow Serpent
- Piotrowski, Rudolf K., 34:313, 315-16
- Pious Fund, 1:10, 14, 21; 4:147; 5:209, 211, 212; 6:103-4; 13:86; 14:235-36, 260; 18:153, 248; 21:283; 22:95; 23:16; 24:307-8, 318; 25:361; 26:310; 27:337; address on, 6:103-4
- "Pious Fund of California before the Hague Tribunal, The," address by Jackson H. Ralston, 6:103-4
- Pipe lines, for oil, 30:212, 213
- Piper, John, 21:142, 176; *see also* Piper's Opera House
- Piper, John Henry, 21:176
- Piper, N. H., 13:296
- Piper, William A., 9:26; 15:367
- Piper brothers: N. T. and Samuel, 34:225
- Piper's Opera House, Virginia City, 21:142, 165, 176, 242, 270
- "Pipes, Jeems," *see* Massett, Stephen
- Pipi (Monterey, 1848), 13:65
- Pique (S.F., 1864), 24:263
- Pique* (ship), 15:181, 269
- Pirouette* (ship), 10:72
- "Pisco John," 16:199
- Pismo, *see* Ranchos: Pismo
- Pitcher, Jonathan, 2:122
- Pit Lake, 22:205, 213, 215
- Pitman, A. J., 26:345
- Pit River, 19:313-14; 22:101, 103, 195, 206-8, 213, 215, 216; 23:136; 28:119, 120, 122
- Pittman, Amos Salisbury, "The California and Australia Gold Rushes, as Seen by," ed. Theresa Gay, 30:15-37
- Pittman Act, 32:19, 23-24
- Pitts, Henry F., 2:185, 361; 3:85; 8:74
- Pittsburg, 8:17; 30:345-51 *passim*; 35:265; phot., 12: opp. 25; *see also* New York of the Pacific
- Pittsburgh Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 345, 349, 355
- Pitzer, Jessie S., 9:103; 10:356
- Pixley, Frank Morrison, 10:42, opp. 48, 49, 50, 53, 62, 64, 65, 71, 75, 96, 295, 375, 381; 15:29(?), 280, 335; 16:81, 339; 17:169, 315; 30:130
- Pixley, Mrs. Frank Morrison, 10:176; 24:68, 266
- Pixley, M., 15:29
- Pixley, Seymour, 8:363; 10:50, 73
- Pixton, Robert, 14:278
- Pizarro, Francisco, 6:297, 309
- Pizarro* (ship), 6:257, 259, 260, 261; 14:343
- Place (lawsuit, 1856), 34:232
- Place, James, 33:343, 344
- Place names, 11:304; 18:200; 22:370; art. on, 32:43-48; addresses on, 15:89; 28:184-85; bks. on, rev., 5:88-89, 315-16, 403; 7:286-87
- Place Names in the High Sierra*, by Farquhar, rev., 5:315-16
- Placer County, 7:14; pioneers, 2:203-10; 8:383
- Placer Democrat*, Auburn, 20:161; 25:380
- Placer Herald*, Auburn, 18:361
- Placer Hotel, San Francisco, 25:103
- Placerito Canyon, 7:199; 10:86
- Placer mining, *see* Gold mining

- Placer Rifles, 10:198  
*Placer Times*, Sacramento, 7:277, 278;  
 10:145, 148; 13:297, 298, 299; 15:301;  
 20:332, 333, 334  
*Placer Times and Transcript*,  
 Sacramento and San Francisco,  
 9:197; 13:299; 16:79; 17:177; 20:334-39  
*passim*  
 Placerville, Calif., 7:9, 13, 15; 8:210;  
 13:174; 33:351; in 1850s, 3:72;  
 6:128-29; 7:5, 13; 9:39; 12:323, 328,  
 329; 17:75, 78; 30:111, 259; 32:54, 124;  
 in 1860s, 20:255; 22:359; newspaper,  
 12:323, 329; 20:162; illus., 8: opp. 202;  
*see also* Dry Diggings; Hangtown  
 Placerville, Idaho, 16:172-77 *passim*  
 Placerville, Humboldt, and Salt Lake  
 Telegraph Co., 12:323; 29:346, 348-50,  
 352  
*Plaindealer*, San Francisco, 26:182  
 "Plains, The" (gambling house),  
 Sacramento, 24:357  
 Plainsburg, 18:26  
 Planche, James R., 9:79  
 Planel, Louis T., 4:207  
 Planel, Mme. Louis T., 32:118  
 Planer, Edward Thomas, Jr., 25:95;  
 address, "Some Observations of  
 California Mission Life," 30:84-86  
 "Plan of Pitic," 1:25  
*Plant* (ship), 8:293-94; 23:196, 197, 301,  
 307-10 *passim*, 313, 314, 330, 331  
 "Plant Content of Adobe Bricks, The,"  
 by George W. Hendry and Margaret  
 P. Kelly, 4:361-73  
 Plante, Charles, 22:197, 198, 200, 203,  
 208, 217, 221; wife of, 23:136  
 Planters' Hotel, 8:201  
 "Plants as Documents of Human  
 History," address by Carl O. Sauer,  
 22:374-82  
*Plata piña*, 23:311, 313, 331  
 Plate, A. J., 37:206  
 Plath, Harry W., 19:192  
 "Plath Sale, The," by Warren R.  
 Howell, 38:365-67  
 Platinum, 11:42; 13:63, 64, 65  
 Platt, P. L., 11:53, 56; 22:31, 33  
 Platt, Samuel, 9:113  
 Plattner chlorination process, 18:155  
 Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco,  
 10:285, 297; 19:101, 105; 21:145, 174;  
 24:278  
 Platt's Pacific Theatre, 21:167  
*Playing with Fire* (play), 21:63  
 Playter, Charlotte, 19:76  
 Playter, E. W., 15:376  
 Plaza, San Francisco, *see* Portsmouth  
 Square  
 Pleasant, Mary Ellen ("Mammy"),  
 35:134  
 Pleasant Grove (hotel), 8:201  
*Pleasant Neighbor, The* (play), 15:48  
 Pleasants (Camptonville, 1859), 8:203  
 Pleasants, Joseph E., 12:79; 13:342  
 Pleasant Valley, Calaveras Co., 11:180  
 Pleasant Valley, El Dorado Co., 32:196,  
 207  
 Pleasant Valley, San Francisco Co.,  
 27:125  
*Pllebeian Daughter, The; or The  
 Father's Vengeance* (play), 10:370  
 Plecker, D. A., 22:37  
 Pliego, Rodrigo, 8:216-17  
*Plover* (ship), 15:181  
 Plows and plowing, 2:320; 5:135, 257;  
 8:111-12; 12:194, 287  
 Plum, Charles M., 29:254  
 Plum, N. D., 10:53, 189, 357(?)  
 Plum, W. D., 10:357  
*Plumas* (riv. str.), 9:72  
 Plumas City, 8:24, 173; 14:404; illus.,  
 8:24  
 Plumas County, 15:153; 21:227, 228, 230,  
 231  
 Plumb, John H., 21:308; 22:281  
 Plume, John W. (V?), 25:223  
 Plummer (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:153  
 Plummer, Daniel A., 30:7-8  
 Plummer, Eugene, 13:233  
 Plummer, Henry, 9:357, 359  
 Plummer, J. C., 7:19  
 Plummer, M. D., 20:44  
 Plums, 12:206; 17:41; 27:119  
 Plunket, James B., 37:200  
*Plymouth* (ship), *see* *Don Quixote*  
 Plymouth Congregational Church, San  
 Francisco, 30:247  
*Pochabontas* (ship), 23:301, 306, 330;  
 35:198, 199  
 Podesta, Evelyn (Wells), *see* Wells,  
 Evelyn  
 Poetry: advertising, 30:365; 38:131;  
 Byron's, 16:161-62; Confederate,  
 20:162-63; De Long's, 9:68, 170-71;  
 about De Long, 9:275; epitaphs, 2:108,  
 112; 4:283; of gold rush, 2:99-100, 101,  
 111-12, 133, 135, 139; 10:399-400;  
 16:134; 26:114; W. F. Herrick's,  
 26:230-31; San Francisco, 4:193;



- 12:180; 14:81; 24:163-64; 35:161-62; (*Brontes* prisoner), 37:208; M. G. Vallejo's, 4:289; 16:229; 29:152; *see also* Songs
- "Poets and Poetry of San Francisco," address by Edward F. O'Day, 12:180
- Poett, Agnes, *see* Howard, Mrs. William D. M.
- Poett, Alfred, 11:127; 23:247; 27:249, 319, 322; maps by, 23:247; 27: opp. 252
- Poett, Fred, 30:289-92 *passim*, 297-303 *passim*; 31:49, 50, 51, 57, 63, 65, 171, 172; phot., 30: opp. 289
- Poett, Joseph Henry, 27:249, 251, 252, 326
- Poett family, 27:249, 319
- Poggi, Francois, 39:313, 314-15
- Pohono (Bridalveil Fall), 1:277
- Poinsett, Joel Robert, 34:111
- Point of Rocks, 3:166, 168
- Poison oak, 2:200; 4:149; 24:24; 29:212-13, 216; 30:235; 33:297; 37:314-15; 39:49
- Poisons, prepared by Indians, 2:12; 8:314-15
- Poker as It Was Played in Deadwood in the Fifties*, rev., 7:408
- Poker Flat, 19:289-97 *passim*
- Polack, Joel S., 15:280
- Poland, emigrants and visitors from, 19:340, 373; 34:301, 314
- Polhamus, Isaac, 22:152, 159
- Polhamus, Isaac, Jr., 22:152, 155, 159, 164-65
- Polhemus, C. B., 7:292; 17:177; 25:6
- Poli, Manuel A. Rodríguez de, 18:167, 178; 29:231
- Police Gazette*, 16:256-62 *passim*
- "Polished Boot and Bran New Suit," by Dello G. Dayton, 37:359-68; 38:17-23
- Politana, 12:114, 117-19, 121
- Politics: 1846-49, 10:138-40, 146-64 *passim*; 32:292-94, 297-98 *in* 1850s, 10:40, 59-78 *passim*, 166, 190-99 *passim*; 15:199-205; 16:306; 21:25, 30-32, 325; 32:145-59, 296, 299, 313-25; *in* Yuba Co., 8:204, 206, 212, 213, 340-44 *passim*, 356-60 *passim*; 9:50, 53, 62-66 *passim*, 71, 72-73, 150-58 *passim*, 177, 266; 10:58, 59, 77, 165-73 *passim*, 189-95 *passim*, 199; 15:23-30 *passim*, 33, 273; *in* San Francisco, 15:171-82 *passim*, 186 *in* 1860s, 10:271-82 *passim*, 286-89 *passim*, 295-96; 15:205-10;
- 19:147-48; 20:154-68 *passim*, 251, 258, 270; 22:223-33 *passim*, 355-62 *passim*; 27:97-103; 31:194-204; 32:299-300; *in* Yuba Co., 10:283, 284, 286, 287, 290 *in* 1870s, 18:363; 20:270, 271 *in* 1880s and 1890s, 5:283-88; 19:59-73; 20:270, 271; 27:312-17; 28:47-55 *see also* Elections; names of parties
- Politics and Grass: . . . Grazing on the Public Domain*, by Foss, rev., 40:73-74
- Polk, James Knox, 1:147, 207, 302; 3:270; 5:307; 6:77, 78, 135; 8:251; 9:3, 4, 5; 10:8, 20, 25, 111, 121, 133, 137, 140, 141, 147, 301; 11:201, 202; 19:44-54 *passim*; 22:57, 292, 315; 32:293-94; quoted, 8:258-59; 14:149-50; 32:294; proc. of war, 2:246; 3:113
- Polk, Leonidas L., 27:314
- Polk, Willis, 3:43; 25:285
- Polk* (ship), 6:16; 15:269
- Polka Saloon, San Francisco, 15:369; 16:81, 82; 17:309; 22:268; 32:110-11(?); 35:319
- Pollack, R. Starr, 33:12, 149
- Pollack Brothers, 33:68
- Pollard, Aaron (?), 10:61; 15:376
- Pollard, Edward, 13:31
- Pollitz, Edward, 40:44-45
- Pollock, Edward, 16:285; 25:7; 30:252
- Pollock, George Gordon, obit., 29:84-85
- Pollock, Lewis, 15:239
- Pollock, Robert, 40:349
- Poll tax receipt (1854), phot., 8: opp. 344
- Polo, Marco, 7:233, 234, 246
- Polushkin, Eugene Paul, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 3, 5; 20:323; coauth. "Report on the Plate of Brass," 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7-26
- Pomaré, Queen, of Tahiti, 12:155, 156, 159; 18:315, 317
- Pomeroy (Marin Co., 1858), 9:253
- Pomeroy, Earl S., 29:189; 32:383; "California, 1846-1860: Politics," 32:291-302; "The Trial of the Hounds, 1849," 29:161-66
- Pomeroy, Mrs. George (Anne Crandall), 25:95
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 25:87; 27:346
- Pomeroy, Theodore Sedgwick, 32:162-63; 35:329
- Pomeroy, Walter, 5:48
- Pomier, Henry, 30:108; & Co., 30:257
- Pomier, Médard-Camille, 22:303

- Pomona College, 36:78, 81; 37:43  
 "Pomona's Call to Fame," by  
   T. C. Hinckley, 37:171-79  
 Pomponio (Indian, d. 1824), 8:215  
 Pond, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:145  
 Pond, C. (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857),  
   9:141, 142, 143  
 Pond, Edward B., 19:60; 20:288; 33:182  
 Pond, J. B., 21:245  
 Pond, Samuel, 20:288; obit., 33:182  
 Pond, Mrs. Samuel (Dorothy Ames),  
   33:182  
 Pond, William Chauncey, 18:288;  
   30:245; 32:134; *Gospel Pioneering*,  
   rev., 1:198  
 Pons, Theofrede, 30:357, 366  
 Ponsford (S.F., 1855), 15:277  
 Ponsford, Keith, introd. to "Early Days  
   at Mission Santa Clara," 38:101-2  
 Pony Express, 1:303; 3:297; 5:313;  
   6:352; 8:186; 10:89, 262, 281, 293,  
   294, 394; 11:27, 290; 14:408; 15:190,  
   196, 285; 19:186, 262; 23:338, 344;  
   27:98; 28:286; 29:73-75, 107; 30:86;  
   32:174; 38:18, 333-35, 339-40; 39:295  
 "Pony Express History," address by  
   Ergo A. Majors, 32:174  
 "Pony Peter," 8:206  
 Poodle Dog restaurant, San Francisco,  
   35:141; 39:239  
 Pool, Thomas, 26:204  
 Poole, Charles Henry, 15:376  
 Poole, E. A., 9:277  
 Poole, Nelson, 38:2  
 Poole, Thomas B., 20:158-59; 22:359  
 Poole, William, 15:366  
 Poole's (or Pool's) Ferry, 28:334, 336,  
   337  
 Poor, Charles H., 33:236  
 Poorman claims, 28:234, 241  
 Poorman's Creek, 6:213; 27:193; 29:299,  
   304  
*Poor of New York, The* (play), 21:45  
*Pop* (skit), 35:141-42  
 Pope, Rev. Mr. (Benicia, 1871), 31:87  
 Pope, Andrew J., 21:380; 26:262, 264;  
   27:173  
 Pope, Charles, 21:63  
 Pope, Mrs. Charles, *see* Howard,  
   Virginia  
 Pope, Emily, *see* Trumbull, Mrs. Henri;  
   Montgomery, Mrs. E. Geoffrey  
 Pope, F. L., 33:2, 5-6  
 Pope, George Andrew, 24:88; 26:287;  
   obit., 21:380-81  
 Pope, Mrs. George Andrew (Edith  
   Taylor), 21:381; obit., 24:88-89  
 Pope, John, 30:84  
 Pope, John Francis, 30:185  
 Pope, Julian P., *see* Pope, William  
 Pope, Overton Choules, 1:110  
 Pope, William, 15:109, 133; 24:56, 71;  
   35:1  
 Pope & Talbot, 21:380, 381; 26:262;  
   32:375  
*Pope of Rome, The* (play), 10:43, 65  
 Pope's Landing, 16:244  
 Pope Valley, 24:56, 71  
 Popoff, Admiral (on *Bogatyre*, 1863),  
   23:337; 26:14-18; 31:81  
 Population, 19:323-43; 24:148-52,  
   156-57, 314; in 1769, 3:225; in 1820-24,  
   24:314; in 1828, 5:217; in 1840-48,  
   8:105, 119; 10:16; 17:58; 19:323;  
   22:317; 34:120; in 1849, 13:368, 382;  
   in 1850, 10:233; in 1860-70, 25:311-18;  
   increase (1848-70), 20:73-74; (1854),  
   15:175; (1870-1945), 24:140-42, 153;  
   Indian (1768-90), 3:225; (1823-30),  
   24:314; (1827), 8:308-9; (1840),  
   37:73; (1846), 22:317; *see also*  
   Censuses  
 Populists, 19:59-73 *passim*; 27:311,  
   315-17; 28:47-55; phot., 19: opp. 59;  
   *see also* People's parties  
 Porciúncula River, *see* Los Angeles  
   River  
*Porcupine*, Los Angeles, 19:63, 72  
 Porfia, Cabo de la, *see* Pulmo, Cape  
 Porpoises, 1:215, 224, 230; 2:92; 11:158  
*Portals West*, by Bangs, rev., 40:266  
 Port Costa, 27:197, 199; 35:150  
 Port Costa Lumber Co., 31:294  
 Port Costa Warehouse & Dock Co.,  
   27:199  
 Port Douglas, B. C., 11:152-55 *passim*  
 Porter, Dr. (Oakland, 1854), 15:173  
 Porter, Bruce, 3:43; 29:191; 30:94  
 Porter, Burton B., 30:260  
 Porter, C. H., 13:31  
 Porter, Daniel, 13:330  
 Porter, David, 13:402; 19:230  
 Porter, David C., 29:234  
 Porter, David D., 8:10; 13:402; 25:39  
 Porter, Fitz John, 28:171  
 Porter, George K. (?), 10:372  
 Porter, George S., 9:30  
 Porter, John, 8:204, 205  
 Porter, John Easton, 26:189-90  
 Porter, John T., 38:261

- Porter, Joseph, 38:20  
 Porter, Livingstone, 25:192  
 Porter, Mrs. M. C., 25:233  
 Porter, Robert, 32:184  
 Porter, Nathan, 34:53  
 Porter, Mrs. Warren Reynolds  
 (Mary Easton), 26:189-90  
 Porter (A. W.) & (H. C.) Hodge,  
 30:266  
 Porter & Sawyer, 33:375  
 Porter Land and Water Co., 3:238  
 Porterfield, Harvey, 17:240; 24:58, 71;  
 29:276  
 Porters' and Packers' and  
 Warehousemen's Union, 35:67  
 Porterville, 27:188  
 Port Famine Slough, 22:23  
 Port Harford, 18:258  
 Portilla, Pablo de la, 13:212-13;  
 14:233-53 *passim*, 260, 267; 15:339,  
 341, 346-48; 16:356-57  
 Port Isabel, 22:24-25, 152-64 *passim*, 167  
 Port Jackson, Australia, 1:175, 177;  
 2:290; 3:234  
 Portland, Ore., 2:88, 89, 126-27, 130;  
 16:177-78  
 Portois, Peter, 31:325-26; 38:34  
 Portolá, Gaspar de, 1:158-60; 3:100,  
 291; 4:144; 13:196-97; 15:187, 329;  
 23:1, 374; 24:91; 27:289, 290, 376-78;  
 31:111, 113, 121, 353; 36:1-2;  
 37:293-97; 40:122  
 "Portolá Discovery Site, The," address  
 by Frank M. Stanger, 27:377  
 Portola Redwoods State Park, 31:301  
 Portola Valley, 31:300  
 Port Orford, Ore., 3:93; 15:171; 25:112;  
 31:125, 128, 131, 138  
 Portsmouth (U.S.S.), 1:78, 81, 84-91  
*passim*, 182, 289; 2:69, 72, 356-61  
*passim*; 3:84, 85, 108, 109, 115;  
 5:306-7; 6:77, 186, 189, 191, 265, 268,  
 271, 275-80 *passim*, 364, 365, 369, 371;  
 7:84; 8:74; 9:82, 85; 10:105, 106, 110,  
 111; 12:37, 39, 40, 161, 351; 13:106;  
 15:62, 63, 65, 306; 16:211-14 *passim*;  
 17:125, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 274,  
 295, 297, 298; 18:51, 52, 62; 19:120,  
 139; 21:10-13 *passim*, 338, 344, 356,  
 365; 22:49; 24:48; 25:121, 125, 128;  
 26:49, 164; 27:206; 29:269; 31:207-13  
*passim*; 33:251; 34:119; 35:218; 37:232  
 Portsmouth House, San Francisco, 3:34;  
 11:132, 138, 141-42, 143; 15:65;  
 17:296-98; 19:229; 22:264  
 Portsmouth Square, San Francisco,  
 6:213, 251; 7:401-2, 403; 8:262, 273;  
 10:147, 198, 240, 354; 11:130, 136,  
 143, 384; 14:333; 15:64, 177, 178, 182,  
 184, 185; 17:168, 180, 299, 313; 18:37;  
 19:4, 229; 20:292, 299-300, 303;  
 22:259-61; 24:48-49, 71; 28:290;  
 29:162; art. on, 3:30-44  
 "Portsmouth Square," by Helen  
 Throop Purdy, 3:30-44; as address,  
 3:101  
 Portugal, 2:142; possessions of, in  
 New World, 7:132-42 *passim*;  
 26:374-75; *see also* Portuguese  
*Portugal, O* (magazine), 35:245  
*Portugalia* (magazine), 35:245  
 Portuguese, 2:142, 143, 194, 196;  
 7:133-39 *passim*, 147, 241-47 *passim*,  
 252, 255; 8:349; 9:152; 18:85; 20:72-73;  
 23:155; publications, 35:244-45;  
 whalers, 35:238; art. on, 35:233-52;  
*see also* Portugal  
 Portuguese Bend, 35:238  
 "Portuguese in California, The," by  
 Frederick G. Bohme, 35:233-52  
 "Portuguese Joe" (William Foster),  
 9:262, 357  
 Portwine (place), 11:240  
 Posesión, Isla de, *see* San Miguel  
 Island  
 Posesión, Puerto de la, 7:22, 54, 56  
 Posey (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:207  
 Posner, Russell M., 36:285; 37:284;  
 39:180; "The Bank of Italy and the  
 1926 Campaign in California,"  
 37:267-75, 347-58; "California's Role  
 in the Nomination of Franklin D.  
 Roosevelt," 39:121-39; "The  
 Progressive Voters League,"  
 1923-26," 36:251-61  
 Poso Creek, 11:254, 265  
 Posol (food), 15:220; 38:104  
 Post, Charles, 18:31  
 Post, Edward Hotchkiss, 24:382-83  
 Post, Gabriel B., 15:164, 370; 28:59  
 Post, Rita (Johns), 22:95  
 Post, San Francisco, 30:194, 195, 198,  
 200, 201  
 Post, Stockton, 25:192  
 Postal service: 3:37-38, 127, 166; 5:293,  
 313; 6:122, 145, 224, 246; 7:10, 13, 17,  
 19; 8:385; 9:308; 10:353-54; 12:98, 99,  
 323; 13:241-51, 257; 14:127, 162, 399;  
 15:181, 277, 328; 16:71-72, 338; 17:54,  
 59, 81, 177, 180, 212-13; 19:262, 356;



- 20: 12-13, 250; 22: 53; 24: 236, 346-47;  
25: 128; 27: 260, 365; 28: 65, 202, 204,  
209, 210, 216, 226, 306; 29: 116; 33: 120;  
36: 117-19, 123-31 *passim*, 131; fac.  
1st mail contract, 10: opp. 353; *see*  
*also* Butterfield Overland Mail,  
Express companies; Pony Express;  
Post Office  
"Post Gold-Rush Era, The," address by  
Carl I. Wheat, 9: 408  
Post Office, San Francisco, 3: 37-38;  
5: 94; 10: 354; 12: 98, 99; 15: 165;  
16: 338; 17: 177, 180, 181; 20: 12-13,  
29-30  
Post Office News Depot, Petaluma,  
30: 362  
Post Office Spring (*Ballarat*), 17: 210  
Poston, Mrs. E. C., school of, 10: 251,  
264  
Potatoes, 2: 231; 3: 38; 5: 47; 7: 205;  
12: 193, 195; 19: 127; 20: 31; 28: 214;  
Hawaiian, 23: 358, 371; *see also*  
Sweet potatoes  
"Potato Patch," 27: 292  
Pot Hill, 7: 221  
"Potin, Euphrasie," *see* Dupuy,  
Edouard Joseph  
*Potomac* (frigate, 1846), 2: 250, 251  
*Potomac* (ship, 1854), 15: 170  
Potosi [mining] Co., 11: 60, 61; *see also*  
Chollar-Potosi  
Potrero Nuevo, San Francisco, 4: 172;  
21: 118-20  
Potrero Viejo, 21: 115, 117; *see also*  
Ranchos: Rincon de las Salinas y  
Potrero Viejo  
Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia,  
31: 22-23  
Potter (Colorado R., 1850), 22: 20  
Potter (Stockton, 1858), 33: 66  
Potter (lawsuit, Colusa, 1860), 10: 258  
Potter, Mrs. David (Elizabeth Lyman),  
22: 287  
Potter, Elizabeth (Gray), "Columbia—  
'Gem of the Southern Mines,'"  
24: 267-70; address, "Personalities  
behind San Francisco's Street  
Names," 19: 187  
Potter, George, 20: 46  
Potter, George C., 15: 281  
Potter, J. N., 15: 181  
Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis, 30: 290  
Potter, Stephen, 13: 31  
Potter, William (or Thomas?), 27: 220  
*Potter* (ship), 22: 170  
*Potter Hotel*, Santa Barbara, 18: 176  
*Potter's Bar*, 33: 293, 295-300  
*Potter's Ravine*, 33: 296, 298-99  
*Potter Valley*, 20: 167; 27: 220; 32: 364;  
40: 295  
Potts, John, 4: 126  
Poulisse (Indian, ca. 1898), phot.,  
36: opp. 320  
Poulsson, P. R., 25: 95  
Poulterer, Thomas J., 15: 279; 19: 232  
Poultry, 2: 42, 322; 8: 383; 12: 287, 293;  
31: 31; 36: 181  
Pounds, William B., Jr., 32: 94-95;  
coauth. "Northernmost Spanish  
Frontier in California," 32: 43-48  
Poundstone, Jesse, 19: 63, 72; 27: 318  
Pourade, Richard F., *The Explorers:  
The History of San Diego*, rev.,  
40: 353-55  
*Poursuivante* (ship), 35: 310-11  
*Poussole* (food), *see* *Posol*  
Poverty Bar, 38: 309  
Poverty Gulch, 39: 293  
Poverty Hill, 11: 240; 23: 366, 375-76  
Poway Valley, 26: 59; 33: 266  
Powder River, Ore., 16: 41  
Powell (San Quentin guard, 1854),  
15: 175  
Powell, C. F., 9: 44, 45; 15: 369  
Powell, David, 26: 93  
Powell, Emmet, 21: 308  
Powell, H. M. T., 13: 310, 350; 33: 277;  
*Santa Fe Trail to California*, ed.  
Watson, rev., 10: 406-7  
Powell, John Wesley, 14: 347  
Powell, Joseph, 9: 113, 114, 394; 10: 193,  
276, 277  
Powell, Lawrence Clark, coauth.  
*The Malibu*, rev., 38: 171-73  
Powell, Maud, 25: 236  
Powell, William J., 20: 150, 152  
Powell Street Academy, San Francisco,  
15: 267  
Powell Street Church, San Francisco,  
31: 11  
Power, Edward, 12: 280; 14: 229, 393  
Power, John A. ("Jack Powers"),  
13: 327-28; 18: 259, 266-70  
Power, Robert H., phot., 39: opp. 80  
Power, S. T., 30: 263  
Powers, Aaron H. and Louisa  
(Sweasey), 29: 284  
Powers, Laura Bride (Mrs. William  
H.), 28: 378; address, "Robert Louis

- Stevenson in California," 20:376-77;  
obit., 26:89-90
- Powers, O. B., 7:11-12
- Powers, R. M., 35:359
- Powers, Rolla, 15:185
- Powers, Stephen, 30:141, 149
- Powers, William, 15:269
- Powhatan* (ship), 23:335, 337, 338,  
342-45 *passim*
- Powles, J. D., 18:145
- Poynter (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:206
- Poynter, J. R., 22:32, 33; 30:110
- Practical Plan for Building the Pacific  
Railroad, A*, by Theodore D. Judah,  
digest of, 4:229-33
- Pracy, G. W. and Mabel (Holliday),  
32:286
- Prado, Roberto, 17:60
- Prager, Samuel, 13:335
- Praieur (from France before 1850),  
5:25
- Prairie Flower, The*, character in,  
4:283
- Prairie House, Sacramento Co., 8:201,  
210
- Prairie Schooner Lady*, by  
Harriet S. Ward, rev., 38:378-79
- Praslow, J., 18:282
- Prat, Pedro, 4:143-45, 167; 21:80;  
33:103; 37:295
- Prather, Mary Wren, 8:388
- Prather, Millie, *see* Brown, Mrs. Ralph
- Prather, Myrah Gray (Mrs. Harry E.  
Miller), 18:190
- Prather, R. C., 30:230
- Prather, William and Diana Elizabeth  
(Ingram), 33:364, 365, 367
- Pratt (on *California*, Oct. 1849), 2:201
- Pratt (on *Mary Frances*, 1849), 14:334
- Pratt, Addison, 14:73, 279, 282; 18:196,  
215
- Pratt, E. R., letter from, 24:253-54
- Pratt, H., 9:155, 346, 365
- Pratt, Helen (Throop) Purdy, 11:73;  
"Crescent City on the Tuolumne,"  
11:358-62; "Portsmouth Square,"  
3:30-44; "Souvenirs of an Interesting  
Family," 7:282-85, 406; ed.  
"California Letters of Edward  
Hotchkiss," 12:91-110; bk. revs. by,  
1:299-301; 2:173-77, 363-64; 3:291-96;  
4:292-99, 392-96; 5:90-92, 199-203,  
312-15, 409-12; 6:96-98, 195-96,  
282-84, 376-77; 7:196-97; 8:85-86,  
380-81; 9:87; obits. of Ina D.  
Coolbrith, 7:78; Emma F. Dawson,  
5:87; Edward W. Hopkins, 5:105-6;  
Mrs. Albert J. Raisch, 20:286;  
obit., 24:87-88
- Pratt, Leonidas E., 28:380
- Pratt, Mrs. Leonidas E. (Armeda  
Jessup), 28:380; 31:337
- Pratt, M., 9:141
- Pratt, Orson, 4:282; 6:117; 16:141
- Pratt, Parley Parker, 15:282; "A  
Mormon Mission to California in  
1851," from *Diary of*, ed. Reva H.  
Stanley and Charles L. Camp,  
14:59-73, 175-82; *Mormonism*  
[broadside], opp. 59
- Pratt, Mrs. Parley Parker (Elizabeth),  
14:61, 72, 177, 181
- Pratt, Mrs. Parley Parker (Phebe),  
14:61, 72, 176, 177, 181
- Pratt, Robert H., 23:117, 121
- Pratt, William, 39:265
- Pratte, Sylvestre S., 2:10
- Pratt House, New York of the Pacific,  
12:30
- Pray, Amasa and Annie Brewster  
(Willey), 35:12
- Pray, F. P., 29:225
- Pray, Joshua, 2:128
- Prayer-book cross, San Francisco,  
11:312, 317
- Preble* (ship), 1:215; 12:98, 351;  
14:337, 342; 22:57; 30:18
- Precht, Carl, 9:104; 17:176; 32:248,  
261-62
- Precht, Mrs. Carl (Ida), 32:248, 261
- Precht, Ida, *see* Etienne, Mrs. E. J.
- Preciado, Francisco, 1:38, 43, 45, 47-48,  
147; 3:308-14 *passim*, 320, 322, 323,  
332-67 *passim*; 19:240, 244
- Precita Creek, San Francisco, 21:117,  
118-19
- Predpriatie* (ship), 12:208
- Pre-emption: Act, 24:193, 271; claims,  
29:248; notice (fac.), 11: opp. 176
- Prefecture system, 1:30-32
- "Prehistoric California," address by  
Ralph W. Chaney, 9:407-8
- Prendergast, John J., 21:239
- Prendergast, Thomas F., 19:96; address,  
"Irish Leaders in Early California,"  
22:183; obit., 24:284
- Prendt (S.F., 1854), 15:176
- Prentice, Col. (Yuba Co., 1853), 8:363
- Prentice, Samuel, 13:210-11

- Presbury, William W., 9:356; 10:53,  
 58, 176, 266, 284  
 Presbyterian Board of Home Missions,  
 36:313, 319-21  
 Presbyterian Churches, 3:37; 10:176,  
 178, 185, 198, 293, 361, 412; 12:105-6;  
 15:43-44, 57, 168, 270, 305; 16:344;  
 20:13, 15, 22, 24, 25, 166-67; 22:111,  
 114; 24:263; 25:334, 341; 26:163-72  
*passim*, 361; 27:15, 124, 149-56, 301,  
 302, 307, 350; 28:291; 29:55; 32:51,  
 53, 54, 122-26 *passim*, 129, 130, 134,  
 164-65; 33:376; bk. on, rev., 6:282-84  
*Presbyterian Church in California, The*,  
 by Wicher, rev., 6:282-84  
 Presbyterian Hospitality House, 33:376  
 Presbyterian Women's Missionary  
 Society, 38:224  
 Prescott (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:154;  
 10:189  
 Prescott, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
 9:243, 244, 247  
 Prescott, Alice, 18:384  
 Prescott, George W., 15:76; 25:43, 44;  
 27:197  
 Prescott Mining District, 26:245  
 "Present Condition of the Missions,  
 The," address by Reed B. Cherington,  
 4:401-2  
 "Presentation of the Serra Birthplace,"  
 by John C. Cebrian, 11:280-88  
 "Preservation of the State Archives,"  
 by J. N. Bowman, 28:143-50  
*President* (ship), 2:108; 15:181, 374  
 Presidio (institution), 1:23-35;  
 5:213-14; 8:310-11; 13:43  
 Presidio del Norte, 18:116  
 Presidio of Fronteras, 27:63, 64  
 Presidio of Monterey, 1:24, 174-75;  
 2:283-85, 288, 311; 4:144-45, 148,  
 152; 5:217; 8:122; 12:194; 13:43;  
 14:102, 230; 16:221, 247, 349; 17:248;  
 27:208; views, 15: opp. 214;  
 39: foll. 180  
 Presidio of San Diego, 2:332-37 *passim*;  
 5:217; 8:218-19, 224, 332, 333; 12:43;  
 16:227, 229; 17:248; 20:237  
 Presidio of San Francisco, 2:270-71;  
 5:217; 8:140-41; 12:194; 13:43;  
 14:104-5, 114-16; 15:8, 58-67 *passim*,  
 196, 306, 308; 16:100, 243, 339;  
 17:245, 246, 248, 292, 301; 22:253;  
 23:19-20, 251; 24:184; 25:319-24  
*passim*; 30:217  
 "Presidio of San Francisco, The,"  
 address by Eric A. Falconer, 24:184  
 Presidio of Santa Barbara, 1:28; 2:316,  
 323; 5:217; 8:157; 13:43, 202; 16:218;  
 17:248; 19:201; 33:278, 279  
 Presidio of Sonoma, 17:248; *see also*  
 Sonoma: military post  
 Presidio Shoal, 25:321, 323  
 Presl, Karl Boriwog, 18:336  
*Press*, North San Juan, *see Hydraulic*  
*Press*  
*Presse, La*, 39:149  
 Preston (Min. to Spain, 1860), 11:16-17  
 Preston (Alaska, 1867), 35:299  
 Preston, Edgar, 31:301  
 Preston, F. M., 21:233  
 Preston, Jasper N., 23:95  
 Preston, Laura, *see* Heaven, Louise  
 Preston, O. J., 27:34; 28:59, 65  
 Preston, William Ballard, 33:338, 339;  
 34:38; letter to, 34:37-38  
 Preuss, Charles, 1:120-21; 4:9; drawing  
 by (?), 36: opp. 337  
 Prevaux, Francis Edward, 16:79; 24:70;  
 27:229, 230, 231, 236; 32:127, 133-34  
 Prévê, J. Louis, 14:142  
 Prévost, Louis, 31:338  
 Prevost, Mary, 21:41, 42  
 Prevost, Victor, 35:367-78; painting by,  
 35: opp. 368  
 Prévotière, Pierre, 39:343  
 Price, C., 15:46  
 Price, Charles R., 2:108  
 Price, Francis, 37:188; trans. "Letters  
 of Narciso Durán," 37:97-128; 241-65;  
 address, "The Role of the Alcalde  
 in . . . Santa Barbara," 33:278-81  
 Price, George F., 10:254  
 Price, Henry, 23:323, 333  
 Price, James and Mary Anne (Duffie),  
 28:293  
 Price, John (Monterey, 1835), 16:326,  
 331; *see also* Luther and Price  
 Price, John (Lake Co., 1850), 24:55-56  
 Price, John M., 15:239  
 Price, Johnson, 10:62, 275  
 Price, Lewis Richard, narrative of,  
 39:35-51  
 Price, Robert M., 4:49  
 Price, Rodman M., 3:113, 187; 10:156;  
 19:7; 25:106, 125; 27:49, 362, 368;  
 28:59-60; 35:14, 103-4, 106; fac. sig.,  
 10: opp. 159  
 Price, Sterling, 21:193, 197, 221  
 Price, Thomas, 24:55-56



- Price, William, 27:20, 21; statement, 27:22-31
- Price (Samuel) & Co., 17:181
- "Price-Fixing in Spanish California," by Sanford A. Mosk, 17:118-22
- Price Hotel, San Jose, 14:156
- Prices, in Calif.:  
 1781-1803, 2:322; 3:231-32; 17:118-22  
 in 1835-38, 16:322-32  
 in 1840-46, 5:130; 8:102, 109; 12:291; 13:48; 14:200; 17:23; 28:100, 102  
 in 1848-49, 2:192, 198, 199; 4:204; 5:8, 17, 18; 6:62; 10:404; 11:36; 12:29, 313, 317, 357; 13:84-85, 166, 178, 274-75, 276, 355, 361-67 *passim*, 377; 14:20-21, 203; 16:140; 19:126; 20:31-32, 120; 22:243; 23:51-56 *passim*, 157, 158; 24:25, 343, 346, 348, 355-59 *passim*; 25:104, 107-8; 27:264; 29:5; 30:21  
 in 1850-53, 5:32, 219, 294, 353; 6:225; 11:54, 159-60, 162, 237; 12:94, 101, 105, 302; 21:363; 23:161, 162, 170, 173; 24:133, 354, 358, 362; 28:211, 230; 39:107  
 in 1856, 14:157  
 in 1874, 17:210  
 in 1884, 16:300-301  
 on overland journey, 5:291; 6:362-63; 16:140, 141; 24:32-33, 118  
 in Panama (1849), 29:5
- Prices Current and Shipping List*, San Francisco, 13:299; 20:336; 33:68-69
- Prichard (Monterey, 1796), 1:177
- Prichard, Elsie Griffin (Johnston), 30:75
- Price of the Market, The* (play), 9:67, 130, 132, 136; 10:41
- Pride of the Sea* (ship), 22:170
- Priest, Viola M., 28:380-81; 30:82
- Priestley, Herbert Ingram, 13:149; address, "The Californian and His History," 10:206; obit., 23:186-87
- Priestley, W. D., 15:76
- "Priests, Pistols, and Polemics," by Lionel U. Ridout, 37:51-61
- Prieto (or Perieto; Indian, 1850), 24:51
- Prieto, Antonio, 29:38
- Prieto, Guillermo, 17:239
- Primavera* (ship), 11:204, 220, 342; 14:331, 342; 18:165-66, 177
- Prince, Henry, 15:367, 369; 26:1
- Prince, Thomas, 30:7-8
- Prince, William, 30:7-8, 9
- Prince Albert* (ship), 28:244, 245, 247
- Prince (T. B.) & Co., 30:7, 10
- Prince Camaralzaman* (play), 21:163
- Prince (H. G.) Canning Co., 34:330
- Prince Edwards* (ship), 22:349
- Prince of Wales* (ship), 18:345
- "Prince Paul of Württemberg's Journeys in America," address by Charles L. Camp, 16:380-81
- Princesa, La* (ship), 10:340; 15:216; 16:105, 106; 37:109, 111, 115, 117, 119
- "Principal Actions of the California Junta de Fomento, 1825-1827," ed. and trans. Keld J. Reynolds, 24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78, 347-67
- Prindle, Vivian Arthur, 30:91; coauth. "College of Physicians and Surgeons of California," 30:67-71
- Pringle (in Washington, D.C., 1860), 11:14
- Pringle, E. J., 11:127
- Pringle, Edward, 19:231, 236
- Pringle, William, 11:127
- Printers, 30:146; 33:50; *see also* Printing presses; State printer; Zamorano
- Printing presses, 10:389; 12:79; 20:330, 332; 34:342, 343, 346, 348, 352; Ames's, 9: (phot.) opp. 193, 193-200; 11:389; 31:36; Brannan's, 3:101; 11:389; 14:80; 17:296; 37:232; Zamorano's, 3:101, 181, 248; 7:277; 10:206; 12:125-36; 13:53; 16:351, 375; 35:181, 193, 199, 200, 201; in Sandwich Is., 35:196-201; private, 28:184
- Prior, William M., 4:170
- Prisons, State, *see* California State Prison; San Quentin
- Pritchard, James Avery, *Overland Diary*, ed. Morgan, rev., 38:275-76
- Pritchett, Mrs. Henry S. (Eva McAllister), 34:233, 234; obit., 35:376
- Privateering, by Confederates, 20:159; 32:309, 312
- "Private Presses of California," address by Jackson Burke, 28:184
- Prizefights, *see* Boxing
- Probert, Frank H., address, "Grains of Gold," 7:200
- Proclamations:  
 Castro's, Mar. 13, '46, 4:384-85; Aug. 9, '46, 10:123  
 Ide's Bear Flag, 1:72-79, (fac.) opp. 74; 10:10, 105, 112

- Frémont's, Jan. 22, '47, 10:18  
 Kearney's, Mar. 1, '47, 10:19  
 Mason's, May 31, '47, 10:22  
 Montgomery's, July 9, '46, 2:358  
 Pico's, June 23, '46, 1:186-89  
 Polk's, May 13, '46, 2:246  
 Riley's:  
   calling Constit. Convention, 10:146;  
   for ratification of Constit. (fac.),  
   10:131; announcing ratification  
   (fac.), 10:154; Thanksgiving  
   (fac.), 10:135; resigning authority  
   (fac.), 10:162  
 Sloat's, June 18, '46, 1:291; July 7, '46,  
   2:352-54; 3:110-11; 10:11-12, 101;  
   draft, July 14, '46, 3:186-87  
 State of Jefferson, 1941, 31:129  
 Stockton's, Aug. 17, '46, 10:14  
 Proctor, Joseph and Mrs., 20:297  
 Procureur, A. Peter, 27:8  
*Progrès, Le*, Los Angeles (1884-93),  
   39:330, 332, 334, 338, 349  
*Progrès, Le*, San Francisco (1868),  
   39:220, 349  
 "Progress . . . in Preserving Our  
   Historic Landmarks," address by  
   Joseph R. Knowland, 21:82-83  
 Progressive Party, 38:229-47 *passim*,  
   349-50  
 Progressive Union Mill, San Francisco,  
   35:147  
 Progressive Voters League, 37:273; art.  
   on, 36:251-61  
 "Progressive Voters League, 1923-26,"  
   by Russell M. Posner, 36:251-61  
 Prohibition and Prohibitionists, 5:285;  
   9:59; 15:377; 16:80, 84; 27:311; 38:350;  
   *see also* Temperance  
 Projet d'Association Agricole pour  
   la Californie, 22:313  
*Prolétaire, Le*, San Francisco, 39:314,  
   349  
 Promontory, Utah, 24:366, 367; 32:300;  
   36:97, 103, 263-72 *passim*; phot.,  
   36: opp. 104, opp. 264  
*Pronouncing Dictionary of California*  
*Names, A*, by Marshall, rev., 5:88-89  
 "Prophet of San Francisco," *see*  
   George, Henry  
 "Proposals for the Colonization of  
   California by England . . . 1837-1845,"  
   by Lester G. Engelson, 18:136-48  
 "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast,  
   1848-1864," recollections of Orlando  
   J. Hodges, ed. William F. Zornow,  
   33:49-58  
 Prosper Mill Co., 31:295  
 Prosser Creek, 24:74  
 Prostitution, 8:110; 9:253, 254, 261;  
   15:267; 16:83; 17:168; 22:268, 270;  
   32:126, 305-6; 34:307; 37:154-56, 337;  
   38:331  
 Protestant Episcopal churches, 9:371,  
   394; 10:64, 76, 288, 290; 12:95-100  
   *passim*, 106; 14:74-79; 15:185, 373;  
   18:180; 20:16, 22, 24; 23:157, 176, 235,  
   246; 24:263; 26:163-73 *passim*, 361;  
   27:111, 112, 124; 28:33, 223, 231, 291;  
   32:53, 119, 122, 125; 34:233, 235;  
   37:51-61; illus., 9: opp. 258  
 Protestant Orphan Asylum, *see*  
   Orphanages, San Francisco  
 Protestants, in early California,  
   26:163-74; 28:290-91; 32:49-56  
   *passim*, 119-44 *passim*  
*Providence* (ship), 2:309  
 Provines, R. R., 27:153  
 Provost, Mary, 21:41-42  
*Prudent Soldier: . . . Major-General*  
*E. R. S. Canby*, by Heyman, rev.,  
   39:85  
 Prudon (Prudhomme), Leon Victor,  
   1:72-73, 79, 91-97 *passim*, 135, 179,  
   189, 286; 2:69, 72; 5:195, 249; 6:46-47,  
   81-82, 140, 190, 272-73; 7:79; 8:120;  
   10:105; 11:136; 12:39, 337; 13:36, 44,  
   107-9, 217-21, 315, 345; 14:144, 244-45;  
   16:100; 17:57, 59-61, 143, 145, 147,  
   150, 155, 220-29 *passim*, 275; 19:118,  
   132; 21:13; 24:57; 25:123; 28:265-66;  
   29:157, 264, 321; 31:209; 38:172  
 Pruitt, Mrs. C. W., *see* Seward, Anna  
 Prunes, 12:205, 206; 25:28, 31; 27:119  
 Pruzzo, María (de Haro), 29:82  
 Pryor, Gabriel, 15:240  
 Pryor, Nathaniel Miguel, 2:18, 37;  
   13:210, 230; 14:126; 17:327, 329-31;  
   22:59; 25:293  
*Public Balance*, San Francisco, 6:43, 45,  
   46; 32:106, 107, 108; 39:12-13; cited,  
   6:48  
 Public domain, *see* Lands, public  
 Public Education Society of  
   San Francisco, 26:282  
 Public utilities, 30:342-43  
 Publishing business (1850-59), 30:101,  
   102, 251-52  
 Puccinelli, Dorothy W., 38:3  
 Pudding Creek, 30:163

- Puebla* (ship), 30:289, 290-95 *passim*  
*Pueblo* (institution), 1:23-35; 21:124-25;  
 33:275  
*Pueblo Valley*, 11:136; 27:162; *see also*  
 Santa Clara Valley  
*Puente* (place), 1:148  
*Puget*, Peter, 2:275, 285, 300, 311, 332,  
 334-35; 10:338  
*Puget Sound*, 11:303  
*Puget Sound Agricultural Co.*, 28:100  
*Puget Sound Association*, 28:104, 108  
*Pugh* (Peugh, Pew; in mines, 1849),  
 27:159-63 *passim*  
*Pugh* (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:359, 360;  
 10:255  
*Pugh*, George E., 19:352-55, 361  
*Pujol*, Francisco, 4:149  
*Pujol y Bru*, José, 12:320-21; 15:374  
*Pulliam*, Anne R., *see* Wilson, Mrs.  
 ["Gen."] John  
*Pullman*, George M., 2:371  
*Pullman*, James, 8:200-201, 348; 9:57,  
 165, 266  
*Pulmo*, Cape, called "California," 1:49,  
 50, 51; 3:389  
*Pumpelly*, Rafael, 23:342, 345, 347  
*Pumpkin Seed* (barge), 22:156  
*Punch*, 32:83-84, 270-73 *passim*  
*Punta*, as used by Cabrillo, 7:24  
*Pup*, The (restaurant), San Francisco,  
 35:141, 267  
*Purcell*, Charles H., 16:87  
*Purcell*, John, 9:26, 27  
*Purcell*, Mae (Fisher), 19:384; 20:82  
*Purcell*, Michael, 9:64, 77  
*Purdy* (Sonora, 1854), 30:266  
*Purdy*, G., 13:32  
*Purdy*, Helen (Throop), *see*  
 Pratt, Helen (Throop)  
*Purdy*, J. H., 8:362  
*Purdy*, Samuel, 9:44, 45; 15:272, 282,  
 369, 370; 17:234; 19:176; 27:308  
*Purísima Concepción*, *see* Missions:  
 La Purísima Concepción  
*Purísima Creek*, 15:329-30  
*Purves*, J. M., 22:251  
 "Pushing the Frontier Westward,"  
 address by Mary F. Williams, 9:292  
*Putah Creek*, 11:118; 13:265; 22:339,  
 345; 23:32, 33, 291, 295, 297; 32:376  
*Putah Rancho*, *see* Ranchos: Las Putas  
*Putnam*, Capt. (of *Susan Drew*, 1846),  
 1:120, 214  
*Putnam* (Auburn, 1875), 18:362  
*Putnam*, A. J., 22:251  
*Putnam*, Arthur, 38:7  
*Putnam*, Osgood, 25:232  
*Putnam*, R. F., 33:374  
*Putnam*, Royal Porter and Mary Jane  
 (Packard), 27:188-89  
*Putnam*, Ruth, 1:54  
*Putnam*, S. O., 27:171  
*Putnam*, William Porter and Menna  
 (Kinkaid), 27:188-89  
*Putney*, Henry, 13:32  
 "Putting a Lid on California . . . Diary  
 of the Portolá Expedition by José de  
 Cañizares," ed. and trans. Virginia  
 E. Thickers and Margaret Mollins,  
 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54  
*Putzer*, Jozsef, 28:138-42 *passim*  
*Pygmalion and Galatea* (play), 16:301  
*Pyle*, Edward, 2:190  
*Pyle*, John F., 2:190  
*Pyle*, Thomas, 2:184, 190  
*Pyles*, Margaret, *see* McDowell, Mrs.  
 James  
*Pyramid Lake*, Nev., 4:9; 6:343; 7:14;  
 illus., 36: opp. 337  
*Pyramid Rock* (Sentinel Rock), 1:278

## Q

- Gra-Nas* (Indian, 1849), 11:270-71  
*Q Ranch*, 11:322  
*Quadra*, *see* Bodega y Quadra  
*Quaife*, Milo Milton, ed. Bidwell,  
*Echoes of the Past*, and Steele,  
*In Camp and Cabin*, rev., 8:87-88; ed.  
 Manly, *Death Valley in '49*, rev.,  
 7:89-90  
*Quail*, 2:286, 317, 336; 5:358; 7:361;  
 12:14, 293, 305; 13:20; 20:40, 41;  
 23:297; 29:274  
*Quaker City Insurance Co.*, 26:254-56,  
 258  
*Quaker Forty-niner*, A, by Pancoast,  
 ed. Hannum, rev., 9:291  
*Qualey*, Frank, 10:200



- "Quand Même," . . . California  
 Footnotes to the Biography of  
 Sarah Bernhardt," by Lois F.  
 Rodecape, 20: 126-46  
 Quartz, 11: 244; 13: 361; 32: 273; stamp  
 mills, 1: 67; 3: 259; 4: 67-68; 6: 229,  
 243, 244, 334; 7: 114-17 *passim*; 11: 227,  
 228, 236, 243, 244-45, 324, 326;  
 12: 69-75, *passim*, 327-30 *passim*; 15: 52;  
 17: 79; 18: 22, 149-55 *passim*; 19: 28,  
 146; 21: 325; 26: 301; (illus.) 11: 235;  
 mines, 11: 243; 12: 65-76; *see also*  
 Gold mining; Silver  
 Quartz Canyon, 9: 63  
 Quartzburg, 11: 229; 28: 325  
 Quayle (McCloud R., 1909), 35: 32  
 Quayle, William, 8: 358  
 Queen, Henry W., 3: 111, 118; 17: 335;  
 18: 78, 80-81; 21: 224  
 Queen Charlotte Island, 22: 104  
 Queen City (riv. str.), 10: 50, 73; 15: 175,  
 176, 182, 184, 266, 279  
 Queen of Sheba, *The* (opera), 33: 39-40  
 Queen of Spades, *The* (play), 10: 47, 69  
 Queen of the East (ship), 30: 170  
 Queen of the Highbinders, *The* (play),  
 33: 41  
 Queen of the Pacific (ship), 16: 300;  
 30: 276; 31: 152  
 Queen of the Seas (ship), 15: 375;  
 17: 174; 30: 244  
 "Queen Victoria" (elephant), 38: 336  
 Querétaro, 33: 13-21 *passim*  
 Quepness, Odilon, 23: 6  
 Quesnelle, A., 22: 347; 23: 24-25  
 Quesnell River (Deer Cr.), 22: 212,  
 217; 23: 133  
 "Quest for Pioneers," address by  
 Mrs. Rudolph Altrocchi, 17: 89-90  
 "Question of Religion and the Taming  
 of California, The," by William  
 Hanchett, 32: 49-56, 119-44  
 "Question of Sainsevain's Signature,  
 The," by J. N. Bowman, 28: 361-62  
 Quichote, *Le* (ship), *see* Don Quixote  
 Quicksilver, 14: 168; used in gold  
 mining, 3: 161-62; 6: 219, 244; 11: 328  
 Quicksilver mines and mining, 1: 167;  
 3: 210; 5: 191, 269, 374; 6: 160, 249-50,  
 368; 11: 361, 362; 12: 35; 13: 58-62,  
 77-79; 14: 21, 157-59, 168, 169;  
 15: 235-36, 268; 16: 78; 17: 79, 138,  
 279; 20: 269; 22: 320; 30: 170; 31: 310,  
 322; 32: 359, 363, 365, 366; 36: 293;  
 39: 42; illus., 6: opp. 249; *see also*  
 New Almaden Mine  
 Quickstep (ship), 11: 302  
 Quigley, Hugh, 28: 13  
 Quigley v. McClelland, 9: 268, 346  
 Quijas, José Lorenzo de la Concepción,  
 2: 53; 12: 196; 16: 236-37, 240-41, 244,  
 369; 19: 198-99, 214  
 Quimley (San Jose, 1855), 29: 53-54  
 Quimper, Manuel, 40: 238  
 Quinces, 12: 193, 258; 18: 120; 29: 175  
 Quinn, Anna, 15: 169-70; 23: 73  
 Quinn, Isaac N., 10: 62; 11: 6, 8-9, 21  
 Quinn, James F., 9: 244  
 Quint, Leander, 7: 118; 10: 355, 377, 390;  
 26: 239, 247  
 Quintal, Laurent, 22: 196, 199, 219;  
 23: 38, 136  
 Quintana, Andrés, 4: 147-48; 37: 117,  
 242; 38: 107  
 Quintano, Francisco Esteban, 10: 35  
 Quintero, Juan, 16: 353  
 Quintero, Luis, 13: 200-202  
 Quintin, Vincent, 32: 108-9  
 Quinton, Augustus, 9: 198  
 Quiquiriqui vineyard, 36: 246-47  
 Quire, Joseph, 18: 364  
 Quirós, Fernando de, 14: 102, 105  
 Quito (ship), 29: 1, 15  
 Quivey (San Jose, 1853), 13: 29  
 Quivira, 3: 262-67; 6: 96, 301, 316; 7: 264,  
 296, 305, 366, 369, 378, 392; 8: 28, 42  
 "Quivira, a Mythical California City,"  
 by Henry R. Wagner, 3: 262-67  
 Quixano, Manuel, 4: 145, 147-48

## R

- R., W. R., letter from, 24: 236-37  
 Raas, Emile, 39: 252-53  
 Rabbit Creek, 9: 52; *see also* La Porte  
 Rabbit Hole Springs, 18: 300  
 Rabbits and hares, 2: 336; 3: 360; 5: 368;  
 7: 361; 8: 166, 220, 221; 11: 258; 12: 293;  
 20: 41; 21: 238; 27: 119; drives,  
 8: 220-21; 29: 365

- Rabbit Springs, 27-117  
 Rabe, Carl, 4:29, 34, 35  
 Rabé, William, 4:234; 9:320, 323;  
 23:340; 27: opp. 97; 28:36  
 Rabel's Tannery, Sacramento, 10:371,  
 374, 388  
 Rabier (mgr. of L'Aurifère), 22:301  
 Raccoon Strait, 33:235  
 Race horses:  
   Attila, 15:276  
   Black Swan, 13:322-23  
   Bubbling Water, 10:414  
   Cali Damsel, 10:361  
   Daniel Webster, 10:176; 15:185  
   D. C. Broderick, 15:170  
   Fancy, 15:49  
   Fred Johnson, 15:374  
   Glencoe, 10:361  
   Jack, 15:49  
   Jim Barton, 10:361  
   Joe Wilson, 15:185  
   Lady Jane, 15:367  
   Lady Mac, 15:185  
   Lady Vernon, 15:367  
   Limber Jim, 10:176  
   Marshal Ney, 15:49  
   Morg. Miller, 10:251, 264  
   Muggins, 9:155, 159  
   Ned McGowan, 15:170  
   Peacock, 15:177  
   Price McGrath, 15:374  
   Rainbow, 10:361  
   Red Bird, 10:361  
   Rhode Island, 15:170  
   Sarco, 13:322-23  
   Shot, 10:176, 361  
   Sleepy David, 10:49  
   Thad Stevens, 21:123  
   Tom Maguire, 10:176  
   Wake-up-Jake, 15:276  
   Wicked Billy, 15:49  
   Wild Cat, 15:49  
 Race tracks, 8:349, 356, 358; 9:385; 15:49,  
 170, 171, 177, 179, 185, 276, 374; 17:179,  
 255; 21:119, 123, 168; 27:222; *see also*  
   Horse racing  
 Racine, Mme. (S.F., 1851), 28:36; 32:109  
 Rackerby, *see* Hansonville  
 Rada, Martin de, 7:146, 175, 193  
 R. Adams (ship), 15:276  
 Radcliffe, Alden and Elizabeth (Gross),  
 28:380  
 Radcliffe, Henry Hayton, 34:342  
 Radcliffe, Zoe (Green), "Robert Baylor  
 Semple," 6:130-58  
 Radford, Mary, *see* Kearny, Mrs.  
   Stephen Watts  
 Radford, Richard C. W., 28:213, 220,  
 228, 230  
 Radin, Max, ed. "The Stone and Kelsey  
 'Massacre' . . . 1849, the Indian  
 Viewpoint," 11:266-73  
 Radio, 34:160  
 Rae, William Glen, 5:299, 304; 11:69-71,  
 135; 17:138, 294; 27:107; 28:98, 99,  
 106-7, 108, 243-53 *passim*, 257, 258;  
 33:65; letters, 28:100-104, 247-49,  
 250-51; port., 28: opp. 97  
 Rae, Mrs. William Glen (Eloisa  
 McLoughlin), 17:294; 28:105, 107  
 Rafael, Joseph, 38:7  
 Raffles, *see* Lotteries and raffles  
 Rafisch, *see* Rehfish  
 Raft River, 32:202, 203, 205  
 Rahn (Carson's Cr., 1849), 27:160  
 Railroad construction and maintenance,  
 4:256-60; 18:23-25; fire trains, 18:365;  
 snow sheds and snow plows,  
 18:365-68  
 Railroad Hill, 3:148-51, 153; 8:199, 203,  
 212; 9:52, 67, 136, 137, 139, 148, 149,  
 168, 353; 10:171, 256  
 Railroad House, Sacramento, 10:280  
 Railroad House, San Francisco, 9:253,  
 277; 15:182  
 "Railroading in California in the  
 Seventies," from reminiscences of  
 Clarence M. Wooster, 18:355-68  
 Railroads: in Alameda Co., 4:211;  
   Benicia and Sacramento Valley, 4:226;  
   Humboldt Co. (logging), 38:65;  
   Napa Valley (prop.), 16:131-32;  
   Nevada Co., 18:355-56; San Joaquin  
   Valley, 18:22-31; to and from  
   San Jose, 7:292; 10:389; 14:163-69  
   *passim*; 16:200; 18:49; 26:260, 266;  
   27:140, 253; Sierra Railway, 24:91;  
   40:249-50; Siskiyou Co. (logging),  
   35:30; Sonoma Valley, 7:292; 17:238;  
   Ventura Co., 17:33; *see also* names of  
   railroads  
 Railroads: across Mex., 27:146-47,  
 204-5, 213-14, 354; in So. Amer.  
 (Meiggs's), 17:198-204  
 Railroads: transcontinental, 3:398;  
 4:219, 224, 227-71; 5:178-83; 13:241;  
 15:54, 190, 202; 17:309, 316; 24:365-68;  
 26:360; 31:201; 38:351-53  
 bills in Congress, 2:211, 212; 4:228,  
 234, 238, 239, 243, 251-56; 7:3;

- 15:203-4, 206, 208; 19:169, 173-75,  
180-81, 256-62 *passim*, 269-71,  
344-45, 360; 32:299, 300; 33:246;  
39:292  
bks. on, 1:303; 3:194, 251; 4:93,  
299-300  
construction, 4:257-60; 5:178-83  
conventions and meetings, 4:224,  
233-99, 240, 244-45, 246; 7:4-5;  
15:266-67; 34:210-11  
costs and financing, 4:225, 230-32,  
235-36; 242-46 *passim*, 249, 257, 259;  
5:180-81, 183  
plays based on, 34:360, 366  
resolution in State Legislature, 4:233  
routes and surveys, 2:211-12; 4:10-11,  
227-37 *passim*, 240-51 *passim*, 252,  
259, 265-68, 300; 5:178, 181-82;  
7:3, 8, 9; 15:164; 21:136; 22:369;  
34:209-28  
taxes, 38:353  
*see also* "Big Four"; names of railroads  
Railways, street: in Alameda Co.,  
4:211; Los Angeles Cable, 10:393;  
San Francisco, 7:292; 9:284; 10:389;  
15:167, 168, 175; 17:172; cable, 4:93;  
14:191; 19:149-52  
Raimond, Reuben Edgar, 22:13, 24  
Raimundo, Fr., 3:309, 357, 359, 363-67  
*passim*; 19:242  
Raimundo, Cañada, 27:189  
Rainbow, Cascade of the (Bridalveil  
Fall), 1:276-77  
*Rainbow* (schr., 1848, formerly *Sitka*),  
7:106; 14:145  
*Rainbow* (str., 1861, formerly  
*McClelland*), 22:369  
Raines, Austin J., 37:3-5, 7  
Rainfall, 8:111; 10:304-5; 13:205;  
16:333-34, 299-300; 26:245, 335, 347;  
27:199, 202; 39:290; *see also* Floods  
Rains, John, 3:165  
Raisch, Mrs. Albert J. (Emma Stealey),  
obit., 20:286  
Raisina Grange, 25:30  
"Raising of the Flag at Monterey . . .  
1846, The," by Aubrey Neasham,  
25:193-203  
Raisins, 25:30-32  
Raisty, Lloyd Bernard, 29:92-93  
*Rajah* (play), 16:301  
Raker, John E., 38:254  
Ralganal, *see* Benson, William R.  
Ralphs, John, 12:117  
Ralston, A. J., 11:49  
Ralston, A. R., 24:247-48  
Ralston, Jackson Harvey, 9:42, 113, 116,  
394; 22:95; addresses: "California  
Associations with Washington, D.C.,"  
23:80-81; "The Pious Fund . . . before  
the Hague Tribunal," 6:103-4  
Ralston, James H., 9:113, 116, 394;  
24:166, 180  
Ralston, Mrs. James H., (Harriet N.  
Jackson), 22:95  
Ralston, Sam, 19:231  
Ralston, William Chapman, 11:64;  
12:329; 14:409; 15:191, 378; 16:377;  
17:185; 18:24, 369; 19:155, 230;  
21:145, 161, 163, 171, 176; 25:10;  
26:176, 177, 196, 357; 27:165, 166,  
187-88, 270, 339; 29:198; 33:234,  
317; 34:327; 35:143; *see also*  
Fretz & Ralston  
Ralston, Mrs. William Chapman  
(Elizabeth Red Fry), 2:207; 19:230  
Ralton, D. E., 10:77  
"Rambles in California: A Question of  
Authorship," by A. T. Leonard, Jr.,  
30:233-35  
Ramey, Earl, 14:288; "The Beginnings  
of Marysville," 14:195-229, 288,  
375-407; 15:21-57  
Ramírez, Ángel, 8:304, 331-32; 14:231,  
235, 249, 255, 258, 261; 15:339-40;  
16:348, 353-55  
Ramírez, Francisco P., 13:337; 22:30  
Ramírez, José Manuel, 8:359; 9:63,  
75-76; 10:42, 198; 12:280; 14:210,  
212, 219, 221, 383, 389; 15:22, 29, 43,  
45; view of home, 9: opp. 62  
Ramírez, José María (alférez, 1828),  
8:331; 14:235; 15:347-48; 16:360  
Ramírez, José María (artilleryman,  
1836), 15:356  
Ramírez, Juan, 13:305  
Ramírez, María Concepción (Fuller),  
32:235  
Ramírez Mills, 9:62, 63, 75  
Ramm, Charles A., 11:52; address,  
"Boyhood Experiences . . . in the  
Yuba Diggings," 11:88  
Ramm, John, 8:357; 9:69, 172  
Ramm's Ranch, 8:211; 9:177; *see also*  
Notowa  
*Ramona*, by Helen Hunt Jackson, 17:30  
"Ramona's marriage place," 4:396  
Ramonet, Francisco, 37:205  
*Rampaging Herd, The: A Bibliography*



- of . . . the Cattle Industry, by Adams,  
 rev., 40:170-71  
 Rampin, Frank, 9:180  
 Ram's Peak (Wagontire Mtn.), 22:215  
 Ramsay, G. S., 32:165-67  
 Ramsdel (ship), *see* B. H. Ramsdel  
 Ramsdell, A. G., 17:177  
 Ramsey, Capt. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867),  
 11:127  
 Ramsey, Alexander, 19:251  
 Ramsey & Co., 9:346  
 Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, 1:38, 43,  
 47, 49, 51; *Navigazioni*, 3:263-64, 308,  
 318, 384; 6:305, 316; 7:66; map in, 7:67  
 Rancheria (place), 15:376; 16:79  
 Ranchos: life on, 5:135-36, 357, 363-69  
*passim*; 6:242; 12:285-87, 290-99  
*passim*; 15:333; 25:290; 38:109-10  
 Ranchos and land grants:  
   Acalanes, 30:5  
   Agua Caliente (San Diego Co.), *see*  
     Rancho San José del Valle;  
     Warner's Ranch  
   Agua Caliente (Sonoma Co.), 13:36;  
     16:306; 21:313  
   Aguages (uncl.), 21:330  
   Los Alamitos, 40:365  
   Los Alamos, 18:170, 171, 254, 271  
   Los Alamos y Agua Caliente (Kern  
     Co.), 18:275  
   El Alisal, or Patrocino (Hartnell's),  
     8:114; 13:58; 30:98  
   El Alisal (Soberanes' and Butron's),  
     15:134; 23:348  
   Los Alisos, *see* Ranchos: Cañada  
     de los Alisos  
   Las Animas, or Sitio de la Brea, or  
     Carnadero, 29:19  
   Aptos, 38:259, 260  
   Aromitas y Agua Caliente, 29:26  
   Arroyo Chico, 6:69; 36:313, 314, 315,  
     318  
   Arroyo de los Pilarcitos, or  
     Miramontes, or San Benito, 16:380  
   Arroyo de San Antonio, 22:345  
   Arroyo Grande, or San Ramón,  
     20:267  
   Arroyo Seco (Monterey Co.), 29:28  
   Asunción, 1:170  
   Atascadero, 21:318; 36:14; 38:261  
   Ausaymas y San Felipe, 26:287  
   La Ballona, or Paso de las Carretas,  
     13:209; 23:359-60  
   Blücher, 29:92  
   Boga, 27:108, 298, 299, 300  
   Bolsa de Chamisal, 20:267  
   Bosquejo, 16:137; 18:296-304 *passim*,  
     313; 30:63, 66, 158, 329-30; *see also*  
     Lassen, Peter  
   La Brea, 13:329, 351; 15:235; 29:23, 28  
   Buena Esperanza, *see* Ranchos:  
     Encinal y Buena Esperanza  
   Buena Ventura, 22:366, 369, 370;  
     29:136  
   Buri Buri, 16:183, 285, 380; 17:245-59;  
     22:244, 251; 34:232  
   El Butano, 16:380  
   Cahuenga, 30:53; *see also* Cahuenga,  
     capitulation of  
   El Cajon, or Santa Monica, 21:301,  
     304; 26:24, 30, 55  
   La Calera, *see* Ranchos: Las Positas  
   Calleguas, 24:92  
   Las Camaritas, 10:290  
   Campo de los Franceses, 15:277  
   Camulos, 1:261-62; 17:34; 18:275;  
     21:320; 32:185  
   Cañada de Capay, 25:221-22; 30:338  
   Cañada de Guadalupe, Visitación y  
     Rodeo Viejo, 14:126; 16:380;  
     21:117  
   Cañada de la Carpintería, 29:26  
   Cañada del Chorro, 1:170; 18:172, 176  
   Cañada de los Alisos, 21:348  
   Cañada de los Osos, or Pecho y Islay,  
     1:170; 14:345; 18:172, 176  
   Cañada de Pala, 38:52  
   Cañada de Palo Escrito, 29:6  
   Canada de Pogolomi, 14:130  
   Cañada del Rincon en el Rio de  
     San Lorenzo de Santa Cruz, 16:337  
   Cañada de Raimundo, 16:380  
   Cañada de Verde y Arroyo de la  
     Purísima, 16:380  
   Capay, 30:53, 54  
   Los Capitancillos, 38:110  
   Carmelo (Yolo Co.), 25:221  
   Carne Humana (or Colijolmanoc),  
     4:153; 18:70; 28:262-63, 266, 267  
   Los Carneros, 29:26  
   Catacula, 35:1  
   Caymus, 2:53-54, 63, 65; 23:294;  
     28:262, 268  
   Los Cerritos, 13:302  
   Chico, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Chico  
   Chimiles, 24:71  
   Chino, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ana del  
     Chino  
   Chualar, *see* Ranchos: Santa Rosa de  
     Chualar

- La Cienega, 18:178  
 Cienegitas, 18:177, 275; 27:337  
 Los Coches, 20:108-9; 34:240  
 Cordua grant, 15:52; *see also* New Mecklenburg; Ranchos: Honcut  
 Corral de Piedra, 1:170; 20:267-68, 270  
 El Corral de Tierra (San Mateo Co.), 16:380  
 El Corral de Tierra (uncl.), 21:320  
 Corralitos (Amesti Ranch), 23:348  
 Corte de Madera de Novato, 16:285  
 Cosumnes (Hartnell's Ranch), 11:321; 34:22, 24  
 Los Coyotes, 13:350; 21:350; 29:245  
 Las Cruces, 18:277  
 Cucamonga, 3:165-66; 12:112; 13:217  
 Cuyama, 18:179  
 Cuyumaca, 34:193, 200; 36:128  
 Dos Pueblos, 4:157; 19:259, 276  
 Encinal y Buena Esperanza, 29:27  
 Encino, 13:203, 230  
 Familia Sagrada, or Bolsa del Potrero y Moro Cojo, 10:414  
 Las Flores, 21:347; 22:48, 175; *see also* Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores  
 La Goleta, 18:175  
 Guadalupe y Llanitos de los Correos, 26:286  
 Guajome, 1:236  
 Guilicos, 27:108  
 Honcut, 12:280, 284, 302; 14:200, 226  
 Huasna, 1:170; 18:175  
 Huecos, 20:108  
 Huerhuero, 1:170  
 Huerta del Rey (Monterey Co.), 21:320  
 Huerta del Rey (San Benito Co.), 13:35  
 Huichicha, 17:146-49 *passim*; 28:269; 29:315, 317  
 Isla de Santa Cruz, 21:318  
 Isla de Santa Rosa, 18:176, 275  
 Jacinto, 24:228  
 La Jota, 2:55, 65; 4:153; 13:12; 35:1, 159  
 Juristac, 29:19  
 Jurupa, 2:8; 12:111, 116-20 *passim*; 29:34  
 Laguna (Santa Barbara Co.), 18:176, 268  
 Laguna de la Merced, 14:131; 16:380; 30:338  
 Laguna de los Palos Colorados, 30:2, 8-9  
 Laguna de San Antonio, 20:271; 29:268  
 Laguna de Tache, 25:23  
 Las Llagas, *see* Ranchos: San Francisco de las Llagas  
 Llajome, *see* Ranchos: Yajome  
 Llano de Tesquesquite, 29:17  
 Locoallomi, 24:71; 35:1  
 Lomas de la Purificacion, 18:179  
 Lomerías Muertas, or Lomerías del Espíritu Santo, 29:19  
 Lupyomi, 27:107-8, 109; 29:318; 32:376  
 Las Mariposas, 15:275; 30:331, 332; 33:276; 34:255; *see also* Land cases; Mariposa Estate  
 Los Médanos (Mesa's), 12:25, 33  
 Los Meganos (Noriega's and Marsh's), 4:160; 22:316  
 Miramontes, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo de los Pilarcitos  
 El Molino, 19:141  
 Muñiz, 12:200  
 Muscupiabe or El Cajon, 12:111-12, 115  
 de la Nación (San Diego Co.), 13:260  
 de la Nación (San Mateo Co.), 17:249  
 Nacional (Monterey Co.), 13:271, 278-79; *see also* Ranchos: del Rey  
 Napa, 21:313; 29:318, 323-25  
 La Natividad, 3:279; 4:365, 366, 369; 15:134; 21:3; 29:24, 337, 339  
 Natomas, *see* Ranchos: Rio de los Americanos  
 Nemshas, 14:208  
 Nicasio, 16:200  
 Los Nietos, 13:203, 217  
 Nipomo, 1:170; 2:45; 10:354; 14:127; 18:162, 175, 254, 258; 29:343  
 Nojoqui, 18:176  
 Novato, 9:277; 22:345  
 Nueva Flandria, 27:136  
 Nueva Helvetia, 19:137; 24:331; 25:221; 29:133; *see also* New Helvetia  
 Nueva (or Neu-) Mecklenburg, *see* New Mecklenburg  
 Ojai, 27:337  
 Olompali, 25:123; 29:268  
 Omochumne, 25:221  
 Paguay, 21:320  
 Palo Escrito, *see* Ranchos: Cañada de Palo Escrito

- del Paso, 18:173; 25:220, 223-25  
 Los Peñasquitos, *see* Ranchos: Santa  
 María de los Peñasquitos  
 El Pescadero (San Joaquin Co.),  
 21:325  
 El Pescadero, or San Antonio  
 (San Mateo Co.), 16:285  
 Petaluma, 4:365, 366, 369, 371;  
 15:280; 16:235; 17:155; 19:141;  
 30:329; 36:242  
 Piedra Blanca, 1:170; 13:327  
 Pilarcitos, *see* Ranchos: Arroyo de los  
 Pilarcitos  
 Pismo, 1:170; 27:135  
 Pogolomi, *see* Ranchos: Cañada de  
 Pogolomi  
 Portezuela, 13:203  
 Las Positas (Alameda Co.), 13:67;  
 39:43; *see also* Livermore, Robert  
 Las Positas, or La Calera (Santa  
 Barbara Co.), 18:161, 170, 174  
 Posolmi y Pozitas de las Animas,  
 16:347  
 Potrero de los Cerritos, 16:285  
 Potrero de San Carlos, 29:24  
 Potrero de Santa Clara, 16:285; 27:107  
 Las Pozas, 18:275  
 Providencia, or La Puente, 12:116;  
 13:224; 26:23  
 Las Pulgas, 15:236, 266, 336, 337;  
 16:330, 336-37; 17:247, 249  
 Pulpunes, 22:316; *see also* Ranchos:  
 Los Meganos  
 Punta de la Concepción, 18:177  
 Punta del Año Nuevo, 16:380;  
 20:264-67; 35:82  
 Punta de los Reyes, 20:261-64, 272  
 Las Putas (or Los Putos), 13:278;  
*see also* Ranchos: Rio de los Putos  
 Quesesosi, 23:375  
 Quito, 30:329  
 de Real Hacienda, *see* Ranchos: del  
 Rey (del Presidio de Monterey)  
 del Rey (del Presidio de Monterey),  
 16:303; 17:121; 25:59, 77; *see also*  
 Ranchos: Nacional  
 del Rey (del Presidio de San  
 Francisco), 16:380; 17:246-47, 249;  
 25:77; *see also* Ranchos: Buri Buri  
 Rinconada del Arroyo de San  
 Francisquito, 26:345; 27:135  
 Rinconada de los Gatos, 20:286; 29:57  
 Rincón de la Ballena, 21:16  
 Rincón de las Salinas y Potrero  
 Viejo, 16:80; 21:117; 27:107  
 Rincón del Diablo, 26:38  
 Rincón de los Esteros, 38:110  
 Rincón de San Francisquito, 16:285;  
 27:134, 135  
 Rincón de San Pascual (or Pasqual),  
 13:303; 19:215; 21:195; 32:345  
 Rio de Jesús María, 25:221  
 Rio los Americanos, 7:105, 109,  
 110; 15:366; 17:293(?)  
 Rio de los Berrendos, 14:346  
 Rio de los Putos, 23:291, 295; 27:108  
 Roblar de la Miseria, 27:108  
 Rodeo de las Aguas, or San Antonio,  
 18:276  
 Rodeo Viejo, *see* Ranchos: Cañada  
 de Guadalupe  
 Rosa de Castillo, 13:306  
 San Agustín, 15:224; 33:64  
 San Antonio (Nicolas Den's), *see*  
 Ranchos: Rodeo de las Aguas, or  
 San Antonio  
 San Antonio (J. J. Gonzales'), *see*  
 Ranchos: El Pescadero, or  
 San Antonio  
 San Antonio (A. M. Lugo's), 13:348;  
 25:287  
 San Antonio (Luis Peralta's), 4:93;  
 7:400; 15:278; 17:42; 30:1, 217-31  
*passim*; 31:326; bk. on, rev., 4:93  
 San Antonio Abad, 26:56  
 San Bernardino, 12:111, 116-19  
*passim*, 122; 25:287; 29:32  
 San Bernardo, 21:336, 345; 26:45, 61;  
 33:102  
 San Bruno, 8:146-47; 27:109  
 San Buenaventura, *see* Ranchos:  
 Buena Ventura  
 San Carlos, *see* Ranchos: Potrero de  
 San Carlos  
 Sanel, 26:209; *see also* Félix, Fernando  
 San Emidio, 11:255  
 San Francisco, 19:215; 30:52; 36:289  
 San Francisco de las Llagas, 8:115;  
 16:282; 34:232  
 San Francisquito (Los Angeles Co.),  
 17:176  
 San Francisquito (Monterey Co.),  
 29:24  
 San Francisquito (Santa Clara Co.),  
*see* Ranchos: Rinconada del  
 Arroyo de San Francisquito and  
 Rincon de San Francisquito  
 San Gregorio, 16:380  
 San Isidro (Santa Clara Co.), 23:363,  
 375; 29:20



- San Joaquín, 13:322  
 Sanjon (or Zanjón) de los Moquelumnes, 17:75  
 San José de Buenos Aires, 13:208-9  
 San José de Gracia y Simi, 18:170; 23:212, 218  
 San José del Valle, or Agua Caliente, 7:86, 87; *see also* Agua Caliente; Warner's Ranch  
 San Julian, 18:170, 270  
 San Justo, 26:287  
 San Leandro, 25:373  
 San Luis Gonzaga, 25:2; 26:287  
 San Marcos, 4:165, 166; 30:49  
 San Mateo, 21:347; 23:254-56; 27:105, 250-52; map, 27: opp. 252  
 San Miguel (Contra Costa Co.), 13:278  
 San Miguel (Santa Barbara Co.), 18:176, 276  
 San Miguel, or Los Cerritos (Ventura Co.), 16:303  
 San Miguelito, 18:176; 36:6  
 San Onofre y Santa Margarita, 22:175; *see also* Ranchos: Santa Margarita y Las Flores  
 San Pablo, or Cochiyunes, 8:243-44; 9:190; 15:277; 21:322; 30:56  
 San Pascual, *see* Ranchos: Rincón de San Pascual  
 San Pedro (L.A. Co.), 13:202, 203; *see also* Domíquez Rancho  
 San Pedro (San Mateo Co.), 16:285, 380; 17:255; 23:250, 258  
 San Pedro y San Pablo (uncl.), 21:320  
 San Rafael, or La Zanja, 13:203  
 San Ramón (Alameda and Contra Costa cos.), 24:380; 38:10  
 San Ramón (San Luis Obispo Co.), *see* Ranchos: Arroyo Grande  
 San Simeon, 1:170; 18:160, 163, 175  
 Santa Ana, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ana del Chino; Santa Ana y Quien Sabe; Santiago de Santa Ana  
 Santa Ana del Chino, 13:125, 215, 302, 348; 25:131; 27:117, 118; 29:335  
 Santa Ana y Quien Sabe, 29:26  
 Santa Anita (Los Angeles Co.), 1:250; 5:408; 6:99; 31:20  
 Santa Anita (Huerta del Rey, San Benito Co.), 13:35  
 Santa Clara, *see* Ranchos: Potrero de Santa Clara  
 Santa Clara del (or el) Norte, 18:172; 33:337  
 Santa Gertrudis, 13:215  
 Santa Isabel, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ysabel  
 Santa Manuela, 18:176  
 Santa Margarita (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:166, 170; 13:100, 110, 112; 36:187; 38:261-62; art. on, 36:1-20  
 Santa Margarita y Las Flores (San Diego Co.), 13:101, 229, 260; 21:329, 332, 347, 356; 26:30; art. on, 22:175-77; phot. of ranch house, 22: opp. 175  
 Santa María, *see* Ranchos: Valle de Pamo  
 Santa María de los Peñasquitos, 21:338, 344  
 Santa Rosa (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:170; 18:163, 175  
 Santa Rosa (Sonoma Co.), 24:59  
 Santa Rosa de Chualar, 26:286  
 Santa Ysabel (San Luis Obispo Co.), 1:170  
 Santa Ysabel (San Diego Co.), 1:146; 21:334, 355; 26:24-28 *passim*, 52  
 Santiago de Santa Ana, 19:208  
 San Timoteo, 12:7  
 San Vicente, 20:108  
 San Vicente y Santa Monica, 13:313  
 San Ysidro (modern, Santa Barbara Co.), 28:286; 29:380  
 Los Saucos, 30:53  
 Sausal, 4:365, 366, 371; 15:134  
 Sausalito, 14:125; 21:313; 23:372; 27:271, 274  
 Secuan (uncl.), 21:320  
 Sespe, or San Cayetano, 30:52  
 Simi, *see* Ranchos: San José de Gracia  
 Sisquoc, 38:261-63  
 Soledad, 26:33, 44, 55  
 Soquel Augmentation, 29:57, 58  
 Soscol (or Suscol), 6:146; 15:280; 17:153, 159, 160, 231; 29:159  
 Sotoyome, 1:135, 150; 24:54  
 Suisun, 15:275; 30:331, 332  
 El Sur, 10:414; 14:346  
 Sur Chiquito, 29:24  
 Tejon, 9:277, 310; 10:388; 11:255; 13:343; 21:343; 26:54  
 Tesquesquite, *see* Ranchos: Llano de Tesquesquite  
 Tia Juana (Lower Calif.), 26:38  
 Tierra Redonda (uncl.), 21:320  
 Tinaquic, 13:306; 29:343  
 Tomales y Baulines, 19:322; 21:380

- Topango Malibu Sequit, 13:217, 315;  
38:171-73  
El Toro, 10:414; 29:27  
Trabuco, 13:260  
Las Trancas, *see* Ranchos: Yajome  
Ulistac, 29:56  
Los Ulpinos, 16:285  
Valle de Pamo, or Santa María,  
21:335, 355; 26:38, 52; 30:51  
Valle de San Jose (Alameda Co.),  
13:278  
Valle de San Luis Gonzaga, 21:320  
Vega del Rio del Pájaro, 29:26  
Los Vergeles, 19:132, 142; 29:336,  
337, 339  
La Visitación, 21:117; *see also*  
Ranchos: Cañada de Guadalupe  
Yajome (or Llajome), or Paso de las  
Trancas, 29:318, 319  
Zaca (or Saca), 38:263  
Zanjones, 26:286  
Zayante (or Sayante), 16:143; 18:295,  
310  
Ranchos, Mission and ex-Mission:  
Carmel, 4:90; San Gabriel, 27:135;  
San Juan Bautista, 17:178; San Juan  
Capistrano, 13:260; 21:329; 22:175;  
San Luis Obispo (*see* Ranchos:  
Santa Margarita); San Miguel,  
33:268, 337; Soledad, 1:258; 23:10-11  
"Rancho Santa Margarita of San Luis  
Obispo," by William R. Cameron,  
36:1-20, 187  
Rand, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:276  
Rand, Caroline, 40:137  
Rand, Charles, 8:369; 15:85, 258  
Rand, Charles W., 8:369; 15:9; 17:177;  
writ from Lincoln, 15:7-8  
Rand, Frances, *see* Smith, Frances Rand  
Rand, Mrs. Lucy (Gage), 28:189  
Rand, Olivia, 21:157  
Randall (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198  
Randall, Capt. (of *Yankee Blade*, 1854),  
15:178, 271; 16:347  
Randall, A. S., 10:282, 361; *see also*  
Randall & Co.  
Randall, Albert Gallatin, 17:256;  
*see also* Wainwright, Randall & Co.  
Randall, Andrew, 8:373; 15:158, 159;  
20:261, 272; 21:363, 364, 365  
Randall, Charles H., 26:243, 248  
Randall, Eli, 16:138  
Randall, Frank, 19:232  
Randall, H. M., 31:331  
Randall, P. M., 9:116  
Randall (A. S.) & Co., 30:130, 366  
Rand Divide Mining Co., 32:14  
Randle, P. W., 27:218  
Randle, Peter Wilkins, 29:289  
Randle, Richard Rush, 29:289  
Randlett, Horace D., 27:17  
Rand mining district, 32:1-41  
Randolph, Mrs. B. H., 10:290  
Randolph, Edmund, 9:276; 10:166, 167,  
191, 260, 271-75 *passim*, 287, 288, 290;  
11:9; 15:373, 375; 17:177; 20:167;  
28:2, 59, 66, 166-68; 34:243, 246, 248;  
port., 10: opp. 188  
Randolph, Isaac N., 24:57  
Randolph, Lee, 38:1, 2  
Randolph & Co., 34:328; phot. of store,  
34: opp. 329  
Randolph Flat, 20:43  
Randsburg, 28:189; 32:1-41 *passim*  
Raney (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:139  
Rankin, Edward, 21:327  
Rankin, Ira P., 9:104, 106; 15:282; 21:327  
Rankin, Mrs. Ira P., 10:291; 19:229  
Rankin, James, 8:196; 9:133  
Rankin, Robert, 9:109; 15:280, 364, 372;  
16:282  
Ranney, Mary A., 28:293  
Ransom (Marysville, 1859), 10:179, 247  
Ransom, Leander, 30:338; 34:17; report  
of, 34:4-11  
Ransom, Lyman W., 15:24, 28, 31  
Ransome, Bernard, 22:95; obit., 25:187  
Ransome, Ernest Leslie, 22:95; 27:197  
Raoulx, Gaston, *see* Raousset-Boulbon  
Raousset-Boulbon, Comte Gaston de,  
5:14; 11:388; 13:385; 15:174, 175, 180;  
18:7-21; 23:174, 177; 35:319-22;  
39:141, 144-45, 331; bk. on, rev.,  
7:198-99; port., 18: opp. 3  
Rapelye (or Rapplyea), Abraham W.,  
8:341; 9:247; 11:57  
Raphael (Indian, 1850s), 36:314, 319  
Raphael, Robert H., Jr., 30:286  
Raphael Glass Co., 30:286  
Rapp, A. H., 39:151, 154  
Raschen, Henry, 37:35  
Raskin, Charles, 39:233, 332-34 *passim*,  
337; port., 39: opp. 312  
Raskin, Henri, port., 39: opp. 312  
Rasselas (ship), 12:142-45 *passim*;  
14:318, 342, 343; 23:333  
Rassette, Joseph, 15:368  
Rassette House, San Francisco, 10:72;  
15:369; 19:229; 22:77, 82, 263-64;  
28:33

- Ratherchucker, John, 15:76  
 Rathke, Augusta J. F., 27:283  
 Rathke, Sophie, 27:383  
 " 'Rational Amusements in Our Midst,'  
 Public Libraries in California,  
 1849-1859," by Hugh S. Baker,  
 38:295-320  
 Rats, 12:304; 32:57, 62; trained, 10:361  
 Rattler, Lew, 4:62  
 Rattler (yacht), 15:369  
 Rattlesnake (place), 30:261  
 Rattlesnake (ship), 15:175  
 Rattlesnake Bar, 33:54-55  
 "Rattlesnake Dick," 2:205  
 Rattlesnake Island, 32:340  
 Rattlesnakes, 2:12, 27-28, 48-49, 319-20;  
 6:217, 233; 8:165, 314; 11:256, 292;  
 12:15-16, 208, 305; 15:110; 17:29, 34;  
 18:125; 23:204; 31:318  
 Rau, George J. and Callista (Martin),  
 33:94  
 Raubinger, William, Jr., 35:145  
 Raup, Hallock Floy, 26:287; 27:380-81;  
 32:94-95; "The Delayed Discovery of  
 San Francisco Bay," 27:289-96; "The  
 Italian-Swiss in California," 30:305-14;  
 coauth. "Northernmost Spanish  
 Frontier in California," 32:43-48  
 Ravel, Gabriel, 16:340; *see also*  
 Martinetti-Ravel Troupe  
 Ravel Troupe, 16:340; 21:72; *see also*  
 Martinetti-Ravel Troupe  
 Ravenna, Manuel, 13:340  
 Ravine Company, 9:144, 147, 150  
 Rawles, James, 33:364  
 Rawlings, Capt. (Virginia City, 1876),  
 11:51  
 Rawlings, Lloyd, 19:382  
 Rawlings, Stuart L., obit., 19:382  
 Rawlings, Mrs. Stuart L.  
 (Eleanor Warner), 19:382  
 Rawson, C. H., 16:283  
 Ray (Placerville, 1856), 22:38; 30:367  
 Ray, Dr. (Galt, 1871), 18:23  
 Ray, B., 13:32  
 Ray, G. W., 13:31  
 Rayburn, F. W., 31:20  
 Rayburn, Sam, 39:135  
 Raymond, Israel W., 4:24; 20:383  
 Raymond, J. A., 9:113, 116  
 Raymond, John, 21:243  
 Raymond, Peter, 18:265-66  
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington,  
 38:124  
 Raymond, William, 17:108-9  
 Raymond (schr., 1859), 22:10  
 Raymond (steam schr., ca. 1908), 31:295  
 Raymond Lumber Co., 31:295  
 Rayner, Thomas L., "Corrections and  
 Addenda . . . on the Vigilance  
 Committee . . . 1856," 8:364-73  
 Raynor, Henry, 21:161  
 Read (Marysville, 1858), 9:366  
 Read, Alexander P., 23:191  
 Read, Clarence, 34:332  
 Read, Francis, 29:253-54  
 Read, George Willis, 8:3, 16;  
*A Pioneer of 1850*, ed. Read, rev.,  
 6:376-77  
 Read, Georgia Willis, 39:270; "Bruff's  
 Route in Eastern California,"  
 39:263-66; "The Chagres River Route  
 to California," 8:3-16; ed. *A Pioneer  
 of 1850*, rev., 6:376-77  
 Read, H. W., 27:131  
 Read, Isaac, 8:3, 5; journal, ed.  
 Georgia W. Read, 8:3, 6-16; port.,  
 8: opp. 3  
 Read, J. A. (John A. Reed?), 13:32  
 Read, Jay Marion, 23:191  
 Read, Mrs. John (Ilaria Sánchez),  
 17:256; 27:262, 265  
 Read, Van, 37:169  
 Reade, Charles, 35:142  
 Reading, Alice M., 22:370, 371, 382  
 Reading, Pierson Barton, 1:9; 5:120,  
 146; 6:365-66; 10:90; 11:11, 25, 42;  
 12:351; 13:135-36, 385; 16:53, 56, 84;  
 17:275; 18:56, 312; 19:133, 142; 20:46,  
 148, 152; 22:41, 52, 64; 25:145-46;  
 26:99, 123; 27:86; 29:134, 271, 335;  
 30:51, 53-54; 38:49-50;  
 "A Chronology of the Life of,"  
 22:365-71; ranch of, 22:368, 369, 370;  
 29:135, 136  
 Reading, Mrs. Pierson Barton (Fannie  
 Wallace Washington), 22:369  
 Reading, Robert, 22:370  
 Reading family, 22:369-71 *passim*  
 Reading (town), 22:369; *see also*  
 Redding  
 Reading's Bar, 22:367  
 Reading's Springs, 18:312; 22:367  
 Reagan, F. J., 25:95  
 Real, Antonio Suárez del, 15:227  
 Real, José María del Refugio Sagrado  
 Suárez del, 12:35, 135; 15:4; 30:98  
 Real Associação Benemerita  
 Autonomica Micaelense, 35:244



- "Real Bret Harte, The," address by Charles A. Murdock, 4:95
- Real del Castillo, 15:105, 132
- Real del Monte Mine, 7:114-18 *passim*
- Realejo, Nicaragua, 13:6
- Real estate: in 1834: 16:322; in 1848-49, 13:275, 357, 367; 14:20-21; 16:75; 20:29, 123; 22:243; 23:56; 24:355, 357; 27:17; in 1853-54, 15:266; 23:174; in 1871: 29:2, 17; in 1916, 31:297; beach and water lots, 15:171, 180, 186, 270, 276; 16:182; 17:173; 34:333; *see also* Lands
- Ream, I., 5:289
- Reardon (Reardan?), Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:345
- Reardon (Reardan?), James McC., 9:140(?), 359, 360, 361
- Reardon, Thomas Birkhead, 9:66, 78, 141, 155, 266, 347, 356; 10:252, 254, 255, 266, 273, 285, 356, 395
- Reardon, Mrs. Thomas Birkhead, 10:364
- Réau, Cécile, *La société californienne de 1850*, rev., 1:102-4
- Rebard, L., 16:341
- Rebekah, Daughters of, 10:252, 280
- Rebellion of Loo Fei, The* (play), 23:108
- Reber, Thomas, 22:31
- "Recently Discovered Account of the Atondo Expedition to California in 1683, A," by Henry R. Wagner, 8:80
- "Recent Visits to Old Ranchos," address by Mrs. Theodore J. Hoover, 16:380
- "Recollections Inspired by a San Francisco Directory," address by Daniel Q. Troy, 13:188
- "Recollections of a California Cattleman," from *Memoirs of H. T. Liliencrantz*, 38:259-68, 341-47
- Recollections of a Tule Sailor*, by Leale, rev., 18:373-74
- "Recollections of Historical Events in California, 1842-1878," by William A. Streeter, ed. William H. Ellison, 18:64-71, 157-79, 254-78
- "Recollections of Templeton Crocker," by Henry R. Wagner, 28:364-66
- "Recollections of the San Francisco Disaster of 1906," address by J. B. Levison, 21:183-84
- Record*, Los Angeles, 11:190
- "Record of Padre Fray Junípero Serra's Death," by Francisco Palou, trans. George Tays, 13:155-58
- Records of a California Family*, by Gunn, ed. Marston, rev., 8:87
- Redbank Creek, 30:54
- Red Bluff, 6:69; 16:65, 180; 20:255; 26:333; 30:158; 36:281
- Red Bluff Hotel, 16:137
- Red Cap (Indian, 1855), 26:203, 206
- Reddick, Elizabeth, 22:80, 81, 83
- Reddick, John B., 22:83
- Reddick, William, 22:80, 82, 83
- Redding (or Reddings), Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:251
- Redding, Benjamin Bernard, 9:110, 371, 394; 10:53, 75, 191; 27:346; 30:133
- Redding, C. A., 25:24-25
- Redding, Joseph Deighn, 25:230, 232, 233, 238, 239, 242, 249
- Redding (place), 22:370
- Reddy, Pat, 4:73-74; 7:117
- Redfield, Oscar F., 10:394
- Redington, Alfred, 9:277, 371, 394, 397; 10: opp. 48, 53, 78, 191, 193
- Redington, John H., 12:312-15; 14:395; 19:232; 29:253-54
- Redington, Paul G., 4:52
- Redington, Hostetter and Co., 14:395
- Red Lake, 6:126, 363; 32:207; illus., 6: opp. 124
- Redman, R. Augustus, 10:62; 11:8, 9, 21
- Redmon, I. W., 20:113
- Red Monster and White Warrior* (ballet), 15:179
- Red Mountain, 32:2-3, 31
- Red River, *see* Colorado River
- Red Rock Canyon, 17:105-7, 115, 209, 213, 216
- Red Rover, The* (play), 10:378, 391
- Redwood Canyon, 30:8
- Redwood City, 27:339
- Redwood Creek, 30:10
- Redwood House (Oakland Hotel), 25:95
- "Redwood in the History of California, The," address by Winfield Scott, 8:283
- Redwood Lumber Association, 27:267, 274
- Redwood Manufacturers' Association, 12:33
- Redwood Peak, 30:7
- Redwoods, Coast, 2:125, 225-26; 5:154, 168; 7:413; 8:283, 327; 9:222; 11:310-11; 12:205, 209; 15:185, 224,

- 235, 236; 16:140; 18:336; 23:166;  
25:185; 27:260; 28:266; 30:1-14;  
31:293, 301; 33:362; 38:59; *see also*  
Lumber
- Redwoods, giant, *see* Big trees
- Redwood Valley, 27:220, 221
- Reed (in mines, 1848), 2:190
- Reed, Capt. (of *Mercury*, 1851), 8:275
- Reed (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:363; *see also*  
Reid & Co.
- Reed (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167
- Reed (S.F., 1860), 29:111, 113, 117
- Reed, B. T., 8:297-303 *passim*
- Reed, Charley, 4:61
- Reed, D. C., 19:67
- Reed, Elliott, 30:112, 262
- Reed, Henry, 15:273; 37:139
- Reed, Howard S., 24:383
- Reed, J. Sewell, 40:298
- Reed, James Frazier, 2:64; 5:395;  
10:349-51; 24:73; family of 19:139
- Reed, Mrs. James Frazier (Margaret  
W. Keyes?), 5:399; 19:122, 139
- Reed, John (killed 1848), *see*  
Reed, William
- Reed, John (La Puente, 1859), 26:23
- Reed, John A., 13:32(?)
- Reed, Joseph, 29:289
- Reed, Martha Jane ("Patty"), 2:63-64;  
19:139
- Reed, Merrill, 31:30
- Reed, Rollin, 36:164
- Reed, S. B., 36:268-69
- Reed, T. L., 9:113
- Reed, Thomas K., 19:139
- Reed, Thomas Law, 25:175
- Reed, Thomas R., 13:32
- Reed, Virginia, *see* Backenstoe
- Reed, William (Mono mines, 1825,  
1860), 26:246
- Reed, William (d. 1848), 18:265-66;  
33:268, 337; 36:12
- Reed, Grimm & Co., 30:107-8
- Reedley, 25:175
- Reese, Mrs. (on *Uncle Sam*, 1861),  
27:154
- Reese (brothers; Nevada Co., 1883),  
28:234
- Reese, Enoch, 22:13
- Reese, J. Martin, 6:15, 16; 15:147
- Reese, John (Utah, 1853), 22:13
- Reese, Col. John (Nevada, late 1850s),  
30:377
- Reese, Michael, 26:264; 27:341, 342;  
29:104, 111
- Reese, William, 26:204
- Reese River, 28:379; mines, 6:347-50;  
10:383, 394; newspaper, 36:367-68
- Reeve, William B. and Mary Ann  
(McDonald), 28:293
- Reeves (lawsuit; Marysville, 1859),  
10:168
- Reeves, James, 2:108
- Reform* (str.), 18:373
- Reform school, San Francisco, 10:276;  
*see also* Industrial school
- Réforme, La*, 39:220, 349
- Reformed Episcopal Church, 34:320
- Refugio* (ship), 2:37
- Regensberger, Jacob, 9:327; 30:69
- Regidores*, 14:8, 9
- Register*, Sacramento, 10:41, 63
- Register*, San Jose, 22:223
- Reglamento para el Gobierno de la  
Provincia de Californias*, 1:12-13, 21,  
25; 10:80, 82, 83; 13:199; rev., 8:281
- "Regrettable Chapter in California  
History, A," address by  
C. Hart Merriam, 2:369
- Regulators, *see* "Hounds"
- Rehan, Ada, 35:142
- Rehfish, Meier, 14:399; 15:29
- Rehler, T. B., 8:358
- Reid (Stockton, 1853), 10:67
- Reid, Felipe, 13:329
- Reid, George, 9:346
- Reid, Hugo Perfecto, 1:250, 252;  
13:215-16, 322, 329; 18:374; 28:361;  
30:98-99; *Indians of Los Angeles  
County*, rev., 5:408; fac. sig.,  
10: opp. 159
- Reid, J. M., 9:35
- Reid, J. S., 15:366
- Reid, Jacob, 5:72
- Reid, James, 9:133, 145
- Reid, Mrs. James S. (Alberta Bancroft),  
29:101, 366
- Reid, John W., 25:301
- Reid, María Ygnacia, 1:250, 252, 254,  
258
- Reid, Mary, 28:293
- Reid, R. K., 4:183
- Reid, Mrs. Robert, *see* Gregson, Ann E.
- Reid, Mrs. Whitelaw, 27:254
- Reid, William Thomas, 26:196;  
35:255-56
- Reid (Reed) & Co., Yuba Co., 8:352
- Reidshaw, William, 3:156
- Reier, Charles, 19:85
- Reier, Anna L., 19:85

- Reiff, A., Jr., 10:265  
 Reily, Henry J., 34:168  
 Reily, James, 34:132-39 *passim*  
*Reina, Los Angeles, La*, by Hill, rev., 8:88  
 "Reine des Fleurs" (San Jose, 1850), 5:356  
 Reinhart (on *Brandywine*, 1849), 30:19  
 Reinhart (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:53;  
*see also* Reinhart & Bro.  
 Reinhardt, Mrs. George Frederick (Aurelia Henry), 24:383; 31:88  
 Reinhart, Simon, 9:150  
 Reinhart & Bro. (Simon, Benjamin and Eli), 8:350, 351, 363; 9:58, 130-33 *passim*, 156, 346  
 Reins (Marysville, 1858), 9:376  
 Reinstein, Jacob Bert, 39:77  
 Reis, F., 8:337  
 Reis, Gottlieb Ludwig Gustave and Louisa Philippina (Merkel), 28:294  
 "Rejoice Ye Thieves and Harlots," ed. Richard H. Dillon, 37:137-68  
 "Relations of California Indians to Other Western Tribes," address by Robert H. Lowie, 12:84-85  
*Relèvement, Le* (semi-monthly), 39:242, 244-45, 349  
*Relief* (bay str., 1870s), 18:373  
*Relief* (ship, 1845), 2:163  
 Relief Hill, 10:347-52  
 Remedios, Los (harbor), 9:240  
 Remer, John A., 21:241  
 "Reminiscences of a 'Forty-Niner,'" by Mahlon D. Fairchild, 13:3-33  
 "Reminiscences of California, 1849-1852," by Berryman Bryant, 11:35-39  
 "Reminiscences of Early San Francisco," address by Clay M. Greene, 4:211-12  
 "Reminiscences of Joseph D. Grant," 30:207-15, 339-51  
 "Reminiscences of Life in Territorial Nevada," by R. K. Colcord, 7:112-20  
 "Reminiscences of Sacramento," address by C. E. Grunsky, 11:88  
*Reminiscences . . . of San Francisco*, by Brown, rev., 12:364-65  
 Rémond, A., 7:122  
 Renardson, Thomas, 14: opp. 209, 394  
 Renaud, Abbé (from France, 1850), 22:304  
 Renckendorff, William, 3:118  
 Renner, George, 35:67, 145  
 Rennie, William, 21:308  
 Renou de Ballon (Paris, 1849), 22:297  
 Rensch, Hero Eugene, 34:286; "Fages' Crossing of the Cuyamacas," 34:193-208; "Woods' Shorter Mountain Trail to San Diego," 36:117-32  
 Rensch, Mrs. Hero Eugene (Ethel Grace Heald), 34:286  
 Renshaw, J., 8:340  
 Renshaw, William B., 17:344-45; 21:345, 356; 25:129; 26:49  
 Rents: in 1848, 13:263; in 1849, 5:8, 11; 11:36; 13:357; 20:123; 22:242, 243; 23:56; 24:26, 355, 357; 27:16, 263, 361, 368; 30:21; in 1850s, 7:396; 15:168, 266; 16:344; 24:348, 357; in 1860s, 23:231, 232  
*Reporter* (newsp.), Napa, 8:285  
*Reporter* (ship), 29:106  
 "Report of Capt. La Place . . . Northwest Coast and California in 1839," by George V. Blue, 18:315-28  
 "Report on the First House in Yerba Buena," 11:73-78  
 "Report on the Plate of Brass," by Colin G. Fink and E. P. Polushkin, 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 7-26  
 Reptiles: horned toads, 12:305; 17:29; lizards, 5:225; 12:305; 17:28; 32:252; *see also* Rattlesnakes; Snakes; Turtles  
*Republic* (str., 1855), 15:282; 22:250  
*Republic* (cargo boat, 1915, formerly *Walküre*), 31:296  
*Republican* (ship), 12:53  
*Republican* (weekly), Shasta, 16:339  
 Republican Central Committee, California, letterhead (1860), fac., 27: opp. 97  
 "Republican Nominating Convention of 1860," by Milton H. Shutes, 27:97-103  
 Republican Party, 5:286; 8:194; 9:91, 104-7 *passim*, 111, 115, 116, 355; 10:168, 257, 258, 272, 286, 287, 355, 360, 372, 384; 15:205-6, 207; 17:314-15, 316; 19:59-71 *passim*, 148, 174, 349-50; 21:325; 22:115, 224, 228-33 *passim*, 358; 27: opp. 97, 316, 317; 28:47-53 *passim*, 154; 30:134-35; 31:194-203 *passim*; 32:299, 307, 323; 37:171-78 *passim*; 38:230, 238-43 *passim*; candidates for gov., 5:286-87; 9:91, 153, 177-78; nominating conventions, 8:194; 9:104, 115, 177-78; 10:165, 173,



- 189, 190; 11:49; 20:270; 27:97-103;  
30:129-30  
Republic of California, *see* California  
Republic  
Republic of New Granada, *see* Panama  
Requa, Amy, *see* Russell, Amy (Requa)  
Requa, Isaac Lawrence, 2:206; 23:288;  
26:285; 30:93  
Requa, Mrs. Isaac Lawrence  
(Sarah Mower), 36:45  
Requa, James, 26:204  
Requa, Mark Lawrence, 2:206; 26:285;  
30:93; 31:304  
Requena, Manuel, 4:159; 13:218-23, 327  
Rescue Hose Co. No. 1, Timbuctoo,  
10:251, 258; illus., opp. 252  
Reservation Valley, 30:160  
Reservoirs, in mining operations,  
29:193, 197-99, 206  
*Resolute* (ship), 29:39  
*Resources of California* (magazine),  
25:326, 340  
Restarick, H. B., 35:355  
Resting Springs, 10:37; 14:66; 18:206  
"Restitution of Decayed Intelligence:  
More History of the . . . Society,"  
by Henry B. Phillips, 1:107-10  
*Restless* (ship), 15:163  
*Retta* (ship), 22:163, 167  
Rettel (Carson City, 1860), 29:108  
*Return of Sit Ping Quai, The* (play),  
23:106  
"Returning an Historic Call," address  
by Edna Martin Parratt, 34:87  
Revalk v. Hanlock, 17:180  
*Réveil, Le*, 39:226, 239, 243-44, 350  
Revere, Joseph Warren, 2:361; 3:84;  
4:286; 6:276, 279; 9:81; 10:354; 13:47,  
51, 54; 15:190; 16:100, 101; 17:167,  
229-30; 19:133, 144; 21:3, 10-11, 13,  
15-17, 20; 25:125; 29:156, 272, 319,  
323, 402; 31:207  
Revere, W., 28:39  
*Revere* (ship), 33:290, 291  
"Rev. Dr. W. A. Scott, a Southern  
Sympathizer," by John B. Astles,  
27:149-56  
Revilla, Cristóbal, 9:218, 231  
Revilla Gigedo, Juan Vicente, Conde  
de, 9:205; 10:314, 320, 321, 333; 15:60;  
23:1, 2, 15  
*Revue Californienne, La*, 5:27; 39:15,  
147, 149, 350  
Rey, Capt. (of Cérès, 1849), 5:6-7  
Rey, J. J., *see* Britton & Rey  
Rey, Leon, 39:226, 231, 235, 236, 249-59  
*passim*, 311-13, 315, 319  
Rey, Leon M., 39:313  
Rey, Georges, 39:313  
Rey, Noël, 39:313  
Rey, Tamara, 39:321  
Rey, Demorande (pharmacist, 1850),  
22:301  
Reyes, Cristóbal de los, 7:394  
Reyes, Francisco, 13:202-3, 207  
Reyes, Point, 2:335; 3:5, 220; 7:25, 26,  
50-53 *passim*, 57, 75, 76, (on map)  
364, 366; 8:55, 56, 69; 10:211; 11:302,  
303; 14:324; 17: No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 3,  
24; 26:14; 27:291; 33:234; lighthouse,  
27:71; peninsula, 31:104-5  
Reynolds, Maj. (S.F., 1855), 17:177  
Reynolds, Charles, 21:166  
Reynolds, Edward, 15:376  
Reynolds, George, 21:166  
Reynolds, J. E., 40:263; bk. rev. by,  
40:260-63  
Reynolds, John, 1:18  
Reynolds, Julia, 23:288  
Reynolds, Keld J., 24:378; ed. and trans.  
"Principal Actions of the California  
Junta de Fomento, 1825-1827,"  
24:289-320; 25:57-78, 149-68, 267-78,  
347-67  
Reynolds, Stephen, 35:200  
Reynolds, Titus, 37:210  
Reynolds, William John, 14:209, 212;  
23:350  
Reynolds, William P., 29:239, 241  
Reynolds Brothers, Marysville, 8:207,  
349, 351, 362  
Reynolds, Todd, & Co., 30:110  
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, 5:412;  
6:96-98; 7:95; 12:191, 207, 220, 226,  
240; 16:108; bks. on, rev., 6:96-98;  
7:196-97  
"Rezanov and Concha Argüello,"  
address by Gertrude Atherton, 7:95  
*Rezanov Voyage to Nueva California,*  
*The*, ed. Russell, rev. 6:96-98  
Rhein, W. W., 34:158  
Rhendeshauser (Sierra Co., 1850s),  
9:177  
Rhett Lake, 28:212, 228  
Rheusaw, Hiram, 3:116, 118  
*R. H. Fauntleroy* (ship), 11:303-7  
Rhind (on *Erwing*, 1849), 30:41  
*Rhine* (ship), 25:258-59  
Rhoades (overland, 1849), 21:308  
Rhoades, E. R., 26:247

- Rhoades, William P., 31:22  
 Rhoads, Catherine, 27:187  
 Rhoads, Daniel, 10:351; 27:187  
 Rhoads, John B., 10:351; 27:187  
 Rhoads, Thomas, 27:187  
 Rhodes (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:349-53  
*passim*; 9:50, 51  
 Rhodes, Augustus Loring, 10:377  
 Rhodes, Jake, 40:229  
 Rhodes, William Henry ("Caxton"),  
 10:252, 255, 265, 266; 16:81; 20:167;  
 22:39; 23:147; 29:122  
 Rhodes & Lusk's Shasta Express, 28:226  
*Rialto* (ship), 12:28  
 Ribero, Juana, 14:395  
 Ricard, Judge (Death Valley, 1850),  
 18:198  
 Ricard (Marysville, 1850), 14:395  
 Ricardo (Pierre Richards?, 1841),  
 28:263  
 Ricard Observatory, 30:377  
 Rice (Yuba Co., 1854, 1859), 8:207,  
 346, 347; 9:162; 10:174, 176, 178, 246;  
 lawsuits, 8:346; 9:162; 10:167  
 Rice, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:178  
 Rice (Panama, 1860), 11:11  
 Rice, Daniel W. C., 9:107, 246  
 Rice, DeWitt C., 14:395; 15:21, 23, 24,  
 28, 43, 56; 29:254  
 Rice, F. W., 6:45; 7:281  
 Rice, George Joseph, 13:210, 319;  
 18:217; 23:208, 217  
 Rice, Henry Houghton, 30:247, 382  
 Rice, Mrs. Henry Houghton  
 (Carrie Batchelder Thompson),  
 30:246, 247  
 Rice, Henry Mower, 11:14  
 Rice, James, 26:345  
 Rice, Peter, 10:170  
 Rice, W. M., 28:344, 349  
 Rice, W. P., 13:32  
 Rice, Mrs. Warren L. (Bertha M.),  
 29:382  
 Rice, William Broadhead, 21:288; "The  
 Captivity of Olive Oatman,"  
 21:97-106  
 Rice, William G., 9:52  
 Rice, 38:280; speculation in (1853),  
 2:238  
 Rice's Circus, 38:336  
 Rich, Charles Coulson, 14:61-73 *passim*,  
 179-82; 15:378; 22:12; bk. on, rev.,  
 16:85  
 Rich, E. E., 28:99  
 Rich, Jacob, 13:335  
 Rich, Juan (John), 1:177  
 Rich, Thomas, 1:256  
 Rich, William (1841), 24:321, 323, 333;  
 30:99  
 Rich, Maj. William (1848), 1:256;  
 24:23; 35:18  
 Richard, Deacon, 18:203  
 Richard, Pierre, 12:333  
 "Richard Campbell Party of 1827, The,"  
 by Alice B. Maloney, 18:347-54  
 Richards (Marin Co., 1857), 20:261  
 Richards (Marysville, 1861), 10:360  
 Richards, C. E., 13:336  
 Richards, C. F., 23:191  
 Richards, Clarissa, *see*  
 Burrell, Mrs. Lyman J.  
 Richards, Clayton French, 23:191  
 Richards, J. R., 26:360  
 Richards, Willard, 6:120-21, 26:326  
 Richards, Mrs. Willard, 6:120-21  
 Richardson, Dr. (Manila, 1898), 30:300  
 Richardson, Edward, 37:229-35 *passim*  
 Richardson, Elmo R., 38:282-83, "The  
 Struggle for the Valley . . .,"  
 38:249-58  
 Richardson, Friend William, 36:251-61  
*passim*; 37:270, 272-73, 347-58 *passim*  
 Richardson, George Mann, 4:49  
 Richardson, Israel Bush, 18:109, 110, 134  
 Richardson, J. S., 13:31  
 Richardson, Jesse, 15:375  
 Richardson, Joel, 2:90, 91, 121  
 Richardson, John H., 22:35  
 Richardson, Mariana, 13:235, 238-39  
 Richardson, Mrs. Milton Russell (née  
 Kendall), 29:286  
 Richardson, W. L., 4:49  
 Richardson, William A. (b. 1842),  
 23:12, 13  
 Richardson, William Antonio, 5:305;  
 8:140, 141, 235, 239; 11:142; 13:235-39;  
 14:100, 101, 121-25, 186; 15:330, 370;  
 16:244, 343; 17:174, 291-92; 19:198;  
 23:207, 361, 364, 372; 25:321, 322;  
 27:60; 29:262, 265-66; 28:264-65;  
 31:35; 32:89, 175; 34:121; capt. of  
 port, S.F., 3:30; 4:169; 13:238; 14:122,  
 124, 125; 19:214; 23:372; 25:322;  
 27:60, 265; houses of, 3:31, 32, 34;  
 4:169; 11:69, 73-78; 13:238; 14:100,  
 124, 125, 344; 16:249, 343; 17:292,  
 299; 23:372; maps of Yerba Buena,  
 3:31, 32; 11:74; 13:235-36; 17:292;  
 23:372; 26:268; vessels of, 1:137;  
 3:30, 180; 8:140; 14:123; 16:243-44;

- 23:372; 25:124; 29:271; family of,  
13:238-39; 14:125; 31:46; land grants  
of, 14:125; 16:339
- Richardson, Mrs. William Antonio  
(María Antonia Martínez), 8:140;  
11:142; 13:235, 238; 14:123, 125;  
15:330; 17:291, 292; 23:372
- Richardson, William H., 8:369; 13:82;  
15:204; 16:344-47; 17:81, 83, 310;  
19:256; 20:306; 34:232; 35:321;  
37:155-56
- Richardson and Imbrie, 11:166
- Richard III* (play), 23:341
- Rich Bar, on Middle Fork, Feather R.,  
29:299, 305
- Rich Bar, on N. Fork, Feather R.,  
1:299, 300-301; 29:305; 32:125
- Rich Bar, on Yuba River, 19:28
- Richelieu* (play), 10:254; 15:278
- Richet, A., 39:240, 242
- Richfield Oil Co., 17:94
- Rich Gulch, 30:243
- Richings, Caroline and Peter, 21:64, 68
- Richland Tract, Fresno Co., 25:174
- Richman, Irving Berdine, 1:23, 40;  
3:309, 346
- Richmond* (ship), 2:99, 105
- "Richmond's Golden Anniversary,"  
address by Helen F. Williams, 35:75
- Richter, C. Max, 21:368
- Richter, George Gustaff, 21:383
- Richter, John, 26:236
- Richter, M. A., 22:31, 33; 28:34
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur, "The  
Discovery of Gold in California,"  
rev., 7:199
- Rickets, "Brother" (San Jose, 1850),  
27:231
- Rickets (Marysville, 1859), 10:184
- Ricketson, Capt. (of *Chase*, 1850),  
8:181, 182
- Ricketts, John, 16:80
- Rickey, Sam, 21:169
- Rickman, Cornell, 38:327
- Rico, Antonio, 17:159
- Rico, Francisco, 5:189-90; 9:81; 12:165;  
25:145
- Ricord, John, 2:198; 13:78; 17:131-33
- Riddell, F. A., 26:136
- Riddle, Frank, 28:162
- Riddle, Hugh, 24:119
- Riddle, Jeff C. Davis, 28:162, 163
- Riddle, Spear, 15:270
- Rideout, Hannah Jane (Mrs. Minord S.  
Thresher), 9:64, 77, 147, 149, 151;  
phot., 9: opp. 64
- Rideout, Norman Dunning, 8:211, 360;  
9:74, 76, 77, 142, 178, 287; 23:96
- Rideout, Mrs. Norman Dunning  
(Phebe Abbott), 9:287
- Rideout, Samuel, 10:189
- Rider (ferry, Kings R., 1849), 11:258
- Rider, J. H., 28:325
- Rider, Fremont, *Rider's California*,  
rev., 4:397-98
- Ridge, John Rollin, 9:287, 350-51, 372,  
382, 384, 389; 10:59, 82, 173, 186, 192,  
195, 266-68, 296, 367; 14:389; 15:76;  
16:256-62; 22:30, 36; 37:244-46; 28:7;  
30:130, 146, 251, 263, 353; bk. by,  
rev., 7:195
- Ridge, Martin B., 40:257; bk. rev. by,  
40:256-57
- Ridge Co., lawsuits, 10:363, 364, 384,  
385, 386
- Ridge Telephone Co., 28:234, 241;  
29:199, 206
- "Ridge's Life of Joaquin Murieta," by  
Franklin Walker, 16:256-62
- Ridgewood Ranch, 28:381
- Ridgway, James A. and Catherine  
(Mullins), 33:94
- "Ridinghood," *see* Lawrence,  
Mary Viola
- Ridley, Alonzo, 29:237-40
- Ridley, Robert Thomas, 6:141-42;  
7:106; 11:137; 12:276; 17:68, 226, 229,  
292-98 *passim*; 19:118, 132; 25:124;  
27:109; 28:253, 257; 29:271
- Ridley, Mrs. Robert Thomas  
(Presentación Miranda), 17:292
- Ridout, Lionel U., 37:91; "Priests,  
Pistols, and Polemics," 37:51-61
- Rieber, Charles Henry, 37:41
- Ries, Christopher, 11:243
- Riestra, Jesús, 15:356
- Riffe, Hannah (Cosgrave), 20:288
- Rigden, Duncan L., 26:190
- Rigdon, Rufus, 15:76
- Rigg, Edwin A., 40:314-18 *passim*, 349,  
350
- Riggs, Capt. (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250
- Riggs, J. R., 4:188
- Riley (Mex., 1848), 23:268, 280
- Riley (nr. Sacramento, 1864), 9:309
- Riley, Bennet, 1:209, 270; 4:118-19,  
138; 6:153; 9:7-8; 10:131, 135, 145-51  
*passim*, 159-64 *passim*, 231; 11:101,  
121; 12:91; 13:363, 380-81; 14:150;



- 16:139, 197-98, 305; 17:233-34; 19:22, 175-76; 20:100, 114, 121, 125, 259; 21:358, 362; 23:352, 370; 26:101, 328; 29:165; 33:344; 35:14, 17, 114; 40:13, 124, 129-33 *passim*, 136; map, 11: opp. 102; report (1849), 11:102-5; proclamations (facs.), 10:131, 135, 154
- Riley, C. & J., 10:273, 280
- Riley, Carmel, 28:93
- Riley, Michael and Sarah (Scales), 28:93
- Riley, Peter Thomas, 28:93
- Riley, Stephen, 27:306, 308
- Rincon Hill, San Francisco, 3:203; 17:295; 19:231-33, 238; 30:159, 209; 31:299, 300, 302; 33:234, 237; 36:305; 37:215, 222-23
- Rincon House, San Francisco, 26:183
- Rincon Place, San Francisco, 26:257, 260, 353-54, 358-59
- Rincon Point, 15:176; 17:179; 25:267; 26:268; 33:235; illus., 37: opp. 129
- Rincon Rock, 25:258
- Rindge, Frederick Hastings and May (Knight), 38:172-73
- Rindge ranch, *see* Ranchos: Topango Malibu Sequit
- Ringgold, Cadwalader, 11:301; 12:267, 274, 275; 17:141; 19:3; 22:235; 23:336; drawing by, 12:26
- Ringgold, J., 12:274, 275
- Ringgold (place), 6:361, 363; 30:25, 36
- Ringgold Light Artillery, 29:245
- Rintaro, Katsui, *see* Katsui
- Rio, Juan del, 3:21-24
- Rio de Janeiro, 1:218-22, 227; 6:210-11; 13:398; 20:199-203; 23:151-55
- Rio de Janeiro* (ship), 19:282; 27:293; 30:293
- Rio Rico mines, 24:348-50
- Rio-Rio, *see* Liholiho
- Rios, Petronilo, 30:98
- Rios, Santiago, 21:320
- Rio Seco mines, 24:357, 358
- Ripalda, Jerónimo de, *Catecismo* of, 16:104, 373-75
- Ripley, Edward Payson, 9:96
- Ripley, Francis L., 20:115
- Ripley, Thomas P., 12:29
- Ripoll, Antonio, 8:159-61, 164, 318, 328; 16:119
- Ripon, 18:23, 24
- "Riptides," by Robert O'Brien, quoted, 27:376-78
- Rip van Winkle* (play), 21:182
- Risdon, Mrs. B. H., 27:190
- Risdon, David Mattison, 27:190
- Risdon, F. Ray, 26:383
- Risdon, John N., 22:23
- Risdon Iron Works, 25:44
- "Rise and Fall of the 'Know Nothings' in California, The," by Peyton Hurt, 9:16-49, 99-128
- "Rise of Modern Art in the Bay Area, The," by Beatrice J. Ryan, 38:1-5
- "Rise of the San Francisco Theater, The," address by Frank L. Fenton, 18:286
- Rising, Judge (Virginia City, 1876), 11:51
- Rising, Franklin Samuel, 31:4; 34:317-20
- Rising Sun House, Rose Springs, 27:282
- Risley (S.F., 1851), 28:40
- Risley, H., 35:8
- Risley, Richard, 9:153, 177; 15:367; 16:183, 283, 285; troupes of, 8:350; 9:177; 21:154-56; *see also* Risley's Vatican Circus
- Risley's Vatican Circus, 9:152, 177; 16:183, 284, 285
- Ristori, Adelaide, 21:172, 174
- Ritchie, Archibald A., 15:275, 282; 16:346; 19:232
- Ritchie, Mrs. Archibald A., 19:229, 232; 24:262
- Ritchie, Hettie, 19:233
- Ritchie, Jacob, 9:26
- Ritchie, James W., 22:79
- Ritchie, Lida, 19:233
- Ritchie, Nellie, 19:233
- Ritchie, Patsy, 19:232, 233
- Ritchie, Robert Welles, *The Hell-roarin' Forty-niners*, rev., 7:407; quoted, 9:74
- Ritchie, Mrs. William, *see* Fosdick, Mrs. Jay
- Ritman, George L., 31:236-37, 240
- Rittenhouse, Euphemia, 28:189
- Ritter, Mount, 4:21, 22, 28, 42, 46, 55
- Ritter (E. L.) & Co., 15:375
- Rivals*, *The* (play), 15:186
- Rivas, Domingo, 24:290; 25:367
- Rivas, Gertrudis, *see* Linares, Ygnacio
- Rivera, Diego, 38:3-4
- Rivera, Francisco, 13:44, 53; 17:60
- Rivera, Gabriel de, 3:3
- Rivera, Juan de, 6:294, 297
- Rivera y Moncada, Fernando Javier, 1:158, 163; 3:100; 4:90; 11:275; 13:196-99; 14:102; 15:132; 16:102;

- 29:309; 31:112-22 *passim*, 261-69,  
343-54 *passim*; 33:15; 37:294, 296  
Rivero Cordero, Manuel, 31:110  
Rivers, J. J., 31:337  
Riverside, John (pseud.), *see*  
Brooks, Noah  
Riverside (place), 12:116  
Riverside Colony, Fresno Co., 25:175  
Riverside Colony, San Bernardino Co.,  
27:113  
Rives, Jean Baptiste, 8:132-34, 140, 144,  
157, 165, 220, 224, 231, 232, 238, 245,  
250, 322, 335, 336  
Rives, Mary (Morton), 3:73, 83  
Rix, Alfred, 9:29; 33:374  
Rix, Alice, 30:293  
Rix, Julian, 37:36  
Rixford, Emmet, 4:49; address, "The  
Beginnings of Medical Education in  
California," 5:93  
Rixford, Emmet H., 27:285  
Roach, John and Ann (Mackay), 28:293  
Roach, Philip A., 16:81; 29:152, 159;  
31:47  
Roach, Thomas J., 24:24  
Roach, William, 29:19-28  
"Roach-Belcher Feud, The," by  
Paul P. Parker, 29:19-28  
Roadarmel, Gordon C., 38:368; 39:358;  
comp. "Some California Dates of  
1860," 38:329-40; "Some California  
Dates of 1861," 39:289-308  
Roads: in Alameda Co., 30:9-10;  
Alleghany, 28:237; Applegate,  
4:281-82; 18:300; Big Oak Flat,  
5:341; Blue Lakes, 32:364;  
Calaveras-Big Trees, 7:13, 14, 16;  
in Clear Lake area, 32:364-65, 369;  
in Contra Costa Co., 30:10;  
Coulterville, 5:341; Donner Pass:  
4:240-41, 265; 10:347-48; El Dorado,  
7:7, 17-19; 10:51, 74; Emory, 28:239;  
Ft. Kearney to Calif., 7:15-16;  
Ft. Smith to Colorado R., 9:388;  
Henness Pass, 10:348; in Lake Co.,  
32:364; Mariposa, 5: (phot.) opp. 340,  
341; in Mendocino Co., 30:164;  
Mono Co., 26:243-44; Noble Pass,  
7:14, 16; 18:302, 312; to Panamint,  
17:210-11, 218; over the Sierra, 4:11,  
226, 240-41, 260, 261, 265; 7:3-19;  
10:51, 74, 347-48; 15:338; 26:244;  
Sonora Emigrant, 34:213; toll, 17:218;  
32:364-65, 369; Wawona, 3:94; 5:341  
legislation, 7:6, 10-11, 15-16; 15:270,  
277; 16:338; 19:19  
*Road to Oregon, The*, by Ghent,  
rev., 8:89  
Roane, James M., 10:62, 70  
*Roanoke* (ship), 33:9  
Roaring River, 39:293  
"Roaring Seventies, The," address by  
John D. Hicks, 22:84  
Roark, Lillian Phipps, 29:382  
Roark, Thomas Phipps and Katherine  
(Hayes), 29:382  
Robb, George A., 23:192  
Robb, James, 23:192  
Robb, John, 23:192  
Robb, John S., 4:127; 9:275; 20:124  
*Robbers, The* (play), 10:362, 370  
Robberson, John S., 10:48, 62  
Robbins, Miss (Oregon Hill, 1855),  
8:338  
Robbins, Charles Burtis, 37:236-37  
Robbins, Georgianna Pacific, 37:235,  
236  
Robbins, Isaac, 37:236  
Robbins, Irving Whitmore, 34:374  
Robbins, Jared, 13:261  
Robbins, John Roger, 30:99; 33:65;  
37:234, 235  
Robbins, Lloyd McCullough, obit.,  
34:373-74  
Robbins, Reuel Drinkwater and  
Saditha (McCullough), 34:373  
Robbins, Thomas M., 8:245; 14:341;  
16:364; 18:161-62, 164, 174, 277  
Robe (Philippines, 1898), 31:59  
Robe, Charles F., 30:290  
Roberson, Mary Ygnacia, trans.  
"Guzman's *Breve Noticia*," 5:209-17  
"Robert Baylor Semple," by  
Zoë G. Radcliffe, 6:130-58  
*Robert Hooper* (ship), 28:38  
*Robert Louis Stevenson* (ship), 22:383  
"Robert Louis Stevenson," address by  
John Howell, 6:380  
"Robert Louis Stevenson in California,"  
address by Laura B. Powers,  
20:376-77  
*Robert Macaire* (play), 20:305  
Roberto (Indian, 1844), 20:108-9;  
34:240  
Roberts, Dr. (Stockton, 1849), 4:183-85  
Roberts, Capt. (Colorado R., 1864),  
22:170  
Roberts, Judge (Marysville, 1858),  
9:372

- Roberts, Mrs. Amos (Elizabeth Cooper), 6: 152
- Roberts, David, 15: 171
- Roberts, Elizabeth (Judson), 26: 52
- Roberts, George D., 24: 212-13
- Roberts, James B., 27: 153-54
- Roberts, Samuel, 19: 167; 27: 266, 361, 368; 29: 163, 169; 34: 231
- Roberts, Thomas H., 20: 44
- Roberts, William, 26: 165, 167, 169; 28: 291
- Roberts & Yanev, 30: 266
- Robertson, Agnes, 10: 65
- Robertson, James O., 21: 238
- Robertson, James R., 1: 23
- Robertson, John, 29: 21-22
- Robertson, John Wooster, 1: 19; 5: 413; 20: 96; *Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers*, rev., 6: 91-92
- Robertson, Lorin and Helen (Carswell), 28: 294
- Robertson, Peter, 21: 257, 268; 33: 45-46
- Robertson, T. W., 9: 40
- Robertson, William James Roscoe, 22: 79, 83
- Robidoux, Antoine, 2: 8, 10; 4: 342; 10: 88; 21: 223; 24: 238(?); 26: 49
- Robidoux, Joseph, 2: 8
- Robidoux, Louis, 2: 8; 10: 5, 37; 13: 318; 14: 69; 21: 215, 223, 336; 24: 238(?); 25: 295; ranch of, *see* Ranchos: Jurupa
- Robidoux, Michel ("Miguel"), 2: 8
- Robidoux Ranch, 12: 116; *see also* Ranchos; Jurupa
- Robie, Wendell T., address, "Murderers Bar," 35: 75
- Robin Hood* (ship), 29: 106
- Robinson (Negro, 1824), 29: 26
- Robinson (ship owner, 1853), 30: 29, 30
- Robinson, Mrs. (Buckeye, 1859), 10: 171
- Robinson, A. Porter, 22: 192, 283; 23: 79, 193
- Robinson, Abbie, 6: 337, 350
- Robinson, Alexander, 35: 163
- Robinson, Alfred, 4: 155, 167; 8: 291-98 *passim*, 304, 305; 12: 295; 13: 225, 226, 227, 245, 251, 389-90, 400, 409; 16: 329; 18: 170, 174, 179; 22: 192, 283, 287; 23: 7-8, 159, 176, 253, 254; 24: 84; 25: 324; 27: 49, 321; 29: 166; 30: 29(?), 30(?), 99, 321, 322, 323; 33: 61, 374; 36: 8, 289-91; 37: 217; arts.on, 23: 193-218, 301-34; *Life in California before the Conquest*, rev., 4: 298-99
- Robinson, Mrs. Alfred (Ana María de la Guerra), 18: 170; 23: 199; 36: 289
- Robinson, Benjamin M., 4: 310, 317
- Robinson, Carley, 13: 257
- Robinson, Charles Dorman, 37: 36
- Robinson, D. C., 22: 8, 159, 165
- Robinson, David G., 8: 205, 213; 9: 77; 15: opp. 40, 44-48 *passim*; 20: 293-98 *passim*, 304, 313; 23: 100; 28: 37; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene, ed. "The Day Journal of Milton S. Latham," 11: 3-28; addresses: "Adventures in Manuscript Collecting," 26: 84-85; "Milton S. Latham," 10: 206-7; obit. of Ray Lyman Wilbur, 28: 279-81
- Robinson, Edward, 19: 117, 136
- Robinson, Elmer Edwin, 31: 279
- Robinson, Elmo A., 36: 379-80; "Philosophy in California to 1906 . . .," 36: 333-57; 37: 39-49
- Robinson, Frank, 13: 84
- Robinson, Frederico, 37: 201
- Robinson, George W., 14: 223
- Robinson, Henry E., 11: 121; 14: 212, 405
- Robinson, Henry Harrison, 30: 131, 146
- Robinson, Henry M., 37: 267, 348, 351
- Robinson, J. B., 9: 393
- Robinson, J. P., 4: 226, 245; 10: opp. 48
- Robinson, J. R., 15: 274; *see also* Robinson & Co.
- Robinson, Mrs. James (Jane Henry Gay), 36: 290; port., 36: opp. 289
- Robinson, Jesse, 28: 351, 358
- Robinson, John (Guaymas, 1850), 11: 369
- Robinson, John (Honey Lake, 1859), 21: 238
- Robinson, John R., 6: 363
- Robinson, Josephine, 15: opp. 40, 48; 16: 283; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, Lester L., 4: 226, 245, 265-69 *passim*; 29: 198
- Robinson, Prescott, 9: 36
- Robinson, R. P., 4: 250
- Robinson, Robert, 9: 38
- Robinson, Robert McClure, 35: 92; "San Francisco Teamsters at the Turn of the Century," 35: 59-69, 145-53
- Robinson, S. S., 4: 262
- Robinson, Susan, 6: 339; 8: 213; 9: 77, 274, 369, 393; 16: 183-84, 283; *see also* Robinson Family
- Robinson, T. B., 13: 31



- Robinson, Thaddeus P., 19:368-69  
 Robinson, Tod, 10:42  
 Robinson, W. W., 33:12, 149  
 Robinson, Walter, 10:179  
 Robinson, William (Benicia, 1849), 6:150  
 Robinson, William (Oroville, 1858), 9:393; *see also* Robinson Family  
 Robinson, William Heppel, 15:31  
 Robinson, William Wilcox, 39:71, 270; 40:260; "Writing Local History," 39:209-17; bk. revs. by, 40:157-58, 259-60, 355-56; *Lawyers of Los Angeles*, rev., 39:85; coauth. *The Malibu*, rev., 38:171-73; obit. of Joseph Scott, 37:183-84  
 Robinson & Co. (bank), 15:272, 273, 274  
 Robinson and Ogle's Co., 6:361-63  
 Robinson Family (entertainers), 6:339; 9:63, 77, 137, 369, 393  
 Robinson's Crossing, 9:54, 73  
 Robinson, Seymour & Co., 4:222; 16:283  
 Robinson's Ferry, 22:83  
 Robinson's Landing, 22:11, 23  
 Robles, Antonio, 14:158  
 Robles, Secundino, 14:158; 15:4; 16:285; 27:134, 135  
 Robles, Teodoro, 15:4; 16:285; 27:134, 135  
 Robles, Paso de, 35:142  
 Robson, Stuart, 35:142  
 Rocca, Andrew, 32:349-59 *passim*  
 Rocco, Salvatore, 35:33-34  
 Rocha, Antonio, 29:236  
 Rocha, José Antonio, 13:207, 310, 313, 330; 35:236  
 Rocha, Juan José, 14:233-35, 239, 257; 16:217(?), 222, 229  
 Rochelle (ship), 14:337  
 Rochette, J., 17:177  
 Rock, Miss (Foster's Bar, 1857), 9:154  
 Rock, A. D., 37:197  
 Rock, Francis J., *J. Ross Browne*, rev., 8:280  
 Rock Creek, Deer Creek and South Yuba Co., 11:237  
 Rucker, Maj. (overland, 1849), 24:121  
 Rockers (for gold), *see* Cradles  
 Rock Island Bar, Yuba Co., 8:347, 361  
 Rocknell, Hiram, 3:118  
 Rock Springs, 27:113, 117  
 Rockwell, John, 11:301-2  
 Rockwell, John A., 30:323, 336  
 Rockwell, Porter D., 22:11  
 Rocky-Bar Mining Co., 6:334; 12:65-76; 19:27; fac. of *Circular*, 12; foll. 76; *see also* Mount Hope Co.  
 "Rocky Mountain Jack," 26:246  
 Rocque, G. R., 22:222; 23:31, 136  
 Rocquebin, J., 22:197, 198, 199, 205, 215-21 *passim*; 23:38, 123, 125, 129, 139, 142  
 Roda y Arrieta, Manuel de, 23:220  
 Rode, Joseph, 9:146  
 Rodecape, Lois Foster (Mrs. DeForest A.), 19:192; "Celestial Drama in the Golden Hills," 23:79-116; "The Chinese Theatre in California," 23:97-116; "Gilding the Sunflower . . . Oscar Wilde's Visit to San Francisco," 19:97-112; "'Quand Mème,' . . . California Footnotes to the Biography of Sarah Bernhardt," 20:126-46; "Tom Maguire, Napoleon of the Stage," 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75  
 Rodeos, 2:41, 43; 12:286; 38:259-60, 263  
 Roderick, John, 19:214  
 Rodero, Gaspar, 5:196-97  
 Rodgers, Edwin A., 11:9, 23  
 Rodgers, John, 16:182; 23:336  
 Rodgers, John J. S., 28:344, 349  
 Rodgers, John Kearny, Jr., 21:308  
 Rodgers, Robert C., 9:29; 15:376  
 Rodgers, William P., 10: opp. 48, 61, 70  
 Rodgers, Meyer & Co., 31:340  
 Rodgers v. Atchison, 10:180  
 Rodman, Mrs. Willoughby (Arabella Page), 26:287  
 Rodolph (ship), 20:28, 32, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44-45  
 Rodney, Robert M., coauth. *Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark Twain*, rev., 38:368-70  
 Rodolf, Fred W., 19:370-71  
 Rodríguez ("Navajo," Santa Barbara, 1846), 18:162  
 Rodríguez, Antonio, 15:356  
 Rodríguez, Antonio Miranda, 13:201  
 Rodríguez, Dámaso Antonio, 16:234; 27:335-38; 28:265  
 Rodríguez, Estaban, 2:140; 7:146, 151, 172-73, 182, 300  
 Rodríguez, Jacinto, 17:233; 28:261; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Rodríguez, Juana, 13:200  
 Rodríguez, Manuel (San Diego, 1806), 12:220

- Rodríguez, Manuel (Santa Cruz, 1855), 27:104
- Rodríguez, Pablo and María Rosalía (Noriega), 13:200
- Rodríguez, Ramón ("El Venado"), 18:162, 266
- Rodríguez, Vicente, 14:333
- Rodríguez Cabrillo, *see* Cabrillo
- Rodríguez Cermeño, *see* Cermeño
- Rodríguez de Poli, *see* Poli
- Rodríguez de Villafuerte, 6:297
- Roe, Edward Payson, 17:35, 40
- Roe, Frederick, J., 6:51
- Roeding, Frederick, 25:21, 35-36, 382
- Roeding, George C., 25:382
- Roeth, George, 31:341
- Roether, Charles, 14:205
- Roff (Marysville, 1858), 9:267
- Rogel, Frances, 15:54
- Rogers (Drake's Bay, 1859), 11:306
- Rogers (Sweetland's Crossing, 1859), 10:167
- Rogers (Trinity Co., 1862), 20:357
- Rogers, Cameron, 34:92; ed. "Charles Fernald to Hannah Hobbs," 34:41-48
- Rogers, Charles, 20:308; 33:29
- Rogers, Daniel, 11:9
- Rogers, Earl, 39:85; 40:157-58
- Rogers, Franklin R., 36:380; "Washoe's First Literary Journal," 36:365-70
- Rogers, Fred Blackburn, 26:93; 28:189; 29:189; 31:215, 216; 38:74-75; "Bear Flag Lieutenant, . . . Henry L. Ford," 29:129-38, 261-78, 333-44; 30:49-66, 157-75; "Early Military Posts of Del Norte County," 26:1-11; "Early Military Posts of Mendocino County," 27:215-28; as address, 27:378; address, "Soldiers of the Overland," 18:286; *Montgomery and the Portsmouth*, rev., 38:272-73
- Rogers, George H., 19:156
- Rogers, Harrison G., 2:231, 344; 14:196
- Rogers, Irving S., 28:286
- Rogers, Jacob, 20:307
- Rogers, John (Death Valley, 1850), 18:198, 203, 204
- Rogers, John (Aurora, 1863), 7:115
- Rogers, Katherine, 21:171, 173
- Rogers, P. B., 22:251
- Rogers, Mrs. R. C. (Lida Ritchie), 19:233
- Rogers, Robert T., 22:17, 18, 159
- Rogers, W. H., 33:68
- Rogers, William M., 6:368
- Rogers & Fullerton, 33:68
- Rogniat, Baron de, 39:339-40
- Rogue River, 23:139; 28:213; 30:340; 31:274; Indian War, 26:1
- Rohrer brothers (Morford, Simmons and ?), 22:128, 129, 144
- Rojas, Arnold R., *Last of the Vaqueros*, rev., 40:69-71; *Lore of the California Vaquero*, rev., 38:371-73
- Rojas, Lauro A. de, "California in 1844 as Hartnell Saw It," 17:21-27; address, "East Looks West: The Manila Galleon," 15:382
- Rojo, Manuel Clemente, 13:320
- Rojo, Mar (Red Sea), *see* California, Gulf of
- Roland, Ernest C., 37:204
- Roland's Express, 34:216
- Rolant* (ship), 13:370, 382
- "Role of the Alcalde in . . . Santa Barbara, The," address by Francis Price, 33:278-81
- "Role of the Learned Society Today, The," by C. Easton Rothwell, 38:11-16
- Rolf, J. W., 18:201-2
- Rolfe (Yuba City, 1849), 14:212
- Rolingson v. Wetmore, 10:278, 279, 280
- Rolland* (ship), *see* *Rolant*
- Rolle, Andrew F., 28:286; 31:93; "William Heath Davis and the Founding of American San Diego," 31:33-48
- Rollins, Philip Ashton, 27:181-83; ed. Stuart, *Discovery of the Oregon Trail*, rev., 15:191
- Rollins, S. M., 22:251
- Rollinson, William, 15:179, 186; 27:306, 307, 309
- Rolls, William, 9:26
- Rolon, Francisco, 3:21
- Rolph, George M., 27:200
- Rolph, James, Jr., 33:374; 36:110, 260; 38:350; 39:32; address, "San Francisco," 9:188
- Rolph, Mildred T., 32:191
- Roman, Maj. (from Guaymas, 1855), 15:268
- Roman, Anton, 12:23; 22:39; 28:1-18; 29:91; 30:107, 111-12, 137, 259-60, 266, 356, 362; 33:211-12; phot., 28: opp. 1
- Roman, Mrs. Anton (Eliza Fletcher), 28:9, 17
- Roman, Richard, 16:340, 344; 17:170, 175, 177
- Roman & Bro., 30:367

- Roman* (ship), 15:183; 31:209, 210  
 Roman Catholic Church and churches,  
     9:20, 21, 28, 38, 40, 117, 254, 279, 371;  
     15:44-45, 180; 17:45; in Sacramento,  
     9:254, 279; 39:199; in San Francisco,  
     5:43; 15:268, 366; 16:344; 17:181;  
     21:240; 29:139; 32:261; 39:302; in  
     Ore., 21:7; *see also* Dominicans;  
     Franciscans; Jesuits; Missions; Pious  
     Fund  
 Roman Catholic orphan asylums, *see*  
     Orphanages  
 "Romance Period of California History,  
     The," address by William H. Waste,  
     9:292  
*Romanio* (play), 21:146  
 "Romantic Tales of '49," address by  
     Mrs. Byron T. Carr, 10:413  
 Rombeaux, Auguste, 15:168  
*Rome* (ship), 13:381  
 Romelberg, A., 31:331  
*Romeo and Juliet*, 35:142  
 Romero, Feodoro, 10:32  
 Romero, José, 12:122; 25:364  
 Romero, José Mariano, 12:131; 14:257;  
     15:347, 348, 356  
 Romero, Joseph (mulatto, 1778), 14:6  
 Romero, Pedro José, 13:202  
 Romero, Vicente, 25:299  
 Romeu, José Antonio, 4:146  
 Romie, María Cristina, 29:25  
 Roncovieri, Alfred, 10:265, 390; 15:174,  
     178; 32:110  
 Rondeau, Charles, 22:196, 197, 205, 206,  
     217, 218, 221; 23:20, 38, 136  
 Rondeau, Louis, 22:205, 217, 221; 23:20,  
     38; wife and daughter, 22:196, 198,  
     201, 217  
 Roney, Frank, 10:409  
 Ronstadt, Frederico A., 21:107, 108, 111  
 Roods, William B., 18:200, 209, 212-14,  
     216  
 Rooker, James E., 28:379  
 Rooker, M. Georgia, 28:379  
 Rooney, J. F., 31:333  
 Rooney, Raymonde, 23:94  
 Roop, Ephraim, 18:304, 313  
 Roop, Isaac Newton, 10:74; 11:47;  
     18:304-9 *passim*, 313; 21:225-38  
     *passim*; 30:66  
 Roop (Josiah) store, 33:375  
 Roop, Susan, 30:66  
 Roos Brothers, San Francisco, 20:131  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 39:121-39  
 Roosevelt, James, 39:33, 129  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 3:94; 17:18-19;  
     24:6; 30:193-206 *passim*; 36:70;  
     38:229-47, 249-50, 253; cartoons, 38:  
     opp. 229, 244  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., 38:230, 232,  
     234  
 Root (S.F., 1855), 19:152; 25:6  
 Root, Henry, *Personal History and*  
     *Reminiscences*, rev., 4:93-94; obit.,  
     7:100-101  
 Root, Mrs. Henry W. (Sophie  
     Whipple), address on Bret Harte,  
     13:411  
 Root, Ira C., 29:289, 292  
 Root, K., 5:140  
 Root, Kingsbury, 13:32  
 Root, Orson, 23:226  
 Root, Riley, art. on *Journal of*,  
     10:396-405; fac. title p., 397  
 Roothaan, John, 29:141, 142, 144; letter  
     to, 29:144-45  
 Rootville (Millerton), 25:18  
 Roper, Daniel, 39:133  
 Roquefeuille, Camille de, 8:136, 142,  
     308-9; 25:320  
 Rosa (Eliza City, 1850), 7:404; 8:17, 22,  
     167  
 Rosa, Carl, 21:162  
 Rosa, Mrs. Carl, *see* Parepa-Rosa, Mme.  
 Rosa, José de la, 8:167; 17:220, 225;  
     23:294; 28:266; messenger from  
     Vallejo to Montgomery, 1:79-81, 89,  
     90, 179, 180; 2:70; 6:274; 10:106;  
     29:266; printer, 12:129, 135-36;  
     16:375  
 Rosa, Luis de la, 23:261, 266  
 Rosa, Patti, 4:61  
 Rosa, Salvador, 4:207; 17:181  
 Rosa (ship), 16:239; 23:318, 320, 332  
 Rosamel, Joseph de, 8:118-19, 129;  
     11:197, 203; 23:67; 37:63-77  
*Rosamond* (ship), 31:294  
 Rosamond Lake, 17:107  
 Rosario, Mex., 23:274  
 Rosario, Rio del, Lower Calif., 31:269,  
     354  
 Rosario Strait, 11:303, 304  
*Rosarito* (ship), 22:170  
 Rosas, Alejandro, 13:200  
 Rosas, Basilio, 13:200  
 Rosborough, A. M., art. on, 26:201-7  
 Rosborough, Alex. J., 26:284; "A. M.  
     Rosborough, Special Indian Agent,"  
     26:201-7  
 Rosborough, J. B., 26:201-2



- Rose (Devil's R., 1849), 18:111  
 Rose (Placerville, 1850), 26:294, 300, 302, 304  
 Rose (from Wismar, 1850s), 12:303  
 Rose (Yosemite, 1852), 11:273; 5:332-35  
 Rose, Alice, 11:3  
 Rose, Edward, 4:112, 122, 124, 126-29  
 Rose, John, 9:386; 11:121; 14:208-9, 212, 217, 223, 403; ranch of, 11:110, 117, 121; 14:212-13, 217; 15:29; phot., 15: opp. 21  
 Rose, Julius K., 27:108  
 Rose, Leonard John and Mrs., 38:379-81 *passim*  
 Rose, Leonard John, Jr., *L. J. Rose of Sunnyslope, 1827-1899*, rev., 38:379-81  
 Rose, Louis, 33:66  
 Rose (John) and (William J.) Reynolds, 23:350  
 Rose (ship), 8:221  
 Rose Hill Mine, 6:230  
 Rose Mine, 27:117  
 Rosenbaum, J. F., 30:266; & Joachimssen, 30:258  
 Rosenbaum & Van Allen, 30:359; 34:346  
 Rosenberg, Mrs., *see* Rulofson, Mary Jeanette  
 Rosenberg Bros., 17:95-96  
 Rosencourt, Capt. (of *Obligado*, 1854), 15:176  
 Rosendahl, Frank D., 25:175  
 Rosenfeld, John, 26:182  
 Rosenfeld's (John) Sons Co., 27:199  
 Rosenfield, Anthony, 11:226; 29:105(?); 30:357  
 Rosenshine, Albert, 37:354  
 Rosenthal, Adele, 25:236  
 Rosenthal, Myrtle (Lovdal), 31:189; "George Christopher Lovdal, San Diego's First Harbor Master," 31:149-59  
 Rosenthal, Toby, port. of Claus Spreckels, 40: opp. 40  
 Rosentiel, Antoine, 15:276  
 Rose's Bar, 6:217; 9:285, 355, 386; 14:209; 23:259, 279, 349-53, 370  
 Rose Standish (ship), 12:99  
 "Rosewater" Democrats, *see* Democrats  
 Ross (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859), 10:186  
 Ross, Albert, 33:330, 333  
 Ross, Albert E., 39:33  
 Ross, Blake, 9:290; address, "Golden Crucible," 9:188  
 Ross, Charles L., 4:172; 11:135, 141, 143; 15:364, 365; 16:139; 26:166; 27:10, 18, 45, 50, 261; 28:113, 115, 290  
 Ross, D. L., 31:2  
 Ross, Erskine, 33:274, 275  
 Ross, Guadalupe, 13:330  
 Ross, Herbert W., 26:219, 230  
 Ross, Hiram, 4:273-74  
 Ross, J. H., 4:61  
 Ross, John, 28:231  
 Ross, William George, 9:26, 27; 15:281  
 Ross, William, 15:376  
 Ross, Sonoma Co., *see* Fort Ross  
 Ross and Crockett, 13:319  
 Rossi, Eleanor, 23:94; 24:84  
 Rossi, Ernesto, 21:261  
 Rossiter (or Rossitter), H., 14:392; 20:294  
 Rotary Club de Mallorca, 11:79-81, 280-88  
 Rotchev (Rothchef, Rotcheff), Count Alexander Gavriolovich, 3:173, 176; 12:197, 199, 244-48 *passim*, 254, 268, 274, 275, 276; 17:62-68 *passim*; 18:293, 328; 28:102, 110; 29:314; 39:97-100, 114; deed to Sutter, 12:269-70; letters, 39:100-109  
 Rotchev, Countess Helena de, *see* Gagarin, Princess Helena  
 Rothchild, Walter, obit., 17:95-96  
 Rothschild, de (1851), merchandise sold to, 31:312, 313  
 Rothschild, Baron (1860), 11:11, 14; 15:3  
 Rothschild, Baruch, 27:8  
 Rothschild, John, 25:230, 232, 233, 236-37, 242  
 Rothschild, Samuel, 17:95  
 Rothschild bank, 22:256  
 Rothwell, Charles Easton, 38:87-88; "The Role of the Learned Society Today," 38:11-16  
 Rouche (from Jussey, ca. 1851), 6:55  
 Rouelle, Jean Baptiste, 14:209-10  
 Rough and Ready, 6:221-22, 234-35, 245; 10:348; 11:237, 245; 14:385  
 Rough and Ready Mining Co., 18:201, 204  
*Rough Diamond* (play), 15:48  
 Roumianzoff harbor, 12:189, 190; *see also* Bodega Bay  
 "Round House," Los Angeles, 3:164; 13:331-32  
 Round Tent, Marysville, 14:215-16  
 Round Tent, Sacramento, 24:357; 38:39

- Round Tent (roadhouse), Yuba Co.,  
10:169, 192
- Roundtree, M., 31:331
- Round Valley, Mendocino Co., 20:354,  
358, 362; 27:215, 220-26 *passim*;  
30:164, 168; 36:317; *see also* Nome  
Cult Indian Reservation
- Round Valley Indian Reservation,  
20:349, 362; 27:215, 223, 224; 30:164;  
*see also* Nome Cult Indian Reservation
- Roundy, John, 2:92, 102, 109, 122
- Rourke, Constance, *Troupers of the  
Gold Coast*, rev., 8:84
- Roushaile, Albert Benard de, *see* Benard  
de Russailh
- Roussel (northern mines, 1850), 5:237
- Rousset Sisters, 15:279
- Roussillon, Charles, 12:353; 13:160, 167,  
174, 372; 18:35; 25:129; lawsuit,  
35:104-6; *see also* Graham v.  
Roussillon
- "Route of Jedediah S. Smith in 1826,  
The: Earliest Crossing of the Deserts  
of Utah and Nevada to Southern  
California," by C. Hart Merriam,  
2:228-36
- Routes:  
to California, 8:3-5; 11:30; 19:324;  
28:306, 307; by Nicaragua (*see*  
Nicaragua); overland, 12:288-90,  
354-55 (*see also* Overland  
journeys); by Panama (*see* Panama  
crossing); by sea (*see* Horn, Cape)  
to Colorado River mines, 12:5-10  
to and from Philippines, *see* Manila  
galleons
- Rover (ship), 12:236; 14:127, 128;  
23:332
- "Roving Reporter of Fifty-five Years  
Ago, A," address by Edmond D.  
Coblentz, 35:75
- Rovoir [sic] & Ready, 24:257
- Row, E. H. (Edward H. Rowe?), 12:26
- Rowan, H., 17:345
- Rowan, Stephen Clegg, 3:112; 21:351,  
357; 22:58; 25:127; 33:105, 119, 251,  
252
- Rowdy Creek, 32:168
- Rowe, A., 13:32
- Rowe, E. A., 14:361, 362, 367; 15:78,  
79, 153
- Rowe, Edwin A., 9:42
- Rowe, George F., 21:243
- Rowe, George N., 8:355; 9:129, 159, 163,  
166, 179, 257, 261, 264-68 *passim*, 284,  
345, 348, 355, 357, 362-69 *passim*, 374,  
375, 376; 10:59, 73, 167, 174-80 *passim*,  
187, 196, 201, 247, 249, 272, 360, 367,  
384; 14:397; 15:28, 29, 33; 30:130
- Rowe, Joseph Andrew, 3:35; 6:98-99;  
10:368; 20:293, 294; 27:249; *see also*  
Circuses
- Rowe, Mrs. Philip, 25:15
- Rowe & Mott, 9:159, 163, 179
- Rowell, Chester, 17:39; 25:15
- Rowell, Chester Harvey, 27:183; 36:110,  
253, 258; 38:228
- Rowell, Isaac, 4:194; 15:366; 16:82;  
17:176
- Rowland, Donald, rev. of Pourade, *The  
Explorers: The History of San Diego*,  
40:353-55
- Rowland, John, 10:34, 36; 12:115-16;  
13:223, 224, 230, 231, 349; *see also*  
Workman-Rowland party
- Rowland, John D., 14:223
- Rowland, Mary Louise, 28:292
- Rowland, William, 17:102, 110
- Rowland, Walker & Co., 33:375
- Roxana (ship), 8:294; 23:198, 309, 311,  
331
- Roxby, Robert, 26:356
- "Royador, El," *see* García, Francisco
- Royal, William, 27:346
- Royal Chinese Theater, San Francisco,  
23:111-12
- Royal George (ship), 29:26
- Royall, William B., letters from, 24:117,  
122-24, 127-29, 258, 346, 352, 354, 364
- Royce, Mrs. Josiah (Sarah Eleanor  
Bayliss), 30:259; 32:200-201, 202;  
38:37-38
- Royce, Josiah [Jr.], 7:88; 29:157-58;  
30:259; 31:203; 32:138; 35:106;  
36:346-47; 37:40, 44, 45, 138, 141, 142
- Royer, Frank W., 32:40
- Roze, Marie, 21:258
- Rozenswig, Bernard and Josephine  
(Dyer), 28:293
- Rubery, Alfred, 20:159; 40:300
- Rubey, Mary, 1:137
- Rubí, Mariano, 23:1-4, 16
- Rubidoux, *see* Robidoux
- Rubio, Casimiro, 26:41
- Rubio, Francisco, 16:224
- Rubio, José, 13:342
- Rubio, José María de Jesús Gonzales,  
*see* Gonzales Rubio
- Rubio, María Petra, 13:200
- Ruby (ship), 10:328

- Ruby Range, 32:198  
 Ruche d'Or, La (company), 22:300,  
 302-3  
*Ruche Littéraire, La* (weekly), 39:158,  
 350  
 Rucker, Daniel H., 11:107; 26:328-29,  
 347; 30:56, 58, 59; 33:342, 345-46  
 Ruckle (or Ruckel), Joseph S., 11:159  
 Rudd, Kit, 10:279  
 Ruddick, Dick, 26:210-13, 215  
 Rudolfe, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869),  
 22:172  
 Rudyard Reservoir, 29:198  
 Ruef, Abraham, 33:40; 39:19-20  
 Rueger, John, 6:148; 14:399; 15:46  
 Ruelle, Jean Baptiste, 13:174; 14:209-10;  
 26:123, 132  
 Rufino, Fr. (w. Unamuno, 1587), 2:156  
 Rufus (or Rufuss), Ernst, 12:199, 288;  
 16:57; 33:62, 63, 64  
 "Rufus Allen Lockwood," by Robert  
 P. Hastings, 34:97-110, 239-63, 333-40  
 Ruggles, Charles, 29:378  
 Ruggles, James D., obit. of Sam H.  
 Daniels, 5:102-3  
 Ruggles Power Press, 34:346  
 Ruhling (E.) & Co., 36:99, 100  
 Ruins, prehistoric, in Southwest, 21:204,  
 205, 211  
 Ruiz, Agaton, 29:268-69  
 Ruiz, Amparo, *see* Burton, Mrs. Henry  
 S.  
 Ruiz, Antonio, 7:375  
 Ruiz, Carlos, 18:260  
 Ruiz, Efigenio, 13:203  
 Ruiz, Francisco María, 6:159, 166  
 Ruiz, José Manuel, 12:219; 25:364  
 Ruiz de Peña, Miguel, 8:43  
 Ruiz Hermanos v. Norton *et al.*, 2:238  
 Rule, John, 9:355  
 Ruloff (Rulofson), Edward H.,  
 35:53-54  
 Rulofson, Alfred Currie, 34:295, 299;  
 35:47  
 Rulofson, Charles Herman, 34:296, 300;  
 35:48, 56  
 Rulofson, Fannie Anne, 34:295, 299;  
 35:47-48  
 Rulofson, Mary Jeanette, 34:296; 35:49,  
 57; phot., 35: opp. 48  
 Rulofson, Mattie, 35:48, 56  
 Rulofson, Rodney Morgan, 31:185;  
 34:299  
 Rulofson, William Herman, 31:186;  
 art. on, 34:289-300; 35:47-58; phot.  
 by, 35: opp. 48 and 49; port., 34: opp.  
 296  
 Rulofson, Mrs. William Herman  
 (Amelia Violet Currie), 34:292, 295,  
 296  
 Rulofson, Mrs. William Herman (Mary  
 Jane Morgan), 31:186; 34:296, 300;  
 35:48, 54-55, 56; letter to, 35:58  
 Rulofson, William Howard, 34:292,  
 295, 299; 35:47  
 Rulofson family, 34:289-90, 295-300  
*passim*  
 Rulofson's and Cameron's  
 daguerreotype studio, illus., 34: opp.  
 289  
*Rumiantzeff* (ship), 12:194  
 Rumsey (Marysville, 1859), 10:47, 168  
 Rumsey, William, 29:21-22  
 Rumsey (place), 32:366, 370  
 Runde, Winfield Scott, 26:190  
 Rundell, William L., 25:343  
 Rungan, Levi, 14:180  
 Runyon, John, 13:3  
*Rurik* (ship), 12:207; 18:338, 345  
 Ruschenberger, William S. W.,  
 12:138-39  
 Rush, R. J., 33:2  
 Rusk, Thomas J., 2:213, 214; 19:177  
 Russ, Carolyn (Hale), ed. Hale, *The  
 Log of a Forty-niner*, rev., 3:92-93  
 Russ, Emmanuel (or Imanuel) Charles  
 Christian, 17:186; 38:40  
 Russ, Jacob, 19:231  
 Russ, W. P., 18:202  
 Russailh, Albert Benard de, *see* Benard  
 de Russailh  
 Rousseau, Lt., *see* Rheusaw, Hiram  
 Russel, Peter, 9:137  
 Russell (on *Baltic*, 1860), 11:11  
 Russell, Maj. (U.S. Inf., L.A., 1861),  
 24:277  
 Russell, Andrew Campbell, 7:107  
 Russell, Amy (Requa), 23:288; 26:285;  
 "The Early Years of William Francis  
 Herrick," 26:217-32  
 Russell, Carl Parcher, 36:380; "Early  
 Years in Yosemite," 5:328-41;  
 "Frémont's Cannon," 36:359-63;  
 foreword to "The Ira J. Willis Guide  
 to the Gold Mines," ed. Irene D.  
 Paden, 32:193-94; addresses: "The  
 Human History of Yosemite," 5:206;  
 "One Hundred Years in Yosemite,"  
 30:185, 274-75; bk. rev. by, 7:91-92  
 Russell, Charles J. W., 21:368



- Russell, Edmund, 28:203, 213, 227  
 Russell, Eugene, 18:161, 174; 22:50-51  
 Russell, F. T., letter from, 24:240-41  
 Russell, Mrs. Henry Potter (Helen Crocker), 16:384; 21:96  
 Russell, Israel Cook, 4:42  
 Russell, J. G., 21:169; 24:263  
 Russell, Mrs. John H., *see* Russell, Amy (Requa)  
 Russell, Robert W., 29:345, 346, 347  
 Russell, Theodore, 20:332, 338  
 Russell, Thomas C., ed. *Langsdorff's Narrative of the Rezanov Voyage*, rev., 7:196-97; ed. *The Rezanov Voyage to Nueva California*, rev., 6:96-98; ed. Robinson, *Life in California before the Conquest*, rev., 4:298-99; bks. printed by, 1:299-301; 5:412; 6:4  
 Russell, W. A., 20:160  
 Russell, William, 6:152; 29:272, 273  
 Russell, William Henry, 11:130-31; 13:135, 136; 17:230; 21:354, 357; 22:41, 50, 51, 64, 65; 28:324; 29:336; 30:53; cartoon, 18: foll. 72  
 Russell, William Hepburn, bk. on, rev. 8:186  
*Russell* (ship), 26:218, 230  
 Russell & Co., 23:213, 301, 304, 308, 313, 318, 330  
 Russell v. Fairbanks, 10:180  
 Russ Gardens, San Francisco, 10:291; 15:171, 172, 278, 369, 371; 37:364-65  
 Russ High School, San Diego, 35:356, 358  
 Russ House, San Francisco, 8:197; 10:379, 391; 17:186; 24:165; 35:270; 38:40  
 Russia, aggression by, in the Far East, 30:193-205 *passim*; immigration from, 20:68, 76; warships of, on Pacific Coast, 26:13-19; 40:301, 302  
 Russian American Co., 11:307; 12:191-276 *passim*, 347; 8:98; 14:143; 16:108, 188; 17:23, 244; 18:107; 23:39; 28:101-12 *passim*; 30:378, 379; 39:97, 98, 109-14  
 Russian-American Telegraph Exploring Expedition, 33:1-12, 147-68  
 Russian church, Fort Ross, phot., 39: opp. 112  
 "Russian Colonies in California, a Russian Version," by T. Blok, 12:189-90  
 Russian Gulch, 12:193  
 Russian Hill, San Francisco, 19:233; 38:339  
 Russian Northwest Co., 6:258-59  
 Russian River and Valley, 12:189, 209; 23:23, 30, 40; 26:209; 32:48, 368  
 Russians: in California, 3:173-74; 8:323-27; 12:189-276; 16:108; 17:62-68; 19:319; 20:68; 32:44; discoveries by, 9:201, 207; 23:219; fear of encroachment by, 1:193; 9:202; 16:234, 235; 18:325; 23:220, 222; 25:349, 360; Mt. St. Helena ascended by, 2:364; 3:173-77 *passim*; on N.W. coast, 1:192; 9:201, 203, 207; 16:107-8; 18:318, 327; 23:219, 221-22; sea-otter and seal hunting by, 8:135, 233; 12:191, 194, 196, 217-39, 242; 13:205; 17:57, 244; 18:318; 23:210, 217; 25:366; ships of and shipbuilding by, 12:190, 194-95, 242; 14:143; 15:180, 184, 185; 16:108; 18:347; 28:107; *see also* Bodega; Fort Ross; Rezanov  
 "Russian Sea-Otter and Seal Hunting on the California Coast," by Adele Ogden, 12:217-39  
 "Russian Settlement at Ross, The," by E. O. Essig, 12:191-209  
 "Russian Withdrawal from California, The," by Clarence J. DuFour, 12:240-76  
 Russ Lumber and Mill Co., 31:294  
 Russum, F. B., 15:277  
 Russum, Thomas, 6:80; 14:330, 342, 346  
 Russey, René E. de, 33:230-34 *passim*  
 Rust, Gen. (Sacramento, 1857), 9:170  
 Rust, P. C., 9:46, 54, 73; 15:24  
 Rust, Richard, 8:358; 9:142, 150, 170(?), 250, 261; 10:395; 14:407; 15:56  
*Rutger* (ship), 33:166  
 Ruth, J., 9:267, 345, 346, 377  
 Rutherford, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170, 171  
 Rutherford, Frank, 23:367, 368  
 Rutherford, Thomas, 20:336  
 Rutherford, Thomas L. and Elizabeth (Yount), 2:67  
 Rutherford, William and Emma (Perry), 27:285  
 Rutherford (place), 2:67  
 Rutherford, Harris & Co., 33:68  
*Ruth Hall* (novel), 9:60  
 Rutledge, Carolyn, 36:37  
 Rutledge, John and Nancy (Fulton), 36:374; family of, 36:374

- Rutledge, Lucy, 28:380  
 Rutledge, Peter J., 38:70  
 Rutter, John, 23:301, 308, 314, 330, 331  
 Ryan (S.F., 1855), 16:82  
 Ryan, Mrs. Barney, 9:265  
 Ryan, Beatrice (Judd), 38:87; "The Rise of Modern Art in the Bay Area," 38:1-5  
 Ryan, C. H., 29:93  
 Ryan, Don, 40:148, 152, 155  
 Ryan, E. Black, 24:171  
 Ryan, Mrs. Ella W., 28:188  
 Ryan, George (Angel's Camp, 1861), 30:238  
 Ryan, George (S.F., 1863), 33:236  
 Ryan, James T., 10:271, 276; 11:8-9; 19:376; 22:384; 38:61  
 Ryan, Lawrence, 15:186  
 Ryan, Mortimer, 26:210, 215  
 Ryan, Nora M., 35:179  
 Ryan, R. F. (1853), 22:35, 37  
 Ryan, Richard F. (1862), 10:377  
 Ryan, William Redmond, 14:20, 151; 15:331; 16:343; drawing by, 13: opp. 3  
 Ryder, George W., 9:29; 11:9; 15:280  
 Ryder, W., 24:58  
 Rydin, R. Y., 26:383  
 Rye, 12:189, 192; 32:335  
 Ryer, Dr. (Stockholm, 1859), 10:44  
 Ryer, George, 21:51  
 Ryers, W. M., 33:344  
 Ryland, Caius Tacitus, 10:358; 14:164, 166; 15:370; 28:317, 322  
 Ryman, Add, 21:169  
 Rynda (ship), 26:15  
 Ryus, William, 1:151

## S

- Saavedra Ceron, Alvaro de, 6:296, 308-9  
 Sabatie, P. G., 39:231  
 Sabatt, Henry J., 22:39  
 Sabbath, observance of, *see also* Sunday  
 Sabin (in mines, 1850), 12:98  
 Sabin, E. L., 36:105  
 Sabin, Wallace A., 32:238  
 Sabine (ship), 18:70; 37:237  
 Sable Harmonizers, 20:295  
 Sackem (ship), 6:263; 8:289, 290; 23:193, 194, 216, 307, 310  
 Sacket, J., 22:251  
 Sackett, Capt. (overland, 1849), 24:121  
 Sackett, Russell, 13:316  
 Sackett's Building, Sacramento, 15:275  
 Sackville-West, Sir Lionel V., 37:172-79  
*passim*  
 Sacramento, 7:17; 12:300; 29:191; in 1849, 11:35-36, 107, 108; 13:12, 13, 20, 84-85, 370-71, 376, 379-80, 381; 20:35-37, 120; 24:355, 356; 27:128; 29:214-15, 257; in 1850s, 2:137; 6:51, 119, 239-40; 8:22, 167, 202, 211, 262, 277; 9:54, 236-60 *passim*, 268-84 *passim*, 371, 394-95; 10:40-53 *passim*, 61-78 *passim*, 165-66, 190-91, 193, 271-83, 286-90 *passim*; 13:25, 260; 15:75, 76, 77, 279; 17:177; 23:104, 166, 227; 24:353, 357, 362; 33:68; in 1860s, 9:309; 10:271-83, 286-90 *passim*, 372-74, 386-87; 30:311; 32:216-18; in 1880s, 19:106  
 buildings, 9: (illus.) opp. 258; 15:275; 23:354; 39:193-207, (phot.) foll. 200; *see also* name of bldg.  
 churches, 9:102, (illus.) opp. 258, 394; 10:64, 78, 278, 292; 27:229; 31:111; *see also* name of church  
 consolidation bill, 9:256, 258, 282  
 elections and politics, 3:153-55; 6:7; 8:210; 9:32-42 *passim*, 54, 99, 102-4, 109-13, 371, 394; 10:40, 193, 254, 355; 15:167, 168  
 fires: 15:166, 173, 279, 297; 17:262; 23:166, 172, 177; 27:303-4  
 floods, 2:209; 4:189-90; 8:277; 10:279, 293, 364-74 *passim*, 381, 387-88, 392; 12:300; 17:261; 23:166, 232-33, 357-58, 366; 30:284; 33:30; 39:306-7  
 hotels, 8:210; 9:181, 268, 276; 10:75-76; 24:357; 32:148; *see also* names of hotels  
 lynching, 6:51  
 map, 39: opp. 193  
 newspapers, 3:268-69; 4:228; 6:4, 8-14 *passim*; 7:277-81 *passim*; 9:39, 170, 179, 181, 197, 248, 249, 272-75 *passim*, 382; 10:63, 145, 148, 196, 239-42 *passim*; 11:190; 13:297-98, 299; 14:80; 15:8, 164, 202-8 *passim*, 273;

- 16:339; 17:78, 176-79 *passim*, 300-301; 20:332-39 *passim*, 368; 21:31, 147; 27:219; 30:129, 195-202 *passim*; 31:5-6; 32:299, 301, 315-21 *passim*; 33:204-9 *passim*, 329-32 *passim*; 34:55, 56, 57, 318; 38:75-76; facs., 6: opp. 3; 38: opp. 321  
squatters, 2:119; 8:268; 12:105  
theaters, 9:394; *see also* names of theaters  
*see also* California: capitals, capitol, Legislature; New Helvetia; Sutter's Fort  
Sacramento, Mex., battle of, 18:233, 246  
"Sacramento" (horse), 25:145; 29:338  
Sacramento (launch or schr., formerly *Constantine*, 1842), 12:199, 247, 251, 274; 14:143; 16:129  
Sacramento (str., 1849), 2:202; 19:291, 296; 28:63; 33:57  
Sacramento, Le (company), 22:308-9  
Sacramento and Yuba Railroad, 10:393  
"Sacramento Bill," *see* Colm, W. W.  
Sacramento Cadets, 24:173, 175  
Sacramento City Cemetery, 23:297  
Sacramento City Guard, 10:198, 295; 24:172, 175, 176; 37:362 (?); 38:20  
Sacramento Civic Repertory Theater, 29:186  
Sacramento County, 7:17, 18; Courthouse, 24:180; *see also* Capitol, Sacramento  
Sacramento Gas Co., 16:184; 17:79  
Sacramento Guards, 37:362; *see also* Sacramento City Guard  
Sacramento Hotel, 8:202, 210; 23:369; 24:166  
Sacramento Hussars, 10:295; 38:18  
Sacramento Jockey Club, 10:198  
Sacramento Library Assoc., 19:249; 38:311  
Sacramento Mutual Benefit Society, 10:41  
Sacramento Philharmonic Society, 9:249  
Sacramento Pioneer Association, *see* Sacramento Society of California Pioneers  
Sacramento, Placer and Nevada Railroad, 2:205  
Sacramento River and Valley, 1:114-15, 120, 121, 131-32; 5:119-21; 6:141, 240; 7:71; 8:17-23; 11:103-23; 14:197, 345; 15:226, 234; 18:296, 298, 311; 20:32-35, 119; 21:1-5, 9, 10; 22:102, 209-13, 265, 323, 329-45 *passim*; 23:19, 32-34, 59, 60, 166, 295, 300, 354; 24:24, 327, 331, 332; 27:128, 298, 306, 307-8; 28:121, 122, 243, 251; boats, 6:141, 240; 10:293, 405; 16:61-66, 79; 18:302, 373; 19:124; 20:30, 34; 21:58; 22:14, 94; 23:354; 27:306; 32:223; floods, 19:120; 23:232-33, 357, 358, 365-67 (*see also* Floods); mining, 23:59, 60; map, 11: opp. 99  
Sacramento Society of California Pioneers, 15:372; 23:297, 362, 373; 24:166; 38:311  
Sacramento Tannery and Leather Factory, 33:68  
Sacramento Theatre, 9:371; 10:41, 63, 368; 23:104  
Sacramento Valley Central Railroad, 4:226  
Sacramento Valley Railroad, 4:220-27 *passim*, 241, 244, 245, 258-59, 265, 267-69; 7:110; 8:362; 9:181, 271; 10:293; 11:230, 321; 15:367, 376; 16:32, 79-80, 184, 283; 17:179; 24:167; 32:218, 223; illus., 4: opp. 268; map, 4: opp. 222  
Sacred Heart College, 29:57, 59  
Safe Deposit Co. of San Francisco, 10:295  
Safford, A. P. K., 2:205; 9:250, 260, 269; 36:100-101, 268, 271  
Sagamore (ship), 6:41; 12:103; 22:250; 27:233  
Saga of the Comstock Lode, *The*, by Lyman, rev., 13:183-84  
Sagarra, Eduardo, 16:224  
Sage, Rufus B., 20:147, 152  
Sager Troupe, 9:141, 145, 251  
Saginaw (ship), 10:376, 389; 25:41; 33:233, 240  
Saguire (or Salguire), Pablo (de la Guerra?), 5:306  
"Sailing Ships' Part in the Development of California, *The*," address by I. N. Hibberd, 12:366  
Saillant (ship), *see* Vaillant  
"Sailor Bill," *see* Marshall, William  
Sailor Diggings, Ore., 19:369; *see also* Waldo  
Sailors' Union, 35:67  
Sainsevain, Jean Louis, 13:336, 345  
Sainsevain, Pierre, 12:333, 353; 13:78, 160, 167, 174, 214, 278, 372; 16:337; 17:233; 20:109; 28:193, 361-62; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles de, 18:5;



- 22:253, 255, 262, 266, 268-69, 276;  
35:318  
St. Andrews Society, San Francisco,  
8:275  
St. Anne (ship), 30:256  
St. Anne's Church, Columbia, 24:268  
St. Anne's Valley, San Francisco, 14:129  
St. Augustine's, *see* College of St.  
Augustine  
St. Boniface's Church, San Francisco,  
32:261  
St. Catherine, Bay of, 2:93-98; 11:158-59  
St. Catherine's Convent School, 30:262  
St. Charles gambling house, Stockton,  
18:267  
St. Charles Hotel, Benecia, 17:266  
St. Charles Hotel, Los Angeles, 3:164  
St. Charles Hotel, Marysville, 14:392,  
393, 394, 404; 15:47  
St. Charles Hotel, Sacramento, 4:244  
St. Charles Hotel, San Francisco, 15:272  
St. Charles Hotel, Santa Barbara, *see* San  
Carlos Hotel  
St. Clair, Mary, 15:180  
St. Clair, Orla, obit., 40:178-79  
St. Clair, Pruett, 1:138  
St. Clair & Pinkham, 22:30; 30:115  
St. Claire, Henri, 27:309  
Sainte-Marie, T. P., 18:6, 7  
St. Felix, George E., 18:303  
St. Francis Church, San Francisco, 40:59  
St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, 11:76;  
19:229; 22:264; 26:334, 338, 348;  
30:157  
St. Francis Xavier Residence, Ore.,  
29:141, 146  
St. George, Point, 10:329  
St. George Hotel, Sacramento, 9:397;  
10:42, 44, 64, 279, 282, 364; 11:246;  
33:333  
St. Germain, Baptiste, 2:36  
Saint Helena, Mount, 2:364; 3:295;  
12:196-98, 209; 18:338; 23:180; art. on,  
3:171-77  
St. Hill, Thomas N., 26:383  
St. Ignatius Church and College, 13:31;  
21:240, 250; 27:380; 29:139; 36:298,  
306; 37:43; 38:26  
St. Isabelle, *see* Ranchos: Santa Ysabel  
St. James Church, San Francisco, 36:294  
St. John's Episcopal Church, Marysville,  
10:54, 55, 76  
St. John's Institute, San Juan Bautista,  
33:353, 356, 359  
St. Joseph, Mo., 6:113, 361; 10:398;  
26:292; letters and newsp. arts. from,  
24:30-32, 34-38 *passim*  
St. Joseph (ship), 6:46; 32:108, 109  
St. Joseph, Mount, *see* Lassen Peak  
St. Lawrence Mining Co., Downieville,  
33:375  
St. Losky, Levy & Co., 15:275  
St. Louis, Mo., 11:138-40; 22:121; 27:272  
St. Louis, Sierra Co., 11:238, 240, 242;  
15:171; 19:291-98; phot., 29: opp. 289  
St. Louis (U.S. sloop of war, 1840),  
15:130-31, 225, 229; 20:194; 34:123;  
37:64-65  
St. Louis (str., 1859), 4:263; 16:200;  
21:61  
"Saint Louis and Poker Flat in the Fifties  
and Sixties," by Henry Cohn, ed. and  
trans. Fritz L. Cohn, 19:289-98  
St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad,  
27:272  
St. Louis Exchange, Sacramento, 24:355,  
357  
St. Louis Hotel, Marysville, 9:378;  
14:394  
St. Louis Library Association, 38:307  
St. Louis ranch, *see* Ranchos: San Luis  
Gonzaga  
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Berkeley,  
37:51-61  
St. Mary's (sloop of war), 22:30; 24:24;  
30:43; 36:310  
St. Mary's (str.), 16:78; 17:79  
St. Mary's Cathedral, Sacramento,  
39:199, 206  
St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco,  
15:268, 366; 16:344; 17:181  
St. Mary's College, 37:43  
St. Mary's Hall (school, Sonoma),  
11:146; 36:243  
St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco,  
26:260; 27:380  
St. Mary's Library Assoc., San  
Francisco, 38:306  
St. Matthew's Church, San Mateo,  
27:254, 255, 320  
St. Nicholas Hotel, Marysville, 9:178,  
373, 396; 10:173, 178, 246, 253, 257,  
259, 264, 271, 284, 356, 359, 369, 380;  
*see also* Haun House  
St. Nicholas Hotel, San Francisco,  
15:278  
St. Paul (ship), 23:219, 225  
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, San  
Francisco, 26:361

- St. Pauls Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
San Francisco, 19:192
- St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, San  
Francisco, 27:149
- St. Peter* (ship), 23:225
- St. Rose's Church, Sacramento, 9:254,  
279
- St. Sure, Adolphus Frederic, 23:384
- St. Thomas, W. I., 39:100
- St. Vallier* (ship), 22:163, 166, 167
- St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles,  
13:333
- St. Vrain, Ceran, 2:20
- Sajet, Jean, 12:35, 354
- Sal, Hermenegildo, 2:268-76 *passim*, 280,  
305, 308, 334; 4:147; 14:112, 115-17;  
15:59-60; 17:120; 25:319, 320, 322
- Salamanca, Secundino de, 10:316
- Salaries, federal, in Calif., 32:317-18, 323
- Salazar, Alonzo Isidro, 13:203; 25:78, 167
- Salazar, Ignacio, 10:35
- Salazar, José Antonio, 10:31-32
- Salazar, Tomás, 10:36
- Salazar Ilarequi, José, 9:4, 11, 13
- Salcedo, Felipe de, 2:140; 7:151, 172-73
- Salem, Ore., 2:131
- Salem* (ship, 1849), 30:16-20, 29, 34-35
- Salem* (ship, early 1900s), 31:295
- Sales (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:341
- Sales, Alexander, 1:237
- Salesorio, Alvert H., 37:197
- Salgado, Tomás, 24:292, 308; 25:60, 149,  
362
- Salinas* (ship), 26:258
- Salinas, newspapers, 29:89, 90
- Salinas River and Valley, 1:159; 8:113;  
17:350; 23:1; 36:2; Swiss settlers,  
30:309, 310
- Salinger, Jehanne Biétry, 20:384; 39:2-3,  
312, 320
- Salinger Tract, 25:174
- Salisbury* (ship), 22:351
- Sallaberry, J., 39:314, 320-21
- Salleman, F., 12:333
- Salmeron, *see* Zárate Salmeron
- Salmon (S.F., 1850), 5:351
- Salmon (S.F., 1854), 21:324
- Salmon, Francisco, 37:204
- Salmon, James, 25:145
- Salmon, 2:58; 5:64; 6:80; 22:318; 27:216;  
28:107; 36:379; canning of, 35:265-67
- Salmon & Ellis, 30:113; 34:27
- Salmon Creek Mill, 38:63
- Salmon Falls, 6:248; *illus.*, *opp.* 248
- Salmon Guard, 34:269
- Salmon River, 3:201; 5:242-46 *passim*;  
26:201; 29:304; 40:51; mining on,  
5:242, 245
- Salmon Trout River (Carson R.), 3:67;  
32:198, 207
- Salmon Trout River (Truckee R.),  
6:362
- Sal si puedes* (shrub), 23:362, 373
- Salt, Charles, 15:160
- Salt, 5:269; 6:259, 261, 262, 347; 7:328;  
10:300; 20:263; 22:162-63; 28:100, 102,  
109; 35:348-50; 37:373-74; *art.* on,  
39:117-20; journey of Indians,  
20:360-61
- "Salt for the Scraping: . . . San Francisco  
Salt Industry," by Alan K. Brown,  
39:117-20
- Salt in California*, by William E. Ver  
Planck, *rev.*, 37:373-74
- Salt Lake, *see* Great Salt Lake
- Salt Lake City, 3:56-58, 297; 6:119-21;  
12:354; 13:84; 17:36; 24:118, 366;  
32:194-202 *passim*; letter from, 11:53;  
*illus.*, 6: *opp.* 109
- Salt Lake Indian Agency, 26:323, 325
- Saltonstall, Leverett, 37:10-11
- Salt River, 1:112-13; 2:11
- Salt Springs, San Bernardino Co., 17:214,  
215; gold mine, 14:67
- Saltz, H., 25:240
- Salud, Cañada de la, 19:287
- Salvador (place), 16:79
- Salvador* (ship), 27:179
- "Salvador Vallejo," by Myrtle M.  
McKittrick, 29:309-31
- Salvatierra, Juan María, 6:103, 162;  
10:204; 26:310; 36:233
- Salvator, Archd. Ludwig Louis, 13:345,  
354; 31:13; *Los Angeles in the Sunny  
Seventies*, *rev.*, 8:379-80
- Salvedea, *see* Zalvidea
- Samaniego, Lope de, 3:368
- Samarang* (ship), 19:213
- Samelson, Marcia (Wynn), 28:189
- Sam Kwok* (play), 23:109
- Samoset* (ship), 27:293
- "Sam Patch" (Indian, 1850), 24:51, 55
- Sam Patch* (play), 9:271
- Sample, Col. (Marysville, 1862), 10:380
- Sampson (Indian, 1858), 4:14
- Sampson, Caroline Augusta, 3:46,  
156-61 *passim*
- Sampson, E., Jr., 14:161
- Sampson, John, 8:359; 9:75; 12:280;  
14:210, 212, 219, 383, 389, 405

- Sampson, W. H., 15:29  
*Sam Soule* (riv. str.), 9:55  
 Samuel (Indian, 1840), 21:320  
 Samuel (S.F., 1850s), 32:108-9  
*Samuel Churchman* (ship), 20:332  
 "Samuel Green McMahan," by Ellen L. Wood, 23:289-300  
 "Samuel Marsden Brookes," by Lucy A. Marshall, 36:193-203  
*Samuel M. Fox* (ship), 34:26-27  
 "Samuel Norris: Litigious Pioneer," by Allen L. Chickering, 25:219-28  
*Samuel Roberts* (ship), 25:111-12, 255, 259, 261, 264  
*Samuel Russell* (ship), 10:294  
 Samuels (D.) Lace House, 27:383  
 "Samurai in San Francisco, the Japanese Embassy of 1860," by George Hinkle, 23:335-47  
 Sam Yup Tong, 27:23  
*San Agustín* (ship), 3:4, 5, 20, 22, 23; 7:363, 388; 8:56; 20:316-24 *passim*; 27:290; 31:100-104 *passim*  
 San Agustín, Isla de (San Martín I.), 3:18  
 San Alejo, 26:59  
 San Andreas, 23:106; 30:362; 38:309  
 San Andreas Valley, 17:245, 247  
 San Andres, Ancon de, 3:324, 325, 326, 364, 380, 385  
 San Anselmo, Arroyo de, Lower Calif., 31:345  
 San Antonio (East Oakland), 10:72; 15:375; 27:210; 30:1, 3, 5, 6  
 San Antonio, Calaveras Co., 11:182; diggings, 11:57, 168  
 San Antonio, Tex., 18:101  
*San Antonio* (ship, 1542), 7:137  
*San Antonio* (packet, 1768), 4:142-43; 10:217; 11:276-79; 13:180; 14:102; 31:110-11, 114, 120, 353, 354; 37:294-98 *passim*  
*San Antonio* (ship, 1817), 37:247, 264  
*San Antonio* (str., formerly *Confidence*), 10:72  
 San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line, 2:221; 34:198-99; 36:118, 127-28, 129  
 Sanatoriums, 31:19-23 *passim*; 39:273  
 San Benitos Islands, 3:312, 361  
 San Bernabé, Bahía de, 7:305-9; 8:30; map, 7:306  
 San Bernardino, 4:185; 10:35; 11:289; 18:374; 19:278; 29:242; 34:3; camels at, 9:305, 310; Confederate feeling in, 20:157, 168; military companies, 29:242-43; Mormons in, 9:90, 197; 14:178-81; 22:12, 13, 30; 24:275; newspapers and press, 9:194, 197-98; 23:260; 24:275  
 San Bernardino Borax Mining Co., 17:116, 117  
 San Bernardino County, 36:284; borax in, 17:10-12, 116-17; Confederate activity in, 20:156-57; desert community in, 27:113-22; Mormons in, 14:68-69, 178-81; *see also* Ranchos: San Bernardino; San Bernardino Valley  
 San Bernardino Light Dragoons, 29:242  
 San Bernardino meridian, 18:198-99; 34:3, 11-13; monument (illus.), 34: opp. 1  
 San Bernardino Peak, 34:3, 11-13  
 San Bernardino plain (Santa Clara Valley), 14:103-4  
 San Bernardino Valley, 10:214, 215, 217; 39:299; art. on, 12:111-24  
 "San Bernardino Valley before the Americans Came," by George W. Beattie, 12:111-24  
 San Bernardo, 17:343, 344; 26:44, 48, 50, 61; *see also* Ranchos: San Bernardo  
 San Bernardo River and Valley, 26:38, 59, 62  
 San Blas, 9:209; 10:315, 318, 320, 322, 336, 338; 13:399; 14:325, 327, 334; 15:128-29, 131, 140, 225, 238; 17:25; 19:211; 20:21; 23:279, 302, 309, 360; 24:64; 27:40; 29:12, 13-14, 211; 30:238; 31:110, 111; 36:3; 37:293  
*San Blasña* (ship), 23:274, 279, 280; 30:238  
 Sanborn, Mrs. Elizabeth, 32:141  
 Sanborn, F. G., 29:99, 225, 361  
 Sanborn, John B., 33:298, 307  
 San Bruno, Lower Calif., 26:309  
 San Bruno Mountain, 17:245, 247  
 San Buenaventura, 13:188; 16:297, 302; 17:31, 32; 18:157-59; 30:51; battle of, 18:275; *see also* Mission San Buenaventura; Ventura  
*San Buenaventura* (ship), 3:14; 20:318, 323  
*San Carlos* (packet, 1768-1780s), 4:142-43, 303; 6:163; 9:205, 209, 210; 13:155, 180; 14:102; 23:372; 25:322; 27:293; 31:110, 111, 120, 353, 354  
*San Carlos* (barkentine, 1820s), 15:140-41; 16:238; 24:312  
 San Carlos, Isla de (Forrester I.), 9:241



- San Carlos Borromeo* (ship), 23:219,  
 221, 225  
 San Carlos (or St. Charles) Hotel, Santa  
 Barbara, 2:52; 18:164, 262, 272  
 San Carlos Pass, 34:194-95  
 San Carpojoro Canyon, 1:159  
 Sánchez (imprisoned, S.F., 1846), 20:217  
 Sánchez, Barbara, 17:255  
 Sánchez, Felipe, 29:237  
 Sánchez, Francisco (1820s, '30s, and  
 '40s), 1:92; 3:85; 4:385, 387; 10:100,  
 123-28 *passim*; 12:59, 335; 13:236, 237;  
 14:129, 149; 15:64, 69; 16:111(?), 353;  
 17:255; 27:59; 29:157  
 Sánchez, Francisco (L.A., 1857), 29:236  
 Sánchez, Francisco Miguel, 2:277-80  
*passim*  
 Sánchez, Guadalupe, 29:237  
 Sánchez, Ilaria, 17:256; 27:262  
 Sánchez, Joaquín, 36:6  
 Sánchez, José Antonio (1830s), 8:242;  
 12:139, 140, 225; 16:113, 219, 220, 221,  
 225, 226, 234; 17:149(?), 154, 249-53  
*passim*; 36:241; 38:105; ranch of, *see*  
 Ranchos: Buri Buri  
 Sánchez, José Antonio (L.A., 1861),  
 29:237, 243  
 Sánchez, José Bernardo, 2:41, 42-44;  
 8:248, 329; 12:121-22; 13:210, 223, 234;  
 23:207, 216  
 Sánchez, José de la Cruz, 4:385, 386;  
 16:183; 17:254; 23:253; 27:58, 251-52;  
 ranch of, 22:244, 251; *see also*  
 Ranchos: Buri Buri  
 Sánchez, José Isidro ("Chino"), 17:254,  
 255  
 Sánchez, José María ("El Judío"),  
 29:19-20, 24  
 Sánchez, Mrs. José María (Encarnación  
 Ortega), 29:20-27 *passim*  
 Sánchez, Juan, 18:157, 172; 33:268, 337  
 Sánchez, Juan Antonio, 29:320  
 Sánchez, Julia, 17:256  
 Sánchez, Manuel, 17:255  
 Sánchez, María, 17:255  
 Sánchez, Martín, 3:366  
 Sánchez, Miguel, 2:156  
 Sánchez, Narciso, 15:356  
 Sánchez, Nellie Van de Grift, address,  
 "Social Life in Spanish California,"  
 6:380-81; *Spanish Arcadia*, rev., 9:87;  
 6auth. *Short History of California*,  
 rev., 8:380-81  
 Sánchez, Paula, 17:255  
 Sánchez, Pedro, 33:121  
 Sanchez, R. B. and Mrs. (née  
 Crittenden), 7:118  
 Sánchez, Rafael, 11:209; 35:105  
 Sánchez, Tomás A., 13:313, 326;  
 26:35-36, 42; 29:234, 239, 240, 245  
 Sánchez, Vicenta, 23:217  
 Sánchez, Vicente, 13:211, 212, 223, 310,  
 313  
 Sánchez de Toledo, Francisco, 3:315,  
 367  
 Sanchez Hall, Los Angeles, 13:228, 229  
 Sánchez Ranch, 23:254; *see also*  
 Ranchos: Buri Buri  
 San Clemente Island, 2:48, 49, 330; 3:6;  
 7:73, 172, 349, 387, 388; 8:58; 31:155  
*San Cristobal* (ship), 7:137  
 Sanctotis, Hernando de, 7:256-57, 258,  
 267  
 Sandels Edhelyertha, G. M. Waseurtz  
 af, 18:311; 19:194, 214, 215, 216;  
 29:316; quoted, 18:295-96; 19:215;  
 sketch by, 12: opp. 191  
 Sanders (Sandeau?, 1846), 26:23  
 Sanders, Judge (Sacramento, 1851), 3:83  
 Sanders (S.F., 1865), 36:208  
 Sanders, A. A., 24:263  
 Sanders, Allen, 5:125  
 Sanders, Beverley C., 17:84, 174; 25:337,  
 344; *see also* Sanders & Brenham  
 Sanders, C. K., 16:79  
 Sanders, Emily ("Lady Don"), 21:152,  
 154  
 Sanders, George H., 27:173, 174  
 Sanders, Horace, 17:240; 24:58  
 Sanders, J. G. Hubert, 15:274, 277, 280,  
 371; 19:230; 25:335-36, 342, 343  
 Sanders, Lewis, Jr., 10:78  
 Sanders, Mary Louise, 20:286  
 Sanders & Brenham, 15:272; 16:338;  
 17:84, 169; 37:139  
 Sanders Colony, 25:175  
 Sanderson (Stockton, 1859), 10:44  
 Sanderson, George B., 22:54-55; 33:97,  
 101, 107-17 *passim*, 249, 251  
 Sanderson, Winslow F., 24:40, 245  
 Sand Flat, 10:168, 192  
 Sandford, C. W., 11:33  
 Sand Hole, Riverside Co., 12:8-9  
 San Diego: 31:149; 36:164; in 1776,  
 14:102; in 1793, 2:331-40; in 1827-28,  
 8:218-21, 331-34; 16:218; in 1830s,  
 13:212; 14:232-62 *passim*, 225-31  
*passim*; 16:222, 238, 363; in 1840-42,  
 8:108; 12:227; 19:206-7; in 1840-50,  
 1:146; 9:6, 9, 13; in 1851-52, 22:3, 4;

- in 1880s, 17:35; 22:349-53; 31:149, 186;  
in 1890s, 35:269, 273-74, 345-55 *passim*;  
in 1900-1920s, 20:140; 35:354-66;  
36:63-78, 153-56  
Logan Heights, 31:149; Old Town,  
9:9; 23:360, 371; 26:24, 47; 31:33-48  
*passim*; 33:115; New Town, 4:144;  
8:184; 31:33-45  
art gallery, 36:153; chamber of  
commerce, 36:63; doctors, 4:143-44,  
167-68 (*see also* Griffin, John S.);  
first American birth, 22:56; fishing  
industry, 31:153-58  
Gale and Robinson at, 23:194-99  
*passim*, 205-6, 209, 315-30 *passim*  
hide and tallow trade, 8:291, 293,  
304-5; 19:206-7, 210; 23:194, 206,  
209, 320, 325, 326  
mail service, 36:117-22 *passim*, 131  
Mexican: fort, 8:218, 333, 334; govt.,  
1:26-31 *passim*; legislature, 16:218,  
230, 231  
newspapers: 9:194, 197, 200; 24:275;  
31:36, 39, 46, 151-59 *passim*  
parks, 35:357; 36:65-68; public library,  
35:356; school, 35:356, 358; trails,  
36:117-32; transportation, 16:66-68;  
22:2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 155; 31:40, 149;  
trappers at, 2:345; 15:109, 133  
U.S. forces at (1846-47), 1:142-43,  
146; 3:119-24 *passim*; 12:57; 14:271;  
15:237; 17:282, 283, 347, 348, 349;  
20:226; 21:220, 338-44; 22:48-59, 61;  
26:21-25 *passim*, 33, 46-50 *passim*,  
291; 33:99-103 *passim*; (1852-1920),  
31:35-36; 34:158-60  
*see also* Presidio of San Diego;  
Missions: San Diego; San Diego Bay  
*San Diego* (ship), 7:273, 300-382  
*passim*, 389, 390; 20:319; 36:228, 230  
San Diego & Arizona Eastern Railroad,  
31:149  
San Diego Bay and port, 2:331-32, 335;  
4:143; 5:214; 7:46, 54, 73, 347-48, 387;  
8:58, 69, 217-18, 291, 331-34; 10:335;  
12:125; 22:349-54; 23:203, 205, 209;  
31:120, 151-53; 32:352-53; 36:228;  
maps showing, 7:346; 9: opp. 3 and  
opp. 6  
San Diego Company, 16:216, 367  
San Diego Fishing and Canning Co.,  
31:155  
San Diego Hill, 11:333  
San Diego Lumber Co., 38:68  
San Diego River, 23:371; 31:120, 353  
San Diego Salt Co., 35:349  
San Diego Savings Bank, 35:360-61  
San Dieguito (Indian village), 26:30  
San Dieguito River, 26:26, 45  
San Dimas, Punta de (Cape Sebastian),  
10:329, 330  
Sandini (outlaw, 1850s), 18:171, 268  
Sandl, Mrs. Ruth N. (W.?), 23:192  
Sandoval, Cipriano, 13:329  
Sandoval, Julián, 36:128  
Sand River (Mokelumne R.), 23:36  
Sands, Benjamin F., 33:232  
Sands, David, 9:355, 356, 369, 386; 17:183  
Sands, Preston, 33:232  
Sands, William, 33:232  
Sandwich Islanders, 1:253; 2:271, 274,  
293; 12:224; 19:202; *see also* Kanakas  
*Sandwich Island Gazette*, fac. heading,  
35: opp. 193  
Sandwich Islands, 1:253; 3:32; 4:91; 5:46;  
6:364, 365; 8:334, 336; 11:198; 12:145;  
14:69, 313; 15:174, 181, 269, 271, 280;  
16:4, 183, 284, 347; 17:23, 131; 18:256;  
19:177, 178; 21:356; 25:289; 28:248-56  
*passim*, 317; 29:2, 12; 31:86; 39:110,  
111, 154-55; letter from, 12:138;  
printing press in, 35:193-204; *see also*  
Hawaiian Islands  
"Sandwich Island Story of California's  
First Printing Press, The," by Helen  
P. Hoyt, 35:193-204  
San Feliciano Canyon, 7:199  
San Felipe, 21:219, 301; 25:298; Valley,  
25:302  
San Felipe Viejo, *see* Vallecito  
San Fernando, 14:234, 240, 244; 21:351,  
354; 32:328; "Convenio" at, (1846),  
10:100, 102; gold mine nr., 8:120;  
19:203; *see also* Missions: San  
Fernando Rey  
San Fernando, College of (Mexico  
City), 28:19, 20; 37:99, 293, 304  
San Fernando petroleum and mining  
district, 17:115  
Sanford, Henry L., 29:20, 22  
Sanford, Mrs. Henry L., *see* Sánchez,  
Mrs. José María  
Sanford, John Bunyan, 39:21  
Sanford, Oliver Nason, 31:186  
Sanford, W. B., 29:234  
San Francisco:  
founding, 14:99-110; 27:57-61  
Mission, *see* Missions: San Francisco  
de Asís  
Presidio, *see* Presidio of San Francisco

- pueblo, 1:28, 29; 14:100; 16:343;  
21:118-25 *passim*; 27:58-60 *passim*  
taken by U.S., 2:356-62 *passim*; 3:33,  
84, 188; 8:71, 74; 15:306-10; 17:295,  
299; 24:48  
in 1792, 14:111-20  
in 1820s and '30s, 23: 195, 314  
in 1846-47, 24:47-48; *see also* Yerba  
Buena  
in 1848-49, 5:8, 9-21; 11:129-37;  
14:332; 16:129-30; 17:196; 19:235;  
20:29-32, 120, 123, 291-93; 22:69-70,  
242, 243-44; 23:276-78; 29:5, 14-17,  
161-65, 168-72, 212-14; 27:10-17,  
43-45, 361-70; 30:21  
in 1850s, 5:22-43; 6:37-45, 213, 251-52;  
7:227, 395-404; 12:92, 94-110; 13:82;  
14:133, 134; 15:88, 163-86, 266-82,  
364-77; 16:78-84, 182-84; 21:363;  
22:246-47, 253-76; 23:228, 358;  
24:48-49; 26:333-45; 28:31-46,  
127-30; 34:66-74  
in 1860s, 6:352; 10:291; 19:233; 20:251,  
252, 253; 23:228-44; 27:66-71;  
29:251-54; 32:219-21  
in 1870s, 19:233-34; 29:288-94;  
37:215-24, 227  
in 1880s, 16:300-301; 27:224-27, 228  
bar, 15:164, 182, 186; 26:343-44;  
Board of Aldermen, 9:26; 15:164,  
166, 172-78 *passim*, 184, 185, 268,  
272, 276, 281, 282, 364-73 *passim*;  
16:282, 342; 17:81-84 *passim*, 168-82  
*passim*; Board of Assist. Aldermen,  
9:26; 15:163-68 *passim*, 176, 185,  
272-82 *passim*, 364, 365, 370, 371;  
16:82, 340, 342; 17:168, 175, 177;  
Board of Education, 15:173; 17:175;  
Board of Supervisors, 15:169, 170,  
177, 269, 270, 280, 282, 364-72  
*passim*; 16:84, 183, 282-83; 17:176;  
21:30; boundaries, 15:176, 183;  
21:113  
charter, 9:48; 15:278, 282; 19:153;  
20:14; 21:121; Common Council,  
15:164, 169, 176-84 *passim*, 274,  
369, 370; Town Council, 5:405-7;  
Consolidation of city and co., 9:48,  
110; 15:276, 278; courts, 15:88,  
163-85 *passim*, 266-77 *passim*, 282,  
364-77 *passim*; 16:80-84 *passim*, 183,  
282, 284, 285, 336-43 *passim*; 17:82,  
175, 177, 180; 21:120-23 *passim*;  
22:267; District bill, 9:260, 284;  
elections and politics, 5:41; 7:396,  
401; 9:24-33 *passim*, 108-9, 110;  
11:137; 15:163-77 *passim*, 184, 186,  
279-82 *passim*, 364, 366; 16:79-84  
*passim*, 340; 17:309; 18:37, 38;  
22:112; finances, assessments, taxes,  
5:406-7; 15:163, 169, 178, 180, 182,  
184, 186, 266, 270-78 *passim*, 371,  
373, 374; 16:82, 283, 284, 338; 17:83,  
170, 176, 179, 182, 196-97; 20:303;  
23:228; 28:116; 34:251  
government, 1:28, 31; 5:406;  
10:143-45; 19:299; 20:14; 21:30;  
grand juries, 15:88, 169, 170, 174,  
176, 181, 186, 271, 275-76, 281,  
282, 365; 17:81, 83, 167, 174, 176,  
177; laws and ordinances, 2:75;  
15:163-68 *passim*, 175, 185, 272, 276,  
282, 367; 16:340, 342; 17:168, 182;  
19:299; 21:119, 124; 22:258; 23:238;  
lawsuits, 15:182, 186, 276, 282,  
366-67, 370; 16:182; message of  
Mayor (1855), 15:274; sanitary  
reduction works, 34:330; surveys  
of, 3:32; 11:134; 13:236; 21:118,  
121  
buildings, 3:37; 5:12; 14:128; 15:170,  
175, 268, 269, 272, 275; 16:129, 130,  
139, 182, 183, 184, 344; 17:83;  
22:267; 31:297; brick, 3:37; 15:282;  
16:129; 19:321; City Hall, 16:342;  
20:299-307 *passim*; 22:112, 113,  
267; *see also* names of bldgs.;  
"El Dorado Gothic"  
churches, 23:157-58, 235, 245, 246;  
*see also* names of churches  
fires, *see* Fires; San Francisco  
earthquake and fire  
first: bank, 3:37; brick bldgs., 3:37;  
16:129; 19:321; 28:66; bridge, 3:33;  
houses, 14:318 (*see also* Yerba  
Buena); melodeon, 37:237; post  
office, 3:37-38; school, 3:34-35;  
4:172; 11:134, 143; 26:348;  
27:233, 368; 28:34; other firsts,  
3:34-39 *passim*; 4:172; 16:130;  
25:334; 28:35; 38:39  
hotels, restaurants, saloons, 3:38;  
5:349; 6:51, 56, 57; 8:273; 10:276,  
290; 11:152; 12:364; 16:130, 140,  
307; 17:36, (illus.), opp. 36;  
20:292-93; 21:259; 22:262-66  
*passim*; 27:368; 28:46; 33:57;  
35:140-42; 37:227, 332-33; *see also*  
names of hotels, etc.  
newspapers, 7:277-81 *passim*; 10:64;



- 13:299; 15:175, 272; 16:339; 17:80;  
20:28, 165; 21:153; 27:318; 28:36;  
*see also Alta California; American;*  
*Californian; California Star;*  
*California Democrat; Call;*  
*Chronicle; Dramatic Chronicle;*  
*Echo du Pacifique; Examiner;*  
*Globe; Herald; Journal of*  
*Commerce; News; News-Letter;*  
*Pacific; Pacific News; Picayune;*  
*Post; Spirit of the Times; Times;*  
*True Standard*
- population, 10:405; 11:137; 13:376,  
384; 16:338; 22:253; 37:316
- real estate, 4:172; 13:275, 367;  
14:330-31; 15:171, 179, 180, 183,  
186, 266, 270, 276, 279, 282, 367,  
368; 16:129, 182; 18:37; 23:56, 157,  
174, 228-44 *passim*; 37:315-16;  
alcalde grants, 16:343; 28:67-68,  
266; beach and water lots, 15:171,  
180, 186, 270, 276; 16:182; 17:173;  
34:258-59, 333-34; 37:315; city slip  
property, 15:276, 282; 16:182; Peter  
Smith titles, 34:251, 257; pueblo  
lands, 15:169, 176; 16:343; 21:121,  
123-24; sales for taxes, 15:272-73;  
tide lands, 21:121-22; 22:113-25;  
*see also Rents; Squatters*
- schools, 3:34-35; 4:172; 5:407; 6:40;  
11:134-35, 143; 14:75; 15:88, 164,  
169, 173, 174-75, 183, 275, 384;  
16:182, 283, 284; 17:174-75; 20:14;  
21:364; 26:348; 27:10, 233, 236;  
28:33-34; 33:302, 308; 36:348-49;  
37:44; Boy's High, 35:139; for deaf,  
dumb, blind, 10:289-90; female  
institutes, 17:182; 28:34; 36:348;  
Happy Valley No. 2, 16:283;  
Lincoln Grammar, 37:224-26;  
North Beach No. 5, 15:174-75;  
16:284; Powell St. Academy,  
15:267; Powell St. No. 3, 15:180;  
16:283, 284; private, 4:406; 6:40;  
reform, 10:276 (*see also Industrial*  
*School*); Rincon Pt. No. 1, 15:174,  
180, 267; 16:283, 284; 33:306;  
Roman Catholic, 15:75, 172; 16:284;  
17:175; S.F. High, 36:348; 38:29,  
338; South Cosmopolitan, 35:21,  
127; Spring Valley No. 6, 16:284;  
33:308; Union St. No. 4, 10:378;  
14:268; 15:182, 268; 16:284
- streets and roads, 5:29, 33, 35;  
13:235-39; 15:65, 88, 163-66 *passim*,  
176, 182, 185, 273, 275; 16:184, 340,  
342, 347; 17:173, 176; 19:187;  
23:74-75, 230, 238; 27:348;  
37:316
- Army, 21:117; Battery, 15:65;  
17:301; 22:257, 264; Bay View  
Turnpike (Barneveld), 21:116;  
Brannan, 16:283, 340, 342; 17:169;  
21:115; Brenham Place, 17:298;  
Broadway, 17:291, 301; 22:257,  
269; 23:156; Bush, 22:257, 264;  
California, 17:292, 293; 22:256,  
264, 266, 267; Center (16th), 21:113;  
Clay, 16:339, 340; 17:230, 294-99  
*passim*, 314; 22:256, 259, 266-69  
*passim*; Clement, 24:379; Columbus  
(Montgomery Ave.), 21:167;  
Commercial, 15:176; 17:173, 309;  
22:257, 267, 268; Drumm, 17:173;  
Dupont (Grant), 13:237-38; 22:256,  
257, 259, 266, 267; Essex, 37:217;  
Filbert, 17:293; First, 21:114;  
Folsom, 21:113, 114; Front, 22:254,  
257; Fundación, Calle de la, 3:31;  
11:75; 13:236-37; 17:292, 299;  
Grant, 13:235-38; 17:292, 299 (*see*  
*also Dupont*); Halleck, 17:315;  
Harris (8th), 21:114; Jackson,  
17:301, 310; 22:256, 258, 268; 23:74;  
Jones, 11:130; 17:296; Kearny,  
15:163, 176, 275; 17:294, 298, 301,  
316; 22:259, 268, 269; Kentucky,  
21:115; Larkin, 16:5; Leidesdorff,  
15:182, 184; 17:291, 293, 294;  
McAllister, 11:126; Mason, 16:282;  
Mazzini, 21:117; Mellus, 11:136;  
Merchant, 17:295; Mission, 6:13;  
14:129; 16:283; 17:169; 21:113-14;  
22:247; Montgomery, 11:69, 71;  
14:126; 17:292-95 *passim*, 310, 315;  
22:254-58 *passim*, 267, 268; Natoma,  
11:136; Navy (26th), 22:119;  
Pacific, 17:301, 312; 22:268, 269;  
Pacific Plank Rd., 15:373; Park  
(24th), 22:119; Pine, 17:291; Powell,  
17:293; Precita, 21:117; Presidio,  
16:284; Price (7th), 21:114;  
Sacramento, 2:201; 11:69; 17:173,  
293, 294; 22:266, 269; Sansome,  
17:315; 22:257, 264; Serpentine,  
21:117; Steuart, 17:315; Stockton,  
16:282; 17:291; 22:248, 258; Third,  
21:115; Townsend, 11:135; Vallejo,  
16:282; Vernon Place, 37:215;

- Washington, 15:182; 17:295, 298;  
22:113, 257, 259  
theaters, actors, plays, 4:211-12, 301-2;  
7:283; 14:73, 133, 175; 15:170;  
18:286; 20:127-39, 141, 142-43;  
293-309; 21:39-69, 141-76, 240-64;  
22:266; 23:106; 28:36; 31:254, 260;  
33:41; 34:359; 35:141-42; *see also*  
names of actors, plays, theaters  
transportation, 8:284; 9:284; 15:167,  
168, 175; 16:284; 17:172, 178, 180;  
19:149-52; 20:292; 22:257-58, 274;  
23:230, 245; 37:217, 224, 225;  
38:336  
water supply, 9:283; 10:391; 14:129;  
17:175, 180, 181; 22:253; 23:277;  
25:104; 37:224-25; 38:249-58;  
*see also* Cisterns  
*see also* Bulkhead Bill; Chinese;  
Customhouse; Hospitals;  
Orphanages; Portsmouth Square;  
Prices; Rents; S.F. Fire Dept.;  
South Park; U.S. Mint; U.S. Post  
Office; Vigilance Committees;  
Wharves  
*San Francisco* (ship, 1540), 6:132; 7:267  
*San Francisco* (bark, 1849), 13:20  
*San Francisco* (clipper), 27:292-93  
*San Francisco* (str., 1854), 15:168  
"San Francisco," address by James  
Rolph, Jr., 9:188  
San Francisco, Bahia de (Drake's Bay),  
11:309; 20:317  
San Francisco, Rio de, *see* San Joaquin  
River  
*San Francisco Almanac*, 26:229, 232  
San Francisco & Clear Lake Railroad,  
32:368  
San Francisco & Colorado River  
Railroad Co., 26:196  
San Francisco and Marysville Railroad,  
9:259, 284  
San Francisco and Mission Woolen  
Factory, 10:291  
San Francisco and Sacramento Railroad,  
4:225  
San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley  
Railway, 9:96  
San Francisco and San Jose Railroad,  
7:292; 10:389; 14:165-66; 24:262;  
*see also* Pacific and Atlantic Railroad  
San Francisco and Washoe Railroad,  
4:265  
San Francisco Arguello Boulevard  
Improvement Club, 31:377  
San Francisco Art Association, 21:328,  
332; 26:196, 231, 278, 282; 30:138,  
139, 148; 33:311; 36:199-202; 37:21-22;  
38:1  
San Francisco Artists' Union, 36:199  
San Francisco Art Union, 28:35  
San Francisco Bank, 32:375  
San Francisco Baptist Association,  
15:164; 27:10, 230, 236  
San Francisco Bay, 5:30, 212-13;  
11:314-20 *passim*; 14:257; 23:380;  
18:142; 25:319-24; in 1776, 14:105-6,  
107  
in 1792, 14:111, 112-13; in 1845-46,  
5:256; 20:214-15; 22:318; in 1820s,  
8:140-44 *passim*, 235, 239; 14:123;  
in 1848-49, 5:6-7, 11-12; 10:403;  
13:11, 85, 364-65; 20:291; 23:276;  
in 1850s, 7:227; 15:176, 369; 20:21;  
22:253-54  
delayed discovery of, 27:289-96;  
discovery, 37:297; first ship in,  
13:180; 27:293; first steamboat,  
14:143-46; fortification of (1860s),  
33:29-38; sea-otter and seal  
hunting in, 12:225-36 *passim*; maps,  
13: opp. 61, 181; 14: opp. 111;  
picture of Indians on, 14: opp. 99;  
view of, 22: opp. 249  
"San Francisco Bay-Area Press Views  
Russian Aggression in the Far East,  
1903-1905," by Ashbrook Lincoln,  
30:193-206  
San Francisco Bible Society, 15:185;  
26:171; 32:123, 129  
San Francisco Blues, 9:244, 270; 15:147,  
174, 181, 184, 266, 267, 277, 373, 376;  
16:82, 345; 17:266; 37:362, 364; 38:17  
San Francisco Board of Marine  
Underwriters, 26:351, 356; 27:79-81,  
350  
"San Francisco Boyhood, A," by Anson  
S. Blake, 37:215-28  
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce,  
17:197; 26:351, 352, 353, 362;  
27:68-70, 171; 37:277  
*San Francisco, City at the Golden Gate*,  
by Gilliam and Gilliam, rev.,  
40:359-60  
San Francisco City College, 35:305  
San Francisco Club, 33:376  
San Francisco College, 36:348  
San Francisco Company, 16:216, 367  
San Francisco County Medical Society,  
4:188, 190-91

- San Francisco Deaf and Dumb Asylum,  
10:276, 289, 373; 36:297
- San Francisco earthquake and fire of  
1906, 3:43; 15:315-18, 321; 20:138-39;  
21:183-84, 369-70; 23:374; 24:5-6;  
31:295; 33:42-44, 312, 382; 35:161-69;  
36:63; 39:182-83
- "San Francisco, 1846-48," address by  
Anson S. Blake, 6:381-82
- San Francisco Female Institute, 17:182;  
36:348
- San Francisco Fire Dept., 10:381, 393;  
15:185, 270, 272, 279, 301, 311-23;  
16:343; 17:168, 175-76, 177; 23:69-76  
*passim*
- engines and engine cos.:  
Broderick No. 1, 26:16  
California No. 4, 15:185, 313; 16:285  
Columbian No. 11, 15:185, 271  
Crescent No. 10, 10:369; 15:185  
Deluge, 15:179  
Empire No. 1, 15:185, 311, 372;  
23:71  
Howard No. 3, 10:77, 263, 381, 382;  
15:88, 163, 185, 367, 368; 16:342;  
27:106, 111  
Knickerbocker No. 5, 15:179, 182,  
185  
Manhattan No. 2, 15:172, 179, 180,  
185; 19:192  
Monumental No. 6, 3:37; 15:164,  
166, 174, 180, 185, 313, 372;  
23:71-74; 35:291; 38:305  
Pacific No. 8, 15:167, 185; 16:347  
Pennsylvania No. 12, 15:177, 183,  
185, 313, 367; 16:284-85, 342  
Peterson No. 15, 15:179, 267  
Protection No. 2, 15:311  
Rough Diamond (Young America)  
No. 13, 15:369  
San Francisco, 15:311  
Tiger No. 14, 15:313; 16:342  
Vigilant No. 9, 10:285, 297; 15:185;  
16:79  
Volunteer No. 7, 3:37; 15:185, 364;  
16:338; 17:168, 176
- hook and ladder companies:  
Howard, 2:120  
Lafayette No. 2, 15:183, 185, 305,  
369, 377; 17:178  
St. Francis No. 1, 2:120; 15:183,  
185; 20:294  
Sansome No. 3, 2:120; 15:185;  
38:305-6
- hose company: Hayes Valley No. 3,  
18:333
- San Francisco Fire Insurance Co.,  
26:265; 27:270
- San Francisco Gardeners and Ranchers  
Association, 36:110
- San Francisco Gas Co., 10:389; 15:370,  
373; 16:341; 18:100; 25:344
- San Francisco Hall, 15:166, 273, 368;  
20:303-8 *passim*; 37:366
- "San Francisco Harbor Defense during  
the Civil War," by Benjamin F.  
Gilbert, 33:229-40
- San Francisco House of Refuge, 15:169,  
269
- San Francisco Hussars, 38:20
- "San Francisco in 1851, as Described by  
Eyewitnesses," by Lula M. Garrett,  
22:253-80
- "San Francisco in 1776 and in 1835,"  
14:99-101
- "San Francisco in 1792," by George  
Vancouver, 14:111-20
- San Francisco Jockey Club, 15:278
- San Francisco Labor Council, 35:60, 64,  
150, 152
- San Francisco Ladies Orphan Asylum  
Society, 22:112, 114
- San Francisco Law Library, 15:185, 186,  
270; 30:137; 38:315
- "San Francisco McAllisters, The,"  
by Douglas S. Watson, 11:124-28
- San Francisco Medical Journal*, 4:174
- San Francisco Medical Society, 17:176
- San Francisco Minstrels, 9:175, 246,  
248, 264, 273, 286, 385; 15:375;  
20:305; 21:41, 42, 46, 47, 64; *see also*  
Backus Minstrels
- San Francisco Mint, *see* United States  
Mint
- San Francisco Museum of Art, 38:4
- San Francisco Musical Association,  
25:229-54
- San Francisco Normal School and  
Teacher's Association, 38:26
- San Francisco—Oakland Bay Bridge,  
15:379, 381; 22:187; 24:91
- "San Francisco One Hundred Years  
Ago," address by Charles Caldwell  
Dobie, 14:186
- San Francisco Opera House company,  
21:69
- San Francisco Philharmonic Society,  
1:9; 15:164, 166; 16:283, 337; 17:82;  
25:335, 342; 36:346



- San Francisco pilot commissioners,  
26:351
- San Francisco Police Department,  
2:120; 6:12-16 *passim*; 15:88, 163,  
165, 176, 180, 181-82, 185, 268, 282;  
16:184, 340; 17:168; 37:207
- San Francisco Polyclinic, 30:67
- San Francisco Press Club, 11:190;  
15:182; 20:137
- San Francisco: Profile with Pictures*,  
by Conrad, rev., 39:182
- San Francisco Public Library, 19:153;  
25:14-15, 252; 28:35; phot., 25: opp. 1
- San Francisco Remedial Loan  
Association, 31:298
- San Francisco (Verde) River, Ariz.,  
1:113, 117
- San Francisco Sängerbund, 15:164, 166
- "San Francisco's Ancient Cannon,"  
by Douglas S. Watson, 15:58-69; as  
address, 15:90
- San Francisco School of Design, 19:101
- "San Francisco's Cisterns," by Charles  
R. Boden, 15:311-23
- San Francisco Seamen's Friend Society,  
32:119
- San Francisco's Golden Era: ... before  
the Fire*, by Beebe and Clegg, rev.,  
40:77-79
- San Francisco Shipbuilding Co., 31:298
- San Francisco's Literary Frontier*, by  
Walker, rev., 18:280-81
- "San Francisco Society," from *The  
Elite Directory of 1879*," ed. Dorothy  
H. Huggins, 19:225-39
- San Francisco Solano, Lower Calif.,  
31:345, 346, 353
- San Francisco Solano Mission, *see*  
Missions: San Francisco Solano
- "San Francisco's Old Spanish Cannon,"  
*see* "San Francisco's Ancient Cannon"
- "San Francisco's 176th Birthday," by  
A. T. Leonard, Jr., 31:279-82
- San Francisco Stock Exchange, 31:300
- San Francisco Sunday School Union,  
15:365
- "San Francisco Symphony Orchestra:  
First Decade," by Leonora W.  
Armsby, 25:229-54
- San Francisco Teachers' Association,  
15:169
- "San Francisco Teamsters at the Turn  
of the Century," by Robert M.  
Robinson, 35:59-69, 145-53
- San Francisco Town Journal*, 1847-1848,  
rev., 5:405-7
- San Francisco Tract Society, 16:82
- San Francisco Turn Gesangverein,  
15:166
- San Francisco Union Association, 28:35
- San Francisco Verein, 38:298
- San Francisco Vigilance committees,  
*see* Vigilance Committee
- San Francisco War Memorial Opera  
House, 25:249-50
- San Francisco Woolen Manufacturers,  
10:291
- San Francisquito, 13:225; 17:24, 176;  
19:203
- San Gabriel, 32:328; *see also* Mission  
San Gabriel
- San Gabriel, Battle of, 1:146, 148;  
3:124-25; 12:335; 13:47, 51-52, 303;  
17:124, 344-45, 349; 21:350, 354, 357;  
22:51; 33:105-6, 111
- San Gabriel* (ship), 3:392
- San Gabriel Canyon, gold in, 13:336
- San Gabriel River, 17:344
- Sangalli, Rita, 21:164
- Sanger (or Sangers), Capt. (Colorado  
R., 1855), 22:22, 168
- Sanger (place), 25:175
- San Gerónimo, Isla de, 8:338, 339
- San Gorgonio Pass, 29:242
- Sangre de Cristo River, Lower Calif.,  
15:106, 113
- Sanitary Commission, 10:295; 20:265-66;  
24:261; 27:11; 29:252; 33:224-25;  
40:302-3; ball, 36:35-38; fair, 36:38-39,  
40; *see also* Ladies' Christian  
Commission
- San Jacinto (rancheria), 3:242
- San Jacinto Valley, 10:214, 215, 217
- San Joaquin* (riv. str.), 15:51
- San Joaquín, Castillo de, 15:60-66  
*passim*, 69, 306; 29:271
- San Joaquin and Kings River Canal  
Co., 25:22-23
- San Joaquin City, 11:358-59
- San Joaquin Engine Co. No. 3, Stockton,  
10:45, 68
- San Joaquin Guard, 37:362
- San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical  
Museum, 31:276
- San Joaquin Republican*, Stockton,  
20:164-65; 34:342-48
- San Joaquin River and Valley, 1:114,  
118, 121, 125, 126; 2:35, 44, 183-84, 196-  
97, 200, 235-36; 3:27, 28, 91; 4:4-9

- passim*; 8:115; 11:248, 260-62; 13:67-73, 359, 362, 372; 14:22, 106-7; 16:219, 220; 19:312; 21:12, 14, 325; 22:102, 344; 23:60, 127; 24:332-33; 25:2, 17-19; 27:157, 162; 28:121, 333; 34:23; Derby's reconnaissance of, 11:102-5; early visitors to, 10:211-19; Indians, 28:328; jackrabbit drive, 29:365; railroad, 18:22-31; 35:265
- San Joaquin Valley Railroad, 35:265
- San Joaquin Valley Resources*, 10:309
- San Jorge, Lower Calif., 6:159; 31:346, 353
- San Jorge* (ship), 7:137
- San Jose, 13:3-34, 148-70; pueblo, 1:16, 24-31 *passim*; 2:279; 4:382; 8:108, 122, 237-38; 12:353; 13:48, 198-99, 209; 14:4-24; 15:224; 17:152, 277, 279; 18:293, 294; 20:236; 30:218; 34:229-30; 40:12, 13; American occupation (1846-50), 2:71; 12:350-51, 353; 14:148-49; 20:216-17; 29:337, 338; in 1848-50, 2:182; 5:18, 26-27, 353-56, 373; 8:72-73; 11:159-63; 12:101; 13:61, 63, 66, 270, 272, 275, 357, 361, 376; 14:20-21, 123, 150-55; 20:123; 22:246; 23:364; 27:370; 28:63, 65; 29:16; 39:41-42, 49; in 1851-55, 6:56; 13:29-30; 14:156-57; 15:269; 20:113; 27:136; 28:65; 30:112, 262; 38:51; in 1860s, 14:165-70; 22:360; archives, 12:126; 14:148; capital and legislature at, 10:164; 11:160, 161; 13:310; 14:152-54; 17:234, 260; 20:110; 23:364, 375; 28:63-64; 38:50-51; churches, 26:165-72 *passim*; 27:130; 34:230; gardens and parks, 10:368; Hall's *History*, 14:24; 38:54; hotels, 5:355; 11:159; 13:279; 14:156; 22:246; insurrections, 15:228, 340, 341; 17:157, 158; newspapers, 14:157, 162; 20:162; 22:223-34, 355-64; 29:91; population, 2:279; 8:238; 14:9, 16-17, 20, 165, 174; prop. site of constitutional convention, 10:138, 139, 148; prop. removal of capital to, 5:285-86; transportation, 13:256-57; 14:160-67; 39:49; Whig party organized at, 20:109; view of, 13: opp. 3
- San Jose, Los Angeles Co., 32:328
- San Jose* (ship), 13:180; 31:110, 123; 37:294
- San José, Point, 25:319
- San José, Sanjon de, 11:260-61, 262
- San Jose Academy, 14:157; 36:349; *see also* University of the Pacific
- San José del Cabo, Lower Calif., 8:221; 11:208, 381; 20:213
- "San Jose *Mercury* and the Civil War, The," by Benjamin B. Beales, 22:223-34, 355-64
- San Jose Normal School, 28:322; 37:44
- San Jose Volunteers, 22:360
- San Jose Young Men's Library, 38:312
- San Jose Zouaves, 40:305
- San Juan, Puerto de, 10:323
- San Juan* (ship), 2:141, 142; 7:146, 235, 239
- San Juan Bautista, 1:29, 31; 13:52, 78; 16:239; 18:72-82 *passim*; 21:3, 14; 23:294; 25:126; 29:334, 338, 341; 33:350-53 *passim*; letters from, 2:354-55; 3:183, 184; 4:382-83; *see also* Missions: San Juan Bautista
- San Juan Bautista, Lower Calif. 31:351
- San Juan Bautista* (ship), 7:241-43, 245
- San Juan Capistrano, 1:29; 16:227; 17:325; 21:329; *see also* Missions: San Juan Capistrano
- San Juan de Dios, 31:116, 123, 124, 261
- San Juan de Letran* (ship), 7:137, 138, 147
- San Juan de los Lagos, Mex., 23:269
- San Juan del Sur, Nic., 15:88, 164-73 *passim*, 180-84 *passim*, 266, 269, 271, 277-82 *passim*, 364, 365, 366, 371, 375, 377; 16:79-84 *passim*, 182, 184, 338; 17:75; 33:26; 36:140, 143-45; letter from, 36:139-40
- San Juan de Nicaragua, 8:4
- San Juan d'Ulloa, Castle of, 16:78; 17:79
- San Juan de Ulua, 8:49; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 5
- San Juan Francisco, Puerto de, *see* Tomales Bay
- San Juan Pass, 11:103
- San Juan Ridge, 10:347, 351; 29:193, 194, 199
- San Lazaro* (ship), 6:298
- San Leandro, 10:50, 73; 15:272; 19:185; 35:241; *see also* Ranchos: San Leandro
- San Leandro Creek, 30:219-24 *passim*
- San León, Lower Calif., 31:266
- San Lucas, Cape, 1:50; 3:308, 337, 368, 380; 6:325; 7:229, 230, 232, 243, 305; 8:30, 31, 32, 64; 11:367-68; 15:355; 22:159-60; 24:64; 28:125, 126; 31:111
- San Lucas, Isla de, 7:48, 52, 74, 76

- San Lucas, port of, 2:144, 148-57;  
3:388, 392, 393; 7:229
- San Lucas* (ship), 7:146, 148-50, 191
- San Luis Obispo, 1:29, 30; 11:249-50;  
13:100; 18:163, 258, 265, 270, 277, 278;  
newspaper, 32:335; whaling station,  
35:238, 239; *see also* Missions: San  
Luis Obispo
- San Luis Obispo Bay, 11:250; 20:318
- San Luis Obispo County, 3:7; 18:268-71  
*passim*; 20:267-70; Italian-Swiss in,  
30:309-11; art. on, 1:152-72
- "San Luis Obispo County in Spanish and  
Mexican Times," by Helen M.  
Ballard, 1:152-72
- San Luis Obispo Water Co., 20:269
- San Luis Potosí, 16:82; 23:261, 265-68;  
38:52
- San Marcos, Sierra de (Sierra Nevada),  
4:4
- San Marcos Pass, 15:285; 29:343;  
30:49-51
- San Martín* (ship), 2:141, 142; 7:137, 239,  
244, 245
- San Martín, Cape, 7:25, 26, 50, 51, 56,  
75-76
- San Martín, Islas de, *see* Coronados
- San Martín, Sierras de, *see* Santa Lucia  
Mountains
- San Martín Island, 3:18
- San Mateo, 23:247-58; 28:132
- San Mateo County, 20:271; 39:303;  
40:305
- San Mateo County Historical  
Association, 22:237
- San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.,  
1:155; *see also* Missions: San Miguel
- San Miguel Island, 3:17; 4:154; 7:22,  
48, 51, 52, 56, 74, 169, 172, 191, 389;  
8:156; 36:223
- San Miguel Pass, 11:250-52, 262
- San Nicolas Island, 7:169, 172, 191, 389;  
8:232-33; 12:232; 18:175
- San Pablo, 31:330, 331
- San Pablo* (ship), 7:146
- San Pascual (village), 26:30; *see also*  
San Pasqual, Battle of
- San Pascual (or Pasqual) Rancho, *see*  
Ranchos: Rincon de San Pascual
- San Pasqual, Battle of, 1:140-46 *passim*,  
240-41, 251; 3:122-23; 4:291; 8:252;  
12:335; 13:47, 52, 133, 303, 305;  
17:124, 342-47 *passim*; 18:167, 168,  
178; 21:335-37, 348, 356; 22:41, 43, 51;  
26:94; 30:51, 53; 33:99, 117, 119, 267;  
art. on, 25:289-308; 26:21-62; bk. on,  
rev., 4:291
- San Pedro; San Pedro Bay, 1:235; 3:115,  
118, 119; 6:262; 7:47, 73; 8:58,  
108, 164, 165, 166; 12:232; 13:125, 128,  
195, 204, 205, 223, 303; 14:72, 327-28;  
16:66-67, 68; 17:282, 332-40 *passim*;  
19:202; 21:224; 22:46; 23:195, 209, 312,  
358, 359; 25:128; 26:33; 31:294; 34:38;  
illus., 13: opp. 301; railroad, 32:327-48
- San Pedro* (ship, 1560s), 7:27, 63, 146-51  
*passim*, 185, 239; 31:295; log, 7:152-72
- San Pedro* (ship, 1594), 3:4; 20:316
- San Pedro, Puerto de (Magdalena Bay),  
3:388
- San Pedro, Puerto de (Monterey Bay),  
3:6, 15
- San Pedro Lumber Co., 31:294-95
- San Pedro y San Pablo (Pedro Valley),  
23:250
- San Pedro y San Pablo Mission, *see*  
Missions: San Pedro y San Pablo
- San Pedro y San Pablo River, 3:319,  
363, 368, 376, 385
- San Prudencio, Lower Calif., 31:348
- San Quentin Prison, 9:165, 180, 248,  
254-56 *passim*, 273, 277, 284; 10:52,  
276, 361, 373; 11:22; 13:88; 15:77, 83,  
165, 370; 16:339; 20:141; 29:239; 35:5;  
38:27, 337; 37:204; 38:337; 39:293;  
40:144; escape attempts, 15:167, 175,  
177, 180, 268, 279; 16:285, 336, 339;  
38:27; 39:290
- San Quintín Bay, Lower Calif.,  
12:219-26 *passim*, 237, 238; 31:119, 269,  
346
- San Rafael, 1:16, 135; 5:34, 39; 10:276;  
17:275, 276; 23:252; Indians, 2:58, 59;  
newspaper, 29:91; *see also* Missions:  
San Rafael
- San Rafael, Lower Calif., 31:268, 270,  
343
- San Ricardo, Arroyo de, 31:264
- San Román, Gerónimo de, 7:20, 55
- San Roque, Cabo de (Cape  
Disappointment), 9:235; 10:326, 327
- San Roque, Isla de, 7:326, 327, 383; 8:62
- San Sabá Papers, The: . . . Founding of  
the San Sabá Mission*, trans. Nathan,  
ed. Simpson, rev., 39:271-72
- San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.,  
12:118, 120; chapel, 3:241-42
- San Salvador, Isla de, 7:46, 73, 172
- San Salvador* (ship), 7:20, 55



- San Sebastián (Harper's Well), 10:216;  
34:193-97 *passim*
- San Sebastián, Cabo de (Pt. St. George),  
10:329, 330, 334
- San Sebastián, Isla de (Santa Cruz I.),  
7:52, 58, 76
- San Sebastián, Rio de (Tomales Bay),  
10:337
- San Sebastian River (Russian R.), 12:189
- Sansevain, *see* Sainsevain
- San Simeon, 18:162, 163; 35:238; *see also*  
Ranchos: San Simeon
- San Simeon Bay, 11:250
- San Simeon Co. (whaling), 35:238
- San Simón y Judas, Baía de, 7:343-45
- "Sans Souci," San Francisco, 16:183
- Santa Agueda* (ship), 1:45, 48; 3:309,  
311, 316-61 *passim*; 6:302; 19:240-44  
*passim*
- Santa Ana, Pedro, 9:228
- Santa Ana (place), 21:349; 22:47;  
31:293
- Santa Ana* (ship), 2:140, 159; 7:185, 257,  
302, 309
- Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 1:31;  
10:6; 13:101, 129-30; 14:231, 246;  
15:269; 16:81, 83, 283; 17:60, 61, 307;  
18:16, 146, 220; 23:267
- Santa Anna Pass, 11:262
- Santa Anna y Farias, 16:236, 245
- Santa Barbara, 33:278-80; in 1820s,  
23:195, 208, 217; in 1830s, 12:141;  
23:199; in 1840s, 8:108; 11:220; 19:201;  
33:278; in 1870, 25:312, 314  
doctors at, 4:155, 156-58; 17:68, 160  
early settlers, 13:201; 18:168, 175, 176,  
177, 276, 277  
earthquakes, 15:376; 29:91  
govt. and politics: in Mex. period,  
1:26, 29, 31; 11:347; 14:232, 233,  
244; 15:116; 27:333-38; 33:278-80;  
in Amer. period, 18:167; 34:43  
hotels, 2:52; 18:164, 262, 272  
junta at (1846), 6:189; 12:38; 17:279  
letters and procs. from: Alvarado's,  
14:242-43, 244-45, 248-49;  
Robinson's, 23:301-13; others (1850s  
and 1860s), 29:230-31, 232-33;  
34:44-48  
"lost" cannon in, 18:165-66, 177  
Mexican soldiers at, 16:364-65, 367;  
18:164; 33:279; *see also* Presidio of  
Santa Barbara  
military cos. (Amer.), 29:230-33  
Mission, *see* Missions: Santa Barbara  
newspaper, 16:84  
port of, 18:168, 175, 178  
Presidio, *see* Presidio of Santa Barbara  
pueblo, 1:29; 33:279  
treatment of foreigners in, 15:123, 238  
U.S. forces at, 1:249, 263; 12:57, 166,  
168; 18:161, 164-65, 174; 19:133;  
21:356; 22:62; 25:128; 30:50-51  
*Santa Barbara* (cutter, 1829), 23:212, 218  
*Santa Barbara* (str., early 1900s), 31:295  
Santa Barbara Channel, 7:352; 8:57, 156,  
232; 33:278; *see also* Channel Islands  
"Santa Barbara County between Two  
Social Orders," by Walter C. McKain,  
Jr., and Sara Miles, 25:311-18  
Santa Barbara County Historical  
Society, 33:278  
Santa Barbara Guards, 29:230-31, 233  
Santa Barbara Historical Society, 26:249  
Santa Barbara Island, 2:329; 8:58;  
(Anacapa I.), 7:352, 388; on map,  
7:350  
Santa Barbara Lumber Co., 31:294  
*Santa Barbara Mission*, by Engelhardt,  
rev., 2:252-56  
Santa Barbara Mounted Rifles, 29:231-35  
*passim*  
"Santa Barbara's Place in California's  
Background," address by Carl I.  
Wheat, 32:174  
*Santa Barbara's Royal Rancho*, by  
Tompkins, rev., 40:265-66  
Santa Catalina, Matías de, 13:155  
Santa Catalina Island, 2:49, 329, 330;  
3:6; 7:46, 73, 172, 349-52, 354, 371,  
387; 8:58; 13:204; 23:216; 27:41, 48;  
29:243, 249; on map, 7:350  
Santa Catalina Mission, *see* Missions:  
Santa Catalina  
*Santa Catarina* (ship), 3:386  
Santa Catharina, Brazil, 2:93-98; 11:158  
Santa Clara, 14:162, 168; 17:276; 20:217,  
220; 26:165; 27:130-31; 28:102, 317;  
29:40; 33:65; battle of, 14:149;  
dispatches from, 10:105, 124-26; *see also* Missions: Santa Clara  
*Santa Clara* (ship), 8:275  
Santa Clara College, 1:10-14 *passim*, 20;  
3:209; 30:249; *see also* University of  
Santa Clara  
Santa Clara County, 14:168  
Santa Clara Creek, 20:218, 219  
Santa Clara Female Seminary, 29:55, 59  
"Santa Clara in the Past," address by  
George Fox, 3:208-9

- Santa Clara quicksilver mine, 13:78;  
31:310, 322; *see also* New Almaden Mine
- Santa Clara Register*, 14:157
- Santa Clara River, 1:261; Valley, 23:361, 372; 30:52
- "Santa Clara's Hundred Years," address by Gerald J. Geary, 30:377-78
- Santa Clara Valley, 5:131; 8:115, 236, 237; 11:136; 14:10, 11, 18, 103-4; 25:2
- Santa Cruz, Alonso de, 6:293, 305; 7:174, 175; map by, 3:371
- Santa Cruz, 5:133, 360-63, 365; 8:302; 10:139; 12:341, 353, 366; 13:63; 15:125, 224, 227, 235; 18:79; 19:87; 20:256-57; 23:251; 25:129; 26:166, 167; 27:104, 162, 164; 30:3, 4, 5, 8; 33:65; 39:20; 40:12, 13, 27; *see also* Branciforte; Mission Santa Cruz
- Santa Cruz (peninsula of Lower Calif.), 1:39-40, 47-49; 51-52; 6:298; bay and port of, 1:51; 3:317-19, 322, 332-35, 337, 346, 370, 376; Indians of, 3:327, 331, 335, 346
- Santa Cruz* (schr., 1846), 11:208; 12:62
- Santa Cruz* (str., 1859), 22:10, 154, 169
- Santa Cruz harbor, 7:25, 51, 75
- Santa Cruz Island, 2:49, 329; 3:17, 18; 7:48, 52, 58, 74, 76, 353, 389; 8:156; 14:265; 21:318; 29:81
- Santa Cruz Mountains, 4:3; 5:358; 18:79; 27:259-60; 28:299; 29:51, 57
- Santa Fe, 1:117; 2:7, 10; 10:27-39 *passim*, 306, 408; 12:113; 13:388; 18:349, 350, 351; 20:341, 342; 34:128, 132, 133, 134, 137
- Santa Fe expedition, 11:293; 18:245, 310; *see also* Doniphan, Alexander W.
- Santa Fe Railway, 12:184; 31:152-53; 32:7
- Santa Fe trail, 2:7, 10; 4:308; 10:303; 23:298; 24:17; bk. on, rev., 10:406-7; *see also* Spanish trail
- Santa Fe Trail to California*, by Powell, ed. Watson, rev., 10:406-7
- Santa Gertrudis* (ship), 10:315
- Santa Guadalupe Mine, 13:78
- Santa Inés Mission, *see* Missions: Santa Ynez
- Santa Inez, Rio de, 7:369, 393; 8:28
- Santa Lucia Mountains, 1:157; 7:25, 50, 56, 75, 356; 8:57; 36:222-23
- Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co., 33:263; 36:14, 15; *see also* Mission asistencias and chapels; Ranchos; Santa Margarita
- Santa Margarita formation, 36:14, 20
- Santa Margarita River, 36:2, 4
- Santa María (Sonoma, 1835), 16:240
- Santa María (Indian, 1846), 29:342
- Santa María, Vincente de, 2:321, 327
- Santa Maria, San Diego Co., 17:340, 341; 21:301; 26:27, 28, 39
- Santa Maria Creek and Valley, 26:24, 26, 52
- Santa María de Jesús* (ship), 2:141, 142
- Santa María de la Luz, Cabo de (Tillamook Head), 10:328
- Santa Maria del Parral* (ship), 7:135
- Santa Maria Gas Co., 31:304
- Santa María Rancho, *see* Ranchos: Valle de Pamo
- Santa Monica, 31:30
- Santa Monica* (ship), 31:295
- Santa Monica Rancho, *see* Ranchos: El Cajon
- Santa Paula* (ship), 17:94
- Santa Rosa (place), 16:235, 236, 246, 306, 307, 369, 370; 17:50, 237-38, 276; 29:149; 30:363; letter from, 27:307-9; library assoc., 38:312; newspaper, 21:137-38
- Santa Rosa* (ship), 1:176
- Santa Rosa Island, 3:17; 7:48, 52, 74, 76, 389; 8:156
- Santa Rosa Tannery, 33:61
- Santa Teresa (place), 28:253; 29:134
- Santa Ynez, 16:83; *see also* Missions: Santa Ynez
- Santa Ynez Mountain, 23:362
- Santa Ysabel, *see* Mission asistencias and chapels; Ranchos
- Santa Ysabel, Lower Calif., 31:344
- Santa Ysabel Valley, 25:298
- Santee (place), 26:24
- San Telmo, Lower Calif., 31:118, 268, 270
- Santiago, Juan José Norberto de, 23:371; 37:127; letters to, 37:118-23, 241-49
- Santiago* (ship, 1526), 7:135
- Santiago* (ship, 1540), 6:312; 7:137
- Santiago* (frigate, 1774), 9:203-42 *passim*
- Santiesteban, Antonio, 10:28
- Santillan, José Prudencio, land claim of, 15:364-66; 17:83; 18:250; 19:359; 21:322, 331; 23:245; *see also* Bolton and Barron
- Santo Domingo River, Lower Calif., 31:269, 270

- Santos, Antonio, 15:60  
 Santos, María de los, 13:200  
 Santos Reyes, Rio de los (Kings R.), 4:4  
 Santo Tomás, Lower Calif., 22:56, 57, 58;  
 27:206  
*Santo Tomás* (ship, 1540), 3:316, 317;  
 6:308  
*Santo Tomás* (ship, 1602), 7:263, 264,  
 300-59 *passim*, 379-91 *passim*; 8:43;  
 36:228, 230  
 Santo Toribio, valley in Lower Calif.,  
 31:343  
 San Vicente, Lower Calif., 31:353  
 San Ysidoro, valley of, Lower Calif.,  
 31:264, 265, 269  
 Sapatarra (Indian), 16:261  
*Saracen* (ship), 26:74  
 Saragossa Guards, Marysville, 38:22  
*Sarah* (brig, 1849), 23:226  
*Sarah* (schr., 1864), 22:24, 170; 27:68  
*Sarah and Caroline* (ship), 14:317, 318,  
 342; 15:347, 351; 23:323, 326, 327, 333,  
 334  
*Sarah G. Merrill* (ship), 35:47  
*Sarah Sands* (ship), 2:107  
*Saranac* (ship), 27:179; 33:236  
*Saratoga* (ship), 2:250, 251  
 Sardinas, Puerto de, 7:49, 52, 56, 57  
 Sardines, 7:307; 31:157-58; 36:222  
 Sardinians, 16:341; 17:85; 38:338  
 Sardou, Victorien, 21:246-47  
 Sargeant (Marysville, 1851), 15:29  
 Sargent, Aaron Augustus, 4:251-52, 253,  
 256, 268; 9:116; 10:64; 17:320; 24:213,  
 217, 219; 27:97, 102, 346; 30:141;  
 38:318  
 Sargent, Ben F., 34:65  
 Sargent, D., 27:226  
 Sargent, David G., 9:138, 140, 145, 148,  
 155, 166, 167, 174  
 Sargent, Joshua C., 10:189, 394  
 Sargent, Grace Tompkins (Mrs.  
 Marston Cleaves), 38:183, 283; ed.  
 "Forgotten Mother of the Sierra,"  
 38:157-63, 219-28  
 Sargent, Thomas D., 34:256  
 Sarmiento, José María, 19:212, 216  
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro, 3:4, 5, 20;  
 6:316; 7:228, 232, 253  
 Sarria, Vincente Francisco, 1:167; 8:151;  
 9:277; 13:209; 16:109, 114-16; 23:5,  
 7-8, 374  
 Sarsfield Guard, San Francisco, 16:336  
 Sartori, Joseph F., 37:267-68, 348  
 Sartwell (Marysville, 1851), 15:29  
 Sartwell, Dugald Stewart, 35:329, 332  
 Sastise, *see* Shasta  
 Sasty (Sorty, Sarty) River, 22:103;  
 23:30, 138; *see also* Klamath River  
 Satakarass, Pierre, 22:206, 222; 23:38,  
 125, 134, 139  
 Sather, Pedar, 9:72; 15:272; 19:232;  
 37:215  
 Satinstatesqui (Sonora, 1851), 35:316  
 Satterlee, John, 9:26; 15:186, 269;  
 16:285; 21:324; 27: opp. 97; 34:258  
 Saucelito Water Co., 15:170  
 Sauer, Carl Ortwin, address, "Plants as  
 Documents of Human History,"  
 22:374  
 Saunders (Gold Lake, 1849), *see*  
 Stoddard, J. R.  
 Saunders, Mrs. (Mountain View, 1853),  
 29:41  
 Saunders, Col. (Marysville, 1857), 9:355;  
 10:273  
 Saunders, C. R., 13:32  
 Saunders, Charles Francis, *The Southern  
 Sierras of California*, rev., 3:92  
 Saunders, Elizabeth, 21:63  
 Saunders, Fred, 35:333  
 Saunders, George, 27:368  
 Saunders, John H., 25:344  
 Saunders, Joseph, 2:99, 113-21 *passim*  
 Saunders, W. A., 25:26  
 Saunderson, Edward, 13:31  
 Sausal Creek, Alameda Co., 27:71-72  
 Sausalito, 3:30; 13:235, 238; 15:62-63,  
 170, 181; 17:223, 274; 19:197; 20:220;  
 23:372  
 Savage, C. R., 36:97, 105  
 Savage, Frank M., 31:56  
 Savage, Hiram N., 36:156  
 Savage, James D., 1:272; 2:197, 199; 4:12;  
 5:328-31; 8:84; 21:362; 23:368, 376;  
 art. on, 28:323-41; phot. of trading  
 post, 28: opp. 326  
 Savage, Morgan, 28:323, 324  
 Savage, T. B., 22:251  
 Savage, Thomas, 26:52; 32:267; letter,  
 29:160  
 Savage Mine, 11:64  
*Savannah* (ship), 2:168, 169, 354, 356;  
 3:105-25, 178-79, 184; 7:82; 8:71;  
 10:124; 12:57, 58, 166, 168; 13:303;  
 14:149, 327, 345; 15:63; 17:125, 278,  
 282, 331, 334, 339, 340; 18:72-82  
*passim*; 20:31, 215-20 *passim*, 232;  
 21:12, 14, 21, 224, 350; 22:53; 25:122-26



- passim*; 26:49; 30:21, 43-45; 34:117, 119; 36:310
- Save-the-Redwoods League, 29:185; 33:362
- Savelle, Max, address, "Cabrillo and California," 21:374
- Savings and Loan Society, San Francisco, 26:229, 232
- Savings Union Bank & Trust Co., 32:375
- Saw Mill Cottage, Yuba Co., 9:52
- Sawmills, 8:356; 9:52; 11:228; 18:295, 297, 311, 314; 23:191; 30:7, 8; 34:222; 37:232; 38:59-71; in Amador Co., 18:22; 20:181, 184; Bale's, 18:70; 28:266, 267; on Bear Cr., 11:119; Branch's, 18:259; Cottage, 52:70; in Grass Valley, 6:336; Hampshire, 8:341, 347, 357; 9:52; Maple Springs, 9:72; in Marin Co., 27:261; in Mendocino Co., 21:383; 27:220, 226; 30:163, 166; in Mono Co., 26:236, 243, 244-45; Moonshine, 8:357; Mud Springs, 15:377; Pine Grove, 9:52, 70; Ramirez', 9:62, 75; in S.F., 15:372; in Santa Cruz Mts., 5:358; 16:143; 18:295; 27:162, 164, 260; 29:57; Stephen Smith's, 13:34-35; 16:143; 18:65-67, 69; Washington, 9:52, 70; Yount's, 2:55; 5:273; *see also* Sutter's sawmill
- Sawyer (Napa Co., 1870s), 35:155
- Sawyer, A. F., 14:75; 16:283
- Sawyer, Charles H., 1:12
- Sawyer, E. D., 19:156
- Sawyer, Edmund Ogden, Jr., ed. *Our Sea Saga: The Wood Wind Ships*, rev., 8:384
- Sawyer, Edwin, 6:353
- Sawyer, Frederick A., 11:8-9
- Sawyer, J., 34:53
- Sawyer, Jesse, 6:335
- Sawyer, Lorenzo, 9:26, 29, 42, 174; 10:64; 16:79; 17:169; 19:261; 28:236; 29:202; 32:200; *Way Sketches*, rev., 5:404-5
- Sawyer, Otis V., 33:68
- Sawyer, Robert W., 22:384
- Sawyer, Thomas S., 24:37
- Sawyer Documents, 1:189-90; 3:183-84
- Sawyer's Bar, 34:269-70; 40:66
- Saxony* (ship), 34:337
- Saxton, J. B., 9:198, 200; 15:164
- Saxton, Rufus, 31:43
- Sayas, Juan de, *see* Martínez y Zayas
- Saylor, Mme. (actress, 1891), 20:136, 141
- Sayres (New York Flat, 1855), 8:342
- Sayres, Jimmy, 7:115
- Sayton (S.F., 1855), 15:280
- Saywood (S.F., 1850), 2:116
- Sbriglia, Giovanni, 21:68
- S. B. Wheeler (riv. str.), 25:327
- Scaglione, John, 28:188; ed. "Ogden's Report of His 1829-1830 Expedition," 28:117-24
- Scalchi, Sofia, 35:142
- Scales Diggings, 11:243
- "Scalpel under Three Flags in California, The," by George D. Lyman, 4:142-206
- Scammell, J. M., 29:284; "Military Units in Southern California, 1853-1862," 29:229-49
- Scammon, Charles Melville, 26:14-16; 33:2, 6, 8, 11, 12, 149-52; 35:239
- Scandia* (ship), 30:302
- Scandinavia, emigration from, 20:67-68, 75-76
- Scandinavian Colony, 25:169-70
- Scannell, David, 8:367, 369-70; 14:353, 357-58, 360, 413; 15:249, 252-53, 314, 322; 16:80-82, 84, 344, 346, 347; 17:82-84, 172-78 *passim*; 21:27; 23:76; 26:16-17; 37:157, 159-62; phot., 15: opp. 316
- Scarpa, George, 17:254-55
- Scellen, John D., 9:46
- Scenorama, 10:174
- Schadt, L., 8:358
- Schaefer, Glenn A., obit., 18:382-83
- Schaeffer, Frank B., 25:336, 343-44; 37:363
- Schaeffer (or Schaffer), John B., 9:26, 27, 109; 11:9; 15:281
- Schallenberger, Moses, 1:234; 4:171
- Schandorf, Rudolph, 15:277
- Scharrenberg, Paul, 35:153
- Schedel, George, 33:374
- Scheel, Fritz, 25:229
- Scheerle, Mrs. Kamerer, 29:119
- Schell, Alex. M., 15:269, 270, 271
- Schenck, Mrs., *see* Pike, Naomi L.
- Schenck, James F., 8:7, 9; 10:376, 389; quoted, 29:274
- Scherer, James Augustin Brown, addresses: "Cotton and Gold," 5:205-6; "Forgotten Voyages," 18:85-86; "Jessie Benton Frémont," 21:278; bk. rev. by, 18:369-71; obit., 23:92-93; *The First Forty-Niner*, rev., 4:392-94; *Lion of the Vigilantes*, rev., 18:371-73
- Scherrebach, *see* Sherreback

- Scheyer, Galka, 38:3  
 Schiel, Jacob H., *Journey through the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 38:80-83  
 Schilling, August, 25:86, 249  
 Schilling (A.) & Co., 23:187; 25:86; 35:146  
 Schlegel, Gustave, 14:47-56 *passim*  
 Schleiden, William (or Waldemar), 30:257, 357, 363, 366  
 Schlesinger, Mrs. Amanda, obit., 40:274  
 Schlesinger, Bert, 19:67; 40:275  
 Schlesinger's Literary Depot, 30:362  
 Schlichtman, Mrs. Emil, 25:95  
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 12:303  
 Schliemann, Louis, 12:303  
 Schloss, Mrs. Aaron, 36:253  
 Schlosser, Levi, 16:131, 136  
 Schlosser, Theodore, 16:127, 136, 142  
 Schmadcke, Richard and Margaret (Bell), 28:294  
 Schmidt (Yuba Co., 1850s), 12:303  
 Schmidt, Edward, 30:226-27, 230  
 Schmidt, Jacob, 11:42; 16:138  
 Schmidt, John (on *Dollart*, 1862), 9:320  
 Schmidt, John (Berkeley, 1868), 17:44; 27:345  
 Schmidt, John C., 30:226  
 Schmidt, Karl, 12:191, 194, 236, 242  
 Schmidt, Matt, 40:144  
 Schmidt, Milton L., 11:8, 9  
 Schmidt, Winfield, 17:49  
 Schmidt Tract, Berkeley, 30: opp. 225  
 Schmiedell, Henry, 14:413; 33:374  
 Schmulowitz, Nat, 22:95  
 Schmitz, Eugene E., 33:40  
 Schneider, Eva, 28:292  
 Schnell's Japanese colony, 27:280  
 Schnitzer, Ewald W., 36:93; coauth. "The Last Will and Testament of Stephen J. Field," 36:41-55  
 Schnitzer, Llano, 40:222  
 Schoemann, Otto, 27:173  
 Schofield, John M., 28:161  
*Scholars' Journal*, 16:336  
 Scholfield, Nathan, 25:115, 119, 120  
 Scholfield, Socrates, 25:120  
 Scholl, C. P., 12:302  
 Scholl (or School), C. R., letters from, 24:124-25, 129  
 Schoolcraft, Henry A., 11:107, 121; 40:125  
 Schoolhouse Creek, Berkeley, 31:331  
 Schooling, William L., 24:126, 356  
 Schools and teachers, 1:17; 14:75; 32:127-28; in Alameda Co., 4:210, 211; 17:44, 45, 48; 19:76; 31:331; 32:127; 36:349; Benicia, 24:63, 64, 165, 179; 27:67, 303; 29:55, 59; 30:262; 36:349; Brownsville, 8:356; Columbia, 32:128; Crescent City, 32:166-68; Jackson, 32:128; Los Angeles, 13:206, 215, 223, 334; Marysville, 9:372, 395; 10:251, 260, 264, 287; 14:399; 15:53; Monterey Co., 3:181-82; 8:120; 15:286-87; 16:103-6; 35:109-10; Placerville, 15:190; Sacramento, 10:287, 291; 36:349; San Francisco (see San Francisco: schools); San Jose, 14:14, 23-24, 157; 35:109; 36:349; San Juan Bautista, 8:384; Santa Clara, 29:55, 59; 36:349; Sonoma, 8:120, 284; 36:349; Ventura Co., 16:291, 298, 300, 336; 17:28-33 *passim*, 40; for young ladies, 10:251, 264, 287; 17:182; 28:34; 29:59; 36:348; 36:349; see also Education; Mills College; Young Ladies' Seminary  
 Schoonmaker, Jean (Howard), see McDuffie, Mrs. Duncan  
 Schorer, John, 9:370, 374  
 Schoyer, R., 15:374  
 Schraubstadter, W., 10:390  
 Schreiber, Charles, 18:174  
 Schreiber, W. G., 34:158, 169  
 Schuchardt, William H., 25:382  
 Schulte, John G. W., 9:27  
 Schultz (or Schultze; Yuba Co., 1856), 9:52, 59, 67, 132-39 *passim*, 143, 159, 163, 165  
 Schultz (or Schultze), Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66, 67, 132, 135, 137, 146, 267  
 Schultz, Mrs. (S.F., 1862), 10:374  
 Schultz, Carl (painter, 1878), 35:49  
 Schultz, Dr. Carl (L.A., 1904), 31:24  
 Schultz, J. S., 26:247  
 Schultz & Palmer, 25:119  
 Schultze, John, 9:166  
 Schulz, Fischer & Mohrig, 36:98  
 Schumacher, John, 13:319; 32:330  
 Schumann-Heink, Mme. Ernestine, 25:236  
 Schurman, Jacob Gould, 37:41  
 Schussler, Hermann, 19:187; 40:33  
 Schutz, F. W., 25:190  
 Schuyler, Daniel, 31:154-55  
 Schuyler, T., 35:296, 303  
 Schwabacher, James H., 20:288  
 Schwartz (Swart or Swat), George, 27:136  
 Schwartz, John, see Swart

- Schwartz, Sidney L., 26:190; obit. of Charles R. Blyth, 38:360-61
- Schwartz Hotel, St. Louis, Calif., 19:297
- Schwarzman, Richard C., bk. rev. by, 40:165-68
- Schwegerle, Mme. E., 10:390
- Schweitzer, Melville, 6:286-87; 11:184; collection of, 11:184-87
- Schweitzer, Mrs. Melville (Lolita Heyneman), 6:286-87; 11:184; 19:95
- Schwenninger, Andreas, 40:49
- Schwenninger, Martin Francis, 40:49-67
- Scoby, Joseph W., 9:244, 369; 10:52, 70
- Scofield, D. G., 17:115
- Scoggins, James D., 40:229
- Scola, Carlo, 15:183
- Scollan, John, 18:262, 264
- Sconcia, Olivia, 21:68
- Scotchler, J. B., 27:66
- Scotchman's Creek, 3:140, 141
- Scotia* (ship), 29:218
- Scott (Grass Valley, 1849), 11:244
- Scott, Alexander, 29:109
- Scott, Alice, 25:49
- Scott, Charles E., 28:59, 66
- Scott, Charles Lewis, 9:104, 106, 263, 272; 11:11, 12, 25; 29:195; 32:146, 148, 153, 157
- Scott, D. B., 7:14; 9:57, 78, 168, 256, 362, 363
- Scott, Edward L., 37:13
- Scott, George Alexander, 28:190
- Scott, Gustave A., 17:82; 24:263; 36:208, 300
- Scott, Harvey Whitefield, 21:134, 139
- Scott, Henry L., 28:215, 216, 219, 229; 33:255
- Scott, Henry T., 25:43, 44; 31:302
- Scott, Hugh, 34:164
- Scott, Irving Murray, 19:156; 25:42-51 *passim*; 30:344; 31:337
- Scott, Irving Murray, Jr., 31:75
- Scott, James ("Diego"), 1:170; 8:106; 11:264; 17:26, 145, 253; 18:172, 176; 28:113, 115, 246, 255; 36:11
- Scott, John (Sonoma, 1846), 17:240; 24:58
- Scott, John (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:153
- Scott, Jonathan, 13:315, 318, 330, 335, 338
- Scott, Joseph, 21:384; 28:190; obit., 37:183-84
- Scott, Mrs. Joseph (Bertha Roth), 21:384
- Scott, Levi, 1:119; 4:281, 340; 25:256, 260-63 *passim*
- Scott, M. Ainsley, 21:166, 169
- Scott, N., 6:374
- Scott, N. F., 26:247
- Scott, Olivia (Castro), 9:188, 190
- Scott, R. J., 21:226, 228, 235
- Scott, R. M., 16:208
- Scott, William (U.S.M.C., 1847), 33:105
- Scott, William (S.F., 1861), 27:152-53
- Scott, William Anderson, 1:273; 10:279, 293; 15:164, 167, 267, 270, 365, 376; 16:208, 336, 345; 17:173; 19:232; 20:166-67; 22:39; 29:107, 116-22 *passim*, 126, 377; 31:246; 32:134, 139, 233; 38:301; 39:292-93, 303, 304; art. on, 27:149-56; bks. by, mentioned, 17:173; 22:38; 30:357, 358
- Scott, William S., 15:88
- Scott, William W., 4:376; 17:220, 240; 19:125, 127, 140; 24:58; 25:126; 26:113, 115, 119, 122, 128
- Scott, Gen. Winfield, 11:18, 20, 305; 16:304, 307, 308; 17:307; 19:236; 23:259, 280, 359; 28:200, 204, 216, 221, 222, 225, 230; 38:18, 28
- Scott, Winfield (1929), address, "Redwood in the History of California," 8:283
- Scott-Siddons, Mary F., 21:241, 243
- Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co., 28:1, 4
- Scottish Rite Hall, San Francisco, 25:235
- Scott's Bar, Yuba Co., 8:342, 348, 359; 16:84(?)
- Scott's Bluffs, 3:51; 4:330-31; 6:115; 22:132, 148
- Scottsburg, Ore., 25:256, 257, 263
- Scott's Valley, Lake Co., 32:364
- Scott Valley, Siskiyou Co., 6:70-71; 26:201, 202, 302; *see also* Fort Jones
- Scout of the Philippines*, *The* (play), 34:364
- Scoville, Henrietta (Linden), 30:225, 228, 230
- Scranton, H. L., 12:92, 102, 104
- Scranton & Frennor, 13:6
- Scranton & Smith, 12:92, 104; 13:6
- Screech, Joseph, 4:12
- Scribner, T. H., 13:32
- "Scrimshawing," 32:229
- Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 35:362; 36:72
- Scripps, Ellen Browning, 36:78, 149
- Scripps College, 21:191; 36:78, 149-50
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 36:72



- Scrivner, Charles, 18:174  
 Scully, W. O. H., 13:85  
 Scurry, W. R., 34:138  
 Scurvy, 4:143, 151, 181; 7:359-60, 366-67, 370, 374-75, 376; 9:214, 230, 232; 11:36; 15:167; 19:126, 127, 141; 20:42; 24:134, 345, 352; 25:106; 29:213, 215; 31:353; 33:103, 268, 337; 34:97; 36:214, 230-31, 237  
*Sea Bird* (ship), 6:17; 8:276; 13:325; 14:178; 15:281, 371, 374, 375; 16:337, 341; 29:232; 31:42  
 Seabough, Samuel, 27:274  
 Seabury (Brandy City, 1857), 9:165  
 Seabury, A. M., 29:291  
 Seabury, C. P., 15:178  
 Seabury, Gertrude, 29:294  
 Seabury, Pardon G., 34:258-59, 333, 334  
 Seabury, Joel H., 9:132, 133, 134, 346(?), 365(?)  
*Sea Gull* (ship), 2:123-27; 25:112  
 Sea gulls, *see* Water birds  
*Sea King* (ship), *see* Shenandoah  
 Seale, Henry W., 7:412  
 Seale, Mrs. Henry W. (née Carr), obit., 7:412  
 Sea lions, 12:194, 228, 229-30; 13:10; 29:41, 42, 56; *see also* Seals  
 "Seal of the California Supreme Court, The," by J. N. Bowman, 33:73-75  
 Seals and seal industry, 3:326; 8:57, 135, 233, 289; 12:217-239; 17:23; 23:24; *see also* Sea lions  
 Sealy (Sierra Madre, 1880s?), 31:18  
 Sealy, Caroline, 33:82  
 Seaman, H. J., 30:361  
 Seaman, Job M., 21:164  
 Seaman, Victor Waldron, 22:95  
 Seaman's Reading Room and Library, San Francisco, 38:306  
 Seamen's Bethel, San Francisco, 15:366; 16:182  
 Seamen's Friend Society, 32:119  
*Sea Nymph* (ship), 27:293; 29:109; 39:296  
 Sea otter, 1:167; 2:37, 45-51 *passim*, 298; 6:102; 8:233, 320; 10:326, 330; 12:191, 194, 217-39, 304; 17:23, 57, 243-44; 23:302-14 *passim*, 318; phot., 17: opp. 243  
 "Sea Otter Returns to the California Coast, The," by Augustin S. Macdonald, 17:243-44  
 Searby, William M., 32:250  
*Search for Authority in California, The*, by Hansen, rev., 40:253-55  
*Searchlight* (ship), 22:163, 167  
 Searchlight, Nev., 3:169  
 Searle, Dan, 38:76  
 Searle, John, 16:341; 17:85, 254-55  
 Searles, Dennis, 17:110-17 *passim*, 210; 18:201; phot., 17: opp. 111; of house, opp. 99  
 Searles, Edward F., 36:200  
 Searles, Mrs. Edward F., *see* Hopkins, Mrs. Mark  
 Searles, John Wemple, 17:110-17 *passim*, 210; phot., 17: opp. 111; of house, opp. 99  
 Searles, Mrs. John Wemple (Mary Covington), 17:117  
 Searles Lake, 17:99, 110-12, 116, 209; 28:201, 203, 215  
 Searls, Niles, 3:160; 10:248, 261, 385; 18:288; 20:82  
 Searls, Robert M., 18:288  
 Searles Lake, 17:99, 110-12, 116, 209; 28:201, 203, 215  
 Sears, Capt. (Colorado R., 1870), 22:173  
 Sears, Franklin, 5:117, 120, 121, 125; 11:84; 19:141; 30:54  
 Sears, Harry, 3:161  
 Sears, John, 17:220, 240; 24:58; 29:335, 336, 339  
 Sears, Mrs. John, 29:265  
 Sears, Sarah P., 28:294  
 Sears, William H., 3:153; 34:51-52, 56  
 Sears' Diggings, *see* St. Louis, Sierra Co.  
 Sears Union Water Co., 11:242  
 Searsville, 31:300  
*Sea Serpent* (ship), 16:182  
 Seavey, Clyde L., 36:252-53  
 Seaward, John, 12:217; 14:217, 402  
 Seawell, Emmet, Address, "General Vallejo, the Man of Vision," 5:415-16  
 Seawell, Washington, 24:52  
*Sea Witch* (ship), 13:11-12; 20:31, 46; 39:331  
 Sebastian (Indian, 1774), 34:194  
 Sebastian, William K., 19:21, 345  
 Sebastian, Cape, 10:329, 330  
 Sebastopol, Nevada Co., 3:148, 150-51, 158-60  
 Secessionists, 10:274, 289, 296, 358, 360, 368, 369; 15:206; 19:360; 20:160; 22:358, 360-61; 31:196, 199; 32:223; 34:57; 39:291, 301; 40:309-25; *see also* Confederate

- Second Baptist Church, San Francisco,  
15:171, 179, 186, 266
- Second Congregational Church, San  
Francisco, 34:65
- "Second Incumbency of Jacques A.  
Moerenhout, The," ed. and trans.  
Abraham P. Nasatir, 27:141-48,  
203-14, 353-60; 28:69-79, 151-60
- Secor, Charles F., 33:236
- Secretary*<sup>i</sup> (ship), 15:88, 183, 273
- Secret Diggings, 11:240
- Secret Pass in Ruby Range, 32:198
- Secret societies, Confederate, 20:154-56
- Secret Springs House, 7:14
- Secularization of Missions, 1:27, 28-29,  
168-69; 5:361; 12:130; 13:106, 114;  
15:114; 16:236-42 *passim*; 18:320;  
23:305, 331, 371, 375; 24:290, 293,  
307-8; 27:337; 37:66-68, 254
- Security Savings Bank, San Diego,  
35:361
- Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los  
Angeles, 37:267
- Security Trust Co., Bakersfield, 32:5
- Seeley, Charles A., 29:291
- Seeley, J. W., 26:127
- Seely (Camptonville, 1854), 8:203
- Seely, David, 12:118-19, 120; 14:61
- Seely, Thomas W., 16:66, 67
- See Yup Tong, 27:23
- Segerstrom, Charles Homer, 28:378;  
obit., 25:376-77
- Segerstrom, Mrs. Charles Homer  
(Carrie E. Inch), 25:377
- Segerstrom, Donald Inch, 25:377;  
28:378; address on James Wood  
Coffroth, 35:77
- Segerstrom, Pearl N., 40:256; bk. revs.  
by, 38:378-79; 40:255-56
- Segourney (Nevada Co., 1870s), 18:356
- Seguin, Brandt, 15:166
- Seguin, Edward, 24:263
- Segura, Eduardo, 37:201
- Segura, José María, 13:126-28; 17:328-29
- Seibert, Charles, 17:106, 107, 209, 213,  
214
- Selby, T. O., 6:164-65
- Selby, Thomas H., 17:177; 19:232; 27:71;  
37:215
- Selby, Mrs. Thomas H., 27:152, 154, 156
- Selby Smelting Works, 32:10, 18-19, 24,  
26-27
- Selden (or Seldon), Edward A., 33:252
- "Selected Letters of Osgood Church  
Wheeler," ed. Sandford Fleming,  
27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9
- Selfridge, George, 9:147, 177
- Selfridge, Richard, 9:149
- Selfridge, Thomas O., 33:233-34; 40:306
- Selfridge, W. O., 9:68, 158
- Selfridge & Co., 9:135, 160
- Seligman, A., 11:50; 27:170
- Selina* (ship), 21:123
- Seliuppert's Saloon, San Francisco,  
15:371
- Selleck, Silas, 9:99, 102
- Selma (place), 25:175
- Selover, Abia A., 15:157, 180; 16:345;  
17:82, 173-74; 28:64; 37:152, 154
- Selover & Sinton, 15:171, 173; 16:182;  
17:168, 182; 28:64, 68; 30:258
- Selvaggio di California, Il* (play),  
19:219
- Semaine Littéraire, La*, 39:149-50, 350
- "Semi-Centennial of April 18, 1906, San  
Francisco," address by Lawrence W.  
Harris, 35:161-69
- Semi-Weekly Observer*, Placerville,  
12:323, 329
- Semple, Charles D., 6:155-56; 9:103;  
25:340
- Semple, Robert Baylor, 1:73, 75, 97,  
138-39; 3:114; 5:264; 10:16, 151, 152,  
299; 11:130, 131, 133, 389; 12:129;  
13:108, 267, 278; 15:180; 16:5, 340;  
17:220-21, 224, 231-34 *passim*, 296-302  
*passim*; 18:73, 76, 79, 83; 19:6-7;  
20:103, 150, 152, 153, 233; 24:58, 63;  
25:124, 128-29, 327, 328, 340; 26:109,  
164; 27:44, 61-62; 29:262-65 *passim*,  
270, 271; 30:6; 31:211, 216, 217; 35:97,  
104, 201; 40:124; art. on, 6:130-58; fac.  
affidavit, 6: opp. 141; fac. sig., 10: opp.  
159; phot., 6: opp. 130
- Semple, Mrs. Robert Baylor (later Mrs.  
Van Winkle), *see* Cooper, Frances
- Semple family, 6:130-32
- Señan, José Francisco de Paula, 16:111,  
114-15
- Senasac, Arthur Thomas, 31:287
- Senator* (ship), 2:137, 201; 3:163; 6:240;  
10:381; 12:92; 15:279; 17:176, 177, 266;  
18:10; 20:30, 275; 22:259; 24:166, 180,  
272; 25:109, 338; 26:328; 27:302; 28:59,  
66, 360; 30:157, 172; 31:59, 60; 33:301;  
34:71; art. on, 16:61-78; illus., 16: opp.  
61
- Senator, The* (play), 34:367
- "'Senator,' The: The Biography of a

- Pioneer Steamship," by John H. Kemble, 16:61-70
- "Senator Benton Lays His Plans," by Francis M. Wheat, 13:150-54
- "Senatorial Election of 1893 in California, The," by Harold F. Taggart, 19:59-73
- Senator Mine, 15:19
- Senators, U.S., direct election of, 5:283
- Seneca House, Yuba Co., 10:171, 194
- Señora, Rio de la, 7:21, 22
- Sentinel Rock, Yosemite, 1:278
- Sentinel Rock (Half Dome), 1:278, 279, 280
- Seoul (Korea) Mining Co., 30:205
- Septin Hill, Amador Co., 38:25
- Sepúlveda, Diego, 12:114, 116; 14:233-34; 25:131
- Sepúlveda, Dolores, 33:249
- Sepúlveda, Encarnación, 21:320
- Sepúlveda, Enrique, 19:215
- Sepúlveda, Fernando, 13:349
- Sepúlveda, Francisco, 13:212, 313, 350
- Sepúlveda, José, 13:327, 341
- Sepúlveda, José Andrés, 13:322-23, 350
- Sepúlveda, Juan (1850s, 1861), 13:327, 330; 29:234, 236, 238, 245
- Sepúlveda, Juan (1870s), 20:346
- Sepúlveda, Juan María, 29:244
- Sepúlveda, Rafael, 13:203
- Sepúlveda, Vincenta, 19:208
- Sepúlveda, Ygnacio, 13:327, 350, 351
- Sequoia, *see* Big trees; Redwoods
- Sequoia National Forest, 4:51
- Sequoia National Park, 4:15, 44, 45; 10:309-10; 38:162
- Sequoyah (Indian), 3:300
- Sergas de Esplandian, Las*, 1:53-55; 6:167, 296; 19:220; 28:23
- Serieuse, La* (ship), 20:71; 35:315
- Sermans brothers, 6:52
- Serra, Antonio and Margarita (Ferrer), 31:281
- Serra, Junípero (Miguel José), 1:142, 143, 144-45; 4:142-45 *passim*; 10:295; 13:202; 14:4, 108; 20:236, 238, 239; 23:371; 28:19; 30:316, 318-19, 381; 31:111; 33:278; 37:292-94
- birthplace, 30:376; presented to San Francisco, 11:79-81, 188, 280-88; 14:191; 31:281
- death, 13: opp. 154, 155-58
- founder of Missions, 1:160, 161, 162; 11:274; 13: opp. 154; 23:372, 374; 31:113; 36:3
- letter from Monterey, 11:275-79
- Palou's Life of, 13:180; 14:99, 102-10
- port., 13: opp. 155
- Serrano, Florencio, 35:105
- Serrano, Francisco (16th cent.), 7:132, 134, 187
- Serrano, Francisco (1799), 13:203
- Serrano, José Antonio, 26:31, 42, 58, 60
- Serrini, J. R., 4:172
- Serroot (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:160
- Servín, Manuel P., trans. "The Instructions of Viceroy Bucareli to Ensign Juan Pérez," 40:237-48
- Sessa, Duquesa de, 5:197
- Sessar Cordero, Manuel, 7:390
- Sessions, Kate, 32:184; 35:358
- Setchell, Dan, 21:148, 151, 164
- Settle, Raymond W., address, "California Phases of the Pony Express," 34:87
- "Settlement of California, The," address by Fletcher A. Cutler, 4:399-400
- Settlemier, Charles and Augusta (Carnahan), 26:282
- Settlemier, George F., 25:38
- Settlemier, Weston H., 25:383; obit., 26:282
- Settlers and Miners Party, 9:44, 115; 15:377; 16:306
- Settlers and Miners' Tribune*, Sacramento, 20:333
- Settlers' League of California, 15:365, 366, 368, 372
- Seven Cities of Cibola, *see* Cibola
- Seven Sisters, The* (play), 21:53, 151
- Seven Sons, The* (extravaganza), 10:381, 393
- "1781 Cañizares Map of San Francisco Bay, The," by Douglas S. Watson, 13:180
- "17 Years with the Rollins Collection of Western Americana," address by Hilda K. Wilgus, 27:181-83
- Seventh-day Adventists, 31:15
- Seventh New York Volunteers, *see* New York Volunteers
- Seventy-five Years in California*, by Davis, rev., 8:183-85
- Severiano (Contra Costa Co., 1851), 34:6
- Sevier Lake and River, 28:124
- Seward, Anna, "California in the Eighties," from letters of, 16:291-303; 17:28-40



- Seward, Daniel, 2:122  
 Seward, F. Dwight, 16:291, 292, 297,  
 302  
 Seward, Thomas Thompson, 16:338;  
 33:374  
 Seward, William Henry, 10:226, 227,  
 231; 19:251, 266-67, 270, 362-66  
*passim*; 26:19; 34:150; "Let California  
 Come In," 24:116  
 Sewell, Daniel, 34:294-95, 297  
 Sewell, J. W., 25:27, 29  
 Sewell, Newton, 9:145; 10:172, 194,  
 256; 23:356  
 Sewing machines, 24:265; 36:136, 138;  
 phot., 36: opp. 137  
 Sexton (Sacramento, 1862), 10:373  
 Sexton, Daniel, 12:112, 115-16; 26:21, 51  
 Sexton, Lucy Foster, 14:161  
 Sexton, Warren T., 10:165, 189  
 Seybert (Marysville, 1858), 9:358, 359,  
 370, 372  
 Seymour (S.F., 1856), 14:353  
 Seymour, Col. (Salt Lake, 1868), 5:181,  
 182; *see also* Robinson, Seymour &  
 Co.  
 Seymour, E. Sanford, 10:82  
 Seymour, Sir George F., 3:88, 112;  
 10:101, 116-19, 127-28; 14:327, 345;  
 17:133, 282  
 Seymour, H. I., 35:32  
 Seymour, Jesse, 10:55, 76  
 Seymour, Samuel, 16:65, 184, 282  
 Seymour, Simon H., 10:290  
 Seymour, William, 31:157  
 Seyton (Nevada Co., 1850s), 6:334;  
 12:72  
 Shackelford, Thomas S., 26:333, 340  
 Shadden, Thomas J., 14:278  
 Shades, The (gambling house),  
 Sacramento, 24:357  
 Shadwell (on *London*, 1849), 7:222,  
 225  
 Shady Creek, 3:144  
 Shaeffer (San Diego, 1890s), *see*  
 Shaffer, J. E.  
 Shaeffer, F. W., 15:24, 28  
 Shaeffer & Hall, 14: opp. 209  
 Shafer, Gideon, 23:226  
 Shafer, Zachariah, 12:29  
 Shaffer, J. E., 35:348, 349  
 Shafford, Vera Mae, *see* Sharritt, Mrs.  
 Charles E.  
 Shafter, Helen, 19:288  
 Shafter, James McMillan, 10:376-78,  
 387, 389; 19:288; 20:261, 272  
 Shafter, Oscar Lovell, 10:260; 11:9;  
 17:177; 20:261, 272  
 Shafter, Heydenfeldt and Goold, 21:120  
 Shafter, Park, and Heydenfeldt, 20:261  
 Shakespeare, ed. of 1632, 30:250  
 Shaler, William, 13:204; 15:188; 36:6;  
 40:198  
 Shales, C. L., 9:317  
 Shallenberger, F. C., 23:384  
 Shallenberger, F. G., 23:384  
 Shanagorati (Shangarette), Louis ("the  
 Iroquois"), 22:327, 328, 347  
 Shanahan, T. W. H., 19:69; 28:53  
 Shanghai Theater, San Francisco, 23:104  
 Shannon, Thomas B., 10:62, 65, 70; 11:9  
 Shannon, William Edward, 1:213, 223,  
 224; 10:151, 152; 23:352, 370;  
 33:259-60; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Shannon, Wilson, 29:169, 171  
 Shannon & Armstrong, 22:40  
 Shark, 15:282  
 Shark (ship), 2:163, 166; 3:108; 5:307;  
 6:189; 17:125; 26:220, 221, 222; 34:119  
 Sharkey, J. M., 4:194; 16:337  
 Sharkey, John, 24:58  
 Sharkey, W., 9:146, 151, 156, 257, 259,  
 262, 351; 10:47, 57, 59, 168, 170, 184,  
 251  
 Sharon, Esther, 27:286  
 Sharon, Mrs. Frederick W., 25:238  
 Sharon, Joseph, 29:291  
 Sharon, William, 2:207; 11:64; 15:381;  
 22:95; 27:286; 34:245, 246; house of,  
 19:233-34  
 Sharon, William E. and Lillian  
 (Mygatt), 27:286  
 Sharon Mills, 10:340, 341, 356, 358  
 Sharon Valley, 8:340, 356; 10:58  
 Sharp, Ann, 28:294  
 Sharp, C. G., 14:385, 402  
 Sharp, Eliza M., 28:293  
 Sharp, George F., 22:33  
 Sharp, John, 13:257  
 Sharp, Solomon A., 11:8-9; 16:81, 84  
 Sharp, Wesley, 12:12  
 Sharp, William H., 14:74  
 Sharp (W.) & Co., 30:362  
 Sharpe, Mrs. Howard G., 17:243  
 Sharpsteen, Katharine Crittenden,  
 coauth. *El Toroso*, rev., 6:99-101;  
 obit., 22:381  
 Sharpsteen, William Crittenden, 21:192;  
 23:179; "Vanished Waters of  
 Southeastern San Francisco,"  
 21:113-26

- Sharpstein, John Randolph, 22:381  
 Sharritt, Mrs. Charles E. (Vera Mae Shafford), 20:288; obit., 22:286  
 Shasta (Shasta City), 3:90; 5:231; 7:5, 16, 122; 13:257, 260, 261; 18:299; 21:128, 383; 22:367, 368, 381-82; 26:298, 300; 28:1, 211; 30:259, 362, 367; 38:309; 40:60-61; art. on, 24:229-34; letter from, 20:253-56; newspaper, 21:283; 29:91; views of, 18: opp. 304; 30: opp. 104  
*Shasta* (riv. str.), 9:72  
 Shasta, Mount, 5:117, 257; 10:263; 18:298, 301, 343; 23:293; 24:229, 335; 26:292; 28:210, 211, 245; 30:340; ascent of, 6:69-76; Whitney Survey on, 7:121-31; illus., 24: opp. 229  
 Shasta Book Store, 28:1  
 Shasta Butte City, 26:292; letters from, 26:298-301; *see also* Yreka  
 Shasta County, 21:383; 22:367-71 *passim*, 382; 34:267  
*Shasta Courier*, Redding, 28:225, 226, 230, 231  
 Shasta House, Sacramento, phot., 39:199, foll. 200  
 Shasta River and Valley, 6:71; 16:341; 23:138; 24:229, 326; 26:201; 30:340  
 "Shasta Was Shatasla in 1814," by Alice B. Maloney, 24:229-34  
 Shattuck, Mrs. (singer, 1860s), 10:358; 24:263  
 Shattuck, David Olcott, 9:29; 10:357; 15:274, 370; 16:182, 284, 285, 343; 17:180; 34:258  
 Shattuck, Francis Kittredge, 11:9, 21  
 Shattuck, Frank W., 15:271; 24:58  
 Shattuck (D. D.) & (A. C.) Hendley, 29:253, 254  
 Shaughnessy, Patrick H., 15:315, 318, 322  
 Shaw, Rev. Dr. (fictitious, 1890), 14:49, 57-58  
 Shaw, Bethuel P., 2:121  
 Shaw, E. W., 21:235  
 Shaw, F. P., 13:31  
 Shaw, Frank, 7:113  
 Shaw, H. R., 19:72  
 Shaw, Henry A. and Margaret (McGrath), 28:293  
 Shaw, James B., 4:158  
 Shaw, John, 4:250  
 Shaw, Laurence L., 31:287  
 Shaw, Pringle, 22:255, 276  
 Shaw, Richard G., 27:224  
 Shaw, Samuel F., 12:138  
 Shaw, Thomas, 6:143; 17:141, 253; 23:302-6 *passim*, 325, 330, 332; 35:198, 199, 203  
 Shaw, William J., 1:9; 9:46; 16:80, 84  
 Shawmut & California Co., 20:28, 36, 37, 42  
 Shaw's Flat, 11:332, 336; 32:55; 38:308  
 Shay, John C., *Twenty Years in the Backwoods of California*, rev., 3:93-94  
 Shea, William, 15:239; 17:54  
 Shearer, Charles, 22:178  
 Shearer, George B., 37:201  
 Shearer, Jacob, 8:360  
 Shears (S.F., 1854), 15:171  
 Shedd (Georgetown, 1849), 20:38  
 Sheehy, Eugene P., coauth. *Frank Norris: A Bibliography*, rev., 39:366-67  
 Sheep, domestic, 1:69-70, 148-49, 165, 166; 2:42, 267, 280, 290, 291, 295, 308, 310, 322; 3:120; 4:25, 286; 5:217, 258; 8:102, 237, 265, 319; 10:34, 39; 11:369; 12:193, 243, 251, 260, 274, 282, 283; 14:5, 6; 16:67, 118, 119, 242; 17:340; 18:28, 29; 21:220, 322, 329, 338, 341; 23:21, 242, 252, 253, 297; 25:30; 28:66, 98; *see also* Livestock; Wool  
 Sheep, wild, 22:203, 204, 205, 215  
 Sheep Ranch Mine, 19:28; 29:208  
 Sheep Rock, Siskiyou Co., 22:103; 23:137, 146  
 Sheffield, Charles P., 29:381  
 Sheldon, "Deacon" (Marysville, 1861), 10:360  
 Sheldon (L.A., 1888), 37:172  
 Sheldon, B. A., 15:179; 17:176  
 Sheldon, Catherine, 25:221  
 Sheldon, George, 15:271  
 Sheldon, "Hank", 10:280  
 Sheldon, Jared, 25:221; 27:187  
 Sheldon, Mrs. Jared (Catherine Rhoads), 27:187  
 Sheldon, Lionel A., 36:330  
 Sheldon, Mark, 17:174  
 Sheldon, Miranda Wilmarth, 23:191  
 Sheldon, Nicholas, 23:191  
 Sheldon, Omar, 31:157  
 Sheldon, Ross, 8:344; 9:148, 152  
 Shelikoff, Paul, 8:323-27; 12:191, 209, 242  
 Shell, Israel, lawsuit, 9:136  
 Shellmounds, *see* Indians: mounds made by

- "Shell Mounds and Caves around San Francisco Bay," address by Mark L. Emerson, 13:284  
 Shelly and Norris, 25:220  
 Shelter Cove, 27:218  
 Shelton (S.F., 1851), 28:35; 38:316  
 Shelton, C. A., 22:33  
 Shelton, H. A., 11:9  
 Shelton, Harry, 10:280  
 Shelton, William F., 26:204  
*Shenandoah* (ship), 26:356, 359; 27:180; 33:151, 238; 40:301  
 Shenk, John Wesley, 37:271  
 Shepard (S.F., 1849), 27:366  
 Shepard, Cyrus M., 3:74, 76, 77  
 Shepard, D. M., 14:398  
 Shepard, Forrest, 2:200; 12:75, 93, 99, 107; 21:321, 330  
 Shepard, Isaac, 33:374  
 Shepard, W., 22:251  
 Shepard, William F., 37:91; ed. "California Prior to Conquest, a Frenchman's Views," 37:63-77  
 Shepard, William W., 9:250, 269; 10: opp. 48, 62, 70  
 Shepardson (Calaveras Co., 1851), 22:76  
 Shephard, John J., 26:4, 7  
 Shephard, Philip W., 17:181  
 Shepher, J. Avery, 14:76; 17:182  
 Shepherd, Mrs. Theodosia, 13:188  
*Shepherdess* (ship), 20:117  
 Sheppard, William, 21:153  
 Sheppard, William B., 15:165, 168  
 Shepperd (Buckeye, 1859), 10:171  
 Shepperd, Marcus L., 29:242  
 Sherburn (Yosemite, 1852), 1:273; 5:332-35  
 Sherburn, John F., 35:32  
 Sherburne, John S., 33:374  
 Sherburne v. Yuba Co., 10:380  
 Sheridan, Capt. (of *Charles Quint*, 1849), 37:318  
 Sheridan, James E., 9:269, 274; 10:62, 70  
 Sheridan, William E., 21:252; 35:142  
 Sherley, J. H., 13:32  
 Sherlock's Diggings, 35:38  
 Sherman (S.F., 1861), 30:130  
 Sherman (S.F., 1866), 37:210  
 Sherman, Allen Banks, 23:287; introd. to "Sherman Was There," 23:259-60, 288  
 Sherman, Charles, 23:366  
 Sherman, Charles W., 15:29  
 Sherman, Edwin Allen, 9:193, 194; 22:288; 23:259-60; 25:196, 199, 206; 29:239, 248, 289; 31:86; letter, 9:196-200; "Recollections," 23:261-81, 349-77; 24:47-72, 165-80, 271-99; drawing by, 23: opp. 352; phot., 24: opp. 47  
 Sherman, Isaac, 9:364; 10:57, 58, 59, 166  
 Sherman, John, 23:358  
 Sherman, Leander S., 25:286  
 Sherman, Minna (Eshleman), 25:31  
 Sherman, Thomas W., 23:358  
 Sherman, William (S.F., 1854, 1864), 15:179; 24:266  
 Sherman, William (Promontory, 1869), 36:268  
 Sherman, William John, 39:122  
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1:14, 151; 4:220; 7:4, 6, 291; 10:23; 13:34; 14:19-20; 15:370; 16:304; 19:251; 21:24, 33; 24:174, 176; 28:296; 33:256, 345, 374; 35:23; 40:20; as banker, 7:291; 17:320; 24:174; in Civil War, 16:195, 309, 315; 21:357; in gold region, 2:188; 17:233; 26:124; 33:269, 337; 34:22; at Monterey, 13:395; 16:196, 321; 23:358-59; 27:49; 29:36; 33:254, 255, 264, 338, 304-41; interest in N.Y. of the Pacific, 8:17; 12:27; 15:290; political candidate, 15:182, 280; 16:81; in San Francisco, 15:182, 280; 19:229; 30:159; as surveyor, 34:22, 24; against Vigilance Com., 9:283; 14:352-69 *passim*; 15:73, 82, 260-62; 21:27; cor., 14:359-60, 362, 367-73 *passim*; 15:260-61; 33:240-41; 40:20; quoted, 6:146-47; 14:352-57 *passim*, 362, 364-66; 15:260-61, 262; 16:201; 24:368; 26:199; 31:21  
 Sherman, Clay & Co., 25:286  
 "Sherman Was There," recollections of Edwin A. Sherman, 23:259-81, 349-77; 24:47-72, 165-80, 271-79  
 Sherrard, Robert B., 9:347  
 Sherreback (or Scherreback), Peter T., 17:172; 18:158, 159, 173; land claim of, 16:339  
 Sherry, James & McCrea, 15:275  
 Sherwin, J. L. C., 9:250, 269  
 Sherwood, Henry Hamilton, obit., 7:101  
 Sherwood, James B., 10:173, 196  
 Sherwood, James W., 21:291, 308  
 Sherwood, Richard W., 21:308  
 Sherwood, T. A., 13:32  
 Sherwood, T. J., 10:358, 367  
 Sherwood, Walter, 15:172



- Sherwood, William K., 15:33  
 Sherwood, Winfield Scott, 10:157, 160;  
 14:393; 19:6-7; 23:370; fac. sig., 10:  
 opp. 159  
 Sherwood Valley, 30:165, 168, 169  
 Shew, Jacob, 15:370; 27: opp. 97  
 Shew, William, phot. by, 36: opp. 304  
 Shiel, Edward, 28:358  
 Shields, James, 10:282, 284, 296; 19:173,  
 345; 31:13  
 Shields, Samuel, 2:36  
 Shields, W. F., 14:342  
 Shiels, William, 21:244  
 Shiels' Opera House, San Francisco,  
 21:170, 272  
 "Shiftless Belligerent Pike, The, . . . as  
 Described by Clarence King," by  
 Roger H. Pearl, 38:113-29  
 Shillaber, Capt. (Colorado R., 1866),  
 22:171  
 Shillaber, Theodore, 14:329, 333, 336,  
 337, 345; 20:108(?)  
 Shine, A. T., 18:384  
 Shingles, 2:52, 53; 20:39  
 Shingle Springs, 3:128; 20:39, 41  
 Shinn, Beryle W., 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 1,  
 2, 14, 20; No. 3, pp. 273, 275, 280; 17:  
 No. 4, Pt. 2, p. 1; 31:100; 36:28, 31, 34  
 Shinn, Charles Howard, 1:17; 4:51;  
 24:80; 38:157-58, 160-61, 220, 225  
 Shinn, Mrs. Charles Howard (Julia  
 Tyler), 38:157-63, 219-28  
 "Ship *Brooklyn*, The," by Amelia  
 Everett, 37:229-40  
 Shipbuilding and launching, 1:167;  
 10:389-90; 12:190, 194-95, 242, 294;  
 13:207; 14:201, 209; 15:175-76, 183;  
 16:232, 243; 22:2-25 *passim*, 152-68  
*passim*; 25:39-53; 27:65-66, 348;  
 33:236; 37:82  
 Shipley, Mrs. Maynard, *see* De Ford,  
 Miriam Allen  
 Shipley, William Chapman, 30:286  
 Shipman, Aaron T., 21:308  
 Shipp, Mrs. E. R. and Anna (Weller),  
 27:382  
*Shipping List*, San Francisco, 28:36  
 Ship Rock, illus., 11:372  
 Ships: Boston, 8:289-305; 12:217-26  
*passim*, 229, 230; 22:319; built in Calif.  
 (*see* Shipbuilding); on Colorado R.  
 (*see* "Steam Navigation . . .");  
 imported from England, 30:236;  
 Japanese, 25:49, 50; in the Pacific  
 (1861-65), 27:178-80; prefabricated,  
 15:183; 22:5-6, 8, 15, 153; 25:41-42;  
 33:236; Richardson's, 16:243-44;  
 Russian, 6:25; 12:191, 194, 199, 207,  
 220, 228-37 *passim*, 240; 16:108; 18:338,  
 347; 26:13-19; 39:111; in S.F. Bay  
 (1849), 23:56; (1853-54), 15:268; *see*  
*also* Clipper ships; Manila galleons;  
 names of ships  
 Shipwrecks, 6:356-59; 9:179; 12:137;  
 15:178, 179, 180, 266-74 *passim*, 279;  
 19:27-42, 282; 21:302, 308; 24:321;  
 26:9, 14, 360; 27:292-93; 28:111, 259;  
 31:150, 274; 32:352-53; 33:235;  
 34:337-38; 39:296; illus., 15: opp. 364  
 Shires, Henry M., 25:192  
 Shirkland, Hugh, 9:137, 141, 142, 148,  
 150, 151, 161, 165, 176, 262, 266, 267  
 Shirland (alias Stewart), Francis, 23:354;  
 24:49  
 Shirley, Dame, *see* Clapp, Louisa A.  
*Shirley* (ship), phot., 22: opp. 349  
*Shirley Letters, The*, by Clapp, rev.,  
 1:299-301  
 Shirwood (Sherwood?; on *London*,  
 1849-50), 7:210, 215  
 Shissler (Michigan Bluff and Idaho),  
 16:177  
 Shively, John M., 13:241  
 Shoaf, Ross, 23:384; 24:191  
 Shocken, Solomon, 12:201  
 Shockley, Capt. (of *Roman*, 1846),  
 31:209, 210  
 Shockley, Thomas, 11:10  
 Shoemaker (on *Oregon*, 1849), 27:366  
 Shoemaker (place), 35:98  
 Shokadjal (Indian village), 26:209  
 Shondon, James, 15:29  
 Shorb, Ethel R., obit. of Mrs. Alexander  
 Garceau, 16:190-91; obit., 38:361-63  
 Shorb, James A., 19:320, 321; 38:322(?)  
 Shorb, James de Barth, 1:13; 27:342;  
 38:322, 361, 362  
 Shorb, Mrs. James de Barth (María  
 Jesús Wilson), 38:322  
 Shorb, Joseph Campbell and Mrs.,  
 11:127  
 Shores, M. T., 21:235  
 Short (S.F., 1856), 20:308  
 Short, Miss J. B., 25:31  
 Short, John, Jr., 10:285  
 Short, Patrick, 15:286; 30:98  
 Short, W. H., 22:251  
*Short History of California, A*, by Hunt  
 and Sánchez, rev., 8:380-81  
 Shortridge, Samuel Morgan, 36:254

- Shotwell, Randolph Abbott, 31:235  
 Show, W. I., 15:368  
 Showalter, Daniel, 9:198; 32:147-48, 158;  
     34:136, 141, 142; 39:297, 306; 40:294;  
     art. on, 40:309-25  
 Shreve, C. S., 34:337  
 Shreve, George C., 17:314; 29:253, 254  
 Shriver, A. F., 33:276  
 Shropshire, George, 15:278  
 Shubert, Helen V., "The Men Who Met  
     the Yankees in 1846," 13:43-55  
 Shubrick, William Bransford, 1:231;  
     2:250, 351; 8:261; 10:18-19, 25; 12:343,  
     345-46, 348, 351; 13:151, 153; 16:196;  
     18:52, 62; 21:194; 22:50, 65; 30:234;  
     33:108-9, 269, 338; 35:107  
*Shubrick* (ship), 26:14-15; 33:235-36;  
     37:206, 208, 210  
 Shuck, Oscar Tully, 20:368; 36:328-29  
 Shuey, Dr. (Sierra Madre, 1890s), 31:22  
 Shuey, Mrs. Clarence A. (née Hayden),  
     25:95  
 Shufelt, S., 23:179  
 Shuk (Indian, 1849), 11:268-70  
 Shuki Nakamura, 28:186  
 Shuler, Marion, 8:344  
 Shultz, Theodore, 5:27  
 Shuman, John Franklin, obit. of Mrs.  
     Alexander F. Morrison, 18:381-82  
 Shumate, Albert, 17:359  
 Shumway (Kern R., 1850), 11:256  
 Shumway, Jacob, 29:56  
 Shurtleff (C.P.R.R., 1869), 5:183  
 Shurtleff, Benjamin, 10:372  
 Shurtleff, George A., 4:183; 23:368, 376  
 Shustor, Fred, 10:184, 185  
 Shutes, Milton Henry, 15:100; 26:284;  
     "Abraham Lincoln and the New  
     Almaden Mine," 15:3-20; "Afterword  
     on Col. Edward Dickinson Baker,"  
     22:26; "Col. E. D. Baker," 17:303-24;  
     " 'Fighting Joe' Hooker," 16:304-20;  
     "Henry Douglas Bacon," 26:193-200;  
     "Henry Wager Halleck, Lincoln's  
     Chief of Staff," 16:195-208;  
     "Republican Nominating Convention  
     of 1860," 27:97-103; addresses,  
     "Lincoln's California Contacts,"  
     22:183; "Lincoln's Chief-of-Staff,  
     Henry Wager Halleck," 16:89  
 Shvetsov (fur hunter, 1803), 12:219,  
     221, 223, 227  
 Siamese Twins, 38:339-40  
 Sibley, George C., 23:298  
 Sibley, Henry H., 34:131-39 *passim*  
 Sibley, Hiram, 29:345, 346, 352, 353;  
     33:11, 12  
 Sicard, Theodore, 8:120; 9:75; 12:280;  
     14:205-12 *passim*, 219, 227, 383; 30:3-4  
 Sicard Flat, 14:205, 207  
 Sickels, Daniel E., 15:17  
 Sickels, John, 17: opp. 200  
 Sickness, *see* Diseases  
 Siebert, A., *see* Liebert  
 Siegrist, Rosa, 21:157  
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, "The Chinese in  
     California," as reported by, ed. and  
     trans. Charles Morley, 34:301-16  
 Sierra, Benito de la, "Account of the  
     Hetzeta Expedition," ed. Henry R.  
     Wagner, trans. A. J. Baker, 9:201-42  
*Sierra Blanca* (ship), 22:353  
 Sierra Buttes Mine, 3:259-60; 8:388  
 Sierra Buttes Quartz Mill, 33:193, 199  
*Sierra Citizen*, Downieville, 9:135, 173;  
     17:178  
 Sierra Club, 4:22, 32, 41-54 *passim*;  
     25:190; 28:190; 36:113; 38:250, 251;  
     *Bulletin*, rev., 7:92-93; 8:89; 9:186-87  
 Sierra de Santa Clara, 9:233, 234  
*Sierra Estrella* (ship), 22:353  
 Sierra Flume and Lumber Co., 27:343  
 Sierra Grays, 29:236  
 Sierra Guard, Downieville, 38:19  
 Sierra Madre (town), 31:18, 20-22, 27  
 Sierra Madre Villa, 31:21-22  
 Sierra Madre Water Co., 31:20  
 Sierra National Forest, 4:51  
 Sierra Nevada, 4:3-58; 7:3-19; 13:359;  
     28:185-86; 34:216  
 Sierra Nevada (prop. Terr.), 18:305;  
     21:228-32  
*Sierra Nevada* (brig, 1850), 5:252, 254,  
     342-43  
*Sierra Nevada* (transport, 1851), 22:4, 7,  
     20, 168  
*Sierra Nevada* (str., 1854), 11:152; 15:88,  
     159, 165, 166, 170, 180, 184, 266, 271,  
     277, 280, 366, 371, 372, 374; 16:82, 182,  
     282; 17:75, 81, 172; 20:260  
 Sierra Nevada Hotel, Coloma, 27:281  
 Sierra Nevada Mountain Lake Water &  
     Mining Co., 10:177  
 Sierra Park Colony, 25:174  
*Sierra Railway*, by Deane, rev.,  
     40:249-50  
 Sierras Nevadas (Santa Cruz Mts.), 4:3  
 Sierra Valley, 10:249, 262; 27:194; Swiss  
     in, 30:312  
*Sierra Ventana* (ship), 22:353

- Sigler, H., 36:104  
 Sigler, William, 6:88; 18:299  
 Signal Hill, 31:15-16  
 Signal Rock, Yosemite, 1:277-78  
 Sign painting, 8:25; 25:106  
 Sigondis, Lépine de, 18:6  
 Sikes, Zenus, *see* Sykes  
 Silas J. Lewis (barge), 22:156, 163, 167, 168  
 Silberio (Indian, 1790s), 1:164  
 Silk and silkworms, 23:343; 25:15; 28:5; 31:335-42; 32:249, 253  
 "Silk in Piedmont," by Evelyn C. Pattiani, 31:335-42  
 Sill, Benjamin H., 32:17, 28, 34, 41  
 Sill, Daniel, 14:128, 202, 226; 17:295, 301; 18:297, 311; 21:2, 10; 25:144; 28:265; 30:54, 63  
 Sill, Mount, 5:48, 54  
 Sillem, William, 11:127  
 Siller Bros., 30:69  
 Silliman (Benicia, 1849), 29:255  
 Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., 4:67  
 Silliman, Mount, 4:17  
 Silly, Lea, 21:167  
 Silsbee, Joshua S., 17:180  
 Silva, Antonio E., 35:241  
 Silva, Jackson, 33:94  
 Silva, Louis Jackson, 33:94  
 Silva, Mariano, 3:110, 180, 186; 7:84; 8:72; 9:82; 17:146; 25:197  
 Silva family, 35:241  
 Silveira family, 35:235  
 Silver: coins, 12:12; in Death Valley, 18:197, 213; mines and mining, 11:42; 12:12, 328, 329, 330; 13:58; 15:324; 17:80; 18:307, 314; 27:116, 121; 32:1-41; 34:220; as political issue, 27:313, 315, 316; 28:48-50  
 Silver Bow, Mont., 15:324, 326, 327; *see also* Butte  
 Silver City, Nev., 17:80  
 Silver District, Los Angeles Co., 32:328  
 Silver Lake, Amador Co., 28:190; 34:219  
 Silver Mill Co., 31:295  
 Silver Mountain, Alpine Co., 30:246-47; 34:219, 220, 221  
 Silvers, Pablo, phot., 36: opp. 320  
 Silver Saddle Lease, 32:15  
*Silver Stampede*, by Wilson, rev., 16:85  
 Silver Zone Pass, 32:198  
 Sime, John, 15:164; 18:55; 28:293, 295; 37:368; 40:204  
 Sime, Mrs. John (Mary L. Toland), 28:293  
 Simmerley, Samuel, 15:29, 54  
 Simmonds (auth. of burlesque, 1855), 15:270  
 Simmonds (S.F., 1855), 15:375  
 Simmonds, James, 10:200; 15:270(?)  
 Simmonds, John J., 2:128  
 Simmons (S.F., 1849), 29:170  
 Simmons (Marysville, 1858), 9:374  
 Simmons (Long Bar, 1859), 10:168  
 Simmons, Bezer, 16:76; 20:45; 22:69, 81; 25:104; *see also* Simmons, Hutchinson & Co.  
 Simmons, Edward, 16:283  
 Simmons, John C., 32:55, 121, 128, 130; 40:328, 334  
 Simmons, Orrin, 17:44  
 Simmons, Richard R., 14:223  
 Simmons (Lew) and (E. N.) Slocum Minstrels, 21:168, 169  
 Simmons, Hutchinson & Co., 20:30, 35, 45; 22:69-70, 81; 25:104, 108, 111, 117, 257, 338; 27:127-28; 30:100  
 Simmons v. Carr, 10:183, 184  
 Simms (S.F., 1850s), 16:130  
 Simon, Capt. (S.F., 1849), 2:201  
 Simon, Lt. (S.F., 1850), 5:26  
 Simon, Mrs. Estelle, 5:21, 26  
 Simon, Lucy, 35:269  
 Simonds, James, 29:337  
 Simonds, Samuel D., 31:1-2; 40:331  
 Simonds, William Day, 33:224  
 Simoneau, Jules, 3:292, 294, 295, 296  
 Simonis (Cordua's Bar, 1850s), 12:303  
 Simons, John, 18:154  
 Simons, John E., 34:35  
 Simons, Solon S., 9:260, 269  
 Simonsen, James, 35:333  
 Simonsen, Martin, 14:392; 15:46; 16:283, 337, 344; 17:82  
 Simonton, James W., 7:281; 20:334, 336-37; 30:148; 32:224; 33:216  
 Simoons, Frederick J., 32:383;  
 "Development of Transportation Routes in the Clear Lake Area," 32:363-71  
 Simpson, A. J., 29:110  
 Simpson, Alexander, 28:98, 106, 109, 110, 111  
 Simpson, Cyrus M., 19:65; 27:318  
 Simpson, Sir George, 1:171; 8:125; 10:411; 11:197, 198; 12:199, 239, 249, 274; 13:226; 17:68, 142-44; 18:141, 327; 22:98; 28:99, 104-5, 110, 117-20 *passim*, 226, 243-58 *passim*; 29:149, 158, 314-15; 30:379; 33:83



- Simpson, H. L., 27:95  
 Simpson, James, 10:173, 195-96  
 Simpson, Mrs. James, 10:253, 357, 385  
 Simpson, James H., 18:350-51, 353  
 Simpson, John, 27:226; 30:162, 164  
 Simpson, Lesley Byrd, trans. and ed.  
*Journal of José Longinos Martínez;  
 ... Botanical Expedition ... 1791-1792,*  
 rev., 40:263-65; trans. *The Laws of  
 the Burgos of 1512-1513*, rev.,  
 40:76-77; ed. *The San Sabá Papers,*  
 rev., 39:271-72  
 Simpson, M. L. and Patsy (Ritchie),  
 19:233  
 Simpson, Mary R., *see* Barker, Mrs.  
 Timothy  
 Simpson, Richard French, 21:199; 33:98,  
 339, 340  
 Simpson, Robert, 22:71  
 Simpson, William, 8:332  
 Simpton, John, 9:253; 28:34; 30:92;  
 31:284  
 Simpton, Mary Ellen, 30:92; 31:284  
 Sims (Camptonville, 1854), 8:199  
 Sims, Columbus, 29:235; 40:349  
 Sims, James M., 26:203  
 Sims, William, 4:28  
 Simson, Leslie, 21:370; 22:370  
 Simson, Robert, 21:300, 301, 302, 306,  
 307, 308; 22:71  
 Sinaloa River, *see* San Pedro y San  
 Pablo R.  
 Sinclair, Lt. (Chagres, 1845), 2:163  
 Sinclair, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1861),  
 10:279, 280, 281  
 Sinclair, Catharine N. (Mrs. Edwin  
 Forrest), 15:163, 174, 177, 181, 185,  
 268, 278; 20:304, 305; 37:366  
 Sinclair, Isabella, 28:294  
 Sinclair, John, 10:350; 12:267; 14:227;  
 16:127, 138; 18:158, 159, 173;  
 25:222-23; 26:123; 29:270  
 Sinclair, Samuel Fleming and Ellen  
 (Milliken), 29:93  
 Sinclair, Sarah, 29:93  
 Sinclair, William, 28:257  
 Sinclair, William John, 29:93  
 Singer, Ada, 8:197; 9:346, 356, 360,  
 366-77 *passim*, 397; 10:42, 43, 46, 49,  
 54, 55, 58, 166-74 *passim*, 178-82  
*passim*, 188, 273, 286, 361-66 *passim*,  
 372, 375; phot., 9: opp. 345  
 Singer, Anna, 8:197; 9:346-77 *passim*,  
 397; 10:42-49 *passim*, 54, 55, 58, 166-74  
*passim*, 178-88 *passim*, 192, 258, 259,  
 270, 273, 284, 286, 358-66 *passim*,  
 372, 375; phot., 9: opp. 345  
 Singer, Hattie, 9:357  
 Singer, Isaac M., sewing machine of,  
 36:136, 138; phot., opp. 137  
 Singer, William, 9:345, 348, 349, 356,  
 361-64, 372, 373, 377; 10:46, 53, 55, 63,  
 72, 170-73 *passim*, 178-87 *passim*, 194,  
 195, 257-58, 259, 283, 286, 357-61  
*passim*, 369  
 Singer family, 9:377  
 Single tax, *see* George, Henry  
 Siniac (or Signac; d. nr. Calaveras R.,  
 1849), 13:375; 31:311  
 Sinoba, José Francisco, 14:6  
 Sinsheimer, A. Z. and Nettie (Weil),  
 35:377  
 Sinsheimer, Paul Ainsley, obit.,  
 35:377-78  
 Sinton, Richard H., 21:34; 23:73; *see*  
*also* Selover & Sinton  
 Sipp (from Ore., 1845), 5:125  
*Sir Charles Coldstream* (play), 16:183  
*Sir Francis Drake's Voyage*, by Wagner,  
 rev., 6:93-95  
 Sir Knights, 10:356  
 Sirrine, George W., 14:176  
 Sirrine, John, 11:135, 143  
 Siskadee River, *see* Colorado River  
 Siskiyou County, 26:202, 292; 31:126-37  
*passim*; 34:271-72  
 Siskiyou County Historical Society,  
 39:72  
*Siskiyou Daily News*, 31:127-38 *passim*  
 Siskron, Charles, 29:291  
 Sisson (place), 7:124, 125  
 Sisson, Wallace & Co., 13:17; 37:130  
*Sister Beatrice* (play), 20:141  
 Sisterna (Berkeley, 1856), 31:331  
 Sisters of Charity, 13:333; 15:174; 16:80,  
 183; 28:33  
 Sisters of Mercy, 31:24  
 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of  
 Mary, 33:353, 359  
 Sitjar, Antonio, 23:2  
 Sitjar, Buenaventura, 1:165; 13:155  
 Sitka, 16:339; 33:147-48; 38:332  
*Sitka* (steam launch, 1847), 7:106;  
 14:143-45; 19:124, 140; 27:300  
*Sitka* (Russian ship, 1854), 15:180, 184,  
 185  
 Sit Ming Cook, 30:149  
 Sivey, John, 16:138  
*Six Horses*, by Banning, rev., 9:185

- Sixteen Mile House, Yuba Co., 10:254, 266  
 "Sixteenth (Center) St., San Francisco," address by Charles F. Griffin, 7:410  
*Sixth of June* (ship), 13:270  
 Sixth Street Church, Sacramento, 31:11  
 "Six-toed Pete," 15:178; *see also* Badillo, Pedro  
 Skaggs, Chester W., 23:96  
 Skeantlebury, William, 4:63  
 Skelton (Marysville, 1858), 9:348, 374; 10:58  
 "Sketches of Mariposa in the Fifties," address by Homer D. Crotty, 33:276-77  
*Sketches of the Sixties*, by Harte and Twain, rev., 5:409-12  
 "Sketch of the Life of Theodore D. Judah," by Carl I. Wheat, 4:219-71  
 Skewes-Cox, Robin Warne, 22:96  
 Skilling, E. W., 17:116  
 Skillman, Henry, 40:320  
 Skinker, John, 9:100, 103, 106  
 Skinner (S.F., ca. 1898), 35:349, 350  
 Skinner, Constance, 20:140  
 Skinner, E. C., 13:31  
 Skinner, Georgia, 38:343-46  
 Skinner, Horace A., 14:177, 182  
 Skinner, T. A., 13:31  
 Skirven, T. W., 22:251  
 Skis and skiing, 18:152, 153, 156; 39:80; *see also* Thompson, John A.  
 Slack (S.F., 1855), 15:370  
 Slack, Charles William, 25:15; obit., 25:87-89  
 Slack, Mrs. Charles William (Katherine Woolsey), obit., 17:360; 25:88-89  
 Slack, Edith, 25:89, 95; obit. of Marion Leale, 35:85-86  
 Slack, John, phot., 36: opp. 320  
 Slack, Uriah and Catherine (Straley), 25:87  
 Slack (Levi) & (Ephraim W.) Morse, 31:37  
 Slacum, William A., 3:77; 19:313  
 "Slasher, The," 28:43  
 Slate Creek, 9:176; 31:381  
 Slate Creek Canal & Mining Co., 20:43  
 Slate Creek Ditch Co., 9:138, 144, 153, 176  
 Slater, Mr. and Mrs. (Round Tent, 1859), 10:169  
 Slater, Jim, 10:373, 376, 377  
 Slater, John A., 21:233  
 Slater, Nelson, 22:29, 31, 32-33  
 Slater, William, 20:38, 44  
 Slate Range, Inyo Co., 17:99, 110, 116, 209, 210  
 Slate Range, Yuba Co., 6:214, 215-16; 8:355; 9:54; *see also* Slate Range Bar  
 Slate Range Bar, 8:338, 342, 344, 349, 355; 9:157, 158, 266; 10:171  
 Slattery, M., 9:372; 10:177  
 Slaughter, Henry S., 31:154  
 Slauson, J. S., 11:49  
 Slavery, 9:37, 38, 41, 100, 102, 271-72, 278, 281-82; 10:151-52, 220-31 *passim*, 234-35, 237, 268; 11:4, 15, 22, 27; 15:205, 207, 277; 16:26-28; 19:8, 16, 25-26, 348-55 *passim*; 20:103, 106, 155; 21:33, 132-33; 22:224-26, 355, 357; 23:356, 370-71; 24:65, 105, 194-202, 312; 25:65; 28:72, 155; 29:11; 30:129; 31:193-200 *passim*; 32:299, 315-16; 38:333, 359; of Indians, 5:130, 131, 257; 21:7; in Mex., 18:126  
 Slavyanka (Russian River), 12:189  
 Sledge, L. A., 25:24-25  
 Sleight, John, 26:204  
 Slidell, John, 5:306; 6:77; 11:12, 201-2; 18:220, 227; 19:44-48 *passim*, 345; 28:230  
 "Slim, Joshua" (Lew Walker), 20:183, 184  
 Slingerland, James S., 9:67, 68, 80, 130-41 *passim*, 145, 148, 150, 156, 158, 167, 254, 256, 266, 273, 349, 355, 363, 367, 375, 376, 385; 10:41, 46-54 *passim*, 69, 166-72 *passim*, 183, 194, 256, 266, 267, 273, 288, 367  
 Slingerland, Mrs. James S., *see* Cowell, Mary  
 Slingsby, William, 8:213; 9:78; *see also* Gattens, Daniel  
 Slinkard Creek and Valley, 26:235  
 Slippery Ford, 7:8, 9; 17:78  
 Sloan, E. W. F., 10:266; 16:81  
 Sloane, Norman Hinsdale, obit., 18:191  
 Sloane, William, 32:263, 267  
 Sloat, John Drake, 1:138, 139; 2:72, 162; 3:33, 105-14 *passim*, 179; 5:306; 6:77, 161, 162, 372; 7:84, 85; 8:258; 9:82, 83; 11:205-9 *passim*; 12:40-47 *passim*, 162; 13:47, 100, 109, 153; 14:148, 345; 15:58, 243, 306; 17:125, 131, 227, 271, 277, 278, 281, 282; 18:72, 217; 19:47, 52; 20:193, 215; 24:57, 63; 25:122-27 *passim*; 26:222; 29:272, 273, 274; 31:207, 210; 32:293; 35:103; 40:19; raises flag at Monterey, 1:138; 3:109,

- 111, 179; 4:303; 7:84; 9:82; 12:161;  
13:109, 301; 14:148; 16:188; 20:233;  
24:48; 25:125, 193-204; 30:224; *cor.*  
and orders, 2:71-72, 162-72, 247,  
249-51, 350-56; 3:84-87, 178-79, 181-82,  
184-86; 6:368-70; 7:81-83; 8:71-76;  
9:85-86; 11:209-10; 15:63-65 *passim*;  
18:82; *procs.*, 2:352-54; 3:109-10, 112;  
10:11-12; 18:73  
Sloat, Lewis Warrington, 1:291; 3:178;  
21:304, 308, 363, 364; 38:314  
Slobodchikov (fur hunter, 1806), 12:220,  
222, 227  
Slocumb, E. H., 33:292  
Slocum, E. N., 21:168  
Slocumb, R. W., 9:109; 15:281, 364, 370,  
372; 16:342; 17:179  
Slooman (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:58, 169  
Sloss, Henry C., 10:43, 44, 47, 57, 62, 70,  
184, 189  
Sloss, Joseph, 25:381; 35:256, 257; *obit.*,  
18:383  
Sloss, Mrs. Joseph (Edith Esberg),  
18:383; *obit.*, 21:381  
Sloss, Leon, 25:230, 231, 232  
Sloss, Louis, 19:156; 29:286; 35:307;  
37:21  
Sloss, Mrs. Louis (Sarah Greenebaum),  
37:182  
Sloss, Louis, Jr., collection of, 37:19-38;  
*phot.*, *opp.* 24  
Sloss, Mrs. Louis, Jr. (Eleanor  
Fleishhacker), 37:21  
Sloss, Louis B., 15:76  
Sloss, Marcus Cauffman ("Max"), *obit.*,  
37:182-83  
Sloss, Mrs. Marcus Cauffman (Hattie  
Lina Hecht), 25:233  
Slough, J. P., 34:138  
*Slough City* (ship), 23:367  
Slover, Isaac, 2:10; 12:117; 15:109, 133;  
*illus.*, 15: *opp.* 110  
Sly, James C., 14:278; 26:122; 32:195  
Slye (Marysville, 1851), 15:54  
Smal, Jake, 19:296  
Small, Clement, 13:296  
Small, Henry ("Hank"), 18:355  
Small, Mrs. Ina E., 29:294  
Small, W. H., 13:32  
Smallpox, 1:222; 4:152, 168, 286; 10:373;  
14:303, 322-23; 16:360; 18:68, 69;  
24:62-63, 240; 25:256; 27:382; 29:27;  
35:215; 36:145; 39:297  
Smart (on *California*, 1849), 27:38  
Smart, George, 7:112  
Smart, George R., 26:383  
Smart, Robert B., 2:113, 122  
Smartsville, 5:293; 6:221; 9:351, 376;  
10:56, 169, 251, 255-56; 28:235, 241  
Smedberg, Cora, *see* Felton, Mrs.  
Charles N. [Jr.]  
Smedberg, William Renwick, 4:45;  
20:383  
Smiley, Thomas J. L., 6:36; 9:27; 17:177,  
179; 32:149, 150  
Smiley, Yerkes & Co., 15:269  
Smilie, Robert S., 24:189-90  
Smith (Peru, 1843), 18:66  
Smith (S.F., 1849), 35:17  
Smith, Maj. (Monterey, 1849), 35:17  
Smith (brickyard, Marysville, ca. 1850),  
14:398  
Smith, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 2:117, 118  
Smith (S.F. and Carson Creek, 1850),  
7:400-401; 8:263  
Smith (S.F., 1851), 28:40  
Smith (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322  
Smith, Dr. (Placerville, 1854), 11:58  
Smith (Camptonville, 1856), 9:60  
Smith, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65, 66,  
67, 132, 134; 10:256  
Smith (Grass Valley, ca. 1859), 6:335  
Smith (Siberia, 1865), 33:149  
Smith (Philippines, 1898), 31:65  
"Smith" (L.A. lawyer, 1919), 32:4, 11,  
12-13  
Smith, Albert, "scenorama" of, 10:196  
Smith, Albert A., 21:232, 238  
Smith, Alek, 23:229  
Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 39:121-22, 129,  
131  
Smith, Andrew, 19:144-45; 25:1; *see also*  
Hallidie, Andrew Smith  
Smith, Andrew Jackson, 1:148, 238, 241,  
244, 250, 251; 28:223, 231; 29:29, 34;  
33:101, 112, 249, 254, 264, 341; 34:35;  
40:349; letter from, 33:344-45  
Smith, Anna, 28:294  
Smith, Ann Elisabeth, 28:292  
Smith, Archibald, 23:171  
Smith, Austin E., 16:183  
Smith, Azariah, 14:269, 273-74, 282;  
26:109, 112-15, 122-23, 128, 131  
Smith, "Badger" (Robert?), 29:267,  
269  
Smith, Benjamin, 19:231  
Smith, Betty, 14:74  
Smith, C. C. (Sutter's Fort, 1848), 11:42,  
136; 16:138; (called George) 26:121



- Smith, C. C. (Grass Valley, 1861),  
10:192
- Smith, Mrs. C. C. (Virginia Vineyard),  
10:169, 192; phot., 10: opp. 170
- Smith, C. C. (Alaska, 1867), 35:298
- Smith, C. W., 13:296
- Smith, Caroline, 28:292
- Smith, Carrie Amelia, 25:190
- Smith, Charles (Yuba Co., 1850),  
14:224
- Smith, Charles (mate on *Peerless*, 1887),  
22:352
- Smith, Charles K., 29:253, 254
- Smith, Charles M., 22:163
- Smith, Charles Rand, 23:203, 215
- Smith, Charles W., 17:318; 33:374
- Smith, Clarence Mark, obit., 5:106
- Smith, Mrs. Clarence Mark (Alice  
Elizabeth Prescott), 18:384; obit. of  
Clarence M. Smith, 5:106
- Smith, David R., 19:149
- Smith, E., 21:235
- Smith, E. J., 15:173
- Smith, Edward, 33:352
- Smith, Edward P., 28:162-63
- Smith, Emery, 30:298
- Smith, Erwina Dunbar, 35:183
- Smith, Esther Ruth (Mrs. Elmer G.),  
35:381; "The First Crescent City  
Lighthouse," 35:325-34
- Smith, Florence, 21:227
- Smith, Frances Norris Rand (Mrs.  
James P.), 23:94; "The Mission of  
Nuestra Señora de la Soledad,"  
23:1-18; obit., 17:191-92
- Smith, Francis Marion, 17:116; 19:76
- Smith, Mrs. Francis Marion (Mary R.),  
19:76
- Smith, Frank (Russian America, 1865),  
33:12
- Smith, Frank (d. 1873), 30:33-34, 37
- Smith, Frank (Redwood City, 1875),  
34:80, 82
- Smith, Frank Meriweather, 8:364
- Smith, Frederick M., 33:6, 7, 12, 149,  
167; 35:291-307 *passim*; phot., 33:  
opp. 1
- Smith, G. C., 21:107
- Smith, George A., 14:63, 64
- Smith, George Dillon, 15:163
- Smith, Grafton, 33:12
- Smith, Grant Horace, "Bodie, the Last  
of the Old-Time Mining Camps,"  
4:64-80; as address, 3:398; address,  
"John W. Mackay," 16:88
- Smith, Gustavus, 34:66, 82
- Smith, Guy B., 26:204
- Smith, Hamilton, Jr., 29:200-201
- Smith, Henry (Yerba Buena, 1847),  
6:141
- Smith, Capt. Henry (of *Edward  
Everett*, 1849), 20:27
- Smith, Henry and Emily (Alexander),  
28:292
- Smith, Henry Clay, 12:173, 174; 30:4-5
- Smith, Mrs. Henry Clay (Mary van  
Gordon), 30:4
- Smith, Hiram (Mormon), 26:291
- Smith, Hiram (Napa Co. pioneer),  
16:131
- Smith, Hobart, 25:132
- Smith, Horace (Sacramento, 1855),  
9:36; 10:277
- Smith, Horace (Auburn and S.F., 1861),  
39:300
- Smith, Howard Van Arsdale, 28:381
- Smith, I. L., 29:231
- Smith, Ina Donna, *see* Coolbrith
- Smith, Isaac William, 9:269
- Smith, J. B., 9:157, 266, 359, 360, 369
- Smith, J. Connor, 15:164; 24:263(?) ;  
25:335
- Smith, J. H. (d. Coloma, 1855), 35:77
- Smith, J. H. (Mono Co., 1865), 26:247
- Smith, Mrs. J. Howard, 33:314; *see also*  
Jewett, Mrs. William Smith
- Smith, J. Langdon, 11:8, 9
- Smith, J. Mortimer, 9:272
- Smith, J. Mott, 13:32
- Smith, James (Sutter's Fort, 1845),  
19:119, 138
- Smith, James (wounded, 1846), 3:118
- Smith, James (of Sutter Creek), 27:382
- Smith, James (Marysville, 1851), 15:29
- Smith, James (S.F., 1854), 15:178
- Smith, James (Marysville, 1859), 10:185,  
186
- Smith, James Caleb, 20:314; 38:207-8;  
40:207-8, 213
- Smith, James H., 31:37
- Smith, James Jerome, 33:374
- Smith, James K., 9:116, 269; 11:9
- Smith, Mrs. James Perrin, *see* Smith,  
Frances Norris Rand
- Smith, Jeannette, 31:15
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1:16, 118;  
2:34-36, 46; 4:5, 140; 10:4, 27; 11:389;  
12:113, 364; 13:209; 14:195-96; 18:348;  
19:311; 22:98, 102, 348; 25:286; 26:164,  
172; 28:118, 119-20; 32:376; 37:265;

- 34:221; arts. on, 2:228-36, 344-49;  
4:25-29; expd. of 1823-24, 4:110, 116,  
119, 120-39; gold discovered by, 2:35,  
36; routes in 1826-27, 2:228-36, (map)  
opp. 236, 344-49; 3:25-29; 4:5;  
26:234-35, 246; bk. on, rev., 13:410;  
letters of, 2:233-36, 345-46
- Smith, John (Monterey, 1835), 16:326,  
327, 331, 332
- Smith, John ("Jack," 1845), 14:205, 227
- Smith, John (Sutter's Fort, 1847),  
16:136, 138
- Smith, John (U.S. dragoon, 1847),  
1:242, 243; 33:254, 255, 256
- Smith, John (Sacramento, 1849), 23:357
- Smith, John (stage driver, 1850s),  
13:258
- Smith, John (S.F., 1855), 15:368; 20:304,  
305
- Smith, John, Jr., *see* Miller, Joaquin
- Smith, John C., 5:339, 341
- Smith, John F., 31:231
- Smith, John G., 10:266; 14:394; 15:23,  
24, 29, 49
- Smith, Joseph (Mormon), 15:245;  
26:291
- Smith, Joseph (on *Galindo*, 1849),  
22:251
- Smith, Joseph F., 6:69
- Smith, Joseph H. and Sarah B., 12:29
- Smith, Josephine D., *see* Coolbrith, Ina  
Donna
- Smith, Joshua, 22:251
- Smith, Julia, 34:66, 82
- Smith, Julia A. (Fink), 25:31
- Smith, Justin H., 8:251
- Smith, Miss K., 11:127
- Smith, Laura Cuppy, 21:49-50, 71
- Smith, Leah Margaret, 33:351-52
- Smith, M., 22:251
- Smith, McDuffee, 26:204
- Smith, Mary F., 30:16, 37
- Smith, Mrs. Maurice D., 26:190
- Smith, Mix, 8:338, 356; 9:54, 157, 163
- Smith, Miss N., 11:127
- Smith, N. P., 15:179
- Smith, Napoleon B., 15:370; 30:4-5;  
31:327
- Smith, Mrs. Napoleon B. (Margelina  
Brown), 30:4
- Smith, Nick, 2:203
- Smith, Noyes, 4:321
- Smith, Oliver and Sarah Amelia  
(Smith), 30:32, 37
- Smith, Orson K., 9:107; 10:278
- Smith, Oscar, 37:140
- Smith, P., 9:253
- Smith, Pat, 9:139, 161, 162
- Smith, "Peg Leg," *see* Smith, Thomas L.
- Smith, Persifor Frazer, 6:151, 286-87;  
10:144, 148; 11:105, 365, 382; 13:363,  
381, 389-91; 16:304, 305, 318, 17:3;  
20:120, 125; 21:312; 24:59, 62; 26:328;  
27:35, 37, 42-43, 251; 28:327; 29:165;  
30:56, 62, 329; 33:344, 345, 346; 34:25,  
29-30; 35:12; 40:124
- Smith, Mrs. Persifor Frazer, 23:51;  
33:344, 345
- Smith, Peter, 2:117(?), 118(?); 6:41;  
28:116; 33:324; lawsuit, 34:251
- Smith, Richard, 30:5
- Smith, Robert (on *Brooklyn*, 1846),  
37:230
- Smith, Robert (L.A., 1851), 13:333
- Smith, Samuel, Jr., 2:122
- Smith, Samuel B., 9:40, 100, 251, 349;  
10:43; 11:6
- Smith, Seth, 32:126
- Smith, "Slung Shot," 15:167
- Smith, Stephen (1841), 3:173, 174, 177;  
11:130; 13:34-35; 16:143, 344; 17:145,  
154, 297, 299, 300; 18:65-69 *passim*;  
19:127; 26:207; 33:64; letter, 37:13-14
- Smith, Stephen (Big Bend, 1855),  
26:203, 204
- Smith, Stephen C., 2:122
- Smith, Stephen Sears, art. on, 33:321-28;  
34:65-82; phot., 34: opp. 65
- Smith, Mrs. Stephen Sears (Cornelia  
Josephine Child), 33:326; 34:66, 79,  
82; phot., 34: opp. 65
- Smith, Susan Teegarden, 10:264
- Smith, T. C., 29:225
- Smith, "Texas" (Egbert Olcott), 4:312
- Smith, Thomas (d. 1847), 21:350, 351,  
357; 33:105
- Smith, Thomas (S.F., 1854), 9:27
- Smith, Thomas Boarman and Muriel  
Catherine (Turner), 27:382
- Smith, Thomas F., 21:154, 156
- Smith, Thomas L. ("Peg Leg"), 2:9, 10;  
4:157; 16:141; 20:343, 347; 22:200, 209,  
217, 219-20; 23:37, 125, 127; 30:53
- Smith, Thomas N. and Edith Alvord  
(Bowman), 27:382
- Smith, Tim, 9:58, 156
- Smith, Tom (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144;  
10:256
- Smith, W. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:346, 347
- Smith, W. A., 13:335

- Smith, W. C. S., 15:24, 28  
 Smith, W. W., 33:166; 35:296-304  
*passim*  
 Smith, W. Wilson, 15:21, 28  
 Smith, Waddell F., 28:286; address,  
 "The Eastern End of the Pony  
 Express," 29:73-75; obit. of Henry  
 H. Arnold, 29:83-84  
 Smith, William (San Jose, 1830s), 14:17  
 Smith, William (London, 1842),  
 28:247-49, 257  
 Smith, William (Isthmus, 1851), 12:109  
 Smith, William ("desperado," 1855),  
 15:271; 16:83  
 Smith, William (Philippines, 1898),  
 31:60, 64, 65, 173  
 Smith, William A., 3:116, 118  
 Smith, William F. (Monterey, 1847),  
 25:96  
 Smith, William F. (Yuba Co., 1856),  
 9:53, 54, 64, 72  
 Smith, Gen. William F. (1861), 31:232,  
 233  
 Smith, William Fowle, 11:179, 180, 181  
 Smith, William H. (d. 1854), 15:176  
 Smith, William H. (S.F., 1864), 21:66,  
 161  
 Smith, William M. ("Jim Crow"),  
 11:135  
 Smith, Mrs. William M., *see* Hinckley,  
 Mrs. William S.  
 Smith, William W. (New York of the  
 Pacific, 1849), 12:29, 30  
 Smith, William W. (Marysville, 1852),  
 8:363  
 Smith & Co., 15:170  
 Smith, Bensley & Co., 11:107  
 Smithers (on *London*, 1849), 7:213,  
 215, 221, 398  
 Smith River, 26:5, 7, 8, 11, 207; 30:285  
 Smith's Bar, 30:111  
 Smith's Flat, 10:309  
 Smith's Pomological Gardens,  
 Sacramento, 10:278, 292; 15:173  
 Smith's River (San Joaquin), 8:115;  
 (Stanislaus), 23:127  
 Smith's Temperance House, San  
 Francisco, 22:263  
 Smithwick, Mrs. Charles A., 32:9  
 Smoke Creek Canyon, 39:264-66  
 Smoky Valley, Nev., 6:347  
 Smoot, George, 26:302  
 Smuggling, 12:145; 13:208, 223; 14:15;  
 15:275; 16:84; 22:319  
*Smyrna* (ship), 23:308  
*Smyrniote* (ship), 34:319-20  
 Smyth, William, drawings by, 14: opp.  
 109, opp. 147  
 Smyth, William H., 36:110  
 Snake River expeditions, 28:118-20  
*passim*  
 Snakes, 5:173, 225; 8:171, 180; 12:305;  
 17:29, 33; 32:252; *see also* Rattlesnakes  
 Sneath, Richard G., 20:266; 22:17-18;  
 27:69-70, 272-73; 29:253-54; 31:290  
 Snelling, Benjamin, 27:130  
 Snelling, James, 23:90  
 Snelling's, Merced Co., 12:6  
 Snider, George G., 14:177  
 Snider, John, 33:364  
 Snodgrass, David E., 25:192  
 Snodgrass, Harold G., 25:192  
 Snook, J. S., 20:115  
 Snook, Joseph Francis, 19:210, 216;  
 26:22, 45, 61  
 Snook, Mrs. Joseph Francis (María  
 Antonia Alvarado), 26:61  
 Snooks, P. (?; overland, 1844), 4:310  
 Snow, Capt. (in mines, 1849), 20:38, 40,  
 42  
 Snow, Albert, 5:339  
 Snow, Arthur P., 24:190  
 Snow, Howard A., 15:88  
 Snow, Joseph C., 38:166  
 Snow, Robert, 14:305, 306, 307  
 Snow, S. A., 22:251  
 Snowden, Richard, 11:122  
 Snowdon, Col. (prison director, 1855),  
 16:339  
 Snowhite, Edward S., 9:355, 386; 10:199  
 Snowhite, Harmon, 10:177, 199  
 Snowsheds, 18:365, 366-67, 368  
 Snow Storm Canyon, 39:264-66  
 Snow Tent, 29:194  
 Snowville, 32:202  
 Snowy Butte (Mount Shasta), 5:117,  
 257  
 Snug Harbor saloon, San Diego, 22:350  
 Snug Saloon, San Francisco, 10:393;  
 20:308; 21:40, 44  
 Snyder (Yuba Co., 1857, 1859), 9:149;  
 10:168, 372, 383, 384; lawsuits, 9:144  
 Snyder, A. J., 34:57  
 Snyder, Mrs. A. J. (née Chappelet),  
 17:48  
 Snyder, Albert, 38:32  
 Snyder, H. M., 9:99  
 Snyder, Jacob Rink, 10:156, 158, 160,  
 190; 11:84; 18: foll. 72; 19:7, 116, 131,  
 135, 136, 138, 142; 23:370; 28:373;



- 29:166, 336; 30:56; fac. sig., 10: opp.  
159
- Snyder, John, 10:349-50
- Snyder, Joseph, 21:308
- Snyder, M., 25:175
- Snyder, S. L., 17:84
- Soap, 2:55; 5:259, 269; 6:261; 13:215;  
29:25, 320
- Soap Lake, 29:25
- Soberanes, Carmen, 1:234(?), 258
- Soberanes, Feliciano, 1:258; 23:10, 13,  
348
- Soberanes, Gabriela, 1:234(?), 258
- Soberanes, José María, 13:198
- Soberanes, María Ignacia, *see* Bale, Mrs.  
Edward Turner
- Soberanes, Mrs. Mariano (Maria  
Isidora Vallejo), 29:318
- Soberanes, Panfilo, 23:12
- "Social Life in Spanish California,"  
address by Nellie V. Sanchez, 6:380-81
- Socialism, 40:215-36; *see also* George,  
Henry
- Socialist Party, 38:350
- Sociedade Portuguesa Rainha Santa  
Izabel, 35:244
- Sociétaire, Le* (monthly), 39:316-19, 346
- Société californienne de 1850, d'après  
Bret Harte*, by Réau, rev., 1:102-4
- Société de Commerce de San Francisco,  
22:303, 308
- Société des Lingots d'Or, *see* Lingots  
d'Or
- Société des Mines d'Or de la Californie,  
22:300
- Société Française de Bienfaisance  
Mutuelle, San Francisco, 22:213;  
35:315; 39:153, 170, 227, 230-31, 234,  
238, 242-43, 256
- Société Immobilière de San Francisco,  
22:309
- Société Nationale, 22:296-97
- Societies, *see* names of organizations
- Society for the Preservation of  
National Parks, 38:254
- Society of California Pioneers, 6:197-98;  
13:225; 15:166, 174, 301, 370, 373;  
16:82, 200, 316; 17:74; 18:32, 36, 45;  
21:369; 22:147, 275; 23:75, 173-74;  
25:103; 26:107, 108, 129, 131, 133, 152,  
158, 159; 27:106, 111; 28:65, 291; 30:55,  
358; 30:358; 31:207, 208, 214; 33:311;  
36:348; 37:216, 361; 38:28, 305
- "Society of California Pioneers and  
Pioneer Days," address by C. S.  
Cushing, 6:197-98
- Society of California Volunteers, 15:301
- Society of Old Californians, New York,  
17:205; resolution, opp. 200
- Society of Pacific Coast Pioneers, 11:51
- Society of the Golden Ingots, *see*  
Lingots d'Or
- Society of Thirty-two, 5:21
- "Society's New Quarters [1938], The,"  
by Douglas S. Watson, 17:74
- Soda Bay, 32:366
- Soda Lake, 2:235
- Soda Springs, Nevada Co., 18:179
- Soda Springs, Riverside Co., 12:9
- Sofre (S.F., 1854), 30:254, 264
- Soher, Lewis, 13:32
- Sohr, Dr. (Calaveras Co., 1856), 7:13
- Sokol, A. E., 28:92; "California: A  
Possible Derivation of the Name,"  
28:23-30
- Solá, Pablo Vicente de, 2:341-43; 6:255;  
12:231, 234, 235, 242; 13:205, 206, 209;  
14:15, 123; 15:141-42; 16:105, 106, 109;  
17:246; 20:239; 23:5; 24:291, 308;  
25:60, 76, 149, 362; 27:333; 28:258;  
37:123, 246
- Solano, Francisco, 4:286; 12:133, 198;  
16:244, 245, 250, 348, 355, 356, 360-61,  
370; 17:52, 146-50, 155; 20:234; 23:295;  
28:264; 29:311-12, 314
- Solano, Francisco II, 16:351, 370
- Solano County Courthouse, 24:64
- Solano County Herald*, Benicia, 16:340;  
30:363
- Solano House (or Hotel), Benicia,  
14:364, 367; 15:73-74; 27:302, 308
- Soldados de cuera*, *see* Leather-jacket  
soldiers
- "Soldiers of the Overland," address  
by Fred B. Rogers, 18:286
- Soledad (Indian), 23:1
- Soledad, Los Angeles Co., 17:113, 208,  
209, 215
- Soledad, Monterey Co., 17:100, 101;  
30:311
- Soledad* (ship), 11:342; 12:147
- Soledad Mission, *see* Missions: Nuestra  
Señora de la Soledad
- Soledad Valley, 26:59
- Soler, Pablo, 4:145-46
- Solerer y Sinton, 30:258
- Solinsky, Frank J., Jr., obit., 29:378-79
- Solís, Joaquín, 16:219, 222; 27:337
- "Solitaire" (pseud.), *see* Robb, John S.

- Solitude* (ship), 8:234, 248  
 Solomon, P. L., 10:170; 32:146, 148, 152  
 Solomons, Theodore Seixas, 4:39, 46-47, 48  
 Solvay Process Co., 17:117  
 "Some Anthropological Perspectives on California History," address by Robert F. Heizer, 33:85-88  
 "Some Bibliographical Notes Concerning Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catecismo*," by Henry R. Wagner, 16:373-75  
 "Some California Dates of 1859," comp. Mrs. Harold David *et al.*, 38:25-30  
 "Some California Dates of 1860," comp. Gordon C. Roadarmel, 38:329-40; "... of 1861," 39:289-308  
 "Some California Place Names," address by Aubrey Drury, 15:89  
 "Some California Politics about 1860," address by George T. Clark, 9:90-91  
 "Some Detached Notes by Henry Chapman Ford on the Missions of California," 3:238-44  
 "Some Early Botanical Explorers of California," address by Alice Eastwood, 18:376  
 "Some Engineering Works on the Comstock," address by John D. Galloway, 19:187  
 "Some Facts Concerning Leland Stanford . . . in Placer County," by Boutwell Dunlap, 2:203-10  
 "Some Footnotes to Sutter's Fort," address by Carroll D. Hall, 30:375-76  
 "Some Forgotten Characters of Old San Francisco," address by Robert E. Cowan, 13:88  
*Some Imaginary California Geography*, by Wagner, rev., 6:95-96  
 "Some Letters of George Sterling," ed. John R. Dunbar, 40:137-55  
 "Some Letters of William S. Jewett, California Artist," ed. Elliot Evans, 23:149-77, 227-46  
 "Some Notes with Regard to Drake's Plate of Brass," by Allen L. Chickering, 16:275-81  
 "Some Oatman Documents," ed. Alice B. Maloney, 21:107-12  
 "Some Observations of California Mission Life," address by Edward T. Planer, Jr., 30:84-86  
 "Some Phases of California Literature," address by Br. Leo, 8:283  
 "Some Phases of French Society in San Francisco in the 'Fifties," from Journal of Ernest de Massey, trans. Blanche C. Wagner, 32:105-18  
 "Some Pioneer Artists of California," address by Eugen Neuhaus, 15:383  
 Somero, Ángel, 23:371  
 "Some Romantic Realities in the History of California," address by Robert E. Cowan, 8:90  
 Somers, Fred W., 28:10  
 Somers, George B. and Mary McIntyre (Hooper), 31:302  
 Somerset House, El Dorado Co., 20:158; 27:86  
 "Some Russian Influences on the History of California," address by E. O. Essig, 8:90  
 Somerville (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:134, 135; & Co., 9:134, 136  
 Somes, George A., 26:204  
 "Some Shadows of the San Francisco Stage," by James Madison, 4:59-63  
 Sommers, Capt. (of *Swallow*, 1861), 10:283, 286, 356  
 Sommers, Charles, 3:118  
 Songer, W. F., 21:130  
 Songs: sung in 1827, 8:147; in 1844, 4:309-10; by Mormons, 1846, 37:234; in 1849, 2:99-100; in the '50's, 9:391; 22:30-31; in the '60's, 36:297; words by Bret Harte, 4:207; by Stephen Massett, 14:387, 388; 22:31; by Frank Soulé, 22:38  
 Songster, J. T., 31:232  
 Sonoma, 1:29, 31; 12:255; 16:114, 236; 17:66, 141, 155, 235, 236, 274, 281, 294; 25:122, 123, 124; 29:149-54 *passim*; 30:363; 36:242, 243; barracks, 16:236; 17:143; 21:13; churches, 26:171; 27:308; in 1840s, 12:255; 13:266; 16:101, 250; 17:55, 141-49; 19:198; 21:10, 11; 23:294; 29:316; in 1850s, 2:136; 17:237-38; 23:259-60; 24:58-63, 64, 67, 169; in 1860s, 17:236, 238; 36:245; 1870-1919, 17:238-39; founding of, 16:99-100, 114, 242-45; 24:57; guns at, 2:362; 15:64, 65, 69; 17:164, 278; 24:57; mail service, 10:353, 354; military post, 15:61; 16:100, 242, 243; 17:143-48 *passim*, 164; 21:13; 24:57, 59; 34:25, 27; name, 16:112; newspapers, 17:239-40; 18:277; 23:259-60; 24:58; printing at, 12:128, 133-34; thespian club, 9:79; U.S. flag raised at, 2:357, 361; 3:84; 16:100, 101;

- 17:275-76; letters from, 29:149-51, 153,  
157; bk on, rev., 2:364-65; *see also*  
Bear Flag revolt; Missions: San  
Francisco Solano
- Sonoma County, 15:161; 24:58; fair,  
36:245; newspaper, 22:361; Swiss in,  
30:310, 311; tannery in, 33:63-64
- Sonoma [County] Democrat*, Santa  
Rosa, 20:165; 22:361
- Sonoma Hotel, 24:49, 57
- Sonoma Mission, *see* Missions: San  
Francisco Solano
- Sonoma Valley, 13:266; 16:112-13;  
27:308; 29:319; 36:241-44 *passim*
- Sonoma Valley railway cos., 17:238
- Sonora, Calif., 1:98; 8:87; 10:45-46, 68;  
11:164-69 *passim*, 331, 336; 13:373, 383;  
15:273; 17:6-7, 10-17 *passim*; 19:325;  
20:101, 256; 22:71, 73, 82; 30:110, 259,  
266; 32:53, 55, 125-30 *passim*, 138;  
34:213, 215, 293-95; 35:40, 41; 38:38,  
309; letters from, 35:213-19, 221-31;  
newspapers, 1:98; 5:311; 7:277; illus.,  
10: opp. 58
- Sonora, Mex., 5:372; 9:281, 364, 369, 370,  
391; 21:297, 328; 21:297, 328; 27:205,  
206, 214, 353-54; 34:134-37 *passim*;  
Crabb's exped. to, 9:144, 176; 21:32-33;  
French filibusters in, 18:3-21; 23:174;  
35:319-20; gold rush from, 13:363;  
19:324-25; 27:162, 164; 35:37;  
newspapers, 1:98; 5:311; 7:277;  
Walker's exped. to, 27:145-46, 147,  
203-4, 204-5
- Sonora* (ship, 1775), 9:205-32 *passim*,  
240-42
- Sonora* (small str., 1852), 18:6
- Sonora* (Panama str., 1850s), 4:237;  
11:10-11; 15:164, 166, 169, 176, 182,  
186, 269, 270, 273, 278, 279; 16:84, 285,  
338; 17:179; 26:305; 27:327; 29:103,  
116; 32:209, 310, 312; 34:336; 38:337;  
39:297
- Sonora Emigrant Road, 34:213, 215-17
- Sonora Greys, 37:366
- Sonora Junction, 36:360-61
- Sonoranian (Sonorian, Sonoran) Camp,  
Tuolumne Co., 3:373, 383, 384; 19:325;  
*see also* Sonora
- Sonorans, 4:170; 5:354, 372; 13:165, 225,  
277, 383; 17:4, 15; 19:325-26; 21:358;  
23:367; 26:124; 27:162, 164; 31:310;  
35:37-46 *passim*; *see also* Mexicans
- Sonora Pass, 4:8; 26:236, 244; 34:216
- Sonorian Camp, Yuba Co., 15:39-40
- Sons of Revolutionary Sires, 29:290-94
- Sons of Temperance, 2:119; 9:157, 177;  
15:45, 180; 16:81; 20:373; 32:131-32,  
137; 38:311
- Sons of the American Revolution,  
29:289-95
- Sontag, John, 8:281-82
- Sophie* (riv. str., 1851), 2:138
- Sophie* (brig, 1855), 15:272
- Sophie B.* (schr., 1864), 22:170
- Soquel* (ship), 31:295
- Sorbier, Cecile M., 31:377; 32:186
- Sorbier, Louise Agathe J. (Bacon),  
31:377; 33:374
- Sorbier, Louis Jules, port., 38: opp. 160
- Sorcey, W. B., 9:61
- Sorcière, La* (play), 20:140; 33:45
- Soria, Rafael de Jesús, 23:9
- Sorrel, Francis, 28:352
- Soscol, *see* Suscol
- Soteaux (d. 1832), 22:198, 199
- Soto, Antonio, 14:22
- Soto, Felipe, 17:250
- Soto, Francisco (3 of this name?), 1:167;  
2:346; 14:99
- Soto, Guillermo, 13:203
- Soto, Hernando de, 1:44; 6:299
- Soto, Ignacio (S.F., 1776), 14:99
- Soto, Ignacio (quicksilver mine, 1848),  
13:60, 78
- Soto, Josefa, 6:270
- Soto, Juan (farmer nr. San Jose, 1841),  
13:269, 278
- Soto, Juan (outlaw, 1860s), 17:115
- Soto, Mrs. Juan (Petra Pacheco), 13:278
- Soto, Lorenzo, 21:351; 26:29, 42, 54, 58
- Soto, Pepita, 9:275
- Soto, Rejis, 13:203
- Soucha (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148
- Souffrey* (ship), 5:141
- Soulé, Frank, 7:281; 8:361, 362; 13:299;  
14:74; 15:165, 174, 186, 272; 16:336;  
20:336; 22:38, 260, 275; 26:344; 29:260;  
30:252, 256; 38:310
- Soulé, Frank, Jr., 4:31; 35:255, 260, 263
- Soulé, Henry Douglas Bacon, 26:197,  
200; "Old California Market, San  
Francisco," 5:85-86; bk. rev. by,  
6:99-101
- Soule, Robert S., 22:78-79
- Soulié, Maurice, *The Wolf Cub*, trans.  
Symons, rev., 7:198-99
- "Source of the Sutter Myth, The," by  
Erwin G. Gudde, 9:398-99



- Souris (Mouse, now Mary's) River,  
23:143
- South Africa, gold in, 28:277-78
- South America, emigrants from,  
19:326-27, 334
- Southampton* (ship), 6:151; 33:341;  
36:310
- Southard, L., 13:32
- South Carolina, 16:154-60, 170
- South Carolina* (ship, 1836), *see Sarah and Caroline*
- South Carolina* (ship, 1849), 27:362
- South Dome (Half Dome), Yosemite,  
1:279
- Southern, May Hazel, obit., 22:381-82
- "Southern and Northern Methodism in Civil War California," by Barbara McClung MacVicar, 40:327-42
- Southern and Western Hotel,  
Marysville, 14:394, 404
- Southern California Gas Co., 31:176
- Southern California*, Los Angeles,  
13:336, 337; 29:245
- Southern Counties Gas Co., 31:176
- Southerner* (ship), 15:268, 270; 32:353,  
360-61
- Southern News*, Los Angeles, 13:347;  
32:327, 344; 39:289
- Southern Pacific Railroad, 4:93, 225-26;  
7:292; 8:282; 15:190, 380; 17:238;  
18:373, 384; 22:162, 164; 24:91; 28:94;  
30:341; 32:342-44, 366, 368, 369;  
35:263-64; 36:104, 105, 375-77
- Southern Rifles, 29:234-39 *passim*
- Southern Sierras of California, The*, by  
Saunders, rev., 3:92
- Southern Syndicate, San Diego,  
36:75-76
- Southern Title & Trust Co., 36:76,  
156-60, 163-64
- Southern Trust & Savings Bank,  
Southern Trust & Commerce Bank,  
35:363; 37:353-54
- Southern Vineyard*, Los Angeles, 13:337
- Southfork, Madera Co., 38:223-24
- Southgate, Horatio, 12:100
- Southgate & Mitchell, 19:146
- South Pacific Coast Railroad, 18:373
- South Park, San Francisco, 10:44, 67;  
16:182, 195, 341; 17:85; 19:231-32, 238;  
36:212; 39:304; illus., 19: opp. 225
- South Pass, 1:64; 3:53; 4:127-28, 134, 139,  
279, 338; 5:117, 362; 6:117; 22:137;  
27:182; 38:275; 40:161
- Southport Land and Improvement Co.,  
12:33
- South San Francisco, 5:376; 17:245, 254,  
255; 25:264
- South Vallejo, 27:194, 197, 200, 201;  
phot., 27: opp. 200
- Southwester* (ship), 22:162, 166, 167
- Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, 4:215;  
13:151; 31:18
- Southwick, John (Stockton's bat., 1846),  
21:354, 357
- Southwick, John (Grass Valley, 1850s),  
6:339
- Southwick, Willard, 16:283
- Southworth, Eli, 11:381(?); 12:138;  
14:320, 322, 324, 328, 329, 330
- South Yuba Canal, 18:154; 29:193,  
199-200
- "Souvenirs of an Interesting Family," by  
Helen T. Pratt, 7:282-85, 406
- Soverano, Francisco, 13:78
- Sovereign* (ship), 22:154, 170, 171
- Sovereign of the Seas* (ship), 10:294
- Sowers, Lewis, 6:350
- Sowers, William, 31:171
- Spafford (Calaveras Co., 1852), 22:78
- "Spain Delayed Occupation of  
California," address by David P.  
Barrows, 26:374-76
- Spalding, Albert, 25:236
- Spalding (or Spaulding), Charles C.,  
37:271
- Spalding, Georgiana Lacy (Thompson),  
27:286
- Spalding, Henry Harmon, 4:353; 10:402;  
15:283, 285; 20:25; 25:141, 142, 143
- Spalding, Josiah, 12:244-45; 17:63;  
18:310; 28:108
- Spalding, Z. N., 18:306-7
- Spangenberg, E. M., 22:32, 39
- Spangled Gold Gulch, 28:335
- "Spanish Anchorage in San Francisco  
Bay, The," by J. N. Bowman,  
25:319-24
- Spanish Arcadia*, by Sánchez, rev., 9:87
- Spanish Bar, 2:138; 19:134, 143
- Spanish Californians, 8:309-12;  
15:231-34, 237-38; 25:313, 314;  
soldiers, 8:310-11; women, 8:311; *see also* Mexican Californians
- Spanish Camp, on Spanish Creek, 32:376
- Spanish expeditions and explorations,  
3:262-67 *passim*; 4:142-43; 10:313-45;  
26:375-76; 32:43-48 *passim*; *see also*  
Anza; Atondo y Antillón; Bodega y

- Quadra; Cabrillo; Cermeño; Fages;  
 Garcés; Goycochea; Hezeta;  
 Malaspina; Portolá; Ulloa; Unamuno;  
 Vizcaino  
 Spanish Flat, 8:201, 210; 38:307  
 Spanish language newspapers, 37:199  
 Spanish Mine, 11:61  
 Spanish period in California, 1:157-67,  
 169; 4:142-50; 15:139-42; 17:118-22,  
 246-48; 32:43-48 *passim*  
 Spanish River (Sacramento R.), 24:232  
*Spanish Songs of Old California*, ed.  
 Lummis, rev., 2:363-64  
*Spanish Southwest, The*, by Wagner,  
 rev., 3:290-91  
 Spanish trail, bet. Santa Fe and Los  
 Angeles, 1:119, 121, 123, 148; 2:39;  
 10:27-39, 89; 14:348; 22:12; 34:212;  
 map, 10: opp. 27; *see also* Santa Fe trail  
 "Spanish Voyages to the Northwest  
 Coast in the 16th Century," by Henry  
 R. Wagner, 6:293-331; 7:20-77,  
 132-93, 228-76, 295-394; 8:26-70  
 Spark, Anna Maria, 7:108-10  
 Sparks (Stockton, 1892), 34:351, 354  
 Sparks, G. S., 14:177  
 Sparks, Isaac J., 1:170; 2:45; 4:157;  
 18:162, 164, 175, 256; 27:135  
 Sparks, Matthew, 28:237, 242  
 Sparks, Quartus S. and Mary  
 (Hamilton), 14:73, 176, 182  
 Sparlin (Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74  
 Sparrow, A. R., 39:159  
*Sparrow* (ship), 22:172  
 Spaulding (New York Flat, 1855),  
 8:342, 348  
 Spaulding (Marysville, 1859), 10:173,  
 195  
 Spaulding, Miss (nr. Placerville, 1865),  
 20:256-57  
 Spaulding, Charles A., 30:102, 107, 113  
 Spaulding, De Forest Wells and Letitia  
 Jane (Joiner), 31:190  
 Spaulding, Nathan Weston, 29:381  
 Spaulding, Lake, 29:199  
 Spaulding & Martin, 30:103  
 Spear (2d mate *Westward Ho*, 1852),  
 26:227; 28:322; 29:39  
 Spear (Marysville, 1859, 1861), 10:363,  
 375; lawsuit, 10:188  
 Spear, Nathan, 3:32; 4:169-70; 5:255,  
 305; 8:124; 10:91; 11:73, 75, 130, 135;  
 12:146; 14:80, 121-29 *passim*, 342;  
 16:58, 106, 324-26, 329-31; 17:54, 157,  
 293-95, 297, 300; 18:67, 70; 28:113, 253,  
 257, 266-67; 30:1, 3; 35:200  
 Spear, Mrs. Nathan (Jane Holmes),  
 14:127  
 Spear, Thomas G., 23:272, 279, 280;  
 30:247  
 Spear, William N., 14:128  
 Spearman, Arthur D., 37:303-4  
 Spears, John Randolph, 17:117  
 Spear's Bank, Georgetown, 17:78  
 Speckles v. R. R. Merrill, 10:174  
 Spect, Jonas, 14:212; 23:349, 369  
*Spectateur, Le*, 39:153, 350  
*Spectre Bridegroom* (play), 15:48  
 Spects (Placerville, 1854), 11:58  
 Spee (from Ore., 1848), 24:27  
*Speedy* (ship), 6:257, 259, 261  
 Speer, William, 15:163; 30:251; 32:130  
 Speiden, William, 18:52, 62; 29:275  
 Speilbergen, Joris van, 8:36, 50, 54  
 Spence, Clark C., 35:381; "The Mining  
 Bureau of the Pacific Coast,"  
 35:335-44  
 Spence, David, 3:182; 4:170; 6:262;  
 8:101, 105, 128, 301; 12:345; 13:34;  
 14:318, 343; 15:123, 234; 16:106, 222;  
 17:138-39, 146, 157, 231; 28:100, 102,  
 108, 246, 260-62; 29:23, 27; 35:107, 110  
 Spence, Mrs. David (Adelaida Estrada),  
 29:27  
 Spence, Edward Fallis, 36:330  
 Spence, J. F., 13:32  
 Spence, John F., 34:245, 246  
 Spence, Robert, 19:126, 140  
 Spence, Thomas, 11:369  
 Spencer, Miss (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:148  
 Spencer (alias Herrick, 1859), 10:177  
 Spencer, A. J., 29:237  
 Spencer, Dorcas J. (Barber), 6:332  
 Spencer, Elizabeth (Durham), 20:255  
 Spencer, Ephraim V., 18:307, 314  
 Spencer, Hamilton, 2:216  
 Spencer, Jeannette (Dyer), obit. of Mrs.  
 Charles N. Felton, 20:383  
 Spencer, O. W., 26:73, 74, 175, 176  
 Spencer, Stephen, 9:134, 135, 139, 148,  
 173, 267, 371, 373; 10:46  
 Spencer, Mrs. Stephen (Carrie Green),  
 9:173  
 Spencer, W. R., 30:367; *see also* Kendall  
 (E. A.) and Spencer  
 Spencer & Adkinson, 9:79  
 Sperry, Austin, 27: opp. 97, 194  
 Sperry, Ethel W., *see* Crocker, Mrs.  
 William H.

- Sperry, James L., 22:192  
 Sperry, R. A., 22:192  
 Sperry Flour Co., 27:194-95, 200; 30:285  
 Sperry Hotels, Calaveras Co., 22:192  
 Spice Islands, *see* Moluccas  
 Spicer, Edwin and Mary Ann (Burke), 28:292  
 Spicer, Henry, 30:8  
 Spiders and scorpions, 17:28-29; 21:206  
 Spier, Dr. (San Juan del Sur, 1852), 36:143-44, 146  
 Spier, Robert F. G., 37:91; "Food Habits of Nineteenth-Century California Chinese," 37:79-84, 129-36  
 Spiers, Mrs. Samuel (Sarah Graves Fosdick Ritchie), 19:139  
 Spies brothers (1849), 23:161  
 Spikes, railroad ceremonial, 3:398; 19:186; 24:365, 368; art. on, 36:97-106, 263-74; phot., 36: opp. 97  
 Spiller, J. C., 4:36  
 Spillman, B. R., 9:151, 163, 170, 248, 269, 349, 353, 385  
 Spink, John, 13:258  
 Spink, R., lawsuits, 9:153, 154  
 Spinney, Mrs. Charles (Salista Bosqui), 21:332  
 Spinney, Frank Oakman, 20:287-88; "A New Hampshire Minstrel Tours the Coast: Rhodolphus Hall and His Letters," 20:243-58  
 Spinney, William, 26:204  
*Spirit of the Age*, Sacramento, 9:275  
*Spirit of the Times*, San Francisco, 10:68; 23:261; 25:336, 344  
 Spiritual Bookstore, Sacramento, 30:355  
 Spiritualism, 9:144, 169, 170, 179, 361; 10:186, 187, 201, 246, 247, 260, 261, 386; 14:74; 30:356; 31:6; 36:344-45  
 Spoehr, Mrs. H. A. (Florence Mann), 29:382-83  
*Spoiled Child, The* (play), 15:48  
 Spokane House, 28:117-18; 33:82, 83, 84  
 Spon, Henry, 2:128  
 "Sponge, The: James King of William, His Surgeons and the Vigilantes," address by George D. Lyman, 7:95-96  
 Sponkabel, William, 28:239  
 Spooner, J. Pitcher, 35:48, 55  
 Spooner, John A., 13:296  
 Sports, 9:145, 147, 156, 157; billiards, 246, 251  
 Sportsman's Hall, 20:158  
 "Spotlights on the Political History of California from 1887 to 1898," by Donald W. Wheaton, 5:283-88  
 Spotts v. Hanley, 21:118-19  
 Sprague, Charles A., 31:125, 128  
 Sprague, Richard Homer, obit., 18:95  
 Sprague, Royal T., 10:362  
 Spreckels, Adolph Bernard, 40:42  
 Spreckels, Claus, 35:265; 38:259, 260; art. on, 40:33-48; port., 40: opp. 40  
 Spreckels, Claus Augustus ("Gus"), 40:42, 43  
 Spreckels, John Diedrich, 30:195; 35:362, 363; 36:69, 76, 156; 38:354; 40:43  
 Spreckels, Rudolph, 31:303-4; 36:183, 255; 40:42, 43  
 Spreckels, Mrs. Rudolph (Eleanor Joliffe), 36:183  
 Spreckels Oceanic Steamship Line, 40:38  
 Spreckels Sugar Co., 36:110  
 Spreckels Theater, San Diego, 36:156  
 "Spreckelsville Plantation, The: A Chapter in Claus Spreckels' Hawaiian Career," by Jacob Adler, 40:33-48  
 Spring (Marysville, 1860), 10:246; lawsuit (Sacramento, 1861), 10:356  
 Spring, Francis S., 32:236, 238-39  
 Spring, Mrs. George, 16:137  
 Spring, John, 10:246(?), 276  
 Spring, John H., 31:297  
*Spring and Autumn* (play), 16:339  
 Spring Creek Mining Co., 32:359  
 Springer (Coloma, 1851), 22:29  
 Springer, Charles, 24:127  
 Springer, James Peter, 10:62  
 Springer, Robert, 24:127  
 Springer, Thomas, 2:103, 117, 118, 121  
 Springfield, 11:332, 336; 32:132  
 Spring Valley, Mono Co., 26:242  
 Spring Valley, Yuba Co., 3:149-51; 8:344, 360  
 Spring Valley Canal and Mining Co., 29:196-97  
 Spring Valley School, San Francisco, 33:308  
 Spring Valley Water Co., 9:96, 259, 283; 10:391; 21:380; 25:241; 31:297, 301; 37:224-25; 38:251-53  
 Sproul, Robert Gordon, 19:188; 36:151; phot., 37: opp. 208  
 Sproule, William, 25:232, 239, 246, 247  
 Sproule, Mrs. William, 25:233  
 Sprowl v. Woods *et al.*, 9:130  
 Spruce Gulch, 22:78, 83



- "Spurious Californiana: *Four Months among the Gold-Finders*," by Douglas S. Watson, 11:65-68
- Spy* (schr., 1825), 8:290
- Spy* (brig, 1846), 3:108, 113
- Spyns (on *London*, 1849), 7:210
- Squatters: 2:65, 119; 5:367, 376-77; 8:268; 9:256, 259, 281; 14:389-390; 15:8, 52, 163, 165, 179, 181; 17:233, 235, 253; 20:29, 109, 260, 333; 21:120, 226-27; 22:62, 361-62; 24:193; 26:70; 27:128; 29:323-24; 33:307; 35:7, 157; *see also* Settlers' League of California
- Squaw Man, The* (play), 34:364
- Squaw Valley, 7:14; CHS Olympic Games luncheon, phot., 39: opp. 80
- "Squibob" (pseud.), *see* Derby, George Horatio
- Squire, Henry Charles, 36:184
- Squires, George D., 20:337, 339
- Squires, Henry, 10:265; 21:51; 29:119
- Squires, Ogden, 10: opp. 48, 62, 70; 26:131
- Squirrels, 2:287; 12:304; 20:42; 23:297; 32:264
- S. S. Lewis* (ship), 27:293; 36:135, 139
- Stace, Elizabeth, 28:292
- Stacey, May Humphreys, *Uncle Sam's Camels*, ed. Lesley, rev., 9:182-84
- Stackhouse, Robert, 20:308
- Stackpole, Ralph, 38:1, 2, 4; phot., 38: opp. 8
- Stacy (Smartsville, 1859), 10:169
- Stacy & Grant, 30:366
- Stadmuller, Edwin W., 23:96
- Stafford, Daniel, 23:192
- Stafford, Helen Cortez, bk. rev. by, 16:85
- Stafford, J., 8:201, 205, 206
- Stafford, James, 23:192
- Stafford, Mrs. Mallie, quoted, 8:356-57
- Stafford, Morris G., 8:201, 205, 209
- Stafford, Mrs. Morris G. (later Mrs. Mix), 8:344, 347, 360; 9:52
- Stafford, R., 13:32
- Stafford, Walter B., 31:134, 135
- "Stage-Coach Days in California: Reminiscences of H. C. Ward," ed. Oscar O. Winther, 13:255-61; as address, 14:186-87
- Stagecoaches, 3:170; 13:255-61; 14:160-61, 187; 16:32-33; 18:359; 38:335; illus., 13: opp. 255
- Stage companies and routes, 3:170; 6:71; 7:13-19 *passim*; 8:345, 360; 13:255-61; 14:160-62, 187, 385, 402; 15:166, 328; 17:33-34, 43, 108, 109; 18:262, 359; 22:76, 162, 368; 26:244; 38:219; *see also* Butterfield Overland Mail; California Stage Co.
- Stage Drivers' Retreat, Columbia, 24:268
- Stage Hotel, Angel's Camp, 11:326
- Stage Hotel, Sonora, 11:331
- Stagg, Cornelius, 40:213
- Staghound* (ship), 15:172; 17:75
- Stair, Alexander, 4:13; 23:376
- Stakes, A. G., 9:249, 251-59 *passim*, 269, 274
- Staley, Thomas Nettleship, 34:318-19, 321
- Stambaugh, S. C., 15:24
- Stampede Lake, 22:202, 214
- Stamp mills, *see* Quartz mills
- Stamps (Nevada City, 1851), 8:359
- Stanbery, Henry, 21:120
- Standard, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170, 172, 173
- Standard Mining Co., 4:68, 75-76
- Standard Oil Co. of California, 17:94, 115; 36:112
- Standard Theater, San Francisco, 21:259; 35:142
- Standish, Miles, obit., 11:296
- Stanely* (ship), 13:358, 382
- Stanfield, Miss (Yuba Co., 1859), 10:170
- Stanfield House, Yuba Co., 8:340, 356, 358; 9:53
- Stanford, Josiah, 26:181
- Stanford, Josiah W., obit., 16:384
- Stanford, Leland, 5:94; 7:17; 10: opp. 48, 392; 12:76; 19:249-54 *passim*; 21:369; 23:246; 24:98; 26:181; 27:17, 170, 171, 274; 31:337; 33:173; 38:311; Central Pacific RR, 4:219, 245, 246, 258-68 *passim*; 5:178-83; 19:249; 21:328; 24:367; 27:271, 272, 339; 30:136; 36:98, 99, 100, 263-72 *passim*; 38:352; gov. of Calif., 4:258; 10:373, 387, 388, 390; 19:250-53; 22:147; 23:109, 260; 26:16; 29:239, 241, 326; 30:134; 33:231; 34:51, 52; 36:318; 40:297; houses of, 19:234, 238, (phot.) opp. 245, 245, 249-53; 39:197-98; in Placer Co., 2:203-10; in politics, 5:94; 9:90-91, 116; 10:78, 195, 369; 22:146, 229, 230; 27:97, 99, 318; 32:159, 299; 39:299, 302; 40:291-92; university founder, 10:392; 15:98; 33:169, 173; letters to Hopkins, 5:178-83; bk. on, rev., 10:407

- Stanford, Mrs. Leland (Jane Lathrop), 2:208-10; 8:87; 10:379, 392; 19:240, 249-54 *passim*; 31:8
- Stanford, Leland, Jr., 2:209-10; 10:392; 19:253
- Stanford, Philip, 2:209; 26:181
- Stanford, Mount, 4:47, 54
- Stanford-Lathrop Memorial Home, Sacramento, 19:245
- Stanford University, 7:412; 10:392, 407; 13:86; 15:98; 19:76; 23:180; 31:5, 8-9; 36:97-106 *passim*; 37:41-42, 45
- Stanger, Frank Merriman, "A California Rancho [Buri Buri] under Three Flags," 17:245-59; "The Hospice" or "Mission San Mateo," 23:247-58, 287; ed. "Letters of an Artist in the Gold Rush," 22:235-52; address: "The Portolá Discovery Site," 27:377
- Stanhope, George, 14:211
- Stanislaus City, 5:34
- Stanislaus County, bk. on, rev., 3:90-92; Swiss in, 31:312
- Stanislaus Diggings, 24:344
- Stanislaus River, 16:219, 220; 22:102; 23:60; 34:24, 222; 38:336, mining on, 13:173; 20:119; 23:60
- Stanislaus Water Co., 24:269
- Stanley (stage driver, 1850), 13:256
- Stanley, Emma, 21:42
- Stanley, F., 9:100
- Stanley, H.H., 9:38
- Stanley, J. L., 40:218
- Stanley, John Mix, 21:200, 205, 222; 25:294, 304-5; 26:40, 43
- Stanley, Larkin, 29:342
- Stanley, Leo Leonidas, address, "History of San Quentin Prison," 13:88
- Stanley, Peter, 13:20-23
- Stanley, R. H., 26:181-82
- Stanley, Reva (Holdoway), "First Utah Coins Minted from California Gold, The," 15:244-46; "Sutter's Mormon Workmen at Natoma and Coloma," 14:269-82; coed. "A Mormon Mission to California in 1851 . . . Parley Parker Pratt," 14:59-73, 175-82
- Stanley, Wyland, 17:287, 359
- Stanlili* (ship), see *Stanely*
- Stanly, Edward, 6:11; 9:113, 115, 116, 153, 177; 16:81, 82; 17:177, 309, 320-21; 31:236
- Stanly, John Alexander, 21:328
- Stanner (San Luis Obispo Co., 1860s), 18:265
- Stansbury, B. B., 9:394
- Stansbury, J. J., 9:283
- Stanton, Charles H., 9:26
- Stanton, Charles Tyler, 10:348, 350; 19:121, 138
- Stanton, Edwin L., 29:81
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 15:5, 6, 15, 19; 16:197, 202, 203; 19:163; 22:13
- Stanton, Henry Whiting, 21:197, 221
- Stanton, Mrs. Lewis E., 24:93
- Stanton, Phil, 39:21, 22
- Stanwood, Capt. (of *Favorite*), 14:305
- Stanwood, Edward B., 10:270; 14:225; bk. rev. by, 9:87-88
- Stanwood, Richard Goss, 6:69; 10:259, 270, 286, 357; "An Ascent of Mt. Shasta in 1861," from Journal of, 6:69-76
- Staples, Mrs. (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28:322; 29:39, 55
- Staples, Charles, 2:122
- Staples, David Jackson, 10:359; 26:355; 27:97, 102, 166; Journal, ed. Harold F. Taggart, 22:119-50; phot., 22: opp. 119
- Staples, Mrs. David Jackson (Mary Pratt Winslow), 22:119, 146
- Staples, Fred, 22:127, 130, 144, 146
- Staples, Joseph M., 20:158
- Star*, Columbia, 24:269; 34:343
- Star*, Los Angeles, 13:319-20, 336; 20:186; 22:361; 33:198; 39:289
- Star*, North San Juan, 9:168, 181; 10:395; 30:126
- Star* (weekly, 1890), San Francisco, 27:318
- Star and Ryer, 13:348
- Starbird, Ellen Alicia, 27:285
- Starbuck house, Green Valley, 27:281
- Star Co., mining claim of, 11:233
- Stark (left Calif., 1849), 12:109
- Stark, Benjamin, 15:208; 19:3
- Stark, Daniel, 5:407; 14:177(?) ; 30:99; 33:65
- Stark, Mr. and Mrs. James, 7:117; 9:371, 385, 394; 10:42, 52, 65, 75, 246, 254, 260; 15:48, 166, 168, 266, 278; 16:182, 283, 285, 339, 341; 20:294-97, 304; 21:46, 53, 64; 39:298
- Stark and Ryer, 13:348
- Starke, D. Frederick, 19:128, 141
- Starkey (S.F., 1850), 7:227, 398, 400;

- 8: 180, 182, 264, 266, 267; store, 7: 397;  
wharf, 7: 399
- Starkey, Janion & Co., 8: 264; 23: 277,  
278
- Starkweather, McClenachan & Co., 6: 38;  
15: 170
- Starlight* (ship), 16: 81
- Star of Italy* (ship), 22: 353
- Star of Oregon* (ship), 19: 197, 214;  
23: 291
- Star of the West* (ship), 5: 132-33;  
26: 178-79; 34: 119
- Starr, Abraham Dubois, 27: 193-202, 284;  
phot., 27: opp. 193
- Starr, Mrs. Abraham Dubois (Mary  
Anna Teegarden), 27: 194, 202
- Starr, Augustus W., 27: 196, 197
- Starr, Elizabeth, 27: 382
- Starr, Henry, 9: 394; 11: 9
- Starr, J. B., 9: 346; 10: 293
- Starr, Walter Augustus, 27: 283-84;  
36: 93; "Abraham Dubois Starr,  
Pioneer California Miller,"  
27: 193-202 "Drake in California . . .,"  
36: 31-34; obits. of Everett J. Brown,  
26: 90-91; Allen L. Chickering,  
37: 86-88; Aubrey Drury, 39: 75-77;  
Harry H. Fair, 40: 84-85; Olive H.  
Palmer, 37: 181; Henry H. Patterson,  
35: 183-84
- Starr, William M., 27: 197, 199, 200, 202
- Starr, Mrs. William M. (Kate Florence  
Calkin), 27: 283-84
- Starr & Co., 27: 197-202 *passim*
- Starr King* (ship), 15: 172
- "Starr Kings Heads List; Subscribers to  
First Unitarian . . . Building Fund,"  
ed. Clothilde G. Taylor, 29: 251-54
- Starr Mills, South Vallejo, 27: 194-200  
*passim*; phot., opp. 200
- State Board of Silk Culture, 31: 337
- State debts, 15: 272; 19: 10; Civil: 15: 267;  
War, 15: 173, 267
- State Fair, 9: 385; 1854, 9: 385; 15: 177;  
1858, 9: 354, 385; 1859, 9: 385; 10: 174,  
196, 198; 1860, 36: 245-46; 1861, 10: 361,  
370; *see also* California State  
Agricultural Society
- State Educational Convention, 15: 268
- State General Hospital, Stockton, 10: 67
- State Government and Finance*  
(newsp.), 36: 255
- State House, Benicia, art. on., 17: 260-70;  
*see also* California: capitols
- State Journal*, Sacramento, 20: 334-35;  
21: 31
- State Library, *see* California State  
Library
- State Marine Hospital, *see* Marine  
Hospital
- State of California* (ship), 29: 225
- "State of Jefferson," by William N.  
Davis, Jr., 31: 125-38
- State printer, 30: 129-34, 146-47
- State Reform School, Marysville, 10: 258,  
265, 269, 273, 288, 375, 388
- Statesman*, Sacramento, *see* California  
*Statesman*
- State Tribune*, Sacramento, 17: 178-79
- Stationers' Hall, San Francisco, 30: 356
- Staunton, George, 10: 255
- Stealey, Emma, 20: 286
- Stealey, Thomas and Mary Louise  
(Sanders), 20: 286
- Steamboats: on Colorado R., 22: 1-25,  
151-74; first on Calif. inland waters,  
14: 143-46; 27: 366, 370; to Orient,  
19: 169, 172, 260; 28: 357, 359; *see also*  
names of ships
- Steamboat Springs, Nev., 6: 343; 17: 77
- Steam engines, 38: 335; *see also* Steam  
paddy
- "Steam Navigation on the Colorado  
River," by Francis H. Leavitt, 22: 1-25,  
151-74
- "Steam paddy," 22: 257; 29: 148
- Steamship companies: Australian,  
27: 267; *see also* Calif. Steam  
Navigation Co.; Independent  
Opposition Line; Pacific Mail
- Steam wagons, 9: 374, 396
- Stearns, Abel, 1: 236, 251; 4: 159, 170;  
6: 269-71; 12: 295; 13: 212, 216, 220-31  
*passim*, 308-21 *passim*, 330, 336, 344,  
349, 350; 14: 126; 16: 5, 225; 22: 2;  
23: 197, 211, 213, 327, 332, 333; 25: 197;  
26: 22, 23, 52; 27: 105, 108; 28: 196, 260;  
29: 234, 242; 32: 327; 33: 345, 346; letters  
from Larkin, 3: 180-81, 288; 6: 77-79
- Stearns, Mrs. Abel (Arcadia Bandini),  
1: 236, 244, 251, 257, 258; 13: 216, 344,  
346; 33: 109, 345, 346
- Stearns, Charles, 20: 37, 44
- Stearns, Robert E. C., 30: 145
- Stearns, Thomas, 20: 45
- Stebbins (S.F., 1854), 14: 74
- Stebbins, Charles M., 29: 349
- Stebbins, Francis, 20: 45
- Stebbins, Horatio, 18: 384; 19: 153-54;



- 20:2, 3, 5, 8; 23:246; 26:200; 29:377;  
32:244-45; 34:180
- Stebbins, Mrs. Horatio (Lucy Elizabeth Ward), 34:180
- Stebbins, Ira, 17:240; 24:58, 71
- Stebbins, James C., 9:27; 16:341
- Stebbins, James G., 8:202, 211; 9:261, 262, 284, 350, 362, 372, 373
- Stebbins, Lucy Ward, 18:384; obit., 34:180-81
- Stebbins, William P., 20:308
- Stedman, Henry B., 31:29
- Steel, James, 8:113
- Steel, Thomas, 8:342, 358
- Steel, *see* Iron and steel
- Steele, Catherine Baumgarten (Mrs. William F.), 20:288; "The Steele Brothers, Pioneers . . . Dairy Industry," 20:259-73; obits. of Arnold M. Baldwin, 34:82-83; Theodore J. Hoover, 35:179-80
- Steele, Edgar Willis, 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, Elijah, 10:191; 26:202, 207; 31:137
- Steele, Frederick, 20:259, 265, 266, 271; 21:312
- Steele, G. W., 30:115
- Steele, George, 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, George C. (or D.), 21:308
- Steele, Isaac Chapman, 20:259-73 *passim*; port., 20: opp. 259
- Steele, Mrs. Isaac Chapman (Hulda Emeline Steele), 20:272
- Steele, John, *In Camp and Cabin*, ed. Quaife, rev., 8:87-88
- Steele, John A., 10:269
- Steele, John W., 33:296
- Steele, Joseph, 4:170; 14:126, 342; 23:319, 322, 323, 327, 333, 334
- Steele, Nathaniel III, 20:259, 260, 264, 271
- Steele, Mrs. Nathaniel III (Dameris Johnson), 20:259, 264, 271
- Steele, O. G., 31:127, 131, 134
- Steele, Rensselaer E., 20:259-73 *passim*
- Steele, Mrs. Rensselaer E. (Clarissa A. Jameson), 20:260, 261, 272
- Steele, Robert J., 21:78
- Steele, Mrs. Robert J., *see* Granice, Rowena
- Steele, Seymour G., 1:248
- "Steele Brothers, The, Pioneers in . . . Dairy Industry," by Catherine B. Steele, 20:259-73
- Steen, Edward T., *see* Gordon & Steen
- Steen, Leslie, 15:277
- Steeple Rocks, 6:113, 122; 22:144; 32:199, 203, 206; illus., 6: foll. 112
- Steere, George, 13:31
- Steeving, 6:262-63
- Steffens, Joseph Lincoln, 25:285
- Steger, Gertrude A., 20:384; 24:384; "A Chronology of the Life of Pierson Barton Reading," 22:365-71
- Steiff (North San Juan, 1854), 8:200
- Stein, Christine, 29:225
- Stein, Fritz, 25:233, 243
- Stein, William, 33:364
- Stein & Co., 10:189
- Steinberger, Baron, 15:266; 16:347; 21:327; 23:171, 176
- Steinberger, John A., 33:374
- Steinberger, Justus, 40:343
- Steindorff, Paul, 25:237
- Steiner (Stockton, 1858), 33:66
- Steinhart (Marysville, 1851), 15:38
- Steinhart, Ignatz, 21:370
- Steller, George Wilhelm, 23:219, 221-22
- "Stellifer, the King" (D. S. Moulton), 2:240-41
- Stenberg, Richard R., 18:288; introd. to "Further Letters of Archibald H. Gillespie," 18:217
- Stent, *see* Poverty Hill
- "Stephen Hodge Mann, Stockton Pioneer," based on his correspondence, 31:271-77
- Stephen J. Field, by Swisher, rev., 10:85
- Stephens (Mt. Shasta, 1856), 6:74
- Stephens (Marysville, 1858), 9:265
- Stephens (or Stevens), Alexander, 14:269, 276; 26:110-23 *passim*
- Stephens, Henry Morse, 1:18; 23:189; 29:285; 32:98-99; 36:72, 237
- Stephens, William Barclay, 27:92; 34:381; 37:380; 38:76; "Hermann Wenzel and His Air Clock," 27:1-8; "Time and the Old California Missions," 37:289-310; "A Watch and Its Owners," 34:323-32
- Stephens, William Dennison, 27:183; 36:251; 37:273; 39:31, 32
- "Stephen Sears Smith, Hardwood Lumber Dealer of San Francisco," by Paul O. Clark, 33:321-28; 34:65-82
- Stephenson, Terry Elmo, 22:191
- Stephenson, William, 21:58
- Stapp, Joseph, 1:129, 132, 137; 6:88, 142, 182
- Step toe, Edward J., 27:217; 38:82

- Sterett, Benjamin F., 27:4  
 Sterling, George, letters of, ed. John R. Dunbar, 40:137-55; ed. *Continent's End*, rev., 5:90-98; phot., 38: foll. 8; 40: opp. 137  
 Sterling, Mrs. George (Caroline Rand), 40:137  
 Sterling, John Ewart Wallace, 28:381  
*Sterling* (ship), 8:297, 301; 12:166; 17:339, 340; 18:68, 70, 161, 166, 174; 29:335, 336  
 Stern, Isaac, 34:181  
 Stern, Jacob, 35:124  
 Stern, Mrs. Louis, 24:288  
 Stern, Madeline B., 28:92; "Anton Roman, Argonaut of Books," 28:1-18  
 Stern, Sigmund, 25:230, 232  
 Stern, Mrs. Sigmund (Rosalie Meyer), obit., 35:184-87  
 Sterritt, J. W., 9:166, 180  
 Sterritt, John, 8:360  
 Stetson, B., 13:31  
 Stetson, James Burgess, 27:350  
 Stetson, Capt. John (1835), 14:316  
 Stetson, John (1881), 21:257  
 Stetson, John Walter, 39:21  
 Stettinius, Alexander, 27:361  
 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., 24:162  
 Steuart, Robert, 6:361, 363  
 Steuart, William Mott, 10:152; 28:195  
 Steven, William and Isabella (Sinclair), 28:294  
 Stevens (Brandy City, 1855), 8:338, 355  
 Stevens, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:354  
 Stevens (Sutter Co., 1858), 9:352  
 Stevens, Ashton, 20:138-39  
 Stevens, B. C., 9:358, 364  
 Stevens, Bruce, 36:202  
 Stevens (or Stephens), Elisha, 4:278; 17:156; 32:197; *see also* Stevens-Townsend-Murphy party  
 Stevens, Fernando, 2:92, 121  
 Stevens, Frederick, 21:350; 33:105  
 Stevens, George, 6:152  
 Stevens, George S., 2:121  
 Stevens, Henry P., 12:138  
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 15:179; 35:23-27  
 Stevens, J. B., 9:62, 75  
 Stevens, John (Bodega, 1840), 18:294  
 Stevens, John (Santa Barbara, 1846), 18:174  
 Stevens, John ('49er), 21:302, 308  
 Stevens, John L., 18:217  
 Stevens, John T., 9:64, 348  
 Stevens, L., 8:358  
 Stevens, Lemuel, 14:296-97, 298  
 Stevens, Levi, 26:264; 29:253, 254  
 Stevens, Robert J., 10:294  
 Stevens, Samuel S., 24:288  
 Stevens, Thomas H., 16:345  
 Stevens, William (owner of *Daphne*, 1882), 14:298  
 Stevens, William (fought Indians, 1846), 12:310, 311  
 Stevens, William (Monoville, 1859), 7:112  
 Stevens, William H., 15:270, 371  
 Stevenson (Galena Hill, 1857), 9:159, 160, 161  
 Stevenson, Mrs. Amelia, 9:159, 160, 161  
 Stevenson, Andrew M., 9:107, 112; 23:295  
 Stevenson, Edward A., 11:6, 9, 22  
 Stevenson, G. Bush, 23:295  
 Stevenson, Jonathan Drake, 1:208, 231, 238-39, 244, 246-47, 252-67 *passim*; 11:142; 12:26-32 *passim*; 13:305, 306-7, 381; 14:387; 15:290; 16:184; 17:321; 18:166, 167, 177; 22:51; 23:160, 163-64; 24:48; 27:368; 28:60; 33:113, 114, 118, 119, 122, 269, 338-45 *passim*; 34:21, 22; 40:20; letters of, 24:343, 345-46, 352-53, 358, 363-64; regiment of, *see* New York Volunteers  
 Stevenson, Joseph, 21:308  
 Stevenson, Matthew R., 1:238, 242; 33:254, 345  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 3:43, 44; 6:380; 18:181-82; 20:376-77; 21:81; 23:179-80; 24:88; 32:238; 37:215; bk. on, rev., 3:291-96  
 Stevenson, Sophie (Edwin), *see* Edwin, Sophie  
 Stevenson, Wesley, 9:180  
 Stevenson, William, 21:150  
 Stevenson & McLean, Stockton, 30:258  
 "Stevenson and Silverado," address by Anne R. Issler, 23:180  
 Stevenson House, San Francisco, 26:15  
*Stevenson's California*, by Bland, rev., 3:291-96  
 Stevens-Townsend-Murphy party, 4:10, 171, 278  
 Steward (Stockton, 1858), 33:65-66  
 Steward, William M., 12:199  
 Stewart (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2:275  
 Stewart (Sacramento, 1849; Lake Co., 1850), 23:354; 24:49, 54

- Stewart (nr. San Joaquin R., 1849), 27:162
- Stewart (Marysville, 1858), 9:359
- Stewart, C. S., 35:193
- Stewart, D. M., 34:158
- Stewart, Daniel, 13:32
- Stewart, George Rippey, 14:192; 30:364; fellow of CHS, 39:70; "Dumas's *Gil Blas en Californie*," 14:132-42; "The Bret Harte Legend," rev., 7:278-88; *Ordeal by Hunger: The Story of the Donner Party*, rev., 40:251-53; address: "Personal View of the Literature of California," 14:410; blk. revs. by, 14:185-86; 39:364-66; phot., 39: opp. 72
- Stewart, George William, 4:43; 8:385; address, "Yokut Indians of the San Joaquin Valley," 4:301; *Big Trees of the Giant Forest*, rev., 9:185-86; obit., 10:309-10
- Stewart, Mrs. George William (Martha L. Rowland), 10:309
- Stewart, H. J., 32:238
- Stewart, J. M., 9:115
- Stewart, L. E., 18:299
- Stewart, M., 16:82
- Stewart, Mark, 29:381
- Stewart, Victor B., obit. of Llewellyn Bixby, 21:92
- Stewart, W. Frank, 12:329
- Stewart, William and Eliza (Ennison), 10:309
- Stewart, William Drummond, 3:76
- Stewart, William Morris, 3:144; 6:343, 351; 9:42; 10:61, 78, 152; 11:48; 17:218; 19:237; 21:120; 28:195-96; 36:36, 40
- Stickney, John L., 33:374
- Stidger, Oliver Perry, 9:181; 10:194, 385, 394, 395; 14:377, 397-98, 407; 15:34; 28:238
- Stidger, Mrs. Oliver Perry (Eliza Haun), 10:395; (Almira H. Lyon), 10:395
- Stiles, Anson Gale, 2:204; 16:40
- Stiles, C. O., 5:343
- Stiles, Edwin B., 20:45
- Stiles, Harriet Waters, *see* Blake, Mrs. Charles T.
- Stiles, S., 10:77
- Stiles' Nevada Book Store, 30:266, 366
- Still, John Hamilton, 28:378; 30:100, 101, 102, 113, 114, 253, 256, 264, 354, 364; *see also* Burgess, Gilbert & Still
- Still, Mrs. John Hamilton (Jane N.), 30:256
- Still, Robert H., 30:114
- Still, W. G., 29:245
- Still & Thomas, 30:113-14
- Still, Conner & Co., 30:102, 105, 113, 114
- Stille, Henry ('49er), 21:308
- Stillman, Mrs. (S.F., 1850), 12:99; 14:74
- Stillman (Gilman?; S.F., 1854), 15:170
- Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock, 4:188-90, 198; 19:325; 23:279; 28:3; 36:29-30, 105
- Stillman, James W., 16:84
- Stillman, Stanley, 25:230, 232, 237
- Stimson, Marshall, address, "Clipper Ships," 30:276-77
- Stipp, George W., ed. Bradford, *Historical &c Notes*, rev., 11:386-87
- Stivers, Charles A., 2:244
- Stivers, Daniel A., 21:308
- Stivers, William D., 21:308
- Stockdale, James, 15:182
- Stocker, James T., 9:253, 269, 283
- Stockfleth, N. T., 39:290
- Stockman, L. E., 29:107
- Stockton, Col. (S.F., 1855), 17:177
- Stockton, Mrs. (Marysville, 1858), 9:263, 264, 345, 346, 348
- Stockton, Annis, 26:287
- Stockton, H. C., 10:71
- Stockton, John Edmonston, 22:367
- Stockton, R. P., 15:19
- Stockton, Robert Field, 2:163-72 *passim*; 3:115; 12:290, 345, 346; 14:345; 17:277-84 *passim*, 325-29 *passim*; 19:47, 170; 20:226; 25:129; 26:22, 287; 28:342; 33:115, 117, 374; 35:102, 103; 37:230; 38:41; com. U.S. forces in Calif., 1:138, 142, 146, 171, 248; 3:113, 120-24 *passim*, 125; 8:252; 9:85; 10:118, 120-22, 353; 11:209; 12:41-48 *passim*, 52, 53, 57, 58, 161, 163, 334-37 *passim*, 340, 344; 13:47, 112, 113, 150, 151, 152, 301-6 *passim*, 313; 17:228-31 *passim*, 340, 344; 18:75, 82; 20:233; 21:2, 10, 20-21, 193, 194, 199, 343-49 *passim*, 354; 22:41; 25:127; 26:287; 29:274-75; 31:210; 35:103
- controversy w. Kearny, 8:251-61; 13:150; 16:196; 22:45, 46, 64; 33:106, 108; land owned by, 2:194; 14:19; 16:199, 285; 27:107; march to Los Angeles, 1:46; 3:124-25; 12:335; 17:349; 30:51, 52; at L.A. and San Pedro, 1:146; 13:100, 133, 302-6



- passim*; 14:328; 17:339, 345, 346;  
20:233; 21:354; 25:128, 129; 29:333;  
30:53; mil. gov. of Calif., 8:251-61  
*passim*; 10:13-15, 18, 22; 18:35;  
20:216; 21:11, 15; 22:50-51; 25:129;  
at Monterey, 1:138; 3:187; 12:169;  
17:277; 21:2; 25:126; 29:334; orders  
and appointments by, 12:344, 345;  
21:10, 11, 14, 194; 22:45, 65; 25:128,  
129, 130; 27:106; 29:275, 335; 35:104;  
proclamations, 3:113, 188-90; 12:47,  
53; 13:123-24; 18:79; 20:215; 22:54,  
56; 25:127, 129; 32:293; relations w.  
French consulate, 11:205; 12:40-45,  
56, 60, 161-62, 169; ret. East, 12:315;  
18:299; at San Diego, 1:142, 146;  
3:120-24 *passim*; 12:334; 26:22, 24,  
47, 49; 21:333, 337; 28:342; at S.F.,  
6:145; 11:130; 12:56, 57, 162; 17:296;  
25:131; cor., 1:82-83; 3:188; 8:76-77;  
10:10-11, 120, 122; 12:41-42, 169;  
13:115-17; 17:228; 21:356  
Stockton, William R., 18:202  
Stockton (place), 6:248-49; 7:10, 12,  
277; 10:44-45, 403; 12:27, 312-13;  
13:356, 364, 372, 379; 14:17, 415;  
15:277, 290, 383; 16:138; 18:11, 27,  
166, 267; 20:100, 141, 166, 251, 376;  
22:146; 23:367; 26:99, 169, 171; 27:161,  
314, 379; 30:197, 311; 31:274-76, 311;  
33:65-66, 376; 34:22, 342, 343; 38:311;  
39:43, 44; book dealers, 30:109-10,  
258, 359; fires, 12:108; 15:272; 22:76;  
insane asylum, 10:44, 45, 67; 20:252;  
newspapers, 7:277; 15:163; 19:63, 68;  
20:162, 164-65; 25:192; 26:244;  
34:341-55; fac., 7: opp. 277  
Stockton and Aspinwall mine, 12:75  
Stockton and Tulare Railroad, 25:175  
Stockton Blues, 10:198; 38:18, 22  
Stockton Electric Railway Co., 31:298  
Stockton Gas Co., 18:100  
Stockton House, Stockton, 6:249;  
22:76, 77  
Stockton Lumber Co., 31:294  
"Stockton schooner," 11:232  
Stockton Street House, San Francisco,  
20:310  
Stockwell, Mrs. (N.Y., 1860), 11:11  
Stockwell & Co., 30:254, 264  
Stoddard (Graham's Ranch, 1859),  
10:169  
Stoddard, Charles Warren, 1:301;  
3:292-94; 5:88, 202; 10:201; 28:6, 8;  
37:215; *A Bit of Old China*, rev., 5:88  
Stoddard, J. R., 13:17, 28  
Stoddard, Joel, 9:349, 357, 379; 10:254,  
256, 281  
Stoddard, S. B., 26:232  
Stoddard, Mrs. S. B., 24:262  
Stoddard (R. R.) & Co., 10:189; lawsuit,  
10:178, 179  
Stoddard Well (Mojave Desert),  
27:116  
Stodder, George G. S., 15:281  
Stoepel, F., 9:388  
Stoepel, Matilda, *see* Heron, Matilda  
Stokely, John, 33:256, 257  
Stokes, Adolphus, 26:52  
Stokes, Aristides ("Reestis"), 26:52  
Stokes, Charles, 10:362; 14:394  
Stokes, Edward (1840s), 19:209, 216;  
21:333, 334, 355; 26:23, 24, 25, 52  
Stokes, Mrs. Edward (Refugio Ortega),  
26:24  
Stokes, Edward S., 38:381  
Stokes, James, 3:85; 4:152-53, 156; 8:74,  
109; 11:206; 13:48; 14:148, 318, 343;  
25:126; 28:261, 268; 30:98; 34:119  
Stokes, Mrs. James (Josefa Soto), 6:270  
Stombs, Daggett & Co., 9:395  
Stone, Dr. (S.F., 1849), 22:69  
Stone (Philippines, 1898), 31:58  
Stone, Andrew L., 29:377; 31:185  
Stone, C. E., 9:79, 287; 10:255, 366  
Stone, Mrs. C. E., *see* Phillips, Caroline  
Stone, Charles, 11:266-73 *passim*;  
24:49-54 *passim*  
Stone, Charles P., 4:225; 8:339  
Stone, Charles Pomeroy, 15:207; 17:320;  
31:233-37 *passim*  
Stone, E. W., 15:377  
Stone, Frederick P., 29:99-100, 221, 225,  
361  
Stone, J., 13:32  
Stone, J. P. ("Jerry"), 6:227  
Stone, John, 6:341  
Stone, John A., 22:31, 36  
Stone, Lucy, 34:44  
Stone, M. C., 24:45, 124  
Stone, Nathan, 29:100  
Stone, Raymond M., 29:186  
Stone, Mrs. Rockwell L., 28:93  
Stone, S., 4:127, 138  
Stone, William Hamilton, 11:9  
Stone and Kelsey "massacre," 1849,  
24:49-54 *passim*; "The Indian  
Viewpoint," ed. Max Radin,  
11:266-73  
Stoneman, George, 1:238-43 *passim*,

- 255; 16:305, 310, 315, 317, 318; 20:344;  
22:52, 65; 24:59, 61; 28:340; 29:34-35;  
32:341; 33:111, 112, 117, 119, 120, 255,  
258, 263-64, 267, 339, 343, 345  
Stoner, Victor R., 30:227  
Stonewall Mine, 34:201; 36:124, 125  
Stoney Creek and Ford, 32:376  
*Stonington* (ship), 3:119, 120, 121, 125;  
21:339, 356; 22:46; 29:335; 30:52  
Stony Bar, Placer Co., 2:206  
Stony Bar, Yuba Co., 8:201, 206, 210,  
345; 11:55  
Stopes, Fisher, 2:116  
Storch, Louis, 30:228  
"Storeman in San Francisco," (pseud.),  
24:359-60  
Storer, Si, 9:348  
Storer, Tracy Irwin, 22:194; coauth.  
*Animal Life in the Yosemite*, rev.,  
3:299-300  
Storey, W. H., 30:262  
*Stories of Stanislaus*, by Elias, rev.,  
3:90-92  
Storke, Thomas More, 25:287; 39:133  
Storm, Peter, 17:240; 24:58, 72; 29:276  
*Storm Cloud* (ship), 22:24, 169, 170  
Storms, S. P., 27:215; 30:161, 164; his  
"mile track," 27:222  
Story, Charles Robinson and Caroline  
Pillsbury (Bailey), 28:293  
Story, D. W. C., 12:327, 329  
Story, George L., house of, 34:347  
Story, Robert, 22:351  
Story, Stephen C., 16:137  
Story, William F., 9:26; 15:367  
"Story of a Gold Miner, The,"  
reminiscences of Edwin F. Morse,  
6:205-37, 332-59  
*Story of Inyo, The*, by Chalfant, rev.,  
2:178-79  
*Story of Rancho San Antonio, The*, by  
De Veer, rev., 4:93  
"Story of San Jose, 1777-1869, The,"  
by Oscar O. Winther, 14:3-27, 147-74  
"Story of the Last Expedition of Dr.  
Josiah Gregg, The," address by  
Charles P. Cutten, 6:197  
"Story of the Wreck of the *Rio de  
Janeiro*, The," address by Mrs. Arthur  
A. O'Neill, 19:282  
Stott & Co., 33:68  
Stout (Nev., 1861), 4:250  
Stout, Arthur B., 4:194; 13:249, 253,  
387, 394; 15:179, 370; 19:237; 27:346;  
28:17  
Stout, Moses, 9:116, 250, 256, 258, 269  
Stout, William, 14:175, 180, 182  
Stout, William C., 13:251, 308  
Stoutenberg, 22:72, 82; *see also*  
Murphy's  
Stoutenburgh, John J., *Dictionary of  
the American Indian*, rev., 39:274  
Stovepipe Wells, 17:196, 214  
Stover, David B., 15:370  
Stover, Jacob Y., 18:196, 215  
Stover, S., 9:68  
Stow (Sacramento, 1858), 9:250, 261  
Stow, Joseph W., 27:68; 33:374  
Stow, Nellie, obit. of Mrs. Edwin R.  
Dimond, 13:288  
Stow, William W., 9:42; 15:269  
Stowe, H. K., 15:76, 146  
Stowell, Levi, 13:392-404; 26:85;  
"Bound for the Land of Canaan, Ho!,"  
Diary, ed. Marco G. Thorne,  
27:33-50, 157-64, 259-66, 361-70;  
28:57-68  
Stowell, William H., 20:30; 25:103  
Stoy v. Jones, 9:165  
Strahle & Hughes, 36:103  
"Straight toward His Heart: George  
Wilkes' Eulogy of David C.  
Broderick," by Donald E. Hargis,  
38:197-217  
Strain, Isaac, 10:180  
Strain, James, 10:269  
Strain, R. R., 29:291  
Strait, J. H., 31:31  
Strakosch, Maurice, 15:165, 167, 169;  
21:243  
Strakosch, Max, 21:245; Company,  
21:258  
*Stranger, The* (play), 15:48  
Stranger's Friend Society, 32:119  
*Stranglers of Paris, The* (play), 21:257  
Strangman (S.F., 1850), 8:267-72 *passim*  
Strassburger, Isaac, 15:384  
Strassburger, Lawrence, obit., 15:384-85  
Stratton, George Malcolm, 37:39  
Stratton, James, 21:121, 126  
Stratton, Royal B., 21:99-100  
Stratton, W. C., 4:215  
Stratton, William C., 9:269, 276, 278;  
10:40, 44, 52-53, 62, 67, 70, 75, 76  
Strawberry Valley, El Dorado Co.,  
17:75, 78  
Strawberry Valley, Siskiyou Co., 6:72;  
7:124, 125  
Strawberry Valley, Tuolumne Co.,  
34:213

- Strawberry Valley, Yuba Co., 8:343;  
9:51, 52; 10:171, 255, 359
- Strawbridge, Justus C., 31:337
- Strawbridge, William, 11:163
- Street, Charles R., 9:250, 269; 10: opp.  
48, 53, 62, 65; 11:9
- Street, G. D., 16:79
- Street, James, 29:346, 350
- Streeter, David, 18:167, 265; 21:339-44  
*passim*; 22:48-58 *passim*; 33:111
- Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, 30:353;  
36:177; obit. of Henry R. Wagner,  
36:165-75
- Streeter, William A., 4:157-58; 15:237;  
16:58; 27:337; 28:263; 33:111;  
"Recollections of Historical Events  
in California, 1843-1878," ed. William  
H. Ellison, 18:64-71, 157-79, 254-78;  
phot., 18: opp. 64
- Streets, Walter, 16:346
- Strentzel, Louise Wanda, *see* Muir, Mrs.  
John
- Stretch, R. H., 18:210-11
- Strickland, J., 33:200
- Stridwick (Fresno Co., 1868), 25:25
- Strikes: hod-carriers' and tenders',  
15:168, 273; iron moulders', 21:67;  
longshoremen's, 16:81; plasterers',  
39:305; Pullman employees', 35:271;  
sailors', 12:99; street construction  
workers', 39:299; teamsters', 35:66, 68,  
145-52
- Stringham, Roland Irving, 25:93; "A  
Note on Antecedents and Trends in  
the Domestic Architecture of  
California," 25:54-56
- Stringham, Washington Irving, 1:13;  
25:93
- Strobridge, James Harvey, 4:300;  
36:268-69, 272
- Strobridge, Tullius Albert, 33:380;  
38:75; "Anderson Valley, Mendocino  
Co.," 33:361-67
- Strobridge, Tullius Washington and  
Sarah (Marvin), 33:380
- Strode (S.F., 1852), 12:174
- Strode, Col. (S.F., 1854), 16:346
- Strode, John A., 21:335
- "Stroll through San Francisco in the  
Long Ago, A," address by Charles B.  
Turrill, 2:369-70
- Strong, Charles L., 17:76, 77, 79; 19:231;  
*see also* LeCount & Strong
- Strong, Daniel W., 4:240-47 *passim*, 250,  
260-64 *passim*, 300; 5:178
- Strong, Demas, 30:21, 27
- Strong, Joseph D., 19:107
- Strop (or Stroh; on *London*, 1849),  
7:210
- Strother, Fleet F., 13:237
- Stroud, Mary, 9:149
- Stroud, Robert, 8:208, 213; 9:267; 10:56
- Stroud's (hotel), Yuba Co., 8:208, 213,  
338, 340; 9:50; 10:256
- Strout & Sargent, 30:359
- Struck Oil* (play), 4:212
- "Struggle for Civil Government in  
California, The," by Joseph Ellison,  
10:3-26, 129-64, 220-44
- "Struggle for the Valley, The:  
California's Hetch Hetchy  
Controversy, 1905-1913," by Elmo R.  
Richardson, 38:249-58
- Stuart (Sonoma Co. and S.F., 1870s),  
20:269
- Stuart, A. H. H., 9:15
- Stuart, Charles V., 9:27
- Stuart, James (d. Ore., 1851), 28:213,  
229
- Stuart, James (hanged, S.F., 1851),  
2:136; 6:49; 12:106; 15:34-37 *passim*;  
28:43
- Stuart, Reginald R., 23:287; 28:378; ed.  
"The Burrell Letters," 28:297-322;  
29:39-59, 173-79
- Stuart, Robert, 14:409; 27:181-82;  
*Discovery of the Oregon Trail, The*,  
ed. Rollins, rev., 15:191
- Stuart, William W., 26:2, 4-5, 7
- Stuart, Mrs. William W. (née Basye),  
26:7
- Stubbe, A., 22:251
- Stubborn Motor Car, The* (play),  
34:364
- Stubbs, J. C., 28:375
- Stubbs, Mary, 28:375
- Studebaker, John M., 15:380; 30:208;  
33:327
- Sturdavant, B. F., 33:374
- Sturges, George, 36:75-76
- Sturgis, William, 8:289; 19:49, 56;  
23:193
- Sturtivant, Henry, 2:128
- Sturzenegger, John and Rosina (Zopfe),  
28:292
- Suárez, Cayetano, 13:107; 17:155
- Suárez, Crecencio, 25:363
- Suárez del Real, *see* Real
- Sublett, Susan, 3:156, 158, 160
- Sublette (San Jose, 1853), 13:29-30



- Sublette, Andrew Whitley, bk. on, rev.,  
40:256-57
- Sublette, Milton G., 2:35
- Sublette, William Lewis, 2:10, 34;  
4:107, 120, 127-33 *passim*, 139, 140,  
278, 279, 319, 322, 323, 324, 337;  
17:161; 19:135; 28:119
- Succara (Indian, 1834), 16:236, 245,  
355, 356, 371; 29:312
- Succès (ship), 5:28, 37
- Such, John, 7:398
- Sucker Bar, 8:338, 345, 355
- Sucker Flat, 9:351, 355, 376, 384, 386;  
10:55, 56, 169, 173, 251, 255, 256,  
257, 358
- Sudden & Christenson, 31:295, 296, 303
- Suenz, Domingo, 16:249
- Sugar, Carl, 25:383
- Sugar, 13:8; 18:95; 26:249; 27:117, 200;  
36:110; 40:33-48; beets, 27:117, 121;  
30:311; cane, 5:138; 13:8
- Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., 27:200
- Sugar Loaf (Liberty Cap), Yosemite,  
1:281
- Suicides, 15:176, 277, 376; 16:83; 21:248,  
258; 24:131; 28:252-53; 33:254
- Suisun Bay, 10:213, 214, 405
- Suisun, Berryessa & Clear Lake Railroad,  
32:366
- Suisun Gun Club, 32:375
- Sullers (Sutter Co., 1858), 9:263, 264,  
346; lawsuit, 9:264, 265
- Sullivan (cigar store, S.F., 1851), 30:109
- Sullivan (hotel prop., S.F., 1851), 19:228
- Sullivan (S.F., 1855), 16:82
- Sullivan, Anne, 19:96
- Sullivan, Barry, 21:241, 247
- Sullivan, Catherine, 33:352
- Sullivan, Charles A., obit., 7:413
- Sullivan, Dennis T., 15:315, 322; phot.,  
15: opp. 316
- Sullivan, Elizabeth (alias Howard),  
15:267
- Sullivan, Eugene Lemuel, 2:67; 8:187,  
284; 19:237; 33:374
- Sullivan, Mrs. Eugene Lemuel, *see*  
Davis, Mrs. John Calvert
- Sullivan, Georgina Frances, *see* Jones,  
Mrs. John P.
- Sullivan, Isaac W., 19:128, 141
- Sullivan, J. W., 30:261
- Sullivan, James V., 20:36, 45
- Sullivan, Jerry, 6:15
- Sullivan, John, 5:407; 19:231, 237
- Sullivan, Mrs. John (Ada E. Kenna),  
7:413
- Sullivan, Mrs. John A., 25:287
- Sullivan, John L., 21:263
- Sullivan, Maurice S., *Travels of Jedediah*  
*Smith*, rev., 13:410
- Sullivan, "Yankee" (Frank Murray),  
8:364, 372; 9:75; 15:171; 16:347;  
17:182; port., 8:368
- Sullivan & Leland, 30:254, 264
- Sullivan (G.T.) & (K.) Root, 5:42, 140
- Sullivan's Camp, 20:100; 23:54; *see also*  
Sullivan's Creek
- Sullivan's Creek and Diggings, 4:165;  
11:168, 169, 171; 13:373, 383; 34:222;  
*see also* Sullivan's Camp
- Sulphur, 15:235; 32:363
- Sulphur (ship), 18:344; 19:213
- Sulphur Bank, 32:365, 366
- Sulphur Creek, 32:365
- Sulphur Mountain, 17:28
- Summers, H. B., 9:366
- Summers, John E., 33:344
- Summers, Pete, 8:352, 363
- "Summers with Our Neighbor Authors,  
A," address by Eudora Garoutte,  
13:411
- Summit (RR station), 22:178-80;  
23:117-22 *passim*
- Summit City (Meadow Lake), 18:154
- Summit of Sierra Nevada, 6:126-27,  
363; illus., 6: opp. 124, opp. 126
- Summit Soda Springs, 34:19-20
- Summit Water and Irrigation Co.,  
29:197
- Sumner, Charles A., 10:393
- Sumner, Edwin Vose, 1:144; 10:282;  
13:39; 21:198, 200, 222; 24:276; 26:261,  
363; 28:166, 168-71 *passim*; 29:239,  
240, 243; 33:230; 34:136, 150-55  
*passim*; 40:343
- Sumner, J. W., 31:93
- Sumner, Lowell, 26:134
- Sumner, Owen, 5:123, 125, 276
- Sumner, Owen, Jr., 5:123
- Sumner, R. R., 33:3
- Sumter (ship), 26:18
- Sun, San Francisco, 16:399
- Sunday: in the mines (illus.), 6: opp.  
252; 15: opp. 295; laws, 9:255, 280-81;  
10:362, 370; 14:165; 15:25, 280, 368;  
16:80; 20:302, 304; 21:45, 49, 66;  
31:7-8; 39:301, 302, 303
- Sunday Dispatch, San Francisco, 13:299

- "Sunday Morning in the Mines," by Charles Nahl, 15: opp. 295  
 Sunday schools, 15:165, 168; 27:125; 29:121; 32:128; 39:293  
 Sundials, 36:77; 37:301-2, 308-9  
 Suñer, Francisco, 25:135  
*Sunny South* (ship), 15:279  
 Suñol, Antonio María, 5:130, 305; 8:122; 12:247, 263, 266-67; 13:78, 167, 269, 270, 278; 14:19; 15:18; 17:67, 152; 20:108-9; 23:211, 218  
 Suñol v. Hepburn, 20:108; 34:98, 240-41  
 Sunset Development & Transportation Assoc., San Francisco, 33:376  
 Sunset Telephone and Telegraph Co., 2:205  
 Sun Sun Wo Co., Coulterville, 33:375  
*Superior* (ship), 13:251, 397  
 Supreme Court, California, *see* Courts  
 Suría, Tomás de, 15:214-15, 380; 16:87; 24:292, 308; 25:60, 277, 363; sketches by, 15: opp. 213, foll. 214; 39: foll. 180  
 Suriano, Juan Francisco, 7:299, 300, 334, 347, 377, 378, 385  
 "Surmounting the Sierras," by Chester L. White, 7:3-19  
*Surprise, The* (juvenile newsp.), 6:380  
*Surprise* (clipper), 8:384; 10:294  
*Surprise* (side-wheel str., 1852), 11:153  
*Surprise* (riv. str., 1854), 15:267, 278, 377; 16:79  
 Surprise Valley, 31:137  
 Surprise Valley Mill and Water Co., 17:210, 218  
 "Surrender of Monterey by . . . Gutierrez, The," by George Tays, 15:338-63  
 Surveying, 11:161-63, 360; 13:177-78; 18:296, 304; 24:166-67, 171, 176-78; 34:1-17, 22; *see also* names of surveyors  
*Susan Abigail* (ship), 15:271; 34:254  
*Susan Ann* (ship), 27:157, 163  
*Susan Drew* (ship), 1:208, 210-32; 22:65; 24:48, 70; 25:130  
*Susan E. Owens* (ship), 11:358; 23:376  
*Susanita* (ship), 16:127; 24:63  
*Susannetta* (launch), 27:163  
 Susan River, 7:14; 30:58, 66  
 Susanville, 18:304, 308, 313; 30:60  
 Suscol (or Soscol), 36:295, 296, 305  
 Suscol House, 16:134  
 Suspension Flume, 9:66  
*Susquehanna* (ship), 15:183, 185  
 Sussman, Emilie, 18:182  
 Sussman, Mrs. Samuel, 25:233  
 Sutch, John, *see* Such, John  
 Sutherland, Judge (S.F., 1855), 15:366  
 Sutherland, Daniel, 26:204  
 Sutherland, David, 26:204  
 Sutherland, Edwin S., 25:7; 30:382  
 Sutherland, John, 26:204  
 Sutherland, Roderick, 26:204  
 Sutherland, T. W., 31:45  
*Sutil* (ship), 3:233; 10:316, 320, 332, 334, 338-41 *passim*; 15:215; 38:275  
*Sutlej* (ship), 33:235-36  
 Sutro, Adolph, 4:62; 15:381; 18:192; 21:373; 32:234-35, 262; 33:374  
 Sutro, Alfred, obits. of Horace D. Pillsbury, 19:85-86; Kenneth R. Kingsbury, 17:94-95; obit., 24:89-90  
 Sutro, Mrs. Alfred (Rose Newmark), 24:90; 25:95  
 Sutro, Oscar, obit., 14:287  
 Sutro, Mrs. Oscar (Mary O'Sullivan), 32:191  
 Sutro Heights, San Francisco, 4:62  
 Sutro Library, 7:111  
 Sutro Tunnel, 20:83  
 Sutter, Adolphus, 17:172  
 Sutter, Eliza, 8:25, 172-73; 14:217, 407; 29:300  
 Sutter, John Augustus, 1:98, 121, 139, 182; 3:89-90; 5:36-37, 96, 305; 6:141, 153, 198-99, 239, 241, 273, 369; 8:97, 101, 120, 121, 123, 127-28, 168-74 *passim*, 181, 268; 9:75, 270, 395, 398-99; 10:292, 299; 11:67, 121, 141, 144, 349-50, 355; 12:280-85 *passim*, 295, 299, 301, 313, 357; 13:13, 262-63; 14:128, 197-99, 217, 219, 220, 378, 390; 15:4, 173, 179, 226-27, 236, 369, 370; 16:127, 129; 17:58, 69, 141, 145, 149, 150, 154-62 *passim*, 224-25, 231, 232, 273; 18:158, 159, 173, 293, 295; 19:22-23, 116-24 *passim*, 131-35 *passim*, 236; 20:36, 120, 148; 21:1, 5, 7, 9, 16; 22:33, 366; 23:245; 24:331-32; 25:123, 126; 26:109-18 *passim*, 124; 27:136, 140, 243; 28:245, 254; 29:303, 314; 30:3, 36, 98, 375-76; 37:363, 364, 366  
 aids Donner party, 10:348-49, 350;  
 aids Micheltorena, 12:149, 288; 13:229-30, 231; 15:228, 229, 230; 16:56-58; 17:157-59; 18:296-97; 20:151; 29:134-35; at Constitutional Convention, 10:163; 17:234; 19:7;  
 buys Ft. Ross property, 12:189, 194, 199, 246, 247-48, 263-76 *passim*, 347;

- 14:199; 16:100; 17:23, 66-68, 162;  
18:160; 28:110; 30:324; 33:64, 311,  
315-16; 39:98-99, 110, 193  
cor., 5:77-78, 124, 184; 6:80-83, 184-85;  
11:42-43; 14:198; 17:69; 23:293-94;  
26:208; 28:56; 36:245; Diary, 1:124;  
11:386 (see also New Helvetia  
Diary); gun of, 26:29, 54  
land grants and claims, 5:96; 11:349;  
12:283-84; 13:262; 14:199; 15:279,  
280; lawsuit, 14:378-79; list of  
immigrants from Ore., 5:125;  
Mormon workmen of, 14:269-82;  
15:244; 19:134, 143; 22:141;  
26:109-17 *passim*, 122, 123, 124;  
32:194-95; treatment of Indians,  
12:309; 16:129  
arts. on, 14:28-46, 269-82; 38:321-27;  
bks. about, 9:398-99; 10:90; 12:179;  
14:82, 185-86; 15:187, 379; 18:279;  
21:276; ports., 14: opp. 28; 23: opp.  
227; 38: opp. 321; fac. sig., 10: opp.  
159  
see also New Helvetia; Sutter's flour  
mill; Sutter's Fort; Sutter's Sawmill  
Sutter, Mrs. John Augustus (Anna  
Dübeld), 8:172, 173; 14:37-38, 39, 41,  
42; 27:243  
Sutter, John Augustus, Jr., 8:170-74  
*passim*; 12:300; 23:178; 36:245, 250  
Sutter, W. Alphonse, 10:177, 199  
Sutter Buttes, 3:271; 9:366; 10:184, 382;  
11:113-14, 122; 13:173; 14:197;  
22:325-27, 331-34; 25:122, 123; 29:262;  
illus., 22: opp. 323  
Sutter Creek, 18:22; 31:190  
Sutter House, Eliza City, 8:25  
Sutter Rifles, 9:244, 268, 270; 10:69, 198,  
277, 291; 17:268; 24:172, 174-76  
*passim*; 37:363, 364, 366; 38:19  
Sutter's Fort, 1:97, 296; 3:89, 90; 4:163;  
5:124, 128-29, 264; 6:141, 239, 272;  
8:127; 10:9, 111, 299, 301, 348, 353;  
11:88, 136; 12:281, 295, 337; 13:12, 13,  
20, 21, 25, 43, 262-64, 372; 14:271;  
15:226, 237; 16:56, 57, 127, 129, 212;  
17:158, 161, 162, 273, 275, 360; 18:173,  
293, 297; 19:116, 119, 131-38 *passim*;  
20:36, 120, 217; 21:1-2, 10, 11, 13, 82;  
22:366; 23:291, 369; 24:22-28 *passim*,  
324, 336, 353; 25:123-29 *passim*, 144-47  
*passim*, 220; 26:109-13 *passim*, 118-23  
*passim*; 28:324; 29:133, 257; 30:376;  
32:194; aid to Donner party from,  
10:348, 350; Frémont at, 1:121, 124,  
126, 127, 137; 4:9; 5:264; 6:140-41;  
prisoners of Bear party at, 1:75, 97,  
293-94; 10:114; 12:337; 15:230;  
17:222-30 *passim*; 19:118; 29:321-22;  
views of, 13: opp. 265; 23: opp. 352;  
see also New Helvetia  
Sutter's flour (grist) mill, 11:42; 14:269,  
273, 276, 278, 280, 281; 16:127, 138,  
142; 19:133, 139, 143; 26:109, 110, 118,  
123  
Sutter Slough, 23:349  
"Sutter's Mormon Workmen at Natoma  
and Coloma," by Reva H. Stanley,  
14:269-82  
Sutter's sawmill, 2:186; 3:128; 5:96;  
6:247; 8:210; 10:298, 299, 348, 350;  
11:42; 12:295, 357; 13:56, 164, 169,  
170, 172, 175; 14:269, 273-82 *passim*;  
15:298; 16:127, 140; 19:124, 125, 133;  
28:295; 30:26, 36; 32:195; arts. on,  
26:107-62; illus., 6: opp. 205; 26: opp.  
111, foll. 126, opp. 128, foll. 132  
"Sutter's Sawmill," by Aubrey  
Neasham, 26:109-33  
Sutter the Man, by Zollinger, rev.,  
18:279  
Suterville, 8:22; 9:252, 277; 10:391;  
11:42-43, 106; 12:300-303; 13:367,  
371, 372, 381, 382; 14:202; 19:127, 141;  
21:82  
"Sutter Writes of the Gold Discovery,"  
ed. Charles L. Camp, 11:42-43  
Sutton, Charles, 21:169  
Sutton, Cornelius, 21:290  
Sutton, Mrs. John (Anna B.), 27:32  
Sutton, Joseph, 6:13  
Sutton, Owen Paul, 15:370; 27:159, 160,  
163, 259, 260, 265, 368-69; 28:58  
Sutton, Samuel S., 9:264  
Suwerkrop, E. A., 2:188; 14:333, 335-36,  
346  
Swaffield, Roland George, 26:190  
Swagert, S. Laird, 32:95; "British  
Comment—as of 1849-1851," 32:81-  
86, 269-75; 33:23-28  
Swain, Capt. (of *Crescent City*, 1849),  
29:18  
Swain, J. W., 33:68  
Swain, Lizzie, 10:171  
Swain, Robert B., 4:208; 29:253, 254  
Swain, William B., 33:374  
Swain, William Caldwell, 9:156, 178,  
264; 10:250  
Swaine (w. Vancouver, 1792), 2:297  
Swain's (S.F., 1860), 29:110, 121



- Swallow* (riv. str.), 10:273-86 *passim*, 380  
 Swan (master of *Sarah*, 1867), 27:68  
 Swan, George W., 12:328  
 Swan, James C. (G.), 21:368  
 Swan, James G., 21:4  
 Swan, John A., 29:25  
 Swan, John M., 1:144  
 Swan, Thomas M., 11:9  
 Swan, W., 16:282  
 Swansea, Inyo Co., 17:115  
 Swart, Jan Lows de, 27:136, 140  
 Swartwout, Henry, 28:221, 230  
 Swartzlow, Carl R., 18:384  
 Swartzlow, Mrs. Carl R. (Ruby Johnson), 18:384; "Peter Lassen," 18:291-314  
 Swasey, Henry S., 18:384  
 Swasey, William F., 1:138; 2:369; 5:308; 16:79; 18:384; 28:290; 29:156, 342; 31:44; letter to, 29:157  
 Swasey, Mrs. William F. (née Bascom), 18:384  
 Swasey-Todd (or Snyder-Blackburn) party, 17:161; 19:135  
 Swat (Schwartz or Swart), George, 27:136  
 Swat, Juan de, *see* Swart, Jan Lows de  
 Swayne, Noah Haynes, 15:8, 13  
 Swayne, Robert H., obit. of Arthur L. Duncan, 9:293  
 Swayne (R. H.) & Co., 34:330  
 Swearingen, Belle, *see* McCreery, Mrs. Andrew B.  
 Swearingen, Mary Lewis, *see* Whitney, Mrs. George E.  
 Swearingen, Mrs. Richard S. (Isabella Virginia), 36:41, 44  
 Swearingen, Sarah, *see* Condit-Smith, Mrs. J.  
 Swearingen, Sue Virginia, *see* Field, Mrs. Stephen J.  
 Swearinger, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:44  
 Sweasey, Esther, 27:189  
 Sweasey, Louisa, 29:284  
 Sweasey, William John, 9:26; 27:189; 29:284  
 Sweat houses, 2:325; 8:315; 15:111-12, 134; 17:293; 24:50  
 Sweden (ship), 1:208; 33:261-62  
 Swedenborgian Society, San Francisco, 38:306  
 Swedes, 20:67, 76; 30:305  
 Sween, J. B., 25:20-21  
 Sweeney, George F., 22:33  
 Sweeny, Thomas William, 22:4, 5, 20  
 Sweet, Mrs. (clairvoyant, 1857), 9:163  
 Sweet, Capt. (Colorado R., 1863), 22:170, 171  
 Sweet, Lulu, 21:63  
 Sweet, Paul, 33:64, 65  
 Sweet, S., 18:26, 27  
*Sweetheart, The* (play), 35:142  
 Sweeting's Hotel, San Francisco, 11:65  
 Sweetland, Henry P., 3:144-45, 153-60 *passim*; 8:209  
 Sweetland (place), 3:144, 156, 161; 8:199, 209; 28:234, 236  
 Sweetland's Crossing, 9:162  
 Sweet potatoes, 2:321; 23:371; 35:242  
 Sweetser, Albion Chase, 22:127, 129, 147; 38:33, 36, 39  
 Sweetser, Joseph B., 9:277  
 Sweetser (James E.), (U. P.) Hutchings & Co., 15:172  
 Sweetwater Reservoir, 34:159; 35:269  
 Sweetzer, A. J., 23:71  
 Swenson, Mrs. Bert Edward (Stella Spillner), 28:190  
 Swett, Frank, 33:306  
 Swett, James, 15:174, 180, 267  
 Swett, John, 4:29; 15:174, 180, 267; 16:283; 30:135; "Diary . . . 1853," ed. Will S. Cluff, Jr., 33:289-308; fac. of p. from "Pocket Memorandum," 33: opp. 289  
 Swett, Leonard, 15:7-20 *passim*  
 Swezy, Charles E., 9:391  
 Swezy, Gabriel N., 3:149; 8:346, 361; 9:65, 257, 260, 364, 365, 390-91; 10:183, 194, 280, 382, 383, 384; 14: opp. 209, 382-83, 389, 403; 15:21, 23, 29, 33, 53, 54; family, 9:391  
 Swift, Capt. (of *Derby*, 1807), 12:221  
 Swift, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176  
 Swift (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Swift, Andrew M., 13:31  
 Swift, C. A., 13:296  
 Swift, C. H., 26:262  
 Swift, Granville P., 1:134; 6:273; 11:184; 17:155, 240; 18:81, 158, 172; 21:14, 15; 24:58; 29:134, 262, 266-67, 271-72, 275, 333, 335, 339; 30:53-55, 169  
 Swift, Harry G., 23:96  
 Swift, John Franklin, 14:86; 27:93, 173; 35:259  
 Swift, John H., 27:222  
 Swift, Richard, 30:5  
 Swig, Benjamin H., 26:287-88

- Swindlehurst, Lizzie, 21:152, 178  
 Swindler, Frank P., 25:96  
 Swine, 1:169; 2:41, 42, 310; 12:193, 287, 293; 14:6, 9, 200; 16:119; 21:209; 23:252; 27:298; 38:119, 120  
 Swinerton, G. H., 33:333  
 Swingle, John, bk. revs. by, 38:274-75, 371; 39:366-67; 40:170-71  
 Swinnerton, James, 38:2  
 Swinnery (Marysville, 1858), 9:364  
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *Stephen J. Field*, rev., 10:85  
 Swiss, 15:46-47, 226; 20:69-70, 77, 81; 28:293; 30:305-14; *see also* Italian Swiss  
 Switzler, Simeon, letters, 24:135, 259, 353  
 Sword, presented to Gen. Hooker, 16:310-11  
*Sword Fish* (ship), 10:294; 15:373  
 Swords, Thomas, 1:240; 21:201, 208, 211, 218, 221, 222, 335, 341, 356; 22:51-52; 25:297, 307, 371; 26:34; 33:103-4, 107, 109, 113-14, 117, 262, 266-67, 338-39  
 Swycaffer, Jeff, 36:123-24  
 Swycaffer, Joseph, 36:119, 124  
*Sybil* (play), 10:51, 57, 75  
 Sycamore (or Sycamous) River (Battle Creek?), 22:211, 216, 217; 23:134  
 Sycamore Slough Co. v. Dry Slough Co., 10:274  
 "Sydney coves" (or "Ducks"), 3:40; 6:226; 15:32; 19:328-29; 22:269; 24:169; 30:242  
 Syer, Robert Reay, obit., 21:382  
 Sykes, F., 2:175  
 Sykes, Zenas (or Zenus), 29:42, 46, 49, 50, 55, 178  
 Sykes, Mrs. Zenas (Eliza Burrell), 28:316; 29:42, 46-55 *passim*, 174, 178  
*Sylph* (ship), 12:11; 13:7-10, 31-33  
 Sylve, Madora, 28:294  
 Sylvestro, Clement M., phot., 39: opp. 80  
 Sylvie's (or Sylvaille's) River, 22:101, 199  
 Synmes, Anita Day, 35:7  
 Symmes, Loring P., 2:121  
 Symonds, Rev. Mr. (Sonoma, 1851), 24:60  
 Symons, Farrell, trans. Soulié, *The Wolf Club*, rev., 7:198-99  
 Syndicate Mining Co., 4:68  
 Symington, Mrs. Powers (Maud Fay), 25:94, 236  
 Szabo, Janos, 28:130, 133, 141

# T

- Taaffe, G. O'Hara, 15:53, 57; 17:176; 27:170  
 Taaffe, William, 17:176  
*Taba, La* (ship), 38:105  
 Tabasacca (place), 12:10, 14  
 Tabb, John Bannister, 40:137  
 Taber, John, 11:56  
 Taber, Loren B., 18:288; 30:191; coauth. "College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco," 30:67-71  
 Taber, Louise Eddy, 23:346; address, "Four Interesting Pioneer Personalities," 17:186  
 Taber, William H., 20:45  
 Table Mountain, Butte Co., 6:243; view, 6: opp. 243  
 Table Mountain, Tuolumne Co., 11:335-36; 16:338; 35:227, 229  
 Taboada, Luis, *see* Gil y Taboada  
 Taboga (island), 20:20, 227-28; 27:38  
 Tabor, B., 13:32  
 Tabor, John, 15:270, 274, 376  
 Tacamas, Ecuador, *see* Atacames  
 Taché Lake, *see* Tulare Lake  
*Tacna* (ship), 22:303  
 Tacubaya, Bases of, 1:31  
 Taffe (Colorado R., 1850), 22:20  
 Taft (Calaveras Co., 1850), 22:74, 75, 76  
 Taft, William Howard, 36:70; 38:233-34, 237-38, 252  
 Taggart, Harold Francis, 19:95; 22:181; 27:381; 33:93; "The Senatorial Election of 1893 in California," 19:59-73; "Thomas Vincent Cator, Populist Leader," 27:311-18; 28:47-55; ed. "California Soldiers in the Philippines . . . Correspondence of Howard Middleton," 30:289-304;

- 31:49-67, 163-73; "Journal of David Jackson Staples," 22:119-50; "Journal of George Russell Adams," 35:291-307; "Journal of William H. Ennis," 33:1-12, 147-68
- Taggart, J. E., 13:32
- Tagle (ship), 37:119
- Tagus (ship), 25:331
- Tahiti, 12:155, 156, 160; 14:320, 322, 323; 15:269; 18:315, 317
- Tahoe, Lake, 4:9, 10; 7:7, 8; 9:187, 307; 12:324; 17:76, 77-78; 22:191
- Tail, George, 15:376
- Tailer (ship), 31:63
- Tailholt, 28:377-78
- Tak, Eduard, 25:233
- Talamantes, Tomás, 13:212-13
- Talbert, T. A., 10:78
- Talbot (San Blas, 1849), 29:14
- Talbot, C. F. A., 31:300, 301
- Talbot, Frederick, 21:380
- Talbot, James W., 10:265, 363-67 *passim*, 375, 381
- Talbot, Mrs. James W., *see* Trego, Laura
- Talbot, Marcus H., 34:113
- Talbot, Mary, 32:375
- Talbot, Samuel, 34:112
- Talbot, Theodore, 1:125-26; 3:270, 271, 272; 4:9; 6:183; 12:166, 168; 18:161, 174, 266; 21:354, 357; 29:335; 30:51
- Talbot, William Chaloner, 21:380; 26:264; 32:375
- Talbot (ship), 3:108; 17:125
- Talcott (S.F., 1855), 15:282
- Talcott, William M., 10:394
- Taliaferro, Alfred W., 9:251
- Tallant, D. J., 15:272; 19:233; 28:116
- Tallant & Wilde (bank), 15:272
- Tallmadge, D. P., 9:113-14
- Tallman, B., 15:23, 24; 26:127-28
- Tallman, Mrs. Beverly Lamar (Lydia Alcinda Clyman), 4:106; 6:63, 65
- Tallmann, John H., 9:116, 269
- Tallman, Wilbur Lamar, 4:106; 6:63
- Tallot, A., 5:13, 42, 346
- Tallow, *see* Hides and tallow
- Talmage, William H., 9:26
- Tamalpais, Mount, 27:293
- Tamaral, Nicolás, 5:196; 8:375-76
- Tamariz, Francisco de Paula, 24:290-91, 292, 308; 25:60, 74, 267, 277, 351, 356, 361, 362, 366-67; 27:336; plans for colonization and trade, 25:69-72, 149, 150-66
- Tamiet, F., 39:324, 325, 328
- "Tammany" Democrats, *see* Democratic Party
- "Tammany Hall," San Francisco, 3:39
- Tampico, Mex., 23:262-63, 267; 30:238; 34:157
- Tam-Tam, Le (semi-weekly), 39:149, 246, 350
- Tanforán, Mrs. Toribio (María Sánchez), 17:255
- Tanguy, P. Louis, 14:142
- Tannahill, Alec, 7:117
- Tanner, Herman J., 20:192
- Tanner, J., 8:7
- Tanner, Zera L., 31:154, 157
- Tanner fishing bank, 31:158
- Tanning, 5:64; 12:194; 13:25; 29:133; 33:59-72; 34:80, 82; 36:135, 136, 137
- Tansill, Robert, 1:233
- Taos, N.M., 1:111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 124-25, 149; 2:31; 10:88, 90, 202
- Taperin (S.F., 1850s), 32:111-14 *passim*
- Tapía, Andrés de, 19:242; 30:279-80
- Tapía, Bartolome, 13:205
- Tapía, Felipe, 14:6
- Tapía, José Bartolomé, 30:336; 38:172
- Tapía, Mrs. José Bartolomé (María Lobo), 38:172
- Tapía, Tiburcio, 4:159; 12:112; 13:217, 220, 223; 21:320; 38:172
- Tapís, Estevan, 6:159; 12:123, 124; 16:115; 25:134, 135, 138; 36:334-35; 37:117, 152
- Taplin, Dr. (S.F., 1854), 15:172
- Taplin, Dewitt, 30:258
- Tappaan, Clair Sprague, 4:52
- Tar, 16:14-15; 23:350
- Tarabal, Sebastián, 10:216
- Tarakanov, Boris, 13:205
- Tarakanov, Vasilii Petrovich, 12:221, 223, 231; 13:205
- Taranto (ship), 22:22, 168
- Tarasov, Boris, 12:232-33
- Taraval, Sigismundo, 8:374-77; *Indian Uprising in Lower California*, ed. Wilbur, rev., 11:86
- "Tar Flat," San Francisco, 37:215
- Tarquina (ship), 3:93
- Tartary, Sea of, 25:357, 364
- Tasheira, George, 33:374
- Tassin (S.F., 1850s), 32:116
- Tassin, Augustus G., 27:223
- Tasso (ship), 5:255; 8:297-300 *passim*; 12:150-51; 23:202; 28:110, 111; 31:216



- Tatem (Indian village) 26:209  
 Tatnall, Josiah, 23:335, 344  
 Taubeneck, H. E., 19:66  
 Tavernier (from France, 1849), 22:304  
 Tavernier, Jules, 19:107; 21:329;  
 37:36-37; painting by, 37: foll. 24  
 Taxation, 5:258; 8:109; 19:13-14; 21:328;  
 24:319-20; 28:70; 31:316-17; 32:378-  
 79; *see also* Foreign Miner's Tax  
 Tay (Marysville, 1850), 15:43  
 Tay (ship), 32:84  
 Taylor (Weaverville, 1849), 24:124,  
 135  
 Taylor, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:350  
 Taylor, Mrs. (S.F., 1861), 10:276  
 Taylor, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Taylor (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Taylor, Alexander Smith, 1:9; 3:101,  
 248-49; 7:23, 61, 278; 10:91; 12:18-24;  
 15:377; 20:171-80; 22:34; 30:251,  
 262, 263  
 Taylor, Augustus C., 29:292  
 Taylor, Bayard, 3:37-39; 4:189; 6:155;  
 9:7; 12:28; 14:165; 15:331-32; 16:61,  
 64, 86; 17:352; 20:102; 23:254; 27:369;  
 30:321; 32:297, 301; 38:27, 114  
 Taylor, C. T., 15:275  
 Taylor, Charles (to Calif., 1847), 16:136  
 Taylor, Charles (Monterey, 1855),  
 16:346  
 Taylor, Charles L., 27:350  
 Taylor, Charles Lassell, 29:253, 254  
 Taylor, Clotilde (Grunsky), 29:284;  
 ed. "Starr King Heads List:  
 Subscribers to First Unitarian  
 Society's Building Fund," 29:251-54  
 Taylor, E. A., 22:39  
 Taylor, Mrs. E. C., *see* McDowell,  
 Mrs. James  
 Taylor, E. H., 17:176  
 Taylor, E. W., 9:26, 29; 16:79  
 Taylor, Edith, *see* Pope, Mrs. George A.  
 Taylor, Edward Robeson, 1:15, 16, 17;  
 poem by, 4:271; obit., 2:262-63  
 Taylor, Frances, 22:94  
 Taylor, George B., 10:54, 55, 76, 190;  
 39:293  
 Taylor, H. C., 7:61  
 Taylor, J. H., 10:386, 395  
 Taylor, J. P., letters from, 24:124, 135  
 Taylor, James M., 10:62; 13:32  
 Taylor, Jarvis, 21:237  
 Taylor, Jobe T., 7:14, 17  
 Taylor, John (Oregon Bar and  
 Sacramento, 1849), 30:238-39  
 Taylor, John (Salt Lake City, 1849),  
 22:141, 150  
 Taylor, John F., 9:319  
 Taylor, Knowles, 15:19  
 Taylor, Levi W., 14:378; 15:29, 52  
 Taylor, Mary Ellen, 24:88  
 Taylor, "Mart," 9:144, 176  
 Taylor, Nelson, 1:238, 259-60; 20:115;  
 33:254-55  
 Taylor, Paul Schuster, 24:285;  
 "Foundations of California Rural  
 Society," 24:193-228  
 Taylor, Phoebe, 7:284  
 Taylor, Ray W., *Hetch Hetchy*, rev.,  
 5:316-17  
 Taylor, Richard, 15:169  
 Taylor, Robert Higgins, 10:186; 14:  
 opp. 209, 385-89 *passim*; 15:21-29  
*passim*, 34-38 *passim*, 47-53 *passim*  
 Taylor, Stuart, 13:305  
 Taylor, Thomas, 10:168, 170(?), 172,  
 246, 248  
 Taylor, Mrs. Thomas, 10:246, 248, 250,  
 251, 255, 273  
 Taylor, W. H., 9:55  
 Taylor, W. S., 16:341  
 Taylor, William (Contra Costa Co.,  
 1849), 30:7  
 Taylor, Rev. William (S.F., 1849),  
 3:36-37; 6:284; 15:165, 335; 16:130;  
 22:260; 26:169, 170, 172; 27:124, 131,  
 231; 28:291; 30:5-6, 358, 359; 31:1;  
 32:135-36; 40:328  
 Taylor, William E., 11:164, 169, 172  
 Taylor, William H., 29:253, 254  
 Taylor, William Henry and Mary  
 Ellen, 24:88  
 Taylor, Mrs. William John (Myra  
 Hopkins), 25:103; 27:348, 351  
 Taylor, Zachary, 2:119-20; 3:41, 270;  
 8:270; 9:5, 18; 10:111, 147, 220, 221,  
 231; 12:99-100; 14:393; 17:307, 308;  
 19:1, 2, 15, 17, 174, 351; 23:259, 261,  
 263, 267, 359; 26:321-33 *passim*  
 Taylor (F. B.) & Co., 29:254  
 Taylor's Ferry, 11:103  
 Taylor's Ranch, Cold Springs, 7:7  
 Tays, George, 14:192, 288; "California  
 Never Was an Independent  
 Republic," 15:242-43; "Capt. Andrés  
 Castillero, Diplomat," 14:230-68;  
 "Commodore Edmund B. Kennedy  
 . . . versus Governor Nicholas  
 Gutiérrez," 12:137-46; "Mariano  
 Guadalupe Vallejo and Sonoma,"

- 16:99-121, 216-55, 348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42; "The Passing of Spanish California," 15:139-42; "The Surrender of Monterey by . . . Gutiérrez," 15:338-63; ed. "Pio Pico's Correspondence with the Mexican Government," 13:99-149; trans. "Record of Padre Fray Junipero Serra's Death," 13:155-58; address, "How Revolutions against Mexican Control Held California for the U.S.," 14:283
- Tea, 13:8; 28:5; 37:132
- Teague, Charles C., 25:287
- Teal, Hiram, 28:104, 111
- Teal, Lewis, 15:175
- Teal* (ship), 2:103
- Teamsters, 35:59-69, 145-53; *see also* Freight
- Tearle, Osmund, 21:257
- Techatacup Mine, 3:163-70 *passim*
- "Techniques and Implements of the American Whale-Fishery, from an Early Japanese Account," ed. Robert F. Heizer, trans. Hitoshi Watanabe, 32:225-29
- Tecumseh* (ship), 20:195
- Tedro, Philip, *see* Ali, Hadji
- Teed, H. W., 9:250, 276; 10:172, 189, 194
- Teed, Matthew, 38:32, 34
- Teegarden, Eli, 10:198, 264, 365, 367; 27:194
- Teegarden, Mrs. Eli (Deborah Anna Carr), 27:194
- Teegarden, Mary Anna, 27:194, 202
- Teegarden & Co., 27:194
- Teegarden, Susan, 10:251, 264
- Teel, H. J., 7:117; 26:247
- Tefft, Henry A., 10:151, 156; 18:255, 258-59, 275; 19:8-9; 20:105-6; 24:196-97; 28:193, 195-96, 361-62
- Tefft, Mrs. Henry A. (née Dana), 18:259
- Teggart, Frederick John, 1:108; ed. "The Gold Rush: Extracts from the Diary of C. S. Lyman," 2:181-202; ed. Lyman, *Around the Horn to . . . California*, rev., 4:91-92
- Tehachapi Mountains, 17:208, 213
- Tehama, 6:69; 15:161; 18:311; 21:9; 22:211-12; 30:158, 159
- Tehama Company, 15:48; *see also* Stark, James
- Tehama House, San Francisco, 9:253, 278; 19:229; 26:70, 74; 28:33
- Tehama Theater, Sacramento, 28:295
- Tehipite Valley, 4:26, 37
- Teichen, Charles, 11:174
- Teignemouth* (ship), 8:335
- Teiser, Ruth, 25:93; 26:308; "The Charleston: An Industrial Milestone," 25:39-53; bk. rev. by, 38:271-72
- Teixeira, Pedro, 27:290
- Tejon Pass, 10:214-15, 218; 11:256, 262; 29:29, 35, 36
- Telegraph, in Calif., 2:205; 34:346, 348; 38:29; bet. Calif. and Nev., 12:323; 15:95; 29:346; Columbia and Stockton, 15:272; L.A. and S.F., 13:347-48; 38:338; Marysville and Sacramento, 34:346; 38:25; Red Mt., 18:366
- Telegraph:  
ocean, bill to establish, 19:263  
in Russian America (exploration), 33:1-12, 147-68; 35:291-307  
transcontinental, 6:350; 15:95; 24:365-68 *passim*; 26:357, 359; 29:345-56 *passim*; 34:348 (*see also* Western Union); legislation for, 11:14; 15:170; 19:169-73 *passim*, 360; *see also* Pacific Telegraph bills
- Telegraph* (newsp.), San Jose, 14:157; 22:223; quoted, 14:162
- Telegraph* (ship), 15:278
- Telegraph Hill, San Francisco, 15:62, 370; 17:292, 301, 315; 25:126; 29:318
- Telephone and telegraph cos., 18:365-66, 384; 28:234, 237, 241; 29:199, 206; 31:301; 33:366; 34:354
- Telescope Mining District, 18:202, 204
- Telescope Peak, 18:200, 213
- Tellegen, Lou, 20:141
- Teller (d. 1849), 21:308
- Teller, John de P., 32:238
- Telles, Rafael, 13:45
- Tellurium Mine, 20:183
- Temécula (rancheria), 3:242-43; 25:300
- Temescal, 4:211; 30:220, 222, 224, 230
- Temescal, Encinal del (Oakland), 31:326
- Temescal Creek, 30:219, 224, 225
- Temescal*, *see* Sweat houses
- Temperance Hill, 10:251
- Temperance movement, 2:182; 8:212, 356; 15:377; 16:80, 81; 22:263; 24:165; 27:45, 50, 302; 30:247; 38:306; in politics, 9:44; 15:367, 377; 16:80;

- 20:368; *see also* Dashaway Association; Prohibition; Sons of Temperance
- Temple, Francis Pliny Fisk, 13:224, 326, 336; 32:331
- Temple, John (Juan), 13:210, 218, 220, 224, 302, 311, 319, 325-26, 345, 349; 14:317, 324, 342; 23:208, 217; 26:23; 30:99; 32:340; 34:33-34; 38:28; 39:175
- Temple, Mrs. John (Rafaela Cota), 34:21-22, 33-34, 39
- Temple, Thomas Workman II, 39:215; "Lanterns at Monterey: Serra's Description of the Founding of Monterey," 11:274-79; trans. "La Carta de Flores," ed. Douglas S. Watson, 12:147-54
- Temple Block, Los Angeles, 13:325-26
- Templeman, Eleanor Lee (née Redding), 22:370, 371
- Temple of Music, San Francisco, 21:161
- Temple's Ranch, Merced Co., 12:6
- Templeton, Alice V., 21:172
- Templeton, Fay, 21:172
- "Templeton Crocker Collection of Californiana, The," by Henry R. Wagner, 19:79-81
- Tenaya (or Ten-ie-ya; Indian), 1:272, 273; 5:330-33 *passim*, 336; 26:236; 28:332
- Tenaya, Lake, 1:272, 280; 4:7, 13, 31, 41; 5:331
- Ten Broek, George W., 14:394
- "Tenderfoot's Adventures in Hunting California History, A," address by Rodman W. Paul, 20:283
- Tendiso, Jesús, 15:356
- Ten Eyck, Anthony, 6:364-65
- Ten Mile, Mendocino Co., 30:164, 168
- Ten Mile River, 23:26; 27:216; 30:163
- Tennent, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:276
- Tennent, James, 9:188
- Tennent, John H., 8:351, 362; 9:57, 73; 10:362; *see also* Fall, Eckman & Co.
- Tennent, May, 10:251, 264
- Tennent, Sally, 10:251, 264
- Tennent, Samuel J., 4:162-63; 9:188; 19:126, 140
- Tennent, Thomas, 22:35; 23:339; 30:256
- Tennent, William, 16:84
- Tennent, William R., 9:317
- Tennessee (ship), 2:107; 7:399; 8:7, 14-16, 263; 11:302; 12:372; 20:192; 27:293; 31:142, 147; 32:145
- Tennessee Jubilee Singers, 21:242
- "Tennessee Tom," 9:62
- Ten Nights in a Bar-Room (play), 39:298
- Tent City, 26:53
- Tepic, Mex., 14:334; 15:130, 225, 234, 238, 239, 241; 17:125, 128-29; 23:273-74; 27:40; 29:14, miners from, 24:64, 344
- Tepusquet (place), 38:261
- Tequila, Mex., 23:270-71
- Terboy, Richard, 9:319
- Teredos, 16:342
- Terrapin, *see* Turtles
- Terrazas, Francisco de, 3:310, 313, 347, 363-66; 19:242
- Terrell, James E., 23:18
- Terrill, Charles C., 19:156
- Territorial Enterprise, Virginia City, 11:48, 190; 12:84, 323-24; 21:141, 142; 31:185; 34:317; 36:365; quoted, 11:51, 52; 21:27, 147
- Territorial Pioneers of California, 33:376
- Territories, in U.S., 32:291, 315-16
- "Territory of California," 32:293
- "Territory of Nataqua, The," by William N. Davis, Jr., 21:225-38; as address, 21:184
- Terry, David Smith, 3:42; 4:184, 185; 6:11, 16; 9:39, 42, 45, 174, 244, 270, 277, 285, 389, 390, 397; 10:63, 70, 78, 85, 197, 199; 12:179; 14:351, 358, 364-65, 367-68; 15:70, 73, 77, 78, 85-86, 146-52 *passim*, 156-61 *passim*, 247, 248, 259, 377, 382-83; 17:180, 313; 19:167, 347-48, 353; 20:310, 371; 21:27-28, 96; 24:174; 25:22; 29:20-21; 32:223; 34:139, 142; 36:42; 38:28, 206, 212-15, 336; 40:203, 315, 321, 323, 324; *cor.*, 15:70, 78-79, 259; *illus.*, 15: opp. 143
- Terry, Mrs. David Smith, 15:159; 40:320
- Terry, E. G., 22:251
- Terry, Real, 21:96
- Terwer (Indian camp site), 20:173; 26:10; *see also* Fort Ter-Waw
- Teschemacher, Henry Frederick, 5:305; 14:342; 16:139; 18:40, 47, 50, 52, 59; 23:339, 344; 26:264; 27:107, 250, 251, 252; 30:165
- Teschemacher, S. E., 13:296
- Tetlow, Samuel, 4:61, 62, 63; 21:66, 159
- Tetrazzini, Mme. Luisa, 25:238
- Tevatcon, T., 22:196, 199, 200, 201, 206, 209, 217, 218, 222
- Tevis, Lloyd, 8:212; 11:127; 17:175, 191;



- 19:232, 233, 238; 25:224-25; 26:199; *see also* Haggin & Tevis
- Tevis, Robert, 8:212
- Tewksbury, Jacob M., 9:109; 15:280, 364
- Texans: in Calif. mines, 23:351-52
- Texan Santa Fe expedition, 18:235, 245, 247
- Texas, 18:57; 31:195, 200; in Civil War, 34:125-42 *passim*; proposed colonization of, 18:137, 138, 140; emigration from, 12:115; 40:161-62; 1849 journey through, 18:101-35; new State, 10:111; 28:74
- Texas & Pacific Railroad, 32:343, 344, 348
- Texas Bar, 8:199, 209
- Texas Rangers, 8:367; 18:122
- Thacher, Elizabeth, 23:95
- Thaddeus* (ship), 35:193, 198
- Thames* (ship), 17:78
- Thane, Arthur F., 30:286
- Thanksgiving Day: in the mines, 1849, 20:40; Marysville, 1860, 10:258; San Francisco (1854), 15:184; Visalia (1862), 20:161; proclamation, 10:135; sermon, 19:299-307
- Tharp, Eugene H., 28:63
- Tharp, Hale, 4:15, 29, 30, 41
- Thauillon (S.F., 1850s), 6:55
- Thayer, George A., 20:114
- Thayer, I. E., 24:368; 36:103
- Thayer, Isaac, 2:108
- Thayer, James B., 20:1; 33:244
- Thayer, Moses, 18:201
- Thayer, Philip R., 24:368; 36:103
- Thayer, William H., 13:296
- Theall, Hiram W., 20:114, 115
- Thearle Music Co., 29:92
- Theaters:
- Marysville, 8:213, 363; 15:47-48; 21:69-70
  - Oakland, 20:39; 33:44-45
  - Sacramento, 4:60; 9:251, 252, 273, 276, 277, 279, 377, 394; 10:41, 42, 51, 63, 74, 270, 272, 274, 279, 281, 289, 361, 368; 20:37, 46, 314; 21:43, 44, 160; 23:355
- Theaters and opera houses, San Francisco, 4:59-63 *passim*; 6:48; 7:283, 406; 10:276, 281, 290, 294, 368, 371, 376, 378, 381, 388-95 *passim*; 14:74, 133, 411; 15:163-88 *passim*, 266-81 *passim*, 364-75 *passim*; 16:84, 182, 183, 184, 283, 285, 301, 303, 339-47 *passim*; 17:81, 315; 18:286, 376; 19:107; 20:2, 31, 129-30, 135, 138, 293-308 *passim*, 314, 375; 21:40-69 *passim*, 77, 141-79 *passim*, 240-64 *passim*, 274; 22:113, 260, 266; 23:73, 97-116 *passim*; 28:36-37, 133-34; 33:39-47; 35:142; 37:227; *see also* names of playhouses
- Thelen, Rosemary, 33:19
- Theller, Edward A., 39:15
- Theller, Samuel L., 11:9
- Théodora* (play), 20:131, 137
- Théologne (S.F., 1849), 5:21, 346-47
- Thérèse, Capt. (of *Rose*, 1827), 8:222
- Thérèse* (ship), 13:382
- Therrill, J. B., 13:32
- Thespian clubs: Sonoma, 9:79; Young's Hill, 8:196; 9:66, 67, 79, 129-36 *passim*, 141, 144
- Thétis* (ship), 14:319, 342; 20:59; 21:373
- Thevelin (Paris, 1849), 22:301
- Thiaud brothers, 6:55
- Thibault, Frederick I., 31:312, 314, 322; son of, 31:312, 314, 315
- Thibault (G.) & Co., 31:312, 315; *see also* Fortune, La
- Thickens, Virginia Emily, 25:93; 31:189; "Pioneer Agricultural Colonies of Fresno Co.," 25:17-38, 169-77; coed. and trans. "Putting a Lid on California . . . Diary of the Portolá Expedition by José de Cañizares," 31:109-24, 261-70, 343-54
- Thiele, Théodore, 39:149, 151, 153, 160, 167, 221-22, 238
- Thieme, Fred H., 28:93
- Thierry, Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:174, 179; 32:110
- Thillon, Anna, 15:88; 19:229; 22:272
- "Third Map of Yerba Buena, The," by J. N. Bowman, 26:267-68
- Thom (Yuba Co., 1861), 10:363, 376(?), 383
- Thom, Cameron E., 9:253, 254, 255; 10: opp. 48, 62, 376(?); 13:336, 338; 32:332
- Thomälen (mining region, 1859), 11:327
- Thoman, Jacob W., 9:275; 10:65
- Thoman, Mrs. Jacob W. (Julia), 16:283
- Thomas, Rev. Mr. (San Jose, 1851), 27:301
- Thomas, Alfred Barnaby, *Forgotten Frontiers*, rev., 11:387-88
- Thomas, Charles C., 29:298, 300, 306
- Thomas, Charles L., 10:284, 358, 359
- Thomas, Charles W., 34:163
- Thomas, Daniel J., 15:377

- Thomas, Rev. E. (Petaluma, 1855),  
38:312
- Thomas, Rev. Eleazer, 28:163; 31:7;  
40:329, 332
- Thomas, Mrs. Eleazer, 24:262
- Thomas, Elisha, 16:138
- Thomas, Eugene, 39:231
- Thomas, Frederick Folger, 25:383;  
31:290
- Thomas, George, 16:205; 21:111
- Thomas, George F., 13:258
- Thomas, George W., 9:254(?);  
10:52(?), 62
- Thomas, Mrs. George W. (?), 9:254;  
10:44, 52, 176, 178
- Thomas, Helen (Marye), 23:96
- Thomas, Hugh, 28:239
- Thomas, I. R., Jr., 12:138
- Thomas, J. A., 31:152
- Thomas, James A., 29:109-10
- Thomas, Jeanne, 30:286
- Thomas, John, 37:210
- Thomas, John Hudson, 25:383
- Thomas, John S., 13:32
- Thomas, John Wickson, 25:383
- Thomas, Joseph B., 11:10; 19:233
- Thomas, L. W., 10:173, 179, 200
- Thomas, Martin E., 16:288
- Thomas, Massey, 19:60, 61, 63, 64, 69, 72;  
27:316; phot., 19: opp. 59
- Thomas, Nathaniel S., library of, 8:78
- Thomas, O. H., 4:234
- Thomas, Richard, 35:298
- Thomas, Robert, 30:16, 19-28 *passim*
- Thomas, Thomas (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
- Thomas, Thomas (from N.Y., 1849),  
30:21, 22
- Thomas, Townsend A., 9:103; 24:166
- "Thomas A. Ayres, Artist-Argonaut of  
California," by Jeanne Van Nostrand,  
20:275-79
- Thomas Cope* (ship), 16:337
- Thomas H. Benton* (ship), 33:252
- Thomas H. Perkins* (ship), 1:208, 210,  
231; 22:58, 65; 24:48, 70; 25:130
- Thomas Hunt* (ship), 15:365; 32:358
- Thomas Nowlan* (ship), 14:345; 16:223;  
18:176; 23:206, 210, 216, 217-18
- "Thomas Oliver Larkin in 1831," ed.  
Robert J. Parker, 16:263-70
- "Thomas Sim King, Vigilante Editor,"  
by George D. Carter, 21:23-38
- "Thomas Vincent Cator, Populist  
Leader of California," by Harold F.  
Taggart, 27:311-18; 28:47-55
- Thomas Walters* (ship), 23:259, 261,  
279; 30:237
- Thomas Woodward* (ship), 35:305
- Thomasset, A., 39:343
- Thomes, Robert Hasty, 18:56; 22:366;  
30:54; 35:105, 110
- Thomes, William Henry, 17:293;  
18:283; 20:44
- Thomes Creek, 27:215; 30:160, 161;  
32:376
- Thommen (Thomen, Thomann),  
Henrich, 11:43; letter to, 11:42
- Thompson (Grass Valley, 1851), 6:229
- Thompson (Sacramento, 1853, 1859),  
10:49, 53; 36:146
- Thompson (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:203, 341;  
9:52
- Thompson, Capt. (of *Georgina*, 1855),  
17:84, 168
- Thompson (East on *Northern Light*,  
1852), 36:135
- Thompson, A. W. (surveyor, 1850s),  
16:79; 19:369
- Thompson, A. W. (editor, 1893), 19:66;  
28:48
- Thompson, Alpheus Basil, 2:52; 8:106,  
299; 12:138-45 *passim*; 14:342; 15:121;  
17:253; 18:70, 162, 164, 175; 23:215,  
322, 332; 27:286, 337; 28:114, 123, 254,  
258; 29:94; 34:118, 119
- Thompson, Mrs. Alpheus Basil  
(Francisca Carrillo), 18:175; 27:286,  
339; 29:94
- Thompson, Alvah, 30:239, 244, 245
- Thompson, Ambrose W., 28:359
- Thompson, Augusta Batchelder, *see*  
Warren, Augusta
- Thompson, Bluford K., 25:145; 29:335,  
337-39; 30:54
- Thompson, Carolyn Mabel, *see* Haas,  
Mrs. Edward F.
- Thompson, Carrie Batchelder, 30:246,  
247
- Thompson, Charles S., 40:343
- Thompson, D. W. (carpenter, 1850),  
2:127, 128, 137
- Thompson, David, 22:97-98
- Thompson, Dewitt Clinton, 15:281;  
40:298, 345, 350
- Thompson, Dixey Wildes, 27:286
- Thompson, Edward Batchelder, 30:246
- Thompson, Elena Anita, 29:94
- Thompson, Francis Alexander, 23:200,  
214, 321, 324, 333; 27:286

- Thompson, Frank, painting by, 8: opp. 289
- Thompson, G. L., 19:2
- Thompson, G. W., 6:49
- Thompson, H. F., 10:70
- Thompson, Hugh, 10:356
- Thompson, I. B., 13:296
- Thompson, Ira, 21:99, 100-101
- Thompson, Isaac and Petronilla, 28:292
- Thompson, J. F., 15:29
- Thompson, James (dragoon sgt., 1846), 18:81
- Thompson, James (L.A. sheriff, 1855), 29:235, 247
- Thompson, James Alden, 25:287
- Thompson, John A. ("Snowshoe"), 7:13, 16; 12:323; 15:190; 18:152, 155; 30:246, 377
- Thompson, John Chatten and Mary Adams (Williams), 36:374
- Thompson, John Chatten, Jr., and Carolyn (Rutledge), 36:374
- Thompson, Joseph P., 11:142; 18:39, 40, 44-52 *passim*, 56, 59; 27:107-8
- Thompson, Joseph Sexton, 25:242, 249, 287
- Thompson, Josiah, 12:146; 14:342
- Thompson, Lewis, 20:22, 25
- Thompson, Lucius, 29:254
- Thompson, Lydia, 21:165
- Thompson, Manley S., 21:227-28, 238
- Thompson, Percy, 36:75-76
- Thompson, Peter (Sonoma, 1853), 24:169
- Thompson, Peter (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167
- Thompson, R. Augustus, 9:260, 284; 14:354; 15:79, 80, 83, 169; 17:178; report by, 15:249-51
- Thompson, R. B., 16:138
- Thompson, Robert (overland, 1849), 30:56
- Thompson, "Judge" Robert, 23:274, 279, 280, 356, 382; art. on, 30:237-48
- Thompson, Mrs. Robert (Caroline Batchelder), 30:237-47 *passim*
- Thompson, Robert A. (Santa Rosa, 1870s), 3:174-75, 177; 12:197; 19:113; 21:138
- Thompson, Robert A. (S.F., 1889), 1:16, 18
- Thompson, Roy Gaige, 25:96
- Thompson, Samuel ("Buckle," 1841), 30:98
- Thompson, Samuel (Mormon, 1848), 14:278
- Thompson, Simpson, 16:134
- Thompson, Theodore, 2:121, 122
- Thompson, Thomas, 26:170
- Thompson, Thomas L., 3:174, 175
- Thompson, Thomas R., 26:204
- Thompson, W. P., 9:169, 181, 372
- Thompson, Waddy, 10:6, 7, 9; 11:198; 37:12
- Thompson, Walter Parnielee, 22:243
- Thompson, Web, 22:243
- Thompson, Wildes, 27:286
- Thompson, William Fletcher, Jr., 32:190; "M. S. Latham and the Senatorial Controversy of 1857," 32:145-59
- Thompson, William H., 3:123; 22:44, 64; 26:49
- Thompson, Mrs. William Henry (Celia Crocker), 23:96
- Thompson, William Neely, *see* Thompson (William Neely) & Co.
- Thompson family, 30:246
- Thompson* (ship), 7:217-18, 221
- Thompson & Co., 21:323
- Thompson (William Neely) & Co., 15:177, 271; 17:197
- Thompson (Lydia) Burlesque Company, 21:165
- Thompson v. Bealer, 9:67
- Thompson, Wilcox & Taylor, 30:238-39
- Thompson's Dry Diggings, *see* Yreka
- Thoms Creek, *see* Thomes Creek
- Thomson, Virginia, 31:287; 32:286; "Note on George Nidever," 32:263-68
- Thong (Chinese, S.F., 1868), 23:111
- Thorn (d. on Isthmus, 1849), 27:36
- Thorn, Herman, 21:299, 304
- Thorn, Hiram, 30:8, 9, 10
- Thorn, Steven, 22:159
- Thornburgh, William, 9:40
- Thornburgh, William B., 8:360
- Thornbury, Delmar L., *California's Redwood Wonderland*, rev., 3:203
- Thorne (S.F., 1853), 2:238
- Thorne, Charles Robert, 15:164-65; 16:184, 283, 285; 20:297; 21:63, 64, 165
- Thorne, Charles Robert, Jr., 21:63, 165
- Thorne, Edwin, 7:285
- Thorne, Emily, 21:142, 147; 28:294, 295
- Thorne, Isaac N., 17:174, 256-57
- Thorne, Marco G., 27:92; ed. "Bound for the Land of Canaan, Ho! The



- Diary of Levi Stowell," 27:33-50,  
157-64, 259-66, 361-70; 28:57-68
- Thorne, William ("Billy the Cooper"),  
19:132, 138; 29:338
- Thornhill Canyon, 30:10
- Thornley, William H., obit., 11:94
- Thorn Road, Alameda Co., 30:10; phot.,  
opp. 1
- Thornton (S.F., 1855), 15:370
- Thornton, Harry Innes, 14:364; 16:183;  
19:230, 236
- Thornton, Harry Innes [Jr.], 10:262,  
274, 289
- Thornton, J., 7:11
- Thornton, James Dabney, 29:108
- Thornton, Jessy Quinn, 28:324; 30:329
- Thorp, John, 4:277-78
- Thorp, Lindsay, 5:125
- Thorpe, Caroline M., 14:176
- Thorpe, Moses, 22:68
- Thorpe, Theodore, 14:176, 177
- Thousand Springs Valley, 32:199, 203
- Thrall, Stephen Chipman, 14:76; 34:233,  
235
- "Threatened Invasion of California, A,"  
13:38-42
- Three Brothers, Yosemite, 1:278
- Three Fast Young Men*, *The* (play),  
10:277
- "Three-Fingered Jack," *see* García,  
Bernardino; McDonald, Jack
- "Three Letters of John Gantt," ed.  
Alice B. Maloney, 20:147-53
- Three-Mile House, Alameda Co.,  
31:331, 333
- Threlkeld, Mrs. Melville Calvert (Annie  
Rogers Fryer), 21:284; obit.,  
28:375-76
- Thresher, Minord S., 8:211; 9:77
- Thresher, Mrs. Minord S., *see* Rideout,  
Hannah Jane
- Threshing (1837), 8:237
- Throop, Helen, *see* Pratt, Helen Throop
- Throop, Origen B., 23:226
- Thrum, D., painting by, 14: opp. 291
- Thumb, Tom and Mrs., 6:65
- Thurlow, John M., 14:223
- Thurman, Allen G., 24:270
- Thursby, Emma, 21:80
- Thurston, Marion, 11:192
- Thurston, Samuel Royal, 10:231
- Thurston, Thomas G., 16:7-8, 9, 161-64,  
170, 171
- Tiareng, W., 31:333
- Tibbett, William E., 32:2
- Tibbett, Lawrence, 32:2
- Tibbetts, Charles, 21:155-59 *passim*
- Tibbetts' Opera House, 21:179
- Tibbey, Edney Stagg and Emily  
(Chase), 36:208, 210, 212
- Tibbey, Mrs. M. A., 27:369
- Tiburcio, José, 14:6
- Tiburon Island, 3:323; 11:370, 378
- Tiburon Point, 27:271, 273
- Tichenor, H. B., 26:264; 32:330-39  
*passim*, 344
- Tichenor, William, 25:112
- Ticó, Fernando, 24:91; 27:335-36, 337
- Ticó, Joaquín, 27:337
- Tidball (Marysville, 1858), 9:363,  
369-70
- Tide Land Reclamation Co., 24:212
- Tides: at mouth of Colorado R.,  
22:159-60; San Francisco Bay, 11:314
- Tiernan, Patrick Henry, 22:23
- Tierney, Joe, 3:259-60
- Tiffany (S.F., 1849), 27:129
- Tiffany, Robert J., 21:151
- Tiffany, W. G., 7:119
- Tiffony, W. B., 24:76
- Tiger, American, 16:80
- Tiger Flat Mining Co., 33:375
- Tijuana River, 31:354
- Tikhmenef, P., 12:195, 215; 30:335
- Tilden, Mrs., boardinghouse of  
(Sacramento, 1861), 10:272, 288;  
26:181
- Tilden, (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- Tilden, A. F., 38:336
- Tilden, Alphonso F., 22:24
- Tilden, Bessie, 37:217
- Tilden, Charles Lee, 34:323, 328-32;  
35:145, 152; 37:217; address, "William  
C. Ralston," 17:185-86; letter from,  
34:323-25
- Tilden, Mrs. Charles Lee (Lily F. von  
Schmidt), 34:328
- Tilden, Harmon J., 34:328
- Tilden, Leslie, 37:217
- Tilden, W. P., 15:376
- Tilden, William P., 10:276-79 *passim*,  
292
- Tilden (place), 34:330
- Tilden Regional Park, 34:332
- Tile (roofing), 1:163-64; 23:348
- "Tiles from Mission Soledad," by Paul  
P. Parker, 23:348
- Tilfair, J., 13:32
- Tilford, Frank, 8:370; 9:26, 27, 46, 47, 72;

- 10:191, 255; 16:80, 82, 84, 336; 17:83;  
22:112; 32:147, 151-52, 155; 34:243  
Tilghman, Richard L., 3:112, 123;  
17:345; 26:49  
Tillamook Head, 10:328  
Tillchson (Alameda Co., 1851), 12:173  
Tillinghast, William De Silver, obit.,  
13:92  
Tillinghast, William H., 13:92  
Tillman (Tillmann?) brothers, Fris  
(Frederick?) and Tom, 6:15  
Tillmann & Bendel, San Francisco,  
35:305  
Tilton, A. E., 40:212  
Tilton, C. E., 40:212  
Tilton, Cecil Gage, 32:286; *William  
Chapman Ralston*, rev., 15:191  
Tilton, S. S., 11:9  
*Timandra* (ship), 22:171  
Timber, 12:194, 203, 204; 22:318; 27:260;  
*see also* Lumber  
Timber Point, 25:322  
Timbuctoo, Yuba Co., 9:264, 285, 351,  
355, 356, 373, 375, 376; 10:55, 56, 167,  
168, 169, 173, 247, 251, 253, 255, 265,  
367; 33:202; phot., 9: opp. 376  
Timbuctoo Rescue Hose Co. No. 1,  
10:253, 258, 265; illus., 10: opp. 252  
"Time and the Old California Missions,"  
by W. Barclay Stephens, 37:289-310  
*Times*, Aurora, 7:117; 26:241  
*Times*, Los Angeles, 37:176-77; cited,  
31:26-27; 37:171, 351; 38:131-32, 236,  
237, 240, 243, 253  
*Times*, North San Juan, 14:398; 28:238  
*Times* (Sun.), San Francisco (1856),  
21:25  
*Times* (daily), San Francisco (1860s),  
33:209, 210; 39:302  
*Times*, Santa Ana, 18:384  
*Times*, Stockton, 7:277; 34:342, 343;  
fac. page, 7: opp. 277  
*Times and Transcript*, *see* *Placer Times  
and Transcript*  
Timlow, Emily Carolan, 27:190  
Timlow, William Ferree and Evelyn  
(Carolan), 27:190  
Timms, George, 8:196; 9:133, 147,  
161-62  
"Timothy Dwight Hunt and His  
Wedding Records," by Clifford M.  
Drury, 28:289-96  
Tindal, J. C., 9:366  
Tingley, George Brown, 4:207; 9:42;  
14:376; 15:202, 211; 16:336; 17:81;  
26:344; 30:131; 34:248  
Tingley, Mary Viola, *see* Lawrence,  
Mary V. (Tingley)  
Tinker, D. B., 18:22  
Tinker, James, 33:365  
Tinker, P., 13:32  
Tinling, Mrs. Marion, 27:137  
Tinnemann, Mrs. Otto (Sue Parrish),  
23:288  
Tin plate, 30:350  
Tioga Mine, 4:40  
Tipton, J. S., 9:269; 10:62, 70  
Tirrell & Co.'s Panorama, 10:250, 263  
Tirrell *et al.* v. Townsend *et al.*, 9:129,  
131  
Tisdale, W. L., 9:69  
Titcomb, Charles, 12:138  
Titcomb, Rufus, 28:111  
Title insurance company, proposed,  
26:261  
Tittmann, H., 30:40, 41  
Titus, Isaac S., 10:62; 11:7, 9  
Titus, Nat, 35:361  
Titus, Warren I., 39:358; ed. "Two  
Unpublished Letters of Jack London,"  
39:309-10  
Tivoli Garden, San Francisco, 19:231;  
21:259; 35:142  
Tivoli Theater, San Francisco, 25:235;  
33:41  
Tivy (from Liverpool, 1824), 6:259  
Toana Range, 32:198  
*Toando* (or *Towanda*; ship), 22:170,  
171  
Tobacco, 5:131; 10:382, 383; 12:29; 13:8;  
22:319; 25:350; 26:183, 249; 33:197;  
38:40; art. on, 40:97-107; Indian,  
10:335; 12:293; 18:337; 40:97  
*Tobacco Plant* (ship), 26:175, 183  
Tobar y Tamariz, José, 10:317-18, 320;  
38:275  
Tobin, Mr. and Mrs. (S.F., early 50s),  
19:230, 237  
Tobin, James, 27:217, 220-21; 30:164,  
165  
Tobin, Richard Montgomery, 25:230-34  
*passim*, 238, 242, 248, 249, 251  
Tobin, Robert J., 9:109; 15:281, 364;  
19:156  
Toca, Manuel, 29:310  
"To California through Texas and  
Mexico: The Diary and Letters of  
Thomas B. and Joseph G. Eastland,"

- ed. Dorothy H. Huggins, 18:99-135, 229-50
- Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri de, 36:337-38
- Tod, John, 22:100-106 *passim*
- Todd (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:144, 146
- Todd, Alexander H., 30:65
- Todd, Charles Burr, *The Battles of San Pasqual*, rev., 4:291
- Todd, E. H., 30:58, 59, 61, 62
- Todd, F. Walton, 2:204
- Todd, Harry L., address, "Washington the Patriot," 7:96
- Todd, Samuel, 2:205; 10:72
- Todd, William L., 1:84, 90; 10:10; 17:240; 24:58; 25:123, 190; 29:265-70 *passim*
- Todd's Valley, 2:204
- Todos Santos, islands of, 31:349
- Todos Santos Bay, 1:157; 31:119, 346, 353
- "To Europe via Promontory in 1869," recollections of Mary Gamble, 24:365-68
- Tofft, Peter, 24:265; 30:126
- Toft, Mrs. S. H., 25:32
- Tognazzi, Peter, 19:322
- Tognazzini, Roland, 25:192
- Toison d'Or, La (company), 22:309
- Tojetti, Amelia Musto, 25:252
- Toland, Hugh Huger, 4:187, 192, 195, 196-200, 202; 5:93; 17:176; phot. of bust, 4: opp. 200
- Toland, Mrs. Hugh Huger (1, Mary Goodwin; 2, Mary Avery; 3, Mary V. B.), 4:199
- Toland, Mary L., 28:293
- Toland Hall, 32:251
- Toland Medical College, 4:191, 192, 197-98, 199; 5:93; 27:187
- Tolay Lake, 16:112
- Toledo, Cabo, *see* Blanco, Cape
- Toler, Charlotte Catherine, *see* Hastings, Mrs. Lansford W.
- Toler, Hopeful, 22:35
- Toler, James Hoyt, 30:229
- Toler, William Pinckney, 4:303; 23:358; 25:125, 195, 196, 199, 374; 30:224; 31:37, 38
- Toler, Mrs. William Pinckney (Antonia Maria Peralta), 30:224; 31:77
- Tolle, Mrs. Mary A., 28:292
- Tolles, John, 8:346, 350, 360
- Tolles Dry Diggings, 15:52
- Tolles' New Diggin's, *see* Indiana Ranch
- Toll House, Yuba Co., 10:57, 77
- Toll roads, *see* Roads
- Tolmie, William Fraser, 22:103
- Tolmie, Mrs. William Fraser (Jane Work), 22:104, 107
- Tolson, Hillory A., 25:203
- Toma de Razón*, 21:311-20
- Tomales Bay, 2:304, 335; 9:242; 10:319, 331, 334, 337-45 *passim*; 11:314; map, 10: opp. 337
- Tomás de Aquino, Fr., 7:298, 300, 332, 337, 349, 357, 359, 370, 376; 8:54; 36:228, 230
- Tomé, New Mex., 25:300, 306
- "Tom Hill—Delaware Scout," by Francis Haines, 25:139-48
- Tomki Creek, 27:220
- Tomlinson, Ambrose G., 12:146
- Tomlinson, O. A., 25:200, 203
- "Tom Maguire, Napoleon of the Stage," by Lois F. Rodecape, 20:289-314; 21:39-74, 141-82, 239-75
- Tomo (Indian), 4:286
- Tompkins (or Thomkins; S.F., 1851), 14:73
- Tompkins, Christopher Q., 1:233, 234; 22:65
- Tompkins, Edward, 11:51
- Tompkins, Harry James, 38:157, 158, 222, 223, 226
- Tompkins, Mrs. Harry James, 38:157; 222-23
- Tompkins, Schuyler C., 8:204, 212; 9:141, 157, 161, 167, 257, 267, 381, 384; 10:72, 183, 367; 14: opp. 209, 378; 15:24, 29, 53; lawsuit, 10:167
- Tompkins (or Thompkins), Thomas, 14:177
- Tompkins, Walker A., *Santa Barbara's Royal Rancho*, rev., 40:265-66
- Toms (Berkeley, 1850s), 31:333
- Tondel, Healey, 24:288
- Tone, John Henley, 21:306-7, 308-9, 384
- Tone, Mrs. John Henley (Alice Walsh), 21:309, 384
- Tone, John N., 21:307, 309, 384; 22:81
- Toney, John A., 10:370
- Tong Hook Tong Company, 23:101-2
- Tonquin* (ship), 15:191; 27:182
- Ton Taché Lake, *see* Tulare Lake
- Tooker, J., 9:40
- Tooker, Lansing, 9:42
- Toole, J. Lawrence, 20:141



- Toomes, Albert G., 18:56, 82; 22:366;  
29:135; 30:54; 35:105, 110  
*To Oregon by Ox-team in '47*, by  
Lockley, rev., 3:90  
Toplin, Charles, 4:376  
"Topographical Reports of Lt. George  
H. Derby, The," ed. Francis P.  
Farquhar, 11:99-123  
Toppan (Tappan?), B., 9:63  
Torbert, Charles J., 9:270  
Torch Hill, 29:109  
Torchiana, Henry Albert William van  
Coenen, address on history of Santa  
Cruz, 12:366; obit., 19:87  
Toro (Japanese, 1858), 23:336  
Toro's (Riverside Co., 1863), 12:9  
*Toroso, El*, by Sharpsteen and Neelands,  
rev., 6:99-101  
Torquemada, Juan de, writings of,  
7:267, 269-70; 10:83; 26:310  
Torrance (place), 30:347, 349, 350, 351  
Torre, Bernardo de la, 6:321; 7:147  
Torre, Estevan de la, 13:48, 55; 29:28  
Torre, Gabriel de la, 1:167; 12:151;  
16:221, 248, 348; 25:145; 29:28  
Torre, Hernando de la, 6:311, 321  
Torre, Joaquín de la, 1:135, 136, 137, 289;  
3:180-81; 9:81-82; 15:62, 127, 129, 138,  
230-31; 16:346; 17:275-76; 18:277;  
25:123-24, 145; 29:23, 28, 268-71  
*passim*; 31:215  
Torre, María Ramona Antonio de la,  
12:135  
Torre, P. de la, 9:104  
Torre, Raimundo de la, 1:167; 16:221  
Torrence, John, 15:177; 20:308; 21:52-53  
Torrence, Mrs. John, *see* Judah, Mrs.  
Marietta  
Torrence, W., 13:32  
Torres, Alonso de, 10:315  
Torres, Francisco, 13:217  
Torres, Joaquín, 31:77  
Torres, Manuel (surg. gen., 1802), 4:145,  
146  
Torres, Manuel (Muñiz Rancho, 1845),  
12:200; 13:35, 54; assemblyman  
(1859), 10: opp. 48, 62  
Torres, Mrs. Manuel (Mariana  
Richardson), 13:35, 235, 238-39  
Torres family, 13:239  
Torrey, Delia C., 32:90  
Torrey, E. W., 9:244, 269  
Torrey, John, 18:343-44; 24:339  
Torrey, Mrs. Mary A., 9:170, 181,  
244-52 *passim*, 255, 257, 371, 376, 397;  
10:67  
Torrey, S. F., 13:31  
Torrey, Susan, 33:375  
Torrubia, Giuseppe [José], *I Moscoviti  
nella California*, 1:192-93; 10:80  
Tortolas, Rio de las, 9:220, 221  
Tortoni's restaurant, San Francisco, 3:38  
*Tosca, La* (play), 20:132; 33:45  
Toste, Manuel, 35:243  
"To the Fraser River!" Diary and letters  
of Cyrus Olin Phillips, ed. Frederic  
W. Howay, 11:150-56  
Totten, Enoch, 31:47  
Totten, Joseph G., 11:10-11  
Toubin, Adolph, 35:313; 39:6, 15, 147-50  
*passim*  
Touchard, Gustave, 17:85; 26:265;  
27:350  
Toulmin, Mrs. Henry W. (Alice Sistare  
Larkin), 16:321  
Toupin, J., 22:196, 198, 201, 203, 207-8,  
217, 218, 220, 324, 325, 330; 23:125  
*Tour de Nesle, La* (play), 10:274, 289  
Tournache, Mlle. (Monterey, 1851),  
31:313  
Tourney, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
Tournoux, A. L., 39:343  
Tourny, George, obit., 12:184  
Toussaint, (S.F., 1850s), 32:116  
Tovar y Tamariz, José, *see* Tobar y  
Tamariz  
Towle, B., 8:343  
Towle, G. W., 2:121  
Towle, Helen, 36:153  
Towle, John, 2:110, 121  
Towle, John A., 2:121  
Towle, Katherine Amelia, 27:190  
Towle, William, 2:101, 104, 109, 122  
Towle, William C., 2:122  
Towle, William M., 2:113, 116, 117, 121  
Towle Brothers Co., 36:110  
Towles, W., 8:341, 343, 353  
Towne, Capt. (Death Valley, 1850),  
18:198, 200-201  
Towne, Alban N., 23:118, 121  
Towne, Arthur W., 10:90; obit. of  
James K. Moffit, 34:281-82  
Towne, Smith D., 30:363  
Towne & Bacon, 30:358; 31:381  
Towne's Pass, 18:200  
Townsend (Inyo Co., 1849), 18:214  
Townsend, Capt. (of *John Stuart*, 1851),  
25:331, 332

- Townsend (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:130;  
lawsuit, 129, 131
- Townsend, Edward D., 28:204, 355
- Townsend, Mrs. E. J., 27:255
- Townsend, Edward S., 11:358-62; 23:376
- Townsend, Henry, 11:358
- Townsend, Isaac, 11:11
- Townsend, John, 1:234; 4:170-73, 175,  
177; 5:132; 11:134, 141, 143; 16:212-13;  
18:37; 19:77; 33:103; phot., 4: opp. 172;  
*see also* Stevens-Townsend-Murphy  
party
- Townsend, Mrs. John (Elizabeth Louise  
Schallenberger), 1:234; 4:171; 5:132
- Townsend, John H. M., 4:173
- Townsend, John K., 3:74
- Townsend, Sidney, 11:358, 360
- Town Talk*, San Francisco, 15:182
- Toye, Harry F., 9:27
- Toye, Henry H. F., 9:27(?); 12:29, 31,  
32; "Celebration of the Fourth of July  
at Ciudad de Los Angeles . . . 1847,"  
1:238-39
- Tozer (Sacramento, 1861), 10:272, 282
- Tozer, Mary, 15:164
- Trabucco, Louis and Eleanor  
(Lambroschini), 33:94
- Trabucco, Louis J., 33:94
- Trabuco (place), 21:329
- "Tracing the Coronado Trail," address  
by Aubrey Neasham, 25:372
- Tracy, E. W., 21:128
- Tracy, Edward W., 14: opp. 209, 403;  
21:128(?)
- Tracy, Felix, 15:368
- Tracy, Frederick Palmer, 9:104; 17:323;  
27:97-101, 102, 103; 28:59, 66
- Traders' Association of the City and  
County of San Francisco, 33:376
- Trade Wind* (ship), 24:95
- Tragedy Springs, 14:279-80; 32:196
- Trahern, G. W., 27:382
- "Trailing the Forty-niners through  
Death Valley," address by Carl I.  
Wheat, 17:356
- Trails: Coronado, 25:372; Franciscan,  
29:57; fur traders', 18:328; Indian (*see*  
Indians: trails); Noble Pass, 18:302;  
Santa Fe to Los Angeles, 18:328;  
Sonora, 7:113; in Yosemite, 1:283;  
4:13; 5:337; *see also* Lassen trail;  
Mormon trail; Oregon trail; Santa Fe  
trail; Spanish trail
- Traits of American Indian Life*, by  
Ogden, rev., 12:364-65
- Tramezini, Michael, 8:38
- Trancas ford and bridge, 29:319
- Transcontinental railroad, *see* Railroads:  
transcontinental
- Transcript*, Boston, 30:256
- Transcript*, Nevada City, quoted,  
28:233-42 *passim*; 29:199-200, 207
- Transcript*, Sacramento, 10:239-42  
*passim*; 13:297-98; 20:332-33; *see also*  
*Placer Times and Transcript*
- Transcript and Times*, Nevada City,  
10:394
- "Transport Case" (shipping), 27:67-68
- Trapier, Richard S., 3:113
- Trappers and trapping, 1:15, 111, 112-19;  
2:7-51 *passim*; 4:5-6; 5:146, 229-31;  
6:102; 8:97, 101-2, 120; 10:3-4, 27, 28;  
13:210-11; 14:195-96, 252; 15:105-13,  
133, 134; 17:54, 57, 68; 18:174; 19:135;  
24:231-33, 332; 26:235-36; 32:263-68;  
*see also* Bridger, James; Campbell,  
Richard; Gantt, John; Nidever,  
George; Ogden, Peter S.; Pattie,  
James O.; Smith, Jedediah
- Trask, Capt. (Colorado R., 1855), 22:22,  
168, 170
- Trask, John Boardman, 8:355; 21:309,  
363, 365; 22:34, 35
- Travaillot, Capt. (S.F., 1851), 6:56
- Travels of Jedediah Smith, The*, by  
Sullivan, rev., 13:410
- Travers, William B., 1:246; 33:256-57
- Traviata*, La, (opera), 21:68
- Traynor party, 34:216
- Treador (American R., 1847), 26:110
- Treadwell, L. L., 27:67-68
- Treadwell Hardware Co., 15:40
- Treanor, James Henry and Mary  
(Harrington), 14:414
- Treanor, John, obit., 14:414-15
- Treasure City, Nevada, 11:49
- "Treasure Expresses of the Old West,"  
address by Neill C. Wilson, 15:192
- Treasure Island, 32:184
- Treat, Archibald and Helen (Bosqui),  
21:332; 22:96
- Treat, George, 21:118-19, 122-23
- Treat, Mrs. George (Clarinda Littlefield  
Batchelder), 21:123
- Treat, John, 21:119, 123
- Treat, May Benton, *see* Morrison, Mrs.  
Alexander F.
- Treat, Payson Jackson, 23:346; address,  
"First Californian . . . at the Court of  
the Tenno, The," 14:86

- Treat family, 21:123  
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 1:195;  
5:322; 9:3-4, 11, 13; 10:129, 140, 142,  
152, 153, 154, 233; 13:308; 14:149;  
15:243, 306; 19:217, 218, 368; 22:22;  
27:206; 28:325, 328; 33:264; 40:24;  
address by F. L. Paxson, 27:87-89  
Trébaol, Jean, 39:337-41  
Trees:  
mentioned by early explorers, 2:225,  
286, 320; 14:10; 18:328, 335-44 *passim*;  
in Portsmouth Square, S.F., 15:185;  
on Yerba Buena I., 32:234-35  
acacias, 26:280; 32:246, 247; alders,  
5:265; 13:232; 18:337, 342; 26:3;  
34:200; 36:241; mountain ash, 12:190;  
Oregon ash, 18:342; box elder, 18:339;  
buckeye, 5:266; 6:244; 18:342; 36:241;  
cedars, 17:43; 18:336, 344; 28:218;  
cottonwood, 8:113; cypress, 12:203;  
13:21; 17:43; 18:336, 338, 342, 343;  
32:235; firs, 5:47; 12:195, 293; 18:339,  
341, 342; 33:60; Joshua, 10:215;  
juniper, 18:339; 26:245; laurel, 15:185;  
18:336; 36:241; madrone, 18:336;  
20:39-40; 33:60; maple, 14:10; 18:339;  
pepperwood, 25:4; plane, 2:320;  
poplar, 2:320; 14:10, 14; spruce,  
18:336, 337; sycamore 13:21, 214, 232;  
18:342; walnut, 18:344; 21:202;  
willow, 8:113; 14:10, 14; yew, 18:339;  
*see also* Eucalyptus; Fruit; Oaks;  
Palms; Pines; Redwoods  
Treganza, Adan E., 26:136, 156  
Tregloan (in mines, 1853), 11:172  
Trego, Ellen, 10:264-65  
Trego, Laura, 10:252-59 *passim*, 271-85  
*passim*, 356-65 *passim*, 375, 380-81  
Trego, Nancy, 10:252, 259, 265  
Trego, William, 10:264  
Tréhouart (on *Héros*, 1827), 8:150, 222  
Trembley, David and Mary Matilda  
(Kroh), 28:294  
Tremmels, William R., 1:227  
Tremont House, Marysville, 8:202, 211;  
14:394, 404; illus., 14: opp. 209  
Trench, Joseph R., 15:368; 16:80; 20:304  
Trenor, Dr. and Mrs. (S.F., 1867),  
11:127  
Trent, *Le* (ship), 31:141  
Trény (Fr. auth.), 22:289, 298;  
"California Unveiled," trans. Desiré  
Fricot, 23:41-68; fac. cover of his *La*  
*Californie Devoilée*, 23: opp. 40  
Trescosy, Alberto, 29:22, 27  
Tresidder, Donald Bertrand, 22:96, 191;  
address, "Early History of Stanford  
University," 23:180-81  
Tresidder, Mrs. Donald Bertrand (Mary  
Curry), 22:96  
Trespass Act, *see* "No fence" law  
*Tres Reyes* (ship), 7:271, 300-377,  
382-90 *passim*; 8:26, 28; 10:337; 20:319;  
36:228, 230  
Treutline, Theodore Edward, 35:75  
Trevett, Mrs. Theodore Brooks (Mary  
Melissa Bancroft), 29:98-123 *passim*,  
221, 222, 223, 226, 363, 365  
Trevor, Frank, 10:196  
Triad Society, San Francisco, 15:177  
"Trial of the Hounds, 1849, The," ed.  
Earl S. Pomeroy, 29:161-66  
Triás, Ángel, 18:233-34, 247  
Tribune, Oakland, 11:190; 38:236, 237,  
243; quoted, 30:197, 199, 200, 204;  
31:9, 126-28 *passim*, 297, 304, 340  
Tribune, Sacramento, 9:39; 16:339  
Tribune, San Jose, 20:162; 22:224, 230,  
356, 360  
Tribune-Index, Sonoma, 17:239-40  
Tricou, Henry P., 11:127  
Trimble, John, 13:29  
Trimingham, James and Augusta J. F.  
(Rathke), 27:383  
Trimingham, Robert, 27:283, 383  
Trinidad (town), 5:145, 146, 147, 154,  
161, 220, 225, 232, 248, 253-54; 18:5;  
22:247, 252; 34:269  
Trinidad, Punta de la (Point Tosco),  
3:342, 343, 344, 349, 350, 366  
Trinidad (ship, 1500s), 3:316-62 *passim*,  
367; 7:134, 147, 187; 19:240-44  
Trinidad (ship, 1842), 13:280; 18:179  
Trinidad Bay, 2:296-97; 3:200; 5:140,  
145, 147, 154, 155, 161, 219, 230, 252;  
9:208, 217-23; 10:319, 330, 334, 335;  
11:302; 12:220; 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 6,  
15; 20:316; 22:252; 23:176; 25:110, 118;  
27:294; 28:245, 255; map, 9:219  
Trinidad Head, 9:208, 221; 34:266-67  
Trinidad Mill Co., 31:293  
Trinity Bay, 5:160, 164; *see* Humboldt  
Bay; Trinidad Bay  
Trinity Center, 6:70  
Trinity City, *see* Trinidad (town)  
Trinity County, 15:195; 20:80;  
21:127-28; 31:130, 133; 34:267, 268,  
271  
Trinity Episcopal Church, San  
Francisco, 12:95, 99; 23:157, 176;



- 26:169, 171, 361; 27:111, 112; 28:33, 291; 34:233, 235  
*Trinity Journal*, Weaverville, 21:383; 29:91; 30:361  
 Trinity River, 5:145, 161-66 *passim*, 170, 177, 240, 246; 19:313; 20:149, 357, 364; 22:366, 379; 23:165; mining on, 5:139, 146, 170, 177, 219-36 *passim*; 13:384-85; 35:156  
 Trip (Tripp?, Yuba Co., 1850), 10:77  
 Tripler, Charles Stuart, 34:34  
 Tripp, Cal. L., 2:128  
 Tripp, Robert Orville, 9:27  
 "Trip to the Colorado Mines in 1862, A," from reminiscences of Mahlon Dickerson Fairchild, 12:11-17  
 "Trip to the Mining Regions in . . . 1859, A," by Eduard Vischer, trans. Ruth Frey Axe, 11:224-46, 321-38  
 "Trip to the Yosemite Falls, A" (prob. by Warren Baer), 1:274-85  
 Trist, Nicholas P., 5:323-24; 27:88-89  
 Trivett, Theodore, 15:317  
 Trocadero, The, San Francisco, 35:185  
 Trollope, Henry, 15:175  
 Tromelin, *see* Legoarrant de Tromelin  
 Trona (place), 17:116-17  
*Tropic Bird* (ship), 40:2  
*Troubador* (ship), 14:336  
*Troupers of the Gold Coast*, by Rourke, rev., 8:84  
*Trovatore*, *Il* (opera), 21:47, 68, 162; 38:338  
 Trow, Henry, 19:117, 136, 142  
 Trowbridge, Mrs. (Jackson, 1850s), 32:128  
 Trowbridge, William Petit, 11:303  
 Troxel (Camptonville, 1857), 9:177  
 Troy (Slate Range, 1857), 9:155  
 Troy, Daniel Q., 8:279; addresses: "Early Day Political Bosses," 5:94-95; "The Old Cocktail Route," 12:180; "Recollections Inspired by a San Francisco Directory," 13:188; "Recollections of Contra Costa," 9:188; obits. of Fred M. DeWitt, 23:90-91; Luke Fay, 12:183; William M. Fitzhugh, 8:189; Theodore W. Hubbard, 6:200; Eusebius J. Molera, 11:94-95; account of luncheon meeting, 12:180; Rep. of Exhibit Com., 4:403  
 Troy, Robert P., 19:67, 71, 72; 27:316  
 Trubody, John, 6:62; 16:122-43 *passim*  
 Trubody, Josiah Palmer, 16:123-34 *passim*, 143  
 Trubody, Mrs. Josiah Palmer (Sophronia Ament), 16:143  
 Trubody, Josiah Simmons, 16:131, 140, 142  
 Trubody, William Alexander, art. on, 16:122-43; phot., 16: opp. 122  
 Trubody, Mrs. William Alexander (Lura Jane Grigsby), 16:122, 131; phot., 16: opp. 122  
 Trubody family, 16:122-23, 143  
 Truckee, 23:117, 119, 121; 24:74, 75  
 Truckee Lake, *see* Donner Lake  
 Truckee River and Valley, 3:137-38; 5:280-82, 378; 6:362; 7:14; 10:347, 348; 16:126; 24:120; 32:198, 203, 207  
 Trudel, Jean B., 13:345  
 True, Jack, 16:134  
*True Californian*, San Francisco, 17:80; 21:28  
*True Standard*, San Francisco, 6:46; 32:108; 39:13, 14  
 "True Tales of Early California Days," address by Noel H. Jacks, 15:193  
*True to the Core* (play), 21:159, 256  
 Truett, Miss (Sacramento, 1861), 10:282, 377  
 Truett, H. B., 16:183  
 Truett, J., 15:182  
 Trueworthy, Thomas E., 10:293; 22:14-19 *passim*, 25, 155, 159, 165  
 Trujillo, Lorenzo, 12:114-20 *passim*  
 Truman, Jacob M., 14:278  
 Truman, John H., 31:151  
 Trumbaugh (Hitt's co., 1849), 24:117  
 Trumbull, Mrs. Henri (Emily Pope), 23:94; obit. of Mrs. George A. Pope, 24:88-89  
 Trumbull, Joseph, 13:296  
 Truorgy (mate on *Glencoe*, 1849), 11:157  
 "Truth about Frémont, The," address by Ernest A. Wiltsee, 11:88  
*Truth about Frémont, The*, by Wiltsee, rev., 15:191  
 Tryon, Ely, 3:163, 168  
 Tryon, Joseph, 15:51  
 Tryon, Thomas E., 25:192  
 Tryon, W. M., 25:96  
 T'Scharner, Théodore, 37:312; 38:141-42; drawing by, 38: opp. 145  
 Tschernikh (or Tschernich), George, 12:197-209 *passim*, 271, 272, 273; ranch of, 12:193, 209, 257

- Tsukahara Jugoro Masayoshi, 23:342  
 Tubbs, Alfred L. and Elizabeth R. (Chapin), 28:294  
 Tubutama (place), 33:16-17  
 Tucker, Mrs. (Augusta?; S.F., 1861), 10:276  
 Tucker, E. H., 25:175  
 Tucker, Miss E. Havemeyer, 31:177  
 Tucker, G. L., 10:76  
 Tucker, John W., 7:117; 15:181; 16:310; 19:232; 34:323, 327-28; bldg. on site of store, 34: opp. 329  
 Tucker, Joseph C., 4:187  
 Tucker, Reasin P., 10:350, 351  
 Tucker, Thomas (1846), 6:374  
 Tucker, Thomas (Sacramento, 1859), 10:59, 70, 165  
 Tucker's Academy of Music, San Francisco, 10:374; 17:315; 23:344; 29:112, 114, 122; 39:302  
 Tucson, 21:101, 105; 34:126, 127, 135, 137, 391  
 Tudor (Yosemite, 1852), 5:332-35  
 Tudor v. G. W. Butler, 9:130  
 Tueros, Pedro, 33:15-16; 34:195, 206  
 Tuesday Club, San Diego, 35:354-55  
 Tufts (or Tufts), L., 30:55  
 Tufts, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:350  
 Tukey, Francis, 9:36, 38  
 Tulamniu (Indian village), 10:213, 215, 219  
 Tulare, 18:27  
 Tulare County, 28:334; canals, 9:256, 282; Confed. feeling in, 20:160-64; plaque marking organization of, 28: opp. 334  
 Tulare County Historical Society, 29:90, 93-94  
 Tulare Lake, 11:136, 247, 248, 252, 254; 18:27, 348; on map, 11: opp. 247  
*Tulare Post*, Visalia, 20:160; *see also* *Equal Rights Expositor*  
 Tulare Valley Citizen, 19:68, 72; 27:318  
 Tule Lake, 28:228  
 Tule River, 11:253, 256; 12:6; war on, 28:338  
 Tule Shooting Club, 29:365  
 Tuley, Samuel P., 26:203  
 Tull, S. R., 14:399  
 Tully, E. C., 10:62; 27:313  
 Tully, Eugene, 38:226-27  
 Tulocay Cemetery, Napa, 16:122, 133; 29:329  
 Tuohy, John, 4:43  
 Tuolumne City, 15:290  
 Tuolumne County, 15:155; 40:249; water companies in, 21:288; 24:269; 35:208  
 Tuolumne Hydraulic Association, 37:139  
 Tuolumne Meadows, 4:40  
 Tuolumne River, 11:359-62 *passim*, 390; 20:101, 114, 115; 23:369, 376; 34:212; mining on, 24:131; 35:208  
 Tuomey, Honoria Rosalie Pamela, 12:197-98; "Historic Mt. St. Helena," 3:171-77; coauth. *History of . . . Sonoma*, rev., 2:364-65  
 Tupper, Chester, 30:8, 10  
 "Turk, The" (Indian), 3:264; 6:316  
 Turk, Charles A., 18:206  
 Turk, Frank, 9:27; 11:126-27; 15:180; 19:4, 237  
 Turnbull, James, 22:4-6, 21  
 Turnbull, W., 16:81  
 Turnbull, Walter, 30:293, 295, 300, 304; phot., 30: opp. 289  
 Turner (Coloma, 1848), 19:125  
 Turner (Death Valley, 1850), 18:197-98  
 Turner (Sonoma, 1850), 24:59-60  
 Turner, Mrs. (Plumas Co., 1853), 28:322; 29:39  
 Turner, Mrs. and sister (Sacramento, 1861), 10:361  
 Turner, Miss (S.F., 1862), 10:379  
 Turner (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Turner, A., 29:120  
 Turner, A. W., 9:368, 370  
 Turner, Albert D., 9:265, 286  
 Turner, Archibald G., 10:372, 376, 377, 381, 387  
 Turner, Bob and brother, 10:173, 179, 200, 253  
 Turner, Charles C., 28:342  
 Turner, David S., 9:29; 15:163, 180, 181, 280, 373-74; 38:300  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 5:288; 32:43, 291; 36:214; 38:370  
 Turner, Garrison and Elizabeth (Starr), 27:382  
 Turner, George, 15:10; 26:241  
 Turner, George F., 33:266, 267, 344; 34:27, 28, 30  
 Turner, Gustavus James, 31:378  
 Turner, H. Foote, 24:171  
 Turner, Henry Garrison, 27:382  
 Turner, Henry Smith, 1:142; 3:122; 17:344; 21:202, 221, 222, 345; 22:46,

- 49, 64; 25:306; 26:44, 45, 47, 50, 54;  
33:101-2, 108-10, 266-67; *see also*  
Lucas, Turner & Co.
- Turner, Capt. I., 14:309-10
- Turner, James, 15:174, 178
- Turner, John (from Ore., 1850), 27:382
- Turner, John (S.F., 1876), 29:291
- Turner, John N., 9:105, 106
- Turner, John S., 22:331, 344, 348
- Turner, Justin G., 28:190; *obit.* of  
Marco Newmark, 39:175-76
- Turner, Mary, 19:125
- Turner, Matthew, 22:353
- Turner, Theodore, 27:382
- Turner, Vi, 20:302
- Turner, William, 13:32
- Turner, R. M., 8:360
- Turner, Judge William R. (Marysville,  
1850), 9:174; 14:378-82 *passim*, 386,  
391, 397; 15:28, 30
- Turner, William R. (S.F. Recorder,  
1854), 9:26
- Turner & Co. v. Lewis & Co., 10:383
- Turn Verein, San Francisco, 15:171,  
268
- Turn-Verein Guard, Sacramento,  
10:198
- Turpentine, 16:14, 15; 21:356
- Turrill, Charles Beebe, 18:334;  
"Deuteronomy Brown," 6:169-80;  
addresses: "Celebrations in San  
Francisco," 4:400; "The First  
Transcontinental Railroad," 3:398;  
"A Stroll through San Francisco in  
the Long Ago," 2:369-70; *obit.*, 6:202
- Turrill, Joel, 6:365
- Turtles, 5:173; 12:14, 305; 15:279;  
26:218; 28:39
- Tuscarora* (ship), 20:194
- Tusitala* (ship), 36:380
- Tustin, Columbus, 20:261
- Tustin, William Isaac, 6:147; 27:62;  
29:136
- Tuthill, Franklin, 30:148
- Tutnall, Josiah, 16:83
- Tuttle, Capt. (Benicia, 1862), 10:387
- Tuttle, Capt. (Colorado R., 1865),  
22:171
- Tuttle, Anson Akenside Hull, 9:256, 269
- Tuttle, Charles Albion, 2:204; 9:369,  
393; 18:361; 27: opp. 97
- Tuttle, Charles M., 10:412
- Tuttle, F. P., 9:393
- Tuttle, L., 26:247
- Tuttle, Raglan, 9:393
- Tuttle, William H., 37:198
- Tutusi (Indian, 1793), 10:323
- Twain, Mark, *see* Clemens, Samuel
- Tweed* (ship), 39:37
- Tweet, Fred, 11:161
- "Twenty-four Minutes in El Dorado,"  
address and film by G. W. Wickland,  
16:286
- "Twenty Rarest and Most Important  
Works Dealing with the History of  
California, The," 10:79-83
- Twenty Years in the Backwoods of  
California*, by Shay, *rev.*, 3:93-94
- Twigg, C. A., 9:180
- Twigg, D. E., 34:125
- Twins (or Two Sisters), Yosemite,  
1:278
- Twin Star Republic, 12:318
- Twist, William W., 18:267-68;  
29:230-35 *passim*, 239, 243, 244
- Twitchell, Caesar, 18:202-3, 204
- Twitchell, Theodore M., 14:220, 222,  
229
- Two Bonnycastles, The* (play), 15:186
- Two Christmas Eves* (play), 34:367
- "Two Fourgeaud Letters," by John F.  
McDermott, 20:117-25
- Two Friends* (ship), 17:78; 20:365
- "Two Letters of Lafayette Maynard,"  
16:71-76
- "Two Men and a Mill: John Dolbeer,  
William Carson, and the Redwood  
Lumber Industry in California," by  
H. Brett Melendy, 38:59-71
- Two Men of Sandy Bar* (play), 34:361
- Twomley, Richard, 8:357
- "Two Remarkable California Baskets,"  
by Zelia Nuttall, 2:341-43
- Two Rock Valley, 20:260, 268, 271
- Two Sisters, Yosemite, 1:278
- "Two Unpublished Letters of Jack  
London," ed. Warren I. Titus,  
39:309-10
- Tyler, Asher, 38:159
- Tyler, Mrs. Asher (Sarah Worth),  
38:159
- Tyler, C. W., 30:265, 365
- Tyler, Edwin ("Ned"), 2:204, 208;  
12:94; 16:31, 40, 42, 172-78
- Tyler, George E., 27:36, 38
- Tyler, J. W., 22:251
- Tyler, John, 5:77; 10:8; 18:142; 37:11-12,  
15



Tyler, Julia, *see* Shinn, Mrs. Charles H.  
 Tyler, O. B., 34:257, 258  
 Tyndall, Mount, 4:19, 28, 54; phot.,  
     opp. 18  
 Tyng, Francis, 29:94  
 Tyng, George and Elena Anita  
     (Thompson), 29:94  
 Typhoid fever, 22:50, 56, 61; 33:252,  
     258-59

Typographical Unions: 1859, 38:28;  
     1862, 34:347, 349  
 Tyre, John, 3:118  
*Tyro* (ship), 14:295, 299  
 Tyrolese Singers, 15:47  
 Tyrrell, Samuel and Mary Alice  
     (Jones), 28:93  
 Tyson, Charles, 22:156  
 Tyson, James L., 4:181-82; 12:28

## U

*Ubiquitous* (journal), 6:5, 12-14; illus.,  
     opp. p. 3  
 Udell, Joseph H., 22:39  
 Ugarte y Loyola, Jacobo, 1:169  
 Ugly Club, Camptonville, 9:57, 58,  
     59, 73  
 Ukiah, 32:364; newspaper, 20:165  
 Ukiah Valley, 26:209-15  
 Ullman, M., 30:256  
 Ulloa, Alonso de, 19:242-43  
 Ulloa, Francisco de, 1:36, 38, 42-43, 45;  
     2:258-59; 3:388; 6:299, 301, 308, 325;  
     7:71, 72; 36:218; "Voyage of," by  
     Henry R. Wagner, 3:307-83  
 Ulloa, Lope de, 27:290  
 Ulph, Owen, bk. rev. by, 40:69-71  
*Ultimo* (play), 21:174  
 Umber, Charles, 15:281, 364  
 Umbsen (S.F., 1855), 15:368  
 "Umpqua City," 25:257  
 Umpqua Mountains, 28:209, 212, 228  
 Umpqua River and Valley, 22:343;  
     23:293; 25:102; 28:119, 209, 251, 256;  
     30:340; exped. to, 25:102, 110-16,  
     255-63  
 Unamuno, Pedro de, 7:245, 251;  
     27:290-91; 36:226-27, 239;  
     "Narrative," trans. Irene A. Wright,  
     2:145-60; art. on, 2:140-60  
*Uncas* (ship), 22:305-7 *passim*  
*Uncle John* (play), 10:254  
*Uncle Sam* (magazine), 30:253  
*Uncle Sam* (steam tug, 1852), 22:1, 5,  
     6, 21  
*Uncle Sam* (str., 1852-1876), 15:165, 168,  
     173, 178, 184, 267, 269, 273, 279, 365,  
     371, 377; 16:79, 83, 338; 22:10, 22, 154,  
     167, 169; 26:176, 177, 183; 27:154;  
     32:355, 356, 361; 38:340

*Uncle Sam's Camels*, by Stacey, ed.  
     Lesley, rev., 9:182-84  
*Uncle Tom's Cabin* (book), 11:167-68;  
     (play), 9:385; 10:258, 269; 21:78;  
     38:337  
 Unda, Pedro, 31:331  
 Underhill, Jacob, 26:71, 75  
 Underhill, Mrs. Jacob, 19:229  
 Underhill, Reuben Lukens, "Frederick  
     S. Dellenbaugh, 1853-1935," 14:347-49  
 Underwood (Grass Valley, 1850),  
     11:244  
 Underwood, Dr. (Marysville, 1860),  
     10:247  
 Underwood, Joseph R., 19:21  
 Underwood, N. I., 30:355 (?); 31:6  
 Underwood, N. J., 10:43, 65  
*Unequal Match, An* (play), 9:360, 389  
 Unger, Mrs. Frank B. (Minna C.  
     Buchanan), 9:273  
*Unicorn* (ship), 2:201; 28:59, 62  
 Uniforms: Calif. Battalion, 29:340;  
     Californian soldiers (1842-46),  
     13:49-50; 17:144; mining co., 27:369;  
     N.Y. Volunteer (illus.), 1:203; private  
     military cos., 2:119; 37:364; 38:17;  
     S.F. police, 16:340  
*Union, L'* (weekly), Los Angeles, 39:1,  
     324-26, 329, 350  
 Union (U.S.): advocates of preservation  
     of, 9:16-17, 22, 37, 38; 349, 351, 360-61;  
     10:296, 394; 22:228 (*see also* King,  
     Thomas Starr); conventions and  
     meetings, 9:119; 10:282, 283, 284, 295,  
     296, 355, 367; 22:232; demonstrations,  
     10:282, 295; newspapers, 10:394 (*see  
     also* *Union*, Sacramento; *Union*, San  
     Diego); resolutions in Legis., 10:271-  
     74 *passim*, 280, 281, 287-88, 289; 39:291

- Union*, Sacramento, 4: 228; 7: 277-81  
*passim*, 286; 9: 179; 10: 196, 198; 11: 190;  
 14: 80; 15: 8, 202, 205, 208; 17: 78,  
 176-77, 300; 21: 147; 30: 195-202  
*passim*; 31: 5-6; 32: 299, 301, 315-21  
*passim*; 33: 204-9 *passim*, 329-32  
*passim*; 34: 55, 56, 57, 318; quoted,  
 15: 206; 21: 332; 31: 315-21 *passim*  
*Union*, San Diego, quoted, 31: 151-59  
*passim*; 32: 335  
*Union*, Yreka, 28: 230  
*Union* (ship), 15: 51  
 Union Association (reading room),  
 San Francisco, 38: 314  
 Union Band, San Francisco, 15: 267;  
 24: 263  
 Union Book Store, San Francisco, 30: 356  
 Union City, 12: 173-75 *passim*; 14: 160  
 Union Club, San Francisco, 32: 215, 221,  
 223; 37: 198; 38: 307, 334  
 Union clubs or leagues (Civil War),  
 10: 283, 284, 289, 367; 15: 49; 20: 157;  
 22: 232, 358, 360; 27: 152; *see also*  
 Union Club, San Francisco  
 Union Colony, Fresno Co., 25: 174  
 Union Co. v. The Ridge Co., 10: 384,  
 385, 386  
*Unione Nazionale*, L', San Francisco,  
 39: 221  
 Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co.  
 of New Zealand, 27: 349-50  
*Union Franco-Américaine*, L', San  
 Francisco, 39: 154, 158-59, 164, 171, 350  
 Union Guard, Sacramento, 10: 296  
 Union Guards, Los Angeles, 29: 236-37  
 Union Guards, Marysville, 38: 22  
 Union Guards, San Jose, 22: 360  
 Union Hall, San Francisco, 23: 237, 246;  
 24: 262-65; 26: 15  
 Union Hotel, Camptonville, 10: 359, 368  
 Union Hotel, Mariposa, 1: 274  
 Union Hotel, Sacramento, 6: 10; 9: 54,  
 72; 10: 53, 75-76, 174, 191  
 Union Hotel, San Francisco, 6: 251;  
 10: 198; 15: 178, 280; 16: 344; 19: 228,  
 236; 22: 263-64  
 Union Hotel, Smartsville, 10: 251  
 Union Hotel, Sonoma, 24: 60, 169-70;  
 28: 382  
 Union Insurance Co., San Francisco,  
 26: 265; 27: 168, 270  
 Union Iron Works, San Francisco,  
 7: 292; 18: 100; 25: 39-53 *passim*;  
 27: 179; 30: 344; 33: 236  
*Union List of Newspapers*, 39: 1  
 Union Lumber Co., 27: 218  
 Union Mine, 31: 94  
*Union Nationale*, L', San Francisco, 39:  
 221, 349, 350  
*Union Nouvelle*, L' (weekly), 39: 1, 167,  
 329, 334-46 *passim*, 350  
 Union Pacific Railroad, 3: 251; 4: 255,  
 299; 5: 181, 182; 32: 368-69; *see also*  
 "Last Spike"  
 Union parties (political), 10: 369, 394;  
 15: 205; 21: 358; 22: 231; 30: 135;  
 34: 51-59 *passim*  
 Unions (labor), 35: 59-69, 145-53;  
 Brotherhood of Teamsters, 35: 61-67  
*passim*, 145-52 *passim*; Carpenters and  
 Joiners, 40: 258; Carriage Blacksmiths,  
 Woodworkers and Painters, 35: 65;  
 Coal Yard Teamsters', 35: 67; Coast  
 Seamen's, 35: 60; Draymen's and  
 Teamsters', 35: 59-60, 61; Hackmen's,  
 35: 67; Laundry Wagon Drivers',  
 35: 67; Milk Wagon Drivers, 35: 67;  
 Plasterers' Protective, 21: 151, 305;  
 Porters' and Packers' and Ware-  
 housemen's, 35: 67; Retail Delivery  
 Drivers', 35: 67; Riggers' and  
 Stevedores' Association, 15: 168, 173,  
 174; Sailors', 35: 67; Sand Teamsters',  
 35: 64-65, 67, 150; Sanitary Wagon  
 Drivers', 35: 67; Stevedores', 35: 67;  
 Team Drivers' International, 35: 61;  
 Typographical, 34: 347, 349  
 Union Saloon, Sacramento, 33: 330  
 Union Saloon, San Francisco, 15: 369-70  
 Union Square Theatre Co., 21: 245-46  
 Union Theatre, San Francisco, 15: 165,  
 169; 16: 84, 182, 183, 184, 283, 285, 339,  
 341; 20: 305; 23: 107-8, 110, 112; 38: 330  
 Union Title Co., San Diego, 36: 159  
 Union Town, 2: 124; 5: 145, 248-52  
*passim*; 13: 411; *see also* Arcata  
 Union Volunteers, Arcata, 34: 269  
 Union Water Co., 11: 329-30  
 Unitarian churches and societies, 10: 282,  
 295; 15: 169; 19: 153, 299, 300; 20: 2-7  
*passim*; 25: 334, 341; 26: 71, 171, 361;  
 27: 350; 29: 251-54; 31: 248-49; 38: 34;  
 phot., 20: opp. 1; 38: foll. 40  
 United Land Association v. Knight,  
 21: 121  
 United Nations, 24: 1-4, 7-8, 72, 162, 163  
 United Pacific Gold Co., 25: 99  
*United States* (ship), 4: 303; 34: 320  
 United States Arsenal, 14: 356; 15: 83, 84;  
 20: 154; 33: 232

- United States Board of Land Commissioners, 13:322, 339; 15:4, 5, 164, 169, 172, 176, 183, 269, 277, 279, 280, 364, 365, 366, 370; 16:82, 197, 235, 306, 339, 342, 347; 17:169, 172-78 *passim*, 182-83, 253, 254; 19:163, 182; 21:120, 123, 318; 25:221-24 *passim*; 26:210, 253; 27:134-35; 30:330
- United States Bonded Warehouse, San Francisco, 8:275
- United States Circus, 10:280
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 4:42; 19:165, 369, 370; 20:194; 29:185-86
- United States Coast Guard, 25:320
- United States Congress, measures relating to Calif., 19:16-23, 26, 157-84, 256-77, 344-67
- United States Consulate in California, 37:1-17; *see also* Larkin, Thomas O.
- United States Customs, *see* Customs
- United States Engineers, 30:320, 327, 328, 337
- United States Forest Service, 4:51-52
- United States Geological Survey, 4:33-37 *passim*, 42, 50-51; 7:121; 9:401; 15:290; 18:214
- United States Hotel, Camptonville, 9:129, 150, 151, 172
- United States Hotel, Los Angeles, 13:339
- United States Hotel, Marysville, 8:340; 9:365, 391; 10:252, 257, 356, 382; 14:215, 392, 393, 394, 402; 15:41-46 *passim*
- United States Hotel, Sacramento, 2:137; 9:35; 24:357; 28:254
- United States Hotel, San Francisco, 28:254; 36:309
- United States Hotel, Young's Hill, 9:61
- United States Land and Colonization Co., Ltd., 35:344
- United States Land Association *v.* Knight, 21:121
- United States Land Offices, 19:18; 24:176-78; 35:157-58
- United States Life Insurance Co., 26:256
- United States Mail Steamship Co., 8:7, 10; 13:389
- United States Marines, 18:82; 24:48
- United States Mint, 15:246; San Francisco Branch, 2:188; 10:190, 281, 294; 11:175; 12:12; 15:173, 182, 273, 277, 384; 16:32-36 *passim*, 342-43; 17:83, 184; 19:164, 169, 170, 183; 36:297-98
- United States Silk Culture Experimental Station, 31:335, 339-40
- United States Steel Corp., 30:351
- United States Topographical Engineers, 18:116, 124; 39:83-84; *see also* Abert, John J.; Derby, George Horatio; Emory, William H.; Frémont, John C.; "International Boundary Survey"; Ives, Joseph C.; Whipple, Amiel W.
- United States *v.* Andrés Castillero, 3:194; 10:191; 15:19
- United States *v.* Limantour, 1:32; *see also* Limantour, José Yves
- United States *v.* Perot, 30:333, 337-38
- Universalist Church, 15:45
- University Club, San Diego, 35:356
- University Gardens Tract, Berkeley, 30: opp. 225, 227
- University Hotel, Berkeley, 31:329
- University of California: proposed, 12:93; 21:330; 36:350; as College of Calif., 16:336-37; 17:49; 31:329; 36:349; in 1860s and '70s, 17:47, 49; 19:152-53; 20:2, 9; 25:12; 31:328-30; 36:350; in 1880s, 35:144, 253-61; 36:350-51; in 1890s, 25:12-13; 30:67; 37:39; in 1900s, 35:260; 37:45; architectural plans, 25:12; buildings, 26:193, 196, 200; 31:329; dental and medical depts., 30:67; faculty clubs, 35:152; gifts to, 36:151-52, 200, 350; at Los Angeles, 36:150; Philosophy Dept., 33:350-51; regents, 19:152-53, 155; 25:15
- University of California Alumni Assoc., 36:150-52
- University of San Francisco, 37:43; 38:26; *see also* St. Ignatius
- University of Santa Clara, 3:209; 30:307; 37:43; *see also* Santa Clara College
- University of Southern California, 36:328-29; 37:42-43
- University of the Pacific, 4:177, 191; 14:157; 16:131; 28:142; 29:55, 59; 30:249; 31:2-4, 10; 33:73; 36:349
- Unknown River, *see* Humboldt River
- Unmack, Mrs. William, 26:95
- Unona* (ship), *see* *Juno*
- "Unveiling at Columbia," 35:77-78
- Up and down California*, by Brewer, ed. Farquhar, rev., 9:401
- Upham, Samuel Curtis, 13:297, 298, 300; 20:332, 338



- Upper Corral, *see* Illinoistown  
 Upper Hotel (Hutchings House), Yosemite, 5:338  
 Upper Lake, 23:297; 32:364  
 Upper San Joaquin Canal Co., 25:173  
 Upson, Lauren, 17:78  
 Upson, Lauren A., 4:228; 17:75, 77, 78  
 Upson, Warren, 17:78  
 Upton, Bruce, 13:293  
 Upton, Isaac J., 38:60  
 Upton, Mattias Gilbert, 10:69  
 Urañu, Joanes de, 2:154, 156  
 Uranium claims, 32:4, 28, 29, 33, 34  
 Urbana (L.A., 1848), 33:268, 338  
 Urdaneta, Andrés, 2:140; 3:266;  
     6:310-11; 7:137-51 *passim*, 169, 172-73,  
     181, 182, 233  
 Urgideo, Encarnación, 13:211  
 Uria, Francisco Javier de, 23:6, 13  
 Urilda (riv. str.), 9:72  
 Urio, José Antonio, 37:108, 126  
 Urioste, Rosita de, 31:280  
 Urquhart, C. F., 4:50  
 Urrea, José, 14:259  
 Urrutia, José de, 3:319  
 U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, 35:365  
 Ustel (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167  
 Usury, bill to prevent, 10:42, 63  
 Utah, 22:29; 29:291; coal and iron,  
     30:346-50 *passim*; coins from Calif.  
     gold, 15:244-46; trade bet. Calif. and,  
     22:12-17; *see also* Mormons; Salt Lake  
     City  
 Utah Lake, 11:53  
 Utica Mine, 20:184  
 Uvas, Cañada de las, *see* Grapevine  
     Canyon  
 Uznay, Károly, 21:327; 28:126, 130-31,  
     137, 141

## V

- Vaca, Manuel, 13:278; 16:249; 23:295;  
     ranch of, 13:264, 265, 266; 29:256  
 Vacaville, 13:278; 17:224; 26:381  
 Vaccination, 2:256; 4:168; 9:137; 18:68;  
     36:146  
 Vachel, Horace A., 31:25, 26  
 Vadugo, Sra. Ignacia, 16:285  
 Vaidis Sisters, 4:61  
 Vail (Wilde's bus. mgr.), 19:105  
 Vail, E. J., 32:165, 167  
 Vaillant, Clothilde A. (Hossefross),  
     23:75  
 Vaillant, J. Louis, 14:142  
 Vaillant (ship), 7:212, 213, 214, 220;  
     12:37  
 Valdés, Antonio, 3:215, 236; 40:118  
 Valdés, Basilio, 4:159  
 Valdés, Dorotea, 23:5  
 Valdés (or Valdez), Melecio, ranch of,  
     13:203  
 Valdés Flores Bazán y Peón, Cayetano,  
     10:313, 315-16, 324; 15:214, 215;  
     40:117, 118, 119, 122; map of  
     explorations, foll. 112  
 Valdez, Felician, 12:117  
 Valdez family, 13:349  
 Valencia, Calendario and Paula  
     (Sánchez), 17:255  
 Valencia, Mrs. José Jesús (Julia  
     Sánchez), 17:256  
 Valencia, Pedro de, 3:309  
 Valencia (ship), 31:59  
 Valentine, Charles, 21:308, 309  
 Valentine, Matthias B., 21:309  
 Valentine, Thomas B., 21:309  
 Valentine & Co., 30:355, 356  
 Valenzuela (bandit, Mex. War), 16:258  
 Valenzuela, Francisca Xaviera, 14:6;  
     30:217  
 Valenzuela, Joaquín, 18:162-63, 175;  
     26:41  
 Valenzuela, Ramón, 13:326  
 Valerio (Indian, 1827), 8:216-17  
 Valladares, Manuel, 31:267, 270  
 Valladares, Arroyo, 31:270  
 Valle, del, *see* Del Valle  
 Valteau, T. B., 15:179  
 Valteau, Thomas P., 9:26; 15:179(?)  
 Vallecito, Calaveras Co., 11:166, 331;  
     22:74, 82  
 Vallecito, San Diego Co., 21:219;  
     25:298-302 *passim*, 307, 308; 34:198;  
     36:117, 118-19, 123, 124, 125  
 Vallecito Hill, 25:302  
 Vallecito Springs, 1:145  
 Vallejeda, Gerónimo de, 2:156

- Vallejo, Adelayda Rosario, 16:351;  
17:235
- Vallejo, Andronico, 4:284; 16:232, 235
- Vallejo, Andronico II, 16:235; 17:236;  
29:159
- Vallejo, Encarnación, 17:142, 145
- Vallejo, Enrique and Antonia, 29:326
- Vallejo, Epifania Gertrudis, 16:244;  
17:235; 25:340
- Vallejo, Francisca, *see* McGettigan,  
Mrs. Charles D.
- Vallejo, Guadalupe (dau. of J. de J.),  
29:310
- Vallejo, Guadalupe (s. of M. G.),  
17:150, 231; 29:159
- Vallejo, Ignacio Loyola, 29:326
- Vallejo, Ignacio Vicente Ferrer, 1:165;  
14:9; 16:101-2, 103, 106; 29:309
- Vallejo, Mrs. Ignacio Vicente Ferrer  
(María Antonia Lugo), 16:102; 29:309
- Vallejo, José de Jesús, 8:112; 12:261;  
13:51, 107; 16:103, 247, 354; 17:51, 54,  
55, 149, 151, 226; 21:320; 25:382;  
29:309, 310; 33:350; 40:98
- Vallejo, José Manuel Salvador, 12:134;  
13:36; 16:133, 237, 240, 250, 350-56  
*passim*, 359, 368, 369, 370; 17:142-51  
*passim*; 20:96; 21:13, 17, 20; 28:259-60;  
29:157, 158, 263, 264-65; 40:348; art.  
on, 29:309-31; Bear Flag prisoner,  
1:72-73, 79, 90-95 *passim*, 135, 179, 186,  
286; 2:69; 6:140, 272, 273; 7:79; 10:105;  
13:107-9 *passim*; 16:100; 17:220-29  
*passim*, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57; 25:123;  
29:264-65; expeds. against Indians,  
16:250, 351, 355; 20:234; 24:49-50, 51;  
ranchos and land grants, 5:273; 6:63;  
21:317, 320; 24:49; 26:267; 27:107;  
29:318; residence, 4:285; 17:143;  
25:124; trouble w. Dr. Bale, 4:153;  
17:155-56; 28:263-66; port., 16: opp.  
236
- Vallejo, Mrs. José Manuel Salvador  
(María de la Luz Carrillo), 27:107;  
29:311-12
- Vallejo, José Mariano, letter to,  
29:149-51
- Vallejo, Jovita Francisca, 17:154, 237,  
239
- Vallejo, Juan Antonio, 27:107; 28:114;  
29:318; 30:98
- Vallejo, Luisa, *see* Emparan, Mrs.  
Ricardo
- Vallejo, Manuel (or Avril), 29:326
- Vallejo, María Isidora, 29:318
- Vallejo, Maria Ygnacia, 17:237
- Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 1:180, 233;  
2:53; 4:225, 284-89 *passim*; 5:269,  
415-16; 6:142, 153; 7:80; 8:128; 9:90;  
11:142; 12:38, 198, 199, 244, 345; 13:34,  
35-36, 170, 267; 14:22, 101, 144, 231,  
247-52 *passim*, 255, 258, 259, 264; 15:61,  
141, 176, 183, 340; 16:305; 17:248;  
18:294; 19:127; 20:108; 22:346; 23:39,  
259, 328; 24:47, 63; 25:122; 26:121;  
28:104, 111, 113, 243, 245, 260-66  
*passim*; 29:309-29 *passim*; 30:321;  
32:235; 35:109; 36:341; 37:195, 361;  
38:338; arts. on, 16:99-121, 216-55,  
348-72; 17:50-73, 141-67, 219-42;  
29:146-60; 36:241-50
- Bear flag prisoner, 1:72-73, 79-97  
*passim*, 135, 137, 179, 180, 182, 189,  
286, 292-94; 2:69-73 *passim*;  
6:137-41, 272-74, 277; 7:79; 9:81;  
10:10, 105, 106, 114; 11:136; 12:39,  
337; 13:107, 108, 109; 14:147; 15:230;  
17:219-30, 275; 19:118, 132; 24:57;  
25:123; 29:264-65; 31:209
- interest in Benicia, 6:146; 11:133;  
13:267; 17:301; 20:152
- comandante general of Calif., 2:255;  
8:103, 120, 121, 123; 10:9; 11:197;  
12:244, 245; 14:232, 249, 255;  
15:355; 23:334
- comandante linea militar, 4:85; 13:44,  
45; 29:262
- at Constitutional Convention, 19:7;  
24:63; 28:193
- cooperation w. U.S., 21:11-12, 13, 17
- offers land for capital, 12:30; 17:260,  
263
- at 1846 *junta*, 4:286; 5:188-89, 193-95;  
7:93-94
- library, 4:284; 20:108; 29:149, 151;  
30:98, 101
- press, 12:128, 133-34
- ranchos, 4:284; 5:273; 13:267; 14:37;  
15:280; 26:210; 36:242
- relatives, 4:153, 284-89; 11:69, 142;  
13:267, 348; 14:125; 17:265; 29:159;  
*see also* Vallejo family
- residences, 17:142, 143, 235; 29:149,  
151; illus., 4: opp. 286; *see also*  
Lachryma Montis
- state senator, 14:197; 24:58
- vineyards, 17:144; 36:241-50
- correspondence, 1:292-95; 4:380-82,  
390; 5:184-86, 188-89; 6:184-85;  
12:246-69 *passim*; 14:247-49;

- 15:341-42; 17: opp. 224, 230;  
29:149-57  
poems, 4: (fac.) opp. 289, 289; 29:152  
proclamations, 4:387-89; 12:132  
fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
ports., 4: opp. 284; 14: opp. 230; 16:  
opp. 99; 17: opp. 141; 29: opp. 153  
Vallejo, Mrs. Mariano Guadalupe  
(Francisca Benicia Carrillo), 1:180;  
4:284, 285, 286; 6:146; 16:222-29  
*passim*; 29:159, 310; 17:150, 224, 226,  
231-36 *passim*, 301-2; letter to,  
1:184-85; port., 16: opp. 216  
Vallejo, María Ynez Telecillia, *see*  
Frisby, Mrs. William Edward Rose  
Vallejo, Napoleon P., 4:284; 17:234, 239;  
36:246, 247  
Vallejo, Mrs. Napoleon P. (Martha  
Brown), 17:239  
Vallejo, Natalia, 16:359; 17:237; 29:159  
Vallejo, Platón, 4:152; 6:138; 17:145,  
236, 237, 239; art. on, 4:284-89; phot.,  
4: opp. 284  
Vallejo, Mrs. Platón (Lilly Poole  
Wiley), 4:288; 17:237  
Vallejo, Platón C., 29:326  
Vallejo, Plutarco, 16:367; 17:145, 232  
Vallejo, Rosalia, *see* Leese, Mrs. Jacob  
Primer  
Vallejo, Salvador, *see* Vallejo, José  
Manuel Salvador  
Vallejo, Uladislao E., 17:160; 29:159;  
36:246, 247; 37:194, 205, 211  
Vallejo family, 16:101-2; 17:142, 145,  
234-39 *passim*; 18:265; 29:159, 309, 310,  
326; 37:194; crest, 16: opp. 112; *see*  
*also* individual names  
Vallejo (place), 2:136; 5:94-95; 11:163;  
12:30; 15:280; 17:234, 260-64; 24:63,  
64; 27:196, 303, 306; 29:159; 31:294;  
38:50-51, 312; newspaper, 8:285; *see*  
*also* South Vallejo  
Vallejo Savings and Commercial Bank,  
29:155  
Vallet (S.F. and Yuba R., 1850), 5:17,  
18, 23, 34, 38  
Valleyfield (ship), 28:247, 248  
Valley Forge (ship), phot., 22: opp. 349  
Valley Lumber Co., 31:294  
"Valley of Dry Bones, The," address  
by Robert G. Cleland, 29:375-76  
Valley Springs, 11:182; 31:143, 148; *see*  
*also* Double Springs  
Valota Park, 31:298  
Valparaiso, Chile, 1:224-27; 2:104-9;  
6:212; 7:218-21; 14:315; 16:283;  
20:205-6; 22:241-43, 302; 23:331;  
28:101; 29:149; 37:13  
Van Alen, William Knickerbocker,  
23:229, 245  
Van Allen, L. C., 29:107, 110, 122;  
30:359; *see also* Rosenbaum and Van  
Allen  
Van Amringe, Edwin Verne, obit.,  
36:184-85  
Van Arsdale, J. A., 28:381  
Van Arsdale, William Wilson, 28:381  
Van Avery, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
9:371  
Van Beck, Pvt. and Mrs. (L.A., 1847),  
1:243  
Van Bergen, John, 26:264  
Van Bokkelen, George A., 9:100, 101;  
29:124  
Van Bokkelen, Jacob Lorillard, 9:26;  
10:76; 15:276, 281  
Van Brunt & Johnson, 14:385, 402  
Van Buren, George F., 21:309; 22:80  
Van Buren, Martin, 37:9-10  
Van Buren, Thomas B., 11:177-78, 181  
Van Caneghan, Dr. P. N., 16:337  
Van Caneghem, Peter C. L., 14:163  
Vance, James M., 10:274, 289, 291; 11:8,  
9, 21  
Vance, James R., 8:204; 9:180; 10:186,  
200  
Vance, Robert H., 34:295; 35:48  
Vance Mill, Eureka, 38:62  
Vance's Bar, 21:128  
Vance's Daguerrean Gallery, San  
Francisco, 34:295  
Vance's Panorama, 11:229  
Van Choate, Sylvanus Frederick,  
29:355  
Vancij (or Vancy), Gaspard, Duché  
de, 3:224; 15:213, 215; painting by,  
15: opp. 213  
Van Cleft, George H., 19:368-69  
Van Cortlandt, Augustus, 9:75  
Van Court (Crescent City, 1856), 35:326  
Vancouver, George, 2:256; 8:136, 233;  
9:223; 10:88, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321,  
325, 328, 335; 15:59; 18:336-37; 23:250;  
25:319-24 *passim*; 28:21; quoted,  
14:10-11, 111-20; bk. on, rev.,  
39:368-71; Menzies' journal of his  
voyage, 2:256-57, 265-340  
Vancouver, Wash., 22:213; 28:210; *see*  
*also* Fort Vancouver



- Vancouver* (ship), 5:304; 6:189;  
 28:249-50, 252, 253  
*Vancouver Island*, 9:233; 10:323;  
 11:150-51; 28:111  
 Van Crombrughe, Alfred, 22:303  
 Van Curen, Paul, 18:212, 213  
*Vandalia* (ship, 1840s), 3:115, 117, 118;  
 8:75, 297, 298; 12:168; 17:332-40  
*passim*; 18:59; 22:56; 29:335; 37:306  
*Vandalia* (ship, 1889), 30:153  
 Vandenberg, F. L., 36:104  
 Vanderbeck, James and Mrs., 1:243-44  
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. (Benicia, 1852), 27:302  
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 31:37; 33:206  
 Vanderbilt Independent Line, 28:309,  
 313, 320; 31:37; 33:206; 36:136, 140  
 Vanderslice & Co., 36:103  
 Vandervoort, Paul, 19:66; 28:54  
 Van der Weyden (artist), 37:38  
 Vandever, William, 4:44; 31:136  
 Vandewater, John, 9:109; 15:281, 364  
 Vandewater, Mrs. R. J., 19:229  
 Van Dorn (Death Valley, 1861), 18:206  
 Van Dorn, Earl, 34:125-26  
 Van Dyke (S.F., 1849), 23:159  
 Vandyke (Mariposa, 1856), 1:274  
 Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, 31:13, 29  
 Van Dyke, Walter, 10:372, 377; 34:269  
 Vane, William, 33:64  
 Vanegas, José, 13:200, 203  
 Van Ess, Miss (Marysville, 1861),  
 10:280  
 Van Fleet, William Cary, 9:396  
 Van Guelpen, Mme. (S.F., 1854), 15:175  
 Van Gundy (Yuba Co., 1855), 8:347  
 Van Heusen, Henry, 9:135, 139, 143,  
 147, 150, 152, 268, 349, 362, 363, 373;  
 10:187  
 Van Heusen, I. N., 9:75; *see also* Van  
 Heusen, Henry  
 Van Heusen, Mary, 9:62, 75  
 Van Heusen, S. H., 9:143; *see also* Van  
 Heusen, Henry  
 Van Horn, Jefferson, 18:111, 130, 134  
 Vanin, Theresa, 34:181  
 "Vanished Waters of Southeastern San  
 Francisco," by William C. Sharpsteen,  
 21:113-26  
 Vann, W. A., 19:60, 64, 66, 69; 27:316;  
 phot., 19: opp. 59  
 Van Natter (RR conductor, 1870s),  
 18:360  
 Van Ness, Mrs. (Grass Valley, 1851),  
 6:231  
 Van Ness, James P., 9:26, 27, 108; 14:75,  
 354; 15:281, 282, 369, 370; 21:124  
 Van Ness Ordinance, 15:367; 16:342;  
 21:119, 124  
 Van Nortwick, J. L., 22:251  
 Van Nostrand, Jeanne (Skinner),  
 19:384; 21:382; 23:286; 24:83, 84;  
 "Audubon's Ill-Fated Western  
 Journey," 21:289-310; "American  
 Occupations of Rancho Santa  
 Margarita de las Flores," 22:175-77;  
 ed. "The Diary of a 'Used-up' Miner,"  
 22:67-83; "Thomas A. Ayres, Artist-  
 Argonaut of California," 20:275-79;  
 obit. of Vera Mae (Shafford) Sharritt,  
 22:286  
 Van Noy, A. R., 27:286-87  
 Van Nuys, Ezra, 26:95  
 Van Nuys, Isaac N., 25:287  
 Van Pelt, John, 9:277; 27:302  
 Van Pragg (or Van Praag), Samuel,  
 13:32  
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. (S.F., 1867),  
 11:127  
 Van Reynegom, Francis William, 1:16;  
 24:80  
 Van Sandt, J. W., 15:164  
 Van Sickles (Nev., ca. 1859), 6:342-43  
 Van Sloun, Frank, 38:3  
 Van Sooy, Neal, 23:384; address,  
 "California Newspaper Centennial,"  
 26:83-84  
 Van Tassel, A. J., 22:251  
 Van Tassell, John A., 22:251  
 Vantine, James, 30:8  
 Van Vleck, Miss (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Van Vleck, Fred B., 15:375  
 Van Voorhies, William, 10:50, 295;  
 12:31, 32; 17:176; 27:34, 36, 37, 44, 45,  
 46, 157-63 *passim*, 262, 368-69;  
 28:58-64 *passim*, 67  
 Van Waler (or Van Valer), Andrew  
 J., Jr., 22:251  
 Van Winkle, P. Warren, 7:110; 11:10;  
 15:179, 376; 17: opp. 168, 177  
 Van Wormer, Martin, 13:18-23  
 Van Wyck, H. D. (or John), 28:219,  
 230  
 Van Wyck, Sidney, 30:104; 38:314  
 Van Zandt, J., 16:79  
*Vaquero* (ship), 32:361  
 Varela, Sérbulo, 17:328; 18:174;  
 25:130-31; 26:32; 29:335  
 Varelas, Casimiro, 13:207  
 Vargas, Francisco de, 7:20, 61, 76

- Variael (or Veriael), Manuel, 26:215  
 Variel, J. H., 8:358; 9:62, 150-51, 264, 360  
 Varieties, The (theater), San Francisco, 10:381; 21:55, 78  
*Varina* (ship), 20:194  
 "Various Phases of Marin County History," address by Robert H. Menzies, 29:373-74  
 Varney, Jeremiah, 14:176  
 Varney, Samuel, 6:364, 368; 19:327  
 Varnum (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:204-7 *passim*, 337  
 Varsi, Aloysius, 1:12-17 *passim*; 24:79  
 Vas, Count Samu, *see* Wass, Count Samu  
 Vásquez, Francisco ("Chico"), 17:100  
 Vasquez, Louis, 4:342; 26:324, 325  
 Vásquez, Tiburcio (bandit), 10:86; 13:344; 17:100-102, 106-10 *passim*, 114-15, 116; 25:191; 29:27; 30:377; bks. on, rev., 7:195; 40:260-61  
 Vásquez, Tiburcio (of Rancho Corral de Tierra), 17:252-53  
 Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, *see* Coronado  
 Vásquez del Mercado, Jesús María, 17:153; 23:8  
 Vassar (Philippines, 1898), 30:300  
 Vassar v. Vassar, 9:362  
 Vassault, Ferdinand, 9:26; 15:167, 177, 181; 17:173, 177; 31:44  
 Vastan de Santiago, Felipe, 7:271  
 Vatican Circus, Risley's, 9:152, 177; 16:183, 285  
 Vaugh, Henry, 15:169  
 Vaughan, A. M., 21:238  
 Vaughan (or Vaughn), C. L. N., 9:376; 10:50, 62  
 Vaughn, Charles, 12:117  
 Vaughn, Henry, 15:269  
 Vaughn, William F., 9:40  
 Vázquez Mexía, Diego, 2:149-50  
*Veagas* (barge), 22:156, 168  
 Veal (New York Flat, 1855), 8:341-42  
 Veatch, John Allen, 21:373  
 Veazie, John, 2:122  
 Vedder, Charles A., 26:256  
 Veeder, Peter, 15:174  
 Vega, Benito de la, *see* Díaz de la Vega  
 Vega, Plácido, 37:193-214; phot., opp. 193  
 Vegetables, 2:520; 5:131, 135, 186, 266, 269; 8:21; 10:414; 14:20, 22; 20:31; 24:189; raised by Chinese, 34:308-9; raised at Missions, 1:166; 2:321; 4:369, 370; 5:217; 8:319; by Portuguese, 35:242; by Russians, 12:193, 243; by Swiss, 30:310-12 *passim*; *see also* Beans; Corn; Onions; Peas; Potatoes; Sweet Potatoes  
 Veiga, Dominic, 35:243  
 Veitch, William, 18:343, 346  
 Vejar, Pablo, 16:218, 221; 26:25, 29-35 *passim*, 40-41, 46-47, 52, 55  
 Vejar, Ricardo, 13:349  
 Vejar, Salvador and María Josefa (López), 26:32  
 Velasco, Luis de (1550s), 7:139-42 *passim*, 145, 146  
 Velasco, Luis de (1590s), 3:3-4; 7:257-62 *passim*, 266, 267; 8:47, 48, 49; 20:315-16  
 Velasques (or Velásquez), José, 34:196, 197, 204, 208; 36:120, 121  
 Velasquez (or Velázquez), Joseph, 11:275; 31:121  
 Velásquez, Romualdo, 37:201, 204  
 Velicató, Lower Calif., 31:113-18 *passim*  
 Vellati, Louis, 17:255  
 Venard, Stephen, 18:359  
 "Vendéen, Le" (pseud.; Mokelumne Hill, 1851), 35:317  
 Venegas, Miguel de, 1:52; 3:335; 6:161-62, 166; 8:374-77 *passim*; 9:206; 15:190; 24:316  
 Venetian Restaurant, San Francisco, 28:39  
 Veniaminov, Ivan, 12:196, 200  
 Venice, Calif., 20:139-40, 142  
 Venice Island, 17:46, 47  
 Venting of brands, 20:344-45; 23:360, 371  
 Ventura: 17:40; natural history soc., 17:32; newspaper, 19:63, 72; *see also* San Buenaventura  
 Ventura County, 18:275; rainfall in, 16:299  
 Venus, transit of (1769), 11:315; 31:111  
*Vénus* (ship), 8:117; 12:49  
 Vera, Santiago de, 2:142, 144  
 Vera Cruz, 16: No. 1, Pt. 2, p. 5; 18:219-22; 33:49; 34:158; 37:292  
 Veranda Hotel, San Francisco, 8:273  
 Verástegui, Martín de, 26:315; 27:310  
 Verbar, Leonard H., obit. of Dozier Finley, 40:272-73  
 Verde Ranch, 27:116, 121, 122  
 Verdenal, D. F., 21:264-65, 268  
 Verdenal, J. M., 39:160  
 Verdugo, José María, rancho of, 13:203

- Verdugo, Juan Diego, 20:238  
 Verdugo, Julio, 13:315  
 Verdugo, Mariano de la Luz, 13:203, 207; 20:238; ranch of, 13:203  
 Verdugo, Mrs. Mariano de la Luz (María Guadalupe), 20:238  
 Verduzco, Francisco, 16:239-40  
*Vérité, La*, San Francisco, 39:258-59, 312-15 *passim*, 350  
 Ver Mehr, John L., 8:284; 10:290; 11:146, 326; 12:96, 99, 106; 26:170, 171, 172; 28:35; 30:39, 46; 32:122; 36:243-44, 310  
 Vermeule, Thomas Lloyd, 1:246-47, 254; 20:115; 28:195-96; 33:254; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Vermilion, John, 15:240  
 Vermilion Sea, *see* California, Gulf of  
 Vermilion Valley, 4:46  
 Vernaci (or Vernacci), Juan, 10:316; 40:121  
 Vernal Falls, Yosemite, 1:280-81  
 Vernon, Los Angeles Co., 38:131  
 Vernon, Sutter Co., 4:204; 8:23; 11:117; 14:212, 218, 375, 384, 402, 405; 23:349, 369; 25:104; 27:128  
 Vernon House, Sacramento, 10:41, 63  
 Véron, Pierre, 39:160, 170  
 Veron, Prosper Alexandre, 5:5, 17, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 36, 42, 142, 144, 153-58 *passim*, 220, 227-28, 233, 235, 246, 348; 6:38, 56; 39:10  
 Verplank, Philip, 17:179  
 Ver Planck, William E., 39:117, 119; *Salt in California*, rev., 37:373-74  
 Vert (S.F., 1850), *see* Virt  
*Very True Public Balance*, 6:45; 39:13  
 Vesey, Louis, *see* Xánthus, János  
 Vesian (or Versian; S.F., 1853), 39:160  
 Vessels, *see* name of vessel  
*Vesta* (ship), 15:278; 26:176  
 Vestal, Stanley, *Kit Carson*, rev., 7:194-95  
 Vestments, 37:109, 121-22, 246, 256  
 Vestvali, Felicité de, 21:146-47  
 "Vétille" (pseud.), 39:160  
 Veis, Joseph, 1:235  
 Viader, José, 8:153, 236, 237; 10:99; 23:210, 217; 37:102, 117; 38:102-3, 105  
 "Viator" (pseud.), 24:138  
 Vice, Martin, 22:23  
 Vick, Mrs. (Marysville, 1860), 10:258  
 Victoria (Indian, 1888), 3:244  
 Victoria, Guadalupe, 24:289; 27:333; port., 24: opp. 289  
 Victoria, Manuel, 12:237-38; 13:211-13; 16:223-26 *passim*; 23:197, 303, 304, 305, 331; 26:249, 250, 251; 27:337; 33:279; rebellion against, 13:211-13  
 Victoria, B.C., 11:153, 307  
*Victoria* (Magellan's and Loaysa's ship, 1522), 6:294; 7:134, 135  
*Victoria* (Cabrillo's ship, 1542), 7:20, 55  
*Victoria* (British ship, 1849), 27:48  
*Victoria* (Amer. schr., 1850), 7:404; 8:17-24, 167  
*Victoria* (barge-schr., 1864), 22:14, 15, 23, 156, 166, 169, 170  
*Victorine* (ship), 13:382  
 Victorine Mine, 6:347  
 "Victor J. Fourgeaud, M.D.," by George D. Lyman, 11:138-49  
 Victorville, 27:113, 116, 121  
 Vidal, Francisco, 7:376  
 Videau, Henry, 14:395; 15:49; restaurant of, 10:255, 267  
 Viejas Indian Reservation, 34:203  
 Vienna Café, San Francisco, 35:126, 140  
 Vigil, Francisco Esteban, 10:33-36 *passim*; 12:113-14  
 Vigil, José María, 37:199  
 Vigilance Committee, Aurora, Nev. (1863), 7:115-16, 119  
 Vigilance Committee, Los Angeles, (1836), 13:218-21; 23:324  
 Vigilance Committee, Marysville (1851), 15:30-41 *passim*, 36, 56; (1856), 31:5-6  
 Vigilance Committee, in mining region, 18:265; 30:239-43  
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco (1851); 2:135-36; 3:40; 6:49, 51; 12:106, 157; 15:36, 38-39; 18:371; 19:167-69, 291; 21:26; 22:112-14, 263, 275; 23:72; 25:331; 28:42-43; 29:161; 30:55, 208, 275-76; 31:140, 290, 319; 32:133; 33:323; 34:243-49 *passim*; 35:314; 37:330; 38:296, 299; bk. on, rev., 1:99-101  
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco (1856), 3:41-42, 101; 4:192; 6:3-14 *passim*, 49, 50; 8:382; 9:48, 61, 75, 103, 106, 250, 275, 276, 283; 13:82, 83; 15:205, 301; 16:344-47 *passim*; 17:310; 18:259, 276, 372, 373; 19:169, 291; 20:260, 306, 307, 371; 21:26-28, 30, 37, 365; 22:39, 40; 23:74; 24:173-76 *passim*; 26:259, 260; 28:71, 151-53; 29:175-76; 31:5, 291; 32:133, 149-50; 37:30-31; 39:143, 153; arts. on,



- 8:364-73; 14:350-74; 15:70-87,  
143-62, 247-65; *illus.*, 6:6, 50;  
8:368; 15: *opp.* 143  
Vigilance Committee, San Luis Obispo  
(1856), 18:270  
"Vigilance Committee of 1851," address  
by Peter T. Conmy, 30:185, 275-76  
Vigilance organization, San Joaquin  
Valley (1879), 3:91  
*Vigilante Days at Virginia City*, by  
Dosch, ed. Lockley, *rev.*, 3:297  
Vigneaux, Ernest, 18:5, 10, 17, 19, 21  
Vignes, Jean Louis, 1:235, 236; 12:282,  
295; 13:213, 214, 230, 336, 345; 17:331;  
21:313; 33:341, 342; 37:71  
Vignes, Pierre E., 12:333  
Vila, Vicente, 4:143; 31:110, 121, 123  
Villa Capt. (1837), 14:249; 15:341;  
16:354, 359, 360; *see also* Villavicencio,  
José María  
Villa, Francisco, 34:161  
Villa, José, 13:203  
Villa, María del Rosario, 13:218-21  
Villa, Rafael, *see* Villavicencio, Rafael  
Villa (institution), 1:25  
Villaceque (San Andres, 1851), 35:317  
Villa de Branciforte, *see* Branciforte  
Villalobos, Juan de, 1:45; 6:318, 319  
Villalobos, López de *see* López de  
Villalobos  
Villalon (New Almaden, 1860s), 37:201  
Villamanrique, Marqués de, 2:140, 142,  
144; 3:3; 7:238  
Villapando, Jesús, 10:29, 30  
Villa-Puente, Marqués de, 5:197  
Villavicencio, Antonio and María (de  
los Santos), 13:200  
Villavicencio, José María, 1:170; 14:258;  
*see also* Villa, Capt.  
Villavicencio, Rafael (San Jose, 1811),  
14:14  
Villavicencio, Rafael (San Luis Obispo  
Co., 1842), 18:162, 163, 175  
Ville du Havre, A la (restaurant),  
28:46  
Villela, Juan Manuel, 14:6  
Villeneuve (S.F., 1850), 5:139, 228, 232,  
235  
Viña Ranch (Stanford's), 16:136, 137;  
18:302, 313; *see also* Ranchos:  
Bosquejo  
Viñals, José, 37:304; letters to.  
37:100-108  
*Vincennes* (ship), 16:182; 24:324; 35:193  
Vincent (S.F., 1850s), *see* Quintin,  
Vincent  
Vincent (Berkeley, 1855), 31:331  
Vincent, George W., 8:296, 297, 301;  
18:68, 70  
Vincent, Joshua, 31:72; 33:374  
Vincent & Co., Coloma, 30:259  
Vincent & Payot, 30:265  
*Vine* (sailboat), 20:135  
Vines, George Yount, 2:67  
Vines, William Bartlett, 2:63, 67; 16:132;  
17:240; 24:58, 72  
Vines, Mrs. William Bartlett (Frances  
Yount), 2:63, 67  
Vine Spring Garden, 11:164-65  
Vineyard, Caroline, *see* Whiteside, Mrs.  
Ninian E.  
Vineyard, Elida (Mrs. Charles E. De  
Long), 8:194, 196; 9:245-53 *passim*,  
261, 263, 268, 270, 271, 277, 348, 356,  
361, 362; 10:41, 42, 48, 56-61 *passim*,  
69, 77, 166, 176-88 *passim*, 200, 246-54  
*passim*, 259, 357, 365, 372-85 *passim*,  
391, 395; 11:47, 50, 51, 61; diary of,  
10:386-87; letters to, 10:269-70; 11:60,  
64; phot., 10: *opp.* 170, *opp.* 378  
Vineyard, James R., 8:194, 359; 9:77,  
274, 277, 361, 387; 10:56, 60, 61, 77,  
78, 192, 247, 248, 253, 372-77 *passim*,  
386, 387; 11:61  
Vineyard, Jenny, *see* Hays, Mrs. R. T.  
Vineyard, Nellie, *see* Woods, Mrs.  
Matthew  
Vineyard, Virginia, 10:169, 192; phot.,  
*opp.* 170  
Vineyard, William B., 9:387; 10:192;  
lawsuit, 10:183  
Vineyard family, 8:194; 9:358; 10:192  
Vineyard, Lake, 26:22  
Vineyards, *see* Grapes; Wines and wine  
making  
"Vineyards of Gen. M. G. Vallejo,  
The," by Madie D. Brown, 36:241-50  
Vineyard Sound, 29:11  
Viniculture, *see* Wines and wine making  
Vining, Leroy, 4:13; 5:335-36; 26:236  
Vining River, 26:236  
Vinson, James H., 21:160  
Vinsonhaler, L. D., 28:334  
Vioget, Jean Jacques, 3:32; 11:69, 76,  
134; 12:248, 272; 13:236; 14:226, 326,  
328, 330, 341, 345; 17:67, 296, 297, 298;  
19:198, 214; 30:325, 326; 38:327; 39:5  
Violé, Felix, 39:332, 338-39

- Violette, La*, San Francisco, 39:246, 350  
*Violin City*, 24:167, 169  
*Viot, E.*, 30:357, 366  
*Virago* (ship), 15:181  
*Virgenes*, Ensenada de las (San Quintín Bay), 31:119  
*Virgenes*, Ensenada de las (Todos Santos Bay), 31:119, 346  
*Virgin, George W.*, 18:331  
*Virginia*, overland party from (1849), 22:127, 128, 130, 131  
*Virginia Block*, San Francisco, 19:230  
*Virginia City*, Mont., 15:324, 326, 328  
*Virginia City*, Nev., 2:260-61; 3:297; 4:64, 66, 74, 77; 6:342-43; 7:92; 9:312; 10:260, 266; 11:47-51; 12:327, 330; 15:381; 17:76-77; 19:187; 20:250; 21:56-60, 67, 141-42, 164, 165, 176, 288; 34:317-18; letters from, 11:60-64; newspapers, 11:48, 51-52, 190; 12:84, 323-24; 21:57, 141, 142, 147; 31:185; 34:317; 36:35-40  
*Virginia Creek*, 26:236  
*Virginie* (ship), 3:108  
*Virginus* (play), 15:48  
*Virgin River*, 1:123; 2:37, 40, 41; 28:121, 124  
*Virgo, Joseph H.*, 9:181, 270, 377, 397  
*Virmond, Henry*, 6:263; 8:106; 17:55, 65; 19:193, 214, 215, 216; 23:206, 209, 216, 217, 305, 331, 332, 333; 37:254-58 *passim*  
*Virt, Auguste*, 6:42  
*Visalia*, 1:271; 12:6; 18:26-28, 29, 201; 39:213; 40:293; Confed. feeling in, 20:160-64; newspapers, 10:309; 20:160-64  
*Vischer, Eduard* (or Edward), 9:183, 184, 342; 15:164, 370; 16:286; 30:165; "First Visit to California," ed. and trans. E. G. Gudde, 19:193-216; "A Trip to the Mining Regions in . . . 1859," trans. Ruth Frey Axe, 11:224-46, 321-38; drawings by, 9: opp. 299, opp. 306, opp. 312, opp. 332; *Pictorial of California*, 4:26; 9:184, 312, 332-35; port., 19: opp. 193  
"Visit to Monterey in 1786, A," by Jean F. G. de Lapérouse, 15:216-23  
"Visual Knowledge of California to 1700, The," by Arda M. Haenszel, 36:213-40  
*Viticulture*, *see* Grapes and Vineyards  
*Vitoria* (island), 7:46, 73  
*Vivasseur, Paul*, 10:77  
*Vizcaíno, Juan*, 31:121  
*Vizcaíno, Sebastián*, 1:158, 192; 2:144, 295; 3:5; 7:62, 256-76, 295-394; 8:26-70; 13:196; 20:222, 234, 319; 23:220; 25:363; 27:289, 290, 291; 31:110, 111, 354; 36:227-32  
*Vizcaino, Cabo*, 9:208; 10:330  
*Vizetelly, Henry* (J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, pseud.), 4:182; 13:175; 33:126; art. on, 11:65-68  
*Voce del Popolo*, San Francisco, 39:221  
*Vörös, Jozsef*, 28:137-38, 142  
*Vogan, James H.*, 26:204  
*Vogel, Mrs.*, *see* Gantner, Mrs. John O.  
*Voiles, Mrs. William H. (Jane)*, 21:384; address, "Old Homes of El Dorado [County]," 27:280-82  
*Volante* (ship), 27:48  
*Volcano* (place), 32:55; church, 15:164; 32:55; newspapers, 16:339; 20:185  
*Volcanoes*, 27:137; 28:206, 227; 29:2; *see also* Lassen Peak  
*Volga* (ship), 12:194  
*Volkman, George Frederick*, 21:96; 23:188; obit., 25:86-87  
*Volkman, Mrs. George Frederick* (Louisa M. Daegener), 23:188; 25:87  
*Volkman, William George*, obit., 23:187-88  
*Volkman, William George, Jr.*, 21:96; 23:188; 25:87  
*Volkman family*, 23:188; 25:87  
*Volks, Voulks*, *see* Foulkes  
*Volunteer* (ship), 14:342, 343; 16:4; 23:305, 331; 26:164; 31:33; 35:199  
*Volunteer Guards of Yerba Buena*, 3:85; *see also* Militia  
*Von Carnap, Robert*, 28:294  
*Von Geldern, Charles*, 25:287; 29:329  
*Von Geldern, Charles E.*, 25:287-88  
*Von Geldern, Otto*, 9:90; 36:247  
*Von Hafften, Alexander*, 27:191  
*Von Hamme* (dancer, 1869), 21:163  
*Von Leicht, Ferdinand*, survey by, 21:121  
*Von Pfister, Edward H.*, 6:147, 148; 27:62  
*Von Rosen, Jonas F. C.*, 24:190  
*Von Schmidt, Alexis Waldemar*, 19:370, 372; 23:275, 281; 30:338  
*Von Schmidt, Lily F.*, 34:328  
*Von Schrader, Frederick*, 13:80  
*Von Schroeder, Baroness* (Mary Ellen Donahue), 7:292; 10:389

- Voorhies (S.F., 1861), *see* Van Voorhies  
 Voorhies, Margaret (Sinclair), 15:163;  
 16:344; 17:82  
 Voorman, Henry, 25:169  
 Vorian (or Voriau; Indian, 1833),  
 22:200; 23:38  
 Vosbrough, A. S., 15:280  
 Vosnesensky, I. G., 12:197, 198, 209;  
 18:338  
 Votaw, Homer C., 26:191; 36:380;  
 coauth. "More on the Ewing Mutiny,"  
 36:307-11  
 "Voyage from the Columbia to  
 California in 1840, A," from Journal  
 of Sir James Douglas, ed., Herman  
 Leader, 8:97-115  
 "Voyage of Pedro de Unamuno to  
 California in 1587, The," by Henry  
 R. Wagner, 2:140-60  
 "Voyage to California of Sebastian  
 Rodríguez Cermeno, The," by Henry  
 R. Wagner, 3:3-24  
*Voz de México, La*, San Francisco,  
 37:199  
*Voz Portuguesa, A*, San Francisco,  
 35:244  
 Vulcan Foundry, San Francisco, 8:276  
*Vulture* (ship), 23:216

## W

- W., E. M. rev. of Edwards, *Desert  
 Voices*, 38:77-80  
 Waack, William, 24:384  
 Wachs, Aaron Nathan, 26:383  
 Wachs, Lionel, 26:383  
 Wackenreuder, Vitus, 14: opp. 209,  
 398; 22:37  
 Waddams, N., 22:73  
 Waddell, Archibald, 33:120-23 *passim*  
 Waddell, J. P., 13:32  
 Waddell, James Iredell, 26:356; 27:180;  
 33:238, 240; 40:301  
 Waddell, William Bradford, 28:286;  
 29:73, 74, 75  
 Wade, James M., 9:42  
 Wade, Jeptha Homer, 29:345-56  
 Wade, John, 6:259  
 Wade, Richard, 8:346; 9:166, 181;  
 10:165, 170, 171  
 Wade, Robert E., Jr., 26:383  
 Wade's Opera House, 25:235; *see also*  
 Grand Opera House, San Francisco  
 Wadham, Ed, 35:351  
 Wadleigh, J. W., 14:220  
 Wadsworth, Charles, 24:263; 28:10  
 Wadsworth, E., 13:296  
 Wadsworth, James C. L., 26:71  
 Wadsworth, Lysander, 14:180  
 Wadsworth, Mary E., 9:384; 14:397  
 Wadsworth, William R., 22:23-24;  
 27:69; 36:306  
 Wadsworth, Nev., 32:203  
 Wadsworth's *National Wagon Road  
 Guide* (1858), 3:46  
 Wagener, S.H., 30:363; & Co., 29:107  
 Wages and salaries: in 1792, 2:323; in  
 1830s, 2:53; 16:322-32; in 1840, 8:109;  
 in 1846, 13:48; in 1848-49, 4:204; 12:29;  
 13:84, 166, 263, 279, 357, 365, 368,  
 369-70, 377, 379, 397, 401; 16:140;  
 21:363; 22:70; 23:53, 56; 24:23, 24, 26,  
 126, 133, 348, 354, 359; 26:110; 27:43;  
 28:66; 30:24; in 1850-55, 11:54, 161,  
 162; 26:302; 27:232  
 Waggoner, W. W., 10:352; "The  
 Donner Party and Relief Hill,"  
 10:347-52  
 Wagner (Sacramento, 1858), 9:244  
 Wagner, Blanche Henriette Collet  
 (Mrs. Henry R.), 32:190; trans.  
 "Some Phases of French Society in  
 San Francisco in the 'Fifties,'" from  
 journal of Ernest de Massey,  
 32:105-18; obit., 36:185-86  
 Wagner, H., 9:67, 347; 10:246, 260;  
 30:359; lawsuit, 9:346  
 Wagner, Harr, 7:88; 32:234  
 Wagner, Henry Raup, 1:19, 20;  
 3:249-50; 6:91; 10:306; 12:86; 16:288;  
 17:87; 19:288; 20:191, 325; 21:183;  
 23:287; 24:80; 25:378-79; 27:291;  
 32:44, 190; 36:27, 175, 176, 215, 217,  
 218, 237  
 "Albert Little Bancroft," 29:97-128,  
 217-27, 357-67; "Another  
 Huntington Acquisition," 5:196-97;  
 "Bibliographical Note," 1:192-93;



- "California Historical Society, 1852-1922," 1:9-22; "The Descent on California in 1683," 26:309-19; "The Discovery of California," 1:36-56; "Edward Bosqui," 21:321-32; "Four Early Sketches of Monterey Scenes," 15:213-15; "Francisco de Ulloa Returned," 19:240-44; "George Davidson, Geographer," 11:299-320; "The Journal of John Wood," 6:361-63; "The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast," 10:313-45; "The Last Will of Pedro de Alvarado," 25:309-10; "The Life of Ferdinand C. Ewer," 13:291-300; 14:74-79; "A Map of Cabrillo's Discoveries," 11:44-46; "Monterey in 1796," 1:173-77; "Quivira, a Mythical California City," 3:262-67; "A Recently Discovered Account of the Atondo Expedition . . . 1683," 8:80; "Recollections of Templeton Crocker," 28:364-66; "Some Bibliographical Notes Concerning Jerónimo de Ripalda's *Catecismo*," 16:373-75; "Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast in the 16th Century," 6:293-331; 7:20-77, 132-93, 228-76, 295-394; 8:26-70; "The Templeton Crocker Collection of Californiana," 19:79-81; contrib. to "Twenty Rarest . . . Works," 10:79-80, 83
- ed. and trans. "California Voyages, 1539-1941," 3:307-97; ed. "Extracts from the Log of the . . . *Savannah*," 3:105-25; ed. and trans. "Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition," 9:201-42; ed. "Journal of John McHenry Hollingsworth," 1:207-70; ed. "Memoirs of Lemuel Clark McKeeby," 3:45-72, 126-70; ed. and trans. "Memorial of Pedro Calderón y Henríquez," 23:219-25; ed. and trans. "The Voyage of Pedro de Unamuno to California in 1587," 2:140-60; ed. and trans. "The Voyage to California of Sebastián Rodríguez Cermeño," 3:3-24
- introductions to "Adventures on the Plains," 1:57-59; "A David Douglas Letter," 2:223; "Some Phases of French Society in San Francisco in the 'Fifties,'" 32:105-6
- addresses: "California History and Our Own Society," 19:89; "California Material in the Archives of Spain," 2:258-60; "The Discovery of California," 1:20; "Drake's Voyage around the World," 3:204-7; "The Hartnell School," 15:286-87
- bk. revs. by, 1:194-97, 199-200; 2:256-57; 9:401-2; 24:77-78
- bks. by, rev.: *Sir Francis Drake's Voyage*, 6:93-95; *Some Imaginary California Geography*, 6:95-96; *The Spanish Southwest*, 3:290-91
- gifts from, 4:97; 11:82, 83; 13:285, 412; 14:93, 189; 15:94, 194, 215, 287-88, 386; 16:93, 189-90, 287, 381; 17:88, 190, 286, 358, 359; 18:92, 93-94, 186, 284, 285, 378; 19:83, 190, 283-84, 377-78; 20:90, 189, 284; 21:90, 186, 280, 375; 22:189, 282-83, 376
- rep. of Publication Com., 4:99
- obits. of William A. Bowen, 17:94; G. R. G. Conway, 30:278-80; Robert E. Cowan, 21:282-83; Frederic W. Howay, 22:380-81; Henry E. Huntington, 6:200-202; Walter A. Nimocks, 7:100; Glenn A. Schaefer, 18:382-83; arts. on, 36:79-82, 165-75
- Wagner, Mrs. Henry Raup, *see* Wagner, Blanche Collet
- Wagner, Jacob C., 33:66
- Wagner, John, 4:71-72
- Wagner, Joseph Anthony, 33:284; "The Oratory of Thomas Starr King," 33:219-27
- Wagner, Kate, 9:255; 10:173
- Wagner, William A., 3:113
- Wagner Memorial Award, 38:358; 39:62-63; 40:366-69; phot., 40: opp. 360
- Wagon Road Act (1855), 7:6, 10-11; (1857), 7:17-18
- Wagons, manufacture of, 13:314; 33:327-28
- Wagontire Mountain, 22:215
- Wahl, John C., 10:166; lawsuits, 9:367; 10:54; 10:178
- Wainwright, James E., 17:256; 28:35; *see also* Wainwright, Randall & Co.

- Wainwright, Byrne & Co., 28:35  
 Wainwright (James E.), (Albert G.)  
 Randall & Co., 15:183, 368; 17:181, 256  
 Wair, J. W., 4:360  
 Wait, Frona Eunice, *see* Colburn, Mrs. Frederick H.  
 Waite, Edwin G., 9:46, 107; 27:315; 30:146  
 Waitt, Daniel, 12:12  
 Wakeman, Abe, 8:366, 367  
 Wakeman, Edgar ("Ned"), 10:193; 15:267; 17:77, 80; bk. on, rev., 38:377-78  
 Wakeman, Mrs. Ferdinand O. (Mary Eliza Wilson), 26:336; 30:56, 65, 167-68, 169  
 Wakeman, Mrs. Robert, 19:229  
 Wakker, Micheltum, 40:63  
 Walbridge, Dunstan S., 22:38  
 Walbridge, H. C., 17:179  
 Waldeck, Herman, 35:124  
 Walden, Minor, 11:9  
 Waldo, Daniel, 5:73-74  
 Waldo, David, 20:342  
 Waldo, William, 17:353; 24:169, 170; letter, 24:246-47  
 Waldo, Ore., 19:370; 21:128, 129, 136  
 Waldorf, Dolores, *see* Bryant, Dolores Waldorf  
 Waldron, Asa, 12:329  
 Waldron, W. C., 18:199  
 Waldron (Daniel G.), & Co., 30:111, 259  
 Waldeufel, A., 30:367  
 Wales, F. H., 4:38, 55  
 Wales, Henry, 18:359  
 Wales, Prince of (Edward VIII), 36:154  
 Walker (San Diego, 1847), 22:57  
 Walker (Mariposa Mine, 1850), 12:75  
 Walker (Colusa Co., 1855), 17:177; ranch of, 17:176-77  
 Walker (Marysville, 1858), 9:346, 347  
 Walker, Lt., (S.F., late 1850s), 19:237  
 Walker, A.B., 9:269  
 Walker, Ben Randal, 21:96; obit. of George Cosgrave, 24:375-76  
 Walker, Courtney M., 3:74  
 Walker, Mrs. Cyrus, 25:233  
 Walker, Cyrus B., 13:31  
 Walker, Edith Marion, 32:375  
 Walker, Edyth, 33:40  
 Walker, Elkanah, 4:279  
 Walker, Frank J., 4:43  
 Walker, Franklin Dickerson, fellow of CHS, 39:70; "Ridge's Life of Joaquin Murieta," 16:256-62; address, "Frank Norris," 26:277-79; *San Francisco's Literary Frontier*, rev., 18:280-81; phot., 39: opp. 72  
 Walker, Hartwell, 20:28, 44  
 Walker, James, 24:373  
 Walker, James T., 6:61  
 Walker, Joel P., 4:352; 5:69, 110; 17:233; 23:291; 24:321; 28:196; fac. sig., 10: opp. 159  
 Walker, Mrs. Joel P. (Mary Young), 5:110  
 Walker, John (Columbia, 1850), 24:269  
 Walker, John (nr. Sebastopol, 1850s), 19:129, 141  
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford, 1:125, 126, 138, 271; 3:270, 272; 4:6-12 *passim*, 210; 5:328; 8:17; 10:33, 38; 13:224; 16:56; 18:328; 20:343, 344; 22:57(?), 366; 24:46; 26:235; 32:266-67; 34:212, 221; phot., 4: opp. 6  
 Walker, K. (Robert?), 4:310  
 Walker, Lew, 20:183, 184  
 Walker, Percival John, 30:222  
 Walker, Robert J., 15:4, 15, 19  
 Walker, S., 31:333  
 Walker, Sam (Mex. War, 1847), 23:351  
 Walker, Samuel (Oregon trail, 1844), 4:310  
 Walker, W. C., 11:127  
 Walker, W. W., 21:309  
 Walker, William, 1:15; 9:75, 249, 274; 10:267; 12:318, 319, 321, 329; 14:397; 15:88, 163-64, 178-79, 278, 370, 377; 17:172, 178, 179, 285; 18:16; 21:31, 32, 328; 22:112; 24:165, 179; 25:336; 26:176; 27:145, 146, 148, 203, 204, 206; 30:65; 35:220, 320, 322; fac. agreement, 12: opp. 318  
 Walker, William C., 11:127; 33:375  
 Walker, William W., 36:137; letters from, 140-47  
 Walker & Co. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:151  
 Walker (J. M.) & Co., San Francisco, 27:5  
 Walker Lake, 4:9; 34:214  
 Walker Pass, 1:126; 4:8, 9, 11; 13:224; 19:312; 22:366; 34:210  
 Walker River, 4:10; 12:325-26; 26:233; 34:213, 215, 216, 219, 223; diggings, 12:324, 325, 326  
 Walkington, Mrs. M. O., 32:193  
 Walkinshaw, Miss (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Walkinshaw, Robert, 13:59, 78; 16:347; 39:42, 49, 50

- Walküre* (ship), 31:296  
 Walkup, Joseph, 9:116, 177, 244, 265,  
     269-70; 19:347; port., 9:245  
 Wall, Capt. (of *Alabama*, 1851), 25:329  
 Wall, Isaac B., 16:342, 346; 27:213, 214,  
     308; 29:23  
 Wall, James R., 17:82  
 Wall, John, 15:169  
 Wall, Joseph G., 32:162  
 Wall, Lot, 17:37, 38, 39  
 Wallace, A. D., 30:115  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 32:181, 256  
 Wallace, Charles W., 17:85  
 Wallace, F., 24:37  
 Wallace, George (S.F., 1855), 34:257  
 Wallace, George (Latham's sec'y.,  
     1860), 11:7, 8, 10, 24  
 Wallace, George W., 20:34, 45  
 Wallace, James (from Philadelphia,  
     1849), 23:266, 276, 277, 353  
 Wallace, James (Anderson Valley,  
     1862), 33:364  
 Wallace, John T., 16:81, 341  
 Wallace( William, 9:369  
 Wallace, William B., 4:38, 55  
 Wallace, William J., 25:194  
 Wallace, William T., 15:257; 18:95;  
     19:232; 34:98, 242; 38:49, 54  
 Wallace Guards, San Francisco, 9:244,  
     270; 15:375; 16:336; 38:17  
 Wallack, Mr. and Mrs. James W., 9:257,  
     258, 263, 283; 21:43, 45, 46  
 Walla Walla, Wash., 29:142; letter  
     from, 16:172-74  
 "Walla Walla Indian Expeditions to the  
     Sacramento Valley," by Robert F.  
     Heizer, 21:1-7  
 Waller, Alvin F., 4:356; 5:58  
 Waller, Edwin, 34:130  
 Waller, H. B., 15:176  
 Waller, Royal Hiram, 9:29; 15:176;  
     27:150; art. on, 22:110-18  
 Waller, Mrs. Royal Hiram (Elizabeth  
     A. Hodges), 22:110-16 *passim*  
 Wallis, Joseph Sawyer, 18:49, 61; 19:137  
 Wallis, Mrs. Joseph Sawyer, 18:49;  
     *see also* Green, Mrs. Talbot H.  
 Wallis, Talbot H., 18:37, 43, 49, 61  
 Wallot, Paul, 25:12-13  
 Walls, Jim, *Chinatown San Francisco*,  
     rev., 39:367-68  
 Walnut, California, 18:344  
 Walpole, Frederick, 6:142; 18:75; 29:29,  
     274  
 Walsh (S.F., 1854), 15:181  
 Walsh, Capt. (Colorado R., 1857),  
     22:169, 170  
 Walsh (Marysville, 1858), 9:363  
 Walsh, Henry L., 30:377  
 Walsh, James (Nevada Co., 1850s),  
     3:154; 6:229, 336; 11:243, 245  
 Walsh, James (Philippines, 1898),  
     30:295  
 Walsh, John, 10:77  
 Walsh, Nicholas J., 21:300, 303, 309, 384  
 Walsh, Tim, 32:30, 35, 37  
 Walsworth, Edward B., 10:76, 190, 198,  
     286, 361-64 *passim*, 370; 36:208  
 Walsworth, Mrs. Edward B., (Sarah P.),  
     10:370  
 Waltemann, Louis, 14:142  
 Walter, Charles, 9:195  
 Walter, Charles Lewis, 25:174  
 Walter, Edgar, 38:2, 7  
 Walter, Gertrud, 29:225-26  
 Walter, Isaac Nathan and Caroline  
     (Greenbaum), 9:295  
 Walter, John Isidor, obit., 9:295  
 Walter, Max, 21:142, 153  
 Walter Colony, 25:174  
*Walter Colton* (ship), 21:373  
 "Walter Colton, Chaplain and Alcalde,"  
     by Clifford M. Drury, 35:97-117  
 Walther, Eric, 32:184  
 Walton, Henry Gordon, 19:229  
 Walton, Mrs. Henry Gordon, *see* Wills,  
     Elizabeth Maria Bonney  
 Walton, J. W., 15:371  
 Walton, Mrs. Robert (Georgina  
     Frances Jones), 2:68  
 Walton, Samuel, 3:92  
 Walton, Stanley V., 25:96  
 Walton, T. H. O., 8:358  
 Walton, William E., 9:315-16  
 Walton, William F., 19:233  
 Walton, William N., 9:173  
 Walton & Walton (lawsuit, 1859),  
     10:167, 183  
 Waltz, S. W., 25:170  
 Walworth (Yosemite, 1856), 5:337  
 Wambaugh, M. M., *see* Wombough  
 Wambaugh's (or Wambo's) Bar, 8:338,  
     345, 347, 355; 9:76  
 Wambold, David, 21:64, 264  
 Wandesforde, Juan B., 30:137; 36:199  
 Wandle, Charles Westey, 14:72, 176  
 Wangenheim, Alice, *see* Heyneman,  
     Mrs. George  
 Wangenheim, Emil S., 35:271; 36:163  
 Wangenheim, Julius, "Autobiography,"



- 35:119-44, 253-74, 345-66; 36:63-78, 149-64; phot., 35: opp. 120  
 Wangenheim, Mrs. Julius (Laura Klauber), 35:269-74 *passim*, 351-54 *passim*, 364; 36:70-73 *passim*, 77, 78, 153-54, 163  
 Wangenheim, Sol, 35:119-23 *passim*, 359  
 Wangenheim family, 35:119, 124; 36:163  
 Wankowski, Robert, 34:160  
 Wanzer (Marysville, 1858), 9:373, 374  
 Wanzer, Harry S., 19:96  
*War and the Far West*, 1861-1865, by Lewis, rev., 40:351-53  
 Warbass, Thomas A., 9:27; 16:182  
 Warburton, Austen D., bk. rev. by, 39:274  
 Ward, Abba, 28:293  
 Ward, Allen Thomas H., 29:324  
 Ward, Andrew J., 19:139  
 Ward, Artemus (pseud.), *see* Browne, Charles Farrar  
 Ward, Charles, 5:39  
 Ward, Frank, 5:39; 11:135, 142, 146; 14:278; 27:264, 266, 352  
 Ward, George R., 6:9; 15:255; 21:37  
 Ward, Harriet (Sherrill), *Prairie Schooner Lady*, rev., 38:378-79  
 Ward, Henry C., "Stage-Coach Days in California," reminiscences of, ed. Oscar O. Winther, 13:255-61  
 Ward, J. N., 9:269  
 Ward, James C., 5:38, 39; 11:141, 142, 144; 19:4; 27:266  
 Ward, Lucy Elizabeth, 34:180  
 Ward, Michael R., 25:204  
 Ward, Samuel, 11:11, 14, 17-18, 19, 25, 124, 125; 13:402; 19:4  
 Ward, Mrs. Samuel (née Grimes), 19:229, 232  
 Ward, Mrs. Samuel (née Astor), 11:125  
 Ward, Thomas H., 29:324  
 Wardall, E. M., 19:63, 72; 27:313, 314; 28:52  
 Wardell, Justus S., 39:123, 126-30 *passim*  
 Warden, William, 23:218  
 Ward House, San Francisco, 7:396  
 Ward's Furnishing Store, 28:7  
 Wardwell, A., 17:174  
 Wardwell, Mollie, 29:226  
 Ware, Mr. and Mrs. George, 21:175  
 Ware, Joseph E., 10:83; 32:199-200  
 Ware, William, 18:295, 311  
 Warfield, Dr. (Sacramento, 1849), 11:36  
 Warfield (Marysville, 1859), 10:56  
 Warfield, David, 21:266  
 Warfield, Jacob Bigelow, 9:170, 181, 243, 250, 267, 269, 281, 365, 366, 376, 391; 10:174, 276-82 *passim*, 290, 358, 373-81 *passim*; 14:396; 15:29; 33:294, 305  
*War Hawk* (ship), 15:375  
 Waring, George, 35:263  
 Wark, Alex, 32:27  
 Wark, David and John, 22:99  
 Warmcastle, F. M., 9:269  
 Warm Springs, 10:358, 368; 36:294  
 Warm Springs Hotel, 33:375; 36:294  
 Warne, Lt., *see* Warner, William Horace  
 Warner, Capt. (of *Isabel*, 1850), 5:147  
 Warner, Alice, 5:289, 292  
 Warner, Col. (S.F., 1854), 15:177  
 Warner, Charles, 24:173  
 Warner, Eric G., 32:286-87  
 Warner, Francisco, 37:199  
 Warner, Franklin, 4:211  
 Warner, J. B., address, "Early Day Shipping," 5:415  
 Warner, James, 21:309  
 Warner, John, 15:239  
 Warner, John Joseph, *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull  
 Warner, Jonathan Trumbull, 1:15, 111, 118; 2:36; 4:170; 5:109; 6:79; 11:21; 13:213, 214, 223, 224, 337; 19:312; 20:342; 21:224, 333; 23:19, 39, 146; 25:302; 26:21, 22, 23; 31:44; 36:316; 38:184; 40:314; letters from, 26:23; 37:9-10; *see also* Warner's Hot Springs; Warner's Ranch  
 Warner, Juan José, *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull  
 Warner, Miron and Sarah, 14:73, 182  
 Warner, William and Sarah, 5:289; letter from, 5:289-92  
 Warner, William Horace, 1:249, 256; 11:101, 107, 247, 264; 17:343; 21:216, 221; 22:49; 24:23-24; 25:294, 305; 26:37; 29:32; 30:57-58; 33:268-69, 337, 341; 39:193  
 Warner, William W., 9:27  
 Warner Lakes, 22:203  
 Warner's Hot Springs, 20:235, 239; 21:333; 25:303; *see also* Warner's Ranch  
 Warner's Pass, 17:325, 340  
 Warner's Ranch, 1:140, 146; 13:214;

- 17:325, 340; 20:157; 21:220, 333-34, 342, 345, 355, 356; 22:47; 25:298, 299, 302-3, 308; 26:21, 23-24; 31:40; 34:136; bk. on, rev., 7:86-87; *see also* Warner's Hot Springs
- Warnersville, *see* Trinidad
- Warnock, Samuel, 36:119-20
- Warren, Capt. (of *Roman*, 1854), 15:183
- Warren, Miss (S.F., 1861), 10:281-82
- Warren, Augusta Batchelder (Thompson), 30:246, 284; "Judge" Robert Thompson," 30:237-48
- Warren, Earl, 24:2, 267-68; 36:260, 317; 39:33
- Warren, Frederic W., 30:247
- Warren, Gilbert R., 10:374; 30:134
- Warren, Henry S., 20:332; 28:293
- Warren, Mrs. Henry S. (Maria L. Hamblin), 28:293
- Warren, James, 14:71
- Warren, James H., 3:159, 160, 161; 32:54, 125, 129
- Warren, Mrs. James H., 3:159; 32:125
- Warren, James Lloyd LaFayette, 12:21; 19:250; 30:114
- Warren, John, 26:301-2
- Warren, Mary, *see* Howard, Mrs. William Davis Merry
- Warren, O. P., 33:289, 292, 294, 296, 300, 305
- Warren, Stafford L., 33:188
- Warren, Timothy, 9:61, 133, 144, 150, 158, 165; v. Joel H. Seabury, 9:132, 133, 134
- Warren, Viola Lockhart (Mrs. Stafford L.), 33:188; ed. "Dr. John S. Griffin's Mail, 1846-53," 33:97-124, 249-70, 337-47; 34:21-39
- Warren, William M., 12:146
- Warren, William R., 1:235; 14:128; 16:328; 18:70; 27:105
- Warren, William S., 29:242
- Warren (ship), 2:166-71 *passim*, 188; 3:39, 108, 113; 5:132; 10:107; 12:351, 357; 13:272; 14:149, 327, 336, 342; 17:125, 130; 18:265; 20:215, 232-33; 22:65; 24:364; 25:128, 129; 26:221, 230; 27:264, 266; 29:169-70, 213; 30:21, 43; 31:207, 210, 216; 33:251, 268, 340; 34:119; 36:310
- Warren & Co., 15:173; 30:103; 38:315
- Warren Engine Co. No. 4, Marysville, 9:354, 366, 386, 391; 10:54, 55, 57, 165, 174, 179, 181, 182, 186, 246, 250, 257, 258, 259, 263-64, 265, 268, 285, 365, 380, 381, 382
- Warren House, Portland, 2:130
- Warrior Queen (ship), 27:293
- Wartenberg (L.A., 1868), 33:66
- Warwick, James H., 10:63, 65, 274, 289, 382, 394; 21:69, 74
- Waseurtz af Sandels, *see* Sandels
- Washburn, Benjamin, 18:80
- Washburn, C. E., 4:29, 35
- Washburn, Charles Ames, 10:268; 27: opp. 97; 38:214-15
- Washburn, Chester A., 27:346
- Washburn, I. & J. H., 14: opp. 209
- Washburn, Mrs. Israel (née Brown), 31:292
- Washburn and Moen Co., 19:153
- Washburne, Rev. Mr. (Marysville, 1850), 15:41
- Washington, Benjamin Franklin, 9:54; 10:257; 11:6-7; 15:280, 369; 16:79; 19:232; 20:334-45; 29:302, 306; 32:148, 149, 151, 158; 38:214-15
- Washington, Fannie Wallace, 22:369
- Washington, George, 11:29
- Washington, Henry, 34:11-17
- Washington, John A., 29:380; ed. "Noblet Herbert to Mrs. John Augustine Washington," 29:297-307
- Washington, Ovid, 13:85
- Washington, Samuel, 33:374
- Washington, Nevada Co., 13:28
- Washington, Yolo Co., 4:225; 8:22, 201-2, 210; 9:259; 16:66; 23:365-66, 375; 25:329
- Washington (schr., 1821), 12:230; 18:175; 23:203, 215, 217
- Washington (str., 1850), 18:302
- Washington City and California Mining Assoc., 22:128; 27:363, 369
- Washington Continental Guards, San Francisco, 9:244, 270
- Washington Grove, 10:165, 189
- Washington Guards, San Francisco, 37:362
- Washington Hall, San Francisco, 3:35; 20:293
- Washington Hotel, Boston Ravine, 6:225
- Washington Hotel, Monterey, 29:22, 27
- Washington Irrigated Colony, 25:23, 32-35
- Washington Marine Insurance Co., 26:355
- Washington Market, San Francisco, 5:86

- Washington Mill (Yuba Co.), 9:52, 70  
 Washington Monument Fund,  
 38:330-31  
 "Washington the Patriot," address by  
 Harry L. Todd, 7:96  
 Washoe, 4:66, 241, 257; 6:343-44; 9:312,  
 332; 10:246, 249, 260, 262, 392; 11:47;  
 12:11, 327-30; 23:229; 36:365-70; *see*  
*also* Comstock Lode; Virginia City  
 "Washoe's First Literary Journal," by  
 Franklin R. Rogers, 36:365-70  
*Wasp, The*, 19:102-3, 107; 21:249-50,  
 252; fac. cover, 21: opp. 239  
 Wass, Count Samu, 21:327; 28:126, 130,  
 131, 137, 141  
 Wassen, Warren, 21:238  
 Waste, William Ewing, 28:381-82;  
 address, "Photographs of California  
 Missions," 34:87  
 Waste, William Harrison, 28:381;  
 34:87; address, "Romance Period of  
 California History," 9:292  
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, trans. "Techniques  
 and Implements of the American  
 Whale-Fishery, from an Early  
 Japanese Account," ed. Robert F.  
 Heizer, 32:225-29  
*W. A. Tarlton* (ship), 15:279  
 "Watch and Its Owners, A," by William  
 Barclay Stephens, 34:323-32  
*Watch Dog*, Sacramento, 9:246, 272-73  
 Watches, *see* Clocks and watches  
 Wateman (Marysville, 1859), 10:42  
 Water birds, 2:52, 58, 200, 270, 285, 287,  
 298, 303; 5:44-45, 49, 50, 53, 64, 71,  
 155, 273, 275, 367; 7:361; 8:146, 147;  
 10:213; 12:208, 305; 13:20, 21; 21:349;  
 25:2; albatrosses, 30:243, 244; 35:13;  
 bitterns, 13:21; booby, 30:244;  
 cormorants, 13:21; cranes, 2:200;  
 5:50; 7:361; 8:147; 10:213; 12:208;  
 13:21; curlews, 2:303; 5:45, 155; 13:20;  
 curly-jacks, 7:361; herons, 5:45;  
 8:147; 12:305; ibis, 12:305; pelicans,  
 2:303; 7:302; 12:305; 13:21; plover,  
 2:303; 5:44; sandpipers, 2:298; sea  
 eagle, 8:166; snipe, 5:53, 64; swans,  
 5:44, 45; 12:305; 13:20, 21; whalebirds,  
 30:244; *see also* Birds  
 Waterbury (mate on *Salem*, 1849),  
 30:21, 22  
*Wateree* (ship), 27:179  
*Water Fount and Home Journal*, San  
 Francisco, 17:177  
 Waterhouse, Lillian F., 32:239  
 Waterman, Misses (Sacramento, 1861),  
 10:274-75  
 Waterman, Benjamin, 2:128  
 Waterman, Edwin R., 13:31  
 Waterman, Gordon B., 16:182;  
 32:358(?)  
 Waterman, Robert H., 20:46; 35:304  
 Waterman, Robert Whitney, 27:174;  
 33:374; 35:260  
 Waterman, Waldo, 35:345, 353  
 Water rights, 24:194; 25:23, 28-29  
 Waters, Clara, 21:257  
 Waters, Eliza, 28:294  
 Waters, Eva, 21:191  
 Waters, G. L., 9:369  
 Waters, James, 4:350, 352  
 Waters, Jane A., 2:88  
 Waters, Joseph N. H. and Mary Louisa  
 (Barker), 28:294  
 Waters, Thomas J., 9:181  
 Waters, Willard Otis, comp. "California  
 Bibliographies," 3:245-58  
 Waters, William, 18:201-2  
 Waters, William P., 27:35-44 *passim*,  
 157-62 *passim*, 362, 364, 365, 370;  
 28:57-62 *passim*, 64-65  
 Water supply, 25:17; 30:343-44;  
 Columbia, 24:269; Fresno Co.,  
 25:20-28 *passim*, 34, 169-75 *passim*;  
 Los Angeles, 2:178; 13:201, 205,  
 311-12, 339; 17:232; 29:247; mining  
 region, 24:269 (*see also* Aqueducts;  
 Canals; Dams); Marysville, 10:262;  
 15:54; Oakland, 36:113; Philippines  
 (1898), 31:52; San Bernardino Co.,  
 27:113, 117; San Francisco, 11:390;  
 17:175, 180, 181; 22:253 (*see also*  
*Hetch-Hetchy*; Mountain Lake;  
*Spring Valley Water Co.*); Vallejo,  
 22:372; *see also* Irrigation  
 "Water Supply of San Francisco,"  
 address by Michael M.  
 O'Shaughnessy, 11:390  
 Water wheels, 29:203, 208; *illus.*, 11:325  
*Water Witch* (ship), 15:371  
 Water Works Co. of San Francisco,  
 17:175  
 Water Works Hall, Marysville, 10:249,  
 252, 259, 262, 366  
 Watford, W. H., 34:190; "The Far-  
 Western Wing of the Rebellion,  
 1861-1865," 34:125-48  
 Watkins, Capt. (of *Constitution*, 1865),  
 6:350, 351  
 Watkins, Andrew, 20:36, 37, 44, 45



- Watkins, Carleton E., 4:23; 15:190;  
26:133; 29:204; 35:50; phot. by, 26:  
opp. 128, 147; 29: foll. 200
- Watkins, Henry P., 9:353, 357; 10:72,  
77, 166, 171, 191, 195, 285; 11:7, 8, 9;  
14:397; 15:28, 51, 281
- Watkins, James T., 2:83(?), 10:389;  
16:184; 17:168; 19:232; 33:316;  
36:207, 212
- Watkins, Lewis D., 24:65
- Watkins, W. T., 28:337
- Watkins, William F., 10:62, 70, 71, 74;  
31:137
- Watkinson, Joseph S., 21:309; 22:71, 76
- Watmough, James T. Horatio, 2:359,  
362; 3:123; 6:269; 8:74; 10:109; 15:64;  
18:80, 81; 21:12, 14, 15; 26:49
- Watmough, Pendleton G., 3:118
- Watoka (Indian, 1852), 28:335-36
- Watriss, George E., 16:306, 316
- Watrous, Charles, 27:97, 101
- Watson (Sacramento, 1849), 26:171
- Watson (Napa, 1878), 35:8, 158
- Watson (Calif. Naval Militia, 1914),  
34:158
- Watson, Charles, 24:173
- Watson, Douglas Sloane, 8:185; 10:307;  
18:288; "Did the Chinese Discover  
America?," 14:47-58; "The First Mail  
Contract in California," 10:353-54;  
"The First Mention of George  
Washington in California History,"  
11:29; "The Great Express Extra of  
the *California Star*," 11:129-37;  
"Herald of the Gold Rush—Sam  
Brannan," 10:298-301; "An Hour's  
Walk through Yerba Buena,"  
17:291-302; "An Inquiry into the  
Significance of the Raising of the  
American Flag at Yerba Buena,"  
15:306-10; "The San Francisco  
McAllisters," 11:124-28; "San  
Francisco's Ancient Cannon,"  
15:58-69; "The 1781 Cañizares Map of  
San Francisco Bay," 13:180; "The  
Society's New Quarters [1938],"  
17:74; "Spurious Californiana: 'Four  
Months among the Gold-Finders,'" 11:  
65-68; "Meetings of the Society,"  
10:307; 14:86; ed. "La Carta de  
Flores," 12:147-54; trans. "Millions  
for a Cent!," 11:40-41; foreword to  
Thomas B. and Joseph G. Eastland,  
"To California through Texas and  
Mexico," 18:99-100; addresses; "More  
Yerba Buena Days," 10:91-92; "The  
Old 'Enterprise' Gang," 12:84; "San  
Francisco's Old Spanish Cannon,"  
15:90; "Yerba Buena's Village Days,"  
8:387; ed. Powell, *Santa Fe Trail to  
California*, rev., 10:406-7; ed. *Diary of  
Johann August Sutter*, rev., 11:386-87;  
bk. revs. by, 13:409; 18:279; obit. of  
Mrs. Theodore J. Hoover, 19:287
- Watson, Elizabeth (Lowe), 33:374
- Watson, Henry B., 2:165(?), 358, 362;  
3:84, 85, 123; 17:298; 26:49; orders to,  
2:360-61
- Watson, J. A., 13:338
- Watson, J. M., 31:137
- Watson, James, 14:318, 343; 29:26, 274;  
34:119
- Watson, Job H., 15:51
- Watson, James H., 11:9, 23
- Watson, John H., 10:272, 273, 274, 278,  
282, 288, 289; 11:7, 9; 14:376; 28:59, 66
- Watson, Joseph D., 23:366; 24:166
- Watson, Maud, 2:67
- Watson, Michael, 12:222
- Watson, Nick, 9:142, 147, 176
- Watson, Sereno, 18:344; 32:255
- Watson, William, 6:152
- Watson, Mrs. William Campbell  
(Elizabeth Ann Davis), 2:67
- Watson, William S., 4:226, 250
- Watsonville, 16:354; 28:66
- Watt, Janet McAlpin, 31:177
- Watt, Robert, 6:335
- Watt, William, 6:335
- Wattles, Will, 37:53
- Watts, Mrs. (Monoville, 1860), 26:237
- Watts (Alaska, 1867), 35:294, 303
- Watts, Frances Ann, *see* Bancroft, Mrs.  
Albert Little
- Watts, John William, 33:374
- Watts, S. T., 9:51; 10:362; 14:395-96;  
15:28, 44-45, 53, 54
- Watts, Samuel, 30:162
- Waugh, Lorenzo, 31:9
- Wave (schr., 1841), 28:104, 256
- Wave (skiff, 1850), 5:352
- Waverly (ship), 2:45; 8:245, 250, 322,  
335; 14:342; 18:175; 23:217
- Wawona, 4:24; 5:330, 334, 337, 341
- Way, Capt. (Colorado R., 1859),  
22:169, 170
- Way, William S., 15:168
- Waybur, Mrs. Arnold (Marjorie  
Stanton), 29:191

- Waybur, Julius R., 29:191; *see also*  
 Weber, Julius R.
- Wayland, Mr. and Mrs. (Santa Cruz Mts., 1854), 29:47, 55
- Wayland, J. Harold, 40:259; bk. rev. by, 40:258-59
- Wayman, Theodore, 28:238, 242
- Wayman, Willard O., 19:96
- Waymire, James, 19:64; 27:318
- Wayne, Henry C., 9:300, 301, 302, 313, 314; 16:341
- Way Sketches*, by Sawyer, ed.  
 Eberstadt, rev., 5:404-5
- W. D. Rice* (ship), 22:170
- Weapons, of Mexican Californians, 13:50-51; *see also* Cannons; Guns; Howitzers; Lances
- Weathered, T. H., 30:17
- Weatherlow, William, 18:304, 307-8, 313, 314; 21:237
- Weaver (Yuba Co., 1853, 1857), 9:169; 10:186; 11:53-56 *passim*
- Weaver, Franklin (or Miles), 14:278; 19:134, 143
- Weaver, James B., 19:62, 66; 27:315-16
- Weaver, Miles (or Franklin), 14:278; 19:134, 143
- Weaver, P. L., 29:253, 254
- Weaver, Pauline, 12:112
- Weaver, Thomas, 8:6
- Weaver's Creek, *see* Weber Creek
- Weavertown, *see* Weberville
- Weaverville, El Dorado Co., *see* Weberville
- Weaverville, Trinity Co., 16:82; 30:251, 259, 261, 361; 32:131; 40:61; newspaper, 21:383; 29:91; 30:361
- Weaving, 5:257; 36:6; 37:120
- Webb, C. C., 30:254, 264
- Webb, Charles Henry, 5:409-10, 412; 21:65; 28:7
- Webb, Edward C., 21:310
- Webb, Henry J., 36:93; "The Long Drive on the Hastings Cut-off," 36:57-62
- Webb, Henry Livingston, 21:290-93, 303
- Webb, J. C., 29:235
- Webb, Lisenard S., 21:310
- Webb, Samuel, 30:365
- Webb, Sidney P., 7:5; 9:28, 29, 32, 108; 15:176, 178, 180, 182, 266, 272, 280
- Webb, Thompson, 22:96
- Webb, W. S., 10:64
- Webb, Watson, 21:310
- Webb, William H., 13:249; 27:267
- Webber, R. N., 8:200, 203, 209; 9:132, 137, 163, 174; lawsuit, 9:132
- Webb Sisters (Emma and Ada), 21:46
- Webb Street House, San Francisco, 20:310
- Weber (Shasta, ca. 1851), 30:112
- Weber (on *Azalene*, 1889), 31:156
- Weber, Anna Barbara, 28:293
- Weber, Charles María, 18:173-74; 20:376; 26:54; land claim, 6:249; 15:277; against Micheltorena, 16:57; 18:173; in the mines, 2:187, 188, 189, 194, 198; prisoner, 8:73, 76; 14:148; 18:159, 173; in San Jose, 5:134, 305; 10:125; 14:17, 19, 149, 151; 16:57; 20:376; in Stockton, 6:249; 10:67; 13:379; 14:17, 415; 15:290; 16:138; 18:166, 173; 20:166; 26:99; 27:379; aids U.S. forces, 19:132; descendants, 6:249; 13:191-92; 14:415; 20:376; 24:381; *see also* Weberville
- Weber, Charles Maria (grandson), address on life of his grandfather, 20:376
- Weber, Julia Helen, 13:191-92; obit., 14:415
- Weber, Julius R., 25:252; *see also* Waybur
- Weber and Fields, 4:61-62
- Weber Canyon, 5:181, 182
- Weber Creek, 2:187, 194; 24:25; 26:125; 30:36
- Weber House, Stockton, 10:44, 45, 67
- Weber's Camp, 2:187, 188, 189, 194; *see also* Weberville
- Weberville, 6:238; 20:38, 39, 42, 46; 24:252; 30:36; illus., 6: opp. 238; *see also* Weber's Camp
- "Webfoot," *see* Phelps, William D.
- Webster (on *London*, 1849-50), 7:212, 213, 217, 219
- Webster, Charles A., 22:62-63
- Webster, Daniel, 6:368; 10:7, 142, 222-31 *passim*; 19:15-16, 266; 20:111, 112; 37:12-13, 15
- Webster, George Gideon, 2:208; 16:31
- Webster, Jonathan V., 28:48, 49, 53
- Webster, Kimball, 22:147
- Webster, Marcus L., 22:2
- Webster, Noah, 17:44
- Webster, Noah C., 20:44
- Webster, William, 14:337
- Wecter, Dixon, address, "Mark Twain and the Mark Twain Papers," 29:77-80

- Weddell, P. M., 24:93; "Location of the Donner Family Camp," 24:73-76
- Weddings: in North Carolina, 16:16-17; at Rose's Bar (1849), 23:352-53; in San Francisco (1850), 26:338; in Santa Barbara (1842), 12:282; Yerba Buena (1846), 37:235; De Long-Vineyard, 10:379, 392; Jeffers-Wiley, 35:11-21; Semple-Cooper, 6:151-52; 20:152; Vallejo-Carrillo, 16:227-28; tin, 11:127-28; *see also* Marriages
- Weed (S.F., 1858), 9:255, 280
- Weed, Charles L., 5:337
- Weed (or Wead), George, 21:310
- Weeds, 5:135; 29:27; found in adobe bricks, 4:362-65, 370; *see also* Mustard
- Weed's Daguerrean Gallery, San Francisco, 34:295
- Weeds Point, 8:203, 212
- Weekly Ledger*, *see Amador Weekly Ledger*
- Weekly Occidental*, *see Occidental*
- Weekly Visitor*, San Jose, 14:157; 22:223
- Weeks, Capt. (Colorado R., 1869), 22:172, 173, 174
- Weeks, Alanson, 23:192
- Weeks, Charles Peter, 38:3
- Weeks, George F., *California Copy*, rev., 8:82-83
- Weeks, James W., 14:17
- Weeks, William H., 9:394; 10:252, 264; 27: opp. 97; 30:134
- Wee-mah (Indian, 1850), 6:235
- Weer, William, 4:321
- Wee Willie Winkie* (pantomime), 20:2
- Wehr, Mrs. Charles D., 25:192
- Weib & Beecher, 8:199
- Weick, Charles H., 28:337
- Weightman, Richard Hanson, 25:371
- Weights and measures, 2:199; 6:261; 24:318-19; 25:78; almud, 25:78; 30:315-18 *passim*; arroba, 2:261; 17:118; 25:78; 30:315, 318, 335, 336; brazo, 30:324; bushel, 30:335; cordel, 24:319; 30:326; cuarto, 25:78; dedo, 30:319, 327; fanega, 12:293; 17:118; 25:78; 28:109; 30:315-24 *passim*, 336; league (legua), 24:319; 30:315, 325, 335; marine league, 3:9, 332; 7:71; 9:10; square league, 30:315, 326; libra, 25:78; milla, 24:310, 318-19; 30:315, 325; onza, 25:78; pulgada, 30:315, 325, 327; quintal, 25:78; sitio, 24:319; 30:315, 326-27, 335; tierce, 28:110; vara, 24:318, 319; 30:315, 327-38 *passim*
- "Weights and Measures of Provincial California," by J. N. Bowman, 30:315-38
- Weil, Adolph L. and Florence (Greenebaum), 28:382
- Weil, Martin J., 28:382
- Weill, Alexander, 27:170
- Weill, M. (from Frankfurt, 1850), 22:305
- Weill, Raphaël, 39:229, 236-37, 238, 253, 257, 311; phot., 39: foll. 232
- Weimar, *see* Wee-mah
- Weingand, Alvin Carl, 28:286
- Weir, B. G., 9:103
- Weir, J. M., 5:46, 396
- Weissenhagen, Capt. (of *Caesar*, 1852), 12:304
- Weitchpec, 26:201-2
- Welch, Pvt. (L.A., 1847), 33:257
- Welch (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:140, 352
- Welch, C. W., 29:225
- Welch, Charles, 33:68
- Welch, G. W., 30:360
- Welch, J. C., 10:178, 180
- Welch, Presley, 3:89; 19:135
- Welch, John, 15:269
- Welch, Pat (San Jose, 1849), 14:153
- Welch, Patrick J., 10:177, 199, 255, 285(?)
- Welch, Thaddeus, 37:37
- Welcker, W. T., 1:16; 24:80
- "Welcome to the Czar's Fleet," by Benjamin F. Gilbert, 26:13-19
- Weld, Gilbert Cumming, 20:332
- Weldon, T. J., 26:213, 215
- Welland, Mrs. (Santa Clara Co., 1853), 29:40, 56
- Weller, Charles L., 15:165, 170; 16:338; 17:177; 20:156, 167
- Weller, Mrs. Charles L. (Elizabeth McMullin), 27:382
- Weller, John B., 2:207, 212, 214; 6:9; 7:15; 8:342, 359; 9:4-14 *passim*, 113, 115, 116, 150, 155, 157, 177, 178, 244, 250, 253, 259, 260, 261, 269, 270, 277, 281, 357, 381, 397; 10:49, 52, 59, 70, 71, 198, 240, 246, 260; 11:6, 7, 8; 13:402; 15:180, 182, 205, 280; 16:184, 305; 19:3, 173, 174, 263, 268, 276; 20:107; 27:221, 382; 29:14, 195, 237; 30:161; 31:136, 217; 32:146, 148, 318, 319; 34:346; 37:166-68; 38:28; cor., 31:214-15; port., 9: opp. 244



- Welles, Gideon, 15:5, 10, 19; 16:203, 204, 207; 26:14
- Welles, Nathaniel, 13:296
- Wellman, Chauncey R., 40:315, 316
- Wellman, Peck & Co., 24:378; 34:184
- Wells (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:67
- Wells, Dr. (Sonoma, 1876), 29:329
- Wells (Sonora, 1860s?), 34:295
- Wells, Alexander, 15:181, 182; 20:366; 34:252-53
- Wells, Benjamin F., 3:123; 26:49
- Wells, Evelyn, address, "Characters of the Champagne Period in San Francisco," 18:185
- Wells, Gaylord S., 22:34; 30:110
- Wells, Henry Jackson, 9:109; 15:169, 364, 370
- Wells, Henry S., 4:234
- Wells, James, 20:183
- Wells, Jerry, 9:67(?), 136, 137
- Wells, S. T., 27:150
- Wells, Samuel A., 9:273; 10:200; 20:305; 21:41, 42, 64, 67; Melodeon, 10:289
- Wells, Thomas (?), 9:369
- Wells, W. S., 30:69
- Wells, Nev., 32:199
- Wells & Co. Bank, 23:176
- Wells (Robert) & Co., 5:12
- Wells and well drilling, 27:118
- Wells, Fargo & Co., 8:212; 9:363, 390; 11:54, 331; 13:255, 261, 339-40; 14:169; 15:76, 99, 192, 271, 272, 273, 328, 376; 16:30-42 *passim*, 88, 172-81 *passim*, 286; 17:79, 169, 212; 18:70, 359, 360, 361; 19:292, 297; 20:158; 22:224; 23:188, 236; 24:268; 25:87; 26:199; 30:266; 33:275
- Wells Fargo Bank, 5:103; History Room, 15:196; 29:377; *see also* Wells, Fargo & Co.
- Wells Fargo Building, Columbia, 23:188; 24:268
- Welsh, J. C., 29:237
- Welsh, P. J., 9:390
- Welsh, William, 23:210, 218
- Welty, Daniel W., 11:9; 12:200
- Wemys (on *Camilla*, 1850), 21:321
- Wendell, George H., 15:371, 372, 374
- Wendell, Joseph F., 32:163, 167
- Wenderoth, A., 15:297, 305
- Wendling (now Navarro), 33:366
- Wendte, Charles William, 33:221
- Wentworth, Dan, 13:258
- Wentworth, Frank W., 23:192
- Wentworth, John Parker Hale, 25:325-26, 340
- Wentworth, May, 28:5, 7
- Wenzel, Caroline, "Finding Facts about the Stanfords," 19:245-55; as address, 19:282; obits. of George G. Pollock, 29:84-85; Albert F. Zangerle, 22:286; obit., 38:176-77; phot., 38: opp. 112
- Wenzel, Edward, 27:8
- Wenzel, Hermann, art. on, 27:1-8; phot., opp. 1; of clock made by, opp. 4
- Wenzel, Mrs. Hermann (Marie Mocker), 27:2
- Wenzell, William T., 32:251
- Werner, E. P., 27:285
- Werner, John, 32:239
- Werth, John J., 22:30, 33; 24:105
- Wertheimer, Henry, 39:151
- Wertheimer, Monroe and Annetta, 36:78
- Wescoatt, Jonas, 10:77; 11:9
- Wescoatt, N., map by, 8: opp. 199
- Wessel, Frederick F., 31:381-82
- Wessel, Peter and Mrs. (née Masten), 381-82
- Wessells, Henry W., 3:26; 27:224; 28:231; 34:32
- West (Mariposa Co., 1853), 11:174
- West (d. Nevada Co., 1853), 11:233
- West, Francis T., 14:19
- West, Frank, 21:96
- West, George (newspaperman), 40:142, 154
- West, George (vintner and viticulturist), 21:96; 27:379
- West, Harriot, 27:379
- West, John, 9:154, 347; 10:56
- West, Joseph B., 8:373; 15:282
- West, Joseph R., 15:147, 149, 164; 22:37; cor., 15:149-50, 256
- West, Joseph Rodman, 40:315, 348, 349
- West, Olive, 21:251
- West (San Jose, 1849), *see* West, Thomas M.
- West, Thomas (Marysville, 1850), 14:394
- West, Thomas M., 14:19; 34:22(?)
- West, W. B., 27:379
- West, William Marcus (Mark), 16:249, 324, 329, 330, 331
- West family (nr. San Joaquin R., 1848), 2:195; 14:19
- West Berkeley, 31:328, 330-33
- Westbrook, Henry, Jr., 26:111
- West Coast Lumber Co., 38:68

- Westcott, George, 16:82  
 Westcott, George Clinton, 11:103, 121;  
   19:22; 35:11, 14, 15  
 Westcott, Mrs. George Clinton (Lottie  
   Jeffers), letter of, 35:11-21  
 Westdahl, Ferdinand, 35:292-304  
   *passim*; drawing by, 35: opp. 291  
 Westend, San Bernardino Co., 17:117  
 Western, Helen, 21:44, 158, 255, 272  
 Western, Lucile, 21:44, 72  
 Westerners, The, Los Angeles Corral,  
   39:71  
 Western House, Marysville, 8:341, 349,  
   350, 357; 9:51, 357; 10:261, 280, 359,  
   369  
 Western Nursery, 31:378  
 Western Pacific Railroad, 5:179; 29:382  
 "Western Rendezvous of the Fur  
   Trappers," address by George L.  
   Gary, 32:174  
 Western Salt Co., 35:350  
*Western Shore* (ship), 27:293  
 Western Star Lodge, F. & A. M., 18:299,  
   312; phot. of bldg. at Shasta, 18:  
   opp. 304  
 Western Union Telegraph Co., 18:366;  
   24:367-68; 29:200, 345-56 *passim*;  
   36:104, 266-69 *passim*; exped. to  
   Russian America, 33:1-12, 147-68;  
   35:291-307  
*Western Watchman*, Eureka, 19:68;  
   27:318  
 Western World Institute, San  
   Francisco, 38:314  
 Westervelt (S.F., 1867), 11:127  
 Westfall, Jacob (?), 33:265  
 Westhoff, Rudolf, 12:301  
 Westlake, Richard, 15:239  
 Westmoreland, Charles, 2:205; 9:46,  
   346, 378  
*West of the Great Divide*, by Kenneth  
   Bjork, rev., 37:372  
 Weston, Benjamin Frank and Abbie  
   May (Bunker), 27:191  
 Weston, F. E., 32:170  
 Weston, H. L., 3:176; 12:197, 198  
 Weston, J. M., 18:199-200  
 Weston, William B., 27:191  
 West Park, 25:174  
*West Point* (riv. str.), 25:325  
 Westrope, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:163  
 West Sanger Colony, 25:175  
 West Walker River, 4:8; 34:213, 223;  
   *see also* Walker River  
*Westward Ho* (ship), 26:226, 227;  
   28:314-16, 320  
*West Winds: An Anthology of Verse*,  
   rev., 5:90-92  
 "Wet Diggings," 31:253, 260  
 Wetherbee, Seth H., 29:253, 254  
 Wetmore (lawsuit, Marysville, 1861),  
   10:278, 279, 280  
 Wetmore, Lt. (Calif. Vols., 1862), 26:3  
 Wetmore, C. A., 31:47  
 Wetmore, Charles A., 36:247-48  
 Wetmore, Chauncey E., 6:151; 28:290  
 Wetmore & Gray, 30:100  
 Wetzlar, Francis Theodore and  
   Frederika W. Amalia (Merkel),  
   28:293  
 Wetzlar, Gustavus, 27:174  
 Whalen, John, 33:257  
 Whaler's Island, 3:8  
 Whales and whaling, 1:224; 2:298; 5:64;  
   7:211, 212, 331; 8:324-25; 12:141, 142;  
   13:7; 14:320; 15:235, 276; 16:284, 344;  
   17:23, 183-84; 21:323; 22:319; 25:258;  
   26:183, 217-19; 27:180; 29:1, 15;  
   30:212; 33:151; 35:194, 237-39;  
   37:14-15, 74-75; 39:110, 111-12, 304;  
   art. on, 32:225-29; implements, illus.,  
   32: foll. 244  
 Whaling, J. W., 15:366  
 Whannel, P. B., 6:20-23, 26, 27, 28  
 Wharton, James, 14:215  
 Wharves:  
   in San Diego, 22:350, 354; 31:34-35,  
     36, 41-47 *passim*  
   in San Francisco, 16:183-84; 19:228,  
     235; Broadway, 15:282; 17:315;  
     Central (*see* Long Wharf); Clay  
     St., 15:175; 16:83, 340, 342; 38:207;  
     Cunningham's, 16:284; East St.,  
     15:176; Flint's, 16:182; Folsom St.,  
     17:314; Jackson St., 15:170, 184,  
     375; Market St., 15:165, 337; 16:184,  
     337; Niantic, 5:140; P.M.S.S. Co.'s,  
     16:337; Pacific St., 15:168, 277;  
     16:337; Sacramento St., 15:275;  
     Shaw's, 16:82; Steuart St., 15:170,  
     180, 272; 16:337; Vallejo St., 15:373;  
     *see also* Long Wharf; Meiggs'  
     Wharf  
 What Cheer House, Gold Hill, Nev.,  
   17:76  
 What Cheer House, San Francisco,  
   11:152; 15:375; 38:306; 39:289; illus.,  
   38: opp. 310

- "What It Means to Be a Californian,"  
by Marion Clawson, 24:139-61
- "What the Indians Remember of . . .  
Jedediah Smith," address by David R.  
Jones, 11:389
- Whatcom, Wash., 11:152
- Whealdon, John, 9:349, 352, 357-58,  
376, 379, 384; 10:41, 47-55 *passim*, 62,  
70, 189, 358
- Wheat, Alexander R., 11:181-82
- Wheat, C. R., 15:169
- Wheat, Carl Irving, 14:96; 17:288;  
18:288; 35:74; 39:63; fellow of CHS,  
38:74; "Ned, the Ubiquitous," 6:3-36;  
"Pioneer Visitors to Death Valley  
after the Forty-niners," 18:195-216;  
"The Rocky-Bar Mining Co.,"  
12:65-76; "A Sketch of the Life of  
Theodore D. Judah," 4:219-71; ed.  
"The California Letters of James  
Carr," 11:157-75; ed. "California's  
Bantam Cock: The Journals of  
Charles E. De Long, 8:193-213, 337-63;  
9:50-80, 129-81, 243-87, 345-97;  
10:40-78, 165-201, 245-97, 355-95;  
11:47-64; ed. "The Old Ames Press,"  
9:193-200; introd. to "A Glimpse of  
San Francisco in the '50's," by Murray  
Morrison, 13:80; addresses: "Early  
Mapping of the American West,"  
35:75; "Fact vs. Fancy in California  
History," 7:289; "Pioneers . . . Three  
Early California Printing Presses,"  
11:389; "The Post Gold-Rush Era,"  
9:408; "Santa Barbara's Place in  
California's Background," 32:174;  
"Trailing the Forty-niners through  
Death Valley," 17:356; bk. revs. by,  
4:299-300; 5:203-4, 316-17, 402-3;  
7:92-94, 197-99, 286, 408, 409; 8:87-89,  
186, 280-81, 384-85; 9:88-89; 10:85,  
205, 406-7; 11:87; 12:177; 38:275-76;  
note and reports by Publication Com.,  
8:93; 9:93; 9:99; 12:187; obits. of  
Arthur M. Ellis, 11:191; Thomas W.  
Norris, 31:177; Henry Root,  
7:100-101
- Wheat, Francis Millspaugh, "Senator  
Benton Lays His Plans," 13:150-54
- Wheat, Marvin, 22:40
- Wheat, Robert Cheatham, 11:11
- Wheat, 1:166; 2:278; 3:223, 224; 4:199,  
362-68 *passim*; 5:47, 127, 131, 135, 217;  
8:108, 111, 112; 12:193, 195, 251, 256,  
270, 275, 287, 293; 14:11, 21, 168, 201,  
202, 203; 16:346; 17:183; 18:23, 298;  
20:270, 352; 21:333-34; 22:318, 319;  
23:295, 300; 24:216; 25:340; 27:163,  
194-98 *passim*; 28:101, 102, 108, 109;  
29:320; 30:197; 32:196; 36:3; 37:69, 71;  
38:103-4, 108, 110; 40:99; *see also*  
Flour; Grist- and flour mills
- Wheatleigh, Charles, 10:362, 364, 376;  
16:183, 283, 285; 21:51-54, 64, 145-46,  
159
- Wheatleigh, Mrs. Charles, 16:183, 285,  
344; 17:82
- Wheaton, Donald W., "Spotlights on  
the Political History of California  
from 1887 to 1898," 5:283-88
- Wheatport, 27:197-200; phot., opp. 197,  
opp. 200; *see also* Crockett
- Wheeler (Marysville, 1851), 15:54
- Wheeler (Sacramento, 1851), 28:304
- Wheeler, Alfred, 13:339; 15:175; 16:82;  
19:230; 22:37; 33:375
- Wheeler, Mrs. Alfred (née Sanders),  
19:230
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 1:19; 24:193;  
35:150, 260; 38:251
- Wheeler, Burton K., 39:129
- Wheeler, Charles Stetson, 25:88
- Wheeler, Cyrus T., 10:190-91
- Wheeler, Edwin D., 9:349-55 *passim*,  
361, 362, 365, 379, 383-84, 385, 389; 10:  
opp. 48, 62, 173, 195, 198, 252, 266,  
276, 279; 11:9; 14:377-78; 15:29, 33, 43
- Wheeler, G. H., 17:177
- Wheeler, George, 33:346
- Wheeler, George H., 31:231
- Wheeler, George Montague, 4:36;  
18:214
- Wheeler, John O., 13:323, 337; 29:232,  
234, 235, 245, 246
- Wheeler, Osgood Church, 12:96-97,  
103; 20:266; 22:34; 24:47, 48; 26:168,  
169, 171, 172, 348; 27:41, 44, 261, 370;  
28:291; 31:1; 32:139; 36:310; "Selected  
Letters," ed. Sanford Fleming,  
27:9-18, 123-31, 229-36, 301-9
- Wheeler, Mrs. Osgood Church  
(Elizabeth Hamilton), 26:168; 27:10,  
14, 125, 130, 131
- Wheeler, William (Amador Co., 1850s),  
20:183
- Wheeler, William (S.F., 1854), 15:183,  
185
- Wheeler, Zenas, 6:336-37
- Wheeler, Mrs. Zenas, 6:226, 337
- Wheeler & Wilson, 24:263



- Wheeler Survey, *see* United States Geological Survey
- Wheelock (A.A.) & (B.) Wilcocks, 28:142
- Wheelock's Trading Station, 28:228; *see also* Fort Jones
- Wheelright, Alfred, 13:296
- Wheelwright, Mrs. Joseph B. (née Hollister), 27:287
- Wheelwright, William, 13:248
- Whelan (S.F., 1855), 16:346
- Whelan, George J., 16:79
- "When I Think Back to San Francisco" [poem], by Harry W. Frantz, 24:163-64
- "When the French Came to California," by Gilbert Chinard, 22:289-314
- When the Pack Mule Express Was the U.S. Mail*, by Wiltsee, rev., 8:385
- When the West Was Young*, by Bechdolt, rev., 5:312-15
- Whempley (S.F., 1849), 27:157
- Whidbey, Joseph, 2:282, 335; 10:321, 325
- Whiffen, Thomas, 21:172
- Whig Party, 3:81, 83; 8:366; 9:24-49 *passim*, 105, 119; 15:27-30 *passim*, 33, 168, 171, 172, 181, 200-201, 202; 16:79, 80, 81, 82; 17:309; 19:256, 261, 265-70 *passim*, 344; 20:109, 111; 22:115, 223, 228, 368; 23:74; 24:169, 170; 26:293, 345; 28:58; 31:38, 194; 32:295
- Whipple (Sacramento, 1858), 9:258
- Whipple, Albert, 10:381, 383
- Whipple, Amiel Weeks, 9:6, 7, 10, 11, 14; 19:3; 20:187; maps: boundary w. Mex., 9: opp. 12; mouth of Gila R., 19: opp. 217
- Whipple, Frank ("Big"), 10:370
- Whipple, J. C., 20:28, 44
- Whipple, Stephen, building of, 16:345; 37:156
- Whipple, Stephen Girard, 13:411; 26:203; 40:350
- Whirlwind* (ship), 30:243-44
- Whiskey Diggings, 11:240
- Whiskey Flat and Gulch, 22:79-80, 83
- Whiskey Hill, 29:24
- Whisman (or Whistman), John W., 13:256; 14:160; 16:127, 136, 137; 27:163, 164, 260, 370; ranch of, 22:245, 246, 251
- Whisman (or Whistman), Lorenzo, 27:164
- Whitaker (S.F., 1867), 11:127
- Whitaker, Herman, 31:340
- Whitaker & Ray, 18:23
- Whitcher, Jeremiah E., 25:321
- Whitcomb, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter, 26:216; 33:375
- Whitcomb, C. G., 9:147, 153, 160, 161; lawsuit, 9:136
- Whitcomb, Caroline (Peralta), 30:224, 229
- Whitcomb, Clem, 9:57, 156
- Whitcomb, Frank, 8:211
- Whitcomb, J. L., 3:79
- Whitcomb, Jonadab B., 8:199, 202, 211, 340; 9:50, 67, 130, 132, 138, 139, 144, 145, 153-59 *passim*, 166, 167, 168; lawsuits, 9:64, 139, 145, 147, 152, 154, 155
- Whitcomb, Walter F., 34:328
- Whitcomb (J. B.) & Co., 9:155, 167; lawsuits, 9:148, 153, 154, 155, 166, 167
- Whitcombe, Mr. and Mrs. (Marysville, 1859), 10:55
- Whitcomb Excursions, 31:20
- Whitcomb's, Foster's Bar, 8:202, 211; 9:135, 139, 153, 156, 161, 162; *see also* Whitcomb (J. B.) & Co.
- White (S.F., 1849), 5:17, 18, 23; *see also* Blanc
- White (overland, 1849), 22:138
- White, Capt. (of *Wm. G. Hackstaff*, 1849), 25:120
- White (Marysville, 1858), 9:359
- White, A. F., 16:337
- White, A. M. (Merced R., 1849), 20:114
- White, A. M. (S.F., 1855), 15:281, 364
- White, Annie, 30:66
- White, Asa, 26:168, 169; 27:307
- White, B., lawsuit (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:66
- White, Caleb E., 32:185
- White, Charles, 22:345
- White, Charles Corwin, address, "California's Place in the Tapestry of History," 26:280-81
- White, Charles L., 9:26
- White, Chester Lee, 10:306; "Surmounting the Sierras," 7:3-19
- White, Edward, 19:60, 61
- White, Elijah, 4:280-81; 5:65, 69, 74, 76, 82, 132, 255; 21:2, 82; letter to, 5:79-80
- White, Ernest E., 35:353, 354; 36:63
- White, Fannie, 10:267; 13:80
- White, Felix B., 21:53
- White, George, 26:204

- White, George Cossitt, 26: 191; 30: 185  
 White, George E., 27: 224  
 White, George R., 2: 122  
 White, Gerald T., 36: 112; bk. rev. by, 37: 373-74  
 White, H. B., 17: 176  
 White, J. and Mary J., 6: 74  
 White, J. E., 29: 119  
 White, J. H., 13: 32  
 White, J. Q., 26: 213  
 White, James, 22: 251  
 White, James E., 33: 293-304 *passim*  
 White, James L., 22: 9  
 White, Jason, 13: 11, 31  
 White, John (newsp. pub., 1850s), 14: 371, 373; 34: 342  
 White, John (Assemblyman, 1860), 10: 280; 11: 9  
 White, John Roberts, coauth. *Big Trees*, rev., 9: 185-86  
 White, L. E., 20: 114  
 White, Laura (Retting), 15: 99;  
 "Meetings of the Society," 15: 89-90, 192-93, 286-87, 382-83; 16: 88-89  
 White, Lynn Townsend, Jr., 19: 288; 21: 384; 22: 191; "Changes in the Popular Concept of 'California,'" 19: 219-24; addresses, "A Century of Mills College," 31: 85-88; "Is History Becoming Less Interesting?," 23: 380  
 White, M. Catherine, ed. *Journal of Richard Owen Hickman*, rev., 8: 185-86  
 White, Martin, 38: 60  
 White, Michael C. (Miguel Blanco), 10: 32; 12: 111-20 *passim*; 13: 211, 230  
 White, Milton, 15: 239  
 White, Robert (from New Zealand, 1849), 19: 192  
 White, Robert (Fort Bragg, 1850s), 27: 226; 30: 162, 164  
 White, S. P., 9: 27  
 White, Stephen Mallory, 5: 94; 19: 59-72 *passim*; 26: 85; 27: 316, 317; 28: 47, 48, 51; 38: 56, 355  
 White, Stewart Edward, 36: 74; 38: 221, 228, 372; phot., 40: opp. 137  
 White, Mrs. Stewart Edward (Elizabeth Grant), 28: 186  
 White, T. C., 25: 31  
 White, Thomas J., 4: 188; 9: 27, 42; 10: 267, 296; 13: 80, 83; 28: 63; 36: 243  
 White, W. A., 9: 30  
 White, W. L., 11: 369  
 White, Walter H., 19: 192  
 White & Friant Lumber Co., 38: 220  
*White Cloud* (str., 1858), 32: 217, 223  
*White Cloud* (cutter, 1946), 26: 189  
*White Fawn* (barge), 22: 156, 168  
 Whitehall Hotel, Butte Co., 8: 340, 356  
 Whitehouse, Joseph, 15: 239  
 Whitelaw, Thomas P. H., 33: 375  
 Whiteman (on *Westward Ho*, 1853), 28: 322  
 Whiteman (or Whitman), Gid, 26: 238  
 Whiteman, William, 2: 195  
 White Maple Springs, 8: 208; 9: 51, 138  
 Whitmore, F. W., 13: 296  
 White Mountains, 26: 239, 243  
 Whitenight (Aspinwall, 1860), 11: 11  
 White Pine, Nev., 11: 49-50; 30: 247  
 White River, 12: 8  
 White Rock Canyon (nr. Placerville), 3: 127  
 White Rock Mining Co., 6: 243  
 White Rock Springs, 20: 39  
 White's Ferry, 10: 251  
 Whiteside, Elvira, *see* Marshall, Mrs. Jacob  
 Whiteside, Harrison, 3: 149  
 Whiteside, Ninian E., 3: 147; 8: 194, 203; 9: 54, 151, 157, 170, 244-51 *passim*, 256, 259, 260, 269, 345, 349-56 *passim*, 361, 373; 10: 54-59 *passim*, 168, 173, 189, 253-57 *passim*, 367, 383, 394; 19: 347  
 Whiteside, Mrs. Ninian E. (Caroline Vineyard), 8: 194; 9: 274, 354, 360, 362, 373, 376; 10: 58, 251, 255, 259, 370, 384  
 Whiteside, Samuel, 3: 149; 8: 203, 212  
 Whitestine, Jerry, 5: 289  
 Whitestine, Mrs. Jerry, 5: 289, 290  
 White Sulphur Springs, 36: 295, 305  
*White Swallow* (ship), 35: 47  
 Whiting (Tepic, 1846), 17: 128, 129  
 Whiting (mate on *Oregon*, 1849), 29: 212  
 Whiting, Capt. (of *Golden Gate*, 1854), *see* Isham  
 Whiting (S.F., early '50's), 16: 130  
 Whiting, Mrs. (S.F., 1855), 16: 347  
 Whiting, B.C., 9: 44, 45; 10: 48(?), 53, 189  
 Whiting, Charles J., 11: 161  
 Whiting, Fenton B., 29: 306  
 Whiting, H. A., 13: 31  
 Whiting, Jefferson, 11: 168  
 Whiting, M. S., 26: 232  
 Whiting, R. L., 16: 285  
 Whiting, Richard, 19: 229, 232  
 Whiting, William H. C., 15: 179; 18: 130

- Whitman, Bernard C., 9:102, 103, 106  
 Whitman, G. N., 10:62, 70  
 Whitman, G. W., 15:78  
 Whitman, George (Yuba Co., 1854),  
   8:200, 203  
 Whitman, George N. (L.A., 1855),  
   29:234, 237, 242, 243, 248  
 Whitman, George S., 29:243  
 Whitman, George W., 9:42, 45, 111,  
   113, 116  
 Whitman, Marcus, 4:279, 326, 353;  
   10:402; 15:285, 380; 16:53, 55, 87;  
   20:25; 21:1, 4; 24:61; 25:143-44  
 Whitman, S. P., 15:281  
 Whitmore, Capt. (of *Charon*, 1812),  
   12:226  
 Whitmore, Capt. (of *New Star*, 1850),  
   14:161  
 Whitmore, D. W., 36:146  
 Whitmore, H. M., 26:253-54  
 Whitmore, John, 20:45  
 Whitmore's Ferry, 12:6  
 Whitney (Stockton, 1849), 27:159,  
   161, 162  
 Whitney (m. Emma Jane Merrill, S.F.,  
   1850), 28:292  
 Whitney, Mrs. (S.F., 1851), 28:39  
 Whitney, Asa, 2:211; 13:241  
 Whitney, C. S., 9:27  
 Whitney, Charlotte Anita, 36:47, 48,  
   52, 55  
 Whitney, Cleora M., 10:95  
 Whitney, Emma Jane (Merrill), 29:292  
 Whitney, Frank, 15:88  
 Whitney, Franklin E. R., 10:77; 15:314,  
   316, 322; 23:72; phot., 15: opp. 316  
 Whitney, Mrs. George E. (Mary Lewis  
   Swearingen), 36:44, 45, 52  
 Whitney, George O., 15:172; 28:38  
 Whitney, George W., 10:62  
 Whitney, J. P., 25:33  
 Whitney, James P., 4:194  
 Whitney, Mrs. James P., 10:290  
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight, 1:284; 4:16-18,  
   24, 33, 34, 55, 67, 295; 7:121, 123,  
   126-29, 410; 28:186; 32:249; 34:220;  
   *see also* Calif. State Geological Survey  
 Whitney, Sumner, 29:99, 361; *see also*  
   Bancroft-Whitney Co.  
 Whitney, Walter, 25:34  
 Whitney, William (Grass Valley,  
   1852), 6:334; 12:71, 72  
 Whitney, William (S.F., 1854), 9:26, 29  
 Whitney, William W., bk. revs. by,  
   37:372-73; 38:382-83  
 Whitney & Sutton, 27:159, 161, 162  
 Whitney, Mount, 4:18, 19-20, 29, 32-36,  
   38, 54; 7:125; 28:186; phot., 4: opp. 3  
 Whitney Survey, *see* Calif. State  
   Geological Survey  
 "Whitney Survey on Mount Shasta,  
   1862, The," ed. Francis P. Farquhar,  
   7:121-31  
 Whitney's Wharf (San Diego), 31:155  
 Whit's Bar, Mokelumne R., 30:246  
 Whitsell, Leon Otto, addresses:  
   "Humor of the Mines," 11:295;  
   "Lansford W. Hastings," 21:82  
 Whitson, J. E., 25:175  
 Whittaker, Mrs. Elmer H., 26:288  
 Whittaker, Robert, 3:123; 26:49  
 Whittaker, Samuel, 22:113-14; 25:331,  
   340; 28:43  
 Whittmore (William and F. H.) & Co.,  
   30:244  
 Whittier (overland, 1849), 22:134  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 31:241, 251;  
   letters from, 31:249-50  
 Whittier, Mrs. William R. (née  
   Carroll), 13:192; 24:89  
 Whittier (place), 25:286; 31:294; 39:213  
 Whittimore (Marysville, 1858), 9:348  
 Whittle, J. S., 3:115; 24:321  
 Whittlesey, Edward W., 21:291, 310  
 Whittlesey, Gilbert B., 21:310  
 Whittlesey, William, 21:310  
 Whittock, Capt. (Plumas Co., 1862),  
   10:387  
 Whitton, Abel, 15:376  
 Whitton family, 16:132  
 Whitton, Towne & Co., 17:173; 30:358;  
   31:381  
 Whitwell, F. S., 27:254  
 Whitwell, Gertrude Howard (Mrs.  
   F. S.), "William Davis Merry  
   Howard," 27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32  
 Witzel, Adam, 8:6  
 Whymper, Frederick, 33:12, 166, 168;  
   35:292, 304  
 Wicher, Edward Arthur, *Presbyterian*  
   *Church in California*, rev., 6:282-84  
 Wicks, Chris, 18:203  
 Wickersham (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:264;  
   10:41, 52, 171  
 Wickersham, W. R., 10:190  
 Wickham, Harvey, 25:244  
 Wickland, G. W., address and film,  
   "Twenty-Four Minutes in El  
   Dorado," 16:286  
 Wicklow Rebel, *The* (play), 21:146



- Wickman (S.F., 1862), 9:319  
 Wickoff (Woods Cr., 1853), 11:169-70  
 Wicks (S.F., 1860), 29:113  
 Wickson, Edward James, 25:283;  
 30:195; 31:336; obit., 2:263  
 Wickson, Mrs. Edward James (Ednah  
 Newell Harmon), 24:94-95  
 Wickson, Gladys Clare, 24:84; 37:92;  
 38:76; obit. of Marion Leale, 35:85-86  
 Widdleton, William J., 28:11  
 Wide Awake Club, San Francisco,  
 17:315  
 Widenham, A. W., 25:235  
*Wide West*, 15:301; 30:252-53; fac., 32:  
 opp. 291  
 Wide West Mine, 7:115, 116  
 Widney, Joseph Pomeroy, 13:351; 31:16  
 Widney, R. M., 19:65, 67, 73; 27:318  
*Widow's Victim, The* (play), 15:48  
 Wiegand, Conrad, 10:281, 294; (W.  
 Carroll, pseud.), 22:39  
 Wieghtman (lawsuit, Marysville, 1859),  
 10:185  
 Wiehe, Elise Christian, *see* Hittell, Mrs.  
 Theodore H.  
 Wiel, Eli Hecht, 22:96  
 Wienholz, Paul, obit. of Alexander S.  
 Keenan, 37:375-76  
 Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth, 22:192  
 Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 4:202; 13:56, 76,  
 296; 14:78; 30:101, 113; *California as  
 It Is and as It May Be*, rev., 12:364-65  
 Wiesenthal (S.F., 1851), 20:296, 313;  
 23:100  
*Wife, The* (play), 3:35  
 Wigenstein, Sam, 10:277, 280, 282  
 Wiggin, Charles L., 29:290  
 Wiggins (Sacramento, 1861), 10:279  
 Wiggins, Frank, 31:17-18  
 Wiggins, George, 9:36  
 Wiggins, Lewis N., 27:383  
 Wiggins, Oliver, 1:151  
 Wiggins, Robert, 33:323  
 Wiggins, William, 18:292-94, 310;  
 23:291  
 Wigginton, Peter Dinwiddie, 18:26-27;  
 20:168  
 Wight, George J., 21:164  
 Wigman, Lewis, 18:82  
 Wigwam, The (theater), 14:411  
 Wilber (S.F., 1858), 9:250  
 Wilber, James, 34:246  
 Wilbur, J. Q., 15:53  
 Wilbur, James Harvey, 26:165  
 Wilbur, Marguerite (Eyer), 23:287;  
 trans. "A Frenchman in the Gold  
 Rush," 5:3-43, 139-77, 219-54, 342-77;  
 6:37-57; trans. Ludwig Salvator, *Los  
 Angeles in the Sunny Seventies*, rev.,  
 8:379-80; ed. Taraval, *Indian Uprising  
 in Lower California*, rev., 11:86  
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 22:96; 36:151;  
 obit., 28:279-81  
 Wilbur, Mrs. Ray Lyman (Marguerite  
 M. Blake), 28:280  
 Wilbur, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, *see*  
 Wilbur, Marguerite (Eyer)  
 Wilburn, Misses (Yuba Co., 1855),  
 8:350  
 Wilburn, Mrs. (Sacramento, 1858),  
 9:371; 10:272  
 Wilburn, R. B., 38:330  
 Wilcocks, Dr. (S.F., 1850), 2:118  
 Wilcocks, B., 28:142  
 Wilcox (Sacramento, 1849), 30:238  
 Wilcox, Alfred H., 11:365, 366, 375,  
 377, 378, 382; 22:3, 4, 6, 24, 159, 165,  
 168, 170  
 Wilcox, Charles Winthrop, 31:190  
 Wilcox, George, 8:196; 9:62, 63, 133, 134  
 Wilcox, Harry M. and Emma E.  
 (Spaulding), 31:190  
 Wilcox, James Smith, 36:183  
 Wilcox, Tulita, 36:182  
 Wilde, John Walker, 15:272  
 Wilde, Jonathan, 9:26, 32; 15:276, 277,  
 279, 281, 365  
 Wilde, Louis J., 35:365; 36:155-56  
 Wilde, Oscar, 18:369; 19:97-112;  
 caricature, 19: opp. 97  
 Wilder (Yuba Co., 1854), 8:206  
 Wilder, A. H., 14:396; 15:43  
 Wilder, C. R., 22:251  
 Wilder, Edward, 13:31  
 Wilder, F. B., 9:99  
 Wilder, Hasen, 21:111  
 Wilder, Henry, 2:122  
 Wilder, Willard, 21:111  
*Wilder* (ship), 35:302, 303, 304  
 Wildes (fur trade, 1820s), 23:215, 217  
 Wildes, Green, 10:277, 291  
 Wildflower Colony, 25:175  
 Wildflowers, 2:289, 302, 321, 334, 336,  
 338; 5:274, 266; 18:335-46 *passim*;  
 27:130; 28:217; *see also* Mustard  
*Wild Hunter* (ship), 37:82  
 Wildred, Robert, 15:34  
 Wild Rose Canyon, 17:107, 116  
 Wilds, Eliza Cambridge, *see* Yount,  
 Mrs. George Concepcion

- Wild Wave* (ship), 33:376  
 Wiley, Mrs. (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Wiley, Hugh, 10:131, 135, 154  
 Wiley, Lilly Poole, 4:288; 17:237  
 Wiley, William Halstead, 32:37, 39  
 Wilfred, Robert, *see* Windred  
 Wilgus, Mrs. William John, Jr. (Hilda K.), 27:191; address, "17 Years with the Rollins Collection of Western Americana," 27:181-83  
 Wilkerson, H. H., 24:237  
 Wilkes (to mines, 1848), 2:183, 187, 188, 197, 199, 200  
 Wilkes (Cape San Lucas, 1850), 11:368  
 Wilkes, Charles, 2:232; 3:29; 4:4, 161; 8:125; 10:6; 14:324, 344; 17:55, 141-42; 23:44, 47; 24:321-42; 25:321; 29:320; port., 17: opp. 50  
 Wilkes, George, 38:197-98; 40:205, 210, 212; eulogy of Broderick, 38:199-217  
 Wilkes, Mary, 21:251  
 Wilkins (English Bar, 1852), 8:355  
 Wilkins (Marysville, 1858), 9:373  
 Wilkins (Sierra Co., 1860), 33:200-201  
 Wilkins, Calvin, 2:122  
 Wilkins, Charles P., 11:9  
 Wilkins, E. T., 10:259  
 Wilkins, Edward, 16:138  
 Wilkins, James F., "Moving Mirror" of the overland trail, described, 33:29, 32-38; adv. for, 33:35  
 Wilkins, Thurman, *Clarence King: A Biography*, rev., 38:164-65  
 Wilkinson (to mines, 1848), 35:111  
 Wilkinson (overland, 1849), 13:84  
 Wilkinson, N. N., 8:339; store, illus., 9: opp. 62  
 Wilks, Thomas E., 9:80  
*Willamette* (ship), 2:88, 130, 134  
*Willamette Cattle Co.*, 3:77  
*Willamette River and Valley*, 2:166, 168, 171; 17:69; 23:144, 293; 23:142, 144; 31:287  
*Willapa* (ship), 31:295  
 Willapa Bay, 10:326; 31:295  
 Willard, Charles Dwight, 31:18, 29  
 Willard, E. L., 30:367  
 Willard, Emory L., 29:289, 290, 291  
 Willard, H. P., 11:127  
 Willaume, Prosper, 39:343, 345  
 Willet, Lawry, 2:122  
 Willet, William, 9:35  
 Willey, Annie Brewster, 35:12  
 Willey, O. F., 27:172-73  
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins, 1:14; 12:93; 13:389; 15:185; 16:198; 21:83, 330; 24:79; 25:191; 26:168, 170, 172; 27:47; 30:157; 31:75, 328, 332; 32:49, 133; 33:225, 292, 295, 301, 302; 35:11-20, 112-13; 38:312  
 Willey, Mrs. Samuel Hopkins (Martha Jeffers), 35:11; letter of, 35:12-21  
 William (Indian, 1845), 18:174  
*William* (ship, 1820s), 14:300-302, 309  
*William* (ship, 1847), 12:349  
 "William Alexander Trubody and the Overland Pioneers of 1847," by Charles L. Camp, 16:122-43  
*William Chapman Ralston*, by Tilton, rev., 15:191  
 "William C. Ralston and His Times," address by Charles L. Tilden, 17:185-86  
 "William Davis Merry Howard," by Gertrude H. Whitwell, 27:105-12, 249-55, 319-32  
 "William Dunbar Jewett," address by Elliot A. P. Evans, 32:174  
*William G. Davis* (ship), 22:353  
*William G. Hackstaff* (pilot boat), 25:116, 120  
 "William Heath Davis and the Founding of American San Diego," by Andrew F. Rolle, 31:33-48  
 "William Herman Rulofson, Pioneer Daguerreotypist," by Robert B. Haas, 34:289-300; 35:47-58  
*William H. Russell*, by Berthold, rev., 8:186  
*William H. Starbuck* (ship), 22:353  
*William Irelan* (ship), 22:171  
 "William Keith," address by Br. Cornelius, 21:278  
*William Little* (ship), 23:301, 330  
*William L. Marcy* (ship), 32:149  
*William Penn* (ship), 16:83  
 Williams, Sgt. (S.F., 1849), 33:344  
 Williams (Marysville, 1850-51), 15:38; 24:348  
 Williams, Dr. (S.F., 1855), 17:176  
 Williams (Portuguese, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:152  
 Williams, Miss (Marysville, 1859), 10:186  
 Williams, Dr. (Philippines, 1898), 31:173  
 Williams, A. A. C., 37:203-10 *passim*  
 Williams, A. B., 26:243  
 Williams, A. Bascom, 18:277  
 Williams, A. F., 8:360

- Williams, A. M., letters of, 24:248-52,  
255-56, 257-58, 350-51
- Williams, Albert (Tepic, 1840), 15:240
- Williams, Rev. Albert (S.F., 1849), 3:35,  
40; 12:105; 15:174; 20:13, 15, 22;  
22:11, 113, 115; 26:168, 172; 27:260,  
265; 28:34, 291; 30:46; 32:122, 126;  
33:325; 34:65, 70; 38:304
- Williams, Barney, 15:175; 20:291, 304;  
24:69
- Williams, Mrs. Barney, 15:175; 24:69
- Williams, Baylis, 19:139
- Williams, C. F., 25:195-96
- Williams, Charles, 15:240
- Williams, Charles H. S., 9:178; 10:62;  
16:80, 81
- Williams, Charles L., 35:359; 36:65, 69
- Williams, David A., "The Forgery of  
the Broderick Will," 40:203-14
- Williams, Delia F., 28:294
- Williams, Edward, 1:254; 33:254
- Williams, Edward H., 31:293
- Williams, Edwards C., 21:383; 25:342
- Williams, Eliza, 19:139
- Williams, Elsie B., 18:262-65 *passim*
- Williams, Ezekiel, 2:21; 4:126
- Williams, Frank, 1:274
- Williams, George, 15:169
- Williams, George E., 9:155, 178
- Williams, George W., 1:134; 24:58;  
29:269
- Williams, Gordon (Thomas B.  
Godden), 29:21, 25
- Williams, Henry, 15:368
- Williams, Henry Fairfax, 15:281;  
27:33-44 *passim*, 259, 261, 264, 265,  
361, 368, 369, 370; 28:58-67 *passim*
- Williams, Henry G., 25:7
- Williams, I. M., 13:296
- Williams, Isaac (or Julián), 11:367,  
382; 13:215, 336, 348, 349; 28:189;  
33:249; ranch of, 1:71; 13:215; 14:69;  
25:131; 27:135
- Williams, Mrs. Isaac (María de Jesús  
Lugo), 13:215; 28:189
- Williams, J., 18:306; 21:328
- Williams, J. Milton, 9:103; 11:9
- Williams, J. S., 30:46
- Williams, James, 5:77; 27:260; 28:293
- Williams, Mrs. James (Mary Patterson),  
28:293
- Williams, James and Harriet (Lewis),  
28:293
- Williams, James G. and Marie, 28:382
- Williams, John, 26:336
- Williams, John S., 29:134; 30:53
- Williams, Julian, *see* Williams, Isaac
- Williams, Mary Floyd, 3:101, 255;  
"Mission, Presidio, and Pueblo: . . .  
Local Institutions under Spain and  
Mexico," 1:23-35; address, "Pushing  
the Frontier Westward," 9:292; bk.  
rev. by, 1:102-4; *History of the San  
Francisco Committee of Vigilance of  
1851*, rev., 1:99-101
- Williams, Patrick, 33:364
- Williams, Peter, 16:79
- Williams, Poe, 4:321
- Williams, R. F., 22:251
- Williams, R. L., 2:205
- Williams, R. O., 13:259
- Williams, Richard, 21:343; 26:31, 32
- Williams, Samuel, 30:148; *The City of  
the Golden Gate*, rev., 1:199
- Williams, Stephen (or Steven), 18:262,  
264, 265, 272
- Williams, Stephen Heddon, 38:32
- Williams, Thomas H., 9:116, 273; 11:48;  
27:281; 40:206
- Williams, Thomas S., 14:177
- Williams, Virgil M., 24:265, 266; 30:139;  
36:199-200; 37:21
- Williams, Mrs. Virgil M., 24:88
- Williams, W. J., 26:243
- Williams, W. R., 37:353, 354, 355
- Williams, W. W., 7:113
- Williams, Wade Hampton, 32:2-10  
*passim*, 17-21 *passim*, 24, 36
- Williams, William (San Diego Co.,  
1857), 36:128
- Williams, William (Santa Barbara,  
1864), 18:262-64
- Williams, Mrs. William E. (Helen  
Follett), 27:287; address, "Richmond's  
Golden Anniversary," 35:75
- Williams, William Sherley, 2:20-21;  
14:409; 26:56
- Williams (S. H.) & Co., 8:299; 14:333,  
346
- Williams* (ship), 11:208; 12:62; 13:59,  
138, 139
- Williams and Kellinger Gold, Silver  
and Copper Mining Co., 22:369
- "William S. and William D. Jewett,"  
by Elliot Evans, 33:309-20
- William S. Clark* (ship), phot. of  
launching, 22: opp. 383
- William's Fork, 22:157



- Williamson, Mrs. Albert, 10:291  
 Williamson, C. V., 10:272, 375  
 Williamson, Frederick Warren, obit.,  
 21:286-87  
 Williamson, Henry, 4:320  
 Williamson, Isaac H. (or J. A.), 21:310  
 Williamson, J. C., 4:212  
 Williamson, James, 18:77  
 Williamson, John (lawsuit), 10:186  
 Williamson, John Marshall, obit., 11:192  
 Williamson, Lindley, 9:375, 376  
 Williamson, Robert Stockton, 4:10-11;  
 11:316; 27:71; 28:214, 229  
 Williamson, Thomas S., 16:342, 346;  
 27:213, 214; 29:23  
 Williamson, Victoria, 25:383  
 Williamson, William F., 9:258; 10:44, 46,  
 47, 70  
 Williamson, Mount, 4:54; phot., opp. 18  
 "William Walker, Filibusterer," address  
 by Aubrey Drury, 35:75  
 Williard (lawsuit, Yuba Co., 1857),  
 9:142  
*Willie Boy: A Desert Manhunt*, by  
 Lawton, rev., 39:371-74  
 Willis (to mines, 1848), 2:182  
 Willis, Edward, 4:179-81  
 Willis, Edward B., 29:236  
 Willis, Edward J., 15:164, 186; 27:305,  
 309  
 Willis, Ira J., 14:277, 278; 22:141, 150;  
 26:110, 113, 122; art. on his "Best  
 Guide to the Gold Mines,"  
 32:193-207; phot., 32: opp. 193  
 Willis, Sidney S. (or W. S. S.), 14:277,  
 278; 22:141, 150; 26:110, 112, 121, 122;  
 32:194-95  
 Willis, Talbot H., 10:76  
 Willis, W. H., *see* Willis, Ira  
 Willis, William, 14:17  
 Williston, Henry C., 22:30, 36; 30:251,  
 364; *see also* Bonestell & Williston  
 Willmot (Auburn, 1875), 18:361  
 Willoughby, F. S. M., 27:38, 48  
 Willoughby, Howard, 24:288; address,  
 "From Quill and Pen to Typewriter,"  
 32:174  
 Willow Bar, Yuba Co., 8:338, 345, 347,  
 355  
 Willow Creek, Yuba Co., 8:340, 344,  
 356; 9:64, 353  
 Willows, The, San Francisco, 10:276,  
 282, 285, 290, 379; 36:209  
 Willow Springs, Kern Co., 17:104, 216,  
 217, 218  
 Willow Springs (Folsom), 8:210  
 Willow Springs Hotel, Folsom, 8:201  
 Wills, Elizabeth Maria Bonney (Mrs.  
 W. R. D.), 4:406; 6:40; 16:83; 19:229;  
 28:34, 45; 30:105, 114; *see also* Parker,  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Maria  
 Wills, G. W., 24:238  
 Wills, Marianna A., 6:40; obit., 4:406  
 Wills, Robert W., 26:204  
 Willson, Israel C., 9:246, 247, 251, 269,  
 375  
 Willys, *see* Wyllys  
 Wilmarth (or Wilmot), A., 9:372;  
 lawsuits, 9:148, 149, 152, 166  
 Wilmerding Training School, 19:153  
 Wilmington, 13:325; 29:246; 31:294;  
 32:327-48 *passim*  
 Wilson (overland, 1849), 22:126  
 Wilson (Santa Barbara Co., d. 1852),  
 13:329  
 Wilson (S.F., 1855), 15:270  
 Wilson (Sutter Co., 1858), 9:264, 265  
 Wilson, Dr. (Yuba Co., 1858), 9:348  
 Wilson, A. Jeffery, 25:383  
 Wilson, Andrew, " 'Jottings' on Civil  
 War California," ed. John H. Kemble,  
 32:209-24, 303-12  
 Wilson, Ann, 40:213  
 Wilson, Benjamin Davis (Benito),  
 4:165; 9:46, 47, 48; 10:375; 12:111,  
 115-20 *passim*; 13:223-24, 230, 302, 318,  
 319, 321, 335; 17:330, 331; 21:223;  
 25:131; 26:22, 51; 29:234, 235, 245-48  
*passim*; 30:99; 32:345; 38:361-62;  
 dictation about Sutter, 38:322-24  
 Wilson, Mrs. Benjamin Davis (Ramona  
 Yorba), 13:224; 38:361-62  
 Wilson, "Bob" (in mines, 1853), 35:210,  
 212, 218, 219  
 Wilson, Carol (Green), 25:288; 30:376;  
 address, "Adventures of a Botanist,"  
 32:180-85  
 Wilson, Caroline, 28:294  
 Wilson, Charles, 9:109; 15:281, 364  
 Wilson, Charles H., 20:265  
 Wilson, Charles Lincoln, 4:221, 226;  
 11:11; 30:63, 66; 38:352  
 Wilson, Dan, 10:184, 255  
 Wilson, David J., 40:218  
 Wilson, Ezekiel, 9:42, 45  
 Wilson, Francisca Peralta, 31:190  
 Wilson, George, 21:250

- Wilson, George Osborne (1849), 33:375  
 Wilson, Mrs. George Osborne (1946),  
   *see* Wilson, Carol (Green)  
 Wilson, Henry Clay, 19:65, 67; 27:317,  
   318  
 Wilson, Herbert Earl, *The Lore and the  
   Lure of the Yosemite*, rev., 1:199-200  
 Wilson, Horatio Gates, 31:77  
 Wilson, Gen. James (S.F., 1851),  
   26:253, 254; 27:250  
 Wilson, James (S.F. and San Mateo  
   Co., 1855, 1867), 11:127; 17:254, 255;  
   27:250(?)  
 Wilson, James (Merced Co., 1860s),  
   20:168  
 Wilson, Jo, 11:161, 172  
 Wilson, Capt. John (1826), 1:170; 8:106;  
   11:247, 264; 14:325, 345; 17:26; 18:157,  
   160, 163, 172, 176; 19:201, 202, 215;  
   23:217; 28:115, 246, 255  
 Wilson, Mrs. [Capt.] John (Ramona  
   Carrillo de Pacheco), 1:170; 11:264;  
   14:345; 18:172; 28:255  
 Wilson, John (nr. Sonoma, 1837),  
   16:249; 27:108  
 Wilson, "Gen." John (S.F., 1849), 9:42;  
   30:56-65 *passim*, 157-60 *passim*; art.  
   on, 26:321-48; family of, 26:328, 338;  
   30:56, 65, 157, 167  
 Wilson, Mrs. ["Gen."] John (Anne R.  
   Pulliam), 26:333, 334, 337-38, 346;  
   30:56, 60, 65, 157, 168, 169, 172; letters  
   of, 26:334-40  
 Wilson, John (Carson Hill, 1852),  
   11:165, 172  
 Wilson, John (S.F., 1854), 22:192  
 Wilson, John (Sacramento and S.F.,  
   1858), 9:394; 18:270(?); 21:43-44, 45,  
   46  
 Wilson, Gen. John A. (Sacramento,  
   1855), 15:367  
 Wilson, John K., 3:111, 113; 33:112-13  
 Wilson, Josefa (Peralta), 30:218, 221,  
   228; 31:77, 190  
 Wilson, Joseph (surgeon, 1846), 18:81  
 Wilson, Joseph (seaman, 1847), 33:105  
 Wilson, Joseph (purser, 1848), 28:113  
 Wilson, Joshua, 15:41, 42, 45  
 Wilson, Lewis, 26:204  
 Wilson, Luzena (Stanley), 16:186  
 Wilson, Mary, 15:371  
 Wilson, Mary Eliza, *see* Wakeman, Mrs.  
   Ferdinand O.  
 Wilson, Matty, 27:366; 28:57-61 *passim*,  
   64  
 Wilson, Micajah D., 26:339, 345; 30:56,  
   60, 62, 65  
 Wilson, Neill Compton, 15:99; address,  
   "Treasure Expresses of the Old  
   West," 15:192; *Silver Stampede*, rev.,  
   16:85  
 Wilson, Obed G., 30:261, 362; 38:309  
 Wilson, Oliver C., 33:263  
 Wilson, Percy, 21:249  
 Wilson, R. A., 14:222  
 Wilson, R. M., 26:239, 242, 247  
 Wilson, R. P., 13:32  
 Wilson, Robert, 30:56  
 Wilson, S. H., 29:235  
 Wilson, Samuel (d. 1849), 24:119  
 Wilson, Samuel (Calaveras Co., 1860),  
   11:9  
 Wilson, Samuel M., 10:295, 296, 380,  
   393; 26:358; 33:333  
 Wilson, Santa, 36:320  
 Wilson, Susan Anne, *see* Ford, Mrs.  
   Henry Lewis  
 Wilson, Sherman, 36:322  
 Wilson, Thomas Ware, 14:391, 406  
 Wilson, W. H., port. of Edwin F.  
   Morse, 6: opp. 332  
 Wilson, Mrs. Wesley (Belle  
   McDonald), 10:265  
 Wilson, William Frederick, 19:87  
 Wilson, William Henry, 26:341; 30:56,  
   60-65 *passim*  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 36:154  
 Wilson, Zeke, 19:229  
 Wilson & Spaulding, 30:102, 107, 113  
 Wilson, Mount, 13:224; 31:20  
*Wilson G. Hunt* (ship), 9:55; 15:277;  
   17:268  
 Wilson's Exchange, San Francisco,  
   15:267, 271, 376  
 Wilson's Mastodon Champion Circus,  
   21:145  
 Wiltsee, Ernest Abram, 17:288; "The  
   British Vice Consul in California . . .  
   1846," 10:99-128; "The City of New  
   York of the Pacific," 12:25-34;  
   "Double Springs, First County Seat  
   of Calaveras County," 11:176-83;  
   "The Emigrant's Dream," 15:324-28;  
   "Hawes & Co.'s San Francisco and  
   New York Express," 11:30-32;  
   "Meetings of the Society," 9:408;  
   10:413; 13:284; addresses: "Gold Rush

- Steamers," 17:285; "Gregory's Express," 13:88-89; "The Pioneer Miner and the Pack Mule Express," 9:407; "The Truth about Frémont," 11:88; *The Truth about Frémont*, rev., 15:191; *When the Pack Mule Express Was the U.S. Mail*, rev., 8:385; coauth. *Early California . . . Post Office Cancellations*, rev., 8:385; obits. of Everett N. Bee, 15:95-96; Mrs. Richard T. Carroll, 13:191-92; Boutwell Dunlap, 10:95; John H. Hammond, 15:290-91; obit., 26:377
- Wim-mel-che (or Wim-mul-che) River, 2:236, 345-49 *passim*, 3:25-26, 28
- Wimmer, John, 26:110-15 *passim*
- Wimmer, Martin, 26:118, 119
- Wimmer, Peter L., 4:89; 14:273, 275; 19:125, 140; 26:110-19 *passim*; 27:281
- Wimmer, Mrs. Peter L. (Elizabeth Jane Bays), 19:124-25, 126, 140; 26:110-17 *passim*, 131, 161
- Wimmer family, 11:136; 19:124, 125, 140; 26:110, 111, 118, 131-32
- "Wimmer nugget," 4:89
- Winans, Joseph W., 1:10; 16:183; 17:182; 23:373; 26:200
- Winants, A., 16:84
- Winants, Augusta, v. Alvin Winants, 10:54, 55
- Winants, Newel, 10:54, 55
- Winblad, Sig, 25:170
- Winchell, E. C., 4:26, 39
- Winchell, Lilbourne Alsip, 4:26, 37, 38, 39, 55
- Winchester (d. 1834), 14:314, 315
- Winchester, Ezra H., 29:253
- Winchester, Heman, 25:110-11, 113, 258, 260, 264, 265; *see also* Winchester, Paine & Co.
- Winchester, Jonas, 13:297; 23:279; 25:257, 265, 266; 30:131, 132, 146
- Winchester, Paine & Co., 25:257-63 *passim*, 334
- Winchester, Ore., 25:255, 256-57
- Winckler, Ad, 31:137
- Windeler (or Windler), Dr. (Tuolumne Co., 1859), 11:229, 333
- Winder, William A., 22:9; 26:16; 33:233, 235; 34:47-48
- Winding, Capt. (Colorado R., 1862), 22:170, 171
- "Windjammer Days in San Diego," by Jerry MacMullen, 22:349-54
- Windred, Robert, 6:49; 12:106
- Wines and wine making, 2:55; 11:19; 13:166, 274; 17:144, 237, 238; 21:329, 334, 338, 353, 355; 22:319; 28:138-41; 30:309-10; 31:258; 34:22; 36:241-50; *see also* Grapes
- Winfield Scott (ship), 21:321; 24:64; 35:217
- Wing, W. P., 10:62
- Wing's House, 10:172
- Wing's Ranch, 10:366
- Wingate, Caleb C., 2:113, 116, 117, 121
- Wingate, Charles D., 2:117, 121
- Wingate, Richard P., 2:118, 121
- Winged Racer (ship), 4:223
- Wingman, Miss (Marysville, 1857), 9:151, 169
- Wing Souey, 23:109
- Winkley, John W., 22:371; 26:95, 163; address, "Gold and Ghost Towns," 27:85-87
- Winkley, P. William ("Dutch Bill"), 8:205; 9:57, 73; 10:362, 370
- Winman, Gertrude, *see* Glover, Mrs. J. T.
- Winn, Abel T. ("Fussy"), 35:139-40
- Winn, Adolphus Gustavus and Agnes T. (Hilsee), 13:92; 28:94; 39:177
- Winn, Albert Maver, 24:172, 174, 175; 28:93-94, 190; 29:290, 291; 39:177; report, 29:292-93; phot., 29: opp. 289
- Winn, Mrs. Albert Maver (Catherine Gaffney), 28:94; (Charlotte [Libbey] King), 28:94
- Winn, J. M., 9:180
- Winn, M., 17:174
- Winn, M. L., 15:369, 370; 27:307; *see also* Fountain Head
- Winn, William Watkin, 13:92; 28:93-94; 32:286; "California Society, Sons of the American Revolution," 29:289-95; "The Joaquin Miller Foundation," 32:231-41; "Joaquin Miller's 'Real Name,'" 33:143-46; obit. of George D. Louderback, 36:88-90; obit., 39:177-78
- Winne v. McKeebe & Co., 10:174
- Winnemucca (Indian), 12:326; 18:306, 314
- Winnemucca, Sarah, 38:153-54
- Winner, Emma Jane, 14:73, 182
- Winner, George K., 14:72, 73, 176, 182; 37:234



- Winner, Hannah P., 14:72, 73, 182  
 Winner, Lizzie (Mrs. Basil Hall), 37:235  
 Winner, Moroni, 14:174  
 Winner family, 8:276; 14:72, 73, 175, 176, 182; 37:234, 235  
 Winnett, P. G., 25:288  
 Winn Park, Sacramento, 28:94  
 Winn's Bookstore (Iowa Hill), 30:367  
 Winn's Serenaders, 20:314  
 Winrow, J., 15:171  
 Winship, George Parker, 3:264, 370, 372, 384; 6:303, 306  
 Winship, Jonathan, 12:220-24 *passim*  
 Winship, Nathan, 12:223-24  
 Winslow, Capt. (Winslow Bar, ca. 1850), 8:355  
 Winslow, Charles Frederick, 15:177(?); 29:1-4, 259; 31:5; 33:375; 36:346; letters and diary of, 29:4-18, 167-72, 255-60; phot., 29: before 1  
 Winslow, Mrs. Charles Frederick (Lydia Coffin Jones), 29:1, 3; letters to, 29:7-8, 11-14, 168-70  
 Winslow, Chauncey R., 31:185  
 Winslow, Elos, 13:32  
 Winslow, George, 22:124-27 *passim*  
 Winslow, Jesse, 22:127  
 Winslow Bar, 8:338, 344, 348, 355; 9:53  
 Winsor, Upton B., 8:360  
 Winsted, James, 3:259  
 Winston, I., 9:306  
 Winston, Dr. James B., 12:12; 13:319  
 Winston, Joseph, 9:103; 15:153; 17:266  
 Winter, Henry, 11:127  
 Winter, J. D., 15:29  
 Winter, J. W., 14:396-97; 15:43  
 Winters, John B., 11:48  
 Winters, John D. (Coloma, 1848), 26:125; 30:36  
 Winters, John D. (Nev., 1850s), 12:328  
 Winters, Theodore, 9:100; 12:328  
 Winters, William H., 2:75  
*Winter's Tale*, A, 9:258; 16:84  
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, 14:86; 40:250; "The Story of San José, 1777-1869," 14:3-27, 147-74; ed. "Stage-Coach Days in California: Reminiscences of H. C. Ward," 13:255-61; address, "Stage Coach Days in California," 14:186-87; bk. rev. by, 40:249-50  
 Winthrop, Francis B., 21:310  
 Winthrop House, Yuba Co., 10:171  
 Wipley, Daniel H., 27:45, 157  
 Wire rope, 19:146, 149, 153; 25:4  
 Wisconsin Co., 9:158  
 Wisconsin House, Yuba Co., 9:51, 69  
 Wise, Daniel P., 20:45  
 Wise, Henry Augustus ("Harry Gringo"), 4:285; 13:34, 36  
 Wise, John H., 19:156  
 Wise, Marion, 17:240; 24:58, 71  
 Wishar, Emile Beauchamp, 33:190  
 Wislizenus, F. Adolph, 18:245, 246, 292, 309-10, 344, 346; 32:249  
 Wistar, Isaac Jones, 15:76, 83-85; 17:310, 318, 319; 31:230-37 *passim*  
*Witchcraft* (ship), 15:172  
 Witch Creek (resort), 35:352  
 Witch Creek (San Diego Co.), 26:25, 28  
 Witcher, James, 16:177  
 Witherall, Joseph, 30:8  
 Withered, T. H., 30:17  
*Within an Inch of His Life* (play), 21:256  
 Witowski (Grass Valley, 1855), 30:266  
 Witt, Margaret, 33:144  
 Witte, H. H. (lawsuit), 10:167  
 Wittenbach, Dr. (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:229  
 Wittmer, Jacob, 14:277-78; 26:121  
 Wittram, Charles, 29:108, 118  
 Wittram Colony, 25:174  
 Wittschen, Theodore Peter, 23:192  
 "Wives of the 'Big Four,'" address by Mrs. Frederick H. Colburn, 12:84  
*W. L. Capps* (ship), 23:189  
*W. L. Marcy* (ship), 15:172, 185; 16:83  
*W. L. Richardson* (ship), 22:170, 171  
 Wöhler, *see* Wohler  
 Wogitiu (Indian village), 10:219  
 Wohler, Herman, 9:26; 10:43(?); 12:303(?); 15:172; 16:81, 84  
 Wohlgemuth, O. J., 23:192  
 Wolcott, Marjorie Tisdale, ed. Hayes, *Pioneer Notes*, rev., 8:280-81  
 Woldenberg, David, 19:291  
 Wolf, Mrs. J. L., 27:383  
 "Wolf Cub," *see* Raousset-Boulbon  
*Wolf Cub, The*, by Soulié, trans. Symons, rev., 7:198-99  
 Wolfrum, Philip, 25:233  
 Wolfskill, John, 26:38  
 Wolfskill, John Reed (or Reid), 2:65; 5:123, 126, 273-74; 6:152; 10:28, 31; 23:291, 293, 295, 364  
 Wolfskill, Mrs. John Reed (or Reid), *see* Cooper, Susan

- Wolfskill, William, 2:10, 36-41; 3:164;  
 5:109; 10:28; 13:213, 224, 325, 339;  
 18:175, 176, 328; 23:295; 27:108, 109,  
 110; 32:332, 339  
 Wolfskill, trail, *see* Spanish trail  
 Wolfstein, H., 30:361-62  
 Wolf Tone Guard, 10:390  
 Wolter, Charles (or Carl C.), 19:197,  
 214; 29:22, 27  
 Wolter, Mrs. Charles (née Estrada),  
 29:27  
 Wolters, Henry, 25:173  
 Wolverine Mine, 20:184  
 Wolverton, James, 4:41  
*Woman of the World, The* (play),  
 10:361, 370  
 Woman's suffrage, 9:59; 21:79;  
 proposed, 1878, 5:283; voted down,  
 1896, 5:284  
 Wombough (Wambaugh,  
 Wornbaugh), M. M., 1:77; 4:320  
 Women, 28:31-32; economic status  
 (1850), 34:70; influence of, 28:31, 32,  
 77; 32:125-27; "Mercer girls,"  
 40:255-56; in mining region, 3:128-29,  
 155-56; 4:78-79; in S.F. (1849-51),  
 24:360; 32:114; scarcity of, 13:357;  
 20:31; 27:261, 368; 34:70; on  
 shipboard, 1:227-28; 24:69; Spanish  
 Californian, 8:311; suffrage, 5:283,  
 284; 9:59; 21:79; in wartime,  
 24:261-66; *see also* Chinese; Farnham,  
 Eliza; Indians  
 "Women in War-Time, San Francisco,  
 1864," by Dorothy H. Huggins,  
 24:261-66  
 Women's Auxiliary Silk Culture  
 Association of California, 31:335-42  
*passim*  
 Wong Fong, 23:109  
 Wong On (Ah Louis), 37:130-31  
 Wood (Negro, Yuba Co., 1857), 9:167  
 Wood, A., 22:251  
 Wood, Abram Epperson, 4:44  
 Wood, Allen, 10:271, 272  
 Wood, Charles, 11:166  
 Wood, Charles S., 30:256  
 Wood, David L., 28:242  
 Wood, Delia Williams, 2:181, 201  
 Wood, Elizabeth, 7:412  
 Wood, Ellen (Lamont), 23:383;  
 "Samuel Green McMahan,"  
 23:289-300  
 Wood, Frank S., 29:253, 254, *see also*  
 Hodge & Wood  
 Wood, Henry (?), 5:73  
 Wood, Jake, 3:259  
 Wood, James, 8:357  
 Wood, John (overland, 1850), *Journal*  
 of, rev., 6:360-63; family of, 6:361  
 Wood, Mrs. John (Eliza Jane Slagle),  
 6:361  
 Wood, John (actor, 1858), 9:279, 280;  
 21:43, 46, 71  
 Wood, Mrs. John (Matilda), 9:254, 255,  
 279, 280, 360, 389; 10:47, 69; 21:43, 45,  
 46, 71, 164  
 Wood, John Henry, 22:37  
 Wood, Philo B., 14:61, 69, 71, 73  
 Wood, R. N., 9:42, 100, 103  
 Wood, Richard Coke, 31:287  
 Wood, Robert S. S. and Frances E.  
 (Merril), 28:292  
 Wood, Rose, 21:246, 256  
 Wood, Samuel A., 33:68  
 Wood, Mrs. Samuel A. (Susan Torrey),  
 32:90; 33:375  
 Wood, Thomas, 25:258  
 Wood, William (on *Columbia*, 1840),  
 8:98  
 Wood, William, 21:327  
 Wood, William Bussy, 24:67, 172  
 Wood, Mrs. William Bussy (Annie  
 Harding), 26:172  
 Wood, William Christopher, 36:252,  
 253, 257-58; 37:352-56 *passim*  
 Wood, William Graham, 15:368; 27:93  
 Wood, William H. R., *Digest of the*  
*Laws of California*, 9:140, 175  
 Wood, William Maxwell, 29:337;  
 quoted, 13:49  
 Wood, William W., 24:67  
 Wood family (from Ky.), 35:352  
 Woodall, John, 10:63  
 Woodard, John, 4:60-61  
 Woodbeck (fight w. Joaquin), 16:260  
 Woodbridge, Sylvester, Jr., 6:63;  
 20:166; 26:168, 172; 27:36, 37, 43, 47,  
 49, 302-3; 29:109-10, 115, 117  
 Woodbury, Stillman, 14:61, 73  
 Woodbry (Woodbury?), Henry, 2:121  
 Woodcock, William, 9:252  
 Woodcuts, in Stockton newspapers,  
 34:341-55 *passim*  
 Woodlief, Deveraux Jerome, 15:182;  
 35:317-18  
 Woodman, Charles, 8:202  
 Woodman, L. C., 38:314  
 Woodruff, A., 19:230

- Woodruff, Charles A., 1:16; 24:80  
 Woodruff, Edward C., 27:223  
 Woodruff, Edwards, 14:400; 15:21, 24, 28  
 Woodruff's steam mill, 7:11  
 Woodruff v. North Bloomfield Gravel Mining Co., 29:202  
 Woods (Yuba Co., 1850s), 8:345; 10:57; lawsuits, 8:345, 347; 9:130  
 Woods, Miss (Marysville, 1858), 9:263  
 Woods, Miss (Sacramento, 1859), 10:176  
 Woods, Chaplin (on *Powhatan*, 1860), 23:342  
 Woods, Cad (Carl?), 10:46  
 Woods, D. W., 27:287  
 Woods, Daniel B., 23:262, 279, 280; 30:105; quoted, 38:37  
 Woods, Francis H., 29:253, 254  
 Woods, George Lemuel, 35:338-39, 341, 343  
 Woods, Isaiah Churchill, 15:177, 269, 277, 368, 371, 372, 377; 16:83, 184; 17:170, 171, 172, 180; 26:195; 31:40; report, 36:118, 121-29 *passim*, 37:139  
 Woods, James, 13:333, 334, 383 (?); 15:168; 23:279; 26:173; 28:325; 38:36; 39:51 (?)  
 Woods, Lottie G., 31:340  
 Woods, Martha Elizabeth, 19:148  
 Woods, Mrs. Mary E., 29:294  
 Woods, Matthew, 8:194, 343, 347, 359; 9:53, 77, 149, 151, 254, 255, 259-62 *passim*, 265, 274, 279, 352, 358, 373, 396; 10:56, 61, 165, 166, 183, 370, 383  
 Woods, Mrs. Matthew (Nellie Vineyard), 8:194, 359; 9:248-54 *passim*, 259-67 *passim*, 274, 346, 352, 354, 362, 367; 10:56, 167, 168, 179, 269, 370  
 Woods, Robert E., 16:81, 84; 17:172  
 Woods, Saschel, 18:299  
 Woods & Purdy, Sonora, 30:266  
 Wood's Bridge, Yuba Co., 8:338, 355  
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Camp, Tuolumne Co., 13:383; 24:345  
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Creek Diggings, 11:164-73 *passim*; 13:383; 18:166; 20:101, 114; 22:70; 23:60; 30:112; 39:45, 51; 40:99; *illus.*, 11: opp. 157  
 Woods (Wood's, Woods') Crossing, Tuolumne Co., 13:383; 28:325  
 Wood's Dry Diggings, *see* Auburn  
 Woodside, Preston K., 15:167  
 Woodside (place), 17:254  
 Woodson (Sharon Valley, 1859), 10:58  
 Woodson, Warren N., 30:158  
 Wood's Ranch, 8:342, 359  
 "Woods' Shorter Mountain Trail to San Diego," by Hero E. Rensch, 36:117-32  
 Woodville, Joseph Shannon, 28:292  
 Woodville House, Yuba Co., 8:357  
 Woodward, Capt. (on *Valleyfield*, 1842), 28:247  
 Woodward (North San Juan, 1854), 8:200, 201  
 Woodward, Absalom, 6:122  
 Woodward, Arthur, 25:218, 379; 38:75; "Lances at San Pascual," 25:289-308; 26:21-62; bk. revs. by, 38:371-73; 40:162-65  
 Woodward, Chesley, 26:205, 207  
 Woodward, D. S., 9:36  
 Woodward, Mrs. Elizabeth, 16:283, 339; 20:296; 28:37  
 Woodward, F. M., 26:205, 207  
 Woodward, Gideon, 24:382  
 Woodward, J. M., 13:252  
 Woodward, Mrs. Mary, 20:296  
 Woodward, Robert B., 3:260; 38:306; *see also* What Cheer House; Woodward's Gardens  
 Woodward, Thomas, 13:187  
 Woodward, William, 26:205  
 Woodward's Gardens, San Francisco, 3:260; 10:368; 30:68; 35:130, 135; 37:217  
 Woodward's House, 34:345; *see also* What Cheer House  
 Woodworth, Benjamin R., 25:35  
 Woodworth, Frederick A., 15:164, 270; 28:38  
 Woodworth, H. ("Woody"), 13:258  
 Woodworth, John D., 32:330, 333  
 Woodworth, Selim E., 25:336, 343; 26:113, 119; 28:35; 29:27; 30:131; 33:340; 38:299  
 Woodworth, Wallace, 13:331, 336  
 Wool, John E., 14:356-57, 360-68 *passim*, 372; 15:70, 71, 75-85 *passim*, 158, 173, 180, 181, 272, 282, 367, 369, 373; 16:339; 17:175; 19:229(?); 23:245; 24:174; 27:207; 30:161, 162; 35:320-21, 322; *cor.*, 14:361-64; *port.*, 14: opp. 350



- Wool, 5:257, 258; 12:243; 20:343;  
23:242; 32:335; blankets made from,  
2:273; 5:131, 257; 14:118; *see also*  
Sheep
- Woolen factories, 10:276, 291, 373;  
20:343; 22:306
- Woolenschneider (Yuba Co., 1857),  
9:131-32
- Wooll, John, 25:7; 30:382
- Woollarka (ship), 30:211
- Woolley, Charles, 30:254
- Woolley, G. W., 9:36
- Woolley, Robert W., 39:133
- Woolroof & Thornton, 33:375
- Woolsey, James B., 17:44, 360; 25:95
- Woolsey, John L., 28:294
- Woolsey, Katherine, *see* Slack, Mrs.  
Charles W.
- Woolworth, S. B., 12:71
- Wooster, Charles W., 11:141
- Wooster, Clarence Marshall, 18:192;  
"Building the Railroad down the San  
Joaquin in 1871," 18:22-31;  
"Compound Interest: Alvinza  
Hayward Pays a Debt," 20:181-85;  
"Early Days on the Mountain  
Division," 23:117-22; "Meadow Lake  
City and a Winter at Cisco in the  
Sixties," 18:149-56; "More about  
Railroading in California in the  
Seventies: The Fire Train,"  
22:178-80; "Railroading in California  
in the Seventies," 18:355-68
- Wooster, Edwin Clough, 18:22, 151
- Wooster, Ernest, 40:231
- Wooster, Fletcher Lewis, 18:22, 28, 30,  
151, 360
- Wooster, John Marshall, 18:22, 149-56  
*passim*; 20:181, 182
- Worden, J. B., 29:291
- Worden, J. D., 8:346
- Wores, Joseph (Jósef Vörös),  
28:137-38, 142
- Wores, Theodore, 37:26, 37
- Work, Jane, 22:104, 107
- Work, John, 19:313, 315; 24:230; 25:264;  
arts. on, 22:97-109, 193-222, 323-48;  
23:19-40, 123-46; Journal, 22:195-213,  
323-43; 23:19-39, 123-45; map, 22: opp.  
193; phot., 22: opp. 97
- Work, Mrs. John (Josette Legace),  
22:100-106 *passim*, 218; phot., 22: opp.  
104
- Work family, 22:107
- "Working for Wells Fargo, 1860-1863:  
Letters of Charles T. Blake," ed.  
Anson S. Blake, 16:30-42, 172-81; as  
address, 16:88-89
- Workingmen's Party, 21:248; 37:218,  
222-24, 339-40
- Workman, David, 29:29
- Workman, William (Julian), 3:164, 170;  
10:34; 12:115-16, 335; 13:223-24, 230,  
335, 343, 349; 21:348-49, 357; 22:64;  
27:135; 38:25; *see also* Workman-  
Rowland party
- Workman, William H. ("Uncle Billy"),  
13:343
- Workman-Rowland party, 10:33-36;  
17:152; 18:172
- Works, Mrs. (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:150
- Works, Hiram, 8:341, 356
- Works, John Downey, 26:85; 38:255
- Worland, Charles W., 26:247
- World Beater Mine, 18:204
- World Encompassed by Sir Francis  
Drake, The*, from notes of Francis  
Fletcher, 3:205; 16:273, 279; 17: No.  
4, Pt. 2, p. 7; 36:23-24; excerpts from,  
16: No. 1, Pt. 2, pp. 4-11 *passim*, 14,  
23, 32-46, 52
- Wornbaugh, M. M., *see* Wombough
- Worrell, Franklyn, 26:291
- Worrell Sisters, 4:60
- Worth, Andrew I., 9:313, 325, 330-31
- Worth, George F., 38:158-59
- Worth, Sarah, 38:159
- Worth, W., 13:32
- Worth, William J., 18:130; 23:259, 370
- Worth a Million* (play), 34:367
- Worthington, Robert, 15:281
- Wozencraft, Oliver Meredith, 3:26;  
4:185-86; 7:4, 6; 10:151; 15:267;  
20:101-2, 114, 115; 22:368; 24:197,  
198; 28:328-40 *passim*; 36:314-15
- Wozencraft's boardinghouse, San  
Francisco, 19:230, 236
- Wrangell, Baron Ferdinand P., 2:227;  
12:191, 198, 199, 209, 237, 238, 243-44;  
17:62; 28:109
- Wren, Mrs. (laundress, 1863), 26:9
- Wren, Thomas, 11:49, 51
- Wright, Mr. and Mrs. (Halo Chamo,  
1849), 20:34
- Wright (d. Mex., 1850), 1:60
- Wright (S.F., 1860), 29:120
- Wright, A. S., 15:273; bank, 3:37;  
15:268, 272, 274
- Wright, Adaline M., 30:285

- Wright, Allen, 30:302  
 Wright, Clarissa, *see* Burrell, Mrs.  
     Lyman J.  
 Wright, Daniel (David?), 27:108  
 Wright, Daniel E., 1:60  
 Wright, Doris Marion, 19:383; 29:383;  
     "The Making of Cosmopolitan  
     California," 19:323-43; 20:65-79  
 Wright, Elizabeth C. ("Carrie  
     Carlton"), 28:5, 6  
 Wright, Elizur and Clarissa (Richards),  
     28:297  
 Wright, Elizur, Jr., 28:297, 305, 314, 320  
 Wright, F., 28:59, 66  
 Wright, F. L., 39:247  
 Wright, G. B., 11:151, 153  
 Wright, George (S.F., 1849), 27:45, 50  
 Wright, George (overland and Calif.,  
     1850-51), 3:45-72 *passim*, 126-34  
     *passim*  
 Wright, Gen. George, 15:9, 10, 11;  
     20:162; 22:224, 360; 24:278; 26:2, 5,  
     7, 9, 360, 363; 27:217, 222, 227; 28:168,  
     212, 214, 220, 228; 29:245; 33:230-36  
     *passim*; 34:136-37; 40:317, 343, 344  
 Wright, George H. Burwell, 18:384;  
     obit., 22:93  
 Wright, George M., 33:5, 7, 8, 12, 152  
 Wright, George S., 9:313  
 Wright, George W., 10:163, 238;  
     14:164; 17:84; 19:14; 33:375  
 Wright, Gus, 9:63, 65  
 Wright, Henry C., 14:379  
 Wright, Irene A., 3:314; trans.  
     Unamuno narrative, 2:145-60; trans.  
     Ulloa narrative, 3:315-67  
 Wright, J. (to Calif., 1840), 18:292-94,  
     309  
 Wright, J. (Grass Valley, 1850), 6:229  
 Wright, J. T., 6:17  
 Wright, James Richards, 28:300, 310,  
     318, 320  
 Wright, James William Abert, 4:38, 55;  
     26:237, 238, 247  
 Wright, John, 27:174  
 Wright, Leroy A., 36:63  
 Wright, O. P., 9:144  
 Wright, Patrick, 26:300, 302, 303, 304  
 Wright, Philo, 28:302, 305, 309, 312  
 Wright, S. H., 14: opp. 209  
 Wright, Silas, 38:54  
 Wright, T. T. and Rachel McCreary  
     (McKnight), 2:21  
 Wright, Thomas F., 40:349  
 Wright, W. T., 8:348  
 Wright, Washington, 9:275  
 Wright, William (S.F., 1854), 15:163  
 Wright, William ("Dan De Quille"),  
     15:381; 21:141, 142; 36:35, 39, 365-70  
     *passim*  
 Wright, William B., 16:282  
 Wright & Sanders, 27:173, 174  
 "Writing an Epic of the California  
     Gold Rush," address by Robin  
     Lampson, 14:283  
 "Writing Local History," by W. W.  
     Robinson, 39:209-17  
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman,  
     36:172-74; bk. rev. by, 6:93-95;  
     "Early Cartography of the Pacific,"  
     rev., 24:77-78  
 Wunderlich (S.F., 1864), 24:263  
 Württemberg, Prince Paul Wilhelm,  
     Herzog von, 8:180, 181; 12:301-2;  
     16:380  
 Wyandotte (place), 15:52; 29:104  
 Wyatt (Yuba Co., 1856), 9:65  
 Wyatt, Christopher B., 13:299; 15:373;  
     34:233  
 Wyatt, Dorothea, 11:3  
 Wyatt, Lemerich, 18:307-8, 314  
 Wyche (S.F., 1861), 29:127  
 Wyeth, E. R., address, "Early  
     Associations between California and  
     Australia," 26:279-80  
 Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, 3:74, 75, 76,  
     279; expedition, 18:342  
 Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 17:21, 22, 132;  
     18:142-44; letter to, 17:22-26  
 Wyll, Charles G., 26:256  
 Wylls, Rufus Kay, "French  
     Imperialists in California," 8:116-29;  
     *French in Sonora*, rev., 11:388  
 Wyman, George F., 17:158; 19:119, 137  
 Wyman, Mrs. George F. (America  
     Kelsey), 19:119, 137  
 Wyman, L., 13:32  
 Wyman, Rufus P., 20:45  
 Wyman, S. B., 4:250  
 Wyman, Walker D., 24:93; comp.  
     "California Emigrant Letters,"  
     24:17-46, 117-38, 235-60, 343-64  
 Wynn, Charles H. and Euphemia  
     (Rittenhouse), 28:189  
 Wynn, Wilbur Webster and Mabel  
     Jessamyn (Heaton), 28:189  
 Wynne, Sedman W., 4:52  
 Wyoming (ship), 28:179

## X

Xántus de Vasey, János, "California for Hungarian Readers," Letters of, ed. Henry M. Madden, 28: 125-42; port., 28: opp. 128  
Xaramillo, Lope, 3: 389

Xexo (Cojo Anchorage), 7: 49, 75  
Ximénez de Bertandona, Ortuño, 1: 39-40, 45-51 *passim*; 6: 298, 307  
Xucu (Indian village), 7: 23, 48, 49  
Xylon (ship), 14: 344

## Y

Yabit (Indian rancheria), *see* Yang Na  
Yacht racing, 15: 278, 369  
Yaeger, *see* Jaeger  
Yager, Cornelius, 11: 9  
Yah-Fee-Pah (Indian, 1890), 26: 201, 206  
Yainax Butte, 24: 231  
Yale, Charles P., obit. of Edwin V. Van Amringe, 36: 184-85  
Yale, Gregory, 10: 375; 11: 11; 16: 79; 28: 4; 34: 252  
Yamamoto Kusu, 28: 349-50  
Yamhill River, 23: 143, 144  
Yanaga, Chitoshi, 23: 346  
Yanagawa Masakiyo, 23: 346  
Yancey, F., 11: 9  
Yáñez, José María, 18: 17, 18  
Yáñez, Juan, 7: 172  
Yang Na (Indian village), 13: 195, 202, 204, 206, 211, 310, 344  
Yankee (ship), 8: 371; 15: 158, 280; 16: 83, 347  
Yankee Blade (ship), 15: 88, 165, 169, 173, 176, 178, 179, 185, 269, 270, 271; 16: 183, 347; illus., 15: opp. 364  
Yankee [mining] Company, 3: 143, 144, 145  
Yankee Jim's, 2: 203-8 *passim*; 7: 17; 16: 31; 24: 252; 30: 261, 285; 32: 133  
"Yank's" (store at Smith's Bar), 30: 111  
Yanovski, Semion, 12: 191, 234, 235  
Yanson, Capt. (d. Gila R., 1850), 15: 374  
Yaqui (place), 14: 132, 141  
Yard, Edward M., 20: 234  
Yarrow (L.A., 1850), 13: 319  
Yarwood, Charles M., 9: 19  
Yates, Capt. (Marysville, 1851), 15: 49  
Yates, Mrs. A. J. (Matilda H.), 19: 236  
Yates, Charles H., 26: 215

Yates, Frederick, 32: 261, port. of Hans H. Behr, 32: opp. 248  
Yates, Lorenzo G., 1: 15; 24: 79  
Yates & Co., 14: opp. 209  
Ybarra, Desiderio, 13: 211  
Ybarra, Gerónimo, 29: 236  
Ybarra, Gil, 13: 222-23  
Ybarra, Hilario, 29: 236  
Ybarra, Juan María, 14: 257  
Yeager (overland, d. 1849), 22: 143  
Yeatman, William, 18: 244, 250  
Yeatman, Woods, 18: 244, 250  
Yee Chi, 23: 111  
Yee Teen, 23: 111  
Ye Liberty Playhouse, *see* Liberty  
Yelland, Raymond Dabb, 37: 37  
Yellow Aster Mine, 32: 1, 31  
Yellow Bird, *see* Ridge, John R.  
Yellow Jacket Silver Mining Co., 33: 375  
Yellow Serpent, 5: 77, 79; 21: 1-6 *passim*, 9, 16, 17; 25: 144, 147; 29: 323, 327, 334; port., 21: opp. 1  
Yelverton, Theresa, 28: 186  
Yeomans, Capt., 4: 184-85  
Yerba Buena, 1: 31; 3: 30-34; 4: 169; 6: 381; 8: 98, 107, 120, 122, 141, 146, 148, 234, 238, 244, 387; 10: 7, 19, 91; 11: 69-78; 12: 59, 161, 283, 341, 350, 353; 13: 63, 65, 235-36, 272-76 *passim*, 343, 355, 357, 365, 367, 378; 14: 121-31; 15: 59, 309; 16: 209, 243, 249-50, 343; 17: 230, 273, 274, 279, 291-302; 18: 293; 19: 197; 20: 216, 291, 292; 21: 11, 12; 23: 210, 372; 24: 47, 324, 335; 26: 267-68; 27: 61; 28: 246, 247, 250-54 *passim*, 266, 289; 32: 234; 37: 314; cove, 14: 111; 17: 291, 301; 20: 291; 25: 319-23; 27: 59-60; 28: 258; early settlers in, 14: 121-31;



- 17:291-301; (*see also* Leese, Jacob P.; Richardson, William Antonio); first houses in, 3:31; 11:69, 73-78; 13:238; 14:100, 125, 186; 16:249-50, 343; 17:292; U.S. flag raised at, 15:63-64, 306, 310; maps of, 17: opp. 291; 25:125; 26:267
- "Yerba Buena Biographies," 14:123-31
- Yerba Buena Cemetery, San Francisco, 15:172, 277
- Yerba Buena Island, 5:7, 178; 8:382; 10:91; 14:129, 144; 15:280; 17:174, 293; 32:234; 33:231, 234; *see also* Goat Island; Limantour Claim
- "Yerba Buena's Village Days," address by Douglas S. Watson, 8:387
- Yerba santa*, 31:25-26
- Yerington, H. M., 7:118; 19:95
- Yerkes (S.F., 1855), 15:269
- "Yipsels," 40:218
- Ynitia, José Camilo (Indian, 1843), 29:268, 277
- Ynfanzón, Cristóbal, 2:150, 155
- Yoell (lawsuit, 1850s), 38:52
- "Yokayo Rancheria," by Charles Kasch, 26:209-15
- "Yokuts Indians of the San Joaquin Valley, The," address by George W. Stewart, 4:301
- Yollo Bolly Mountains, 32:376
- Yontez, John, 14:164
- Yorba, Bernardo, 13:224, 349
- Yorba, Isabel, 18:264
- Yorba, José Antonio, 13:198
- Yorba, Ramona, *see* Wilson, Mrs. Benjamin D.
- Yorba, Teodosio, 13:349
- Yorba, Tomás, 19:208, 211, 215
- Yorba, Mrs. Tomás (Doña Vicenta Sepúlveda), 19:208
- York (Weaverville, 1855), 30:261
- York, John (in mines, 1848), 2:183, 187, 194; ranch of, 24:57; 29:263
- York, Mrs. John (Lucinda Hudson), 19:142
- York, John (San Francisco, 1854), 15:175
- York* (ship), 13:296
- Yorke, Peter C., 28:55, 190
- Yorkinos, Los, 8:223, 238
- Yorktown* (ship), 34:116
- Yosemite* (ship), 21:58
- Yosemite Falls, 1:274-79
- Yosemite Guide Book*, 4:16
- Yosemite National Park, 4:43; 38:249-58; *see also* Yosemite Valley
- "Yosemite Pioneers," address by Ansel F. Hall, 4:210
- Yosemite Valley, 4:12-13, 24, 195; 13:186, 224; 14:78; 15:190, 286, 379; 23:368, 376; 28:332-33; 30:274-75, 284; 32:193; 36:72-73; arts. on, 1:272-85; 5:328-41; Ayres in, 5:336-37; Emerson in, 20:2, 7; 33:245; granted to State, 1:24; 30:275; Roosevelt and Muir in, 17:18-19; bk. on, rev., 1:199-200; Ayres' sketch of, 5: opp. 336; *see also* Yosemite National Park
- Yoshida Ichitaro, 28:349-50
- Yoshida Yohei, 28:349-50
- Youghl, George, 13:30
- Youghl, John Alexis, 13:29-31
- Youmans, E. S., 13:32
- Young (relief exped., 1849), 30:60
- Young (Yuba Co., 1857), 9:138, 139, 161
- Young (S.F., 1862), 10:377
- Young (son of Brigham, 1868), 5:181
- Young, B., 13:32
- Young, Brigham, 5:181, 290; 9:90, 180; 11:132; 14:271, 272, 279; 15:244, 245; 21:228, 236; 22:12, 141; 26:326-27, 329, 333, 347; 30:57; 33:247; 37:230, 238
- Young, "Caddie," 9:172
- Young, Clement Calhoun, 30:350; 34:330; 36:55, 152, 252-58 *passim*; 37:273, 347-58 *passim*; 39:28
- Young, E. D., 13:32
- Young, Ewing, 1:111-18 *passim*, 143, 150; 2:7, 10, 37; 3:77-79; 4:5-6, 170; 8:98; 10:28; 12:176; 13:211; 14:22, 346; 18:175, 328, 349-50; 19:313; 20:341-42; 22:102, 208, 323, 326, 347; 23:25, 39, 140; 28:122
- Young, Fanny, 21:171
- Young, Francis G., 31:231, 234, 235
- Young, Fuller B., 26:10
- Young, G. W., 33:375
- Young, George A., 9:269; 10:62, 377(?)
- Young, George E., 26:1-10 *passim*; sketches by, 26: opp. 1
- Young, Gordon, *Days of '49*, rev., 5:312-15
- Young, Herbert, 31:155
- Young, J., 22:251
- Young, J. W., 34:246
- Young, Jacob C., 22:36
- Young, John Philip, 32:236
- Young, Levi, 22:346

- Young, Lorenzo D., 14:270  
 Young, Lucy, "Out of the Past, a True Indian Story," told to Edith V. A. Murphey, 20:349-64  
 Young, N. G., 8:358  
 Young, Nicodemus, 9:172  
 Young, Mrs. Nicodemus, 9:66, 131, 140, 143-51 *passim*, 172, 267  
 Young, Pedro Lewis, 39:56  
 Young, Richard, 3:114  
 Young, Romualdo, 26:41  
 Young, Sam, 20:358  
 Young, Sheldon, 18:196, 214  
 Young, Stephen, 20:248  
 Young, Thomas, 23:339, 344  
 Young, Thomas A., 7:14, 15, 17  
 Young, William, 8:211  
 Young, William M., 26:203  
 Young & Co., 9:142  
*Young America* (riv. str.), 10:281, 285, 294, 375  
 "Young Chief" (Indian, 1845), 21:5, 6  
 Younger, Coleman and Augusta (Peters), 19:191, 192  
 Younger, Rosalie, 19:191-92  
 Younger, William John, 29:82  
 Young Ladies' Seminary, Benicia, 24:63, 64, 165, 179; 26:354; 27:67, 303; 29:55, 59; 30:262; 31:85-86; 32:90  
 Young Ladies' Seminary, Sacramento, 10:287  
 Young Men's Christian Association, San Francisco, 14:75; 15:376; 17:177; 31:4-5, 24; Library Association, 38:304  
 Young's Ferry, 34:269  
 Young's Hill, 3:148-49; 8:193, 196, 203-4, 211, 337-38, 342, 349, 350, 352; 9:51, 54-68 *passim*, 78, 79, 129-69 *passim*, 172, 262, 266, 352-53; 10:56, 63, 170-71, 256, 359  
 Young's River (Putah Cr.), 22:345  
*Young Tartar* (ship), 6:257, 258  
 Yount, A. K., 12:329  
 Yount, Frances, 2:63, 67  
 Yount, George Concepción, 5:127, 135-36, 272-73; 6:40; 11:136; 13:54; 15:370; 16:129, 132, 249, 355; 20:82, 150-51, 153; 22:31-32, 37, 341, 345; 23:294, 296; 25:94; 28:262, 264, 266; 29:319, 325; 35:1; "The Chronicles of," ed. C. L. Camp, 2:3-66  
 Yount, Mrs. George Concepción (Eliza Cambridge Wilds), 2:6, 67; 20:153  
 Yount, Mrs. George Concepción (formerly Mrs. Gashwiler), 2:66; 20:153  
 Yount, Elizabeth Ann, 2:4, 63, 67; 8:284  
 Yount, Hattie Emma, 23:296  
 Yount, Jacob, 2:5  
 Yount, John Burnette and Lavenia Ellen (Clarke), 23:295-96  
 Yount, John Burnette, Jr., 23:296  
 Yount, Robert W., 2:67  
 Yountville, 16:59; Cemetery, 16:132-33  
 Yousef Bey, 15:377  
 Yreka, 3:90; 6:71, 76; 26:201, 292; 28:210, 213, 219; 30:260, 362, 367; 31:125-38 *passim*; 38:308; letters from, 26:301-4; 28:214, 223, 356; the name, 26:292, 306; newspaper, 28:230; *see also* Shasta Butte City  
 Ysunza, Juan A., 30:230  
*Yuba* (riv. str.), 14:384, 406  
 Yuba City, 9:163, 264-67 *passim*, 356, 366, 373; 10:186, 280, 360, 386; 13:297; 14:212, 213, 216, 218, 384, 403, 405; 15:41-42; 23:369  
 Yuba County: creation of, 14:375-78; politics in, 8:194, 204, 206; 9:66; 14:375-78, 383, 391-92; in 1850s, 6:214-21; 8:193, 199-213 *passim*, 337-63 *passim*; 9:50-80 *passim*, 129-81, 261-68, 285-87, 347-97 *passim*; 10:53-61 *passim*; map, 8: opp. 199; *see also* Marysville  
 Yuba County Cavalry Co., 10:360, 369  
 Yuba Hose Co. No. 2, Marysville, 9:263; 10:258; 15:369  
 Yuba House, Marysville, 14:394  
 Yuba Light Infantry, Camptonville, 9:74; 38:22  
 Yuba Mining Co., 3:93  
 Yuba Ranch, 10:385, 395  
 Yuba River, 6:214, 244; 10:347, 349, 352; 11:110, 111, 112, 117; 12:284, 292, 301; 14:195-96, 198, 206-21 *passim*, 383-85, 389, 403, 406; 15:22, 50-51; 23:131; 28:233-42; 29:203; 33:51; early settlers on, 14:198-200; ferry, 14:403; mining on, 5:38, 293-95; 6:215-21; 8:193, 199-213 *passim*, 337-63 *passim*; 9:50-79 *passim*, 129-81 *passim*, 285; 13:170, 171, 174, 175; 14:203-11 *passim*, 244; 15:331; 20:119; 23:349, 350; 39:102-3; the name, 12:284; 14:196, 198; 26:307; map, 14: opp. 224; views, 6: opp. 242, opp. 244; *see also* Bridges; Dams; Floods; Indians

Yuba River Bridge Co., 15:33  
*Yuba Telegraph*, Marysville, 15:29, 56  
 Yubaville (Marysville), 14:218, 219, 220,  
 376; 34:66  
 Yukichi, Fukuzawa, 23:346  
 Yulee, David Levy, 10:231, 237

Yulupa, Straits of, 3:173  
 Yuma, 22:162-67 *passim*; 36:219; *see also*  
 Colorado City; Fort Yuma  
*Yuma* (barge), 22:156, 168  
 Yun Sing Ping Company, 23:112  
 Yuttan, Joseph, 14:207

## Z

Zabala, Pedro (Monterey, 1849), 29:22,  
 26  
 Zabala, Mrs. Pedro (Anna Hartnell),  
 29:26  
 Zabala, Pedro (Salinas, 1913), 23:348  
 Zabriskie, A. C., 8:360  
 Zabriskie, A. L., 8:360; 10:170, 362;  
 lawsuit, 10:362, 370; *see also*  
 Zabriskie's Hotel  
 Zabriskie, Christian Brevoort, 15:152  
 Zabriskie, James C., 10:63 (?); 15:151-57  
*passim*  
 Zabriskie, William M., 9:26, 27  
 Zabriskie, Zayda, 21:379  
 Zabriskie's Hotel, Yuba Co., 8:343, 349,  
 360; 9:154, 350, 367, 376; 10:56, 170,  
 172, 255 (?), 370; 33:202  
 Zachrisson and Nelson, 13:391  
 Zadig & Weil, 27:5  
 Zahn, Mrs. Otto J., 36:253  
 Zakheim, Boruch Barnard, painting by,  
 33: opp. 97  
 Zakreski, Alexander, 22:36  
 Zaldo, Ramón de, 37:199  
 Zaltieri, Bolognino, 3:267; 7:234, 250;  
 map by, 7: opp. 250  
 Zalvidea, José María, 3:241; 6:258, 259;  
 10:219; 12:115, 123; 13:210; 19:209,  
 215  
 Zamora, Manuel, 15:356  
 Zamorano, Agustín Vicente, 1:258;  
 6:143; 12:126-29 *passim*, 140, 149;  
 13:86, 411; 14:233-38 *passim*, 243-50  
*passim*, 255, 267; 15:341, 347-48;  
 16:222, 229, 230-31, 245, 356, 375;  
 23:216; 28:257; 33:188; 35:193, 199,  
 201; bk. on, rev., 13:409; document  
 (forged), 15:276; *see also* Zamorano  
 press  
 Zamorano, María de Guadalupe, *see*  
 Dalton, Mrs. Henry

Zamorano, María Dolores, *see* Flores,  
 Mrs. José María  
 Zamorano, Nicolás, 3:386  
 Zamorano, Rodrigo, 7:62  
 Zamorano press, 6:143; 7:277; 12:126-31;  
 13:53; 16:351; 25:129; 35:104, 199,  
 200, 201  
 Zampay (Indian, 1835), 16:250, 350-51,  
 353, 355; 29:312, 327  
 Zampillaerostation, 21:178  
 Zamudio, Alonso de, 1:39  
 Zander, L. T., 15:164  
 Zanjás, 13:201, 311  
 Zane, John P., 27:97, 99, 101-2  
 Zanetta, Angelo, 33:352  
 Zanetta, Mary, 33:352  
 Zangerle, Albert Frederick, obit., 22:286  
 Zapeda, Pedro, 30:317-18, 321, 336  
 Zárate Salmerón, Gerónimo de, 8:38, 42;  
 36:232  
 Zavaleta, Antonio María, 14:237  
 Zavalishin, Dmitry, 12:195, 198  
 Zavitowski Sisters, 21:164, 167  
 Zayante (or Sayante), 14:346; 15:121,  
 227, 233, 235; 29:135; *see also* Ranchos:  
 Zayante  
 Zayas, Juan, *see* Martínez y Zayas  
 Zealandia (ship), 31:60, 62  
 Zean, Dusu, 15:377  
 Zeigler, Charles, 24:275  
 Zeilin, Jacob, 3:123; 17:344; 21:345, 356;  
 26:49  
 Zelee (ship), 31:296  
 Zellerbach, Anthony, 31:186; 33:375  
 Zellerbach, Isadore, 22:96  
 Zellerbach, James David, 22:96  
 Zellerbach, Marks, 31:186  
 Zenobia (ship), 15:184; 16:337  
 Zermeno, *see* Cermeño  
 Zimmerman (miner, 1848), 11:42



- Zimmerman, Peter, 8:204; 9:180  
 Zoe, Marie, 21:172  
*Zoe*, 32:180-82 *passim*  
 Zollinger, James Peter, 14:96; "John Augustus Sutter's European Background," 14:28-46; *Sutter the Man*, rev., 18:279  
 Zook, Edgar T., obit. of Charles W. Slack, 25:87-89  
 Zook, Mrs. Edgar T. (Ruth Slack), 25:89  
 Zopfe, Rosina, 28:292  
 Zorer, Max, 9:274; 20:305  
 Zornow, William Frank, 29:380-81; 33:93; 34:92; "California Sidelights on the Presidential Election of 1864," 34:49-64; "Jeptha H. Wade in California," 29:345-56, ed.  
 "Prospecting on the Pacific Coast, 1848-1864," as recollected by Orlando J. Hodges, 33:49-58  
 Zouaves, 10:360  
 Zoyara, Ella, 21:145  
 Zumwalt, D. K., 4:38, 41, 43  
 Zumwalt, John R., 4:38  
 Zúñiga, José, 2:332-39; 13:199; 34:204  
 Zúñiga y Acevedo, Gaspar de, Conde de Monterey, 7:259, 260-68 *passim*, 295-99 *passim*, 377-78; 8:43, 44, 50, 69; 23:222  
 Zweig, Stefan, *Die Entdeckung Eldorados*, 9:398











SAUSALITO PUBLIC LIBRARY  
SAUSALITO, CALIF. 94965





